


# CENSUS OF INDIA
# 1971

SERIES - 14

## MYSORE

PART II-A

## GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

**P. PADMANABHA**
OF THE INDIAN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE
DIRECTOR OF CENSUS OPERATIONS
MYSORE

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
GENERAL, INDIA, NEW DELHI.
LIBRARY
Class No. 315.487
Book No. 1971 GPT
Accession No. 44129
2011

# MYSORE

## ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS, 1971

T. Narsipur — Thirumakudlu Narsipur
Ho — Hospet
H — Hubli

MAHARASHTRA
GOA, DAMAN & DIU
ANDHRA PRADESH
TAMIL NADU
KERALA
ARABIAN SEA

BIDAR, Aurad, Bhalki, Basava-kalyan, Humnabad
Aland, Chincholi, Afzalpur, GULBARGA, Chitapur, Sedam, Jevargi, Yadgir, Shahpur, Shorapur
Indi, Sindgi, BIJAPUR, Athani, Jamkhandi, Basavana Bagevadi, Chikodi, Raibag, Mudhol, Muddebihal, Bilgi, Bagalkot, Hungund, Gokak, Hukkeri, Ramdurg, Badami, Deodurg, RAICHUR, Lingsugur, Manvi, Kushtagi, Sindhnur
BELGAUM, Parasgad, Sampgaon, Khanapur, Nargund, Ron, Navalgund, Yelburga, Gangavati, Siruguppa
DHARWAR, Gadag, Hubli, Hallyal, Supa, Kundgol, Mundargi, Koppel, Hosper, BELLARY, Kalghatgi, Shirahatti, Mallapurathi, Hadagalli, Sandur
NORTH KANARA, Sirsigeson, Yellapur, Mundgod, Savanur, Haveri, Hangal, Byadgi, Harpanahalli, Kudligi
KARWAR, Ankola, Sirsi, Kumta, Siddapur, Sorab, Honavar, Bhatkal, Ranibennur, Hirekerur, Harihar, Davanagere, Jagalur, Molakalmuru, Challakere, CHITRADURGA, Tumkur Dt., Pavagada
Shikaripur, Honnali, Sagar, Channagiri, Holalkere, Hosanagar, SHIMOGA, Bhadravati, Hiriyur, Hosdurga, Tarikere, Coondapur, Tirthahalli, Narasimharajapura, Kadur, Madhugiri, Sira, Bagepalli, Gudibanda, Gauribidanur, Chikballapur, Chintamani, Srinivaspur, Chikmayakanhalli, Koratagere, Udipi, Koppa, Sringeri, CHIKMAGALUR, Karkal, Arsikere, Tiptur, Gubbi, TUMKUR, Doddaballapur, Sidlaghatta, KOLAR, Mulbagal, Devanahalli, Nelamangala, Bangalore North, Hoskote, Turuvekere, Mudigere, Belur, SOUTH KANARA, Belthangady, HASSAN, Channarayapatna, Kunigal, Magadi, Malur, Bangarapet, Bangalore South, BANGALORE, MANGALORE, Puttur, Alur, Manjarabad, Nagamangala, Ramanagaram, Aneka, Holenarasipur, Arkalgud, Sullia, Somvarpet, Krishnarajpet, MANDYA, Pandavapura, Maddur, Channapatna, Kanakapura, Krishnarajanagar, Srirangapatna, Periyapatna, Malavalli, MERCARA, COORG, Hunsur, MYSORE, T. Narsipur, Kollegal, Virajpet, Heggadadevanakote, Nanjangud, Yelandur, Chamarajanagar, Gundlupet

74° E. OF GREENWICH 75° 76° 77° 78° 79°

## GOMMATESWARA STATUE, SRAVANABELAGOLA

( MOTIF ON THE COVER )

*The colossal statue of Gommateswara is illustrated on the cover page. It is the greatest monument of the Ganga period built by Chamunda Raya, Minister and General of the Ganga King Rachamalla during the period 947—984 A.D. It stands at Sravanabelagola in Hassan District, on Doddabetta, a hill which is 3,347 feet above sea level and about 470 feet above the plain below. On the summit, there is an open court surrounded by a corridor containing cells, each enshrining a Jina or other figure. The statue of Gommateswara, 57 feet in height stands on an open lotus shaped pedestal at the centre of this court. The image is nude and stands erect facing north. The face with a serene expression is, artistically, the most perfect part. The hair is depicted as curled in short spiral ringlets all over the head. The ears are long and large. The shoulders are broad and the arms hang straight down the sides with the thumbs turned outwards. The waist is small. The legs are somewhat dwarfed from the knee downwards. It has no support above the thighs. Upto that point, the sculpture depicts the feet and legs surrounded by anthills from which emerge serpents, and a climbing plant said to be* kadu-gulaganji (*Gaertneraracemosa*) *which twines itself round both legs and both arms terminating at the upper part of the arm in a cluster of berries or flowers.*

*The statue represents Bahubali or Bhujabali, son of Purudeva, the first Jain Tirthankara. There was a struggle for empire between him and his elder brother Bharata, in which Bahubali succeeded. However, he immediately decided to renounce worldly pleasures in preference to spiritual knowledge and handing over the kingdom to his brother Bharatha, retired from the world to do penance. He attained such eminence by his victory over* Karma *that Bharata erected at Pandarapura an image of his brother's form. In course of time the region around the image having become infested with innumerable* Kukkuta-sarpas (*cockatrices*), *the statue came to be known as Kukkuteshvara, and was invisible except to the initiated. But Chamundaraya having heard the description of the statue wanted to see it. Finding the journey beyond his power he resolved to erect such an image himself and succeeded in having it erected at Sravanabelagola.*

# PREFACE

The Census of India, 1971 was conducted from the 10th March 1971 to 31st March 1971 with a revisional round from the 1st to the 3rd April 1971. The data collected in the Census are being presented through a series of volumes, the first of which is this volume.

This volume presents the General Population Tables. Each Table is preceded by an Introductory Note in which are explained the concepts, the contents of the tables etc. A few useful analytical statements have also been incorporated in the Introductory Notes. It is suggested that it would be rewarding to read these Introductory Notes before one refers to the tables.

The Census owes its success to the full and ready co-operation of the Government of Mysore, the Heads of Departments and their staff and many others, including the people of Mysore. To all of them grateful thanks are tendered. In conducting the Census and in preparing this volume, we have had the benefit of the advice and guidance of Sri A. Chandra Sekhar, I.A.S., Registrar General, India to whom we tender our thanks. In the preparation of the tables we have also had the assistance of Shri K. K. Chakravorthy, Asst. Registrar General and Dr. B. K. Roy Burman, Deputy Registrar General to whom also I offer my thanks. In the preparation of this volume, as indeed in the tabulation of the census results, a vast burden has been placed on my colleagues in this office to all of whom I must place on record my deep sense of gratitude. In particular, I must mention the great help I have received in the preparation of this volume from Shri G. S. Kanekal, Deputy Director of Census Operations (Headquarters), Shri H. Bhima Reddy, Deputy Director of Census Operations (Social Studies), Sri B. S. Narasimha Murthy, Asst. Director of Census Operations (Technical), Sri S. R. Raghavendra Rao, Senior Technical Assistant, Sri M. S. Ramachandra, Senior Technical Assistant, Sri G. Nanjunde Gowda, Senior Technical Assistant, Sri V. Govindan, Senior Technical Assistant (Printing), Sri K. V. Lakshminarasimha, Draughtsman and Sri T. S. Raju, Additional Head Assistant.

I also gladly place on record our thanks to M/s. Manipal Power Press, Manipal, for the high quality printing they have achieved in this volume and for having ensured early publication.

**P. PADMANABHA**
**Director of Census Operations in Mysore**

Bangalore,
March, 1973

# CONTENTS


PAGES

**INTRODUCTION**

THE CENSUS COUNT — ORGANISATION OF THE CENSUS — PRE-TESTS — HOUSE LISTING — CENSUS ENUMERATION — POPULATION RECORD — NEW FEATURES OF THE 1971 CENSUS — REPORTING OF PROVISIONAL POPULATION TOTALS — PUBLICATION OF INITIAL REPORTS — POST-ENUMERATION CHECK — THE PRESENT PUBLICATION — SALIENT DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS OF THE DISTRICTS .. .. 1—7

**TABLE A-I — AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION**

INTRODUCTORY NOTE — CHANGES IN JURISDICTION AND AREA OF THE STATE — CHANGES IN JURISDICTION AND AREA OF THE DISTRICTS — CHANGES IN THE JURISDICTION OF TALUKS — *RURAL AREAS* — VILLAGES — NUMBER OF VILLAGES — *URBAN AREAS* — NUMBER OF TOWNS — AREA OF TOWNS — *OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSES AND HOUSE HOLDS* — BUILDING — CENSUS HOUSE — HOUSEHOLD — OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSE — SOME IMPORTANT CHARACTERISTICS — (i) PERSONS PER CENSUS HOUSEHOLD: (ii) SEX RATIO — (iii) RURAL-URBAN DISTRIBUTION: (iv) DENSITY PER SQUARE KILO METRE .. .. 9—42

TABLE A-I — AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION .. .. .. .. .. .. 45—71

ANNEXE TO TABLE A-I .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 72

APPENDIX I — INTRODUCTORY NOTE — STATEMENT SHOWING 1961 TERRITORIAL UNITS CONSTITUTING THE PRESENT SET UP OF MYSORE STATE .. .. .. .. .. 73—75

STATEMENT 1 — STATEMENT SHOWING THE AREAS FOR 1961 AND 1971 FOR THE TOWNS WHICH HAVE UNDERGONE CHANGES IN AREA SINCE THE 1961 CENSUS .. .. .. 76—78

STATEMENT 2 — LIST OF VILLAGES PARTLY OR WHOLLY INCLUDED WITHIN THE BANGALORE CITY CORPORATION .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 79

STATEMENT 3 — STATEMENT OF VILLAGES OF BANGALORE C. I. T. B. AREA (1961 CENSUS) TRANSFERRED TO BANGALORE NORTH TALUK AND BANGALORE SOUTH TALUK .. .. 79—80

STATEMENT 4 — THE VILLAGES OF K. G. F. SANITARY BOARD AREA (1961) TRANSFERRED TO BANGARPET TALUK (RURAL) .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 81

STATEMENT 5 — NAME OF VILLAGES AND AREA TRANSFERRED FROM EACH TALUK .. .. 82—84

APPENDIX II — INTRODUCTORY NOTE .. .. .. .. .. .. 85

PART 'A' — NUMBER OF VILLAGES WITH A POPULATION OF 5,000 AND OVER AND TOWNS WITH A POPULATION UNDER 5,000 (DISTRICTWISE) .. .. .. .. 86

PART 'B' — NUMBER OF VILLAGES WITH A POPULATION OF 5,000 AND OVER AND TOWNS WITH A POPULATION UNDER 5,000 (TALUK WISE) .. .. .. .. 87—90

APPENDIX III — INTRODUCTORY NOTE — HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION — ANNEXE .. 91—108

**TABLE A-II — DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901**

INTRODUCTORY NOTE — CHANGES IN THE TERRITORIAL BOUNDARIES BETWEEN 1961 AND 1971 — GROWTH OF POPULATION — CHANGES IN SEX RATIOS, 1901 TO 1971 .. .. .. .. .. 109—118

TABLE A-II — DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901 .. .. .. .. 119—125

APPENDIX .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 127

**TABLE A-III — VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION**

INTRODUCTORY NOTE .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 129—139

TABLE A-III — VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION .. .. .. .. .. 140—151

APPENDIX .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 152—153

PAGES

**TABLE A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901**

INTRODUCTORY NOTE — URBAN AGGLOMERATION — CLASSIFICATION OF TOWNS — STATEMENTS .. 155—159

STATEMENT 'A' — CHANGES IN CLASSIFICATION OF TOWNS 1901 - 1971 .. .. .. 160—177

STATEMENT 'B' — CLASSWISE DISTRIBUTION OF TOWNS AMONG DISTRICTS .. .. .. 178—179

STATEMENT 'C' — CLASSWISE DISTRIBUTION OF TOWNS AMONG DISTRICTS AND THEIR POPULATION 1971 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 180—185

STATEMENT 'D' — PERCENTAGE OF TOWNS IN EACH CLASS TO TOTAL NUMBER OF TOWNS AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN EACH CLASS TO TOTAL URBAN POPULATION IN 1901 — 1971 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 186—187

STATEMENT 'E' — POPULATION, AREA, PERCENTAGE OF AREA TO TOTAL URBAN AREA OF THE STATE DENSITY PER SQUARE KILO METRE AND SEX RATIO - 1961 AND 1971 IN EACH CLASS .. 188

STATEMENT 'F' — ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TOWNS .. .. .. .. .. .. 189—191

STATEMENT 'G' — CLASSWISE DISTRIBUTION OF TOWNS / URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS .. .. 192

TABLE A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 193—231

APPENDIX — I .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 232—233

EXPLANATORY NOTE 'A' TO APPENDIX — I .. .. .. .. .. .. 234

EXPLANATORY NOTE 'B' TO APPENDIX — I .. .. .. .. .. .. 235

LISTS 'A' & 'B' TO APPENDIX — I .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 236

APPENDIX — II .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 237—241

**TABLE A - V — STANDARD URBAN AREAS**

INTRODUCTORY NOTE .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 243—250

STANDARD URBAN AREAS AT A GLANCE .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 251

TABLE A - V — STANDARD URBAN AREAS .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 251—281

**PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT**

INTRODUCTORY NOTE — OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSES — HOUSEHOLDS — SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES — LITERATE AND EDUCATED PERSONS — WORKERS AND NON — WORKERS — 1971 CENSUS — 1961 CENSUS — GENERAL .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 299—311

STATEMENT 'A' — AVERAGE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PER SQUARE KILOMETRE .. .. 313

STATEMENT 'B' — PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS TO OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSES .. .. 313

STATEMENT 'C' — PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES OF EACH DISTRICT AND TOWN WITH POPULATION 50,000 AND MORE AND OTHER TOWNS HAVING PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES HIGHER THAN STATE AVERAGE .. .. .. .. .. .. 314—317

STATEMENT 'D' — DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES OF RURAL AND URBAN AREAS AMONG WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS AND IN EACH CATEGORY OF WORKERS .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 318—321

STATEMENT 'E' — SEX - RATIO BY CATEGORY OF WORKERS .. .. .. .. 322—323

STATEMENT 'F' — PERCENTAGE OF LITERATE AND EDUCATED PERSONS IN EACH DISTRICT AND TOWN .. 324—327

STATE PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 330—341

DISTRICT PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 343—611

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 613—634

## APPENDICES

**APPENDIX — 1** INSTRUCTIONS TO ENUMERATORS FOR FILLING UP THE HOUSE LIST AND ESTABLISHMENT SCHEDULE .. 637—649

**APPENDIX — 2** INSTRUCTIONS TO ENUMERATORS FOR FILLING UP THE INDIVIDUAL SLIP .. .. .. 651—670

**APPENDIX — 3** THE CENSUS ACT, 1948 (ACT NO. XXXVII OF 1948) .. .. .. .. .. 671—673

ERRATA .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 675—676

# MAPS


| | | PAGES |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | STATE MAP OF MYSORE | Frontispiece |
| 2. | ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS, 1971 — POSITION OF MYSORE STATE | Facing Title |
| 3. | LITERACY, 1971 — PERCENTAGE OF LITERATES TO TOTAL POPULATION, 1971 | Facing 8 |
| 4. | LITERACY, 1971 — PERCENTAGE OF MALE AND FEMALE LITERATES TO TOTAL MALE AND FEMALE POPULATION, 1971 | Facing 9 |
| 5. | SEX RATIO, 1971 — NUMBER OF FEMALES PER 1,000 MALES | Facing 10 |
| 6. | DENSITY OF POPULATION, 1971 | Facing 11 |
| 7. | GROWTH OF POPULATION, 1961 — 1971 | Facing 110 |
| 8. | GROWTH OF URBANISATION, 1901 — 1971 | Facing 156 |
| 9. | DISTRIBUTION OF TOWNS, 1971 | Facing 157 |
| 10. | STANDARD URBAN AREAS, 1971 | Facing 244 |
| 11. | STANDARD URBAN AREA OF : | |
| | i) BANGALORE | 282 |
| | ii) BELGAUM | 283 |
| | iii) BELLARY | 284 |
| | iv) HOSPET | 285 |
| | v) BAGALKOT | 286 |
| | vi) BIJAPUR | 287 |
| | vii) DAVANAGERE | 288 |
| | viii) GADAG — BETGERI | 289 |
| | ix) HUBLI — DHARWAR | 290 |
| | x) GULBARGA | 291 |
| | xi) KOLAR GOLD FIELDS | 292 |
| | xii) MYSORE CITY | 293 |
| | xiii) RAICHUR | 294 |
| | xiv) BHADRAVATI | 295 |
| | xv) SHIMOGA | 296 |
| | xvi) MANGALORE | 297 |
| | xvii) TUMKUR | 298 |
| 12. | PROPORTION OF TOTAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS TO TOTAL POPULATION, 1971 | Facing 300 |
| 13. | PROPORTION OF MALE WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS TO TOTAL MALE POPULATION, 1971 | Facing 306 |
| 14. | PROPORTION OF FEMALE WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS TO TOTAL FEMALE POPULATION, 1971 | Facing 307 |


# GRAPHS & DIAGRAMS

## A — GRAPHS


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | GROWTH OF POPULATION, 1901 — 1971 IN : | |
| | i) ALL DISTRICTS | Facing 112 |
| | ii) MYSORE STATE, BANGALORE & BELGAUM DITSRICTS | 114 |
| | iii) BELLARY, BIDAR & BIJAPUR DISTRICTS | 116 |
| | iv) CHIKMAGALUR, CHITRADURGA & COORG DISTRICTS | 118 |
| | v) DHARWAR, GULBARGA & HASSAN DISTRICTS | 120 |
| | vi) KOLAR, MANDYA & MYSORE DISTRICTS | 122 |
| | vii) NORTH KANARA, RAICHUR & SHIMOGA DISTRICTS | 124 |
| | viii) SOUTH KANARA & TUMKUR DISTRICTS | 126 |


## B — PICTORIAL REPRESENTATIONS


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | GROWTH OF POPULATION, 1901 — 1971 IN : | |
| | i) MYSORE STATE | Facing 113 |
| | ii) BANGALORE DISTRICT | 344 |
| | iii) BELGAUM DISTRICT | 360 |
| | iv) BELLARY DISTRICT | 376 |
| | v) BIDAR DISTRICT | 386 |
| | vi) BIJAPUR DISTRICT | 396 |
| | vii) CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT | 412 |
| | viii) CHITRADURGA DISTRICT | 422 |
| | ix) COORG DISTRICT | 438 |
| | x) DHARWAR DISTRICT | 448 |
| | xi) GULBARGA DISTRICT | 464 |
| | xii) HASSAN DISTRICT | 480 |
| | xiii) KOLAR DISTRICT | 490 |
| | xiv) MANDYA DISTRICT | 506 |
| | xv) MYSORE DISTRICT | 516 |
| | xvi) NORTH KANARA DISTRICT | 532 |
| | xvii) RAICHUR DISTRICT | 548 |
| | xviii) SHIMOGA DISTRICT | 564 |
| | xix) SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT | 580 |
| | xx) TUMKUR DISTRICT | 596 |

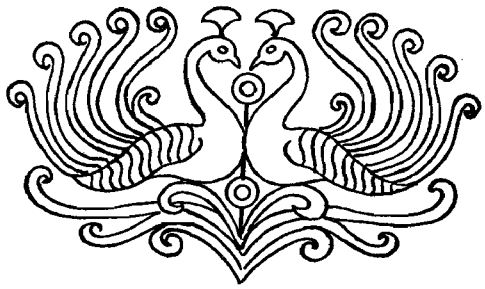
PAGES

**C — BAR DIAGRAMS**

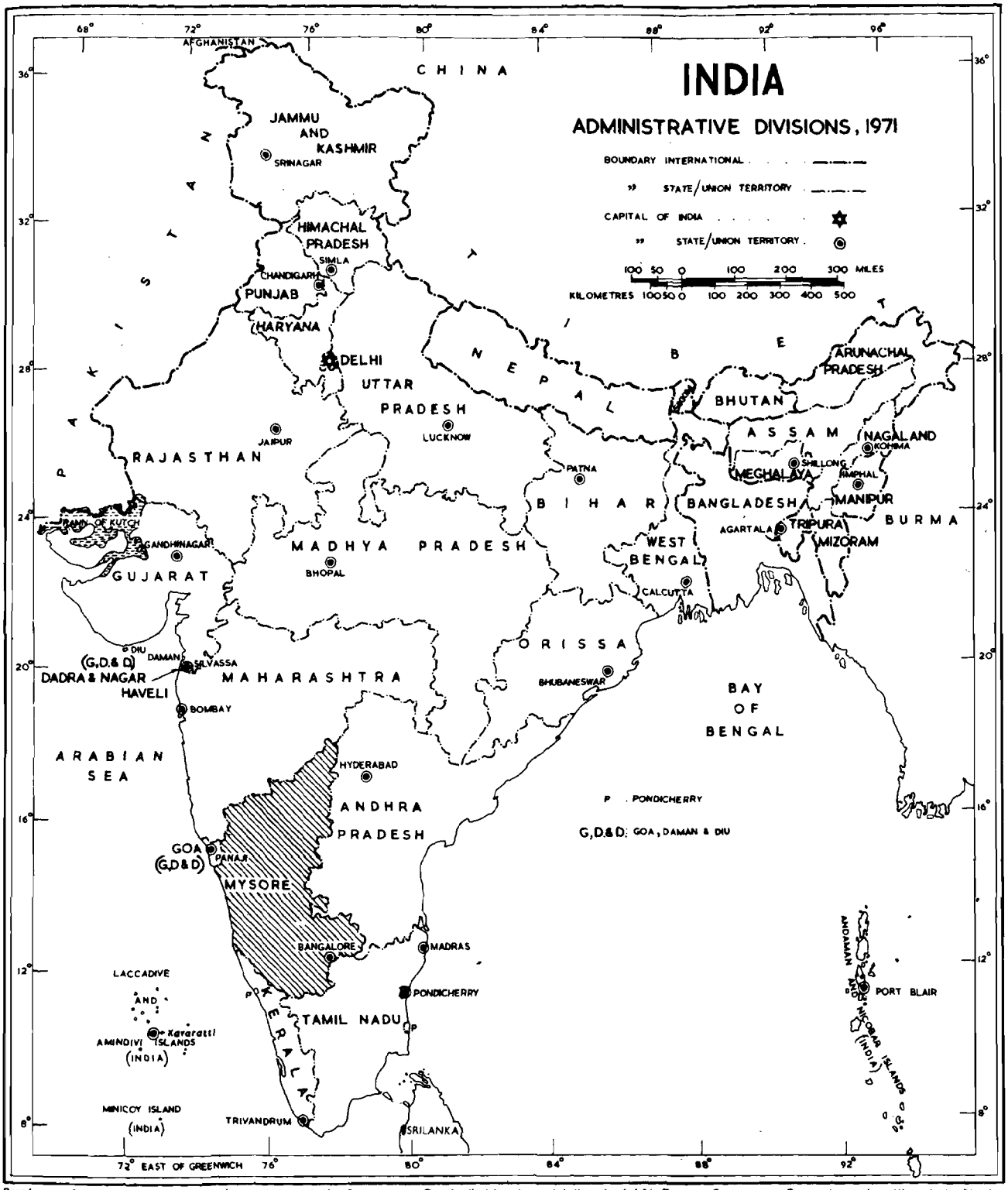

1. COMPARATIVE POPULATION SIZE OF STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA, 1971 .. .. Facing 3
2. DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY DISTRICTS, 1971 .. .. .. .. .. .. 44
3. DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES ( PER CENT ), 1971 .. .. .. Facing 328


**D — PIE-DIAGRAMS**


1. COMPARATIVE POPULATION SIZE OF STATES & UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA, 1971 .. .. Facing 2
2. DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY DISTRICTS, 1971 .. .. .. .. .. .. 43
3. LITERACY, 1971 — MYSORE STATE AND RURAL & URBAN LITERACY .. .. .. .. 312
4. WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS, 1971 IN :
   - i) MYSORE STATE .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 329
   - ii) BANGALORE DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 345
   - iii) BELGAUM DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 361
   - iv) BELLARY DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 377
   - v) BIDAR DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 387
   - vi) BIJAPUR DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 397
   - vii) CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 413
   - viii) CHITRADURGA DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 423
   - ix) COORG DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 439
   - x) DHARWAR DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 449
   - xi) GULBARGA DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 465
   - xii) HASSAN DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 481
   - xiii) KOLAR DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 491
   - xiv) MANDYA DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 507
   - xv) MYSORE DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 517
   - xvi) NORTH KANARA DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 533
   - xvii) RAICHUR DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 549
   - xviii) SHIMOGA DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 565
   - xix) SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 594
   - xx) TUMKUR DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 597
5. WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, 1971 IN :
   - i) MYSORE STATE .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. Facing 329
   - ii) BANGALORE DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 358
   - iii) BELGAUM DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 374
   - iv) BELLARY DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 384
   - v) BIDAR DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 394
   - vi) BIJAPUR DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 410
   - vii) CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 420
   - viii) CHITRADURGA DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 436
   - ix) COORG DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 446
   - x) DHARWAR DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 462
   - xi) GULBARGA DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 478
   - xii) HASSAN DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 488
   - xiii) KOLAR DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 504
   - xiv) MANDYA DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 514
   - xv) MYSORE DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 530
   - xvi) NORTH KANARA DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 546
   - xvii) RAICHUR DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 562
   - xviii) SHIMOGA DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 578
   - xix) SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 581
   - xx) TUMKUR DISTRICT .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 610
6. AREA IN SQURE KILOMETRES OF STATES AND UNION TERITORIES OF INDIA, 1971 .. .. 634



# INTRODUCTION

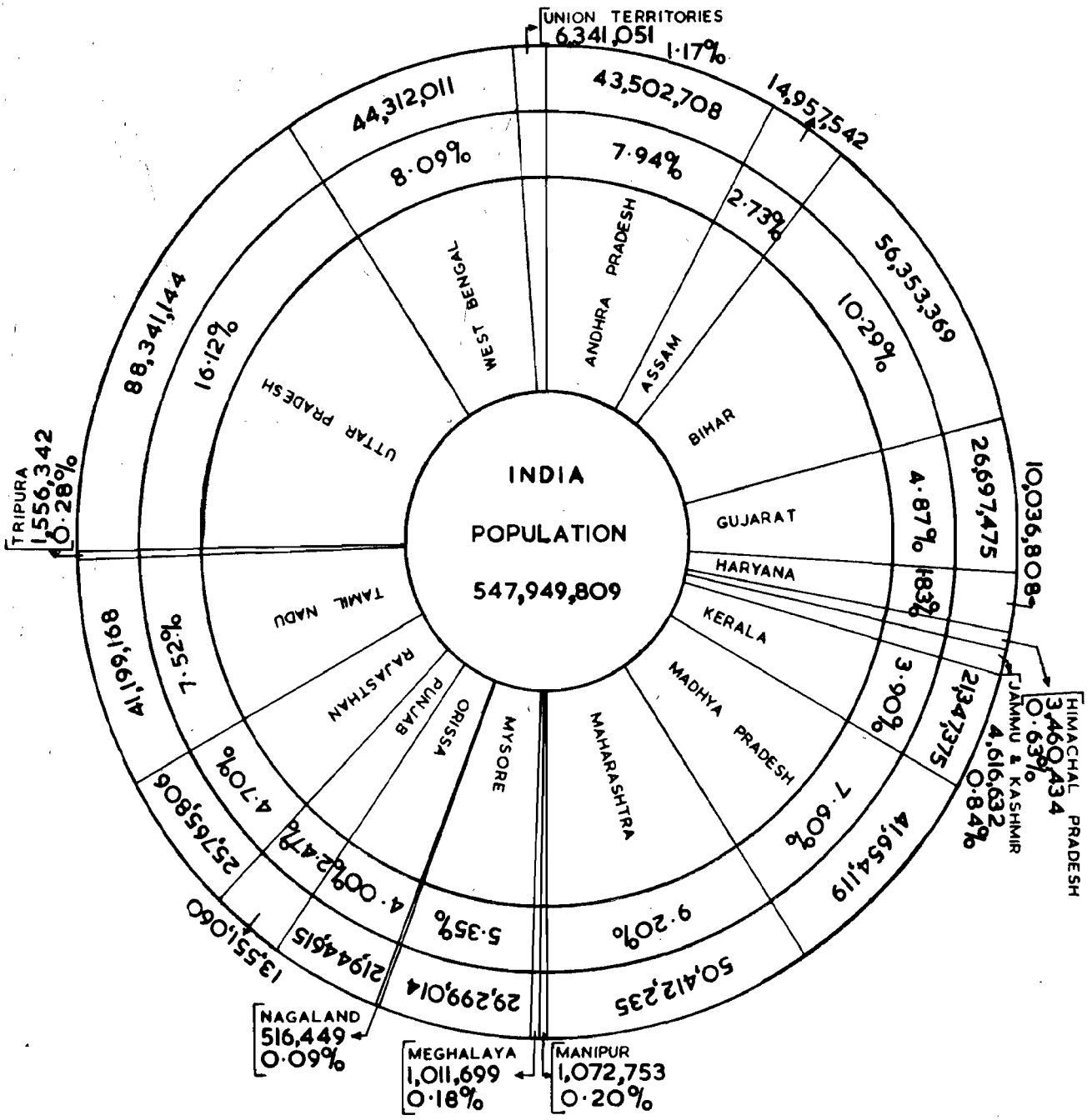



Based upon Survey of India Map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India as incorporated in "Paper 1 Of 1972 FINAL POPULATION" published by the Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India

The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line

Prepared in the office of the Director of Census operation Mysore, BANGALORE

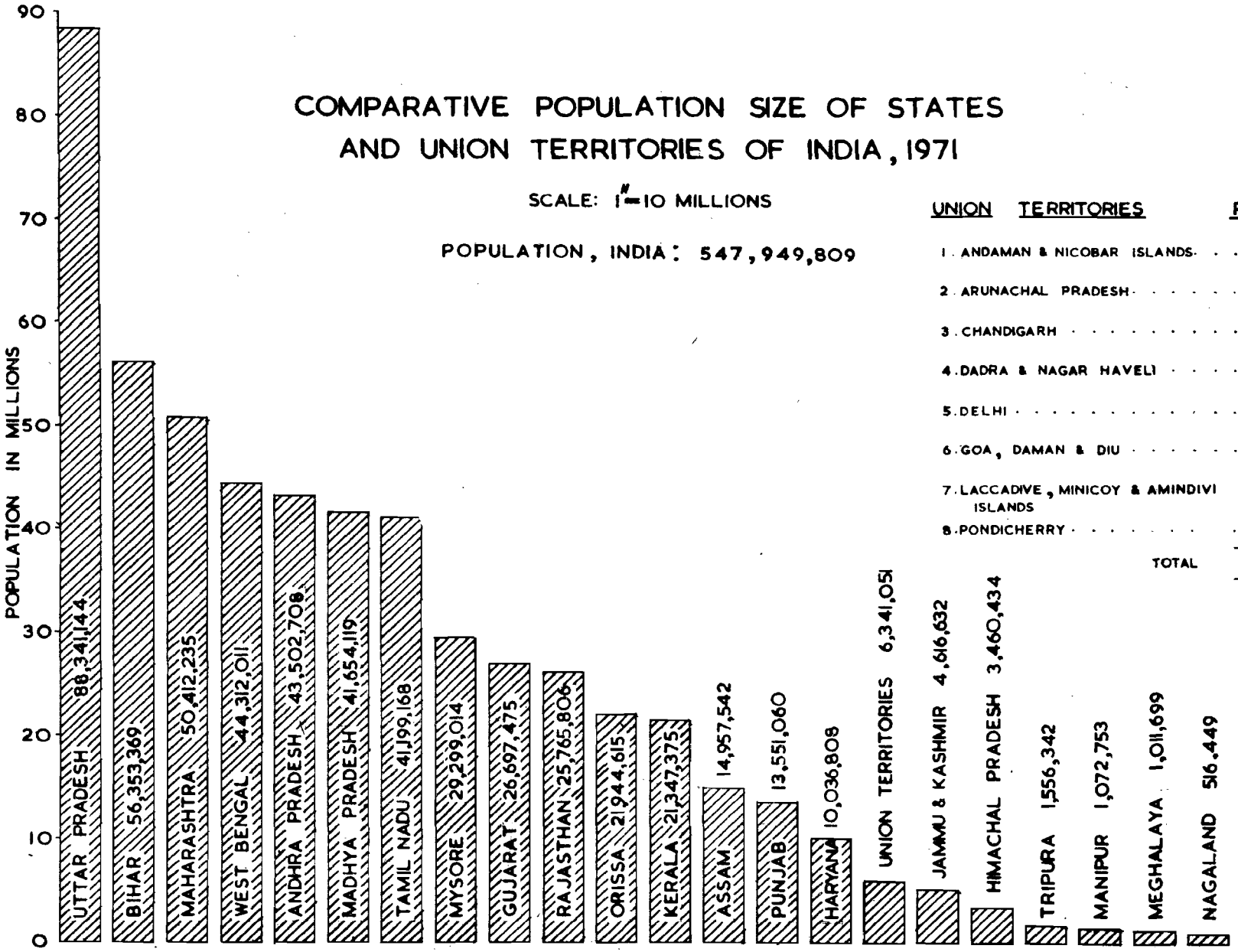
# COMPARATIVE POPULATION SIZE OF STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA, 1971



# COMPARATIVE POPULATION SIZE OF STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA, 1971

SCALE: 1" = 10 MILLIONS

POPULATION, INDIA: 547,949,809




| UNION TERRITORIES | POPULATION |
|---|---|
| 1. ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS | 115,133 |
| 2. ARUNACHAL PRADESH | 467,511 |
| 3. CHANDIGARH | 257,251 |
| 4. DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI | 74,170 |
| 5. DELHI | 4,065,698 |
| 6. GOA, DAMAN & DIU | 857,771 |
| 7. LACCADIVE, MINICOY & AMINDIVI ISLANDS | 31,810 |
| 8. PONDICHERRY | 471,707 |
| TOTAL | 6,341,051 |

# INTRODUCTION

**The Census Count :**

The reference date for the Census of India 1971 was the sun-rise of 1st April 1971. The enumeration was conducted between 10th March 1971 and 31st March 1971. This was followed by a revisional round from the 1st to the 3rd of April 1971. During the enumeration period, an individual slip was filled in for every individual irrespective of sex or age by the enumerators within their blocks. During the revisional round the enumerators were instructed to cancel the slips of those who had passed away before the 1st April 1971 after they were enumerated and were asked to fill in slips in the case of those not enumerated before in the census household concerned.

The actual enumeration was preceded by intensive organisational activity over the previous two years. The census essentially consisted of two major phases. The first related to housenumbering and houselisting and the second the actual population count. Before these phases could be gone through, the basic organisation had to be set up in order to ensure that these two phases were conducted satisfactorily. Below is described in brief the organisation that was built up, the forms and schedules used etc.

**Organisation of the Census :**

The primary objective of the Census is that every person in the State should be counted once and only once. This necessarily involves the determination of where people live or where they are found. For this purpose, the entire State was mapped out and divided into blocks right down to the village level. Census blocks were prepared on the basis of clear instructions regarding their size and block sketches were also drawn up by enumerators indicating the actual location of every structure or census house. Taluk maps were also prepared in which were marked the location of all villages and towns. These maps formed the basic frame work for the Census.

The census operations were conducted mainly through the agency of the State Government and Local Authorities. After the Government of India had issued their Notification regarding the taking of the Census, Deputy Commissioners and other officers were notified as census authorities and the work was organised through them. Charge Superintendents were also appointed for each Charge and mainly consisted of Chief Officers in the case of Municipalities and Tahsildars in the case of taluks. The bulk of the enumerators were drawn from school teachers and officials of the State Government. For the houselisting operations 5,829 Supervisors and 28,501 Enumerators were appointed. For the actual census count, 10,530 Supervisors and 51,023 Enumerators were appointed. Training for all levels of personnel was organised to ensure that instructions were scrupulously followed during the actual operations.

**Pre-tests :**

Before the houselisting or enumeration phases were carried out, the forms which were intended to be used during the Census operations were pre-tested twice. The first pre-test was conducted in December 1967 in 6 general and 4 sample blocks in the rural areas and 8 general and 4 sample blocks in the urban areas. The rural blocks were representative of the different regions in the State as well as of the different categories of workers (based on the 1961 Census results) and the urban blocks were selected to represent class, size and functional types. The questionnaire which was revised in the light of the first pre-test results was subjected to a second pre-test in March - April 1969 in 5 villages and 8 urban blocks in the State. The same category of personnel as were envisaged for the final count were instructed to conduct the pre-tests also. Based on the second pre-test, the questionnaire and other forms were finalised.

**Houselisting :**

The first phase of the census was that of houselisting. The intention of the houselisting operations was to list all houses and households in order to ensure the availability of a complete frame for the actual population count. A system of permanent housenumbering was also initiated and in a few places successfully implemented.

During the houselisting operations, two forms were canvassed called the Houselist and the Establishment Schedule (reproduced in the General Appendices). The houselisting operations were conducted in April - May 1970 throughout the State.

In the Houselist, detailed information regarding construction, material of walls and roofs of census houses were collected as also information regarding

whether a household lived in owned or rented houses, the number of persons in each household, reasons for vacancy. Households engaged in cultivation were recorded as such so as to provide a frame for future surveys of agricultural households. The Establishment Schedule sought to obtain information in great detail regarding the number of workers and the type of manufacturing, processing or servicing done and other details for detailed establishment tables. The Houselist also provided an approximate idea of the population of each village or town and therefore formed the basis for the formation of census blocks for enumeration.

**Census Enumeration :**

As mentioned earlier, the census enumeration was conducted from 10th March to 31st March 1971 with a revisional round from 1st to 3rd April 1971. The houseless were enumerated on the night of the 31st March 1971.

At the 1971 Census, the principal form which was canvassed was the individual slip. The individual slip is the basic schedule of the census and the population record is, in fact, based on the individual slip.

The individual slip consisted of 17 questions relating to the following items

1. Name
2. Relationship to Head of Household
3. Sex
4. Age
5. Marital Status
6. For currently married women only:
   *a*) Age at marriage
   *b*) Any child born in the last one year
7. Particulars of birth place :
   *a*) Place of birth
   *b*) Rural/Urban
   *c*) District
   *d*) State or country.
8. Particulars of last residence :
   *a*) Place of last residence
   *b*) Rural/urban
   *c*) District
   *d*) State or country.
9. Duration of residence at the village or town of enumeration.
10. Religion
11. Name of Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe if the person belongs to one.
12. Literate or illiterate
13. Highest educational level attained
14. Mother - tongue
15. Other languages known
16. Main Activity:
    *a*) Broad category— (i) In case of an economically active worker, if the person is a Cultivator, Agricaltural labourer or engaged in Household industry or doing other work; (ii) In case of a non-worker if the person is engaged in household duties or is a student, a retired person or rent or royalty receiver, dependent, such as infant or disabled or very old person, beggar or vagrant, inmate of a penal or charitable institution and other, made up of mostly the unemployed.
    *b*) Place of work;
    *c*) Name of establishment;
    *d*) Nature of industry, trade or profession or service;
    *e*) Description of the occupation, and
    *f*) Class of Worker *i.e.* Employer, Employee, single worker or unpaid family worker.
17. Secondary work :
    *a*) Broad category such as cultivator, agricultural labourer, engaged in household industry or other work;
    *b*) Place of work *etc.*, as in 16 (*b*) to (*f*).

The individual slip was filled up for each person enumerated. This was a comprehensive schedule which attempted to collect all essential demographic, social and economic characteristics of every individual.

**Population Record :**

The Population Record is based on the individual slips of each household. Certain basic particulars of all members of each household as available from their the individual slips were incorporated in the Population Record. This record was intended to give a picture of the composition of the household and were bound into convenient books for each operational unit. These were meant to serve as frames for future surveys.

**New Features of the 1971 Census :**

The new features of the 1971 Census Individual Slip as compared to that of the 1961 counterpart are : (i) an attempt is made to collect data on current fertility (ii) migrational particulars with reference to the place of last residence are collected which are expected to yield valuable and realistic data on internal migration (iii) considerable departure is made in respect of the economic questions. The main activity of a person is ascertained according to whether he spends his time basically as a worker producing goods and services or as a non-worker. For regular work in Industry, Trade or Service the reference period is the week prior to the enumeration and for seasonal work such as agriculture

the last one year. The person is categorised according to the main activity returned by the individual. Where a person who is basically a non-worker such as a student or housewife does make some marginal contribution to work, that secondary work is recorded in Question 17. Experience of the 1961 Census had shown that Census was not a proper agency to collect reliable data on unemployment as such. Therefore, the 1971 Census does not ask a question on unemployment directly but the unemployed are expected to fall in the residuary category of non-workers and data in respect of them will be provided which has to be utilised subject to all its limitations.

**Reporting of Provisional Population Totals :**

The provisional population totals were published within a few days after the 3rd April 1971. This was possible by organising the reporting of figures from the Enumerator upwards in a systematic manner. Instructions were issued regarding the manner in which the reporting would be organised and based on the results transmitted by Charge Superintendents and District and City Census Officers to this office, the provisional totals for all the districts of this State were communicated to the Registrar General on the 6th April 1971 at 7 p.m. The provisional totals were released soon thereafter to the public. For purposes of comparison, the provisional totals compiled immediately after enumeration and the final population totals are presented in the following Table :

| State/District | Provisional population (1971) | Final population (1971) |
|---|---|---|
| **MYSORE STATE** | **29,263,334** | **29,299,014** |
| 1. Bangalore | 3,346,405 | 3,365,515 |
| 2. Belgaum | 2,421,196 | 2,423,342 |
| 3. Bellary | 1,122,472 | 1,122,686 |
| 4. Bidar | 822,818 | 824,059 |
| 5. Bijapur | 1,983,237 | 1,985,591 |
| 6. Chikmagalur | 735,447 | 736,647 |
| 7. Chitradurga | 1,397,181 | 1,397,456 |
| 8. Coorg | 376,923 | 378,291 |
| 9. Dharwar | 2,342,098 | 2,342,213 |
| 10. Gulbarga | 1,739,671 | 1,739,220 |
| 11. Hassan | 1,098,884 | 1,102,370 |
| 12. Kolar | 1,516,455 | 1,516,646 |
| 13. Mandya | 1,152,763 | 1,154,374 |
| 14. Mysore | 2,073,568 | 2,077,238 |
| 15. North Kanara | 848,604 | 849,105 |
| 16. Raichur | 1,414,953 | 1,415,740 |
| 17. Shimoga | 1,300,379 | 1,301,485 |
| 18. South Kanara | 1,937,042 | 1,939,315 |
| 19. Tumkur | 1,633,238 | 1,627,721 |

The difference between the final and provisional totals is 35,680 or about 0.1 per cent of the final population.

**Publication of initial reports :**

Based on the provisional totals, two publications were brought out entitled "Paper 1 of 1971 - Mysore State" and "Supplement to Paper 1 of 1971 - Mysore State." These were brought out in April and May 1971 and give detailed figures regarding the size and distribution of population, rural-urban break up, the literacy rates, work participation rates, broad distribution of workers, some general aspects of urbanisation etc. It is interesting to note that these reports were received very well by the public and the demand for copies far exceeded our expectations.

**Post Enumeration Check :**

The accuracy of the census count was tested through a Post-Enumeration Check which sought to evaluate both coverage and content errors unlike the 1961 Post-Enumeration Check which was only concerned with coverage errors. The Post-Enumeration Check in this State was conducted in 230 blocks for coverage error made up of 130 rural, 60 non-city urban and 40 city blocks. Of these, 50 were selected for content error made up of 30 rural, 10 non-city urban and 10 city blocks. The check was conducted in April 1971 soon after the census count.

**The Present Publication:**

Part II - A which is the primary Census publication relates to General Population Tables (A series), five in number. They are :

i) A-I Area, Houses and Population

ii) A-II Decadal variation in population since 1901.

iii) A-III Villages classified by population

iv) A-IV Towns and urban agglomerations classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901.

v) A-V Standard Urban Area.

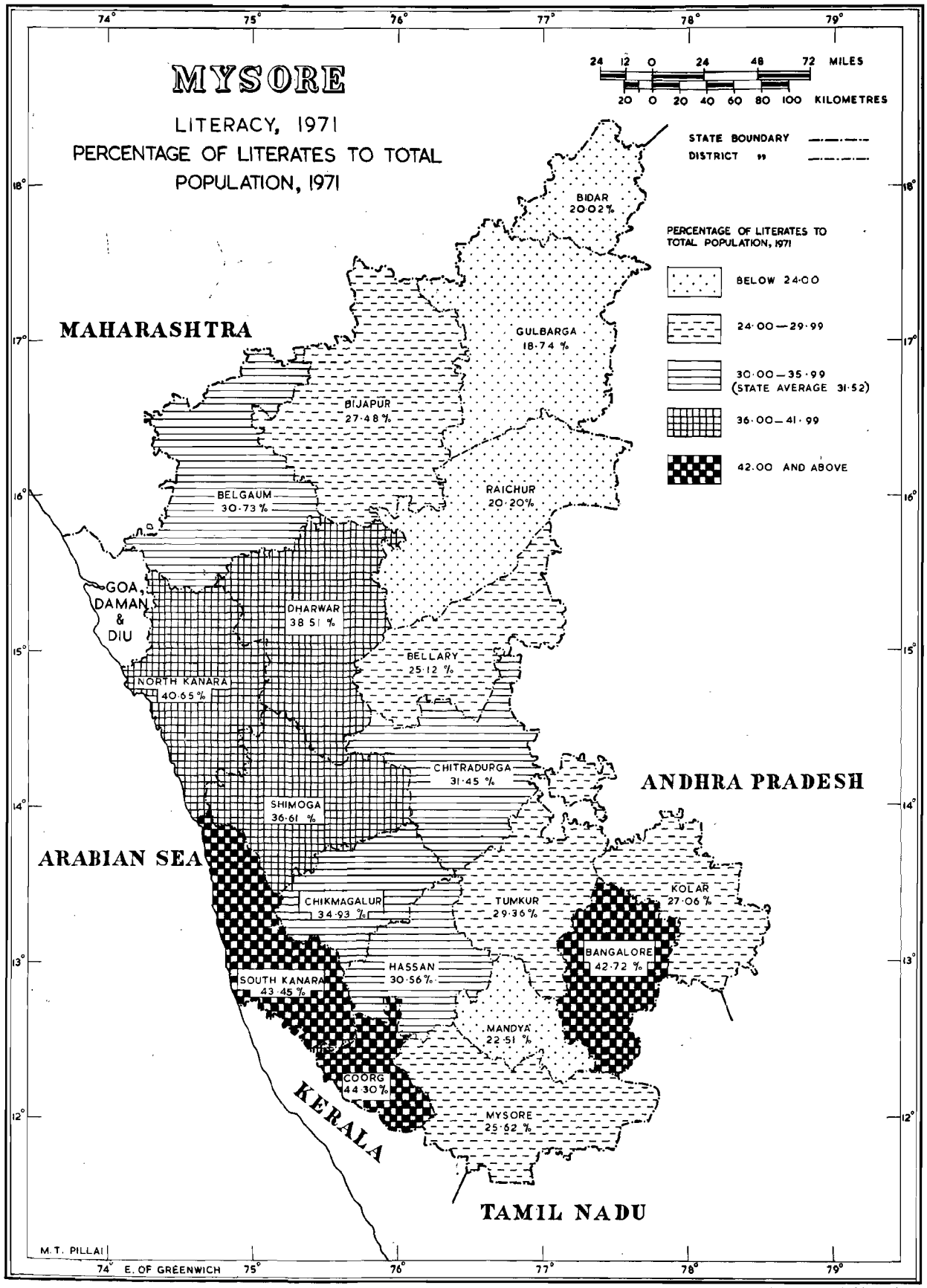
This publication also contains the State Primary Census Abstract upto taluk level with separate figures for each town.

## SALIENT DEMOGRAPHIC

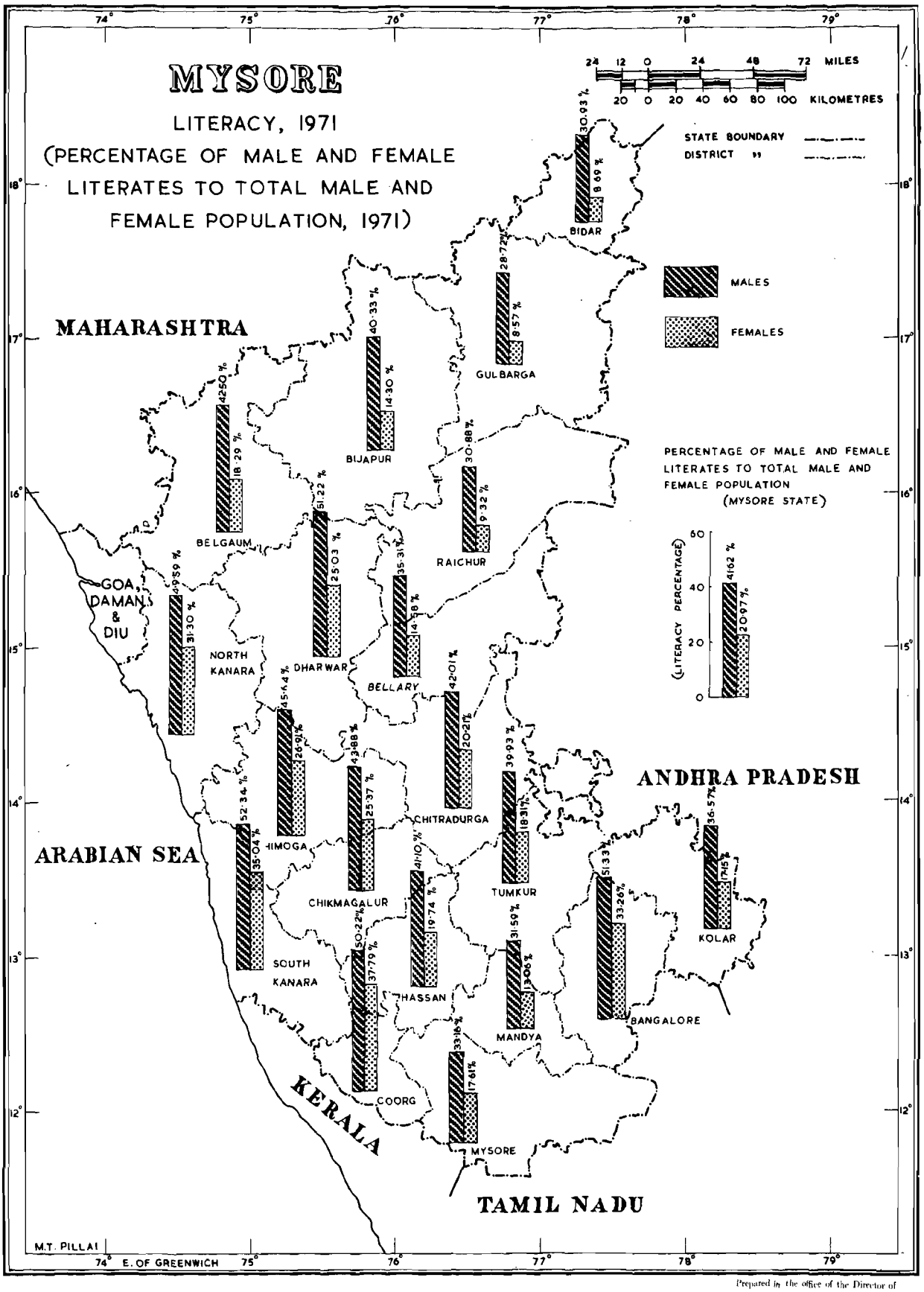
| State / District | Area | | | Population | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Area in Sq. Kms. | Percentage of State's area | Rank in area | Population | Percentage of State's population | Rank in population |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **Mysore State** | **191,773** | **100.00** | .. | **29,299,014** | **100.00** | .. |
| 1. Bangalore District | 8,003 | 4.17 | 14 | 3,365,515 | 11.49 | 1 |
| 2. Belgaum District | 13,410 | 6.99 | 5 | 2,423,342 | 8.27 | 2 |
| 3. Bellary District | 9,898 | 5.16 | 11 | 1,122,686 | 3.83 | 14 |
| 4. Bidar District | 5,451 | 2.84 | 17 | 824,059 | 2.81 | 17 |
| 5. Bijapur District | 17,056 | 8.89 | 1 | 1,985,591 | 6.78 | 5 |
| 6. Chikmagalur District | 7,199 | 3.76 | 15 | 736,647 | 2.51 | 18 |
| 7. Chitradurga District | 10,852 | 5.66 | 7 | 1,397,456 | 4.77 | 11 |
| 8. Coorg District | 4,104 | 2.14 | 19 | 378,291 | 1.29 | 19 |
| 9. Dharwar District | 13,749 | 7.17 | 4 | 2,342,213 | 7.99 | 3 |
| 10. Gulbarga District | 16,224 | 8.46 | 2 | 1,739,220 | 5.94 | 7 |
| 11. Hassan District | 6,823 | 3.56 | 16 | 1,102,370 | 3.76 | 15 |
| 12. Kolar District | 8,223 | 4.29 | 13 | 1,516,646 | 5.18 | 9 |
| 13. Mandya District | 4,958 | 2.59 | 18 | 1,154,374 | 3.94 | 13 |
| 14. Mysore District | 11,947 | 6.23 | 6 | 2,077,238 | 7.09 | 4 |
| 15. North Kanara District | 10,276 | 5.36 | 10 | 849,105 | 2.90 | 16 |
| 16. Raichur District | 14,005 | 7.30 | 3 | 1,415,740 | 4.83 | 10 |
| 17. Shimoga District | 10,548 | 5.50 | 9 | 1,301,485 | 4.44 | 12 |
| 18. South Kanara District | 8,441 | 4.40 | 12 | 1,939,315 | 6.62 | 6 |
| 19. Tumkur District | 10,606 | 5.53 | 8 | 1,627,721 | 5.56 | 8 |

## INDICATORS OF THE DISTRICTS

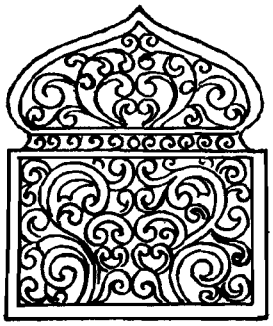
| Density | | Literacy | | | | | Sex Ratio | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Population per Sq. Km. | Rank | Total Literates | Percentage of literacy in State/District | Rank | Percentage of State's literates | Rank in literacy | Sex Ratio | Rank | Growth rate of population 1961–71 | Sl. No. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 1 |
| **153** | .. | **9,235,127** | **31.52** | .. | **100.00** | .. | **957** | .. | **24.22** | |
| 421 | 1 | 1,437,834 | 42.72 | 3 | 15.57 | 1 | 909 | 19 | 34.38 | 1 |
| 181 | 5 | 744,643 | 30.73 | 9 | 8.06 | 4 | 947 | 12 | 22.16 | 2 |
| 113 | 14 | 282,000 | 25.12 | 15 | 3.05 | 15 | 967 | 6 | 22.66 | 3 |
| 151 | 10 | 164,970 | 20.02 | 18 | 1.79 | 19 | 963 | 7 | 24.26 | 4 |
| 116 | 13 | 545,733 | 27.48 | 12 | 5.91 | 5 | 975 | 4 | 19.60 | 5 |
| 102 | 16 | 257,305 | 34.93 | 7 | 2.79 | 17 | 937 | 16 | 23.33 | 6 |
| 129 | 11 | 439,476 | 31.45 | 8 | 4.76 | 9 | 939 | 15 | 27.71 | 7 |
| 92 | 18 | 167,592 | 44.30 | 1 | 1.81 | 18 | 910 | 18 | 17.18 | 8 |
| 170 | 7 | 902,103 | 38.51 | 5 | 9.77 | 2 | 946 | 13 | 20.01 | 9 |
| 107 | 15 | 325,975 | 18.74 | 19 | 3.53 | 13 | 981 | 3 | 24.28 | 10 |
| 162 | 8 | 336,921 | 30.56 | 10 | 3.65 | 12 | 974 | 5 | 23.05 | 11 |
| 184 | 4 | 410,331 | 27.06 | 13 | 4.44 | 10 | 961 | 8 | 17.56 | 12 |
| 233 | 2 | 259,867 | 22.51 | 16 | 2.81 | 16 | 960 | 9 | 28.38 | 13 |
| 174 | 6 | 532,219 | 25.62 | 14 | 5.76 | 6 | 942 | 14 | 24.28 | 14 |
| 83 | 19 | 345,148 | 40.65 | 4 | 3.74 | 11 | 957 | 11 | 23.14 | 15 |
| 101 | 17 | 286,009 | 20.20 | 17 | 3.10 | 14 | 981 | 2 | 28.75 | 16 |
| 123 | 12 | 476,467 | 36.61 | 6 | 5.16 | 8 | 931 | 17 | 27.93 | 17 |
| 230 | 3 | 842,594 | 43.45 | 2 | 9.12 | 3 | 1,058 | 1 | 24.01 | 18 |
| 153 | 9 | 477,940 | 29.36 | 11 | 5.18 | 7 | 957 | 10 | 19.04 | 19 |




Prepared in the office of the Director of Census operations, Mysore, Bangalore.

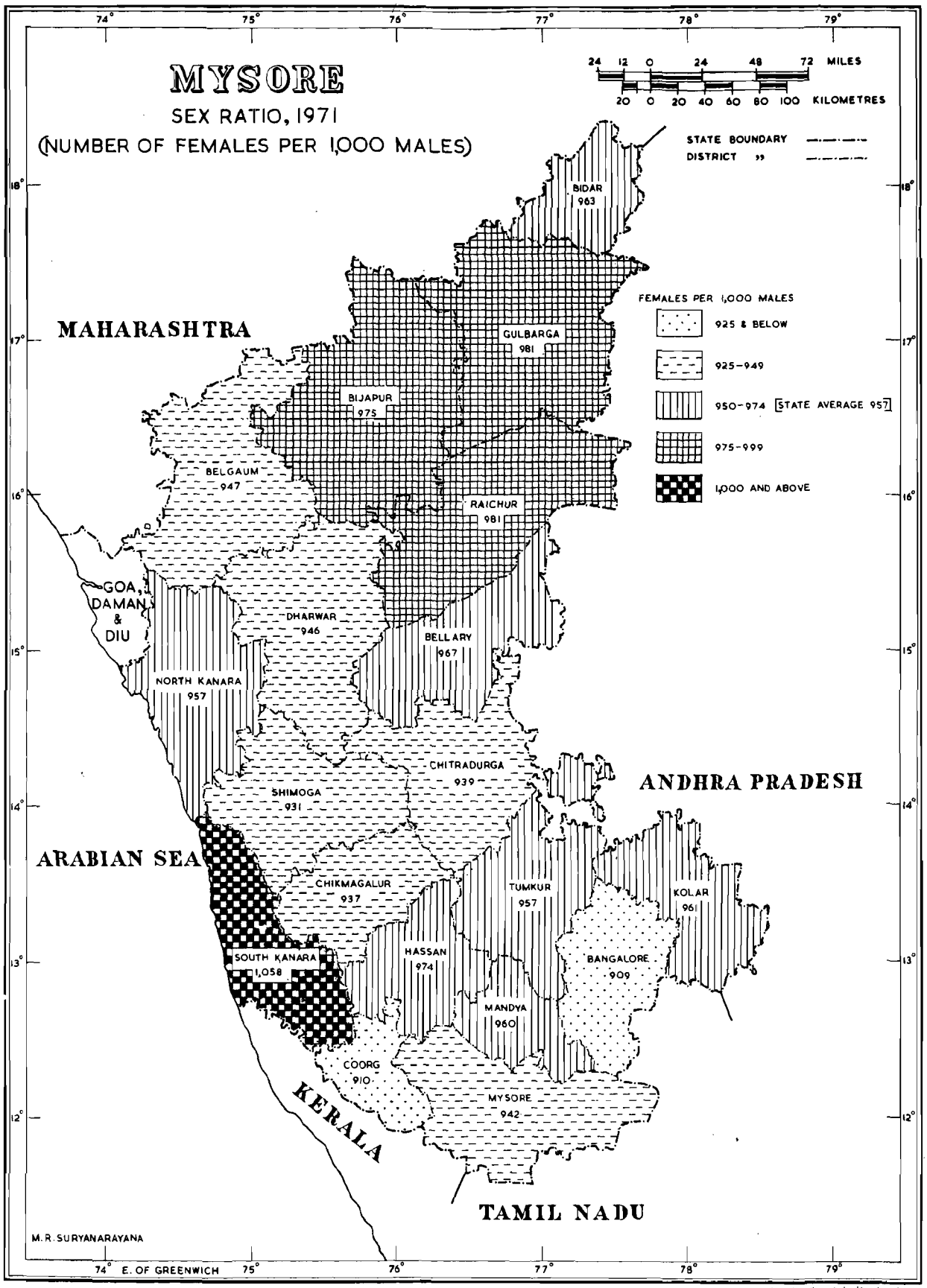



Prepared in the office of the Director of Census operations, Mysore, Bangalore

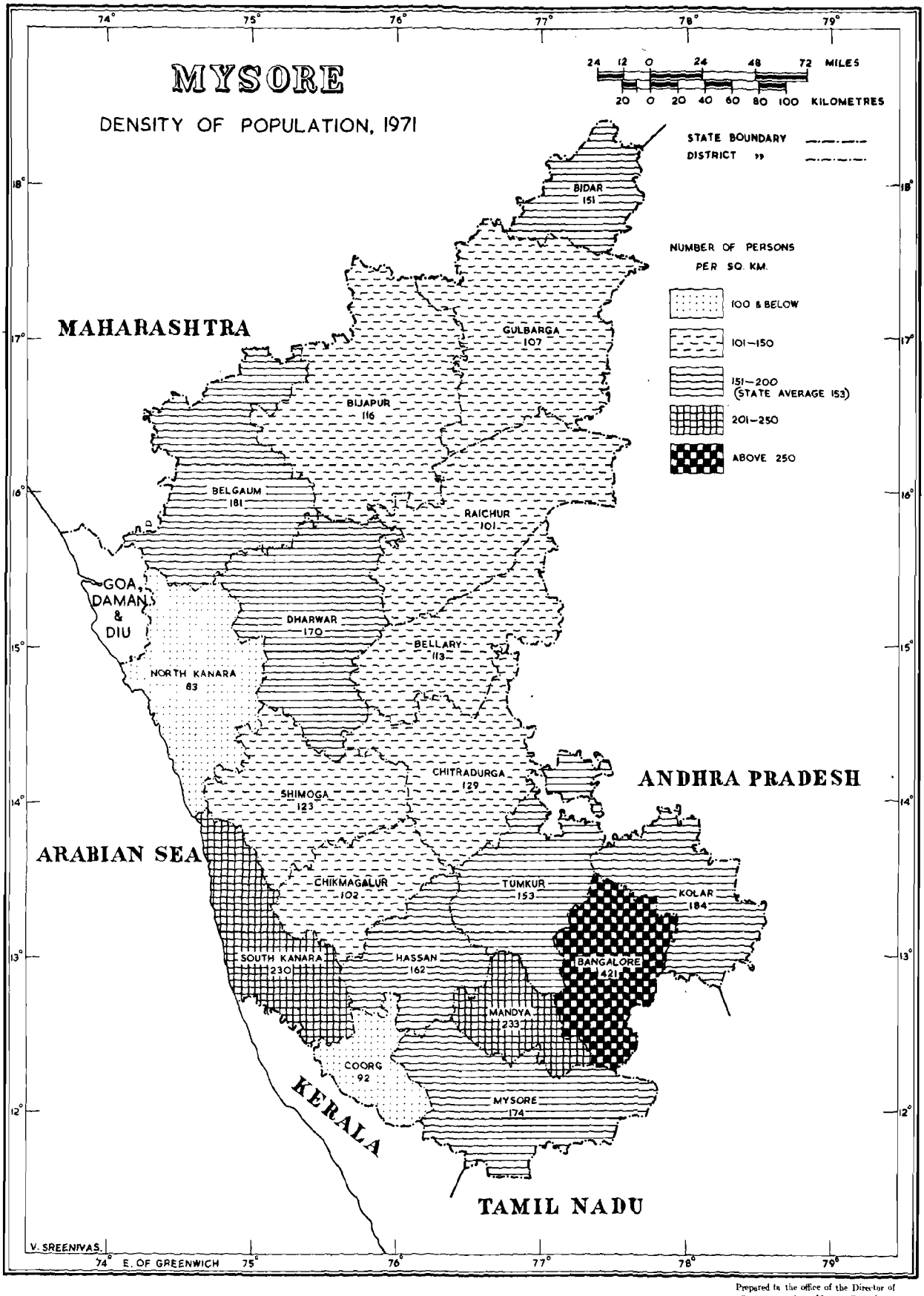


# TABLE A-I

## AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION




Prepared in the office of the Director of Census operations, Mysore, Bangalore




Prepared in the office of the Director of Census operations, Mysore, Bangalore.

# A - I. AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

## *INTRODUCTORY NOTE*

This is the basic table furnishing census data for the State, District, Taluk, Town, for Rural and Urban areas separately. It presents area in Sq. Kms, density of population per Sq. Km., number of inhabited and uninhabited villages, number of towns, number of occupied residential houses, households and population by males and females according to the 1971 Census. The area figures have been collected from different sources as indicated below :

| AREA | SOURCE |
|---|---|
| State | Surveyor General of India. |
| Districts | Survey or General of India |
| Taluks | Director of Survey, Settlement and Land Records, Govt. of Mysore. |
| Towns | Local Authorities or Tahsildars concerned. |
| Villages | Tahsildars. |

No attempt has been made to reconcile the area figures obtained from these different sources. The area figures of the State and districts obtained from the Surveyor General of India are treated as provisional.

Table A - I is similar to its counterpart of 1961 except for the fact that the 'Town-Group' has been replaced by the 'Urban Agglomeration.' The latter concept is discussed in this Introductory Note.

There are three Appendices to this Table, as briefly described below :

APPENDIX I - This appendix shows the 1961 territorial units constituting the present set up of the State. This appendix is supplemented by a statement showing the areas for 1961 and 1971 for those towns which have undergone changes in area since 1961 and will show population for the transferred area according to the 1961 and 1971 Censuses.

APPENDIX II - Some places with population of 5,000 and above have not been classified as towns while a few places with population less than 5,000 have been so classified. This appendix gives the number of such places and their population.

APPENDIX III - This appendix furnishes the number of houseless and institutional households, and houseless and institutional population separately.

**Changes in jurisdiction and area of the State :**

The present State of Mysore was formed on 1st november 1956 under the States Reorganisation Act. An account of the changes in area and jurisdiction of the State upto 1961 is available in the volume "Part II-A : General Population Tables" of Mysore of the 1961 Census. During the decade 1961-71, there have been no changes in either the area or jurisdiction of the State except for a very minor transfer of area to Andhra Pradesh. Under the Andhra Pradesh and Mysore (Transfer of Territories) Act, 1968, 5 acres 3 guntas of Survey No. 19 of Abkavaripally village, Bagepalli Taluk, Kolar District, were transferred to Andhra Pradesh.

**Changes in jurisdiction and area of the Districts :**

During the decade 1961-71, there has been only one case of inter-district transfer of area. The two villages Honniganur and Tallihal of Kushtagi Taluk of Raichur District were transferred to Ron Taluk of Dharwar District, under G.O. No. RD. 17 LRD 63 of 9-11-1967. This has resulted in a transfer of 10.70 Sq. Kms. area to Ron Taluk of Dharwar District.

**Changes in the jurisdiction of Taluks :**

There have been some changes in the jurisdiction of taluks between 1961 and 1971. These are briefly indicated below. The names of villages transferred from one taluk to another and other details will be available in the note on villages which follows a little later and in the Appendix I to A-I. Only the broad changes are indicated here. There have been changes in the jurisdiction of taluks in the districts of Bidar, Chikmagalur Dharwar, Mysore and South Kanara.

In Bidar District, the following changes have taken-place among the taluks between 1961 and 1971—

i) a new taluk, Basavakalyan Taluk, was formed in 1965 under the State Government's G.O.No. O.S. 3454 dated 10-11-1965. This taluk was formed by drawing 89 villages and Kalyani Town (now called Basavakalyan) from Humnabad taluk, and 25 villages from Bhalki taluk.

ii) One village from Bidar taluk was transferred to Bhalki taluk.

iii) 22 villages from Bidar taluk were transferred to Humnabad taluk;

iv) 12 villages were transferred from Bhalki taluk to Humnabad taluk.

In Chikmagalur District, 26 villages of Kigga Circle of Koppa taluk were transferred to Sringeri taluk.

In Dharwar District, a new taluk, Savanur, was formed in 1969 under State Government's order No. RD 19 LRD 66 dated 26-5-1969. This taluk was formed by the transfer of 26 villages from Haveri taluk and 36 villages and Savanur Town from Shiggaon taluk.

As mentioned earlier in the note on inter-district changes, two villages were added to Ron taluk of Dharwar District from Kushtagi taluk of Raichur District.

In Mysore District, one village from Mysore taluk and one village from Nanjangud taluk were transferred to Heggadadevanakote taluk.

In South Kanara District, the following changes took place :

i) a new taluk, Sullia was formed in 1965 by the State Government's Order No. RD 4 LRD. 61 dated 14-12-1965. This taluk was formed by the transfer of 41 villages from Puttur taluk.

ii) one village was transferred from Buntwal taluk to Puttur taluk.

There have been many cases of partial or total inclusion of villages in municipal areas, merger of villages, *etc.* Such changes are indicated in the respective District Census Handbooks.

## RURAL AREAS

### Villages

Census data is presented separately for the urban and rural areas. The description of the urban areas has been given later. The rural areas comprise of all areas not classified as urban. This includes all villages and areas such as forest settlements not falling within the limits of a village.

There has generally been no distinction between a census village and a revenue village. The census village includes all areas falling within the jurisdiction of a revenue village such as the main built up area or settlement (the *gramthana*), the hamlets and scattered or isolated homesteads within the boundaries of the revenue village. However, in a few cases, for the purposes of the Census, some areas such as Reserved Forest Areas not falling within the limits of a revenue village, have also been defined as villages. There are also a few cases where only the built up area or a part of a revenue village has been included within the limits of a municipality, the rest of the area of the village being excluded. In such cases, the latter area is considered as a village for census purposes. Where the name of the village and the town happen to be the same, that part of the village which is not included in the urban area is distinguished by the addition of the word 'rural' *e.g.*, 'Navalgund (Rural)'.

A village without any inhabitants is referred to as 'uninhabited' or 'becharak.' The latter term literally means "without any lights."

The boundaries of a village are generally well defined in this State since cadastral surveys have been made and maps are available. A definition, as such, of a village is not available though the concept is easily understood. An interesting comment on the concept of a village is available at pages 56 to 64 of the Census of India 1961 Publication "Volume I—India—Part II A(i), General Population Tables."

### Number of villages :

The number of inhabited villages in the State and in each district from 1901 to 1971 is indicated in the following statement :

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF INHABITED VILLAGES FROM 1901 TO 1971**

| State / District * | 1971 | 1961 | 1951 | 1941 | 1931 | 1921 | 1911 | 1901 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **MYSORE STATE** | **26,826** | **26,376** | **27,629** | **28,290** | **28,365** | **28,349** | **28,548** | **29,288** |
| Bangalore District | 2,470 | 2,296 | 2,477 | 2,478 | 2,478 | 2,450 | 2,479 | 2,458 |
| Belgaum District | 1,158 | 1,179 | 1,270 | 1,063 | 1,080 | 1,062 | 1,064 | 1,070 |
| Bellary District | 589 | 586 | 842 | 938 | 908 | 911 | 921 | 929 |
| Bidar District | 591 | 590 | 1,418 | 1,496 | 1,422 | 1,438 | 1,409 | 1,457 |
| Bijapur District | 1,239 | 1,245 | 1,229 | 1,117 | 1,112 | 1,120 | 1,115 | 1,113 |
| Chikmagalur District | 984 | 961 | 935 | 948 | 959 | 969 | 989 | 1,192 |
| Chitradurga District | 1,250 | 1,239 | 1,213 | 1,230 | 1,239 | 1,237 | 1,242 | 1,192 |
| Coorg District | 291 | 277 | 297 | 301 | 378 | 377 | 493 | 479 |
| Dharwar District | 1,337 | 1,358 | 1,333 | 1,239 | 1,279 | 1,260 | 1,279 | 1,286 |
| Gulbarga District | 1,304 | 1,298 | 1,557 | 1,750 | 1,698 | 1,670 | 1,585 | 1,102 |
| Hassan District | 2,316 | 2,291 | 2,230 | 2,229 | 2,252 | 2,293 | 2,301 | 2,290 |
| Kolar District | 2,828 | 2,743 | 2,728 | 2,724 | 2,751 | 2,782 | 2,868 | 2,855 |
| Mandya District | 1,339 | 1,333 | 1,329 | 1,333 | New district formed out of Mysore District | | | |
| Mysore District | 1,593 | 1,505 | 1,346 | 1,356 | 2,709 | 2,730 | 2,748 | 2,767 |
| North Kanara District | 1,295 | 1,272 | 1,222 | 1,244 | 1,226 | 1,257 | 1,257 | 1,281 |
| Raichur District | 1,387 | 1,364 | 1,540 | 1,760 | 1,748 | 1,656 | 1,658 | 893 |
| Shimoga District | 1,741 | 1,728 | 1,638 | 1,670 | 1,714 | 1,736 | 1,751 | 1,780 |
| South Kanara District | 662 | 667 | 633 | 806 | 800 | 798 | 799 | 1,275 |
| Tumkur District | 2,452 | 2,444 | 2,392 | 2,381 | 2,381 | 2,371 | 2,362 | 2,372 |
| Lingsugur District | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,267 |
| Jamakhandi State | .. | .. | .. | 71 | 79 | 82 | 78 | 79 |
| Mudhol State | .. | .. | .. | 76 | 76 | 76 | 77 | 76 |
| Ramdurg State | .. | .. | .. | 36 | 34 | 34 | 33 | 33 |
| Sandur State | .. | .. | .. | 22 | 20 | 18 | 18 | 20 |
| Savanur State | .. | .. | .. | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |

* *District and States as they existed in that Census.*

In this statement the number of villages in each district has been indicated without adjustment for the territorial changes that have taken place from time to time. The figures, therefore, represent the number of inhabited villages as at the time of each census.

It will be noticed that there are large variations in the decades 1941 - 51 and 1951 - 61. The changes in the decade 1941 - 51 are mainly due to the transfer of enclave villages between the neighbouring provinces and States and also the merger of villages of the erst-while princely States within the districts in 1948. During the next decade of 1951 - 61, there were two major changes. One was the inclusion in Mysore State of the Bellary District, except for the taluks of Adoni, Alur and Rayadurg, from Andhra Pradesh when the latter State was constituted in 1953. The second was the expansion of the State under the States Reorganisation Act of 1956 when parts of Raichur, Gulbarga, Bidar, Belgaum, South Kanara and Coimbatore districts were merged within the present State of Mysore along with the districts of Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara and Coorg.

The total number of villages in the State listed at the 1971 census was 29,533 while that listed at the 1961 Census was 29,354. There has been an increase of 179 villages. The statement below indicates the number of inhabited and uninhabited villages districtwise at the 1961 and 1971 Censuses:

STATEMENT OF VILLAGES DISTRICTWISE AT THE 1961 AND 1971 CENSUSES

| State / District | Number of Villages | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
| | Inhabited | Uninhabited | Total | Inhabited | Uninhabited | Total |
| **MYSORE STATE** | **26,376** | **2,978** | **29,354** | **26,826** | **2,707** | **29,533** |
| Bangalore District | 2.296 | 257 | 2,553 | 2,470 | 258 | 2,728 |
| Belgaum District | 1,179 | 79 | 1,258 | 1,158 | 6 | 1,164 |
| Bellary District | 586 | 38 | 624 | 589 | 34 | 623 |
| Bidar District | 590 | 18 | 608 | 591 | 31 | 622 |
| Bijapur District | 1,245 | 38 | 1,283 | 1,239 | 29 | 1,268 |
| Chikmagalur District | 961 | 149 | 1,110 | 984 | 126 | 1,100 |
| Chitradurga District | 1,239 | 246 | 1,485 | 1,250 | 231 | 1,481 |
| Coorg District | 277 | 11 | 288 | 291 | 13 | 304 |
| Dharwar District | 1,358 | 50 | 1,408 | 1,337 | 22 | 1,359 |
| Gulbarga District | 1,298 | 74 | 1,372 | 1,304 | 82 | 1,386 |
| Hassan District | 2,291 | 286 | 2,577 | 2,316 | 260 | 2,576 |
| Kolar District | 2,743 | 504 | 3,247 | 2,828 | 489 | 3,317 |
| Mandya District | 1,333 | 147 | 1,480 | 1,339 | 144 | 1,483 |
| Mysore District | 1,505 | 284 | 1,789 | 1,593 | 259 | 1,852 |
| North Kanara District | 1,272 | 91 | 1,363 | 1,295 | 61 | 1,356 |
| Raichur District | 1,364 | 152 | 1,516 | 1,387 | 129 | 1,516 |
| Shimoga District | 1,728 | 272 | 2,000 | 1,741 | 259 | 2,000 |
| South Kanara District | 667 | 1 | 668 | 662 | 1 | 663 |
| Tumkur District | 2,444 | 281 | 2,725 | 2,452 | 273 | 2,725 |

The reasons for the increase or decrease in the number of villages in each of the districts is explained below. The names of the villages which have either been deleted or which have been added are mentioned in the case of each of the taluks where changes in the number of villages have occurred. In some of the districts, where the names of some taluks have not been mentioned, it may be presumed that there has been no change in the number of villages in these taluks between 1961 and 1971.

## BANGALORE DISTRICT

In the 1961 Census, 2,553 villages were listed in this district. In the 1971 Census, 2,728 villages have been listed. There has been an increase of 175 villages This increase is explained as follows:

i) In the 1961 Census, all the villages situated within a radius of 5 miles of the limits of the Municipal Corporation of Bangalore were considered as falling within the jurisdiction of the City Improvement Trust Board, Bangalore, and were, therefore, included as part of the urban area called Bangalore Metropolitan Area of which the City Improvement Trust Board area was a part. On this consideration, 67 villages of Bangalore North Taluk and 104 villages of Bangalore South Taluk were included within the urban area of Bangalore and were excluded from the list of villages in the 1961 Census. In the 1971 Census, the inclusion of these villages in the urban area was not made since it was felt that an arbitrary radius of five miles should not be a criterion for classifying a village as part of the urban area. These 171 villages were, therefore, at the 1971 Census included in the village lists of the respective taluks. The names of the villages are given later.

ii) Byrahalli village of Hoskote Taluk was not treated as a separate village in the 1961 Census. At the 1971 Census, it is treated as a separate village because it is shown separately in the Taluk map

published by the State Director of Survey and Settlement and the Tahsildar has included it as a separate village in the list of villages.

iii) In Ramanagaram Taluk, Ijoor village has been deleted from the list of villages since it has been included within the municipal limits of Ramanagaram Town (Order No. PLM 1 TBL 64 of 3.9.1966). In the same taluk, however, four new villages have been added. These are Jayapura, Dharapura, Yerapalya and Chikkamangudde. The first one, Jayapura, is a new village listed by the Tahsildar, Ramanagaram Taluk. It is a settlement in an area which is part of the Doddamangudde Reserve Forest (Incidentally, the latter continues in the village list from 1961). Dharapura and Yerapalya are also listed as separate villages by the Tahsildar and are, therefore, included in the village list. The last one, Chikkamangudde is listed by the Tahsildar as a new village which has come up in the Chikkamangudde Reserved Forest. This forest area is actually part of Channapatna Taluk but this new settlement is administered by the Tahsildar of Ramanagaram Taluk and, has, therefore, been included in the village list of the latter taluk. In effect, therefore, one village is deleted and four added resulting in a net inclusion of three new villages in this taluk.

The variations indicated above result in an increase of 175 villages in the district.

The names of the 67 villages of Bangalore North Taluk and 104 villages of Bangalore South Taluk referred to earlier and now included in the village lists are as follows :

**Bangalore North Taluk**

| SL. NO. | NAME OF THE VILLAGE | L.C. NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Hebbal | 1 |
| 2. | Gudadahalli | 2 |
| 3. | Viswanatha-nagenahalli | 3 |
| 4. | Nagavara | 4 |
| 5. | Hennur | 5 |
| 6. | Kacharakanahalli | 6 |
| 7. | Byataguttepalya | 7 |
| 8. | Shampura | 8 |
| 9. | Kavalabyrasandra | 9 |
| 10. | Mattadahalli | 10 |
| 11. | Cholanaikanahalli | 11 |
| 12. | Dyavasandra | 12 |
| 13. | Geddalahalli | 13 |
| 14. | Chikkamaranahalli | 14 |
| 15. | Boopasandra | 15 |
| 16. | Poornapura | 16 |
| 17. | Lottegollahalli | 17 |
| 18. | Nagasettyhalli | 18 |
| 19. | Peenya | 19 |
| 20. | Laggere | 20 |
| 21. | Saneguruvanahalli | 21 |
| 22. | Sajjepalya | 22 |
| 23. | Malegalu | 23 |
| 24. | Nagarabavi | 24 |
| 25. | Gangondanahalli | 25 |
| 26. | Mallathalli | 26 |
| 27. | Srigandadakaval | 27 |
| 28. | Gidadakonenahalli | 28 |
| 29. | Hegganahalli | 38 |
| 30. | Nallakadaranahalli | 40 |
| 31. | Chokkasandra | 42 |
| 32. | Nagasandra | 43 |
| 33. | K. G. Bogalagunte | 45 |
| 34. | Somasettahalli | 49 |
| 35. | Laxmipura | 50 |
| 36. | Guddadahalli | 51 |
| 37. | Abbigere | 52 |
| 38. | Madarahalli | 53 |
| 39. | Chikkasandra | 54 |
| 40. | Shettahalli | 55 |
| 41. | Mallasandra | 56 |
| 42. | Dasarahalli | 57 |
| 43. | Peenya Plantation | 58 |
| 44. | Kammagondanahalli | 59 |
| 45. | Myakanachinnanahalli | 60 |
| 46. | Yelahanka Amanikere | 125 |
| 47. | Sampigehalli | 127 |
| 48. | Venkateshapura | 128 |
| 49. | Sreeramapura | 129 |
| 50. | Jakkuru Plantation | 130 |
| 51. | Jakkuru | 131 |
| 52. | Ambruthahalli | 132 |
| 53. | Kemapapura | 133 |
| 54. | Byatarayanapura | 134 |
| 55. | Kothi Hosahalli | 135 |
| 56. | Kodage halli | 136 |
| 57. | Doddabommasandra | 137 |
| 58. | Ramachandrapura | 138 |
| 59. | Narasipura | 139 |
| 60. | Jarakbande Kaval | 140 |
| 61. | Singapura | 141 |
| 62. | Chikkabettahalli | 142 |
| 63. | Thindlu | 143 |
| 64. | Allalasandra | 144 |
| 65. | Chikkabommasandra | 145 |
| 66. | Puttanahalli | 146 |
| 67. | Mandalakunte | 147 |

## Bangalore South Taluk

| SL. NO. | NAME OF THE VILLAGE | L.C. NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Yelanahalli | 7 |
| 2. | Chandrashekharapura | 8 |
| 3. | Begur | 10 |
| 4. | Hulimav | 11 |
| 5. | Nyanappanahalli | 12 |
| 6. | Arakere | 13 |
| 7. | Devarachikkanahalli | 14 |
| 8. | Kodichikkanahalli | 15 |
| 9. | Bilekanahalli | 16 |
| 10. | Sarakki Agrahara | 17 |
| 11. | Nyanappashettipalya | 18 |
| 12. | Bommanahalli | 19 |
| 13. | Rupenagrahara | 20 |
| 14. | Madivala | 21 |
| 15. | Koramangala | 22 |
| 16. | Ejipura | 23 |
| 17. | Srinivagilu | 24 |
| 18. | Srinivagilukere | 25 |
| 19. | Jokkasandra | 26 |
| 20. | Agara | 27 |
| 21. | Ibbalur | 28 |
| 22. | Venkoji Rao Khane | 29 |
| 23. | Haralukunte | 30 |
| 24. | Yellukunte | 31 |
| 25. | Hongasandra | 32 |
| 26. | Singasandra | 33 |
| 27. | Parappana Agrahara | 34 |
| 28. | Basapura | 35 |
| 29. | Channasandra | 43 |
| 30. | Uttarahalli | 44 |
| 31. | Vaddrapalya | 45 |
| 32. | Arehalli | 46 |
| 33. | Ittamadu | 47 |
| 34. | Hosakerehalli | 48 |
| 35. | Avalahalli | 49 |
| 36. | Kathariguppe | 50 |
| 37. | Chikkalsandra | 51 |
| 38. | Kadirenahalli | 52 |
| 39. | Jaraganahalli | 53 |
| 40. | Marenahalli | 54 |
| 41. | Sarakki | 55 |
| 42. | Govinayakanahalli | 56 |
| 43. | Sarakkikere | 57 |
| 44. | Subramanyapura | 58 |
| 45. | Vasanthapura | 59 |
| 46. | Bikasipura | 60 |
| 47. | Yelachenahalli | 61 |
| 48. | Puttenahalli | 62 |
| 49. | Konanakunte | 64 |
| 50. | Chunchaghatta | 65 |
| 51. | Doddakallasandra | 67 |
| 52. | Kothanur | 68 |
| 53. | Thippasandra | 71 |
| 54. | Alahalli | 72 |
| 55. | Raghavanapalya | 73 |
| 56. | Nagadevanahalli | 136 |
| 57. | Nayandahalli | 137 |
| 58. | Pantharapalya | 138 |
| 59. | Kenchenahalli | 139 |
| 60. | Volagerehalli | 140 |
| 61. | Patnagere | 141 |
| 62. | Halage Vaderahalli | 142 |
| 63. | Mylasandra | 143 |
| 64. | Kengeri | 144 |
| 65. | Ganakal | 145 |
| 66. | Rachenahalli | 147 |
| 67. | Thanisandra | 148 |
| 68. | K. Narayanapura | 151 |
| 69. | Geddalahalli | 153 |
| 70. | Byarathikhani | 154 |
| 71. | Chellakere | 158 |
| 72. | Horamav | 159 |
| 73. | Kowdenahalli | 160 |
| 74. | Sonnathammanahalli | 161 |
| 75. | Banaswadi | 163 |
| 76. | Krishnarajapura | 164 |
| 77. | Vijinapura | 167 |
| 78. | Dyavasandra | 168 |
| 79. | Byappanahalli (Vimanapura) | 170 |
| 80. | Byappanahalli Manavarthe Kaval | 171 |
| 81. | Binnamangala Manavarthe Kaval | 173 |
| 82. | Benniganahalli | 172 |
| 83. | Srinivasapura | 174 |
| 84. | Byatarayanapura | 175 |
| 85. | Mahadevapura | 176 |
| 86. | Hoody | 177 |
| 87. | Sonnenahalli | 178 |
| 88. | Kindalahalli | 185 |
| 89. | Chinnappanahalli | 186 |
| 90. | Chikkannelli | 203 |
| 91. | Doddakannelli | 204 |
| 92. | Haralur | 206 |
| 93. | Kasavanahalli | 207 |
| 94. | Kaikodahalli | 208 |
| 95. | Amblipura | 209 |
| 96. | Bellandur | 210 |
| 97. | Devarabeesanahalli | 211 |
| 98. | Bhoganahalli | 212 |
| 99. | Panathur | 213 |
| 100. | Kariyammana Agrahara | 214 |
| 101. | Kadubeesanahalli | 215 |
| 102. | Bellandur Amanikere | 216 |
| 103. | Munne Kolala | 217 |
| 104. | Thubarahalli | 218 |

## BELGAUM DISTRICT

In 1961, there were 1,258 villages. In 1971 there are 1164 villages. There has been a decrease of 94 villages, the reasons for which are indicated below :

**Athani Taluk**

89 villages in 1961 and in 1971. No change.

**Belgaum Taluk**

150 villages in 1961 and 136 in 1971.

The decrease in the number of villages is due to (a) amalgamation of the 16 villages of 1961 with their neighbouring villages under G. O. No. RD 37 LRD 61 dated 5th October 1961.
The Villages are :

| SL. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE | 1961 L.C. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE WITH WHICH AMALGAMATED |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Sheriyadwad | 4 | Amalgamated with Shahpur village (L.C. No. 5 in 1971). |
| 2. | Tammanaikanhatti | 7 | Amalgamated with Dhamne-S-Belgaum (L.C. No. 1 in 1971 and 6 in 1961). |
| 3. | Jaitanmal | 13 | Amalgamated with the village Majagaon (L.C. No. 7 in 1971 and 12 in 1961). |
| 4. | Somnaikanhatti | 31 | Amalgamated with the village Matche (L.C. No. 11 in 1971 and 11 in 1961). |
| 5. | Hosagondanhatti | 38 | Amalgamated with Rajahansagad (L.C. No. 27 in 1971 and 35 in 1961). |
| 6. | Susgondanhatti | 40 | Amalgamated with Desur (L.C. No. 30 in 1971 and 39 in 1961). |
| 7. | Bharmyanhatti | 72 | Amalgamated with the village Bhutaramanahatti (L.C. No. 68 in 1971 and 73 in 1961). |
| 8. | Idalhond | 77 | Amalgamated with the village Nagenhatti (L.C. No. 72 in 1971 and 36 in 1961). |
| 9. | Bhandiholi | 82 | Amalgamated with the village Heggeri (L.C. No. 79 in 1971 and 81 in 1961). |
| 10. | Gangenhal | 83 | Amalgamated with the village Sonatti (L.C. No. 78 in 1971 and 94 in 1961). |
| 11. | Malbenmaradi | 92 | Amalgamated with the village Hudli (L.C. No. 86 in 1971 and 91 in 1961). |
| 12. | Sanknaikankop | 104 | Amalgamated with the village Bagewadi (L.C. No. 95 in 1971 and 103 in 1961). |
| 13. | Kalarkop | 106 | –do– |
| 14. | Jankatti | 112 | –do– |
| 15. | Nagenhal | 116 | Amalgamated with the village Kanvi Karvinkop (L.C. No. 105 in 1971 and 117 in 1961). |
| 16. | Siddanbhavi | 118 | Amalgamated with the village Bagewadi (L.C. No. 95 in 1971 and 103 in 1961). |

(b) The village peeranwadi (L. C. No. 12) which was not listed as a separate main village in 1961 is included as a main village in 1971 on its being declared as an independent village under Govt. Notification No. 803350 dated 19th July 1965.

(c) Shahpur (L. C. No. 5) which was not listed as a village in 1961 has been listed as a separate village in 1971 as a portion of its revenue limits lie outside Belgaum City limits. This has resulted in a net decrease of 14 villages between 1961 and 1971.

**Chikodi Taluk**

99 villages in 1961 and 100 in 1971.

(a) The village Chanviranahatti (L. C. No. 33 of 1961) of 1961 is deleted from the 1971 list of villages on its amalgamation with Karagaon village (L. C. No. 33 in 1971) under Government Notification No. RD 17 LRD 61 dated 5th October 1961.

(b) The village Appachiwadi (L. C. No. 62 of 1971) which was listed a hamlet of Kurli (L. C. No. 62 in 1961) in 1961 is now listed as a separate village as it has been since declared as an independent village under Government Notification No. RD 24 CDT dated 17th May 1965.

(c) The village Shamanewadi which was a hamlet of Sadalga Town and therefore not listed separately as a village in 1961 is now listed as a separate village with location code 100 since it has been declared as a separate village under Notification No. RD 32 LRD 62 dated 27th December 1962.

Thus there is an addition of two villages and a deletion of one village resulting in an increase in the number of villages in this taluk by one between 1961 and 1971.

**Gokak Taluk**

110 villages in 1961 and 104 in 1971.

(a) The following five uninhabited villages of 1961 have been deleted from the 1971 list of villages on their amalgamation with their respective neighbouring villages under G.O. No. RD/37/LRD/61 dated 5th October 1961.

| SL. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE | 1961 L.C. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE WITH WHICH AMALGAMATED |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Paranatti | 2 | Gokak (Rural) (L.C. No. 1 in 1971). |
| 2. | Godalkundargi | 23 | Ankalgi (L.C. No. 27 in 1971). |
| 3. | Byadratti | 66 | Konnur Town. |
| 4. | Budni | 95 | Koujalgi (L.C. No. 69 in 1971). |
| 5. | Hanamsagar | 94 | Yadwad (L.C. No. 85 in 1971). |

(*b*) Mudalgi which was a village in 1961 (L. C. No. 49) has been classified as a town in 1971 and hence deleted from the 1971 list of villages.

**Hukkeri Taluk**

119 villages in 1961 and 119 in 1971. There is no change.

**Khanapur Taluk**

225 villages in 1961 and 220 in 1971.

The decrease of 35 villages between 1961 and 1971 is due to (*a*) deletion of 34 villages of 1961 from the 1971 list of villages on their amalgamation with the neighbouring villages under G. O. No. RD 37 LRD 61 dated 5th October 1961. These are :

| SL. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE | 1961 L.C. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE WITH WHICH AMALGAMATED |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Harselkop | 5 | Amalgamated with the village Doddahosur (L.C. No. 6 in 1971 and 7 in 1961). |
| 2. | Talwarkop | 27 | Amalgamated with the village Itangi (L.C. No. 28 in 1971 and 30 in 1961). |
| 3. | Alaginkop | 32 | –do– |
| 4. | Bilki | 35 | Amalgamated with Avarolli (L.C. No. 31 in 1971 and 34 in 1961). |
| 5. | Bilamari | 39 | Amalgamated with the village Gandigawad (L.C. No. 34 in 1971 and 38 in 1961). |
| 6. | Ambigapur | 40 | –do– |
| 7. | Hulginhal | 41 | –do– |
| 8. | Vankebail | 63 | Amalgamated with Chapagaon (L.C. No. 55 in 1971 and 62 in 1961). |
| 9. | Khadekop | 73 | Amalgamated with Hindalagi (L.C. No. 64 in 1971 and 72 in 1961). |
| 10. | Balikodal | 74 | Amalgamated with the village Bidi (L.C. No. 62 in 1971 and 70 in 1961). |
| 11. | Bendewade | 81 | Amalgamated with the village Mangenkop (L.C. No. 68 in 1971 and 78 in 1961). |
| 12. | Manjarpai-K-kakeri | 91 | Amalgamated with Balgund (L.C. No. 80 in 1971 and 92 in 1961). |
| 13. | Ambalikop | 95 | Amalgamated with the village Godholli (L.C. No. 82 in 1971 and 94 in 1961). |
| 14. | Awaratbail | 96 | Amalgamated with the village Balgund (L.C. No. 80 in 1971 and 92 in 1961). |
| 15. | Jangamhatti | 97 | Amalgamated with the village Godholli (L.C. No. 82 in 1971 and 94 in 1961). |
| 16. | Muduganur | 99 | Amalgamated with the village Chunchawad (L.C. No. 83 in 1971 and 98 in 1961). |
| 17. | Ibrahimpur | 100 | –do– |
| 18. | Sonenhatti | 103 | Amalgamated with the village Bhuranki (L.C. No. 85 in 1971 and 102 in 1961). |
| 19. | Kalakoppa | 138 | Amalgamated with the village Ghotagalli (L.C. No. 118 in 1971 and 136 in 1961). |
| 20. | Posekop | 143 | Amalgamated with the village Jambegali (L.C. No. 120 in 1971 and 139 in 1961). |
| 21. | Kirapoli | 147 | Amalgamated with the village Nagargali (L.C. No. 126 in 1971 and 146 in 1961). |

| SL. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE | 1961 L.C. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE WITH WHICH AMALGAMATED |
|---|---|---|---|
| 22. | Somset | 149 | Amalgamated with the village Kodagai (L.C. No. 128 in 1971 and 150 in 1961). |
| 23. | Bimbegali | 169 | Amalgamated with the village Gunji (L.C. No. 103 in 1971 and 121 in 1961). |
| 24. | Kumaratwadi | 171 | Amalgamated with the village Sangargali (L.C. No. 169 in 1971 and 195 in 1961). |
| 25. | Tanali *alias* Bhimgad | 180 | Amalgamated with the village Gawali (L.C. No. 155 in 1971 and 181 in 1961). |
| 26. | Naikol | 196 | Amalgamated with the village Manikwadi (L.C. No. 168 in 1971 and 194 in 1961). |
| 27. | Kalnayakhatti | 199 | Amalgamated with the village Kalmani (L.C. No. 186 in 1971 and 255 in 1961). |
| 28. | Kalageri | 200 | Amalgamated with the village Olamani (L.C. No. 220 in 1971 and 255 in 1961). |
| 29. | Kirvale-k-kapoli | 203 | Amalgamated with the village Mugawade (L.C. No. 173 in 1971 and 202 in 1961). |
| 30. | Karanjwade | 215 | Amalgamated with the village Golyali (L.C. No. 188 in 1971 and 219 in 1961). |
| 31. | Kokati | 220 | —do— |
| 32. | Sonarwadi | 226 | Amalgamated with the village Bailur (L.C. No. 190 in 1971 and 222 in 1961). |
| 33. | Kalyali | 230 | Amalgamated with the village Olamani (L.C. No. 220 in 1971 and 255 in 1961). |
| 34. | Ghodedurg | 231 | Amalgamated with the village Modekop (L.C. No. 207 in 1971 and 242 in 1961). |

(*b*) Londa which was listed as a village in 1961 (L. C. No. 158 of 1961) is deleted from the list of villages in 1971 on its classification as a town in 1971.

This has resulted in a decrease of 35 villages in the Taluk.

**Parasgad Taluk**

128 villages in 1961 and 116 in 1971.

12 uninhabited villages of 1961 have been deleted from the 1971 list of villages on their amalgamation with neighbouring villages under G. O. No. RD 37 LRD 61 dated 5th October 1961. These are :

| SL. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE | 1961 L.C. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE WITH WHICH AMALGAMATED |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Gundlur | 42 | Chachadi (L.C. No. 53 in 1971). |
| 2. | Gundi | 7 | Yakkundi (L. C. No. 13 in 1971). |
| 3. | Somangundi | 14 | Karalkatti (L. C. No. 16 in 1971). |
| 4. | Ganiyal | 16 | Hadagali (L. C. No. 18 in 1971). |
| 5. | Hoswal | 21 | Soundatti (Rural) (L. C. No. 1 in 1971). |
| 6. | Dugbal | 24 | Hirekumbi (L. C. No. 25 in 1971). |
| 7. | Basargi | 37 | Murgod (L. C. No. 30 in 1971). |
| 8. | Belevalkop | 55 | Mallur (L. C. No. 37 in 1971). |
| 9. | Bamagundikop | 60 | Kusalapur (L. C. No. 36 in 1971). |
| 10. | Kodihalli | 122 | Watnal (L. C. No. 114 in 1971). |
| 11. | Gujalarkop | 123 | —do— |
| 12. | Kallahalli | 128 | Manoli (L. C. No. 88 in 1971). |

**Raibag Taluk**

53 villages in 1961 and 52 in 1971. Raibag which was included as a village in 1961 (L. C. No. 1 of 1961) is deleted from the 1971 list of villages on its classification as a town in the 1971 Census.

**Ramdurg Taluk**

111 villages in 1961 and 103 in 1971.

8 uninhabited villages of 1961 have been deleted from the 1971 list of villages on their amalgamation with the neighbouring villages under G. O. No. RD 37 LRD 61 dated 5th October 1961. These are :

| SL. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE | 1961 L.C. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE WITH WHICH AMALGAMATED |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Jogarkop | 22 | Kittur (L.C . No. 7 in 1971). |
| 2. | K. Harlapur | 53 | K. Junipeth (L. C. No. 41 in 1971). |
| 3. | Bhadakalur | 51 | Tornagatti (L. C. No. 50 in 1971). |
| 4. | Rajanal | 88 | Batkurki (L. C. No. 96 in 1971). |
| 5. | Hanamapur S. A. | 93 | Hosakeri (L. C. No. 84 in 1971). |
| 6. | Venkatapur | 100 | Karadigud (L. C. No. 82 in 1971). |
| 7. | Mastikatti | 102 | Hosakeri (L. C. No. 84 in 1971). |
| 8. | Hotiholi | 107 | —do— |

**Sampagaon Taluk**

144 villages in 1961 and 125 in 1971.

19 uninhabited villages of 1961 have been deleted

from the 1971 list of villages on their amalgamation with the adjacent villages under G. O. No. RD 37 LRD 61 dated 5th October 1961. These are :

| SL. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE | 1961 L.C. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE WITH WHICH AMALGAMATED |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Sanglikop | 5 | Wakkund (L. C. No. 4 in 1971). |
| 2. | Karvinkop | 10 | Udikeri (L. C. No. 8 in 1971). |
| 3. | Dodwadikamat | 11 | Dodwad (L. C. No. 10 in 1971). |
| 4. | Kencharamanhal | 17 | Govankop (L. C. No. 13 in 1971). |
| 5. | Chunchalaguddi | 19 | Turkarshigihalli (L. C. No. 15 in 1971). |
| 6. | Revdihal | 24 | Budrakatti (L. C. No. 19 in 1971). |
| 7. | Chik-Belwadi | 26 | Shiddasamudra (L. C. No. 20 in 1971). |
| 8. | Hulikatti K. B. | 28 | Belawadi (L. C. No. 9 in 1971). |
| 9. | Malkankop | 30 | Nagalapur (Hole) (L. C. No. 22 in 1971). |
| 10. | Bisahalli | 34 | Belawadi (L. C. No. 9 in 1971). |
| 11. | Konankuppi | 36 | Wakkund (L. C. No. 4 in 1971). |
| 12. | Kenchalarkop | 52 | Kittur (L. C. No. 36 in 1971). |
| 13. | Parasanatti | 53 | –do– |
| 14. | Kyarkop | 72 | Margankop (L. C. No. 59 in 197) |
| 15. | Parankop | 80 | Turmari (L. C. No. 64 in 1971). |
| 16. | Hoskoti | 84 | Khudanpur (L. C. No. 70 in 1971). |
| 17. | Shiddapur | 116 | Marikatti (L. C. No. 100 in 1971). |
| 18. | Chickmele | 118 | Hannikeri (L. C. No. 102 in 1971). |
| 19. | Chitlarkop | 135 | Nesargi (L. C. No. 117 in 1971). |

## BELLARY DISTRICT

In 1961, the district consisted of 624 villages while in 1971 there are 623 villages. The decrease of one village is explained below:

**Hadagalli Taluk**

70 villages in 1961 and 69 in 1971. The village Hadagalli (L. C. No. 1 of 1961) has been deleted on its classification as a town in the 1971 Census. There is a deletion of one village.

**Hospet Taluk**

75 villages in 1961 and 74 in 1971.

(*a*) Amaravathi (L. C. No. 1 of 1961), listed as a separate village in 1961, is now deleted since it is entirely included in Amaravathi Town.

(*b*) Chitwadgi, which was not listed as a separate village in 1961, has been so listed (L. C. No. 2) in 1971 since it is only partly included in Hospet Town limits and part of it lies in the rural area.

(*c*) Hampi, included as a village in 1961 (L. C. No. 21 of 1961) is deleted from the list of villages in 1971 on its being classified as a town consequent on being declared as a Notified Area by the State Government by their Order No. HML 20 MUZ 68 of 16—5—1969.

Thus, there has been a deletion of two villages and an addition of one, resulting in the net reduction of one village.

**Mallapuram Taluk**

32 villages in 1961 and 31 in 1971. Mylapuram (L.C. No 1 of 1961) has been deleted from the list of villages since this village is completely submerged under the Tungabhadra Project. This reduces the number by one.

**Sandur Taluk**

85 villages in 1961 and 89 in 1971 The increase is due to the addition of 4 forest villages which do not fall within the revenue jurisdiction of any other village. These are:

(i) Donamalai (L. C. No. 86)
(ii) Swamy Malai Block (L. C. No. 87)
(iii) Ramanmalai Block (L. C. No. 88)
(iv) North Eastern Block (L. C. No. 89).

**Siruguppa Taluk**

86 villages in 1961 and 84 in 1971. Siruguppa (L.C. No. 26 of 1961) and Tekkalkota (L. C. No. 47 of 1961) have been classified as towns in 1971 and have, therefore, been deleted from the village list. This results in a reduction of 2 villages.

These changes explain the difference in the number of villages between 1961 and 1971.

## BIDAR DISTRICT

At the 1961 Census 608 villages were listed, while at the 1971 Census 622 villages have been listed. The increase of 14 villages is explained below:

**Bidar Taluk:**

*a*) 11 places not treated as villages in 1961 have been included in the 1971 village list. These are:

| NAME OF VILLAGE | 1971 L. C. NO. |
|---|---|
| i) Fathepur | 4 |
| ii) Seri Hussaini | 25 |
| iii) Dattankeri | 33 |
| iv) Bage-hamman | 38 |
| v) Guller Haweli | 39 |
| vi) Jangal Koi | 41 |
| vii) Seri Champa | 42 |
| viii) Mohillate-E-gairabi | 43 |
| ix) Haladkeri (Jagir) | 58 |
| x) Baghe-E-Ibrahim | 59 |
| xi) Yarnalli (Pahilwan) | 65 |

*b*) In 1961, Lalbagh Honnekeri (L. C. No. 66 of 1961) was listed as a separate village. It has now been treated as a hamlet of Honnekeri village (L. C. No. 96). This results in an addition of 10 villages in this taluk.

Incidentally, Rekulgi village (L. C. No. 145) was reported in 1961 as Zahirabad. This has been corrected.

**Humnabad Taluk:**

Bhaskernagar which was not listed as a separate village is 1961, has been now included in the list of villages. Also, that part of Humnabad outside the municipal limits of Humnabad Town has been listed as a village called Humnabad (Rural). Similarly, in the case of Chitaguppa, that part of Chitaguppa outside the town limits has been listed as a village called Chitaguppa (Rural). This results in the addition of three villages.

**Basavakalyan Taluk:**

That part of Basavakalyan outside the municipal limits has been included in the list of villages and called Basavakalyan (Rural).

The changes indicated above result in an increase of 14 villages.

There have been major changes in the taluks in this district. In 1961, there were four taluks but in 1965 a new taluk called Basavakalyan taluk was formed under the orders of the State Government No. RD 18 COT 64 dated 10th November 1965.

The taluks now are Aurad, Basavakalyan, Bhalki, Bidar and Humnabad. There have been many large-scale changes in the jurisdiction of the taluks except in the case of Aurad Taluk. These changes are indicated here for information and are as follows:

**Aurad Taluk:**

No change.

**Basavakalyan Taluk:**

This taluk was formed by the transfer of 89 villages and Kalyani Town (now called Basavakalyan) from Humnabad Taluk and 25 villages from Bhalki Taluk.

**Bhalki Taluk:**

*a*) 25 villages were transferred to Basava-kalyan taluk.
*b*) 12 villages were transferred to Humnabad Taluk.
*c*) One village, Aliabad, was included in this taluk by transfer from Bidar Taluk.

**Bidar Taluk:**

*a*) 22 villages were transferred to Humnabad taluk.
*b*) One village, Aliabad, was transferred to Bhalki Taluk.

**Humnabad Taluk:**

*a*) 89 villages and Basavakalyan Town were transferred to Basavakalyan taluk.
*b*) 22 villages from Bidar Taluk were transferred to this taluk.
*c*) 12 villages from Bhalki Taluk were transferred to this taluk.

The names of the villages involved in the transfers referred to above are listed below.

**List of 89 villages transferred from Humnabad Taluk to Basavakalyan Taluk:**

| SL. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE | 1971 L. C. NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Basavakalyan (Rural) .. .. | 1 |
| 2. | Yedlapur .. .. | 2 |
| 3. | Narayanapur .. .. | 3 |
| 4. | Shivapur .. .. | 4 |
| 5. | Tipranth .. .. | 5 |
| 6. | Talbhog .. .. | 6 |
| 7. | Partapur .. .. | 7 |
| 8. | Morkhandi .. .. | 8 |
| 9. | Khanapur (Kalyan) .. .. | 16 |
| 10. | Neelkhanth .. .. | 17 |
| 11. | Laheshwar .. .. | 18 |
| 12. | Rajeshwar .. .. | 19 |
| 13. | Rajola .. .. | 20 |
| 14. | Ghoga .. .. | 21 |
| 15. | Islampur .. .. | 22 |
| 16. | Handral (Kalyani) .. .. | 23 |
| 17. | Tadola .. .. | 24 |
| 18. | Lingdhalli .. .. | 25 |
| 19. | Nirgudi .. .. | 26 |
| 20. | Koudihal .. .. | 27 |
| 21. | Rolla .. .. | 28 |
| 22. | Koulihal .. .. | 29 |
| 23. | Kherda (B) .. .. | 30 |
| 24. | Sadlapur .. .. | 31 |
| 25. | Dhanura (Raj) .. .. | 32 |
| 26. | Pandargera .. .. | 33 |
| 27. | Yerandi .. .. | 34 |
| 28. | Mangrool .. .. | 35 |
| 29. | Yerbag .. .. | 36 |
| 30. | Matala .. .. | 37 |
| 31. | Ilhal .. .. | 38 |
| 32. | Gundur .. .. | 39 |
| 33. | Algood .. .. | 40 |
| 34. | Wadarga .. .. | 41 |
| 35. | Hipparga Ghat .. .. | 42 |
| 36. | Honnalli .. .. | 43 |
| 37. | Chitkaldev .. .. | 44 |
| 38. | Urki .. .. | 45 |
| 39. | Manhalli .. .. | 46 |
| 40. | Kamlewadi .. .. | 47 |
| 41. | Atlapur .. .. | 48 |
| 42. | Sastapur .. .. | 49 |
| 43. | Handriyal (Raj) .. .. | 50 |
| 44. | Jajanmugli .. .. | 51 |
| 45. | Ghodla .. .. | 52 |
| 46. | Ramthirth K. .. .. | 53 |

| SL. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE | 1971 L. C. NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 47. | Umapur | 54 |
| 48. | Chandakapur | 55 |
| 49. | Halli | 56 |
| 50. | Mirzapur | 57 |
| 51. | Mudbi | 58 |
| 52. | Khanapur (Bagduri) | 59 |
| 53. | Bagduri | 60 |
| 54. | Saidapur | 61 |
| 55. | Hatyal | 62 |
| 56. | Harkud | 63 |
| 57. | Sarjawalga | 64 |
| 58. | Janwada | 65 |
| 59. | Hipparga Bag | 66 |
| 60. | Maisalga | 67 |
| 61. | Kalkora | 68 |
| 62. | Hiranagaon | 69 |
| 63. | Sungathana | 70 |
| 64. | Eklora | 71 |
| 65. | Gadlegaon B. | 72 |
| 66. | Yelwanthi | 73 |
| 67. | Kherda K. | 74 |
| 68. | Chicknagaon | 75 |
| 69. | Sirgapur | 76 |
| 70. | Kinni | 77 |
| 71. | Yeladgundi | 78 |
| 72. | Kohinoor | 79 |
| 73. | Batgera | 80 |
| 74. | Hattarga Sarhad | 81 |
| 75. | Gilagili | 82 |
| 76. | Chitkota K. | 83 |
| 77. | Ramthirth (Dubulgundi) | 84 |
| 78. | Bhaknal | 85 |
| 79. | Chitakota B. | 86 |
| 80. | Siruri | 87 |
| 81. | Bhosga | 88 |
| 82. | Ladwanthi | 89 |
| 83. | Attur | 90 |
| 84. | Ujlam | 91 |
| 85. | Ekamba | 92 |
| 86. | Gadlegaon K. | 94 |
| 87. | Dhamuri | 93 |
| 88. | Sirgur | 95 |
| 89. | Mankhed | 96 |

**List of 25 villages transferred from Bhalki Taluk to Basavakalyan Taluk:**

| SL. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE | 1971 L. C. NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Hulsoor | 97 |
| 2. | Soldabka | 98 |
| 3. | Halhalli | 99 |
| 4. | Qaderabad | 100 |
| 5. | Toglur | 101 |
| 6. | Gorta B. | 102 |
| 7. | Muchalam | 103 |
| 8. | Gadigondgaon | 104 |
| 9. | Devnal | 105 |
| 10. | Mirkhal | 106 |
| 11. | Kotmal | 107 |
| 12. | Gutti | 108 |
| 13. | Machnal | 109 |
| 14. | Belura | 110 |
| 15. | Limbapur | 111 |
| 16. | Kadepur | 112 |
| 17. | Gadiraipalli | 113 |
| 18. | Mustapur | 114 |
| 19. | Gour | 9 |
| 20. | Betbalkunda | 10 |
| 21. | Janapur | 11 |
| 22. | Gokul | 12 |
| 23. | Kitta | 13 |
| 24. | Dhanura K. | 14 |
| 25. | Khandala | 15 |

**List of 12 villages transferred from Bhalki taluk to Humnabad Taluk:**

| SL. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE | 1971 L. C. NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Ghatboral | 22 |
| 2. | Hunsnal | 24 |
| 3. | Sultanabad | 28 |
| 4. | Sonkhera | 30 |
| 5. | Handikhera | 32 |
| 6. | Namdapur | 45 |
| 7. | Ghodwadi | 23 |
| 8. | Kumarchincholi | 25 |
| 9. | Mugnur | 27 |
| 10. | Chandanahalli | 31 |
| 11. | Othgi | 33 |
| 12. | Sindbandgi | 46 |

**List of 22 villages transferred from Bidar Taluk to Humnabad Taluk:**

| SL. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE | 1971 L. C. NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Madgul | 65 |
| 2. | Muthangi | 68 |
| 3. | Alipur | 70 |
| 4. | Jamalpur | 72 |
| 5. | Udbal | 74 |
| 6. | Nagankhera | 76 |
| 7. | Bimalkheda | 78 |
| 8. | Karaknalli | 80 |
| 9. | Changler | 82 |
| 10. | Polakpalli | 84 |
| 11. | Boral | 86 |
| 12. | Nirna | 67 |
| 13. | Bashirapur | 69 |
| 14. | Deogir | 71 |
| 15. | Madergi | 73 |
| 16. | Banalli | 75 |
| 17. | Mangalgi | 77 |
| 18. | Udamnalli | 79 |
| 19. | Saidapur | 81 |
| 20. | Karpakpalli | 83 |
| 21. | Meenkhera | 85 |
| 22. | Mannaekhalli | 87 |

## BIJAPUR DISTRICT

In 1961, there were 1,283 villages while in 1971 there are 1,268 villages. The reduction of 15 villages is explained below:

**Badami Taluk:**

158 villages in 1961 and 156 in 1971. The decrease of 2 villages between 1961 and 1971 is due to deletion of Kerur and Badami (L. C. Nos. 1 and 83 of 1961), which were included in the 1961 list of villages, from the 1971 list of villages consequent on their classification as Census Towns in 1971. This deletion results in a reduction of two villages.

**Bagalkot Taluk:**

91 villages in 1961 and 92 in 1971. The village Bevinanatti S. Mankani which was not included in the 1961 list of villages as it was then uninhabited has been included in the 1971 list of villages and assigned L.C. No. 66.

**Basawana Bagewadi Taluk:**

120 villages in 1961 and 120 in 1971—No change. This taluk which was called as Bagewadi in 1961 has been renamed as Basawana Bagewadi under G.O. No. RDF 6 TNV 68 dated 1-7-68.

**Bijapur Taluk:**

110 villages in 1961 and 108 in 1971. The two villages of 1961, Budni (L. C. No. 69 of 1961) and Kalwat (L.C. No. 80 of 1961) are deleted from the 1971 list of villages. These are listed as hamlets in 1971. Budni is listed as a hamlet of Jainapur (L.C. No. 68 in 1971) and Kaliwat is listed as a hamlet of Chikkagalagali (L.C. No. 78).

**Bilgi Taluk:**

66 villages in 1961 and 66 in 1971. No change.

**Hungund Taluk:**

167 villages in 1961 and 168 in 1971.

*a*) Sulibhavi, which was classified as a town in 1961, is classified as a village and included in the 1971 list of villages (L.C. No. 168 of 1971) on its declassification in 1971.

*b*) Amingad, which was included in Sulibhavi town in 1961, has been included in the 1971 list of villages since it is now declared as an independent village (L.C. No. 127).

*c*) The village Hanchinal of 1961 (L.C. No. 147 in 1961) has been deleted from the 1971 list of villages on its amalgamation with Amingad village (L.C.127 in 1971).

Thus, there is an addition of two villages and deletion of one village between 1961 and 1971 resulting in a net increase of one village in this taluk.

**Indi Taluk:**

123 villages in 1961 and 122 in 1971. The village Gugihal (L.C. No. 27 of 1961) has been deleted from the 1971 list of villages on its amalgamation with the village Wadhe (L.C. No 33 of 1971). Thus there is a decrease of one village in this taluk.

**Jamkhandi Taluk:**

64 villages in 1961 and 64 in 1971. No change.

**Muddebihal Taluk:**

155 villages in 1961 and 154 in 1971. Muddebihal (L.C. No. 1 of 1961) which was included as a village in the 1961 list of villages, has been deleted from the 1971 list of villages on its classification as a Census town in the 1971 Census.

**Mudhol Taluk:**

78 villages in 1961 and 77 in 1971.

*a*) The three villages of 1961 namely Purwar (L.C. No. 52 of 1961), Basava Patna (L.C. No. 58 of 1961) and Gondikop (L.C. No. 68 of 1961) have been deleted from the 1971 list of villages on their amalgamation with the adjacent villages of Varchagal Kanasgiri and Ingalgi respectively under G.O. No. RD S.O. 3132 dated 27th August 1965.

*b*) The revenue areas of Mudhol and Mahalingapur which lie outside the respective town limits are included as separate villages called Mudhol (Rural) (L. C. No. 1) and Mahalingapur (Rural) (L. C. No. 28).

Thus there is an addition of two villages and deletion of three villages between 1961 and 1971 resulting in the net decrease of one village in this Taluk.

**Sindgi Taluk:**

151 villages in 1961 and 141 in 1971.

*a*) 9 villages of 1961 have been deleted from the 1971 list of villages on their amalgamation with respective adjacent villages under Government Notification No. S.O. 3132 dated 27th August 1965. These are:

| SL. NO. | | 1961 L. C. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE WITH WHICH AMALGAMATED |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Marihal | 29 | Khanapur (L. C. No. 27 in 1971) |
| 2. | Shakhapur | 39 | Puradal (L. C. No. 36 in 1971) |
| 3. | Mallal | 59 | Warkanhalli (L. C. No. 112 in 1971) |
| 4. | Yarnal | 58 | Mannur (L. C. No. 104 in 1971) |

| SL. NO. | | 1971 L. C. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE WITH WHICH AMALGAMATED |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5. | Kudalapur | 65 | Kadrapur (L. C. No. 107 in 1971) |
| 6. | Yadiyapur | 75 | Ramapur P. T. (L. C. No. 120 in 1971) |
| 7. | Sayanahalli | 125 | Alahalli (L. C. No. 72 in 1971) |
| 8. | Illarahalli | 134 | Asangihal (L. C. No. 69 in 1971) |
| 9. | Rukumapur | 143 | Hikkangutti (L. C. No. 87 in 1971) |

*b*) Sindgi which was included as a village in the 1961 list of villages (L.C. No. 1 in 1961) has been deleted from the 1971 list of villages on its classification as a Census Town in 1971.

Thus there is a decrease of 10 villages in this taluk between 1961 and 1971.

## CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT

In 1961, there were 1,110 villages in this district. In 1971, there is the same number of villages.

There has also been a transfer of villages between Koppa and Sringeri Taluks after 1961. In 1967, under State Government's Order No. RD 22 COT 63 of 7—3—1967, there was a transfer of 26 villages of Kigga Circle of Koppa Taluk to Sringeri Taluk. These 26 villages are the following:

| SL. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE | 1961 L. C. NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Asanabalu | 83 |
| 2. | Balagere | 95 |
| 3. | Balekadi | 104 |
| 4. | Begar | 85 |
| 5. | Gandagatta | 89 |
| 6. | Gulaganjimane | 101 |
| 7. | Hadi | 97 |
| 8. | Hadi Kirur | 96 |
| 9. | Harur | 92 |
| 10. | Karki Estate | 105 |
| 11. | Kere | 103 |
| 12. | Kogodu | 88 |
| 13. | Kumbaragodu | 84 |
| 14. | Malanadu | 93 |
| 15. | Masige | 82 |
| 16. | Mathuvalli Estate | 99 |
| 17. | Meega | 87 |
| 18. | Muduba | 102 |
| 19. | Neelandur | 86 |
| 20. | Nemmaru | 91 |
| 21. | Nemmar Estate | 94 |
| 22. | Rushyasringapura | 81 |
| 23. | Sheerlu | 100 |
| 24. | Sunkadamakki | 98 |
| 25. | Yedadalu | 90 |
| 26. | Yedadalli | 106 |

## CHITRADURGA DISTRICT

At the 1961 Census there were 1,485 villages while at the 1971 Census there are 1,481 villages. The decrease by 4 villages is explained by minor changes in Chitradurga and Davanagere taluks.

**Chitradurga Taluk:**

In 1961 there were 189 villages as against 187 in 1971. Chitradurga (Rural) (L. C. No. 1 of 1961) and Kelgote (L.C. No. 2 of 1961) listed as villages in 1961 have not been listed as villages in 1971 since they are completely included within the municipal limits of Chitradurga Town.

**Davanagere Taluk:**

In 1961 there were 176 villages as against 174 in 1971. Davanagere (Rural) (L.C. No. 1 of 1961) and Mayakonda (L.C. No. 122 of 1961) listed as villages in 1961 have not been listed in 1971 since these are completely included within the town limits of Davanagere and Mayakonda Towns respectively.

## COORG DISTRICT

At the 1961 Census, 288 villages were listed in this district. At the 1971 Census, 304 villages have been listed. The increase of 16 villages is explained below:

**Mercara Taluk:**

In Mercara Taluk, 7 forest villages have been added since these areas do not fall within the revenue limits of any revenue village. These are all in Reserve Forest Areas. These 7 villages are:

| | NAME OF VILLAGE | L. C. NO. |
|---|---|---|
| i) | Baikabbe | 70 |
| ii) | Kadamakal | 74 |
| iii) | Karike Reserve | 68 |
| iv) | Koyanad Area | 72 |
| v) | Mundrote | 71 |
| vi) | Pushpagery | 73 |
| vii) | Talakaveri Nadumalai | 69 |

As against these 7 new villages, Bhagamandala (L.C. No. 53 of 1961) and Bhagamandala V. P. (L.C. No. 54 A of 1961) which were treated as separate villages in the 1961 Census are now treated as a single village. Thus, there is a net increase of 6 villages in this Taluk.

**Virajpet Taluk:**

In Virajpet Taluk, 9 forest villages which lie in the Reserve Forest areas and not included within the revenue

limits of any other villages have been added to the list of villages. These are:

| | NAME OF VILLAGE | | L. C. NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| i) | Arakere Forest | I .. .. | 90 |
| ii) | Arakere Forest | II .. .. | 91 |
| iii) | Arakere Forest | III .. .. | 92 |
| iv) | Hathugattu Forest | I .. .. | 93 |
| v) | Hathugattu | II .. .. | 94 |
| vi) | Nalkeri Forest | I .. .. | 95 |
| vii) | Nalkeri Forest | II .. .. | 96 |
| viii) | Nagara Hole Range | .. .. | 97 |
| ix) | Devamachi Forest | .. .. | 98 |

Apart from the addition of these 9 villages, one other change has occurred. One village in this Taluk called Nimmale of 1961 has been split into two villages at the 1971 Census called East Nimmale and West Nimmale. Thus, there is an increase of 10 villages in this Taluk.

The changes indicated above explain the increase of 16 villages from 1961 to 1971. It must, however, be mentioned that there have been some changes in Somwarpet Taluk also but these changes do not result in any change in the number of villages. To complete the picture this change is indicated here.

**Somwarpet Taluk:**

In Somwarpet Taluk, Uluguli, which was a village in 1961 is deleted from the list of villages on its classification as a town in 1971. Also, Hoskote (L.C. 110 of 1961) is deleted from the list of villages since, according to the Tahsildar, it is now merged with Thorenur (L.C. No. 107 of 1971). The village called Jenukallu Betta Forest of 1961 (L.C. No. 108 of 1961) has been divided into two villages called Jenukallu Betta (L.C. No. 103 of 1971) and Jenukallu Betta Forest (L.C. No. 104 of 1971). Another village called Sandalkote Forest (L.C. No. 68 of 1971) has also been added. The new forest villages result in an addition of two but since, as mentioned earlier, two villages are deleted, there is no change in the number of villages in this Taluk.

## DHARWAR DISTRICT

The district consisted of 1,408 villages in 1961 and 1,359 in 1971. There has been a fall in the number of villages by 49. Apart from this decrease, there have been some inter-taluk changes due to the formation of Savanur Taluk and the inclusion of a few villages within Hubli-Dharwar Corporation area. These changes are explained below:

**Byadgi Taluk:**

64 villages in 1961 and 63 in 1971.

The village Gangarkop (L.C. No. 42 of 1961) which was treated as a separate village in 1961 is now shown as a hamlet of Tadas village (L.C. No. 41) and has therefore, been deleted from the list of villages in 1971.

**Dharwar Taluk:**

122 villages in 1961 and 110 in 1971.

(*a*) 12 villages which have since been included in Hubli-Dharwar Corporation are deleted from the list of villages in 1971. These are:

| SL. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE | 1961 L. C. NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Sattur .. .. | 5 |
| 2. | Hosyellapur .. .. | 1 |
| 3. | Attikol .. .. | 20 |
| 4. | Tadsinkop .. .. | 6 |
| 5. | Saptapur .. .. | 21 |
| 6. | Narayanpur .. .. | 22 |
| 7. | Doddanaikankop .. .. | 23 |
| 8. | Saidapur .. .. | 27 |
| 9. | Gulaganjikop .. .. | 28 |
| 10. | Malapur .. .. | 29 |
| 11. | Yettingudda .. .. | 30 |
| 12. | Kamalapur .. .. | 31 |

For information it may be mentioned that the following villages are only partly included within the Hubli-Dharwar Corporation.

| | NAME OF VILLAGE | 1971 L. C. NO. |
|---|---|---|
| i) | Kelageri .. .. | 37 |
| ii) | Lakannanahalli .. .. | 2 |
| iii) | Navalur .. .. | 3 |
| iv) | Rayapur .. .. | 4 |

(*b*) Alnavar (L.C. No. 34 A of 1961) which was a village in 1961 has been now classified as a town and therefore has been deleted from the list of villages.

(*c*) The non-municipal portion of Dharwar has been treated as a separate village and added to the list of villages.

The net result is a decrease of 12 villages.

**Gadag Taluk:**

55 in 1961 and 57 in 1971.

The areas lying outside the municipal limits of Gadag and Betgeri which were not treated as separate villages in 1961 are treated as separate villages in 1971 called Gadag (Rural) and Betgeri (Rural) with L.C. No. 1 and 29. This has resulted in the addition of two villages in 1971.

**Hangal Taluk:**

173 in 1961 and 143 in 1971.

(*a*) 29 villages of 1961 which were uninhabited have been deleted from the 1971 list of villages on their merger with the neighbouring villages. These are:

| SL. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE | 1961 L. C. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE WITH WHICH AMALGAMATED |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Gopapur | 82 | Wardi (L. C. No. 69 in 1971) |
| 2. | Nandikoppa | 54 | Savasgi (L. C. No. 4 of 1971) |
| 3. | Nidasangi | 58 | Bommanhalli (L. C. No. 47 of 1971) |
| 4. | Kawalkop | 59 | Bommanhalli (L. C. No. 47 of 1971) |
| 5. | Waghanaikankop | 60 | Bommanhalli (L. C. No. 47 of 1971) |
| 6. | Kurubankop | 92 | Belagalapeth (L. C. No. 62 in 1971) |
| 7. | Murankop | 112 | Hullatti (L. C. No. 90 in 1971) |
| 8. | Venkatapur | 113 | Hullatti (L. C. No. 90 in 1971) |
| 9. | Kulmiyellapur | 118 | Bailwal (L. C. No. 91 in 1971) |
| 10. | Channapur M. Nidasangi | 115 | Yaliwal (L. C. No. 92 in 1971) |
| 11. | Nagarwalli | 2 | Hangal Town |
| 12. | Shirampur M. Hangal | 3 | ,, |
| 13. | Hunashikatti | 152 | Tilavalli (L. C. No. 129 in 1971) |
| 14. | Bhairapur | 153 | ,, |
| 15. | Ramapur | 72 | Masankatti (L. C. No. 52 in 1971) |
| 16. | Pariwargop | 163 | Arishanguppi (L. C. No. 136 in 1971) |
| 17. | Shivalli | 36 | Hirur (L. C. No. 12 in 1971) |
| 18. | Gavrapur | 10 | Gejjihalli (L. C. No. 10 in 1971) |
| 19. | Haregop | 108 | Gudagudi (L. C. No. 86 in 1971) |
| 20. | Harlapur | 75 | Marnbeed (L. C. No. 59 in 1971) |
| 21. | Talakerikop | 63 | Yalawatti (L. C. No. 80 in 1971) |
| 22. | Alagod | 98 | Maharajpet (L. C. No. 75 in 1971) |
| 23. | Bharamapur | 39 | Chikkeri (L. C. No. 39 in 1971) |
| 24. | Chikkanagi | 48 | Kopparishikoppa (L.C. No. 45 in 1971) |
| 25. | Sulibail | 4 | Hangal Town |
| 26. | Yadigop | 41 | Hirekangi (L. C. No. 38 in 1971) |
| 27. | Jigalikop | 120 | Akkialur (L. C. No. 93 in 1971) |
| 28. | Chandrigiri | 88 | Information not available. |
| 29. | Timmapur M. Nidasangi | 106 | ,, |

The merger was made under State Government's orders No. RD 18 BND 58 dated 23—1—1959 and R.D. 14 LRD 68 dated 1st May 1969.

(*b*) Halekoti (Hangal Town) which was included under the list of villages in 1961 (L.C. No. 1 of 1961) has now, been deleted from the list of villages since it has completely been included within the limits of Hangal Town.

There is a reduction of 30 villages between 1961 and 1971 due to the reasons indicated above.

**Haveri Taluk:**

123 villages in 1961 and 88 in 1971.

(*a*) 26 villages were transferred from this taluk to the newly created taluk of Savanur. These villages are:

| SL. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE | 1961 L. C. NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Bevinahalli .. .. | 47 |
| 2. | Tallihalli .. .. | 44 |
| 3. | Hosahalli M. Karadgi .. .. | 43 |
| 4. | Hattimattur .. .. | 39 |
| 5. | Kadkol .. .. | 50 |
| 6. | Hesarur .. .. | 52 |
| 7. | Shiddapur .. .. | 53 |
| 8. | Kaliwal .. .. | 51 |
| 9. | Bairapur .. .. | 54 |
| 10. | Ichangai .. .. | 55 |
| 11. | Krishnapur .. .. | 49 |
| 12. | Ichal-yellapur .. .. | 41 |
| 13. | Chikkamaralihalli .. .. | 58 |
| 14. | Hiremarlihalli .. .. | 59 |
| 15. | Kamalbangdi Timmapur .. | 42 |
| 16. | Dombara Mattur .. .. | 78 |
| 17. | Hiremagadur .. .. | 64 |
| 18. | Neeralgi-M-Karadgi .. .. | 63 |
| 19. | Kalakoti .. .. | 77 |
| 20. | Aralihalli .. .. | 66 |
| 21. | Chikmagadur .. .. | 69 |
| 22. | Mantagani .. .. | 76 |
| 23. | Kalasur .. .. | 75 |
| 24. | Jallapur .. .. | 46 |
| 25. | Kalalkond .. .. | 45 |
| 26. | Shirabadgi .. .. | 48 |

(*b*) 11 villages which were uninhabited in 1961 have since been amalgamated with their respective neighbouring inhabited villages and, therefore, have been deleted from the list of villages in 1971. These are:

| SL. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE | 1971 L. C. NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Suranahalli .. .. | 7 |
| 2. | Shivpur .. .. | 13 |
| 3. | Somapur .. .. | 35 |
| 4. | Gourapur Mahal Karadgi .. | 71 |
| 5. | Bhavi Timmapur .. .. | 40 |
| 6. | Narasipur .. .. | 81 |
| 7. | Haramagatti .. .. | 87 |
| 8. | Ippikoppa .. .. | 91 |
| 9. | Somanakatti .. .. | 93 |
| 10. | Parapura .. .. | 98 |
| 11. | Karakikoppa .. .. | 114 |

(*c*) Haveri (Rural) and Siddedevapur which were not listed as separate villages in 1961 as they were partly included in Haveri town have been listed as separate villages in 1971.

These changes result in a reduction of 9 villages in the district total, though, within this taluk, there is a decrease of 35 villages.

**Hirekerur Taluk:**

126 villages in 1961 and 126 in 1971.

There is no change.

**Hubli Taluk:**

56 villages in 1961 and 57 in 1971.

The villages of Nagashettikop (L.C.No. 11) Bommapur (L. C. No. 13) and Keshawapur (L. C. No. 12) which were not listed as separate villages in 1961 have now been included to the list of villages since they are partially included in Hubli-Dharwar Corporation. The two villages of Gummangatti and Sutagatti listed in 1961 as villages are deleted from the list of villages in 1971 as they have now been completely merged with the Hubli-Dharwar Corporation.

There is thus a net increase of one village between 1961 and 1971.

For information, it may be mentioned that the following villages are only partly included in the Hubli-Dharwar Corporation area:

| SL. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE | L. C. NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Gabbur | 1 |
| 2. | A. Thimmasagar | 2 |
| 3. | Gokul | 3 |
| 4. | Revadihal | 4 |
| 5. | Tarihal | 5 |
| 6. | Amargol | 6 |
| 7. | Bharidevarkop | 7 |
| 8. | Unkal | 8 |
| 9. | Gopankop | 9 |
| 10. | Bengeri | 10 |
| 11. | Nagashettikop | 11 |
| 12. | Keshawapur | 12 |
| 13. | Bommapur | 13 |

**Kalghatgi Taluk:**

85 villages in 1961 and 85 in 1971.

There is no change.

**Kundagol Taluk:**

58 villages in 1961 and 56 in 1971.

(*a*) Kadapatti (L.C. No. 1 of 1961) and Allapur (L.C. No. 2 of 1961) listed as separate villages in 1961 are now included as hamlets of the Asli village Pur (L.C. No. 1) which was not listed in 1961. This results in a reduction of one village.

(*b*) Hosalli (L.C. No. 36 of 1961) is now shown as a hamlet of Saunshi village (L.C. No. 31). This results in a reduction of one village.

There is, thus, a net decrease of two villages between 1961 and 1971.

**Mundargi Taluk:**

52 villages in 1961 and 52 in 1971.

There is no change.

**Nargund Taluk:**

30 villages in 1961 and 35 in 1971.

The five villages of Arban (L.C. No. 5), Dandapur (L.C. No. 6), Peth (L.C. No. 7), Somapur (L.C. No. 31) and Nargund Rural (L.C. No. 8) which were not listed as separate villages in 1961 are listed as separate villages in 1971.

**Navalgund Taluk:**

57 villages in 1961 and 58 in 1971.

The addition of one village is due to the inclusion of the non-municipal area of Navalgund as Navalgund (Rural) as a separate village in 1971 (L.C. No. 19).

**Ranibennur Taluk:**

106 villages in 1961 and 103 in 1971.

The three uninhabited villages of 1961 Gangajalthanda, Basalikattithanda and Siddapurthanda have been deleted from the list of villages on their inclusion under Ranibennur (Rural). The 1961 L.C. Numbers of these were 18, 17 and 19 respectively.

**Ron Taluk:**

91 villages in 1961 and 93 in 1971.

The addition of two villages is due to transfer of villages Honniganur and Tallihal from Kushtagi Taluk of Raichur District to this taluk in 1967. The L.C. Nos. are 13 and 12.

**Savanur Taluk:**

This is a newly formed taluk by the transfer of 26 villages (listed above under Haveri Taluk) from Haveri Taluk and 36 villages along with Savanur peth which is included in Savanur Town from Shiggaon Taluk listed under Shiggaon. (G.O. No. RD 28 LRD 69 dated 4th December 1969).

**Shiggaon Taluk:**

129 villages in 1961 and 92 in 1971.

(*a*) 36 villages and Savanur peth were transferred to Savanur taluk. These villages are:

| SL. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE | 1961 L. C. NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Savanur (Rural and Urban) .. .. | 72 |
| 2. | Yelavigi .. .. | 86 |
| 3. | Chillur .. .. | 84 |
| 4. | Choudal .. .. | 83 |
| 5. | Chillurbadni .. .. | 85 |
| 6. | Alipur .. .. | 92 |
| 7. | Huralikoppi .. .. | 50 |
| 8. | Challal .. .. | 49 |
| 9. | Tondur .. .. | 51 |
| 10. | Kurubar Mallur .. .. | 54 |
| 11. | Mannangi .. .. | 53 |
| 12. | Nelligatti .. .. | 52 |
| 13. | Halasur .. .. | 58 |
| 14. | Kunimellihalli .. .. | 57 |
| 15. | Kalamaduvu .. .. | 56 |
| 16. | Bardur .. .. | 55 |
| 17. | Chikkaboodihal .. .. | 48 |
| 18. | Mahur .. .. | 47 |
| 19. | Tevarmallihalli .. .. | 59 |
| 20. | Fakirnandihalli .. .. | 73 |
| 21. | Savoor .. .. | *— |
| 22. | Nandihalli .. .. | 74 |
| 23. | Mannur .. .. | 75 |
| 24. | Teggihalli .. .. | 46 |
| 25. | Neeralgi-M-Karadgi .. .. | 76 |
| 26. | Gundur .. .. | 79 |
| 27. | Mantrodi .. .. | 80 |
| 28. | Jakinakatti .. .. | 27 |
| 29. | Karadgi .. .. | 81 |
| 30. | Madapur .. .. | 26 |
| 31. | Gonal .. .. | 82 |
| 32. | Huvinshigli .. .. | 87 |
| 33. | Honikop .. .. | 91 |
| 34. | Vadinakop .. .. | 90 |
| 35. | Basavankop .. .. | 88 |
| 36. | Naikerur .. .. | 89 |

(*b*) Shiggaon (L.C. No. 1 of 1961) a village in 1961 has been classified as a town in 1971. It has therefore, been deleted from the list of villages.

(*c*) Savoor,* which was not listed as a separate village in 1961, has been listed as one of the villages transferred to Savanur taluk from Shiggaon taluk. As against this addition of one village, Khajapur (L.C. No. 71 of 1961) in this taluk is deleted in 1971 since it is included fully in Ankadakhan village under the State Government's Order RD 18 PND 58 dated 23rd January 1959. In effect, there is no net increase or decrease in the district total on account of these changes.

Reading (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) together there is, therefore, a decrease of one village in the district total of the number of villages between 1961 and 1971, though the taluk number decreases by many more.

**Shirahatti Taluk:**

81 villages in 1961 and 79 in 1971.

(*a*) Haripur (L.C. No. 2 of 1961) which was shown as main village in 1961 in this taluk is now included as a hamlet of Shirahatti (Rural) (L.C. No. 1).

(*b*) Hulgeriban and Hireban (L.C. Nos. 46 and 47 of 1961) which were shown as separate villages in 1961 are now deleted from the list of villages on their complete merger with Lakshmeshwar town. Lakshmeshwar (Rural) (L.C. No. 45) is newly added to the list of villages in 1971.

There is, thus, a reduction of 2 villages. Lakshmeshwar (Rural) consists of these parts of Hireban and Hulgeriban which have not been included within the town limits.

## GULBARGA DISTRICT

In 1961, there were 1,372 villages while in 1971 there are 1386. The increase of 14 villages is due to the reasons indicated below:

**Afzalpur Taluk:**

90 villages in 1961 and 90 in 1971—No change.

**Aland Taluk:**

128 villages in 1961 and 129 in 1971.

The non-municipal portion of Aland, which was not treated as a separate village in 1961 has been classified as a separate village called Aland (Rural) in 1971 (L.C. No. 1). This results in an increase of one village in the total number of villages in this taluk.

**Chincholi Taluk:**

144 villages in 1961 and 145 in 1971.

The non-municipal area of Chincholi has been treated as a separate village called Chincholi (Rural) (L.C. No. 1) in 1971. This area was not classified as a separate village in 1961. Thus there is an addition to the 1971 list of villages of this taluk.

**Chitapur Taluk:**

(*a*) The villages K. Chitapur and P. Chitapur, which were not included as separate villages in 1961 as they were taken as completely included in Chitapur Town, have been added to the 1971 list of villages as these villages have portions of revenue area lying outside the town limits. They are now assigned L.C. Nos. 1 and 2.

(*b*) Wadi which was treated as a hamlet of Halkatta village (L.C. No. 48 in 1961 and 90 in 1971) in 1961

has been included as a separate village in the 1971 list of villages on its being notified as an independent village vide Gazettee Notification No. RD 16 LRD 67 of 23-1-69 / 3-2-69.

(*c*) The village K. Nagaon which was omitted from the 1961 list of villages as it was uninhabited has been included as a separate village in 1971 and assigned L.C. No. 3.

(*d*) That portion of Shahabad which lies outside the limits of Shahabad Municipality which was not treated as a separate village in 1961 has been treated as a separate village called Shahabad (muddy area) in 1971 and assigned L.C. No. 46. Thus there is an increase of five villages in this taluk between 1961 and 1971.

**Gulbarga Taluk**

144 villages in 1961 and 144 in 1971—No change.

**Jevargi Taluk**

158 villages in 1961 and 158 in 1971—No. change.

**Sedam Taluk**

111 villages in 1961 and 111 in 1971—No change.

**Shahapur Taluk**

156 villages in 1961 and 159 in 1971.

(*a*) The portion which lies outside the town limits of Shahapur which was not treated as a separate village in 1961 is treated as a separate village called Shahapur (Rural) (L.C. No. 1) in 1971.

(*b*) The villages Guthipet and Adilpur which were not listed as separate villages in 1961 have been included as separate villages in 1971 and assigned L.C. No. 2 Guthipet and L.C. No. 3 Adilpur. Part of these villages lie outside the municipal area of Shahapur Town and these parts are classified as villages.

Thus, there is an addition of 3 villages to the 1971 list of villages in this taluk and also to the district total.

**Shorapur Taluk**

186 villages in 1961 and 186 in 1971—No change.

**Yadgir Taluk**

138 villages in 1961 and 142 in 1971.

The four villages, Yadgir B, Yadgir K, Gurmatkal (Rural) and Narayanpur which were not listed as separate villages in 1961 on account of their partial inclusion in the town limits have been listed as separate villages in 1971. The villages Yadgir B, and Yadgir K which are partly included in the limits of Yadgir town are assigned L.C. Nos. 1 & 2 in 1971. The villages Gurmatkal (Rural) and Narayanpur which are partly included in Gurmatkal are assigned L.C. Nos. 44 and 45 respectively.

Thus, there is an addition of four villages in 1971 to the list of villages of this taluk as also the district.

## HASSAN DISTRICT

In 1961, there were 2,577 villages. At the 1971 Census there are 2,576 villages. The decrease of one village is due to the deletion of Byadrahalli Kaval (L.C. No. 135 of 1961) in Channarayapatna Taluk from the list of villages on its inclusion under Chamarajpura (L.C. No. 134 of 1971). In Hassan taluk the village Volagerehalli-kaval (L.C. No. 228 in 1961) has been deleted from the 1971 list of villages as it is stated to have been included in village Volagerahalli (L.C. No. 225 in 1961 and 223 in 1971) by Tahsildar. Further, Ranganathapura (L.C. No. 239 in 1971) which was omitted to be listed as a separate village in 1961 has been listed as a separate village in 1971 as it has been reported as an independent village by the Tahsildar.

## KOLAR DISTRICT

In 1961, there were 3,247 villages while in 1971 there are 3,317. The increase of 70 villages is explained below:

**Bangarpet Taluk**

318 villages in 1961 and 389 in 1971.

(*a*) Under the Order of the State Government No. LAW 51 LNG 62 of 20–2–64, the K.G.F. Sanitary Board Area was reconstituted. Robertsonpet, formerly a part of this area, was separated and declared a separate municipal area. Also, 76 villages, included within the K.G.F. Sanitary Board Area, were transferred to the taluk. Although 76 villages were transferred to the taluk, only 72 of them have actually been included in the 1971 list of villages. This is because—

i) Doddur and Karpanahalli which were listed as separate villages in the Government Order have been treated by the Tahsildar as one village called Dodduru-Karpanahalli (L.C. No. 123);

ii) Kudigal and Pitchapalli which were listed as separate villages in the order have been treated as hamlets of Gattakamedenahalli (L.C. No. 84);

iii) Karimanahalli, also listed as a separate village in the Order, has been treated as a hamlet of Maliyangurki village (L.C. No. 117);

iv) Chinnamaripalli and Pura, listed as separate villages in the Order, have been indicated as hamlets of Doddamarihalli (L.C. No. 294) and Bodenahalli (L.C. No. 304) respectively;

v) Gangadoddi, listed in the Order, is not included in the list of villages as it is included in Robertsonpet Town limits;

vi) Guvvalahalli (L.C. No. 90), Kempathimanahalli (L.C. No. 94) and Malayanagurki Amanikere (L.C. No. 115) are listed as separate villages in 1971.

The changes indicated in (i) to (v) result in the deletion of 7 villages while (vi) results in the addition of 3, the net reduction being, thus, 4 from the 76 listed in the Government Order. Therefore, 72 villages are the net addition of the villages transferred from the former Sanitary Board Area (listed later).

(*b*) Bangarpet Town (L.C. No. 1 of 1961) as referred to in 1961 is deleted from the list of villages in 1971.

Thus, the net addition in this taluk is 71 villages.

**Gudibanda Taluk**

107 villages in 1961 and 105 in 1971.

Battarenahalli and Minchalahalli (L.C. No. 90 and 91 of 1961) which were treated as separate villages in 1961 have been deleted from the list of villages in 1971 since these are hamlets of Bhogenahalli (L.C. No. 93 of 1971).

There is thus a deletion of 2 villages.

**Mulbagal Taluk**

343 villages in 1961 and 344 in 1971.

That portion of Mulbagal revenue limits lying outside the limits of Mulbagal Town has been listed separately as a village called Mulbagal (Rural) (L.C. No. 1). This adds one village.

The net result of these changes is an addition of 70 villages to the district total.

There is a minor transfer of area from this district. Under the Andhra Pradesh and Mysore (Transfer of Territories) Act, 1968, 5 acres 3 guntas of Survey No. 19 of Abkavaripally village (L.C. No. 8 in 1971) of Bagepalli Taluk were transfered to Andhra Pradesh.

The list of 72 villages now included in Bangarpet Taluk on their transfer from the K.G.F. Sanitary Board are as follows:

| SL. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE | 1971 L. C. NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Neralekere | 3 |
| 2. | Kathihalli | 4 |
| 3. | Devaganahalli | 5 |
| 4. | Soregowdanakote | 6 |
| 5. | Singarahalli | 16 |
| 6. | Ithandahalli | 82 |
| 7. | Krishnarajapuram | 83 |
| 8. | Gattakamadenahalli | 84 |
| 9. | Gattaryagadahalli | 85 |
| 10. | Peddapalli | 86 |
| 11. | Yerranaganahalli | 87 |
| 12. | Chinnapalli | 88 |
| 13. | Guvvalahalli | 90 |
| 14. | Nakkanahalli | 92 |
| 15. | Marikuppa | 93 |
| 16. | Kempathimmanahalli | 94 |
| 17. | Kothur | 97 |
| 18. | Surapally | 98 |
| 19. | Thummalahalli | 99 |
| 20. | Baliganahalli | 100 |
| 21. | Giddegowdanahalli | 101 |
| 22. | Chinnaganahalli | 102 |
| 23. | Dodda Kambali | 103 |
| 24. | Bainepalli | 104 |
| 25. | Keelukambali | 105 |
| 26. | Lakshmisagara | 106 |
| 27. | Gattamadamangala | 107 |
| 28. | Byraganahalli | 108 |
| 29. | Buragamakanahalli | 109 |
| 30. | Doddavalagamadi | 110 |
| 31. | Imarasapura | 111 |
| 32. | Pedda Chinnapalli | 113 |
| 33. | Ajjapalli | 114 |
| 34. | Malianagurki-Amanikere | 115 |
| 35. | Maliangurki | 117 |
| 36. | Chinnakote | 118 |
| 37. | Dasarahosahalli | 119 |
| 38. | Thammenahalli | 121 |
| 39. | Kavarnahalli | 122 |
| 40. | Doddurukarpanahalli | 123 |
| 41. | Madamuthanahalli | 124 |
| 42. | Doddarahalli | 125 |
| 43. | Hunkunda | 133 |
| 44. | Kambampalli | 167 |
| 45. | Parandahalli | 169 |
| 46. | Nagisettihalli | 175 |
| 47. | Thammenahalli | 179 |
| 48. | Kamanasandra | 180 |
| 49. | Chimalabandahalli | 181 |
| 50. | Kattappalli | 182 |
| 51. | Reddyhalli | 183 |
| 52. | Pedadampally | 184 |
| 53. | Kadiregowdanakote | 185 |
| 54. | Isandra | 187 |
| 55. | Badamakanahalli | 193 |
| 56. | Ballagere | 279 |
| 57. | Kempapura | 280 |

| SL. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE | 1971 L. C. NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 58. | Byatarayanahalli .. .. | 281 |
| 59. | Doddakallahalli .. .. | 282 |
| 60. | Boyanahalli .. .. | 289 |
| 61. | Ukkarahalli .. .. | 290 |
| 62. | Byoisannarahalli .. .. | 291 |
| 63. | Dimbaldebbanahalli .. .. | 292 |
| 64. | Pichalli .. .. | 293 |
| 65. | Doddamarihalli .. .. | 294 |
| 66. | Tavarekere .. .. | 295 |
| 67. | Bodagurki .. .. | 297 |
| 68. | Lakkenahalli Majra Wattagallu .. | 298 |
| 69. | Janagutta .. .. | 299 |
| 70. | Ramasandra (Tulampalli) .. .. | 302 |
| 71. | Arimanahalli .. .. | 303 |
| 72. | Tanimadagu .. .. | 311 |

## MANDYA DISTRICT

In 1961, there were 1,480 villages while in 1971 there are 1,483 villages. The increase is due to the addition of 3 villages in Pandavapura Taluk. In this taluk there were 172 villages listed in 1961. In 1971, there are 175. The 3 villages of Hirode, Beerasettihalli and Harohalli, which were not listed as separate villages in 1961, have been listed as villages in 1971 because they are only partly included within the limits of Pandavapura Town and have some part of their areas still in the rural part of the taluk. These villages have been assigned location code numbers 2, 3 and 4 respectively.

There is no change in the number of villages in the other taluks.

One point needs indication. Village Bijjanahalli was repeated twice by oversight at L.C. Nos. 19 and 31, in Pandavapura taluk in the 1961 District Census Handbook of this district and village Metekere which should have been shown at L.C. No. 19 in 1961 was omitted. This omission has since been corrected. The village Metekere is assigned L.C. No. 34 in 1971 and the inclusion of this village is not being considered as an addition to the village list as one Bijjanahalli is being dropped and Metekere merely takes its place.

## MYSORE DISTRICT

There were 1,789 villages in 1961 and 1,852 in 1971. There has been an increase of 63 villages, the reasons for which are indicated below:

**Chamarajnagar Taluk**

189 villages in 1961 and 189 in 1971—No change.

**Gundlupet Taluk**

153 villages in 1961 and 162 in 1971.

(*a*) 10 forest villages have been added in the 1971 list. These are forest beats in the State Reserve Forest which do not fall within the limits of any revenue village and which, therefore have been treated separately as villages for census enumeration. These ten beats treated as villages are—

| SL. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE | 1971 L. C. NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Chammanhalla .. .. | 153 |
| 2. | Kakkanahalla .. .. | 154 |
| 3. | Mangala .. .. | 155 |
| 4. | Kaniyanapura .. .. | 156 |
| 5. | Ministergutti .. .. | 157 |
| 6. | Heggavadi – Block I .. .. | 158 |
| 7. | Heggavadi – Block II .. .. | 159 |
| 8. | Mulehole – Beat I .. .. | 160 |
| 9. | Mulehole – Beat II .. .. | 161 |
| 10. | Mulehole – Beat III .. .. | 162 |

(*b*) Vijayapura, included in the list of 1961 (L.C. No. 1 of 1961) has been deleted from the 1971 list since it has been included within the municipal limits of Gundlupet Town.

There is, as a result, a net increase of 9 villages.

**Heggadadevanakote Taluk**

270 villages in 1961 and 281 in 1971.

(*a*) Chamanahalli from Mysore Taluk and Hatvalhundi from Nanjangud Taluk have been transferred to this taluk by the State Government under G.O. No. RD 2 COT 63 dated 28-6-1969.

(*b*) 8 villages have been included in the 1971 list since these have been only partially submerged under the Nugu Project and some areas of these villages are not submerged. These are—

| SL. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE | 1971 L. C. NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Lakshmanapura .. .. | 164 |
| 2. | Shambugowdanahalli .. .. | 165 |
| 3. | Lakkasoge .. .. | 166 |
| 4. | Nandinathapura .. .. | 167 |
| 5. | Basavanakote .. .. | 168 |
| 6. | Heggudilu .. .. | 220 |
| 7. | Konanalathur .. .. | 221 |
| 8. | Husagur .. .. | 223 |

(*c*) The area of Heggadadevanakote revenue village not included within municipal limits has been listed in 1971 as a separate village called Heggadadevanakote (Rural).

These changes result in a net increase of 9 villages in the district total. The inclusion of the two villages from Mysore and Nanjangud taluks while adding to the total number of villages in the taluk, does not affect the district total.

**Hunsur Taluk**

210 villages in 1961 and 209 in 1971.

Hosurmarigudikaval, listed in 1961 as an independent village, has been merged with Mallinathapura village and has, therefore, been omitted from the list of villages. There is thus, a reduction of one village.

**Kollegal Taluk**

87 villages in 1961 and 125 in 1971.

The increase of 38 villages is due to the inclusion in the village list of 38 forest beats of the reserve forest not included within the limits of any revenue village. These beats have been treated as villages for census purposes. The beats included are indicated below:

| SL. NO. | NAME OF BEAT | 1971 L. C. NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Surapura Beat | 88 |
| 2. | Arepalya Beat | 89 |
| 3. | Madhavanahalli Beat | 90 |
| 4. | Gundal Beat | 91 |
| 5. | Koonur Beat | 92 |
| 6. | Akkanahalli Estate Beat | 93 |
| 7. | Sikkanahalli West Beat | 94 |
| 8. | Hanur Beat | 95 |
| 9. | P. G. Palya Beat | 96 |
| 10. | Mavathur Beat | 97 |
| 11. | Bellaji Beat | 98 |
| 12. | Dinnahalli Beat | 99 |
| 13. | Bylur Beat | 100 |
| 14. | Ulthur Beat | 101 |
| 15. | Kothnur Beat | 102 |
| 16. | Sathegal Beat | 103 |
| 17. | Mathipuram Beat | 104 |
| 18. | Caveri Beat | 105 |
| 19. | Bandalli Beat | 106 |
| 20. | Saggain Beat | 107 |
| 21. | Badabalu Beat | 108 |
| 22. | Ellamboni Beat | 109 |
| 23. | Rudrapura Beat | 110 |
| 24. | Chennur Beat | 111 |
| 25. | Cowdally Beat | 112 |
| 26. | Kurathy Hosur Beat | 113 |
| 27. | Martally Agel Beat | 114 |
| 28. | Ramapuram Beat | 115 |
| 29. | Satyamangalam Beat | 116 |
| 30. | Minnai Beat | 117 |
| 31. | Hoogaim Beat | 118 |
| 32. | Bejjalale Beat | 119 |
| 33. | Ponnachi Beat | 120 |
| 34. | Channadi Beat | 121 |
| 35. | M. Malai Beat | 122 |
| 36. | Dodane Beat | 123 |
| 37. | Indiganthem Beat | 124 |
| 38. | Gopinathem Beat | 125 |

**Krishnarajanagar Taluk**

173 villages in 1961 and 1971.

There is no change in the total number of villages in this taluk. However, Saligrama and Mirle which were classified as towns in 1961, have been declassified in the 1971 Census since they ceased to be municipalities and also did not satisfy the other criteria for being treated as towns and have, therefore, been included in the village list. But, against these two additions, two villages of 1961 have been eliminated. These are Kantanahalli (L.C. No. 23 of 1961) and Madhuvanahalli (L.C. No. 43 of 1961) which are included within the limits of Krishnarajanagar Town under the State Government's Order No. PLM. 17 TBL 62 of 4-3-1963 and have, therefore, been removed from the village list.

**Mysore Taluk**

158 villages in 1961 and 164 in 1971

(*a*) An increase of 7 villages is due to the inclusion in the village list of the following places which are only partly included within the municipal limits of Mysore City and have portions in the rural area:

| SL. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE | 1971 L. C. NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Mysore (Rural) | 1 |
| 2. | Vijayasripura | 17 |
| 3. | Maragowdanahalli | 21 |
| 4. | Satagalli | 34 |
| 5. | Kurubarahalli | 40 |
| 6. | Iranagere | 35 |
| 7. | Kyathamanahalli | 36 |

(*b*) As mentioned earlier under Heggadadevanakote Taluk, one village, Chamanhalli was transferred from this taluk. This transfer does not, however, affect the district total.

The increase by 7 villages and the decrease by one village result in a net addition of 6 villages.

**Nanjangud Taluk**

189 villages in 1961 and 188 in 1971.

The decrease of one village is due to the transfer of one village Hatwalhundi from this taluk to Heggadadevanakote Taluk. This transfer does not affect the district total.

**Periyapatna Taluk**

201 villages in 1961 and in 1971—No change.

**T. Narsipur Taluk**

131 villages in 1961 and 132 in 1971.

Talkad, classified as a town in 1961, has been declassified in 1971 and included in the village list. This results in the addition of one village.

It must be mentioned that Mugur town of 1961 in this taluk has also been declassified but since part of Mugur already existed in the 1961 list of villages, there is no addition to the list of villages consequent on this declassification.

**Yelandur Taluk**

28 villages in 1961 and in 1971.

The village Kinakahalli (L.C. No. 17 of 1961) has been deleted in 1971 as it is a hamlet of Agara village (L.C. No. 17 of 1971), which has been included in the 1971 list of villages. Thus, there is the deletion of Kinakahally and the addition of Agara resulting in no change in the number of villages in the taluk.

Agara-Mamballi, which was a town in 1961 has been declassified in 1971. It is now a part of Agara village and, therefore, there is no addition to the number of villages on its declassification.

## NORTH KANARA DISTRICT

At the 1961 Census, 1,363 villages were listed in this District while at the 1971 Census 1,356 villages have been listed. The difference of 7 villages is explained below:

**Ankola Taluk**

In Ankola Taluk, Bhavikeri I and Bhavikeri II (L. C. Nos. 42 and 43 of 1961) treated as separate villages in 1961, have been merged and are treated as one village in 1971, called Bhavikeri (L. C. No. 88 of 1971). This results in the deletion of one village.

**Bhatkal Taluk**

In Bhatkal Taluk, Mashari village (L. C. No.23 of 1961) is merged with Kerehittal village (L. C. No. 22 of 1971) since it was included in the latter in 1959 by a Government Order. This results in the deletion of one village.

**Haliyal Taluk**

In Haliyal Taluk, Kumbarkop which was classified as a town in 1961 has been declassified on its partial inclusion within the Dandeli Notified Area. However, that part of the place which is outside the Notified Area and, therefore, in the rural area, has been treated as a village called Halekumbarkop (L. C. No. 88) in 1971. This adds one village.

**Honavar Taluk**

In Honavar Taluk, Hanehalli and Kabbinahakkal villages (L. C. No. 58 and 59 of 1961 ) are now merged to form one village called Hanehalli Kabbinahakkal (L. C. No. 58 of 1971). In 1961, Sharavathy Valley Port Area was treated as a separate village (L. C. No. 99 of 1961) but has now been deleted since this area falls within the municipal limits of Honavar Town. This results in the deletion of two villages.

**Karwar Taluk**

In Karwar Taluk, Chitakula and Majali were each divided into two areas in 1961 (L.C. Nos. 58, 59 and 60, 61 of 1961) and were considered as four villages. In the 1971 Census, Chitakula and Majali are considered as single villages (L. C. Nos. 15 and 16) thus deleting two villages.

**Kumta Taluk**

In Kumta Taluk, Gokarn, which was a town in 1961 has been declassified and has been now included in the list of villages, increasing the number by one.

**Siddapur Taluk**

In Siddapur Taluk, Gubbagaon (L. C. No. 150 of 1961) is deleted from the list of villages in 1971 as it is merged with the village Tyagali (L. C. No. 151) under the order of the State Government No. RD 19 BRD 58 dated 2-12-1968.

**Supa Taluk**

In Supa Taluk, Virampali Plywood area (L. C. No. 36 of 1961) is deleted on its inclusion in the Dandeli Notified Area.

**Yellapur Taluk**

In Yellapur Taluk, Yellapur, which was a village in 1961, has been classified as a town in 1971 and has, therefore, been deleted from the list of villages.

The changes indicated above result in a reduction of 7 villages from the number in 1961.

## RAICHUR DISTRICT

In 1961, there were 1,516 villages. In 1971 there are the same number of villages. However, there have been some changes within the taluks. These are indicated below:

There has been a minor change in the jurisdiction of the district as a result of transfer of the villages of Tallihal and Honniganur from Kushtagi taluk to Ron taluk of Dharwar district in 1967. Though there has been no overall increase in the number of villages in the district between 1961 and 1971 there have been variations in the number of villages in taluks between 1961 and 1971 as indicated below:

**Deodurg Taluk**

187 villages in 1961 and 188 in 1971.

The portion of Deodurg revenue area which lies outside the town limits has been newly classified as a separate village called Deodurg (Rural) (L. C. No. 51). Thus there is an addition of one village to the 1971 list of villages in this taluk.

**Gangavati Taluk**

157 villages in 1961 and in 1971. No change.

**Koppal Taluk**

160 villages in 1961 and 156 in 1971.

*a*) 4 villages which, though sub-merged under the Tungabhadra Project were included in the 1961 list of villages have been deleted from the 1971 list of villages.

These are:

| SL. NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE | 1961 L. C. NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Akkapur .. .. | 29 |
| 2. | Katarki .. .. | 22 |
| 3. | Sanklapur .. .. | 158 |
| 4. | Yalojigule .. .. | 159 |

*b*) Munirabad (Dam site) which was listed as a separate village in 1961 (L. C. No. 160 of 1961) has been deleted from the 1971 list of villages as it lies within the town limits of Munirabad Project Area.

*c*) Hosaningapur (L. C. No. 154) is an addition to the 1971 list of villages as it has been treated as an independent village by the Tahsildar for purposes of Census.

Thus the deletion of 5 villages and addition of one village at the 1971 Census result in a net decrease of 4 villages in the Taluk.

**Kushtagi Taluk**

178 villages in 1961 and 176 in 1971.

The decrease is due to the transfer of two villages namely Honniganur (L. C. No. 44 of 1961) and Tallihal (L. C. No.43 of 1961) from this taluk to Ron Taluk of Dharwar district under G. O. No. RD 17 LRD 63 dated 9th November 1967.

**Lingsugur Taluk**

190 villages in 1961 and 192 in 1971.

*a*) The non-municipal revenue area of Lingsugur is treated as a separate village called Lingsugur (Rural) in 1971 and is assigned L. C. No. 48.

*b*) The villages Kardkal and Huligad which are only partly included within the town limits of Lingsugur have been included in the 1971 list of villages (L. C. Nos. 49 and 50 respectively).

*c*) The non-municipal area of Mudgal which was not listed as a separate village in 1961 is listed as a separate village in 1971 by calling it Mudgal (Rural) (L. C. No. 140).

*d*) There is a deletion of two villages of 1961, namely Hutti Camp (L. C. No. 25 in 1961) and Amareshwar ( L. C. No. 49 in 1961) from the list of villages, as these are reported to be situated within the revenue limits of Hutti village (L. C. No. 25) and Gontagola (L. C. No. 42). Hutti camp is now listed as a hamlet of Hutti and Amareshwar (renamed Amareshwar Temple in 1971) is listed as a hamlet of Gontagola village.

The addition of 4 villages and deletion of 2 villages result in an increase of 2 villages in this taluk.

**Manvi Taluk**

170 villages in 1961 and 171 in 1971.

The addition is due to listing of the non-municipal area of Manvi as a separate village called Manvi (Rural) L. C. No. 133 in 1971.

**Raichur Taluk**

159 villages in 1961 and 160 in 1971.

The non-municipal area of Raichur which was not considered as a separate village in 1961 is listed as a separate village in 1971 called Raichur (Rural) (L. C. No. 79).

**Sindhnur Taluk**

171 villages in 1961 and 172 in 1971.

The non-municipal area of Sindhnur is treated as a separate village in 1971 called Sindhnur (Rural) (L. C. No. 164).

**Yelburga Taluk**

144 villages in 1961 and 144 in 1971 - No change.

## SHIMOGA DISTRICT

At the 1961 Census 2,000 villages were listed. There is no change in the total number at the 1971 Census also. However, in two taluks there are some changes. These are:-

**Bhadravati Taluk**

In Bhadravati Taluk, the two villages of 1961 of B. R. Project I and B. R. Project II (L.C. Nos.56A and 56B of 1961) are now treated as hamlets of the villages Singanamane (L. C. No. 1). Bullapura is now included in the list of villages (L. C. No. 15) since it is only partly included within the Bhadravati New Town Board area and part of it is still in the rural area. There is thus a net reduction of one village in this taluk.

**Shimoga Taluk**

In Shimoga Taluk, Islapur (Chikkal) (L. C. No. 94) is now included in the village list as only a part of this village is within the municipal limits of Shimoga town, the rest of it being in the rural area. This adds one village in this taluk.

These changes do not alter the total number of villages in the District.

It must be mentioned that Kargal was declared as a Census Town in 1961 but has been declassified for the 1971 Census since it no longer satisfies the criteria for declaration as a town. A village called Kargal already existed in the 1961 list of villages as also Bilagallur. The population of Kargal Town is distributed among these two places and therefore, even with a Kargal Town ceasing to be an urban area, there is no addition to the village list as such.

## SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT

At the 1961 Census, this district consisted of 7 taluks with 668 villages. In 1965, a new taluk, Sullia was created by the transfer of 41 villages from Puttur taluk. There has also been the transfer of one village, Kudipadi, from Buntwal Taluk to Puttur Taluk. The number of villages in this district in 1971 is 663. The decrease of 5 villages is explained below by the classification of 5 villages of 1961 as towns in the 1971 Census. On being classified as towns in 1971, these are not included in the village lists. These five places are indicated below:

| SL. NO. | NAME | 1961 L. C. NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Karkal Taluk—Pranthya .. .. | 69 |
| 2. | Mangalore Taluk—Derebail .. | 4 |
| 3. | Udipi Taluk—Shivalli .. .. | 9 |
| 4. | Shirva .. .. | 95 |
| 5. | Udyavara .. .. | 22 |

There have also been changes in Buntwal and Puttur Taluks with the creation of Sullia Taluk in 1965 under the State Government's order No. RD 4 LRD 61 dated 14-12-1965. These changes, though not affecting the total number of villages in the district, are indicated below for information.

**Buntwal Taluk**

One village, Kudipady (L. C. No. 79 of 1961) was transferred from this taluk to Puttur Taluk under S. O. No. 3625 dated 13. 12. 65.

**Puttur Taluk**

This taluk consisted of 107 villages in 1961. Of these, 41 villages were transferred to Sullia Taluk, a taluk newly formed in 1965. The list of villages is indicated below.

Also, as mentioned under Buntwal Taluk, the village of Kudipadi was transferred to this taluk from Buntwal taluk.

The 41 villages transferred from Puttur Taluk to Sullia Taluk are:

| SL NO. | NAME OF VILLAGE | 1961 L. C. NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Sullia | 85 |
| 2. | Amarmudnur | 96 |
| 3. | Nellur Kemraje | 97 |
| 4. | Markanja | 98 |
| 5. | Madapadi | 99 |
| 6. | Sampaje | 100 |
| 7. | Thodikana | 101 |
| 8. | Aranthodu | 102 |
| 9. | Ubaradkamithur | 103 |
| 10. | Aletty | 104 |
| 11. | Ajjavara | 105 |
| 12. | Mandekolu | 106 |
| 13. | Kanakamajalu | 107 |
| 14. | Jalsur | 86 |
| 15. | Aivarnad | 87 |
| 16. | Bellare | 88 |
| 17. | Peruvaje | 89 |
| 18. | Kodiyala | 90 |
| 19. | Balila | 92 |
| 20. | Muppiriya | 93 |
| 21. | Kalanja | 94 |
| 22. | Amarapadnur | 95 |
| 23. | Aivathoklu | 61 |
| 24. | Kenya | 62 |
| 25. | Balpa | 63 |
| 26. | Yenekal | 64 |
| 27. | Subramanya | 65 |
| 28. | Ainakidu | 66 |
| 29. | Balgodu | 67 |
| 30. | Kalmakar | 68 |
| 31. | Kollamogru | 69 |
| 32. | Hariharapallathadka | 60 |
| 33. | Devachalla | 71 |
| 34. | Nalkur | 72 |
| 35. | Guthigar | 73 |
| 36. | Kuthkunja | 74 |
| 37. | Pambethady | 75 |
| 38. | Kalmadka | 76 |
| 39. | Murulya | 78 |
| 40. | Yedamangala | 79 |
| 41. | Yenmur | 77 |

**Sullia Taluk**

This taluk was newly formed in 1965 by the transfer of the 41 villages listed above from Puttur Taluk.

## TUMKUR DISTRICT

At the 1961 Census there were 2,725 villages. There is no change in the 1971 Census. However, while there is no change in the total number of villages of the district, there is a deletion of one village in Gubbi Taluk and the addition of one in Kunigal Taluk as follows:

**Gubbi Taluk**

There were 347 villages in this taluk in 1961 while there are 346 in 1971. The reduction of one village is because the village Aradrihalli (L. C. No. 308 of 1961) has been deleted from the list of villages since it has been amalgamated with the village Bidare (L. C. No. 308 of 1971) by the State Government's Order No. PR 104/59-60 dated 23.8.60.

**Kunigal Taluk**

There were 312 villages in this taluk in 1961 while there are 313 in 1971. Jodikrisharajasagara (L. C. No. 47) is now included in the list of villages since it is only partly included within the limits of Kunigal Town.

## URBAN AREAS

**Number of towns**

In Table A-I, the urban population and the number of towns are indicated. The urban areas, called for convenience as Census Towns or merely Towns, were identified on the basis of certain criteria. These were similar to those adopted in 1961. Places were designated as Towns on the following principles:

1. all places covered by Municipal Corporations, Municipalities, Cantonment Boards, Town Boards, Notified Area Committees, Sanitary Boards or similar local authorities, irrespective of their population size or other characteristics;

2. all other places which satisfied the following criteria based on the 1961 Census—

*a*) a minimum population of 5,000;

*b*) at least 75 per cent of the male working population being engaged in non-agricultural occupations; and

*c*) a density of population of at least 400 persons per Sq. Km. (1,000 per sq. mile).

3. Places which though not satisfying the above criteria, had pronounced urban characteristics.

Based on these criteria, at the 1971 Census 245 places were classified as Towns. The statement given in next page indicates the distribution of the 245 towns by the type of local authority:

Number of Towns by Civic Status

| State / District | Total No. of Towns | Corpora-tions | Munici-palities | Town Boards | Notified Areas | Special Areas | Sanitary Boards | Town Pan-chayats | Pan-chayats | Canton-ment Boards |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MYSORE STATE** | **245** | **2** | **172** | **1** | **7** | **4** | **2** | **44** | **12** | **1** |
| 1. Bangalore | 22 | 1 | 13 | .. | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. |
| 2. Belgaum | 19 | .. | 7 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| 3. Bellary | 11 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 8 | .. | .. |
| 4. Bidar | 5 | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5. Bijapur | 17 | .. | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 | .. | .. |
| 6. Chikmagalur | 9 | .. | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7. Chitradurga | 12 | .. | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. Coorg | 11 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| 9. Dharwar | 18 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. |
| 10. Gulbarga | 12 | .. | 10 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11. Hassan | 11 | .. | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12. Kolar | 14 | .. | 13 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 13. Mandya | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14. Mysore | 13 | .. | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| 15. North Kanara | 8 | .. | 6 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| 16. Raichur | 10 | .. | 9 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 17. Shimoga | 13 | .. | 12 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 18. South Kanara | 18 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 8 | .. |
| 19. Tumkur | 12 | .. | 11 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

At the 1961 Census, 231 places were classified as Towns while at the 1971 Census 245 places have been so classified. The difference is exlpained by the addition to and deletion from the town list of a few places. From the 231 towns in the 1961 list, 15 towns were deleted and 29 places were classified as towns in 1971, resulting in a net addition of 14 towns. The places which were classified as towns in 1961 but which were declassified in the 1971 Census are mentioned below with the reasons for declassification.

**Bangalore District**— JODI KEMPAPURA, KETHAMARANAHALLI AND YESWANTAPURA.

These three places were all merged in the Bangalore Municipal Corporation area after 1961 and hence could not be considered as having a separate existence.

**Bijapur District**— SULIBHAVI.

This place was declared a town in 1961 because its population along with its associated village Amingad exceeded 10,000. Subsequently, Amingad was treated as a separate village, as a consequence of which Sulibhavi and Amingad could not be considered together as one unit. Sulibhavi, therefore had to be declassified.

**Dharwar District**— DHARWAR.

In 1962, Dharwar and Hubli Municipalities were merged to constitute one Municipal Corporation, which was called Hubli-Dharwar Municipal Corporation. Thus, in the place of two local bodies, only one came into being. Therefore, Dharwar was dropped from the list of Census Towns. In a sense, both Hubli and Dharwar were dropped and substituted by one new town called Hubli-Dharwar.

**Hassan District**— LAKSHMIPUR SANITARY BOARD.

This area was subsequently included in the jurisdiction of Arsikere Municipality and therefore it ceased to be an independent town.

**Mandya District**— MANDYA SUGAR TOWN AREA.

This is now included in the Mandya Municipal Area and, therefore, was not considered as a separate town.

**Mysore District**— MIRLE, SALIGRAMA, MUGUR, TALKAD AND AGARA-MAMBALLI.

These five places which were municipalities in 1961 were later converted into Panchayats. Since they ceased to be municipalities and did not satisfy the other criteria for declaring a place as a town, these were declassified and included in the village lists.

**North Kanara District**— GOKARN AND KUMBARKOP.

Gokarn was a municipality in 1961 but ceased to be one subsequently. It also did not satisfy the other criteria. It was therefore, declassified. Kumbarkop, a village, was included in the Dandeli Town

Group in 1961. Since the Town Group concept was given up in 1971, Kumbarkop was declassified and included in the village list as part of the rural area, even though Dandeli by itself continued as a town.

**Shimoga District**— KARGAL.

This place is the headquaters of the Sharavathy Hydro Electric Project. In 1961 the project activity was intense and it was a crowded, booming place with a population of 49,878. But with the completion of the project, the out-migration of labour and depletion of the staff, the place no longer qualifies to be classified as a town since its population is now very small. Hence, it was declassified.

As against the 15 places in the 1961 town list which were declassified, 29 places were classified as towns for the 1971 Census. Of these 29 places 20 places have been declared as towns for the first time in 1971. The other 9 places declared as towns for 1971 Census were no doubt not classified as towns in 1961 but have been declared as towns in some of the preceding Censuses. In a sense, therefore, these 9 places are reclassified in 1971 as towns. The statement below indicates the 20 places declared as towns for the first time and the 9 places which were towns at some of the previous Censuses (the Census years concerned are indicated in brackets).

| 20 PLACES DECLARED AS TOWNS FOR FIRST TIME IN 1971 | 9 PLACES DECLARED AS TOWNS IN 1971 WHICH WERE TOWNS AT ONE OR MORE OF THE PREVIOUS CENSUSES |
|---|---|
| BANGALORE DISTRICT | BELGAUM DISTRICT: |
| B. E. L. Township | Gokak Falls (1921) |
| H. A. L. ,, | Raibag (1951) |
| H. M. T. ,, | |
| I. T. I. ,, | BELLARY DISTRICT |
| | Hadagalli (1941, 1951) |
| BELGAUM DISTRICT: | Siruguppa (1901 to 1951) |
| Londa | Tekkalkota (1941, 1951) |
| Mudalgi | |
| | BIJAPUR DISTRICT: |
| BELLARY DISTRICT: | Kerur (1911 to 1951) |
| Hampi Notified Area | Muddebihal (1951) |
| BIJAPUR DISTRICT: | DHARWAR DISTRICT: |
| Badami | Alnavar (1951) |
| Sindgi | Shiggaon (1921 to 1951) |
| COORG DISTRICT: | |
| Uluguli | |
| GULBARGA DISTRICT: | |
| Shahabad Notified Area: | |
| Wadi Notified Area | |
| KOLAR DISTRICT: | |
| Robertsonpet | |
| NORTH KANARA DISTRICT: | |
| Yellapur | |
| SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT: | |
| Derebail | |
| Pranthya | |
| Shirva | |
| Shivalli | |
| Udyavar | |
| TUMKUR DISTRICT: | |
| Ammasandra Notified Area. | |

The reasons for the inclusion of the 29 towns in 1971 are briefly indicated below.

**Bangalore District**— BHARATH ELECRONICS TOWNSHIP, HINDUSTAN AERONAUTICS TOWNSHIP, HINDUSTAN MACHINE TOOLS TOWNSHIP AND INDIAN TELEPHONE INDUSTRIES NOTIFIED AREA.

The first three areas are vast industrial townships which satisfy the livelihood characteristics since they have population above 5,000 with more than three-fourths non-agricultural. The fourth one is a Notified Area constituted after 1961.

**Belgaum District**— GOKAK FALLS NOTIFIED AREA, LONDA, MUDALGI, RAIBAG.

The Gokak Falls Notified Area was created after 1961 and was classified as a town as a consequence. Londa has a population of nearly 5,000 and satisfies the livelihood test. Mudalgi and Raibag have population above 10,000 and also have pronounced urban characteristics.

**Bellary District**— HAMPI NOTIFIED AREA, HADAGALLI, SIRUGUPPA AND TEKKALKOTA.

The first is a Notified Area and hence was classified as a town. The other three have populations above 10,000 and have urban characteristics.

**Bijapur District**— BADAMI, KERUR, MUDDEBIHAL AND SINDGI.

All these four places had crossed the 10,000 mark and have pronounced urban characteristics. They were, therefore, classified as towns.

**Coorg District**— ULUGULI.

This place, though it has a population slightly lower than 5,000, was classified as a town on two considerations. First, it satisfied the livelihood criterion. Secondly, it is close to Suntikoppa which is a smaller town on the main road and has urban characteristics.

**Dharwar District**— ALNAVAR AND SHIGGAON.

Both these have population exceeding 10,000 and are important places. Alnavar is a trade centre while Shiggaon is a taluk headquarters.

**Gulbarga**— SHAHABAD A.C.C. NOTIFIED AREA AND WADI A.C.C. NOTIFIED AREA.

These Notified Areas were constituted after 1961 and were classified as towns accordingly.

**Kolar District**— ROBERTSONPET

In 1961, Robertsonpet was included in the Kolar Gold Fields Sanitary Board Area. In November 1964, Robertsonpet was separated and constituted into a separate municipality. It, therefore, was classified as a town.

**North Kanara District**— YELLAPUR.

This place had a population above 5,000 and satisfied the livelihood test. It was, therefore classified as a town.

**South Kanara District**— DEREBAIL, PRANTHYA, SHIRVA, SHIVALLI, UDYAVAR.

The first two places had population above 5,000 and satisfied the livelihood tests. The other three places have populations above 10,000 and have pronounced urban characteristics.

**Tumkur District**—AMMASANDRA NOTIFIED AREA

This was constituted after 1961 and was therefore classified as a town.

The statement below indicates the number of towns at each of the Censuses from 1901 to 1971:

**Number of Towns 1901 - 1971**

| DISTRICT | 1971 | 1961 | 1951 | 1941 | 1931 | 1921 | 1911 | 1901 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Mysore State** | **245** | **231** | **289** | **212** | **215** | **197** | **183** | **219** |
| Bangalore | 22 | 21 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 14 | 18 |
| Belgaum | 19 | 15 | 36 | 12 | 15 | 11 | 10 | 10 |
| Bellary | 11 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Bidar | 5 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| Bijapur | 17 | 14 | 25 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 14 |
| Chikmagalur | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 10 |
| Chitradurga | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 15 |
| Coorg | 11 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 |
| Dharwar | 18 | 17 | 29 | 22 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Gulbarga | 12 | 10 | 14 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| Hassan | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 3 | 14 |
| Kolar | 14 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Mandya | 10 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 10 |
| Mysore | 13 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 16 | 13 | 18 |
| North Kanara | 8 | 9 | 13 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| Raichur | 10 | 10 | 35 | 12 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 9 |
| Shimoga | 13 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 14 |
| South Kanara | 18 | 13 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 2 |
| Tumkur | 12 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 18 |

### Area of Towns

Regarding area of towns, one point needs to be mentioned. In the case of Town Panchayats declared as Census Towns, the urban area refers to the entire area within the revenue limits of this Town Panchayat which is in essence a big village. Thus, in the case of Town Panchayats it will be noticed that the areas are generally large since agricultural lands also get included within the area.

In a case where a village which is a Town Panchayat or a Group Panchayat, has been declared as a Census Town, it is only the main village which has been so declared. The other constituent villages of the Group Panchayat or Town Panchayat have been included separately as individual villages in the rural area.

## OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSES AND HOUSEHOLDS

In Table A-I, the number of occupied residential houses and the number of households are indicated. These terms are explained herein:

### Building

A 'building' is generally a single structure but sometimes made up of more than one component unit, which is used or likely to be used as dwellings (residences) or establishments such as shops, workshops, factories,

etc., or as godowns, stores, cattle-sheds, etc., or in combination with any of these such as shop-*cum*-residence, or workshop-*cum*-residence etc.

**Census House**

A 'Census House' is a building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common court-yard or stair case etc., used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be inhabited or vacant. It may be used for residential or non-residential purpose or both.

**Household**

A household is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so. There may be one-member, two-member, or multi-member households. For Census purposes, each of these types is regarded as a 'Household'. Again, there may be a household of persons related by blood or household of unrelated persons; the latter are Boarding Houses, Hostels, Residential Hostels, Orphanages, Rescue Homes, Ashrams etc. These are called 'Institutional Households'.

The definitions of the terms 'building', 'Census House' and 'Household' given above are reproduced from the "Instructions to the Enumerators for filling up the Houselist and Establishment Schedule". The three are interconnected but it must be remembered that there are 'Houseless Households' also.

If a building has a number of flats or blocks which are independent of one another having separate entrances of their own from the road or a common stair-case or a common court-yard leading to a main gate, they will be considered as separate census houses. If within a large enclosed area there are separate buildings, then each such building will be one or more separate census houses. If all the structures within an enclosed compound are together treated as one building, then each structure with a separate entrance should be treated as a separate census house.

**Occupied Residential House**

A census house occupied by a household makes it an occupied residential house. Even if a household used the census house in which it lives for any non-residential purposes such as business, a workshop etc., it is still counted as an occupied residential house. Thus, census houses used as residence-*cum*-shop, residence-*cum*-workshop etc., are also treated as occupied residential houses. However, census houses which, at the time of enumeration, were vacant or were wholly used for a non-residential purpose have not been included in the number of 'occupied residential houses'. The latter will, however, include census houses used by 'Institutional Households' for residential purposes.

It must be mentioned that the 'number of households' in Column 9 of Table A-I includes both Institutional Households and Houseless Households.

**Some important characteristics**

The statement on the next page provides data on some important demographic characteristics in the districts.

*i) Persons per Census Household*

The average number of persons per household in the rural areas is 5.6 and in the urban areas 5.4. The State average is 5.6. The corresponding number at the 1961 Census were 5.4 for rural, urban and for the State. Among the districts, South Kanara district has the highest number of persons per household in the rural and urban areas and district average. Bijapur, Coorg and Raichur districts have the lowest average of 5.1 persons. The lowest rural average is in Bijapur district while the lowest urban average is in Coorg district.

*ii) Sex Ratio*

The sex ratio is defined as the number of females per 1,000 males. The average sex ratio in the State is 957. It is 971 in the rural areas and 913 in the urban areas.

The districts of Bellary (967), Bidar (963), Bijapur (975), Gulbarga (981), Hassan (974), Kolar (961), Mandya (960), Raichur (981) and South Kanara (1,058) have sex ratios higher than the State average. All the other districts have sex ratios lower than the State average except for North Kanara and Tumkur districts where the ratios are equal to the State average.

South Kanara district has the highest sex ratio of 1,058 indicating the predominance of females. This is largely due to the migration of males from the district into the plantation areas of the neighbouring districts of and to other areas. The low sex ratio in urban areas is due to the larger influx of males into these areas in search of employment.

*iii) Rural - Urban distribution*

Of the total population in the State, 75.69 per cent live in villages and 24.31 per cent in towns. Bangalore

**STATEMENT OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD, SEX-RATIO, PERCENTAGE OF RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION AND DENSITY PER SQ. KM.**

| STATE / DISTRICT | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | | | SEX RATIO | | | PERCENTAGE OF RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION | | DENSITY PER SQ. KM. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| **MYSORE STATE** | **5.6** | **5.6** | **5.4** | **957** | **971** | **913** | **75.69** | **24.31** | **153** | **118** | **2,272** |
| 1. Bangalore | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 909 | 948 | 880 | 44.56 | 55.44 | 421 | 193 | 7,605 |
| 2. Belgaum | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 947 | 955 | 915 | 79.46 | 20.54 | 181 | 148 | 1,221 |
| 3. Bellary | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 967 | 980 | 932 | 72.85 | 27.15 | 113 | 85 | 1,185 |
| 4. Bidar | 5.7 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 963 | 970 | 922 | 85.54 | 14.46 | 151 | 131 | 2,157 |
| 5. Bijapur | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 975 | 986 | 934 | 78.79 | 21.21 | 116 | 95 | 729 |
| 6. Chikmagalur | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 937 | 940 | 919 | 84.38 | 15.62 | 102 | 87 | 2,861 |
| 7. Chitradurga | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 939 | 954 | 881 | 79.75 | 20.25 | 129 | 103 | 5,071 |
| 8. Coorg | 5.1 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 910 | 917 | 872 | 84.49 | 15.51 | 92 | 79 | 1,404 |
| 9. Dharwar | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 946 | 963 | 909 | 68.49 | 31.51 | 170 | 122 | 1,338 |
| 10. Gulbarga | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 981 | 990 | 940 | 82.22 | 17.78 | 107 | 88 | 4,738 |
| 11. Hassan | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 974 | 984 | 915 | 86.45 | 13.55 | 162 | 141 | 3,161 |
| 12. Kolar | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 961 | 968 | 936 | 79.35 | 20.65 | 184 | 148 | 3,175 |
| 13. Mandya | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 960 | 968 | 914 | 86.24 | 13.76 | 233 | 204 | 2,331 |
| 14. Mysore | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 942 | 950 | 917 | 74.53 | 25.47 | 174 | 131 | 3,815 |
| 15. North Kanara | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 957 | 956 | 959 | 82.28 | 17.72 | 83 | 68 | 2,048 |
| 16. Raichur | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 981 | 988 | 940 | 84.64 | 15.36 | 101 | 86 | 2,451 |
| 17. Shimoga | 5.6 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 931 | 942 | 899 | 76.39 | 23.61 | 123 | 95 | 5,752 |
| 18. South Kanara | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 1,058 | 1,069 | 1,015 | 79.73 | 20.27 | 230 | 188 | 1,897 |
| 19. Tumkur | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 957 | 964 | 901 | 88.29 | 11.71 | 153 | 136 | 3,127 |

District has the highest urban proportion of 55.44 per cent mainly contributed by Bangalore City. The districts of Bellary (27.15%), Dharwar (31.51%) and Mysore (25.47%) have high urban proportions. In these districts also the major share is due to the large Cities in the districts. In fact, Hubli-Dharwar in Dharwar District is a major educational-*cum*-industrial centre and the second largest City in the State.

*iv) Density per sq. km.*

There are 153 persons per sq. km. in the State. In the rural areas, the density is 118 while in the urban areas it is 2,272.

The density in the rural areas is high in the districts of Bangalore (193), Mandya (204) and South Kanara (188). In Bangalore district, there has been a spurt

in agricultural and industrial activity around Bangalore City; also a considerable number of people working in Bangalore live on the edge of the City. These contribute to the high rural density in the district. In Mandya, the large areas under irrigation tend to attract labour while in South Kanara the coastal belt is the area where there is the heaviest rural concentration.

The urban densities in the districts of Chitradurga (5,071) and Gulbarga (4,738) are high but can be attributed to a few towns with small areas. In Bangalore District (7,605) the very high urban density is due to Bangalore City. Similarly in Kolar and Shimoga districts, the urban densities are high due to the industrial complexes in those two districts and the fact that the district headquarters are important administrative and commercial centres.

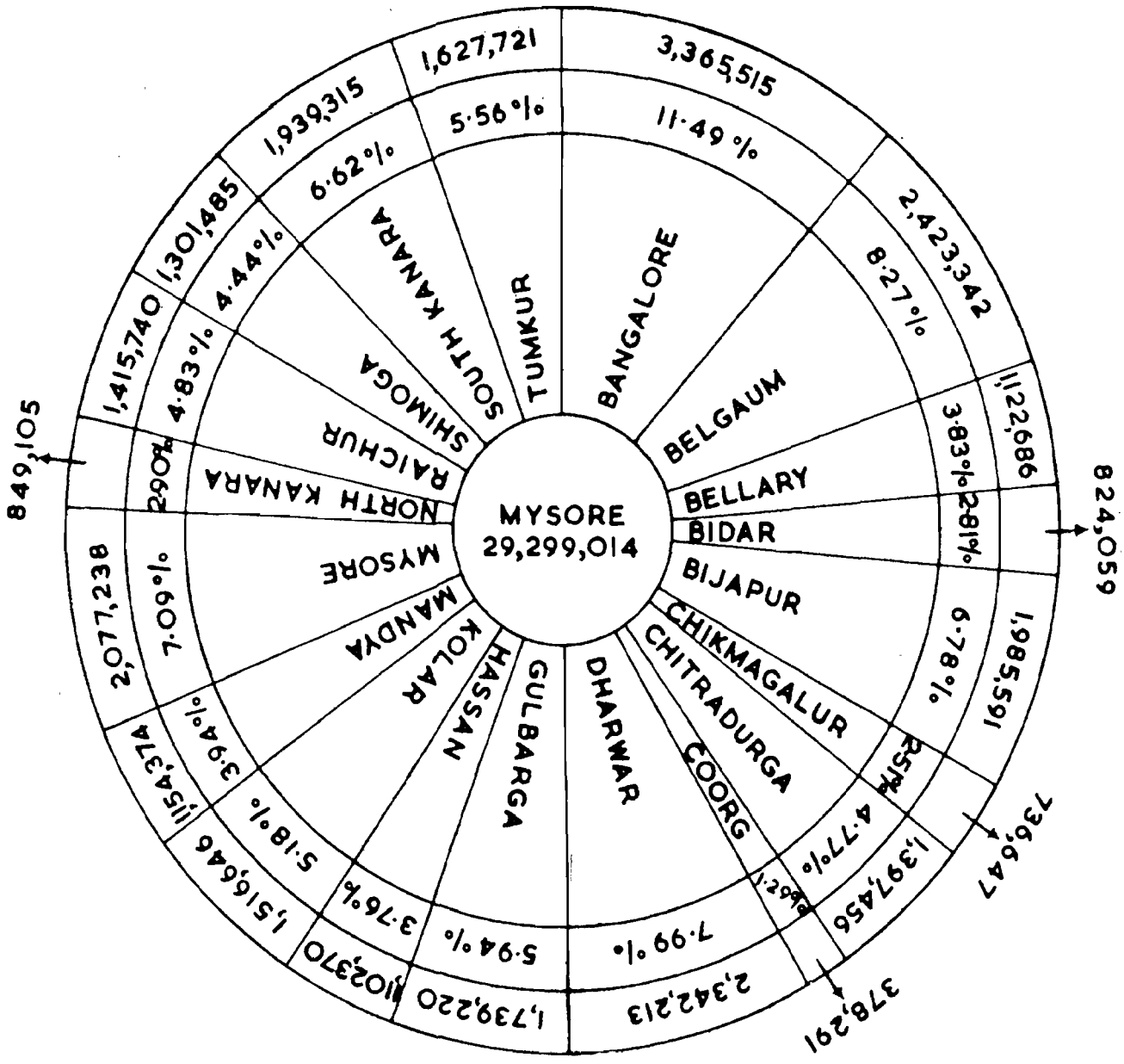
One aspect of the densities of individual towns needs to be emphasised. That is with regard to the area taken into consideration for the calculation of the densities. The areas in the case of most Municipalities, Sanitary Boards, Notified Area Committees and similar bodies generally relate to the built up area only. In such cases, the density would refer to the built up area and be fairly accurate. However, in the case of villages declared as towns for the census, the area refers to the entire revenue jurisdiction of the village and includes large extents of lands not built upon and used for cultivation or other purposes. In such cases, the density does not refe to the built up area and will seem low.

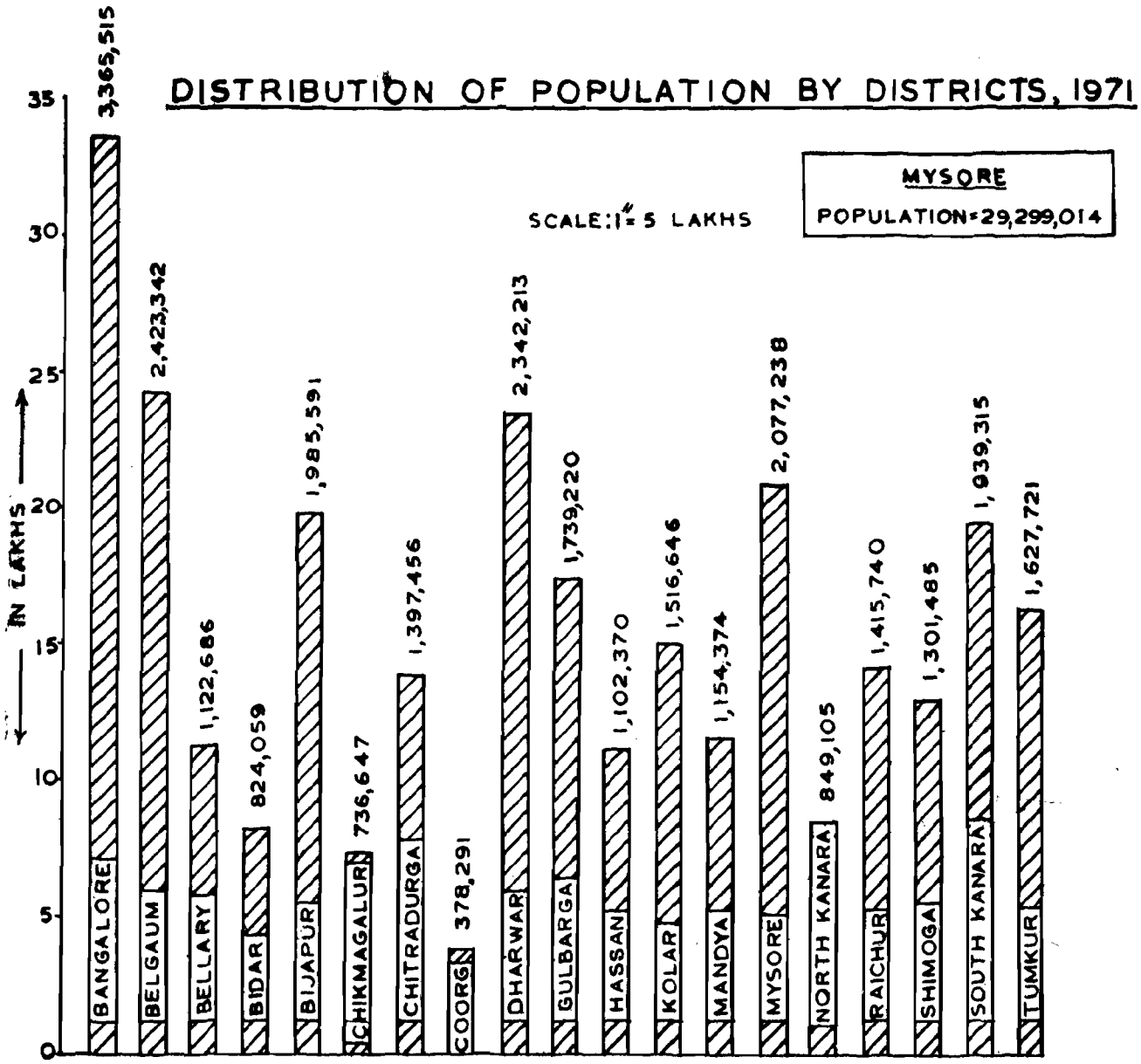
**The districts are listed below, arranged in the order of density of population per sq. km. in 1961 and 1971**

| 1961 | | 1971 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *DISTRICT* | *DENSITY* | *DISTRICT* | *DENSITY* |
| Bangalore | 309 | Bangalore | 421 |
| South Kanara | 192 | Mandya | 233 |
| Mandya | 185 | South Kanara | 230 |
| Kolar | 157 | Kolar | 184 |
| Belgaum | 149 | Belgaum | 181 |
| Dharwar | 143 | Mysore | 174 |
| Mysore | 142 | Dharwar | 170 |
| Tumkur | 130 | Hassan | 162 |
| Hassan | 129 | Tumkur | 153 |
| Bidar | 123 | Bidar | 151 |
| Chitradurga | 101 | Chitradurga | 129 |
| Bijapur | 98 | Shimoga | 123 |
| Shimoga | 97 | Bijapur | 116 |
| Bellary | 92 | Bellary | 113 |
| Gulbarga | 86 | Gulbarga | 107 |
| Chikmagalur | 82 | Chikmagalur | 102 |
| Raichur | 78 | Raichur | 101 |
| Coorg | 78 | Coorg | 92 |
| North Kanara | 67 | North Kanara | 83 |

# MYSORE, 1971

## DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY DISTRICTS




DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY DISTRICTS, 1971
MYSORE
POPULATION=29,299,014
SCALE: 1" = 5 LAKHS
IN LAKHS
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
35
BANGALORE 3,365,515
BELGAUM 2,423,342
BELLARY 1,122,686
BIDAR 824,059
BIJAPUR 1,985,591
CHIKMAGALUR 736,647
CHITRADURGA 1,397,456
COORG 378,291
DHARWAR 2,342,213
GULBARGA 1,739,220
HASSAN 1,102,370
KOLAR 1,516,646
MANDYA 1,154,374
MYSORE 2,077,238
NORTH KANARA 849,105
RAICHUR 1,415,740
SHIMOGA 1,301,485
SOUTH KANARA 1,939,315
TUMKUR 1,627,721

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

| State/District | Total Rural Urban | Area in Km² | Population per Km² | NO. OF VILLAGES Inhabited | NO. OF VILLAGES Uninhabited | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of household- | POPULATION Persons | POPULATION Males | POPULATION Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| **MYSORE STATE** | **T** | **191,773.0@** | **153** | **2,6826** | **2,707** | **245** | **4,718,089** | **5,243,694** | **29,299,014** | **14,971,900** | **14,327,114** |
| | **R** | **188,637.9** | **118** | **2,6826** | **2,707** | .. | **3,585,321** | **3,936,641** | **22,176,921** | **11,249,209** | **10,927,712** |
| | **U** | **3,135.1** | **2,272** | .. | .. | **245** | **1,132,768** | **1,307,053** | **7,122,093** | **3,722,691** | **3,399,402** |
| **1. Bangalore** | T | 8,003.0@ | 421 | 2,470 | 258 | 22 | 552,398 | 627,235 | 3,365,515 | 1,762,525 | 1,602,990 |
| | R | 7,757.6 | 193 | 2,470 | 258 | .. | 257,061 | 269,460 | 1,499,761 | 769,998 | 729,763 |
| | U | 245.4 | 7,605 | .. | .. | 22 | 295,337 | 357,775 | 1,865,754 | 992,527 | 873,227 |
| **2. Belgaum** | T | 13,410.0@ | 181 | 1,158 | 6 | 19 | 362,888 | 414,130 | 2,423,342 | 1,244,815 | 1,178,527 |
| | R | 13,002.2 | 148 | 1,158 | 6 | .. | 285,555 | 325,686 | 1,925,549 | 984,814 | 940,735 |
| | U | 407.8 | 1,221 | .. | .. | 19 | 77,333 | 88,444 | 497,793 | 260,001 | 237,792 |
| **3. Bellary** | T | 9,898.0@ | 113 | 589 | 34 | 11 | 199,236 | 213,669 | 1,122,686 | 570,804 | 551,882 |
| | R | 9,641.0 | 85 | 589 | 34 | .. | 145,361 | 154,233 | 817,914 | 413,073 | 404,841 |
| | U | 257.0 | 1,185 | .. | .. | 11 | 53,875 | 59,436 | 304,772 | 157,731 | 147,041 |
| **4. Bidar** | T | 5,451.0@ | 151 | 591 | 31 | 5 | 126,618 | 144,160 | 824,059 | 419,812 | 404,247 |
| | R | 5,395.7 | 131 | 591 | 31 | .. | 112,370 | 124,598 | 704,928 | 357,828 | 347,100 |
| | U | 55.3 | 2,157 | .. | .. | 5 | 14,248 | 19,562 | 119,131 | 61,984 | 57,147 |
| **5. Bijapur** | T | 17,056.0@ | 116 | 1,239 | 29 | 17 | 330,282 | 361,151 | 1,985,591 | 1,005,567 | 980,024 |
| | R | 16,478.6 | 95 | 1,239 | 29 | .. | 264,133 | 285,839 | 1,564,416 | 787,811 | 776,605 |
| | U | 577.4 | 729 | .. | .. | 17 | 66,149 | 75,312 | 421,175 | 217,756 | 203,419 |
| **6. Chikmagalur** | T | 7,199.0@ | 102 | 984 | 126 | 9 | 120,054 | 133,685 | 736,647 | 380,297 | 356,350 |
| | R | 7,158.6 | 87 | 984 | 126 | .. | 101,318 | 112,200 | 621,569 | 320,316 | 301,253 |
| | U | 40.4 | 2,861 | .. | .. | 9 | 18,736 | 21,485 | 115,078 | 59,981 | 55,097 |
| **7. Chitradurga** | T | 10,852.0@ | 129 | 1,250 | 231 | 12 | 227,371 | 238,179 | 1,397,456 | 720,642 | 676,814 |
| | R | 10,796.2 | 103 | 1,250 | 231 | .. | 181,382 | 189,728 | 1,114,504 | 570,246 | 544,258 |
| | U | 55.8 | 5,071 | .. | .. | 12 | 45,989 | 48,451 | 282,952 | 150,396 | 132,556 |
| **8. Coorg** | T | 4,104.0@ | 92 | 291 | 13 | 11 | 60,986 | 74,006 | 378,291 | 198,109 | 180,182 |
| | R | 4,062.1 | 79 | 291 | 13 | .. | 50,662 | 62,057 | 319,600 | 166,750 | 152,850 |
| | U | 41.9 | 1,404 | .. | .. | 11 | 10,324 | 11,949 | 58,691 | 31,359 | 27,332 |
| **9. Dharwar** | T | 13,749.0@ | 170 | 1,337 | 22 | 18 | 361,426 | 402,352 | 2,342,213 | 1,203,594 | 1,138,619 |
| | R | 13,197.4 | 122 | 1,337 | 22 | .. | 241,326 | 270,880 | 1,604,240 | 817,037 | 787,203 |
| | U | 551.6 | 1,338 | .. | .. | 18 | 120,100 | 131,472 | 737,973 | 386,557 | 351,416 |
| **10. Gulbarga** | T | 16,224.0@ | 107 | 1,304 | 82 | 12 | 293,234 | 325,383 | 1,739,220 | 878,142 | 861,078 |
| | R | 16,158.7 | 88 | 1,304 | 82 | .. | 240,996 | 268,360 | 1,429,944 | 718,714 | 711,230 |
| | U | 65.3 | 4,738 | .. | .. | 12 | 52,238 | 57,023 | 309,276 | 159,428 | 149,848 |

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION - *concld.*

| State/District | Total Rural Urban | Area in Km² | Population per Km² | NO. OF VILLAGES Inhabited | NO. OF VILLAGES Uninhabited | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of households | POPULATION Persons | POPULATION Males | POPULATION Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| **11. Hassan** | T | 6,823.0@ | 162 | 2,316 | 260 | 11 | 171,442 | 198,225 | 1,102,370 | 558,456 | 543,914 |
| | R | 6,775.5 | 141 | 2,316 | 260 | .. | 148,502 | 170,111 | 952,959 | 480,416 | 472,543 |
| | U | 47.5 | 3,161 | .. | .. | 11 | 22,940 | 28,114 | 149,411 | 78,040 | 71,371 |
| **12. Kolar** | T | 8,223.0@ | 184 | 2,828 | 489 | 14 | 263,840 | 273,399 | 1,516,646 | 773,293 | 743,353 |
| | R | 8,124.3 | 148 | 2,828 | 489 | .. | 212,384 | 214,574 | 1,203,531 | 611,577 | 591,954 |
| | U | 98.7 | 3,175 | .. | .. | 14 | 51,456 | 58,825 | 313,115 | 161,716 | 151,399 |
| **13. Mandya** | T | 4,958.0@ | 233 | 1,339 | 144 | 10 | 168,094 | 206,728 | 1,154,374 | 588,914 | 565,460 |
| | R | 4,890.0 | 204 | 1,339 | 144 | .. | 144,258 | 176,432 | 995,586 | 505,934 | 489,652 |
| | U | 68.0 | 2,331 | .. | .. | 10 | 23,836 | 30,296 | 158,788 | 82,980 | 75,808 |
| **14. Mysore** | T | 11,947.0@ | 174 | 1,593 | 259 | 13 | 311,270 | 381,757 | 2,077,238 | 1,069,904 | 1,007,334 |
| | R | 11,808.4 | 131 | 1,593 | 259 | .. | 236,831 | 286,845 | 1,548,120 | 793,887 | 754,233 |
| | U | 138.6 | 3,815 | .. | .. | 13 | 74,439 | 94,912 | 529,118 | 276,017 | 253,101 |
| **15. North Kanara** | T | 10,276.0@ | 83 | 1,295 | 61 | 8 | 134,638 | 148,240 | 849,105 | 433,946 | 415,159 |
| | R | 10,202.4 | 68 | 1,295 | 61 | .. | 110,956 | 120,272 | 698,608 | 357,132 | 341,476 |
| | U | 73.6 | 2,048 | .. | .. | 8 | 23,682 | 27,968 | 150,497 | 76,814 | 73,683 |
| **16. Raichur** | T | 14,005.0@ | 101 | 1,387 | 129 | 10 | 252,268 | 275,281 | 1,415,740 | 714,750 | 700,990 |
| | R | 13,916.2 | 86 | 1,387 | 129 | .. | 213,033 | 232,644 | 1,198,269 | 602,652 | 595,617 |
| | U | 88.8 | 2,451 | .. | .. | 10 | 39,235 | 42,637 | 217,471 | 112,098 | 105,373 |
| **17. Shimoga** | T | 10,548.0@ | 123 | 1,741 | 259 | 13 | 205,664 | 221,237 | 1,301,485 | 673,976 | 627,509 |
| | R | 10,494.6 | 95 | 1,741 | 259 | .. | 154,456 | 165,518 | 994,172 | 512,124 | 482,048 |
| | U | 53.4 | 5,752 | .. | .. | 13 | 51,208 | 55,719 | 307,313 | 161,852 | 145,461 |
| **18. South Kanara** | T | 8,441.0@ | 230 | 662 | 1 | 18 | 296,170 | 313,437 | 1,939,315 | 942,495 | 996,820 |
| | R | 8,233.6 | 188 | 662 | 1 | .. | 236,809 | 250,541 | 1,546,137 | 747,334 | 798,803 |
| | U | 207.4 | 1,897 | .. | .. | 18 | 59,361 | 62,896 | 393,178 | 195,161 | 198,017 |
| **19. Tumkur** | T | 10,606.0@ | 153 | 2,452 | 273 | 12 | 280,210 | 291,440 | 1,627,721 | 831,859 | 795,862 |
| | R | 10,544.8 | 136 | 2,452 | 273 | .. | 247,928 | 256,663 | 1,437,114 | 731,566 | 705,548 |
| | U | 61.2 | 3,127 | .. | .. | 12 | 32,282 | 34,777 | 190,607 | 100,293 | 90,314 |

@ – The area of the State and each of the Districts represent "provisional Geographical Area" and have been supplied by the Surveyor General, India. The figures for the Urban areas are those supplied by the Local Bodies. Area figures for Rural areas are derived by subtracting the Urban areas from the total area of the District as reported by the Surveyor General, India. The total of the area figures of the Taluks will not tally with the district figures becuase the former represents "Land-use" area and are derived from the figures supplied by the Director of Survey, Settlement and Land Records in Mysore.

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

| State/District/ Taluk/City or Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Km² | Popu- lation per Km² | NO. OF VILLAGES Inhabi- ted | Unin- habited | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of house- holds | POPULATION Persons | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| **MYSORE STATE** | **T** | **191,773.0@** | **153** | **26,826** | **2,707** | **245** | **4,718,089** | **5,243,694** | **29,299,014** | **14,971,900** | **14,327,114** |
| | **R** | **188,637.9** | **118** | **26,826** | **2,707** | .. | **3,585,321** | **3,936,641** | **22,176,921** | **11,249,209** | **10,927,712** |
| | **U** | **3,135.1** | **2,272** | .. | .. | **245** | **1,132,768** | **1,307,053** | **7,122,093** | **3,722,691** | **3,399,402** |
| 1. **Bangalore District** | **T** | **8,003.0@** | **421** | **2,470** | **258** | **22** | **552,398** | **627,235** | **3,365,515** | **1,762,525** | **1,602,990** |
| | **R** | **7,757.6** | **193** | **2,470** | **258** | .. | **257,061** | **269,460** | **1,499,761** | **769,998** | **729,763** |
| | **U** | **245.4** | **7,605** | .. | .. | **22** | **295,337** | **357,775** | **1,865,754** | **992,527** | **873,227** |
| 1. ANEKAL TALUK | T | 533.9 | 243 | 200 | 23 | 2 | 21,437 | 23 554 | 129,600 | 66,627 | 62,973 |
| | R | 528.6 | 212 | 200 | 23 | .. | 18,629 | 20,331 | 112,296 | 57,759 | 54,537 |
| | U | 5.3 | 3,259 | .. | .. | 2 | 2,808 | 3,223 | 17,304 | 8,868 | 8,436 |
| Anekal (M) | U | 3.24 | 3,898 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,091 | 2,371 | 12,629 | 6,459 | 6,170 |
| Sarjapura (M) | U | 2.07 | 2,258 | .. | .. | 1 | 717 | 852 | 4,675 | 2,409 | 2,266 |
| 2. BANGALORE NORTH TALUK | T | 487.0 | 3,542 | 162 | 11 | 7 | 276,880 | 332,379 | 1,724,779 | 920,064 | 804,715 |
| | R | 340.1 | 352 | 162 | 11 | .. | 20,709 | 22,238 | 119,595 | 63,347 | 56,248 |
| | U | 146.9 | 10,929 | .. | .. | 7 | 256,171 | 310,141 | 1,605,184 | 856,717 | 748,467 |
| Bangalore City (C) and Trust Board Area $ | U | 134.42 | 11,462 | .. | .. | 1 | 245,057 | 297,717 | 1,540,741 | 820,662 | 720,079 |
| *B. E. L. Township (SA)* $ | U | 2.85 | 2,395 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,282 | 1,296 | 6,825 | 3,446 | 3,379 |
| *Devarajeevanahalli (TP) $ | U | 1.81 | 9,798 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,170 | 3,877 | 17,734 | 9,186 | 8,548 |
| *H. M. T. Township (SA)* $ | U | 2.59 | 4,307 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,985 | 2,088 | 11,154 | 5,784 | 5,370 |
| *Jalahalli (excluding *H. M. T. Township) (P)* $ | U | 0.80 | 15,666 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,601 | 1,803 | 12,533 | 9,155 | 3,378 |
| *Kadugondanahalli (P) $ | U | 1.81 | 3,187 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,105 | 1,287 | 5,768 | 3,006 | 2,762 |
| Yelahanka (M) | U | 2.59 | 4,027 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,971 | 2,073 | 10,429 | 5,478 | 4,951 |
| 3. BANGALORE SOUTH TALUK | T | 539.4 | 437 | 208 | 10 | 3 | 41,364 | 43,577 | 235,850 | 123,328 | 112,522 |
| | R | 509.0 | 347 | 208 | 10 | .. | 32,638 | 32,788 | 176,826 | 92,263 | 84,563 |
| | U | 30.4 | 1,940 | .. | .. | 3 | 8,726 | 10,789 | 59,024 | 31,065 | 27,959 |
| *H.A.L. Sanitary Board (excluding HAL Township) (SB) $ | U | 27.53 | 1,234 | .. | .. | 1 | 4,750 | 6,628 | 33,985 | 18,186 | 15,799 |
| *H. A. L. Township (SA)* $ | U | 1.22 | 12,430 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,361 | 2,409 | 15,164 | 7,830 | 7,334 |
| *I.T.I. Notified Area (Duravaninagar) (NAC)* $ | U | 1.68 | 5,878 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,615 | 1,752 | 9,875 | 5,049 | 4,826 |
| 4. CHANNAPATNA TALUK | T | 542.5 | 319 | 133 | 12 | 1 | 29,181 | 31,354 | 172,990 | 88,907 | 84,083 |
| | R | 532.1 | 264 | 133 | 12 | .. | 25,219 | 25,506 | 140,402 | 72,014 | 68,388 |
| | U | 10.4 | 3,146 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,962 | 5,848 | 32,588 | 16,893 | 15,695 |
| Channapatna (M) | U | 10.36 | 3,146 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,962 | 5,848 | 32,588 | 16,893 | 15,695 |

$ *Consolidated figures of Bangalore Urban Agglomeration which spread over Bangalore North and Bangalore South Taluks are given in the Annexe at page 72*

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION - *contd.*

| State/District/ Taluk/City or Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in $Km^2$ | Population per $Km^2$ | NO. OF VILLAGES | | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of house-holds | POPULATION | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Inhabited | Uninhabited | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Bangalore District - *Concld.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. DEVANAHALLI TALUK | T | 597.2 | 218 | 239 | 38 | 2 | 21,387 | 21,944 | 130,478 | 66,311 | 64,167 |
| | R | 589.0 | 182 | 239 | 38 | .. | 17,589 | 17,691 | 106,950 | 54,387 | 52,563 |
| | U | 8.2 | 2,887 | .. | .. | 2 | 3,798 | 4,253 | 23,528 | 11,924 | 11,604 |
| Devanahalli (M) | U | 4.40 | 2,722 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,004 | 2,150 | 11,978 | 6,103 | 5,875 |
| Vijayapura (M) | U | 3.75 | 3,080 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,794 | 2,103 | 11,550 | 5,821 | 5,729 |
| 6. DODDABALLAPUR TALUK | T | 790.4 | 196 | 259 | 36 | 1 | 27,348 | 29,865 | 154,636 | 78,859 | 75,777 |
| | R | 778.3 | 153 | 259 | 36 | .. | 20,981 | 22,492 | 119,036 | 60,158 | 58,878 |
| | U | 12.1 | 2,937 | .. | .. | 1 | 6,367 | 7,373 | 35,600 | 18,701 | 16,899 |
| Doddaballapur (M) | U | 12.12 | 2,937 | .. | .. | 1 | 6,367 | 7,373 | 35,600 | 18,701 | 16,899 |
| 7. HOSKOTE TALUK | T | 666.9 | 231 | 304 | 52 | 1 | 24,774 | 26,867 | 153,741 | 78,995 | 74,746 |
| | R | 665.6 | 213 | 304 | 52 | .. | 22,836 | 24,899 | 141,578 | 72,711 | 68,867 |
| | U | 1.3 | 9,356 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,938 | 1,968 | 12,163 | 6,284 | 5,879 |
| Hoskote (M) | U | 1.30 | 9,356 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,938 | 1,968 | 12,163 | 6,284 | 5,879 |
| 8. KANAKAPURA TALUK | T | 1,594.1 | 138 | 235 | 23 | 1 | 37,807 | 39,104 | 219,821 | 113,454 | 106,367 |
| | R | 1,581.1 | 126 | 235 | 23 | .. | 34,894 | 35,581 | 199,524 | 102,590 | 96,934 |
| | U | 13.0 | 1,567 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,913 | 3,523 | 20,297 | 10,864 | 9,433 |
| Kanakapura (M) | U | 12.95 | 1,567 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,913 | 3,523 | 20,297 | 10,864 | 9,433 |
| 9. MAGADI TALUK | T | 913.3 | 139 | 306 | 29 | 1 | 28,373 | 30,539 | 172,514 | 87,322 | 85,192 |
| | R | 912.0 | 175 | 306 | 29 | .. | 26,017 | 28,039 | 159,165 | 80,412 | 78,753 |
| | U | 1.3 | 10,268 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,356 | 2,500 | 13,349 | 6,910 | 6,439 |
| Magadi (M) | U | 1.30 | 10,268 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,356 | 2,500 | 13,349 | 6,910 | 6,439 |
| 10. NELAMANGALA TALUK | T | 653.1 | 207 | 295 | 19 | 2 | 22,464 | 24,267 | 134,885 | 68,292 | 66,593 |
| | R | 649.5 | 184 | 295 | 19 | .. | 20,159 | 21,317 | 119,610 | 60,391 | 59,219 |
| | U | 3.6 | 4,196 | .. | .. | 2 | 2,305 | 2,950 | 15,275 | 7,901 | 7,374 |
| Nelamangala (M) | U | 2.20 | 3,991 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,213 | 1,577 | 8,781 | 4,576 | 4,205 |
| Tyamagondlu (M) | U | 1.44 | 4,510 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,092 | 1,373 | 6,494 | 3,325 | 3,169 |
| 11. RAMANAGARAM TALUK | T | 631.7 | 216 | 129 | 5 | 1 | 21,383 | 23,785 | 136,221 | 70,366 | 65,855 |
| | R | 618.8 | 169 | 129 | 5 | .. | 17,390 | 18,578 | 104,779 | 53,966 | 50,813 |
| | U | 12.9 | 2,437 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,993 | 5,207 | 31,442 | 16,400 | 15,042 |
| Ramanagaram (M) | U | 12.90 | 2,437 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,993 | 5,207 | 31,442 | 16,400 | 15,042 |
| **2. Belgaum District** | **T** | **13,410.0@** | **181** | **1,158** | **6** | **19** | **362,888** | **414,130** | **2,423,342** | **1,244,815** | **1,178,527** |
| | **R** | **13,002.2** | **148** | **1,158** | **6** | .. | **285,555** | **325,686** | **1,925,549** | **984,814** | **940,735** |
| | **U** | **407.8** | **1,221** | .. | .. | **19** | **77,333** | **88,444** | **497,793** | **260,001** | **237,792** |
| 1. ATHANI TALUK | T | 1,996.0 | 139 | 89 | .. | 1 | 42,961 | 46,756 | 278,234 | 142,703 | 135,531 |
| | R | 1,992.4 | 127 | 89 | .. | .. | 39,001 | 42,562 | 253,856 | 130,123 | 123,733 |
| | U | 3.6 | 6,716 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,960 | 4,194 | 24,378 | 12,580 | 11,798 |
| Athani (M) | U | 3.63 | 6,716 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,960 | 4,194 | 24,378 | 12,580 | 11,798 |

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION - *contd.*

| State/District/ Taluk/City or Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Km² | Population per Km² | NO. OF VILLAGES Inhabited | NO. OF VILLAGES Uninhabited | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of households | POPULATION Persons | POPULATION Males | POPULATION Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Belgaum District - *Contd.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. BELGAUM TALUK | T | 1,036.9 | 414 | 130 | 6 | 2 | 55,240 | 72,427 | 429,022 | 225,147 | 203,875 |
| | R | 1,002.1 | 215 | 130 | 6 | .. | 24,121 | 34,932 | 215,150 | 111,633 | 103,517 |
| | U | 34.8 | 6,139 | .. | .. | 2 | 31,119 | 37,495 | 213,872 | 113,514 | 100,358 |
| Belgaum Urban Agglomeration | U | 34.84 | 6,139 | .. | .. | 2 | 31,119 | 37,495 | 213,872 | 113,514 | 100,358 |
| (*a*) Belgaum Cantonment (CB) | U | 6.22 | 3,448 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,432 | 4,170 | 21,445 | 11,924 | 9,521 |
| (*b*) Belgaum City (M) | U | 28.62 | 6,724 | .. | .. | 1 | 27,687 | 33,325 | 192,427 | 101,590 | 90,837 |
| 3. CHIKODI TALUK | T | 1,269.5 | 287 | 100 | .. | 3 | 53,741 | 60,359 | 364,075 | 188,700 | 175,375 |
| | R | 1,197.5 | 249 | 100 | .. | .. | 43,183 | 48,642 | 298,113 | 154,425 | 143,688 |
| | U | 72.0 | 916 | .. | .. | 3 | 10,558 | 11,717 | 65,962 | 34,275 | 31,687 |
| Chikodi (TP) | U | 22.27 | 823 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,018 | 3,249 | 18,338 | 9,640 | 8,698 |
| Nippani (M) | U | 2.85 | 12,321 | .. | .. | 1 | 5,441 | 6,297 | 35,116 | 18,185 | 16,931 |
| Sadalga (TP) | U | 46.88 | 267 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,099 | 2,171 | 12,508 | 6,450 | 6,058 |
| 4. GOKAK TALUK | T | 1,539.7 | 177 | 104 | .. | 4 | 45,564 | 49,693 | 272,803 | 139,012 | 133,791 |
| | R | 1,438.5 | 144 | 104 | .. | .. | 34,250 | 37,171 | 206,808 | 105,093 | 101,715 |
| | U | 101.2 | 652 | .. | .. | 4 | 11,314 | 12,522 | 65,995 | 33,919 | 32,076 |
| Gokak (M) | U | 12.45 | 2,406 | .. | .. | 1 | 5,131 | 5,550 | 29,960 | 15,434 | 14,526 |
| Gokak Falls Notified Area (NAC) | U | 3.92 | 2,465 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,517 | 1,654 | 9,661 | 4,980 | 4,681 |
| Konnur (TP) | U | 57.13 | 277 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,948 | 3,326 | 15,817 | 8,132 | 7,685 |
| *Mudalgi (TP)* | U | 27.69 | 381 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,718 | 1,992 | 10,557 | 5,373 | 5,184 |
| 5. HUKKERI TALUK | T | 992.0 | 243 | 119 | .. | 2 | 39,324 | 42,538 | 240,927 | 124,102 | 116,825 |
| | R | 945.6 | 222 | 119 | .. | .. | 34,172 | 36,930 | 209,514 | 107,737 | 101,777 |
| | U | 46.4 | 678 | .. | .. | 2 | 5,152 | 5,608 | 31,413 | 16,365 | 15,048 |
| Hukkeri (TP) | U | 28.75 | 433 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,084 | 2,207 | 12,463 | 6,468 | 5,995 |
| Sankeshwar (TP) | U | 17.61 | 1,076 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,068 | 3,401 | 18,950 | 9,897 | 9,053 |
| 6. KHANAPUR TALUK | T | 1,749.1 | 87 | 220 | .. | 2 | 19,594 | 26,883 | 151,900 | 76,518 | 75,382 |
| | R | 1,738.2 | 79 | 220 | .. | .. | 17,240 | 24,054 | 137,201 | 68,906 | 68,295 |
| | U | 10.9 | 1,351 | .. | .. | 2 | 2,354 | 2,829 | 14,699 | 7,612 | 7,087 |
| Khanapur (TP) | U | 5.79 | 1,760 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,461 | 1,852 | 10,193 | 5,273 | 4,920 |
| *Londa (P)* | U | 5.09 | 885 | .. | .. | 1 | 893 | 977 | 4,506 | 2,339 | 2,167 |
| 7. PARASGAD TALUK | T | 1,581.1 | 115 | 116 | .. | 1 | 29,261 | 31,524 | 182,587 | 92,185 | 90,402 |
| | R | 1,578.5 | 106 | 116 | .. | .. | 26,551 | 28,607 | 166,576 | 84,092 | 82,484 |
| | U | 2.6 | 6,182 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,710 | 2,917 | 16,011 | 8,093 | 7,918 |
| Saundatti-Yellamma (M) | U | 2.58 | 6,182 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,710 | 2,917 | 16,011 | 8,093 | 7,918 |

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION - *contd.*

| State/District/ Taluk/City or Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Km² | Population per Km² | NO. OF VILLAGES Inhabited | NO. OF VILLAGES Uninhabited | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of households | POPULATION Persons | POPULATION Males | POPULATION Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Belgaum District - *Concld.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. RAIBAG TALUK | T | 959.2 | 162 | 52 | .. | 2 | 23,272 | 24,499 | 155,699 | 80,499 | 75,200 |
| | R | 829.2 | 156 | 52 | .. | .. | 19,413 | 20,372 | 129,373 | 66,767 | 62,606 |
| | U | 130.0 | 202 | .. | .. | 2 | 3,859 | 4,127 | 26,326 | 13,732 | 12,594 |
| Kudachi (TP) | U | 58.02 | 243 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,790 | 1,947 | 14,085 | 7,290 | 6,795 |
| Raibag (TP) | U | 72.00 | 170 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,069 | 2,180 | 12,241 | 6,442 | 5,799 |
| 9. RAMDURG TALUK | T | 1,215.1 | 110 | 103 | .. | 1 | 22,541 | 23,910 | 133,587 | 67,405 | 66,182 |
| | R | 1,212.9 | 94 | 103 | .. | .. | 19,285 | 20,334 | 113,890 | 57,396 | 56,494 |
| | U | 2.2 | 9,077 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,256 | 3,576 | 19,697 | 10,009 | 9,688 |
| Ramdurg (M) | U | 2.17 | 9,077 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,256 | 3,576 | 19,697 | 10,009 | 9,688 |
| 10. SAMPAGAON TALUK | T | 1,122.2 | 191 | 125 | .. | 1 | 31,390 | 35,541 | 214,508 | 108,544 | 105,964 |
| | R | 1,118.1 | 174 | 125 | .. | .. | 28,339 | 32,082 | 195,068 | 98,642 | 96,426 |
| | U | 4.1 | 4,696 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,051 | 3,459 | 19,440 | 9,902 | 9,538 |
| Bailhongal (M) | U | 4.14 | 4,696 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,051 | 3,459 | 19,440 | 9,902 | 9,538 |
| **3. Bellary District** | **T** | **9,898.0@** | **113** | **589** | **34** | **11** | **199,236** | **213,669** | **1,122,686** | **570,804** | **551,882** |
| | **R** | **9,641.0** | **85** | **589** | **34** | .. | **145,361** | **154,233** | **817,914** | **413,073** | **404,841** |
| | **U** | **257.0** | **1,185** | .. | .. | **11** | **53,875** | **59,436** | **304,772** | **157,731** | **147,041** |
| 1. BELLARY TALUK | T | 1,681.6 | 158 | 102 | 2 | 1 | 47,857 | 52,221 | 265,294 | 136,282 | 129,012 |
| | R | 1,653.9 | 85 | 102 | 2 | .. | 26,221 | 27,642 | 140,111 | 70,754 | 69,357 |
| | U | 27.7 | 4,518 | .. | .. | 1 | 21,636 | 24,579 | 125,183 | 65,528 | 59,655 |
| Bellary City (M) | U | 27.71 | 4,518 | .. | .. | 1 | 21,636 | 24,579 | 125,183 | 65,528 | 59,655 |
| 2. HADAGALLI TALUK | T | 1,254.1 | 102 | 67 | 2 | 1 | 21,340 | 22,561 | 127,452 | 64,061 | 63,391 |
| | R | 1,234.3 | 95 | 67 | 2 | .. | 19,553 | 20,680 | 116,997 | 58,586 | 58,411 |
| | U | 19.8 | 528 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,787 | 1,881 | 10,455 | 5,475 | 4,980 |
| Hadagalli (TP) | U | 19.81 | 528 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,787 | 1,881 | 10,455 | 5,475 | 4,980 |
| 3. HARPANAHALLI TALUK | T | 1,422.3 | 102 | 73 | 2 | 1 | 23,712 | 25,664 | 145,714 | 73,917 | 71,797 |
| | R | 1,381.4 | 91 | 73 | 2 | .. | 20,389 | 22,236 | 126,020 | 63,776 | 62,244 |
| | U | 40.9 | 481 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,323 | 3,428 | 19,694 | 10,141 | 9,553 |
| Harpanahalli (TP) | U | 40.92 | 481 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,323 | 3,428 | 19,694 | 10,141 | 9,553 |
| 4. HOSPET TALUK | T | 894.8 | 210 | 63 | 11 | 5 | 34,391 | 36,741 | 187,830 | 96,094 | 91,736 |
| | R | 834.6 | 92 | 63 | 11 | .. | 14,543 | 15,521 | 77,089 | 39,058 | 38,031 |
| | U | 60.2 | 1,838 | .. | .. | 5 | 19,848 | 21,220 | 110,741 | 57,036 | 53,705 |
| *Amaravathi (TP) | U | 10.83 | 1,013 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,102 | 2,387 | 10,972 | 5,835 | 5,137 |
| *Hampi Notified Area (NAC)* | U | 3.43 | 227 | .. | .. | 1 | 163 | 163 | 777 | 418 | 359 |
| Hospet (M) | U | 13.47 | 4,840 | .. | .. | 1 | 11,038 | 11,884 | 65,196 | 33,544 | 31,652 |
| *Kamalapur (TP) | U | 8.86 | 1,566 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,573 | 2,691 | 13,879 | 7,017 | 6,862 |
| Kampli (TP) | U | 23.65 | 842 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,972 | 4,095 | 19,917 | 10,222 | 9,695 |

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION - *contd.*

| State/District/ Taluk/City or Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Km² | Population per Km² | NO. OF VILLAGES Inhabited | NO. OF VILLAGES Uninhabited | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of households | POPULATION Persons | POPULATION Males | POPULATION Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Bellary District - *Concld.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. KUDLIGI TALUK | T | 1,825.0 | 86 | 95 | 2 | 1 | 27,866 | 28,222 | 157,456 | 79,453 | 78,003 |
| | R | 1,789.8 | 81 | 95 | 2 | .. | 25,634 | 25,869 | 144,583 | 72,757 | 71,826 |
| | U | 35.2 | 366 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,232 | 2,353 | 12,873 | 6,696 | 6,177 |
| Kottur (TP) | U | 35.22 | 366 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,232 | 2,353 | 12,873 | 6,696 | 6,177 |
| 6. MALLAPURAM TALUK | T | 483.1 | 74 | 27 | 4 | .. | 5,974 | 6,303 | 35,933 | 18,108 | 17,825 |
| | R | 483.1 | 74 | 27 | 4 | .. | 5,974 | 6,303 | 35,933 | 18,108 | 17,825 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7. SANDUR TALUK | T | 943.6 | 98 | 80 | 9 | .. | 17,071 | 17,990 | 92,904 | 47,832 | 45,072 |
| | R | 943.6 | 98 | 80 | 9 | .. | 17,071 | 17,990 | 92,904 | 47,832 | 45,072 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. SIRUGUPPA TALUK | T | 1,044.0 | 105 | 82 | 2 | 2 | 21,025 | 23,967 | 110,103 | 55,057 | 55,046 |
| | R | 970.8 | 87 | 82 | 2 | .. | 15,976 | 17,992 | 84,277 | 42,202 | 42,075 |
| | U | 73.2 | 353 | .. | .. | 2 | 5,049 | 5,975 | 25,826 | 12,855 | 12,971 |
| Siruguppa (TP) | U | 30.06 | 496 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,978 | 3,798 | 14,897 | 7,389 | 7,508 |
| Tekkalkota (TP) | U | 43.16 | 253 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,071 | 2,177 | 10,929 | 5,466 | 5,463 |
| **4. Bidar District** | **T** | **5,451.0@** | **151** | **591** | **31** | **5** | **126,618** | **144,160** | **824,059** | **419,812** | **404,247** |
| | **R** | **5,395.7** | **131** | **591** | **31** | .. | **112,370** | **124,598** | **704,928** | **357,828** | **347,100** |
| | **U** | **55.3** | **2,157** | .. | .. | **5** | **14,248** | **19,562** | **119,131** | **61,984** | **57,147** |
| 1. AURAD TALUK | T | 1,228.6 | 117 | 147 | 2 | .. | 23,128 | 25,275 | 143,681 | 73,120 | 70,561 |
| | R | 1,228.6 | 117 | 147 | 2 | .. | 23,128 | 25,275 | 143,681 | 73,120 | 70,561 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. BASAVAKALYAN TALUK | T | 1,202.1 | 145 | 111 | 3 | 1 | 25,832 | 29,274 | 174,700 | 89,039 | 85,661 |
| | R | 1,169.7 | 127 | 111 | 3 | .. | 22,701 | 25,660 | 149,108 | 75,849 | 73,259 |
| | U | 32.4 | 790 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,131 | 3,614 | 25,592 | 13,190 | 12,402 |
| Basavakalyan (M) $ | U | 32.38 | 790 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,131 | 3,614 | 25,592 | 13,190 | 12,402 |
| 3. BHALKI TALUK | T | 1,113.8 | 140 | 121 | 1 | 1 | 25,376 | 28,172 | 156,443 | 79,126 | 77,317 |
| | R | 1,108.6 | 129 | 121 | 1 | .. | 23,393 | 25,811 | 143,344 | 72,309 | 71,035 |
| | U | 5.2 | 2,529 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,983 | 2,361 | 13,099 | 6,817 | 6,282 |
| Bhalki (M) | U | 5.18 | 2,529 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,983 | 2,361 | 13,099 | 6,817 | 6,282 |
| 4. BIDAR TALUK | T | 925.3 | 206 | 131 | 19 | 1 | 27,919 | 33,324 | 190,849 | 98,260 | 92,589 |
| | R | 912.3 | 154 | 131 | 19 | .. | 22,296 | 24,583 | 140,179 | 71,505 | 68,674 |
| | U | 13.0 | 3,898 | .. | .. | 1 | 5,623 | 8,741 | 50,670 | 26,755 | 23,915 |
| Bidar (M) | U | 13.00 | 3,898 | .. | .. | 1 | 5,623 | 8,741 | 50,670 | 26,755 | 23,915 |
| 5. HUMNABAD TALUK | T | 988.2 | 160 | 81 | 6 | 2 | 24,363 | 28,115 | 158,386 | 80,267 | 78,119 |
| | R | 983.5 | 131 | 81 | 6 | .. | 20,852 | 23,269 | 128,616 | 65,045 | 63,571 |
| | U | 4.7 | 6,388 | .. | .. | 2 | 3,511 | 4,846 | 29,770 | 15,222 | 14,548 |
| Chitaguppa (M) | U | 3.37 | 3,980 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,443 | 2,138 | 13,413 | 6,810 | 6,603 |
| Humnabad (M) | U | 1.29 | 12,680 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,068 | 2,708 | 16,357 | 8,412 | 7,945 |

$ Formerly Known as Kalyani.

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION - *contd.*

| State/District/ Taluk/City or Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in $Km^2$ | Population per $Km^2$ | NO. OF VILLAGES Inhabited | NO. OF VILLAGES Uninhabited | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of household- | POPULATION Persons | POPULATION Males | POPULATION Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| **5. Bijapur District** | **T** | **17,056.0@** | **116** | **1,239** | **29** | **17** | **330,282** | **361,151** | **1,985,591** | **1,005,567** | **980,024** |
| | **R** | **16,478.6** | **95** | **1,239** | **29** | .. | **264,133** | **285,839** | **1,564,416** | **787,811** | **776,605** |
| | **U** | **577.4** | **729** | .. | .. | **17** | **66,149** | **75,312** | **421,175** | **217,756** | **203,419** |
| 1. BADAMI TALUK | T | 1,406.5 | 131 | 147 | 9 | 3 | 32,268 | 34,822 | 184,052 | 91,755 | 92,297 |
| | R | 1,338.1 | 101 | 147 | 9 | .. | 23,588 | 25,190 | 135,216 | 67,197 | 68,019 |
| | U | 68.4 | 714 | .. | .. | 3 | 8,680 | 9,632 | 48,836 | 24,558 | 24,278 |
| *Badami (TP)* | U | 36.47 | 319 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,080 | 2,589 | 11,651 | 5,975 | 5,676 |
| Guledgud (M) | U | 2.33 | 11,315 | .. | .. | 1 | 4,716 | 5,137 | 26,365 | 13,221 | 13,144 |
| Kerur (TP) | U | 29.57 | 366 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,884 | 1,906 | 10,820 | 5,362 | 5,458 |
| 2. BAGALKOT TALUK | T | 936.1 | 160 | 89 | 3 | 1 | 24,734 | 26,255 | 149,491 | 75,696 | 73,795 |
| | R | 916.3 | 107 | 89 | 3 | .. | 16,124 | 16,924 | 97,745 | 48,431 | 49,314 |
| | U | 19.8 | 2,615 | .. | .. | 1 | 8,610 | 9,331 | 51,746 | 27,265 | 24,481 |
| Bagalkot (M) | U | 19.79 | 2,615 | .. | .. | 1 | 8,610 | 9,331 | 51,746 | 27,265 | 24,481 |
| 3. BASAWANA BAGEWADI TALUK | T | 1,978.7 | 94 | 118 | 2 | 1 | 30,583 | 33,471 | 185,695 | 93,571 | 92,124 |
| | R | 1,854.4 | 93 | 118 | 2 | .. | 28,294 | 30,985 | 171,693 | 86,420 | 85,273 |
| | U | 124.3 | 113 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,289 | 2,486 | 14,002 | 7,151 | 6,851 |
| Basawana Bagewadi (TP) † | U | 124.32 | 113 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,289 | 2,486 | 14,002 | 7,151 | 6,851 |
| 4. BIJAPUR TALUK | T | 2,657.8 | 115 | 108 | .. | 1 | 56,646 | 63,083 | 306,106 | 157,403 | 148,703 |
| | R | 2,643.3 | 76 | 108 | .. | .. | 42,631 | 54,875 | 202,175 | 102,530 | 99,645 |
| | U | 14.5 | 7,168 | .. | .. | 1 | 14,015 | 18,208 | 103,931 | 54,873 | 49,058 |
| Bijapur City (M) | U | 14,50 | 7,168 | .. | .. | 1 | 14,015 | 18,208 | 103,931 | 54,873 | 49,058 |
| 5. BILGI TALUK | T | 782.0 | 106 | 65 | 1 | .. | 13,878 | 14,707 | 82,601 | 41,043 | 41,558 |
| | R | 782.0 | 106 | 65 | 1 | .. | 13,878 | 14,707 | 82,601 | 41,043 | 41,558 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6. HUNGUND TALUK | T | 1,352.9 | 137 | 158 | 10 | 2 | 32,190 | 34,706 | 186,022 | 92,452 | 93,570 |
| | R | 1,299.3 | 110 | 158 | 10 | .. | 25,140 | 27,061 | 143,325 | 70,519 | 72,806 |
| | U | 53.6 | 796 | .. | .. | 2 | 7,050 | 7,645 | 42,697 | 21,933 | 20,764 |
| Hungund (TP) | U | 50.50 | 251 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,038 | 2,394 | 12,683 | 6,620 | 6,063 |
| Ilkal (M) | U | 3.11 | 9,651 | .. | .. | 1 | 5,012 | 5,251 | 30,014 | 15,313 | 14,701 |
| 7. INDI TALUK | T | 2,224.5 | 95 | 122 | .. | 1 | 31,819 | 35,658 | 212,040 | 109,629 | 102,411 |
| | R | 2,147.1 | 92 | 122 | .. | .. | 29,813 | 33,377 | 198,295 | 102,452 | 95,843 |
| | U | 77.4 | 177 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,006 | 2,281 | 13,745 | 7,177 | 6,568 |
| Indi (TP) | U | 77.44 | 177 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,006 | 2,281 | 13,745 | 7,177 | 6,568 |

† Formerly known as Bagewadi

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION - *contd.*

| State/District/ Taluk/City or Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Km² | Population per Km² | NO. OF VILLAGES Inhabited | NO. OF VILLAGES Uninhabited | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of households | POPULATION Persons | POPULATION Males | POPULATION Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Bijapur District - *Concld.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. JAMKHANDI TALUK | T | 1,169.2 | 177 | 64 | .. | 3 | 32,664 | 35,612 | 206,982 | 105,989 | 100,993 |
| | R | 1,103.3 | 113 | 64 | .. | .. | 19,567 | 21,172 | 124,155 | 63,450 | 60,705 |
| | U | 65.9 | 1,256 | .. | .. | 3 | 13,097 | 14,440 | 82,827 | 42,539 | 40,288 |
| Jamkhandi (M) | U | 10.10 | 2,968 | .. | .. | 1 | 4,702 | 5,692 | 29,981 | 15,302 | 14,679 |
| Rabkavi-Banhatti (M) | U | 3.47 | 10,810 | .. | .. | 1 | 5,980 | 6,201 | 37,509 | 19,354 | 18,155 |
| Terdal (TP) | U | 52.35 | 293 | .. | ... | 1 | 2,415 | 2,547 | 15,337 | 7,883 | 7,454 |
| 9. MUDDEBIHAL TALUK | T | 1,506.6 | 106 | 150 | 4 | 2 | 26,541 | 28,642 | 158,995 | 79,547 | 79,448 |
| | R | 1,439.0 | 93 | 150 | 4 | .. | 22,662 | 24,220 | 134,036 | 66,822 | 67,214 |
| | U | 67.6 | 369 | .. | .. | 2 | 3,879 | 4,422 | 24,959 | 12,725 | 12,234 |
| Muddebihal (TP) | U | 6.83 | 1,526 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,667 | 1,932 | 10,422 | 5,388 | 5,034 |
| Talikot (TP) | U | 60.80 | 239 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,212 | 2,490 | 14,537 | 7,337 | 7,200 |
| 10. MUDHOL TALUK | T | 955.4 | 128 | 77 | .. | 2 | 20,404 | 22,116 | 122,503 | 61,838 | 60,665 |
| | R | 943.1 | 100 | 77 | .. | .. | 15,630 | 17,117 | 94,249 | 47,482 | 46,767 |
| | U | 12.3 | 2.297 | .. | .. | 2 | 4,774 | 4,999 | 28,254 | 14,356 | 13,898 |
| Mahalingapur (M) | U | 7.77 | 1,626 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,130 | 2,260 | 12,635 | 6,502 | 6,133 |
| Mudhol (M) | U | 4.53 | 3,448 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,644 | 2,739 | 15,619 | 7,854 | 7,765 |
| 11. SINDGI TALUK | T | 2,180.8 | 88 | 141 | .. | 1 | 28,555 | 32,079 | 191,104 | 96,644 | 94,460 |
| | R | 2,107.2 | 86 | 141 | .. | .. | 26,806 | 30,211 | 180,926 | 91,465 | 89,461 |
| | U | 73.6 | 138 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,749 | 1,868 | 10,178 | 5,179 | 4,999 |
| *Sindgi (TP)* | U | 73.64 | 138 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,749 | 1,868 | 10,178 | 5,179 | 4,999 |
| **6. Chikmagalur District** | **T** | **7,199.0@** | **102** | **984** | **126** | **9** | **120,054** | **133,685** | **736,647** | **380,297** | **356,350** |
| | **R** | **7,158.6** | **87** | **984** | **126** | .. | **101,318** | **112,200** | **621,569** | **320,316** | **301,253** |
| | **U** | **40.4** | **2,861** | .. | .. | **9** | **18,736** | **21,485** | **115,078** | **59,981** | **55,097** |
| 1. CHIKMAGALUR TALUK | T | 1,609.2 | 109 | 216 | 15 | 1 | 29,020 | 33,923 | 175,265 | 90,080 | 85,185 |
| | R | 1,601.9 | 83 | 216 | 15 | .. | 21,881 | 25,870 | 133,626 | 68,469 | 65,157 |
| | U | 7.3 | 5,743 | .. | .. | 1 | 7,139 | 8,053 | 41,639 | 21,611 | 20,028 |
| Chikmagalur (M) | U | 7.25 | 5,743 | .. | .. | 1 | 7,139 | 8,053 | 41,639 | 21,611 | 20,028 |
| 2. KADUR TALUK | T | 1,414.6 | 132 | 241 | 65 | 2 | 29,545 | 31,773 | 187,280 | 95,628 | 91,652 |
| | R | 1,405.5 | 113 | 241 | 65 | .. | 25,128 | 26,763 | 159,447 | 81,206 | 78,241 |
| | U | 9.1 | 3,069 | .. | .. | 2 | 4,417 | 5,010 | 27,833 | 14,422 | 13,411 |
| Birur (M) | U | 6.48 | 2,185 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,181 | 2,507 | 14,158 | 7,263 | 6,895 |
| Kadur (M) | U | 2.59 | 5,280 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,236 | 2,503 | 13,675 | 7,159 | 6,516 |

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION - *contd.*

| State/District/ Taluk/City or Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Km² | Popu-lation per Km² | NO. OF VILLAGES Inhabi-ted | Unin-habited | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of house-holds | POPULATION Persons | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Chikmagalur District-*Concld.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. KOPPA TALUK | T | 572.4 | 118 | 80 | .. | 1 | 11,508 | 12,672 | 67,566 | 35,463 | 32,103 |
| | R | 570.8 | 111 | 80 | .. | .. | 10,987 | 11,828 | 63,328 | 33,184 | 30,144 |
| | U | 1.6 | 2,734 | .. | .. | 1 | 521 | 844 | 4,238 | 2,279 | 1,959 |
| Koppa (M) | U | 1.55 | 2,734 | .. | .. | 1 | 521 | 844 | 4,238 | 2,279 | 1,959 |
| 4. MUDIGERE TALUK | T | 1,163.6 | 74 | 139 | 1 | 1 | 13,648 | 15,826 | 86,567 | 45,662 | 40,905 |
| | R | 1,156.6 | 71 | 139 | 1 | .. | 12,715 | 14,761 | 81,587 | 42,932 | 38,655 |
| | U | 7.0 | 712 | .. | .. | 1 | 933 | 1,065 | 4,980 | 2,730 | 2,250 |
| Mudigere (M) | U | 6.99 | 712 | .. | .. | 1 | 933 | 1,065 | 4,980 | 2,730 | 2,250 |
| 5. NARASIMHARAJAPURA TALUK | T | 804.8 | 54 | 58 | 1 | 1 | 7,256 | 8,492 | 43,077 | 22,617 | 20,460 |
| | R | 795.7 | 47 | 58 | 1 | .. | 6,473 | 7,479 | 37,166 | 19,533 | 17,633 |
| | U | 9.1 | 652 | .. | .. | 1 | 783 | 1,013 | 5,911 | 3,084 | 2,827 |
| Narasimharajapura (M) | U | 9.07 | 652 | .. | .. | 1 | 783 | 1,013 | 5,911 | 3,084 | 2,827 |
| 6. SRINGERI TALUK | T | 433.7 | 64 | 47 | 2 | 1 | 4,171 | 4,474 | 27,632 | 14,448 | 13,184 |
| | R | 429.8 | 56 | 47 | 2 | .. | 3,504 | 3,732 | 23,893 | 12,420 | 11,473 |
| | U | 3.9 | 961 | .. | .. | 1 | 667 | 742 | 3,739 | 2,028 | 1,711 |
| Sringeri (M) | U | 3.89 | 961 | .. | .. | 1 | 667 | 742 | 3,739 | 2,028 | 1,711 |
| 7. TARIKERE TALUK | T | 1,224.8 | 122 | 203 | 42 | 2 | 24,906 | 26,525 | 149,260 | 76,399 | 72,861 |
| | R | 1,222.4 | 100 | 203 | 42 | .. | 20,630 | 21,767 | 122,522 | 62,572 | 59,950 |
| | U | 2.4 | 11,095 | .. | .. | 2 | 4,276 | 4,758 | 26,738 | 13,827 | 12,911 |
| Ajjampura (M) | U | 0.29 | 23,159 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,066 | 1,124 | 6,716 | 3,423 | 3,293 |
| Tarikere (M) | U | 2.12 | 9,444 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,210 | 3,634 | 20,022 | 10,404 | 9,618 |
| **7. Chitradurga District** | **T** | **10,852.0@** | **129** | **1,250** | **231** | **12** | **227,371** | **238,179** | **1,397,456** | **720,642** | **676,814** |
| | **R** | **10,796.2** | **103** | **1,250** | **231** | .. | **181,382** | **189,728** | **1,114,504** | **570,246** | **544,258** |
| | **U** | **55.8** | **5,071** | .. | .. | **12** | **45,989** | **48,451** | **282,952** | **150,396** | **132,556** |
| 1. CHALLAKERE TALUK | T | 2,059.3 | 89 | 161 | 29 | 2 | 30,020 | 31,014 | 182,632 | 94,294 | 88,338 |
| | R | 2,055.7 | 79 | 161 | 29 | .. | 26,693 | 27,562 | 161,962 | 83,556 | 78,406 |
| | U | 3.6 | 5,694 | .. | .. | 2 | 3,327 | 3,452 | 20,670 | 10,738 | 9,932 |
| Challakere (M) | U | 1.04 | 16,263 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,759 | 2,814 | 16,913 | 8,784 | 8,129 |
| Nayakanhatti (M) | U | 2.59 | 1,451 | .. | .. | 1 | 568 | 638 | 3,757 | 1,954 | 1,803 |
| 2. CHITRADURGA TALUK | T | 1,375.3 | 153 | 161 | 26 | 2 | 33,260 | 35,402 | 209,915 | 109,374 | 100,541 |
| | R | 1,366.5 | 113 | 161 | 26 | .. | 24,549 | 25,976 | 154,345 | 79,110 | 75,235 |
| | U | 8.8 | 6,322 | .. | .. | 2 | 8,711 | 9,426 | 55,570 | 30,264 | 25,306 |
| Chitradurga (M) | U | 8.20 | 6,129 | .. | .. | 1 | 7,820 | 8,519 | 50,254 | 27,553 | 22,701 |
| Turuvanur (M) | U | 0.59 | 9,010 | .. | .. | 1 | 891 | 907 | 5,316 | 2,711 | 2,605 |

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION - *contd.*

| State/District/ Taluk/City or Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Km² | Population per Km² | NO. OF VILLAGES Inhabited | NO. OF VILLAGES Uninhabited | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of households | POPULATION Persons | POPULATION Males | POPULATION Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Chitradurga District - *Concld.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. DAVANAGERE TALUK | T | 956.6 | 289 | 154 | 20 | 2 | 44,160 | 46,727 | 276,747 | 144,362 | 132,385 |
| | R | 937.0 | 162 | 154 | 20 | .. | 24,115 | 25,464 | 151,740 | 77,796 | 73,944 |
| | U | 19.6 | 6,368 | .. | .. | 2 | 20,045 | 21,263 | 125,007 | 66,566 | 58,441 |
| Davanagere City (M) | U | 19.42 | 6,236 | .. | .. | 1 | 19,432 | 20,608 | 121,110 | 64,587 | 56,523 |
| Mayakonda (M) | U | 0.21 | 18,557 | .. | .. | 1 | 613 | 655 | 3,897 | 1,979 | 1,918 |
| 4. HARIHAR TALUK | T | 486.8 | 255 | 76 | 10 | 1 | 18,980 | 19,683 | 124,112 | 64,686 | 59,426 |
| | R | 479.0 | 188 | 76 | 10 | .. | 13,532 | 14,103 | 90,224 | 46,771 | 43,453 |
| | U | 7.8 | 4,361 | .. | .. | 1 | 5,448 | 5,580 | 33,888 | 17,915 | 15,973 |
| Harihar (M) | U | 7.77 | 4,361 | .. | .. | 1 | 5,448 | 5,580 | 33,888 | 17,915 | 15,973 |
| 5. HIRIYUR TALUK | T | 1,703.9 | 93 | 146 | 11 | 1 | 27,869 | 29,275 | 158,776 | 81,784 | 76,992 |
| | R | 1,698.7 | 83 | 146 | 11 | .. | 24,393 | 25,661 | 141,408 | 72,720 | 68,688 |
| | U | 5.2 | 3,321 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,476 | 3,614 | 17,368 | 9,064 | 8,304 |
| Hiriyur (M) | U | 5.23 | 3,321 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,476 | 3,614 | 17,368 | 9,064 | 8,304 |
| 6. HOLALKERE TALUK | T | 1,097.4 | 123 | 164 | 37 | 1 | 21,630 | 21,882 | 134,863 | 68,291 | 66,572 |
| | R | 1,096.9 | 116 | 164 | 37 | .. | 20,345 | 20,553 | 127,087 | 64,257 | 62,830 |
| | U | 0.5 | 14,954 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,285 | 1,329 | 7,776 | 4,034 | 3,742 |
| Holalkere (M) | U | 0.52 | 14,954 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,285 | 1,329 | 7,776 | 4,034 | 3,742 |
| 7. HOSDURGA TALUK | T | 1,372.3 | 102 | 186 | 39 | 1 | 23,337 | 24,189 | 139,799 | 71,112 | 68,687 |
| | R | 1,367.4 | 96 | 186 | 39 | .. | 21,875 | 22,680 | 131,046 | 66,436 | 64,610 |
| | U | 4.9 | 1,779 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,462 | 1,509 | 8,753 | 4,676 | 4,077 |
| Hosdurga (M) | U | 4.92 | 1,779 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,462 | 1,509 | 8,753 | 4,676 | 4,077 |
| 8. JAGALUR TALUK | T | 966.7 | 101 | 129 | 41 | 1 | 15,768 | 17,360 | 97,340 | 49,415 | 47,925 |
| | R | 962.0 | 93 | 129 | 41 | .. | 14,575 | 16,147 | 89,767 | 45,492 | 44,275 |
| | U | 4.7 | 1,625 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,193 | 1,213 | 7,573 | 3,923 | 3,650 |
| Jagalur (M) | U | 4.66 | 1,625 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,193 | 1,213 | 7,573 | 3,923 | 3,650 |
| 9. MOLAKALMURU TALUK | T | 736.2 | 100 | 73 | 18 | 1 | 12,347 | 12,647 | 73,272 | 37,324 | 35,948 |
| | R | 735.5 | 91 | 73 | 18 | .. | 11,305 | 11,582 | 66,925 | 34,108 | 32,817 |
| | U | 0.7 | 9,765 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,042 | 1,065 | 6,347 | 3,216 | 3,131 |
| Molakalmuru (M) | U | 0.65 | 9,765 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,042 | 1,065 | 6,347 | 3,216 | 3,131 |
| **8. Coorg District** | **T** | **4,104.0@** | **92** | **291** | **13** | **11** | **60,986** | **74,006** | **378,291** | **198,109** | **180,182** |
| | **R** | **4,062.1** | **79** | **291** | **13** | .. | **50,662** | **62,057** | **319,600** | **166,750** | **152,850** |
| | **U** | **41.9** | **1,404** | .. | .. | **11** | **10,324** | **11,949** | **58,691** | **31,359** | **27,332** |
| 1. MERCARA TALUK | T | 1,525.5 | 63 | 73 | 1 | 1 | 15,345 | 18,188 | 96,237 | 50,353 | 45,884 |
| | R | 1,512.0 | 51 | 73 | 1 | .. | 1,1853 | 14,432 | 76,880 | 40,018 | 36,862 |
| | U | 13.5 | 1,437 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,492 | 3,756 | 19,357 | 10,335 | 9,022 |
| Mercara (M) | U | 13.47 | 1,437 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,492 | 3,756 | 19,357 | 10,335 | 9,022 |

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION - *contd.*

| State/District/ Taluk/City or Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Km² | Popu-lation per Km² | NO. OF VILLAGES Inhabi-ted | Unin-habited | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of house-holds | POPULATION Persons | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Coorg District - *Concld.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. SOMVARPET TALUK | T | 938.9 | 148 | 120 | 12 | 7 | 22,511 | 27,483 | 139,070 | 72,304 | 66,766 |
| | R | 918.3 | 126 | 120 | 12 | .. | 18,537 | 22,652 | 115,540 | 59,967 | 55,573 |
| | U | 20.6 | 1,144 | .. | .. | 7 | 3,974 | 4,831 | 23,530 | 12,337 | 11,193 |
| *Hebbale (M) | U | 2.07 | 1,186 | .. | .. | 1 | 376 | 435 | 2,456 | 1,225 | 1,231 |
| Kodlipet (M) | U | 0.62 | 3,321 | .. | .. | 1 | 337 | 353 | 2,059 | 1,084 | 975 |
| Kushalnagar (M) | U | 1.55 | 3,226 | .. | .. | 1 | 906 | 992 | 5,000 | 2,663 | 2,337 |
| *Sanivarsanthe (M) | U | 0.59 | 3,395 | .. | .. | 1 | 312 | 447 | 2,003 | 1,034 | 969 |
| Somavarpet (M) | U | 1.33 | 4,723 | .. | .. | 1 | 780 | 1,203 | 6,281 | 3,339 | 2,942 |
| *Suntikoppa (M) | U | 0.16 | 9,369 | .. | .. | 1 | 310 | 426 | 1,499 | 843 | 656 |
| *Uluguli (P)* | U | 14.25 | 297 | .. | .. | 1 | 953 | 975 | 4,232 | 2,149 | 2,083 |
| 3. VIRAJPET TALUK | T | 1,619.8 | 88 | 98 | .. | 3 | 23,130 | 28,335 | 142,984 | 75,452 | 67,532 |
| | R | 1,612.0 | 79 | 98 | .. | .. | 20,272 | 24,973 | 127,180 | 66,765 | 50,415 |
| | U | 7.8 | 2,034 | .. | .. | 3 | 2,858 | 3,362 | 15,804 | 8,687 | 7,117 |
| *Gonikoppal (M) | U | 0.26 | 10,604 | .. | .. | 1 | 614 | 673 | 2,757 | 1,667 | 1,090 |
| *Ponnampet (M) | U | 2.33 | 1,401 | .. | .. | 1 | 673 | 681 | 3,265 | 1,738 | 1,527 |
| Virajpet (M) | U | 5.18 | 1,888 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,571 | 2,008 | 9,782 | 5,282 | 4,500 |
| **9. Dharwar District** | T | **13,749.0@** | **170** | **1,337** | **22** | **18** | **361,426** | **402,352** | **2,342,213** | **1,203,594** | **1,138,619** |
| | R | **13,197.4** | **122** | **1,337** | **22** | .. | **241,326** | **270,880** | **1,604,240** | **817,037** | **787,203** |
| | U | **551.6** | **1,338** | .. | .. | **18** | **120,100** | **131,472** | **737,973** | **386,557** | **351,416** |
| 1. BYADGI TALUK | T | 436.4 | 176 | 63 | .. | 1 | 11,394 | 12,387 | 76,899 | 39,420 | 37,479 |
| | R | 432.5 | 145 | 63 | .. | .. | 9,152 | 9,962 | 62,554 | 32,083 | 30,471 |
| | U | 3.9 | 3,697 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,242 | 2,425 | 14,345 | 7,337 | 7,008 |
| Byadgi (M) | U | 3.88 | 3,697 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,242 | 2,425 | 14,345 | 7,337 | 7,008 |
| 2. DHARWAR TALUK | T | 1,008.1 | 126 | 106 | 4 | 1 | 18,547 | 21,185 | 127,172 | 65,012 | 62,160 |
| | R | 999.6 | 117 | 106 | 4 | .. | 17,145 | 19,465 | 116,799 | 59,602 | 57,197 |
| | U | 8.5 | 1,225 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,402 | 1,720 | 10,373 | 5,410 | 4,963 |
| Alnavar (TP) | U | 8.47 | 1,225 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,402 | 1,720 | 10,373 | 5,410 | 4,963 |
| 3. GADAG TALUK | T | 1,098.5 | 188 | 56 | 1 | 1 | 34,912 | 38,333 | 206,908 | 105,603 | 101,305 |
| | R | 1,086.8 | 103 | 56 | 1 | .. | 18,643 | 20,573 | 111,482 | 55,818 | 55,664 |
| | U | 11.7 | 8,191 | .. | .. | 1 | 16,269 | 17,760 | 95,426 | 49,785 | 45,641 |
| Gadag-Betgeri (M) | U | 11.65 | 8,191 | .. | .. | 1 | 16,269 | 17,760 | 95,426 | 49,785 | 45,641 |

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION - *contd.*

| State/District/ Taluk/City or Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in $Km^2$ | Population per $Km^2$ | NO. OF VILLAGES Inhabited | NO. OF VILLAGES Uninhabited | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of households | POPULATION Persons | POPULATION Males | POPULATION Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Dharwar District - *Contd.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. HANGAL TALUK | T | 769.9 | 185 | 143 | .. | 1 | 19,565 | 22,326 | 142,578 | 73,848 | 68,730 |
| | R | 745.5 | 173 | 143 | .. | .. | 17,462 | 19,951 | 128,752 | 66,695 | 62,057 |
| | U | 24.4 | 568 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,103 | 2,375 | 13,826 | 7,153 | 6,673 |
| Hangal (TP) | U | 24.35 | 568 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,103 | 2,375 | 13,826 | 7,153 | 6,673 |
| 5. HAVERI TALUK | T | 700.9 | 176 | 87 | 1 | 1 | 21,400 | 23,668 | 140,969 | 72,811 | 68,158 |
| | R | 792.1 | 143 | 87 | 1 | .. | 16,784 | 18,752 | 113,470 | 58,369 | 55,101 |
| | U | 7.8 | 3,539 | .. | .. | 1 | 4,616 | 4,916 | 27,499 | 14,442 | 13,057 |
| Haveri (M) | U | 7.77 | 3,539 | .. | .. | 1 | 4,616 | 4,916 | 27,499 | 14,442 | 13,057 |
| 6. HIREKERUR TALUK | T | 801.6 | 178 | 125 | 1 | .. | 20,074 | 22,020 | 142,681 | 73,814 | 68,867 |
| | R | 801.6 | 178 | 125 | 1 | .. | 20,074 | 22,020 | 142,681 | 73,814 | 68,867 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7. HUBLI TALUK | T | 826.9 | 550 | 47 | 10 | 1 | 73,065 | 80,201 | 455,144 | 240,022 | 215,122 |
| | R | 644.6 | 118 | 47 | 10 | .. | 11,010 | 12,578 | 75,978 | 38,736 | 37,242 |
| | U | 182.3 | 2,080 | .. | .. | 1 | 62,055 | 67,623 | 379,166 | 201,286 | 177,880 |
| Hubli-Dharwar City (C) | U | 182.30 | 2,080 | .. | .. | 1 | 62,055 | 67,623 | 379,166 | 201,286 | 177,880 |
| 8. KALGHATGI TALUK | T | 684.7 | 118 | 85 | .. | .. | 11,866 | 13,528 | 80,723 | 41,821 | 38,902 |
| | R | 684.7 | 118 | 85 | .. | .. | 11,866 | 13,528 | 80,723 | 41,821 | 38,902 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9. KUNDAGOL TALUK | T | 648.6 | 155 | 56 | .. | 1 | 13,476 | 16,467 | 100,812 | 51,112 | 49,700 |
| | R | 648.1 | 138 | 56 | .. | .. | 11,879 | 14,618 | 89,628 | 45,456 | 44,172 |
| | U | 0.5 | 21,508 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,597 | 1,849 | 11,184 | 5,656 | 5,528 |
| Kundagol (M) | U | 0.52 | 21,508 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,597 | 1,849 | 11,184 | 5,656 | 5,528 |
| 10. MUNDARGI TALUK | T | 877.4 | 83 | 52 | .. | .. | 13,138 | 13,973 | 73,207 | 37,171 | 36,036 |
| | R | 877.4 | 83 | 52 | .. | .. | 13,138 | 13,973 | 73,207 | 37,171 | 36,036 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11. NARGUND TALUK | T | 435.8 | 125 | 32 | 3 | 1 | 8,751 | 9,489 | 54,434 | 27,220 | 27,214 |
| | R | 430.4 | 86 | 32 | 3 | .. | 5,691 | 6,223 | 37,096 | 18,369 | 18,727 |
| | U | 5.4 | 3,187 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,060 | 3,266 | 17,338 | 8,851 | 8,487 |
| Nargund (M) | U | 5.44 | 3,187 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,060 | 3,266 | 17,338 | 8,851 | 8,487 |
| 12. NAVALGUND TALUK | T | 1,081.6 | 103 | 58 | .. | 2 | 17,824 | 19,670 | 111,614 | 56,055 | 55,559 |
| | R | 969.4 | 88 | 58 | .. | .. | 13,316 | 14,885 | 84,948 | 42,540 | 42,408 |
| | U | 112.2 | 238 | .. | .. | 2 | 4,508 | 4,785 | 26,666 | 13,515 | 13,151 |
| Annigeri (TP) | U | 111.52 | 132 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,454 | 2,622 | 14,681 | 7,335 | 7,346 |
| Navalgund (M) | U | 0.71 | 16,880 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,054 | 2,163 | 11,985 | 6,180 | 5,805 |
| 13. RANIBENNUR TALUK | T | 904.8 | 183 | 103 | .. | 1 | 24,313 | 26,660 | 166,013 | 85,619 | 80,394 |
| | R | 898.3 | 139 | 103 | .. | .. | 18,485 | 20,017 | 125,264 | 64,416 | 60,848 |
| | U | 6.5 | 6,288 | .. | .. | 1 | 5,828 | 6,643 | 40,749 | 21,203 | 19,546 |
| Ranibennur (M) | U | 6.48 | 6,288 | .. | .. | 1 | 5,828 | 6,643 | 40,749 | 21,203 | 19,546 |

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION - *contd.*

| State/District/ Taluk/City or Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Km² | Popu-lation per Km² | NO. OF VILLAGES | | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of house-holds | POPULATION | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Inhabi-ted | Unin-habited | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Dharwar District - *Concld.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. RON TALUK | T | 1,290.6 | 133 | 93 | .. | 3 | 30,186 | 31,844 | 171,037 | 84,615 | 86,422 |
| | R | 1,141.0 | 114 | 93 | .. | .. | 23,024 | 24,229 | 129,724 | 63,613 | 66,111 |
| | U | 149.6 | 276 | .. | .. | 3 | 7,162 | 7,615 | 41,313 | 21,002 | 20,311 |
| Gajendragad (TP) | U | 0.64 | 24,233 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,566 | 2,617 | 15,509 | 7,899 | 7,610 |
| Naregal (TP) | U | 85.73 | 148 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,263 | 2,402 | 12,707 | 6,552 | 6,155 |
| Ron (TP) | U | 63.20 | 207 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,333 | 2,596 | 13,097 | 6,551 | 6,546 |
| 15. SAVANUR TALUK | T | 547.2 | 144 | 62 | .. | 1 | 10,825 | 12,512 | 78,779 | 40,481 | 38,298 |
| | R | 545.1 | 111 | 62 | .. | .. | 8,239 | 9,678 | 60,477 | 31,079 | 29,398 |
| | U | 2.1 | 8,842 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,586 | 2,834 | 18,302 | 9,402 | 8,900 |
| Savanur (M) | U | 2.07 | 8,842 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,586 | 2,834 | 18,302 | 9,402 | 8,900 |
| 12. SHIGGAON TALUK | T | 585.3 | 164 | 91 | 1 | 1 | 12,993 | 15,469 | 96,107 | 49,503 | 46,604 |
| | R | 553.9 | 152 | 91 | 1 | .. | 11,177 | 13,391 | 84,193 | 43,350 | 40,843 |
| | U | 31.4 | 380 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,816 | 2,078 | 11,914 | 6,153 | 5,761 |
| Shiggaon (TP) | U | 31.39 | 380 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,816 | 2,078 | 11,914 | 6,153 | 5,761 |
| 17. SHIRAHATTI TALUK | T | 949.2 | 123 | 78 | 1 | 2 | 19,097 | 22,620 | 117,136 | 59,467 | 57,669 |
| | R | 943.9 | 92 | 78 | 1 | .. | 14,241 | 17,037 | 87,264 | 44,105 | 43,159 |
| | U | 5.3 | 5,526 | .. | .. | 2 | 4,856 | 5,583 | 29,872 | 15,362 | 14,510 |
| Lakshmeshwar (M) | U | 2.72 | 7,571 | ... | .. | 1 | 3,203 | 3,607 | 20,594 | 10,530 | 10,064 |
| Shirahatti (M) | U | 2.59 | 3,582 | .. | ... | 1 | 1,653 | 1,976 | 9,278 | 4,832 | 4,446 |
| **10. Gulbarga District** | **T** | **16,224.0@** | **107** | **1,304** | **82** | **12** | **293,234** | **325,383** | **1,739,220** | **878,142** | **861,078** |
| | **R** | **16,158.7** | **88** | **1,304** | **82** | .. | **240,996** | **268,360** | **1,429,944** | **718,714** | **711,230** |
| | **U** | **65.3** | **4,738** | .. | .. | **12** | **52,238** | **57,023** | **309,276** | **159,428** | **149,848** |
| 1. AFZALPUR TALUK | T | 1,304.9 | 86 | 87 | 3 | .. | 17,018 | 18,749 | 111,779 | 57,158 | 54,621 |
| | R | *1,304.9* | *86* | *87* | *3* | .. | *17,018* | *18,749* | *111,779* | *57,158* | *54,621* |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. ALAND TALUK | T | 1,733.2 | 114 | 128 | 1 | 1 | 31,589 | 34,735 | 197,203 | 100,733 | 96,470 |
| | R | 1,729.4 | 102 | 128 | 1 | .. | 28,551 | 31,107 | 175,635 | 89,663 | 85,972 |
| | U | 3.8 | 5,661 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,038 | 3,628 | 21,568 | 11,070 | 10,498 |
| Aland (M) | U | 3.81 | 5,661 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,038 | 3,628 | 21,568 | 11,070 | 10,498 |
| 3. CHINCHOLI TALUK | T | 1,556.3 | 85 | 132 | 13 | 1 | 22,441 | 24,648 | 132,580 | 66,560 | 66,020 |
| | R | 1,555.0 | 81 | 132 | 13 | .. | 21,051 | 23,197 | 125,200 | 62,771 | 62,429 |
| | U | 1.3 | 5,721 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,390 | 1,451 | 7,380 | 3,789 | 3,591 |
| Chincholi (M) | U | 1.29 | 5,721 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,390 | 1,451 | 7,380 | 3,789 | 3,591 |

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION - *contd.*

| State/District/ Taluk/City or Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in $Km^2$ | Population per $Km^2$ | NO. OF VILLAGES Inhabited | NO. OF VILLAGES Uninhabited | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of households | POPULATION Persons | POPULATION Males | POPULATION Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Gulbarga District - *Concld.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. CHITAPUR TALUK | T | 1,764.3 | 123 | 121 | 1 | 4 | 38,756 | 43,024 | 217,049 | 109,009 | 108,040 |
| | R | 1,738.9 | 99 | 121 | 1 | .. | 30,198 | 34,151 | 172,256 | 85,940 | 86,316 |
| | U | 25.4 | 1,764 | .. | .. | 4 | 8,558 | 8,873 | 44,793 | 23,069 | 21,724 |
| Chitapur (M) | U | 2.93 | 4,853 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,567 | 2,713 | 14,220 | 7,190 | 7,030 |
| Shahabad (M) | U | 7.51 | 3,137 | .. | .. | 1 | 4,326 | 4,433 | 23,560 | 12,094 | 11,466 |
| *Shahabad A.C.C. Notified Area (NAC)* | U | 7.85 | 796 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,438 | 1,500 | 6,249 | 3,332 | 2,917 |
| *Wadi A.C.C. Notified Area (NAC)* | U | 7.11 | 107 | .. | .. | 1 | 227 | 227 | 764 | 453 | 311 |
| 5. GULBARGA TALUK | T | 1,731.6 | 177 | 137 | 7 | 1 | 50,050 | 55,275 | 305,722 | 158,208 | 147,514 |
| | R | 1,717.6 | 93 | 137 | 7 | .. | 25,803 | 29,259 | 160,134 | 81,670 | 78,464 |
| | U | 14.0 | 10,421 | .. | .. | 1 | 24,247 | 26,016 | 145,588 | 76,538 | 69,050 |
| Gulbarga City (M) | U | 13.97 | 10,421 | .. | .. | 1 | 24,247 | 26,016 | 145,588 | 76,538 | 69,050 |
| 6. JEVARGI TALUK | T | 1,812.7 | 75 | 146 | 12 | .. | 21,417 | 24,416 | 136,358 | 68,061 | 68,297 |
| | R | 1,812.7 | 75 | 146 | 12 | .. | 21,417 | 24,416 | 136,358 | 68,061 | 68,297 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7. SEDAM TALUK | T | 1,020.5 | 105 | 104 | 7 | 1 | 19,348 | 21,496 | 107,316 | 53,420 | 53,896 |
| | R | 1,014.4 | 95 | 104 | 7 | .. | 17,406 | 19,159 | 95,938 | 47,632 | 48,306 |
| | U | 6.1 | 1,865 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,942 | 2,337 | 11,378 | 5,788 | 5,590 |
| Sedam (M) | U | 6.10 | 1,865 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,942 | 2,337 | 11,378 | 5,788 | 5,590 |
| 8. SHAHAPUR TALUK | T | 1,678.6 | 95 | 146 | 13 | 1 | 27,589 | 30,438 | 159,347 | 78,854 | 80,493 |
| | R | 1,677.9 | 86 | 146 | 13 | .. | 25,271 | 27,916 | 145,088 | 71,755 | 73,333 |
| | U | 0.7 | 19,269 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,318 | 2,528 | 14,259 | 7,099 | 7,160 |
| Shahapur (M) | U | 0.74 | 19,269 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,318 | 2,522 | 14,259 | 7,099 | 7,160 |
| 9. SHORAPUR TALUK | T | 1,854.9 | 95 | 172 | 14 | 1 | 30,098 | 33,910 | 175,607 | 88,167 | 87,440 |
| | R | 1,847.1 | 84 | 172 | 14 | .. | 26,763 | 30,102 | 154,551 | 77,707 | 76,844 |
| | U | 7.8 | 2,710 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,335 | 3,808 | 21,056 | 10,460 | 10,596 |
| Shorapur (M) | U | 7.77 | 2,710 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,335 | 3,808 | 21,056 | 10,460 | 10,596 |
| 10. YADGIR TALUK | T | 1,710.8 | 115 | 131 | 11 | 2 | 34,928 | 38,692 | 196,259 | 97,972 | 98,287 |
| | R | 1,704.6 | 90 | 131 | 11 | .. | 27,518 | 30,304 | 153,005 | 76,357 | 76,648 |
| | U | 6.2 | 6,988 | .. | .. | 2 | 7,410 | 8,388 | 43,254 | 21,615 | 21,639 |
| Gurmatkal (M) | U | 1.01 | 10,394 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,850 | 1,899 | 10,498 | 5,183 | 5,315 |
| Yadgir (M) | U | 5.18 | 6,324 | .. | .. | 1 | 5,560 | 6,489 | 32,756 | 16,432 | 16,324 |
| **11. Hassan District** | **T** | **6,823.0@** | **162** | **2,316** | **260** | **11** | **171,442** | **198,225** | **1,102,370** | **558,456** | **543,914** |
| | **R** | **6,775.5** | **141** | **2,316** | **260** | **..** | **148,502** | **170,111** | **952,959** | **480,416** | **472,543** |
| | **U** | **47.5** | **3,161** | **..** | **..** | **11** | **22,940** | **28,114** | **149,411** | **78,040** | **71,371** |

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION - *contd.*

| State/District/ Taluk/City or Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in $Km^2$ | Popu-lation per $Km^2$ | NO. OF VILLAGES | | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of house-holds | POPULATION | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Inhabi-ted | Unin-habited | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Hassan District - *Concld.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. ALUR TALUK | T | 428.5 | 140 | 241 | 19 | 1 | 9,313 | 9,425 | 60,203 | 30,199 | 30,004 |
| | R | 426.9 | 132 | 241 | 19 | .. | 8,577 | 8,688 | 56,483 | 28,298 | 28,185 |
| | U | 1.6 | 2,400 | .. | .. | 1 | 736 | 737 | 3,720 | 1,901 | 1,819 |
| Alur (M) | U | 1.55 | 2,400 | .. | .. | 1 | 736 | 737 | 3,720 | 1,901 | 1,819 |
| 2. ARKALGUD TALUK | T | 674.0 | 190 | 258 | 42 | 2 | 19,309 | 22,476 | 127,960 | 64,506 | 63,454 |
| | R | 666.0 | 171 | 258 | 42 | .. | 17,023 | 19,914 | 113,699 | 57,140 | 56,559 |
| | U | 8.0 | 1,776 | .. | .. | 2 | 2,286 | 2,562 | 14,261 | 7,366 | 6,895 |
| Arkalgud (M) | U | 2.85 | 3,062 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,352 | 1,528 | 8,728 | 4,515 | 4,213 |
| Konanur (M) | U | 5.18 | 1,068 | .. | .. | 1 | 934 | 1,034 | 5,533 | 2,851 | 2,682 |
| 3. ARSIKERE TALUK | T | 1,277.8 | 164 | 324 | 46 | 2 | 33,782 | 37,898 | 208,961 | 106,580 | 102,381 |
| | R | 1,270.5 | 142 | 324 | 46 | .. | 29,649 | 32,368 | 180,402 | 91,785 | 88,617 |
| | U | 7.3 | 3,939 | .. | .. | 2 | 4,133 | 5,530 | 28,559 | 14,795 | 13,764 |
| Arsikere (M) | U | 5.96 | 4,053 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,409 | 4,651 | 24,155 | 12,556 | 11,599 |
| Banavar (M) | U | 1.29 | 3,414 | .. | .. | 1 | 724 | 879 | 4,404 | 2,239 | 2,165 |
| 4. BELUR TALUK | T | 840.2 | 145 | 341 | 42 | 1 | 19,081 | 20,762 | 121,578 | 61,601 | 59,977 |
| | R | 837.3 | 133 | 341 | 42 | .. | 17,202 | 18,802 | 111,099 | 56,197 | 54,902 |
| | U | 2.9 | 3,677 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,879 | 1,960 | 10,479 | 5,404 | 5,075 |
| Belur (M) | U | 2.85 | 3,677 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,879 | 1,960 | 10,479 | 5,404 | 5,075 |
| 5. CHANNARAYAPATNA TALUK | T | 1,043.4 | 163 | 364 | 23 | 2 | 28,495 | 31,468 | 170,546 | 84,281 | 86,265 |
| | R | 1,037.2 | 151 | 364 | 23 | .. | 26,205 | 28,973 | 156,626 | 77,192 | 79,434 |
| | U | 6.2 | 2,238 | .. | .. | 2 | 2,290 | 2,495 | 13,920 | 7,089 | 6,831 |
| Channarayapatna (M) | U | 5.96 | 1,727 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,631 | 1,808 | 10,293 | 5,289 | 5,004 |
| Sravanabelagola (M) | U | 0.26 | 13,950 | .. | .. | 1 | 659 | 687 | 3,627 | 1,800 | 1,827 |
| 6. HASSAN TALUK | T | 943.8 | 227 | 368 | 32 | 1 | 32,250 | 39,681 | 214,707 | 109,682 | 105,025 |
| | R | 929.5 | 176 | 368 | 32 | .. | 24,769 | 29,854 | 163,382 | 82,192 | 81,190 |
| | U | 14.3 | 3,602 | .. | .. | 1 | 7,481 | 9,827 | 51,325 | 27,490 | 23,835 |
| Hassan (M) | U | 14.25 | 3,602 | .. | .. | 1 | 7,481 | 9,827 | 51,325 | 27,490 | 23,835 |
| 7. HOLENARASIPUR TALUK | T | 604.4 | 177 | 201 | 48 | 1 | 14,823 | 18,378 | 107,240 | 53,966 | 53,274 |
| | R | 597.9 | 153 | 201 | 48 | .. | 12,430 | 15,571 | 91,247 | 45,969 | 45,278 |
| | U | 6.5 | 2,472 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,393 | 2,807 | 15,993 | 7,997 | 7,996 |
| Holenarasipur (M) | U | 6.47 | 2,472 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,393 | 2,807 | 15,993 | 7,997 | 7,996 |
| 8. MANJARABAD TALUK | T | 1,029.2 | 89 | 219 | 8 | 1 | 14,389 | 18,137 | 91,175 | 47,641 | 43,534 |
| | R | 1,028.5 | 78 | 219 | 8 | .. | 12,647 | 15,941 | 80,021 | 41,643 | 38,378 |
| | U | 0.7 | 17,160 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,742 | 2,196 | 11,154 | 5,998 | 5,156 |
| Sakleshpur (M) | U | 0.65 | 17,160 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,742 | 2,196 | 11,154 | 5,998 | 5,156 |

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION - *contd.*

| State/District/ Taluk/City or Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in $Km^2$ | Population per $Km^2$ | NO. OF VILLAGES Inhabited | NO. OF VILLAGES Uninhabited | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of households | POPULATION Persons | POPULATION Males | POPULATION Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| **12. Kolar District** | **T** | **8,223.0@** | **184** | **2,828** | **489** | **14** | **263,840** | **273,399** | **1,516,646** | **773,293** | **743,353** |
| | **R** | **8,124.3** | **148** | **2,828** | **489** | .. | **212,384** | **214,574** | **1,203,531** | **611,577** | **591,954** |
| | **U** | **98.7** | **3,175** | .. | .. | **14** | **51,456** | **58,825** | **313,115** | **161,716** | **151,399** |
| 1. BAGEPALLI TALUK | T | 923.2 | 110 | 206 | 22 | 1 | 18,971 | 19,292 | 101,877 | 52,565 | 49,312 |
| | R | 922.9 | 105 | 206 | 22 | .. | 18,060 | 18,283 | 96,477 | 49,756 | 46,721 |
| | U | 0.3 | 20,769 | .. | .. | 1 | 911 | 1,009 | 5,400 | 2,809 | 2,591 |
| Bagepalli (M) | U | 0.26 | 20,769 | .. | .. | 1 | 911 | 1,009 | 5,400 | 2,809 | 2,591 |
| 2. BANGARPET TALUK | T | 868.2 | 315 | 351 | 38 | 3 | 47,924 | 50,621 | 273,272 | 139,622 | 133,650 |
| | R | 800.9 | 174 | 351 | 38 | .. | 25,639 | 25,743 | 139,646 | 70,798 | 68,848 |
| | U | 67.3 | 1,986 | .. | .. | 3 | 22,285 | 24,878 | 133,626 | 68,824 | 64,802 |
| Bangarpet (M) | U | 1.57 | 9,404 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,315 | 2,712 | 14,765 | 7,520 | 7,245 |
| Kolar Gold Fields Urban Agglomeration | U | 65.73 | 1,808 | .. | .. | 2 | 19,970 | 22,166 | 118,861 | 61,304 | 57,557 |
| *a)* Kolar Gold Fields (SB) | U | 52.78 | 1,442 | .. | .. | 1 | 13,275 | 13,317 | 76,112 | 39,191 | 36,921 |
| *b) Robertsonpet (M)* | U | 12.95 | 3,301 | .. | .. | 1 | 6,695 | 8,849 | 42,749 | 22,113 | 20,636 |
| 3. CHIKBALLAPUR TALUK | T | 646.4 | 173 | 218 | 33 | 1 | 18,346 | 19,835 | 112,092 | 56,870 | 55,222 |
| | R | 640.8 | 129 | 218 | 33 | .. | 14,251 | 14,520 | 82,865 | 41,837 | 41,028 |
| | U | 5.6 | 5,201 | .. | .. | 1 | 4,095 | 5,315 | 29,227 | 15,033 | 14,194 |
| Chikballapur (M) | U | 5.62 | 5,201 | .. | .. | 1 | 4,095 | 5,315 | 29,227 | 15,033 | 14,194 |
| 4. CHINTAMANI TALUK | T | 894.0 | 175 | 331 | 72 | 1 | 27,085 | 28,460 | 156,415 | 80,008 | 76,407 |
| | R | 890.8 | 146 | 331 | 72 | .. | 21,984 | 22,566 | 129,731 | 66,009 | 63,722 |
| | U | 3.2 | 8,261 | .. | .. | 1 | 5,101 | 5,894 | 26,684 | 13,999 | 12,685 |
| Chintamani (M) | U | 3.23 | 8,261 | .. | .. | 1 | 5,101 | 5,894 | 26,684 | 13,999 | 12,685 |
| 5. GAURIBIDANUR TALUK | T | 874.0 | 204 | 210 | 26 | 2 | 31,426 | 31,982 | 178,712 | 91,798 | 86,914 |
| | R | 868.4 | 185 | 210 | 26 | .. | 28,626 | 28,874 | 161,023 | 82,593 | 78,430 |
| | U | 5.6 | 3,136 | .. | .. | 2 | 2,800 | 3,108 | 17,689 | 9,205 | 8,484 |
| Gauribidanur (M) | U | 1.82 | 7,047 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,919 | 2,200 | 12,826 | 6,727 | 6,099 |
| Manchenahalli (M) | U | 3.82 | 1,273 | .. | .. | 1 | 881 | 908 | 4,863 | 2,478 | 2,385 |
| 6. GUDIBANDA TALUK | T | 222.2 | 146 | 81 | 24 | 1 | 5,830 | 6,023 | 32,533 | 16,559 | 15,974 |
| | R | 221.9 | 124 | 81 | 24 | .. | 4,957 | 5,086 | 27,448 | 13,981 | 13,467 |
| | U | 0.3 | 19,558 | .. | .. | 1 | 873 | 937 | 5,085 | 2,578 | 2,507 |
| Gudibanda (M) | U | 0.26 | 19,558 | .. | .. | 1 | 873 | 937 | 5,085 | 2,578 | 2,507 |
| 7. KOLAR TALUK | T | 791.1 | 234 | 316 | 45 | 1 | 31,405 | 32,503 | 185,136 | 94,078 | 91,058 |
| | R | 787.2 | 180 | 316 | 45 | .. | 24,415 | 24,540 | 141,718 | 71,564 | 70,154 |
| | U | 3.9 | 11,161 | .. | .. | 1 | 6,990 | 7,963 | 43,418 | 22,514 | 20,904 |
| Kolar (M) | U | 3.89 | 11,161 | .. | .. | 1 | 6,990 | 7,963 | 43,418 | 22,514 | 20,904 |

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION - *contd.*

| State/District/ Taluk/City or Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Km² | Popu-lation per Km² | NO. OF VILLAGES | | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of house-holds | POPULATION | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Inhabi-ted | Unin-habited | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Kolar District - *Concld.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. MALUR TALUK | T | 647.5 | 181 | 290 | 74 | 1 | 20,745 | 21,237 | 117,309 | 59,465 | 57,844 |
| | R | 638.4 | 167 | 290 | 74 | .. | 19,023 | 19,132 | 106,917 | 54,145 | 52,772 |
| | U | 9.1 | 1,147 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,722 | 2,105 | 10,392 | 5,320 | 5,072 |
| Malur (M) | U | 9.06 | 1,147 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,722 | 2,105 | 10,392 | 5,320 | 5,072 |
| 9. MULBAGAL TALUK | T | 836.4 | 163 | 302 | 42 | 1 | 22,748 | 23,616 | 136,065 | 68,731 | 67,334 |
| | R | 833.8 | 143 | 302 | 42 | .. | 20,161 | 20,482 | 119,621 | 60,170 | 59,451 |
| | U | 2.6 | 6,374 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,587 | 3,134 | 16,444 | 8,561 | 7,883 |
| Mulbagal (M) | U | 2.58 | 6,374 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,587 | 3,134 | 16,444 | 8,561 | 7,883 |
| 10. SIDLAGHATTA TALUK | T | 656.6 | 165 | 234 | 55 | 1 | 18,311 | 18,626 | 108,454 | 55,125 | 53,329 |
| | R | 656.1 | 140 | 234 | 55 | .. | 15,662 | 15,742 | 92,041 | 46,664 | 45,377 |
| | U | 0.5 | 31,563 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,649 | 2,884 | 16,413 | 8,461 | 7,952 |
| Sidlaghatta (M) | U | 0.52 | 31,563 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,649 | 2,884 | 16,413 | 8,461 | 7,952 |
| 11. SRINIVASPUR TALUK | T | 855.6 | 134 | 289 | 58 | 1 | 21,049 | 21,204 | 114,781 | 58,472 | 56,309 |
| | R | 855.3 | 124 | 289 | 58 | .. | 19,006 | 19,606 | 106,044 | 54,060 | 51,984 |
| | U | 0.3 | 33,604 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,443 | 1,598 | 8,737 | 4,412 | 4,325 |
| Srinivaspur (M) | U | 0.26 | 33,604 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,443 | 1,598 | 8,737 | 4,412 | 4,325 |
| **13. Mandya District** | **T** | **4,958.0@** | **233** | **1,339** | **144** | **10** | **168,094** | **206,728** | **1,154,374** | **588,914** | **565,460** |
| | **R** | **4,890.0** | **204** | **1,339** | **144** | .. | **144,258** | **176,432** | **995,586** | **505,934** | **489,652** |
| | **U** | **68.0** | **2,331** | .. | .. | **10** | **23,836** | **30,296** | **158,788** | **82,980** | **75,808** |
| 1. KRISHNARAJPET TALUK | T | 906.3 | 170 | 284 | 33 | 1 | 20,722 | 26,580 | 154,232 | 76,508 | 77,724 |
| | R | 893.1 | 162 | 284 | 33 | .. | 19,561 | 24,765 | 144,601 | 71,594 | 73,007 |
| | U | 13.2 | 728 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,161 | 1,815 | 9,631 | 4,914 | 4,717 |
| Krishnarajpet (M) | U | 13.23 | 728 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,161 | 1,815 | 9,631 | 4,914 | 4,717 |
| 2. MADDUR TALUK | T | 618.1 | 319 | 155 | 6 | 1 | 27,707 | 35,802 | 197,091 | 101,171 | 95,920 |
| | R | 612.4 | 302 | 155 | 6 | .. | 26,081 | 33,609 | 185,002 | 94,821 | 90,181 |
| | U | 5.7 | 2,121 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,626 | 2,193 | 12,089 | 6,350 | 5,739 |
| Maddur (M) | U | 5.70 | 2,121 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,626 | 2,193 | 12,089 | 6,350 | 5,739 |
| 3. MALAVALLI TALUK | T | 804.3 | 236 | 167 | 19 | 2 | 27,146 | 33,063 | 189,645 | 97,678 | 91,967 |
| | R | 793.6 | 208 | 167 | 19 | .. | 23,829 | 28,792 | 165,101 | 85,097 | 80,004 |
| | U | 10.7 | 2,285 | .. | .. | 2 | 3,317 | 4,271 | 24,544 | 12,581 | 11,963 |
| Belakavadi (M) | U | 0.38 | 14,571 | .. | .. | 1 | 792 | 982 | 5,537 | 2,766 | 2,771 |
| Malavalli (M) | U | 10.36 | 1,835 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,525 | 3,289 | 19,007 | 9,815 | 9,192 |
| 4. MANDYA TALUK | T | 715.1 | 368 | 173 | 10 | 1 | 39,876 | 47,355 | 263,311 | 136,634 | 126,677 |
| | R | 698.3 | 274 | 173 | 10 | .. | 28,397 | 32,769 | 191,179 | 98,398 | 92,781 |
| | U | 16.8 | 4,283 | .. | .. | 1 | 11,479 | 14,586 | 72,132 | 38,236 | 33,896 |
| Mandya (M) | U | 16.84 | 4,283 | .. | .. | 1 | 11,479 | 14,586 | 72,132 | 38,236 | 33,896 |

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION - *contd.*

| State/District/ Taluk/City or Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Km² | Popu-lation per Km² | NO. OF VILLAGES | | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of house-holds | POPULATION | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Inhabi-ted | Unin-habited | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Mandya District - *Concld.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. NAGAMANGALA TALUK | T | 1,040.5 | 126 | 337 | 28 | 2 | 21,670 | 23,801 | 130,789 | 64,485 | 66,304 |
| | R | 1,036.4 | 114 | 337 | 28 | .. | 19,628 | 21,483 | 117,883 | 57,701 | 60,182 |
| | U | 4.1 | 3,117 | .. | .. | 2 | 2,042 | 2,318 | 12,906 | 6,784 | 6,122 |
| Bellur (M) | U | 2.07 | 2,088 | .. | .. | 1 | 758 | 799 | 4,323 | 2,213 | 2,110 |
| Nagamangala (M) | U | 2.07 | 4,146 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,284 | 1,519 | 8,583 | 4,571 | 4,012 |
| 6. PANDAVAPURA TALUK | T | 533.2 | 213 | 140 | 35 | 2 | 14,714 | 20,619 | 113,789 | 58,077 | 55,712 |
| | R | 522.8 | 192 | 140 | 35 | .. | 12,874 | 18,208 | 100,403 | 51,150 | 49,253 |
| | U | 10.4 | 1,292 | .. | .. | 2 | 1,840 | 2,411 | 13,386 | 6,927 | 6,459 |
| Melkote (M) | U | 6.47 | 422 | .. | .. | 1 | 551 | 567 | 2,730 | 1,360 | 1,370 |
| Pandavarapura (M) | U | 3.89 | 2,739 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,289 | 1,844 | 10,656 | 5,567 | 5,089 |
| 7. SRIRANGAPATNA TALUK | T | 346.7 | 304 | 83 | 13 | 1 | 16,259 | 19,508 | 105,517 | 54,361 | 51,156 |
| | R | 339.6 | 269 | 83 | 13 | .. | 13,888 | 16,806 | 91,417 | 47,173 | 44,244 |
| | U | 7.1 | 1,980 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,371 | 2,702 | 14,100 | 7,188 | 6,912 |
| Srirangapatna (M) | U | 7.12 | 1,980 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,371 | 2,702 | 14,100 | 7,188 | 6,912 |
| **14. Mysore District** | **T** | **11,947.0@** | **174** | **1,593** | **259** | **13** | **311,270** | **381,757** | **2,077,238** | **1,069,904** | **1,007,334** |
| | **R** | **11,808.4** | **131** | **1,593** | **259** | .. | **236,831** | **286,845** | **1,548,120** | **793,887** | **754,233** |
| | **U** | **138.6** | **3,815** | .. | .. | **13** | **74,439** | **94,912** | **529,118** | **276,017** | **253,101** |
| 1. CHAMARAJANAGAR TALUK | T | 1,235.9 | 184 | 166 | 23 | 1 | 35,554 | 42,805 | 227,576 | 116,521 | 111,055 |
| | R | 1,224.9 | 160 | 166 | 23 | .. | 31,118 | 37,489 | 196,507 | 100,578 | 95,929 |
| | U | 11.0 | 2,822 | .. | .. | 1 | 4,436 | 5,316 | 31,069 | 15,943 | 15,126 |
| Chamarajanagar (M) | U | 11.01 | 2,822 | .. | .. | 1 | 4,436 | 5,316 | 31,069 | 15,943 | 15,126 |
| 2. GUNDLUPET TALUK | T | 1,406.2 | 99 | 134 | 28 | 1 | 22,781 | 26,523 | 139,152 | 70,388 | 68,764 |
| | R | 1,403.4 | 89 | 134 | 28 | .. | 20,790 | 23,947 | 124,410 | 62,756 | 61,654 |
| | U | 2.8 | 5,191 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,991 | 2,576 | 14,742 | 7,632 | 7,110 |
| Gundlupet (M) | U | 2.84 | 5,191 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,991 | 2,576 | 14,742 | 7,632 | 7,110 |
| 3. HEGGADADEVANAKOTE TALUK | T | 1,608.3 | 90 | 229 | 52 | 2 | 24,899 | 29,628 | 145,068 | 74,812 | 70,256 |
| | R | 1,601.2 | 84 | 229 | 52 | .. | 23,291 | 27,632 | 135,089 | 69,569 | 65,520 |
| | U | 7.1 | 1,402 | .. | .. | 2 | 1,608 | 1,996 | 9,979 | 5,243 | 4,736 |
| Heggadadevanakote (M) | U | 1.94 | 2,264 | .. | ... | 1 | 624 | 824 | 4,392 | 2,349 | 2,043 |
| Sargur (M) | U | 5.18 | 1,079 | ... | ... | 1 | 984 | 1,172 | 5,587 | 2,894 | 2,693 |
| 4. HUNSUR TALUK | T | 890.8 | 154 | 179 | 30 | 1 | 20,739 | 24,342 | 136,914 | 69,731 | 67,183 |
| | R | 880.4 | 133 | 179 | 30 | .. | 17,671 | 20,718 | 116,918 | 59,358 | 57,560 |
| | U | 10.4 | 1,930 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,068 | 3,624 | 19,996 | 10,373 | 9,623 |
| Hunsur (M) | U | 10.36 | 1,930 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,068 | 3,624 | 19,996 | 10,373 | 9,623 |

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION - *contd.*

| State/District/ Taluk/City or Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Km² | Population per Km² | NO. OF VILLAGES | | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of house-holds | POPULATION | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Inhabited | Uninhabited | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Mysore District - *Concld.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. KOLLEGAL TALUK | T | 2,787.5 | 72 | 91 | 34 | 1 | 32,619 | 37,607 | 200,971 | 103,496 | 97,475 |
| | R | 2,762.9 | 62 | 91 | 34 | .. | 27,932 | 32,299 | 172,265 | 88,784 | 83,481 |
| | U | 24.6 | 1,167 | .. | .. | 1 | 4,687 | 5,308 | 28,706 | 14,712 | 13,994 |
| Kollegal (TP) | U | 24.60 | 1,167 | .. | .. | 1 | 4,687 | 5,308 | 28,706 | 14,712 | 13,994 |
| 6. KRISHNARAJANAGAR TALUK | T | 602.4 | 264 | 143 | 30 | 1 | 21,631 | 28,035 | 158,845 | 81,195 | 77,650 |
| | R | 585.6 | 245 | 143 | 30 | .. | 19,537 | 25,216 | 143,493 | 73,259 | 70,234 |
| | U | 16.8 | 912 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,094 | 2,819 | 15,352 | 7,936 | 7,416 |
| Krishnarajanagar (M) | U | 16.84 | 912 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,094 | 2,819 | 15,352 | 7,936 | 7,416 |
| 7. MYSORE TALUK | T | 815.6 | 605 | 146 | 18 | 1 | 67,143 | 87,051 | 493,800 | 257,783 | 236,017 |
| | R | 778.3 | 177 | 146 | 18 | .. | 18,526 | 23,830 | 138,115 | 71,419 | 66,696 |
| | U | 37.3 | 9,536 | .. | .. | 1 | 48,617 | 63,221 | 355,685 | 186,364 | 169,321 |
| Mysore City (M) | U | 37.30 | 9,536 | .. | .. | 1 | 48,617 | 63,221 | 355,685 | 186,364 | 169,321 |
| 8. NANJANGUD TALUK | T | 987.8 | 231 | 168 | 20 | 1 | 34,067 | 41,906 | 228,388 | 118,200 | 110,188 |
| | R | 977.0 | 211 | 168 | 20 | .. | 30,671 | 37,670 | 205,805 | 106,383 | 99,422 |
| | U | 10.8 | 2,099 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,396 | 4,236 | 22,583 | 11,817 | 10,766 |
| Nanjangud (M) | U | 10.76 | 2,099 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,396 | 4,236 | 22,583 | 11,817 | 10,766 |
| 9. PERIYAPATNA TALUK | T | 814.5 | 142 | 187 | 14 | 1 | 17,282 | 20,733 | 115,381 | 58,858 | 56,523 |
| | R | 809.1 | 133 | 187 | 14 | .. | 16,245 | 19,490 | 107,970 | 55,014 | 52,956 |
| | U | 5.4 | 1,362 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,037 | 1,243 | 7,411 | 3,844 | 3,567 |
| Periyapatna (M) | U | 5.44 | 1,362 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,037 | 1,243 | 7,411 | 3,844 | 3,567 |
| 10. THIRUMAKUDLU-NARASIPUR TALUK | T | 594.4 | 307 | 123 | 9 | 2 | 26,535 | 34,287 | 182,340 | 93,913 | 88,427 |
| | R | 584.6 | 280 | 123 | 9 | .. | 23,954 | 30,696 | 163,877 | 84,416 | 79,461 |
| | U | 9.8 | 1,876 | .. | .. | 2 | 2,581 | 3,541 | 18,463 | 9,497 | 8,966 |
| Bannur (M) | U | 5.18 | 2,248 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,834 | 2,355 | 11,643 | 5,960 | 5,683 |
| Thirumakudlu-Narasipur (M) | U | 4.66 | 1,464 | .. | .. | 1 | 747 | 1,186 | 6,820 | 3,537 | 3,283 |
| 11. YELANDUR TALUK | T | 264.7 | 184 | 27 | 1 | 1 | 8,020 | 8,890 | 48,803 | 25,007 | 23,796 |
| | R | 262.1 | 167 | 27 | 1 | .. | 7,096 | 7,858 | 43,671 | 22,351 | 21,320 |
| | U | 2.6 | 1,981 | .. | .. | 1 | 924 | 1,032 | 5,132 | 2,656 | 2,476 |
| Yelandur (M) | U | 2.59 | 1,981 | .. | .. | 1 | 924 | 1,032 | 5,132 | 2,656 | 2,476 |
| **15. North Kanara District** | **T** | **10,276.0@** | **83** | **1,295** | **61** | **8** | **134,638** | **148,240** | **849,105** | **433,946** | **415,159** |
| | **R** | **10,202.6** | **68** | **1,295** | **61** | .. | **110,956** | **120,272** | **698,608** | **357,132** | **341,476** |
| | **U** | **73.4** | **2,048** | .. | .. | **8** | **23,682** | **27,968** | **150,497** | **76,814** | **73,683** |
| 1. ANKOLA TALUK | T | 917.6 | 74 | 85 | 3 | .. | 11,866 | 12,600 | 67,871 | 34,413 | 33,458 |
| | R | 917.6 | 74 | 85 | 3 | .. | 11,866 | 12,600 | 67,871 | 34,413 | 33,458 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION - *contd.*

| State/District/ Taluk/City or Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Km² | Popu-lation per Km² | NO. OF VILLAGES | | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of house-holds | POPULATION | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Inhabi-ted | Unin-habited | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| North Kanara District - *Concld.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. BHATKAL TALUK | T | 349.6 | 205 | 63 | 1 | 1 | 10,953 | 12,075 | 71,656 | 34,341 | 37,315 |
| | R | 344.4 | 154 | 63 | 1 | .. | 8,705 | 9,164 | 52,924 | 25,754 | 27,170 |
| | U | 5.2 | 3,582 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,248 | 2,911 | 18,732 | 8,587 | 10,145 |
| Bhatkal (M) | U | 5.23 | 3,582 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,248 | 2,911 | 18,732 | 8,587 | 10,145 |
| 3. HALIYAL TALUK | T | 845.7 | 101 | 110 | 22 | 2 | 14,475 | 16,113 | 85,107 | 44,577 | 40,530 |
| | R | 832.3 | 57 | 110 | 22 | .. | 6,957 | 8,241 | 47,519 | 24,635 | 22,884 |
| | U | 13.4 | 2,807 | .. | .. | 2 | 7,518 | 7,872 | 37,588 | 19,942 | 17,646 |
| *Dandeli Notified Area (NAC) | U | 6.50 | 3,912 | .. | .. | 1 | 5,582 | 5,691 | 25,425 | 13,677 | 11,748 |
| Haliyal (M) | U | 6.89 | 1,765 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,936 | 2,181 | 12,163 | 6,265 | 5,898 |
| 4. HONAVAR TALUK | T | 744.3 | 143 | 96 | 1 | 1 | 17,755 | 18,759 | 106,537 | 52,536 | 54,001 |
| | R | 735.2 | 128 | 96 | 1 | .. | 16,069 | 16,642 | 94,093 | 46,322 | 47,771 |
| | U | 9.1 | 1,374 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,686 | 2,117 | 12,444 | 6,214 | 6,230 |
| Honavar (M) | U | 9.06 | 1,374 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,686 | 2,117 | 12,444 | 6,214 | 6,230 |
| 5. KARWAR TALUK | T | 732.1 | 143 | 59 | .. | 1 | 17,403 | 20,354 | 104,477 | 51,177 | 53,300 |
| | R | 724.1 | 106 | 59 | .. | .. | 13,444 | 14,812 | 76,707 | 36,933 | 39,774 |
| | U | 8.0 | 3,458 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,959 | 5,542 | 27,770 | 14,244 | 13,526 |
| Karwar (M) | U | 8.03 | 3,458 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,959 | 5,542 | 27,770 | 14,244 | 13,526 |
| 6. KUMTA TALUK | T | 591.2 | 170 | 114 | 8 | 1 | 15,928 | 17,071 | 100,743 | 50,193 | 50,550 |
| | R | 578.4 | 141 | 114 | 8 | .. | 12,997 | 13,968 | 81,631 | 40,552 | 41,079 |
| | U | 12.8 | 1,497 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,931 | 3,103 | 19,112 | 9,641 | 9,471 |
| Kumta (M) | U | 12.77 | 1,497 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,931 | 3,103 | 19,112 | 9,641 | 9,471 |
| 7. MUNDGOD TALUK | T | 667.6 | 67 | 78 | 16 | .. | 7,333 | 8,229 | 44,464 | 23,740 | 20,724 |
| | R | 667.6 | 67 | 78 | 16 | .. | 7,333 | 8,229 | 44,464 | 23,740 | 20,724 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. SIDDAPUR TALUK | T | 858.0 | 86 | 199 | 2 | .. | 10,107 | 11,040 | 73,802 | 39,114 | 34,688 |
| | R | 858.0 | 86 | 199 | 2 | .. | 10,107 | 11,040 | 73,802 | 39,114 | 34,688 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9. SIRSI TALUK | T | 1,325.6 | 86 | 224 | 3 | 1 | 15,899 | 17,468 | 114,230 | 61,385 | 52,845 |
| | R | 1,313.9 | 65 | 224 | 3 | .. | 11,726 | 12,244 | 85,654 | 46,501 | 39,153 |
| | U | 11.7 | 2,453 | .. | .. | 1 | 4,173 | 5,224 | 28,576 | 14,884 | 13,692 |
| Sirsi (M) | U | 11.65 | 2,453 | .. | .. | 1 | 4,173 | 5,224 | 28,576 | 14,884 | 13,692 |
| 10. SUPA TALUK | T | 1,890.7 | 19 | 137 | 3 | .. | 6,050 | 7,393 | 35,762 | 18,751 | 17,011 |
| | R | 1,890.7 | 19 | 137 | 3 | .. | 6,050 | 7,393 | 35,762 | 18,751 | 17,011 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11. YELLAPUR TALUK | T | 1,229.8 | 34 | 130 | 2 | 1 | 6,869 | 7,138 | 44,456 | 23,719 | 20,737 |
| | R | 1,286.4 | 30 | 130 | 2 | .. | 5,702 | 5,939 | 38,181 | 20,417 | 17,764 |
| | U | 13.4 | 469 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,167 | 1,199 | 6,275 | 3,302 | 2,973 |
| *Yellapur (TP)* | U | 13.37 | 469 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,167 | 1,199 | 6,275 | 3,302 | 2,973 |

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION - *contd.*

| State/District/ Taluk/City or Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Km² | Population per Km² | NO. OF VILLAGES Inhabited | NO. OF VILLAGES Uninhabited | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of households | POPULATION Persons | POPULATION Males | POPULATION Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| **16. Raichur District** | **T** | **14,005.0@** | **101** | **1,387** | **129** | **10** | **252,268** | **275,281** | **1,415,740** | **714,750** | **700,990** |
| | R | **13,916.2** | **86** | **1,387** | **129** | .. | **213,033** | **232,644** | **1,198,269** | **602,652** | **595,617** |
| | U | **88.8** | **2,451** | .. | .. | **10** | **39,235** | **42,637** | **217,471** | **112,098** | **105,373** |
| 1. DEODURG TALUK | T | 1,541.3 | 82 | 168 | 20 | 1 | 22,997 | 26,025 | 126,352 | 63,295 | 63,057 |
| | R | 1,537.4 | 76 | 168 | 20 | .. | 21,145 | 24,036 | 116,678 | 58,375 | 58,303 |
| | U | 3.9 | 2,493 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,852 | 1,989 | 9,674 | 4,920 | 4,754 |
| Deodurg (M) | U | 3.88 | 2,493 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,852 | 1,989 | 9,674 | 4,920 | 4,754 |
| 2. GANGAVATI TALUK | T | 1,325.5 | 135 | 150 | 7 | 1 | 33,394 | 35,097 | 178,814 | 91,016 | 87,798 |
| | R | 1,313.8 | 110 | 150 | 7 | .. | 26,768 | 28,323 | 144,167 | 73,221 | 70,946 |
| | U | 11.7 | 2,971 | .. | .. | 1 | 6,626 | 6,774 | 34,647 | 17,795 | 16,852 |
| Gangavati (M) | U | 11.66 | 2,971 | .. | .. | 1 | 6,626 | 6,774 | 34,647 | 17,795 | 16,852 |
| 3. KOPPAL TALUK | T | 1,377.6 | 119 | 139 | 17 | 2 | 28,143 | 30,589 | 163,506 | 82,994 | 80,512 |
| | R | 1,365.7 | 95 | 139 | 17 | .. | 22,597 | 24,665 | 130,287 | 65,689 | 64,598 |
| | U | 11.9 | 2,789 | .. | .. | 2 | 5,546 | 5,924 | 33,219 | 17,305 | 15,914 |
| Koppal (M) | U | 7.51 | 3,632 | .. | .. | 1 | 4,193 | 4,528 | 27,277 | 14,138 | 13,139 |
| Munirabad Project Area (SA) | U | 4.40 | 1,350 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,353 | 1,396 | 5,942 | 3,167 | 2,775 |
| 4. KUSHTAGI TALUK | T | 1,360.3 | 95 | 162 | 14 | 1 | 23,091 | 24,756 | 128,690 | 64,595 | 64,095 |
| | R | 1,356.9 | 88 | 162 | 14 | .. | 21,495 | 23,089 | 119,642 | 59,978 | 59,664 |
| | U | 3.4 | 2,685 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,596 | 1,667 | 9,048 | 4,617 | 4,431 |
| Kushtagi (M) | U | 3.37 | 2,685 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,596 | 1,667 | 9,048 | 4,617 | 4,431 |
| 5. LINGSUGUR TALUK | T | 1,947.1 | 88 | 182 | 10 | 2 | 30,012 | 32,791 | 171,123 | 86,080 | 85,043 |
| | R | 1,927.5 | 77 | 182 | 10 | .. | 26,163 | 28,302 | 148,297 | 74,656 | 73,641 |
| | U | 19.6 | 1,167 | .. | .. | 2 | 3,849 | 4,489 | 22,826 | 11,424 | 11,402 |
| Lingsugur (M) | U | 14.25 | 865 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,202 | 2,448 | 12,327 | 6,171 | 6,156 |
| Mudgal (M) | U | 5.31 | 1,977 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,647 | 2,041 | 10,499 | 5,253 | 5,246 |
| 6. MANVI TALUK | T | 1,792.2 | 88 | 161 | 10 | 1 | 29,454 | 30,696 | 156,846 | 78,700 | 78,146 |
| | R | 1,778.9 | 80 | 161 | 10 | .. | 26,795 | 27,817 | 142,937 | 71,628 | 71,309 |
| | U | 13.3 | 1,050 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,659 | 2,879 | 13,909 | 7,072 | 6,837 |
| Manvi (M) | U | 13.25 | 1,050 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,659 | 2,879 | 13,909 | 7,072 | 6,837 |
| 7. RAICHUR TALUK | T | 1,531.5 | 137 | 153 | 7 | 1 | 34,466 | 41,358 | 209,513 | 106,895 | 102,618 |
| | R | 1,509.5 | 86 | 153 | 7 | .. | 20,192 | 25,426 | 129,682 | 65,404 | 64,278 |
| | U | 22.0 | 3,629 | .. | .. | 1 | 14,274 | 15,932 | 79,831 | 41,491 | 38,340 |
| Raichur (M) | U | 22.00 | 3,629 | .. | .. | 1 | 14,274 | 15,932 | 79,831 | 41,491 | 38,340 |

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION - *contd.*

| State/District/ Taluk/City or Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Km² | Popu-lation per Km² | NO. OF VILLAGES | | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of house-holds | POPULATION | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Inhabi-ted | Unin-habited | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Raichur District - *Concld.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. SINDHNUR TALUK | T | 1,598.0 | 88 | 133 | 39 | 1 | 25,573 | 27,234 | 139,978 | 70,633 | 69,345 |
| | R | 1,594.9 | 79 | 133 | 39 | .. | 22,740 | 24,251 | 125,661 | 63,159 | 62,502 |
| | U | 3.1 | 4,604 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,833 | 2,983 | 14,317 | 7,474 | 6,843 |
| Sindhnur (M) | U | 3.11 | 4,604 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,833 | 2,983 | 14,317 | 7,474 | 6,843 |
| 9. YELBURGA TALUK | T | 1,498.9 | 94 | 139 | 5 | .. | 25,138 | 26,735 | 140,918 | 70,542 | 70,376 |
| | R | 1,498.9 | 94 | 139 | 5 | .. | 25,138 | 26,735 | 140,918 | 70,542 | 70,376 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **17. Shimoga District** | **T** | **10,548.0@** | **123** | **1,741** | **259** | **13** | **205,664** | **221,237** | **1,301,485** | **673,976** | **627,509** |
| | **R** | **10,494.6** | **95** | **1,741** | **259** | .. | **154,456** | **165,518** | **994,172** | **512,124** | **482,048** |
| | **U** | **53.4** | **5,752** | .. | .. | **13** | **51,208** | **55,719** | **307,313** | **161,852** | **145,461** |
| 1. BHADRAVATI TALUK | T | 686.9 | 296 | 143 | 18 | 2 | 35,810 | 38,060 | 203,438 | 106,613 | 96,825 |
| | R | 674.7 | 151 | 143 | 18 | .. | 18,537 | 19,097 | 102,080 | 53,093 | 48,987 |
| | U | 12.21 | 8,301 | .. | .. | 2 | 17,273 | 18,963 | 101,358 | 53,520 | 47,838 |
| Bhadravati Urban Agglomeration | U | 12.21 | 8,301 | .. | .. | 2 | 17,273 | 18,963 | 101,358 | 53,520 | 47,838 |
| (*a*) Bhadravati (M) | U | 1.85 | 21,731 | .. | .. | 1 | 7,385 | 7,935 | 40,203 | 21,291 | 18,912 |
| (*b*) *Bhadravati New Town (TB) | U | 10.36 | 5,903 | .. | .. | 1 | 9,888 | 11,028 | 61,155 | 32,229 | 28,926 |
| 2. CHANNAGIRI TALUK | T | 1,212.0 | 145 | 190 | 55 | 1 | 25,557 | 27,689 | 175,979 | 89,049 | 86,930 |
| | R | 1,209.5 | 138 | 190 | 55 | .. | 24,119 | 26,143 | 166,324 | 84,043 | 82,281 |
| | U | 2.5 | 3,847 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,438 | 1,546 | 9,655 | 5,006 | 4,649 |
| Channagiri (M) | U | 2.51 | 3,847 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,438 | 1,546 | 9,655 | 5,006 | 4,649 |
| 3. HONNALI TALUK | T | 856.7 | 160 | 139 | 27 | 2 | 20,678 | 22,247 | 136,762 | 69,809 | 66,953 |
| | R | 853.6 | 143 | 139 | 27 | .. | 18,547 | 19,951 | 121,818 | 62,092 | 59,726 |
| | U | 3.1 | 4,805 | .. | .. | 2 | 2,131 | 2,296 | 14,944 | 7,717 | 7,227 |
| Honnali (M) | U | 0.52 | 16,179 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,254 | 1,402 | 8,413 | 4,364 | 4,049 |
| Nyamati (M) | U | 2.59 | 2,522 | .. | .. | 1 | 877 | 894 | 6,531 | 3,353 | 3,178 |
| 4. HOSANAGAR TALUK | T | 1,423.3 | 56 | 200 | 9 | 1 | 11,806 | 12,677 | 79,120 | 41,050 | 38,070 |
| | R | 1,416.0 | 53 | 200 | 9 | .. | 11,369 | 11,966 | 75,279 | 39,036 | 36,243 |
| | U | 7.3 | 530 | .. | .. | 1 | 437 | 711 | 3,841 | 2,014 | 1,827 |
| Hosanagar (M) | U | 7.25 | 530 | ... | ... | 1 | 437 | 711 | 3,841 | 2,014 | 1,827 |
| 5. SAGAR TALUK | T | 1,938.4 | 69 | 228 | 35 | 1 | 21,959 | 23,118 | 133,752 | 70,259 | 63,493 |
| | R | 1,932.3 | 55 | 228 | 35 | .. | 17,038 | 18,042 | 106,179 | 55,822 | 50,357 |
| | U | 6.1 | 4,535 | .. | .. | 1 | 4,921 | 5,076 | 27,573 | 14,437 | 13,136 |
| Sagar (M) | U | 6.08 | 4,535 | .. | .. | 1 | 4,921 | 5,076 | 27,573 | 14,437 | 13,136 |

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION - *contd.*

| State/District/ Taluk/City or Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Km² | Population per Km² | NO. OF VILLAGES Inhabited | NO. OF VILLAGES Uninhabited | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of households | POPULATION Persons | POPULATION Males | POPULATION Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Shimoga District - *Concld.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. SHIKARIPUR TALUK | T | 896.4 | 146 | 141 | 34 | 2 | 20,152 | 21,994 | 130,467 | 67,292 | 63,175 |
| | R | 889.5 | 117 | 141 | 34 | .. | 16,277 | 17,641 | 103,998 | 53,619 | 50,379 |
| | U | 6.9 | 3,831 | .. | .. | 2 | 3,875 | 4,353 | 26,469 | 13,673 | 12,796 |
| Shikaripur (M) | U | 3.88 | 4,435 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,456 | 2,792 | 17,207 | 8,932 | 8,275 |
| Shiralkoppa (M) | U | 3.03 | 3,057 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,419 | 1,561 | 9,262 | 4,741 | 4,521 |
| 7. SHIMOGA TALUK | T | 1,104.7 | 189 | 194 | 35 | 2 | 35,262 | 37,449 | 208,337 | 109,207 | 99,130 |
| | R | 1,095.9 | 92 | 194 | 35 | .. | 16,689 | 17,608 | 100,948 | 52,209 | 48,739 |
| | U | 8.8 | 12,189 | .. | .. | 2 | 18,573 | 19,841 | 107,389 | 56,998 | 50,391 |
| Kumsi (M) | U | 2.85 | 1,642 | .. | .. | 1 | 723 | 774 | 4,680 | 2,376 | 2,304 |
| Shimoga City (M) | U | 5.96 | 17,233 | .. | .. | 1 | 17,850 | 19,067 | 102,709 | 54,622 | 48,087 |
| 8. SORAB TALUK | T | 1,138.7 | 105 | 261 | 44 | 1 | 17,419 | 18,766 | 119,153 | 61,780 | 57,373 |
| | R | 1,138.1 | 100 | 261 | 44 | .. | 16,546 | 17,824 | 113,714 | 58,908 | 54,806 |
| | U | 0.6 | 8,498 | .. | .. | 1 | 873 | 942 | 5,439 | 2,872 | 2,567 |
| Sorab (M) | U | 0.64 | 8,498 | .. | .. | 1 | 873 | 942 | 5,439 | 2,872 | 2,567 |
| 9. TIRTHAHALLI TALUK | T | 1,247.1 | 92 | 245 | 2 | 1 | 17,021 | 19,237 | 114,477 | 58,917 | 55,560 |
| | R | 1,241.2 | 84 | 245 | 2 | .. | 15,334 | 17,246 | 103,832 | 53,302 | 50,530 |
| | U | 5.9 | 1,801 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,687 | 1,991 | 10,645 | 5,615 | 5,030 |
| Tirthahalli (M) | U | 5.91 | 1,801 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,687 | 1,991 | 10,645 | 5,615 | 5,030 |
| **18. South Kanara District** | **T** | **8,441.0@** | **230** | **662** | **1** | **18** | **296,170** | **313,437** | **1,939,315** | **942,495** | **996,820** |
| | **R** | **8,233.6** | **188** | **662** | **1** | .. | **236,809** | **250,541** | **1,546,137** | **747,334** | **798,803** |
| | **U** | **207.4** | **1,897** | .. | .. | **18** | **59,361** | **62,896** | **393,178** | **195,161** | **198,017** |
| 1. BELTHANGADY TALUK | T | 1,375.2 | 100 | 81 | .. | .. | 21,685 | 22,582 | 137,535 | 68,715 | 68,820 |
| | R | 1,375.2 | 100 | 81 | .. | .. | 21,685 | 22,582 | 137,535 | 68,715 | 68,820 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. BUNTWAL TALUK | T | 715.7 | 317 | 84 | .. | .. | 34,013 | 35,580 | 226,787 | 113,632 | 113,155 |
| | R | 715.7 | 317 | 84 | .. | .. | 34,013 | 35,580 | 226,787 | 113,632 | 113,155 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3. COONDAPUR TALUK | T | 1,559.8 | 156 | 100 | 1 | 2 | 35,853 | 36,679 | 242,810 | 114,661 | 128,149 |
| | R | 1,541.7 | 136 | 100 | 1 | .. | 31,145 | 31,826 | 209,602 | 98,251 | 111,351 |
| | U | 18.1 | 1,839 | .. | .. | 2 | 4,708 | 4,853 | 33,208 | 16,410 | 16,798 |
| Coondapur (TP) | U | 13.99 | 1,703 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,388 | 3,438 | 23,831 | 11,885 | 11,946 |
| *Gangolli (P) | U | 4.07 | 2,304 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,320 | 1,415 | 9,377 | 4,525 | 4,852 |
| 4. KARKAL TALUK | T | 1,347.3 | 158 | 77 | .. | 2 | 32,831 | 35,062 | 212,496 | 99,137 | 113,359 |
| | R | 1,317.8 | 143 | 77 | .. | .. | 29,200 | 31,017 | 188,065 | 87,256 | 100,809 |
| | U | 29.5 | 829 | .. | .. | 2 | 3,631 | 4,045 | 24,431 | 11,881 | 12,550 |
| Karkal (TP) | U | 22.79 | 816 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,689 | 3,060 | 18,593 | 9,023 | 9,570 |
| *Pranthya (TP)* | U | 6.67 | 875 | .. | .. | 1 | 942 | 985 | 5,838 | 2,858 | 2 980 |

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION - *contd.*

| State/District/ Taluk/City or Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in $Km^2$ | Population per $Km^2$ | NO. OF VILLAGES Inhabited | NO. OF VILLAGES Uninhabited | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of households | POPULATION Persons | POPULATION Males | POPULATION Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| South Kannara District - *Concld.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. MANGALORE TALUK | T | 560.6 | 875 | 102 | .. | 7 | 74,534 | 79,217 | 490,566 | 241,793 | 248,773 |
| | R | 497.0 | 514 | 102 | .. | .. | 39,080 | 41,410 | 255,706 | 124,198 | 131,508 |
| | U | 63.6 | 3,694 | .. | .. | 7 | 35,454 | 37,807 | 234,860 | 117,595 | 117,265 |
| Mangalore Urban Agglomeration | U | 45.43 | 4,735 | .. | .. | 5 | 32,276 | 34,511 | 215,122 | 108,281 | 106,841 |
| (a) *Derebail (P)* | U | 4.59 | 1,792 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,148 | 1,417 | 8,224 | 4,020 | 4,204 |
| (b) *Kankanadi (P) | U | 2.90 | 3,074 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,282 | 1,546 | 8,916 | 4,233 | 4,683 |
| (c) Mangalore City(M) | U | 21.70 | 7,612 | .. | .. | 1 | 25,352 | 26,569 | 165,174 | 83,557 | 81,617 |
| (d) *Padavu (TP) | U | 8.47 | 1,592 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,114 | 2,314 | 13,486 | 6,652 | 6,834 |
| (e) *Ullal (TP) | U | 7.77 | 2,487 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,380 | 2,665 | 19,322 | 9,819 | 9,503 |
| Mulki (TP) | U | 9.84 | 1,171 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,869 | 1,959 | 11,525 | 5,328 | 6,197 |
| *Someshwar (P) | U | 8.31 | 988 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,309 | 1,337 | 8,213 | 3,986 | 4,227 |
| 6. PUTTUR TALUK | T | 1,004.2 | 156 | 67 | .. | 1 | 23,485 | 24,180 | 156,266 | 80,015 | 76,251 |
| | R | 994.4 | 140 | 67 | .. | .. | 20,718 | 21,325 | 138,783 | 70,814 | 67,969 |
| | U | 9.8 | 1,777 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,767 | 2,855 | 17,483 | 9,201 | 8,282 |
| Puttur (TP) | U | 9.84 | 1,777 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,767 | 2,855 | 17,483 | 9,201 | 8,282 |
| 7. SULLIA TALUK | T | 826.6 | 106 | 41 | .. | .. | 14,081 | 14,730 | 87,946 | 45,645 | 42,301 |
| | R | 826.6 | 106 | 41 | .. | .. | 14,081 | 14,730 | 87,946 | 45,645 | 42,301 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. UDIPI TALUK | T | 929.1 | 414 | 110 | .. | 6 | 59,688 | 65,407 | 384,909 | 178,897 | 206,012 |
| | R | 842.7 | 358 | 110 | .. | .. | 46,887 | 52,071 | 301,713 | 138,823 | 162,890 |
| | U | 86.4 | 963 | .. | .. | 6 | 12,801 | 13,336 | 83,196 | 40,074 | 43,122 |
| *Malpe (TP) | U | 9.12 | 1,521 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,110 | 2,151 | 13,867 | 6,696 | 7,171 |
| *Shirva (P)* | U | 32.20 | 332 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,788 | 1,850 | 10,683 | 4,788 | 5,895 |
| *Shivalli (P)* | U | 19.17 | 589 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,660 | 1,796 | 11,289 | 5,761 | 5,528 |
| *Tonse West (P) | U | 6.53 | 1,123 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,216 | 1,223 | 7,331 | 3,349 | 3,982 |
| Udipi (M) | U | 9.71 | 3,064 | .. | .. | 1 | 4,444 | 4,704 | 29,753 | 14,703 | 15,050 |
| *Udyavar (P)* | U | 9.63 | 1,067 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,583 | 1,612 | 10,273 | 4,777 | 5,496 |
| **19. Tumkur District** | **T** | **10,606.0@** | **153** | **2,452** | **273** | **12** | **280,210** | **291,440** | **1,627,721** | **831,859** | **795,862** |
| | **R** | **10,544.8** | **136** | **2,452** | **273** | **..** | **247,928** | **256,663** | **1,437,114** | **731,566** | **705,548** |
| | **U** | **61.2** | **3,127** | **..** | **..** | **12** | **32,282** | **34,777** | **190,607** | **100,293** | **90,314** |
| 1. CHIKNAYAKANAHALLI TALUK | T | 1,114.2 | 130 | 216 | 18 | 1 | 23,870 | 24,370 | 144,396 | 73,829 | 70,567 |
| | R | 1,107.5 | 119 | 216 | 18 | .. | 21,776 | 22,115 | 131,335 | 67,197 | 64,138 |
| | U | 6.7 | 1,955 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,094 | 2,255 | 13,061 | 6,632 | 6,429 |
| Chiknayakanahalli (M) | U | 6.68 | 1,955 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,094 | 2,255 | 13,061 | 6,632 | 6,429 |

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION - *concld.*

| State/District/ Taluk/City or Town/ Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Km² | Population per Km² | NO. OF VILLAGES Inhabited | NO. OF VILLAGES Uninhabited | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of household-s | POPULATION Persons | POPULATION Males | POPULATION Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Tumkur District - *Concld.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. GUBBI TALUK | T | 1,221.1 | 135 | 296 | 50 | 1 | 29,712 | 30,594 | 165,217 | 83,403 | 81,814 |
| | R | 1,215.4 | 128 | 296 | 50 | .. | 28,057 | 28,826 | 155,680 | 78,587 | 77,093 |
| | U | 5.7 | 1,682 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,655 | 1,768 | 9,537 | 4,816 | 4,721 |
| Gubbi (M) | U | 5.67 | 1,682 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,655 | 1,768 | 9,537 | 4,816 | 4,721 |
| 3. KORATAGERE TALUK | T | 648.1 | 161 | 225 | 26 | 1 | 19,095 | 20,052 | 104,609 | 53,445 | 51,164 |
| | R | 647.8 | 153 | 225 | 26 | .. | 17,996 | 18,940 | 98,815 | 50,396 | 48,419 |
| | U | 0.3 | 23,176 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,099 | 1,112 | 5,794 | 3,049 | 2,745 |
| Koratagere (M) | U | 0.25 | 23,176 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,099 | 1,112 | 5,794 | 3,049 | 2,745 |
| 4. KUNIGAL TALUK | T | 964.5 | 187 | 290 | 23 | 1 | 29,508 | 30,830 | 180,170 | 90,261 | 89,909 |
| | R | 958.0 | 174 | 290 | 23 | .. | 27,217 | 28,409 | 166,733 | 83,511 | 83,222 |
| | U | 6.5 | 2,077 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,291 | 2,421 | 13,437 | 6,750 | 6,687 |
| Kunigal (M) | U | 6.47 | 2,077 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,291 | 2,421 | 13,437 | 6,750 | 6,687 |
| 5. MADHUGIRI TALUK | T | 1,118.4 | 163 | 275 | 45 | 1 | 32,260 | 33,245 | 182,139 | 93,835 | 88,304 |
| | R | 1,115.3 | 151 | 275 | 45 | .. | 29,908 | 30,626 | 168,022 | 86,425 | 81,597 |
| | U | 3.1 | 4,539 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,352 | 2,619 | 14,117 | 7,410 | 6,707 |
| Madhugiri (M) | U | 3.11 | 4,539 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,352 | 2,619 | 14,117 | 7,410 | 6,707 |
| 6. PAVAGADA TALUK | T | 1,356.1 | 107 | 135 | 9 | 2 | 25,253 | 25,600 | 144,673 | 74,484 | 70,189 |
| | R | 1,346.6 | 96 | 135 | 9 | .. | 22,855 | 22,975 | 129,492 | 66,613 | 62,879 |
| | U | 9.5 | 1,606 | .. | .. | 2 | 2,398 | 2,625 | 15,181 | 7,871 | 7,310 |
| Pavagada (M) | U | 7.38 | 1,220 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,492 | 1,640 | 9,004 | 4,668 | 4,336 |
| Y. N. Hoskote (M) | U | 2.07 | 2,984 | .. | .. | 1 | 906 | 985 | 6,177 | 3,203 | 2,974 |
| 7. SIRA TALUK | T | 1,549.0 | 113 | 224 | 25 | 1 | 29,787 | 30,642 | 175,430 | 89,502 | 85,928 |
| | R | 1,542.5 | 102 | 224 | 25 | .. | 26,664 | 27,317 | 157,131 | 80,084 | 77,047 |
| | U | 6.5 | 2,828 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,123 | 3,325 | 18,299 | 9,418 | 8,881 |
| Sira (M) | U | 6.47 | 2,828 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,123 | 3,325 | 18,299 | 9,418 | 8,881 |
| 8. TIPTUR TALUK | T | 783.1 | 181 | 220 | 10 | 1 | 23,010 | 24,749 | 142,110 | 72,763 | 69,347 |
| | R | 777.7 | 154 | 220 | 10 | .. | 19,102 | 20,750 | 119,518 | 60,573 | 58,945 |
| | U | 5.4 | 4,161 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,908 | 3,999 | 22,592 | 12,190 | 10,402 |
| Tiptur (M) | U | 5.43 | 4,161 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,908 | 3,999 | 22,592 | 12,190 | 10,402 |
| 9. TUMKUR TALUK | T | 1,025.1 | 257 | 352 | 43 | 1 | 46,264 | 49,180 | 263,402 | 137,187 | 126,215 |
| | R | 1,012.1 | 191 | 352 | 43 | .. | 34,461 | 36,205 | 192,926 | 99,278 | 93,648 |
| | U | 13.0 | 5,442 | .. | .. | 1 | 11,803 | 12,975 | 70,476 | 37,909 | 32,567 |
| TUMKUR (M) | U | 12.95 | 5,442 | .. | .. | 1 | 11,803 | 12,975 | 70,476 | 37,909 | 32,567 |
| 10. TURUVEKERE TALUK | T | 778.1 | 161 | 219 | 24 | 2 | 21,451 | 22,178 | 125,575 | 63,150 | 62,425 |
| | R | 773.6 | 152 | 219 | 24 | .. | 19,892 | 20,500 | 117,462 | 58,902 | 58,560 |
| | U | 4.5 | 1,811 | .. | .. | 2 | 1,559 | 1,678 | 8,113 | 4,248 | 3,865 |
| *Ammasandra Notified Area (NAC)* | U | 1.24 | 1,272 | .. | .. | 1 | 417 | 417 | 1,577 | 892 | 685 |
| Turuvekere (M) | U | 3.24 | 2,017 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,142 | 1,261 | 6,536 | 3,356 | 3,180 |

**Note:** 1. The Density figures shown under column 4 for Urban Area of State/District/Taluk are worked out using the area figures corrected

upto two places of decimals obtained by adding the area of individual town in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the table. For 'Total' and 'Rural' the density is worked out on area figures corrected upto one place of decimal.

2. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census, which continue as towns in 1971 Census are shown with asterisk (*) on their left.

3. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 are printed in italics.

4. The following abbreviations have been used for the status of a town given within brackets against names of the towns:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C | — | Municipal Corporation |
| B | — | Cantonment Board |
| M | — | Municipal Town |
| NAC | — | Notified Area Committee |
| P | — | Panchayat |
| SA | — | Special Area |
| SB | — | Sanitary Board |
| TB | — | Town Board |
| TP | — | Town Panchayat |

5. @ — The area of the State and each of the Districts represent 'Provisional Geographical Area' and have been supplied by the Surveyor General, India. The figures for the Urban areas are those supplied by the Local Bodies. Area figures for Rural areas are derived by subtracting the Urban areas from the total area of the District as reported by the Surveyor General, India. The total of the area figures of the Taluks will not tally with the district figures because the former represents 'Land-use' area and are derived from the figures supplied by the Director of Survey, Settlement and Land Records in Mysore.

ANNEXE TO TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

| Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Km² | Population per Km² | NO. OF VILLAGES Inhabited | NO. OF VILLAGES Uninhabited | No. of Towns | No. of Occupied residential houses | No. of households | POPULATION Persons | POPULATION Males | POPULATION Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| **Bangalore Urban Agglomeration** | **U** | **174.71** | **9,466** | .. | .. | **9** | **262,926** | **318,857** | **1,653,779** | **882,304** | **771,475** |
| *a*) Bangalore City (C) and Trust Board Area | U | | | | | | | | | | |
| *b*) *B.E.L. Township (SA)* | U | | | | | | | | | | |
| *c*) *Devarajeevanahalli (TP) | U | | | | | SEE BANGALORE NORTH TALUK | | | | | |
| *d*) *H. M. T. Township (SA)* | U | | | | | | | | | | |
| *e*) *Jalahalli (excluding H.M.T. Township) (P) | U | | | | | | | | | | |
| *f*) *Kadugondanahalli (P) | U | | | | | | | | | | |
| *g*) *H. A. L. Sanitary Board (excluding H. A. L. Township) (S.B.) | U | | | | | | | | | | |
| *h*) *H. A. L. Township (S.A.)* | U | | | | | SEE BANGALORE SOUTH TALUK | | | | | |
| *i*) *I. T. I. Notified Area (Duravaninagar) (NAC)* | U | | | | | | | | | | |



## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

## APPENDIX I

### INTRODUCTORY NOTE

Appendix I to Table A-I shows the 1961 territorial units constituting the present set up of each unit. This Appendix is supplemented with five statements as indicated below:

Statement 1 showing the areas for 1961 and 1971 for the towns which have undergone changes in area since the 1961 Census.

Statement 2 indicating the list of villages which have been partly or wholly included within the Bangalore City Corporation limits.

Statement 3 indicating the number of villages of Bangalore C.I.T.B. Area as in the 1961 Census which have been transferred to Bangalore North Taluk and Bangalore South Taluk in the 1971 Census.

Statement 4 indicating the villages of Kolar Gold Fields Sanitary Board Area (1961) transferred to Bangarpet Taluk rural.

Statement 5 indicating the names of villages and the area transferred from each taluk as a consequence of inter taluk changes.

Appendix - I

*Statement showing 1961 Territorial Units constituting the Present set up of Mysore State*

| State/District/ Taluk (1971 Census) | 1961 Territorial Unit | Areas added | | Name of State/ District/Taluk from which area is subtracted | Area which has been subtracted | | Name of State/ District/Taluk to which area is added | Net gain/loss +(gain) —(loss) in Km2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Name | Area in Km2 | | Name | Area in Km2 | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| MYSORE STATE | Mysore State | | | | **An Area of N(0.03) Sq. Km. from Abkavaripalli of Bagepalli Taluk of Kolar District transferred to Hindupur Taluk of Ananthapur District of Andhra Pradesh.** | **N(0.03)** | **Andhra Pradesh** | **—N(0.03)** |
| 1. BIDAR DISTRICT | Bidar District | | | | | | | |
| (1) Basavakalyan Taluk | | Newly formed by the transfers of: | | | | | | +1,202.1 |
| | | *i)* 89 villages (including Basavakalyan Rural) & Kalyani Town (Now called Basavakalyan) from Humnabad Taluk. | 924.1 | Humnabad Taluk | | | | |
| | | *ii)* 25 villages from Bhalki Taluk. | 278.0 | Bhalki Taluk | | | | |
| (2) Bhalki Taluk | Bhalki Taluk | One village transferred from Bidar Taluk: | | Bidar Taluk | *i)* 25 villages transferred to Basavakalyan Taluk. | 278.0 | Basavakalyan Taluk | —398.2 |
| | | Aliabad (K) | 2.6 | | *ii)* 12 villages transferred to Humnabad Taluk. | 122.8 | Humnabad Taluk | |
| (3) Bidar Taluk | Bidar Taluk | | | | *i)* One village transferred to Bhalki Taluk: | | Bhalki Taluk | —283.8 |
| | | | | | Aliabad (K) | 2.6 | | |
| | | | | | *ii)* 22 villages transferred to Humnabad Taluk. | 281.2 | Humnabad Taluk | |
| (4) Humnabad Taluk | Humnabad Taluk | *i)* 12 villages transfetred from Bhalki Taluk. | 122.8 | Bhalki Taluk | 89 villages transferred to Basavakalyan Taluk (including Basavakalyan Rural) and Kalyani Town (Now called Basavakalyan). | 924.1 | Basavakalyan Taluk | —520.1 |
| | | *ii)* 22 villages transferred from Bidar Taluk. | 281.2 | Bidar Taluk | | | | |
| 2. CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT | Chikmagalur District | | | | | | | |
| (1) Koppa Taluk | Koppa Taluk | | | | 26 villages of Kigga circle transferred to Sringeri Taluk. | 323.98 | Sringeri Taluk | —324.0 |
| (2) Sringeri Taluk | Sringeri Taluk | 26 villages transferred from Kigga circle of Koppa Taluk. | 324.0 | Koppa Taluk | | | | +324.0 |
| 3. DHARWAR DISTRICT | Dharwar District | 2 villages transferred from Kushtagi Taluk of Raichur District: | | | | | | |
| | | *i)* Tallihal | 6.2 | | | | | + 10.7 |
| | | *ii)* Honniganur | 4.5 | | | | | |
| (1) Haveri Taluk | Haveri Taluk | | | | 26 villages transferred to Savanur Taluk. | 244.4 | Savanur Taluk | —244.4 |
| (2) Shiggaon Taluk | Shiggaon Taluk | | | | 36 villages and Savanur Town comprising Savanur and Savanur Pyati transferred to Savanur Taluk. | 302.8 | Savanur Taluk | —302.8 |
| (3) Savanur Taluk | | Newly formed by the following transfers: | | | | | | +547.2 |
| | | *i)* 26 villages from Haveri Taluk. | 244.4 | Haveri Taluk | | | | |

Appendix - I *Concld.*

**Statement showing 1961 Territorial Units constituting the Present set up of Mysore State**

| State/District/Taluk (1971 Census) | 1961 Territorial Unit | Areas added | | Name of State/District/Taluk from which area is subtracted | Area which has been subtracted | | Name of State/District/Taluk to which area is added | Net gain/loss +(gain) −(loss) in Km2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Name | Area in Km2 | | Name | Area in Km2 | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Savanur Taluk - *Concld.* | | | | | | | | |
| | | *ii)* 36 villages and Savanur Town comprising Savanur and Savanur Pyati from Shiggaon Taluk. | 302.8 | Shiggaon Taluk | | | | |
| (4) Ron Taluk | Ron Taluk | Two villages transferred from Kushtagi Taluk of Raichur District: | | Kushtagi Taluk of Raichur District | | | | +10.7 |
| | | *i)* Tallihal | 6.2 | | | | | |
| | | *ii)* Honniganur | 4.5 | | | | | |
| 4. KOLAR DISTRICT | Kolar District | | | | An area of 0.03 Sq. Km. from Abkavaripalli of Bagepalli Taluk transferred to Andhra Pradesh. | N(0.03) | Hindupur Taluk of Ananthapur District of Andhra Pradesh. | −N(0.03) |
| Bagepalli Taluk | Bagepalli Taluk | | | | An area of 0.03 Sq. Km. from Abkavaripalli of Bagepalli Taluk transferred to Andhra Pradesh. | N(0.03) | Hindupur Taluk of Ananthapur District of Andhra Pradesh. | −N(0.03) |
| 5. MYSORE DISTRICT | Mysore District | | | | | | | |
| 1) Heggadadevanakote Taluk | Heggadadevanakote Taluk | *i)* One village transferred from Mysore Taluk. | | Mysore Taluk | | | | +6.0 |
| | | Chamanahalli. | 2.3 | | | | | |
| | | *ii)* One village transferred from Nanjangud Taluk: Hatwal with Hundi. | 3.7 | Nanjangud Taluk. | | | | |
| (2) Mysore Taluk | Mysore Taluk | | | | One village transferred to Heggadadevenakote Taluk: Chamanahalli | 2.3 | Heggadadevanakote | −2.3 |
| (3) Nanjangud Taluk | Nanjangud Taluk | | | | One village transferred to Heggadadevanakote Taluk: Hatwal with Hundi. | 3.7 | | −3.7 |
| 6. RAICHUR DISTRICT | Raichur District | | | | Two villages transferred to Ron Taluk of Dharwar District: | | Ron Taluk of Dharwar District. | −10.7 |
| | | | | | *i)* Tallihal | 6.2 | | |
| | | | | | ii) Honniganur | 4.5 | | |
| Kushtagi Taluk | Kushtagi Taluk | | | | Two villages transferred to Ron Taluk of Dharwar District: | | Ron Taluk of Dharwar District. | −10.7 |
| | | | | | *i)* Tallihal | 6.2 | | |
| | | | | | *ii)* Honniganur | 4.5 | | |
| 7. SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT | South Kanara District | | | | | | | |
| (1) Buntwal Taluk | Buntwal Taluk | | | | One village transferred to Puttur Taluk: Kudipady | 6.6 | Puttur Taluk | −6.6 |
| (2) Puttur Taluk | Puttur Taluk | One village transferred from Buntwal Taluk: Kudipady | 6.6 | Buntwal Taluk | 41 villages transferred to Newly formed Sullia Taluk. | 826.6 | Sullia Taluk | −820.0 |
| (3) Sullia Taluk | | Newly formed by the transfer of 41 villages from Puttur Taluk. | 826.6 | Puttur Taluk | | | | +826.6 |

Note: *i)* There have been no inter-state transfers except for a transfer of 0.03 Sq. km. area of Abkavaripalli of Bagepalli Taluk, of Kolar District, to Hindupur Taluk of Ananthapur District of Andhra Pradesh.

*ii)* Except in Dharwar and Raichur Districts there are no inter-district transfers.

*iii)* Except in Bidar, Chikmagalur, Dharwar, Mysore and South Kanara Districts, there have been no inter-taluk transfers.

*iv)* The area totals given in Col. 4 and 7, for the transferred villages are as supplied by the Director of Surve Settlement and Land records in Mysore and they are the latest available figures on the date of enumeration.

*v)* In this Appendix only those units which have undergone changes since 1961 have been shown.

*vi)* 'N' stands for Negligible.

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

### Appendix I

### STATEMENT 1

**Statement showing the areas for 1961 and 1971 for the towns which have undergone changes in area since the 1961 Census.**

| Name of Town | Area in Km² | | Areas added | | | Areas subtracted | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Name of Town/Village | Population | | Name of Town/Village | Population | |
| | 1961 | 1971 | | 1961 | 1971 | | 1961 | 1971 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **1. Bangalore District** | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Bangalore City and (C) Trust Board Area | 447.34 | 134.42 | 1. Jodikempapura<br>2. Kethamaranahalli<br>3. Yeswantpura<br>4. Some areas of C.I. T.B. which was also classified as Urban in 1961 (*see* statement 2). | 7,268<br>28,010<br>12,031<br>N.A. | N.A.<br>N.A.<br>N.A.<br>N.A. | Out of 171 villages which were included in C.I.T.B. area in 1961 Census, 67 villages have been transferred to Banlore North Taluk and 104 villages to Bangalore South Taluk (for details *see* statement 3). | 127,237 | 117,833 |
| (2) H. A. L. Sanitary Board (SB) | 28.75 | 27.53 | .. | .. | .. | H. A. L. Township (SA) | N.A. | 15,164 |
| (3) Jalahalli (excluding H. M. T. Township) (P) | 2.33 | 0.80 | .. | .. | .. | H. M. T. Township area has been carved out of Jalahalli area of 1961. | NA.. | 11,154 |
| (4) Ramanagaram (M) | 5.18 | 12.90 | Ijoor village | 1,591 | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Belgaum District** | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Belgaum City (M) | 7.77 | 28.62 | Part of | | | | | |
| | | | 1. Belgaum (Rural) | 5,138 | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 2. Madhavapur | 6,352 | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 3. Anigol | 8,139 | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 4. Wadagaon | 4,092 | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 5. Dhamne-S-Belgaum | 3,914 | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 6. Majagoan | 5,478 | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. Gokak (M) | 7.25 | 12.45 | Gokak Revenue Village (partly) | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3. Konnur (TP) | 60.35 | 57.13 | .. | .. | .. | Gokal Falls (NAC) | N.A. | 9,661 |
| **Bijapur District** | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Bagalkot (M) | 16.84 | 19.79 | Bagalkot Revenue Area (fully) | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Chitradurga District** | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Harihar (M) | 6.99 | 7.77 | Harlapur village (partly) | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. Molakalmuru (M) | 0.52 | 0.65 | Molakalmuru Revenue village (partly) | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Dharwar District** | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Haveri (M) | 3.89 | 7.77 | Haveri and Siddadevapur Revenue villages (partly) | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |

**Appendix I**

STATEMENT 1 - *Contd.*

**Statement showing the areas for 1961 and 1971 for the towns which have undergone changes in area since the 1961 Census.**

| Name of Town | Area in Km² | | Areas added | | | Areas subtracted | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Name of Town/Village | Population | | Name of Town/Village | Population | |
| | 1961 | 1971 | | 1961 | 1971 | | 1961 | 1971 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 2. Hubli-Dharwar City (C) | 41.18 | 182.30 | *Villages of Dharwar Taluk (Fully)* | | | | | |
| | | | 1. Sathur | 477 | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 2. Hosayellapur | 275 | N,A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 3. Attikolla | 23 | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 4. Tadasinkop | 520 | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 5. Saptapur | 135 | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 6. Narayanapur | Uninhabited | | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 7. Doddanayakankop | 2,703 | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 8. Saidapur | 122 | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 9. Gulganjikop | 16 | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 10. Malapur | Uninhabited | | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 11. Yettingudda | 1,207 | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 12. Kamalapur | 2 | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | *Villages of Hubli Taluk (fully)* | | | | | |
| | | | 13. Gamangatti | 1,565 | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 14. Sutagatti | 502 | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | *Villages of Dharwar Taluk (partly)* | | | | | |
| | | | 15. Kalgeri | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 16. Lakmanahalli | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 17. Navalur | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 18. Rayapur | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | *Villages of Hubli Taluk (partly)* | | | | | |
| | | | 19. Gabbur | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 20. A. Thimmasagar | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 21. Gokul | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 22. Revadihal | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 23. Tarihal | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 24. Amaragol | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 25. Bhairadevarkop | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 26. Unkal | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 27. Gopankop | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 28. Bengeri | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 29. Nagasettikop | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 30. Keshavapur | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 31. Bommapur | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 Lakshmeshwar (M) | 3.62 | 2.72 | Lakshmeshwar Rural (Partly, that is, Manjalapur hamlet of Hireban village, which is part of Lakshmeswar Rural) | N.A. | N.A. | Though some areas have been added, the decrease in area is due to revised Computation. | | |

**Appendix I**

STATEMENT 1 - *Concld.*

**Statement showing the areas for 1961 and 1971 for the towns which have undergone changes in area since the 1961 Census.**

| Name of Town | Area in Km² | | AREAS ADDED | | | AREAS SUBTRACTED | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Name of Town/Village | Population | | Name of Town/Village | Population | |
| | 1961 | 1971 | | 1961 | 1971 | | 1961 | 1971 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **Hassan District** | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Arsikere (M) | 1.30 | 5.96 | Lakshmipur (S.B.) and Revenue limits of | 1,060 | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Arsikere (Rural). | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. Channarayapatna (M) | 0.52 | 5.96 | 2. Channarayapatna Revenue Village. | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3. Hassan (M) | 12.95 | 14.25 | 3. Hassan Revenue Village. | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Kolar District** | | | | | | | | |
| Kolar Gold Fields (SB) | 77.70 | 52.78 | .. | .. | .. | 1. 72 villages which were under the jurisdiction of the Kolar Gold Fields (SB) in 1961 have been separated and included under Bangarpet Taluk (for details *see* statement 4) | 24,689 | 30,263 |
| | | | | | | 2. Robertsonpet (M) | N.A. | 42,749 |
| **Mandya District** | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Mandya (M) | 3.88 | 16.84 | Mandya Sugar Town (TB) | 6,072 | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Mysore District** | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Chamarajanagar (M) | 10.10 | 11.01 | Chamarajanagar Revenue Village (fully) | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. Krishnarajanagar (M) | 15.54 | 16.84 | 1. Kanthanhalli | 272 | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | 2. Maduvanahalli | 1,349 | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3. Nanjangud (M) | 5.96 | 10.76 | Nanjangud Revenue Village. | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. | .. |
| **North Kanara District** | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Dandeli Notified Area (NAC) | 7.26 | 6.50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | I. Parts of: | | | | | |
| | | | 1. Ambewadi | N.A. | N.A. | | | |
| | | | 2. Kumbarkop | N.A. | N.A. | Through some areas have been added, the decrease in area is due to revised computation. | | |
| | | | 3. Kerwad | N.A. | N.A. | | | |
| | | | 4. Badakan and | N.A. | N.A. | | | |
| | | | 5. Shirda from Haliyal Taluk. | N.A. | N.A. | | | |
| | | | II. Virampalli Plywood Area (fully) from Supa Taluk. | 1,649 | N.A. | | | |

**Note:** *N.A. — Not Available.*

## STATEMENT 2

**List of villages partly or wholly included within the Bangalore City Corporation**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Agrahara Dasarahalli | (Bangalore North Taluk) | 16. | Byatarayanapura .. | ..(Bangalore North Taluk) |
| 2. | Jedihalli .. | .. ,, | 17. | Vayyalikaval .. | .. ,, |
| 3. | Shivanahalli .. | .. ,, | 18. | Karethimmanahalli | .. ,, |
| 4. | Jarakbandekaval .. | .. ,, | 19. | Adugodi .. | ..(Bangalore South Taluk) |
| 5. | Thanneeranahalli .. | .. ,, | 20. | Lakksandra .. | .. ,, |
| 6. | Jalahalli .. | .. ,, | 21. | Madivala .. | .. ,, |
| 7. | Chikkamaranahalli .. | .. ,, | 22. | Tavarekere .. | .. ,, |
| 8. | Mathekere .. | .. ,, | 23. | Byrasandra .. | .. ,, |
| 9. | Dyavasandra .. | .. ,, | 24. | Thayappanahalli .. | .. ,, |
| 10. | Tata Institute .. | .. ,, | 25. | Marenahalli .. | .. ,, |
| 11. | Gangenahalli .. | .. ,, | 26. | Yediyur .. | .. ,, |
| 12. | Mathadalahalli .. | .. ,, | 27. | Yediyur-Nagasandra | .. ,, |
| 13. | Savarline .. | .. ,, | 28. | Havalahalli .. | .. ,, |
| 14. | Sunkenahalli .. | .. ,, | 29. | Devati Ramavanahalli | .. ,, |
| 15. | Gavipura .. | .. ,, | | | |

## STATEMENT 3

**Statement of villages of Bangalore C.I.T.B. Area (1961 Census) transferred to Bangalore North Taluk and Bangalore South Taluk (67 villages to Bangalore North and 104 villages to Bangalore South)**

| Sl. No. | Name of the Village | POPULATION 1961 | POPULATION 1971 | Sl. No. | Name of the Village | POPULATION 1961 | POPULATION 1971 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. | Hebbal | 10,411 | 5,742 | 33. | K. G. Bogalagunte | 457 | 596 |
| 2. | Gudadahalli | 434 | 527 | 34. | Somasettihalli | 434 | 548 |
| 3. | Viswanathanagenahalli | 503 | 764 | 35. | Laxmipura | 420 | 567 |
| 4. | Nagavara | 2,170 | 3,152 | 36. | Guddadahalli | 309 | 337 |
| 5. | Hennur | 702 | 768 | 37. | Abbigere | 451 | 577 |
| 6. | Kacharakanahalli | 3,001 | 4,957 | 38. | Madarahalli | 235 | 85 |
| 7. | Byataguttepalya | 410 | 1,242 | 39. | Chikkasandra | 141 | 96 |
| 8. | Shampura | 280 | 273 | 40. | Shettahalli | 228 | 341 |
| 9. | Kavala Byarasandra | 2,174 | 3,811 | 41. | Mallasandra | 385 | 493 |
| 10. | Mattadahalli | 2,596 | 444 | 42. | Dasarahalli | 1,214 | 2,858 |
| 11. | Cholanaikanahalli | 1,085 | 1,256 | 43. | Peenya Plantation | 574 | 1,858 |
| 12. | Dyavasandra | 884 | 22 | 44. | Kammagondanahalli | 1,518 | 2,504 |
| 13. | Geddalahalli | 1,154 | 1,679 | 45. | Myakanachinnahalli | .. | .. |
| 14. | Chikkamaranahalli | 338 | 41 | 46. | Yelahanka Amanikere | .. | .. |
| 15. | Boopasandra | 259 | 485 | 47. | Sampigehalli | 341 | 419 |
| 16. | Poornapura | 907 | 1,527 | 48. | Venkateshapura | 14 | 25 |
| 17. | Lottegollanahalli | 315 | 334 | 49. | Srinivasapura | 387 | 411 |
| 18. | Nagashettihalli | 1,121 | 1,385 | 50. | Jakkuru Plantation | 71 | 68 |
| 19. | Peenya | 2,378 | 3,561 | 51. | Jakkuru | 1,156 | 1,495 |
| 20. | Laggere | 524 | 708 | 52. | Ambruthahalli | 1,242 | 1.407 |
| 21. | Saneguruvahalli | 1,281 | 2,568 | 53. | Kempanahalli | 189 | 317 |
| 22. | Sajjepalya | 109 | 113 | 54. | Byatarayanapura | 988 | 1,349 |
| 23. | Malegalu | 236 | 123 | 55. | Kothi Hosahalli | 101 | 301 |
| 24. | Nagarabavi | 233 | 369 | 56. | Kodagehalli | 1,598 | 2,827 |
| 25. | Gangondanahalli | 152 | 133 | 57. | Dodda Bommasandra | 795 | 953 |
| 26. | Mallathahalli | 644 | 1,062 | 58. | Ramachandrapura | 1,274 | 1,976 |
| 27. | Srigandakaval | 686 | 1,483 | 59. | Narasipura | 51 | 3 |
| 28. | Gidadakonenahalli | 213 | 445 | 60. | Jarakbandekaval | 365 | 5,008 |
| 29. | Heggahalli | 299 | 341 | 61. | Singapura | 256 | 368 |
| 30. | Nallakadaranahalli | 609 | 886 | 62. | Chikkabettahalli | 644 | 709 |
| 31. | Chokka sandra | 1,045 | 1,260 | 63. | Thindlu | 603 | 732 |
| 32. | Nagasandra | 217 | 309 | 64. | Allalasandra | 420 | 560 |

**STATEMENT 3 - *Concld.***

| Sl. No. | Name of the Village | POPULATION 1961 | 1971 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 65. | Chikka Bommasandra | 190 | 198 |
| 66. | Puttanahalli | 217 | 171 |
| 67. | Mandalakunte | 3 | .. |
| 68. | Yelanahalli | 163 | 124 |
| 69. | Chandra Sekharapura | Uninhabited | |
| 70. | Hulimavu | 744 | 1,282 |
| 71. | Begur | 3,290 | 4,554 |
| 72. | Nyanappanahalli | 202 | 185 |
| 73. | Arakere | 388 | 474 |
| 74. | Devarachikkanahalli | 373 | 783 |
| 75. | Kodichikkanahalli | 316 | 341 |
| 76. | Bilekanahalli | 1,578 | 2,352 |
| 77. | Sarakki Agrahara | 366 | 479 |
| 78. | Nyanappasettipalya | 390 | 481 |
| 79. | Bommanahalli | 499 | 1,006 |
| 80. | Rupen Agrahara | 227 | 245 |
| 81. | Madivala | 1,379 | 795 |
| 82. | Koramangala | 1,689 | 2,215 |
| 83. | Ejipura | 783 | 1,243 |
| 84. | Srinivagilu | 651 | 695 |
| 85. | Srinivagilukere | Uninhabited | |
| 86. | Jokkasandra | 1,312 | 1,265 |
| 87. | Agara | 1,108 | 1,423 |
| 88. | Ibbalur | 233 | 242 |
| 89. | Venkoji Rao Khane | Uninhabited | |
| 90. | Haralukunte | 434 | 480 |
| 91. | Yellukunte | 579 | 514 |
| 92. | Hongasandra | 977 | 1,194 |
| 93. | Singasandra | 595 | 703 |
| 94. | Parappana Agrahara | 500 | 570 |
| 95. | Basapura | 416 | 247 |
| 96. | Channasandra | 228 | 382 |
| 97. | Uttarahalli | 1,096 | 1,693 |
| 98. | Vaddarapalya | 114 | 99 |
| 99. | Arehalli | 280 | 391 |
| 100. | Ittamadu | 52 | 80 |
| 101. | Hosakerehalli | 441 | 603 |
| 102. | Avalahalli | 877 | 1,108 |
| 103. | Kathariguppa | 715 | 1,213 |
| 104. | Chikkalsandra | 321 | 484 |
| 105. | Kadirenahalli | 836 | 1,151 |
| 106. | Jaraganahalli | 1,046 | 1,680 |
| 107. | Marenahalli | 689 | 1,139 |
| 108. | Sarakki | 1,489 | 2,729 |
| 109. | Govinayakanahalli | 78 | 76 |
| 110. | Sarakkikere | Uninhabited | |
| 111. | Subramanyapura | 1,285 | 1,420 |
| 112. | Vasanthapura | 187 | 250 |
| 113. | Bikasipura | 24 | 40 |
| 114. | Yelachenahalli | 336 | 858 |
| 115. | Puttenahalli | 463 | 565 |
| 116. | Konanakunte | 457 | 786 |
| 117. | Chunchaghatta | 550 | 667 |
| 118. | Doddalakkasandra | 502 | 738 |
| 119. | Kothanur | 1,088 | 1,257 |
| 120. | Thippasandra | 121 | 284 |
| 121. | Alahalli | 702 | 891 |
| 122. | Raghavanapalya | 45 | 38 |
| 123. | Nagadevanahalli | 518 | 733 |
| 124. | Nayandahalli | 845 | 1,112 |
| 125. | Pantharapalya | 609 | 1,183 |
| 126. | Patnagere | 320 | 963 |
| 127. | Kenchanahalli | 956 | 995 |
| 128. | Volagerehalli | 662 | 1,109 |
| 129. | Halage Vaderahalli | 440 | 674 |
| 130. | Mylasandra | 280 | 446 |
| 131. | Kengeri | 3,268 | 5,618 |
| 132. | Ganakal | 192 | 263 |
| 133. | Rachenahalli | 296 | 684 |
| 134. | Thanisandra | 1,133 | 1,269 |
| 135. | K. Narayanapura | 262 | 492 |
| 136. | Geddalahalli | 122 | 225 |
| 137. | Byarathikhane | 8 | 23 |
| 138. | Challakere | 970 | 1,319 |
| 139. | Horamav | 648 | 633 |
| 140. | Kowdenahalli | 1,014 | 2,628 |
| 141. | Sonnathammanahalli | 504 | 818 |
| 142. | Banaswadi | 2,724 | 3,940 |
| 143. | Krishnarajapura | 8,284 | 5,006 |
| 144. | Vijinapura | 716 | 3,821 |
| 145. | Dyavasandra | 802 | 1,596 |
| 146. | Byappanahalli | 1,619 | 2,461 |
| 147. | Byappanahalli-Manavarthe kaval | .. | 4,450 |
| 148. | Binnamangala-Manavarthe kaval | 416 | 797 |
| 149. | Beeniganahalli | 1,180 | 2,795 |
| 150. | Srinivasapura | 425 | 456 |
| 151. | Byatarayanapura | 1,361 | 2,917 |
| 152. | Mahadevapura | 953 | 1,515 |
| 153. | Hoody | 865 | 749 |
| 154. | Sonnenahalli | 169 | 182 |
| 155. | Kindalahalli | 415 | 433 |
| 156. | Chinnappanahalli | 88 | 160 |
| 157. | Chikkanelli | Uninhabited | |
| 158. | Dodda Kannelli | 755 | 999 |
| 159. | Haralur | 520 | 594 |
| 160. | Kasavanahalli | 252 | 269 |
| 161. | Kaikodahalli | 281 | 419 |
| 162. | Amblipura | 13 | 7 |
| 163. | Bellandur | 1,456 | 1,686 |
| 164. | Devarabeesanahalli | 527 | 626 |
| 165. | Bhoganahalli | 331 | 385 |
| 166. | Panathur | 737 | 1,226 |
| 167. | Kariyammana Agrahara | 209 | 300 |
| 168. | Kadubeesanahalli | 335 | 515 |
| 169. | Bellandur-Amanikere | 55 | Uninhabited |
| 170. | Munnekolala | 736 | 1,293 |
| 171. | Thubarahalli | 471 | 608 |

## STATEMENT 4

**The villages of K. G. F. Sanitary Board Area (1961) transferred to Bangarpet Taluk (Rural)**

| Sl. No. | Name of the Village | POPULATION 1961 | POPULATION 1971 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. | Neralekere | 188 | 227 |
| 2. | Kathihalli | 61 | 80 |
| 3. | Devaganahalli | 170 | 263 |
| 4. | Soregowdanakote | 499 | 602 |
| 5. | Singarahalli | 152 | 128 |
| 6. | Ithandahalli | 864 | 955 |
| 7. | Krishnarajapuram | 169 | 158 |
| 8. | Gatta Kamadenahalli | 396 | 2,442 |
| 9. | Gatta Ryagadahalli | 123 | 184 |
| 10. | Peddapalli | 455 | 741 |
| 11. | Yerranaganahalli | 374 | 367 |
| 12. | Chinnapalli | 374 | 457 |
| 13. | Guvvalahalli | Uninhabited | |
| 14. | Nakkanahalli | 88 | 77 |
| 15. | Marikuppa | 523 | 520 |
| 16. | Kempathimmanahalli | Uninhabited | |
| 17. | Kotnur | 355 | 411 |
| 18. | Surapalli | 236 | 190 |
| 19. | Thummalahalli | Uninhabited | |
| 20. | Baliganahalli | 195 | 111 |
| 21. | Giddegowdanahalli | 171 | 162 |
| 22. | Chinnaganahalli | 403 | 380 |
| 23. | Doddakambali | 431 | 379 |
| 24. | Bainepalli | 267 | 275 |
| 25. | Keelu Kambali | 131 | 128 |
| 26. | Laxmi Sagara | 253 | 271 |
| 27. | Gattamadamangala | 401 | 400 |
| 28. | Byraganahalli | 310 | 223 |
| 29. | Buragamakanahalli | 227 | 240 |
| 30. | Doddavalagamadi | 961 | 1,070 |
| 31. | Imarsapura | 264 | 290 |
| 32. | Peddachinnapalli | 613 | 718 |
| 33. | Ajjapalli | 445 | 531 |
| 34. | Malianagurki Amanikere | Uninhabited | |
| 35. | Maliangurki | 445 | 504 |
| 36. | Chinnakote | 609 | 595 |
| 37. | Dasarahosahalli | 602 | 649 |
| 38. | Thammenahalli | 311 | 413 |
| 39. | Kavarnahalli | 356 | 451 |
| 40. | Doddurukarapanahalli | 1,551 | 1,642 |
| 41. | Madamuthanahalli | 677 | 779 |
| 42. | Doddarahalli | 389 | 428 |
| 43. | Hunkunda | 693 | 949 |
| 44. | Kambampalli | 159 | 184 |
| 45. | Parandahalli | 529 | 990 |
| 46. | Nagisettihalli | 256 | 322 |
| 47. | Thammenahalli | Uninhabited | |
| 48. | Kamanasandra | 256 | 491 |
| 49. | Chimalabandahalli | 82 | 110 |
| 50. | Kattapalli | Uninhabited | |
| 51. | Reddihalli | 255 | 299 |
| 52. | Pedadampalli | 202 | 183 |
| 53. | Kadiregowdanakote | 407 | 491 |
| 54. | Isandra | 461 | 504 |
| 55. | Badamakanahalli | 795 | 966 |
| 56. | Ballagere | 312 | 335 |
| 57. | Kempapura | 527 | 1,132 |
| 58. | Byatarayanahalli | 673 | 497 |
| 59. | Dodda Kallahalli | 510 | 469 |
| 60. | Boyanahalli | 598 | 645 |
| 61. | Ukkarahalli | 290 | 259 |
| 62. | Boyisonnarahalli | 253 | 252 |
| 63. | Dimbaldibbanahalli | 167 | 214 |
| 64. | Pichalli | 208 | 131 |
| 65. | Doddamarihalli | 132 | 132 |
| 66. | Tavarekere | 249 | 252 |
| 67. | Bodagurki | 362 | 475 |
| 68. | Lakkenahalli | 258 | 249 |
| 69. | Janagutta | 368 | 454 |
| 70. | Ramasandra | 58 | 64 |
| 71. | Arimanahalli | 357 | 464 |
| 72. | Tanimadagu | 233 | 309 |

## STATEMENT 5

**Name of Villages and Area transferred from each Taluk**

| Sl. No. 1 | Name of Village 2 | Area in Km² 3 |
|---|---|---|
| | **1. HUMNABAD TALUK** | |
| 1. | Basavakalyan | 10.69 |
| 2. | Yedlapur | 4.52 |
| 3. | Narayanapur | 36.74 |
| 4. | Shivapur | 2.40 |
| 5. | Tipranth | 15.26 |
| 6. | Talbhog | 5.58 |
| 7. | Partapur | 21.87 |
| 8. | Morkhandi | 23.24 |
| 9. | Khanapur | 3.02 |
| 10. | Neelkhanth | 6.91 |
| 11. | Laheshwar | 1.26 |
| 12. | Rajeshwar | 40.96 |
| 13. | Rajola | 22.31 |
| 14. | Ghoga | 2.68 |
| 15. | Islampur | 2.08 |
| 16. | Handral (Kalyani) | 5.61 |
| 17. | Tadola | 15.89 |
| 18. | Lingdhalli | 4.48 |
| 19. | Nirgudi | 16.73 |
| 20. | Koudihal | 1.89 |
| 21. | Rolla | 6.41 |
| 22. | Koulihal | 3.42 |
| 23. | Kherda (B) | 18.41 |
| 24. | Sadlapur | 4.33 |
| 25. | Dhanura (Raj) | 9.07 |
| 26. | Pandargera | 14.33 |
| 27. | Yerandi | 22.36 |
| 28. | Mangrool | 9.16 |
| 29. | Yarbag | 7.37 |
| 30. | Matala | 18.32 |
| 31. | Ilhal | 8.28 |
| 32. | Gundur | 17.78 |
| 33. | Algood | 17.51 |
| 34. | Wadarga | 4.90 |
| 35. | Hipparaga Ghat | 11.16 |
| 36. | Honnalli | 4.45 |
| 37. | Chitkaldev | 9.55 |
| 38. | Urki | 8.51 |
| 39. | Manhalli | 8.30 |
| 40. | Kamlewadi | 3.29 |
| 41. | Atlapur | 2.63 |
| 42. | Sastapur | 12.32 |
| 43. | Handriyal (Raj) | 3.03 |
| 44. | Jajanmugli | 16.18 |
| 45. | Ghotala | 19.73 |
| 46. | Ramthirth K. | 7.20 |
| 47. | Umapur | 6.60 |
| 48. | Chandakapur | 9.53 |
| 49. | Halli | 13.60 |
| 50. | Mirzapur | 2.90 |
| 51. | Mudbi | 21.79 |
| 52. | Khanapur (Bagduri) | 8.27 |
| 53. | Bagduri | 7.11 |
| 54. | Saidapur | 4.70 |
| 55. | Hatyal | 6.58 |
| 56. | Harkud | 12.29 |
| 57. | Sarjawalga | 4.36 |
| 58. | Janwada | 3.62 |
| 59. | Hipparga B | 9.23 |
| 60. | Maisalga | 10.44 |
| 61. | Kalkora | 13.37 |
| 62. | Hiranagaon | 14.29 |
| 63. | Sungathana | 4.50 |
| 64. | Eklora | 17.25 |
| 65. | Gadlegaon B | 3.88 |
| 66. | Yelwanti | 7.99 |
| 67. | Kherda K | 5.95 |
| 68. | Chicknagaon | 19.68 |
| 69. | Sirgapur | 4.39 |
| 70. | Kinni | 11.61 |
| 71. | Yeladgundi | 10.70 |
| 72. | Kohinoor | 27.62 |
| 73. | Batgera | 13.96 |
| 74. | Hattarga Sarhad | 7.46 |
| 75. | Gilagili | 2.51 |
| 76. | Chitkota K | 4.54 |
| 77. | Ramthirth (Dubulgundi) | 6.56 |
| 78. | Bhaknal | 3.54 |
| 79. | Chitakota B | 3.57 |
| 80. | Siruri | 3.48 |
| 81. | Bhosga | 17.33 |
| 82. | Ladwanthi | 21.38 |
| 83. | Attur | 5.01 |
| 84. | Ujlam | 31.49 |
| 85. | Ekamba | 8.83 |
| 86. | Gadlegaon K | 11.74 |
| 87. | Dhamuri | 2.33 |
| 88. | Sirgur | 5.39 |
| 89. | Mankhed D | 0.56 |
| | **Grand Total** | **924.05** |
| | **2 (a) BHALKI TALUK** | |
| 1. | Hulsoor | 40.45 |
| 2. | Soldabka | 4.81 |
| 3. | Halhalli | 4.72 |
| 4. | Qaderabad | 3.83 |
| 5. | Toglur | 6.31 |
| 6. | Gorta B. | 18.11 |
| 7. | Muchalam | 17.15 |
| 8. | Gadigondgaon | 14.55 |
| 9. | Devnal | 8.03 |
| 10. | Mirkhal | 31.88 |
| 11. | Kotmal | 8.28 |
| 12. | Gutti | 5.88 |
| 13. | Machnal | 5.43 |
| 14. | Belura | 30.49 |
| 15. | Limbapur | 2.51 |

STATEMENT 5 - *Contd.*

| Sl. No. 1 | Name of Village 2 | Area in Km² 3 |
|---|---|---|
| 16. | Kadepur | 5.54 |
| 17. | Gadiraipalli | 4.63 |
| 18. | Mustapur | 1.83 |
| 19. | Gour | 9.86 |
| 20. | Betbalkunda | 13.58 |
| 21. | Jamapur | 3.78 |
| 22. | Gokul | 8.23 |
| 23. | Kitta | 13.65 |
| 24. | Dhanura K. | 8.57 |
| 25. | Dhandala | 5.95 |
| | **Total** | **278.05** |
| | **2 (b) BHALKI TALUK** | |
| 1. | Ghatboral | 32.78 |
| 2. | Hunsnal | 7.63 |
| 3. | Sultanabad | 17.11 |
| 4. | Sonkhera | 4.58 |
| 5. | Handikhera | 9.50 |
| 6. | Namdapur | 5.29 |
| 7. | Ghodwadi | 7.19 |
| 8. | Kumarchincholli | 13.25 |
| 9. | Mugnur | 4.71 |
| 10. | Chandanhalli | 7.48 |
| 11. | Othgi | 8.43 |
| 12. | Sindbandgi | 4.89 |
| | **Total** | **122.84** |
| | **Grand Total** | **400.89** |
| | **3 (a) BIDAR TALUK** | |
| 1. | Madgul | 4.72 |
| 2. | Muthangi | 15.67 |
| 3. | Alipur | 6.38 |
| 4. | Jamalpur | 7.22 |
| 5. | Udbal | 23.14 |
| 6. | Nagan Khera | 8.05 |
| 7. | Bimalkheda | 42.09 |
| 8. | Karaknalli | 13.68 |
| 9. | Changler | 15.91 |
| 10. | Polakpalli | 2.64 |
| 11. | Boral | 6.50 |
| 12. | Nirna | 37.08 |
| 13. | Bashirapur | 8.28 |
| 14. | Deogir | 9.63 |
| 15. | Madergi | 13.99 |
| 16. | Banhalli | 8.90 |
| 17. | Mangalgi | 12.44 |
| 18. | Udamnalli | 9.57 |
| 19. | Saidapur | 8.48 |
| 20. | Karpakpalli | 6.74 |
| 21. | Meenkhera | 11.30 |
| 22. | Mannekhalli | 8.75 |
| | **Total** | **281.16** |
| | **3 (b) BIDAR TALUK** | |
| 1 | Aliabad (K) | 2.66 |
| | **Grand Total (a+b)** | **283.82** |
| | **4. KOPPA TALUK** | |
| 1. | Rushyasrinagapura | 25.03 |
| 2. | Kogodu (Markal) | 3.70 |
| 3. | Gandagatta | 6.95 |
| 4. | Yedadalu | 5.97 |
| 5. | Nemmaru | 5.91 |
| 6. | Harur | 4.94 |
| 7. | Nemmar Estate | 3.25 |
| 8. | Malanadu | 18.07 |
| 9. | Balagere | 27.85 |
| 10. | Hadikiruru | 7.08 |
| 11. | Hadi | 9.94 |
| 12. | Matuvalli Estate | 0.74 |
| 13. | Gulaganjimane | 17.60 |
| 14. | Muduba | 32.32 |
| 15. | Sheerlu | 41.67 |
| 16. | Kere | 16.75 |
| 17. | Karki Estate | 0.80 |
| 18. | Sunkadamakki | 7.02 |
| 19. | Balekadi | 22.54 |
| 20. | Masige | 13.09 |
| 21. | Asanbalu | 11.04 |
| 22. | Kumbaragodu | 2.78 |
| 23. | Begar | 2.78 |
| 24. | Neelandur | 9.10 |
| 25. | Meega | 7.45 |
| 26. | Yedadalli | 19.61 |
| | **Total** | **323.98** |
| | **5. MYSORE TALUK** | |
| 1. | Chamanahalli | 2.25 |
| | **6. NANJANGUD TALUK** | |
| 1. | Hatwalhundi | 3.72 |
| | **7. KUSHTAGI TALUK** | |
| 1. | Tallihal | 6.19 |
| 2. | Honniganur | 4.51 |
| | **Total** | **10.70** |
| | **8. HAVERI TALUK** | |
| 1. | Bevinahalli | 4.81 |
| 2. | Tallihalli | 7.19 |
| 3. | Hosahalli M Karadgi | 5.52 |
| 4. | Hattimattur | 38.66 |
| 5. | Kadkol | 14.41 |
| 6. | Hesarur | 21.29 |
| 7. | Shiddapur | 17.67 |
| 8. | Kaliwal | 10.28 |
| 9. | Bairapur | 3.00 |
| 10. | Ichangai | 16.43 |

STATEMENT 5 - *Concld.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Village | Area in Km² |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | **HAVERI TALUK** – *Concld.* | |
| 11. | Krishnapur | 5.91 |
| 12. | Ichal-Yellapur | 4.18 |
| 13. | Chikkamaralihalli | 6.65 |
| 14. | Hiremarlihalli | 17.40 |
| 15. | Kamalbangdi Timmapur | 3.21 |
| 16. | Dombara Mattur | 4.88 |
| 17. | Hiremugadur | 7.28 |
| 18. | Neeralgi M Karadgi | 5.04 |
| 19. | Kalakoti | 5.74 |
| 20. | Aralihalli | 3.83 |
| 21. | Chikmagadur | 2.47 |
| 22. | Mantagani | 5.36 |
| 23. | Kalasur | 7.20 |
| 24. | Jallapur | 6.33 |
| 25. | Kalalkond | 9.47 |
| 26. | Shirabadgi | 10.16 |
| | **Total** | **244.37** |
| | **9. SHIGGAON TALUK** | |
| 1. | *Savanur (Rural and Urban) | 39.09 |
| 2. | Yelavigi | 24.61 |
| 3. | Chillur | 9.95 |
| 4. | Choudal | 11.78 |
| 5. | Chillurbadni | 11.98 |
| 6. | Alipur | 6.02 |
| 7. | Huralikoppi | 10.51 |
| 8. | Challal | 3.68 |
| 9. | Tondur | 10.85 |
| 10. | Kurubar Mallur | 6.84 |
| 11. | Mannangi | 5.67 |
| 12. | Melligatti | 5.93 |
| 13. | Halasur | 3.21 |
| 14. | Kunimellihalli | 5.88 |
| 15. | Kalamaduvu | 3.69 |
| 16. | Bardur | 5.10 |
| 17. | Chikkaboodihal | 1.04 |
| 18. | Mahur | 3.27 |
| 19. | Tevarmallihalli | 9.50 |
| 20. | Fakirnandihalli | 4.43 |
| 21. | Savoor | 5.22 |
| 22. | Nandihalli | 2.77 |
| 23. | Mannur | 3.63 |
| 24. | Teggihalli | 5.93 |
| 25. | Neeralgi M. Karadgi | 4.93 |
| 26. | Gundur | 9.80 |
| 27. | Mantrodi | 10.29 |
| 28. | Jakinakatti | 9.02 |
| 29. | Karadgi | 13.03 |
| 30. | Madapur | 7.75 |
| 31. | Gonal | 5.62 |
| 32. | Huvinshigli | 14.69 |
| 33. | Honikop | 3.73 |
| 34. | Vadinkop | 5.77 |
| 35. | Basavanakop | 10.61 |
| 36. | Naikerur | 6.96 |
| | **Total** | **302.78** |
| | **10. BUNTWAL TALUK** | |
| 1. | Kudipady | 6.62 |
| | **11. PUTTUR TALUK** | |
| 1. | Sullia | 17.14 |
| 2. | Amaramudnur | 21.48 |
| 3. | Nellurkemraje | 14.02 |
| 4. | Markanja | 19.78 |
| 5. | Madapadi | 55.57 |
| 6. | Sampaje | 17.57 |
| 7. | Thodikana | 21.41 |
| 8. | Aranthodu | 39.53 |
| 9. | Ubaradkamithur | 24.31 |
| 10. | Aletty | 66.48 |
| 11. | Ajjavara | 24.52 |
| 12. | Mandekolu | 40.46 |
| 13. | Kanakamajalu | 7.22 |
| 14. | Jalsur | 14.52 |
| 15. | Aivarnad | 27.81 |
| 16. | Bellare | 10.70 |
| 17. | Peruvaje | 11.35 |
| 18. | Kodiyala | 11.02 |
| 19. | Balila | 6.19 |
| 20. | Muppiriya | 5.13 |
| 21. | Kalanja | 6.57 |
| 22. | Amarapadnur | 12.38 |
| 23. | Aivathoklu | 10.49 |
| 24. | Kenya | 8.42 |
| 25. | Balpa | 15.52 |
| 26. | Yenekal | 27.63 |
| 27. | Subramanya | 34.74 |
| 28. | Ainakidu | 15.62 |
| 29. | Balgodu | 36.46 |
| 30. | Kalmakar | 18.92 |
| 31. | Kollamogru | 13.27 |
| 32. | Hariharapallathadka | 12.16 |
| 33. | Devachalla | 34.68 |
| 34. | Nalkur | 24.28 |
| 35. | Guthigar | 26.63 |
| 36. | Kuthkunja | 16.97 |
| 37. | Pambethady | 6.56 |
| 38. | Kalmadka | 11.83 |
| 39. | Murulya | 10.29 |
| 40. | Yedamangala | 16.23 |
| 41. | Yenmur | 10.73 |
| | **Total** | **826.59** |

* *Includes Savanur Town constituting Savanur Pyati, Savanur and Savanur (Rural).*

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

## APPENDIX II

### INTRODUCTORY NOTE

Appendix II gives the number and population of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000 at the taluk level. It also indicates their contribution to the State rural and urban population respectively.

There are in all, 261 villages each with population 5,000 or more which together contribute 7.89 per cent of the total rural population and 26 towns each with a population under 5,000 contributing 1.23 per cent to the urban population for the State as a whole. Belgaum district contributes the largest proportion of 2.20 per cent to the State's rural population having 68 villages each with a population of 5,000 or more. Next in order are South Kanara district (36 villages - 1.07 per cent), Dharwar district (34 villages - 1 per cent), Bijapur district (32 villages - 0.95 per cent), Raichur district (15 villages - 0.49 per cent), Bellary district (14 villages - 0.40 per cent) and Mysore district (14 villages - 0.39 per cent). These six districts together contribute 4.30 per cent of the 7.89 per cent of the State's rural population made up by the villages with a population 5,000 or more. There is only one village in each of the districts of Chikmagalur, Coorg and Hassan under this category. Kolar district has not even one village exceeding a population of 5,000.

There are 26 towns with a population less than 5,000, out of which 7 towns are in Coorg district, 3 each in Chikmagalur and Hassan districts, 2 each in Chitradurga, Mandya and Shimoga districts and one each in Bangalore, Belgaum, Bellary, Gulbarga, Kolar, Mysore and Tumkur districts. Coorg has contributed the largest number of Class VI towns (Population under 5,000) though it is the smallest in area and population. No town has a population of under 5,000 in the districts of Bidar, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, Raichur and South Kanara.

## APPENDIX II

PART A

**Number of Villages with a population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a population under 5,000**

| State / District | Villages with a population of 5,000 and over | | | Towns with a population of under 5,000 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Population | Percentage of total rural population of the State | Number | Population | Percentage of total urban population of the State |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **MYSORE STATE** | **261** | **1,750,594** | **7.89** | **26** | **87,761** | **1.23** |
| 1. Bangalore | 4 | 22,479 | 0.10 | 1 | 4,675 | 0.07 |
| 2. Belgaum | 68 | 487,312 | 2.20 | 1 | 4,506 | 0.06 |
| 3. Bellary | 14 | 88,814 | 0.40 | 1 | 777 | 0.01 |
| 4. Bidar | 8 | 50,800 | 0.23 | .. | .. | .. |
| 5. Bijapur | 32 | 211,349 | 0.95 | .. | .. | .. |
| 6. Chikmagalur | 1 | 7,523 | 0.03 | 3 | 12,957 | 0.18 |
| 7. Chitradurga | 3 | 20,198 | 0.09 | 2 | 7,654 | 0.11 |
| 8. Coorg | 1 | 5,580 | 0.03 | 7 | 18,271 | 0.26 |
| 9. Dharwar | 34 | 221,194 | 1.00 | ... | .. | .. |
| 10. Gulbarga | 12 | 78,479 | 0.35 | 1 | 764 | 0.01 |
| 11. Hassan | 1 | 5,553 | 0.02 | 3 | 11,751 | 0.16 |
| 12. Kolar | ... | .. | .. | 1 | 4,863 | 0.07 |
| 13. Mandya | 5 | 33,048 | 0.15 | 2 | 7,053 | 0.10 |
| 14. Mysore | 14 | 86,489 | 0.39 | 1 | 4,392 | 0.06 |
| 15. North Kanara | 9 | 61,154 | 0.28 | .. | .. | .. |
| 16. Raichur | 15 | 109,464 | 0.49 | .. | .. | .. |
| 17. Shimoga | 2 | 12,658 | 0.06 | 2 | 8,521 | 0.12 |
| 18. South Kanara | 36 | 236,490 | 1.07 | .. | .. | .. |
| 19. Tumkur | 2 | 12,010 | 0.05 | 1 | 1,577 | 0.02 |

## APPENDIX II

PART B

**Number of Villages with a population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a population under 5,000**

*( Taluks where such villages or towns do not exist have been excluded )*

| State / District / Taluk | Villages with a population of 5,000 and over | | | Towns with a population of under 5,000 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Population | Percentage of total rural population of the State | Number | Population | Percentage of total urban population of the State |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **MYSORE STATE** | **261** | **1,750,594** | **7.89** | **26** | **87,761** | **1.23** |
| 1. BANGALORE DISTRICT | 4 | 22,479 | 0.10 | 1 | 4,675 | 0.07 |
| Anekal | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 4,675 | 0.07 |
| Bangalore North | 1 | 5,757 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bangalore South | 1 | 5,619 | 0.02 | .. | .. | .. |
| Channapatna | 1 | 5,271 | 0.02 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kanakapura | 1 | 5,832 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. BELGAUM DISTRICT | 68 | 487,312 | 2.20 | 1 | 4,506 | 0.06 |
| Athani | 14 | 109,324 | 0.49 | .. | .. | .. |
| Belgaum | 6 | 38,021 | 0.17 | .. | .. | .. |
| Chikodi | 18 | 129,068 | 0.58 | .. | .. | .. |
| Gokak | 9 | 64,291 | 0.29 | .. | .. | .. |
| Hukkeri | 5 | 33,184 | 0.15 | .. | .. | .. |
| Khanapur | 2 | 12,383 | 0.06 | 1 | 4,506 | 0.06 |
| Parasgad | 3 | 22,755 | 0.10 | .. | .. | .. |
| Raibag | 5 | 36,841 | 0.17 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ramdurg | 1 | 7,722 | 0.04 | .. | .. | .. |
| Sampagaon | 5 | 33,723 | 0.15 | .. | .. | .. |
| 3. BELLARY DISTRICT | 14 | 88,814 | 0.40 | 1 | 777 | 0.01 |
| Bellary | 4 | 25,169 | 0.11 | .. | .. | .. |
| Hadagalli | 3 | 17,619 | 0.08 | .. | .. | .. |
| Harpanahalli | 2 | 10,437 | 0.05 | .. | .. | .. |
| Hospet | 1 | 6,851 | 0.03 | 1 | 777 | 0.01 |
| Kudligi | 1 | 8,755 | 0.04 | .. | .. | .. |
| Sandur | 2 | 14,322 | 0.06 | .. | .. | .. |
| Siruguppa | 1 | 5,661 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |
| 4. BIDAR DISTRICT | 8 | 50,800 | 0.23 | .. | .. | .. |
| Aurad | 1 | 6,633 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |
| Basavakalyan | 3 | 19,128 | 0.09 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bidar | 1 | 5,351 | 0.02 | .. | .. | .. |
| Humnabad | 3 | 19,688 | 0.09 | .. | .. | .. |
| 5. BIJAPUR DISTRICT | 32 | 211,349 | 0.95 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bagalkot | 2 | 15,717 | 0.07 | .. | .. | .. |
| Basawana Bagewadi | 5 | 31,860 | 0.14 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bijapur | 7 | 44,021 | 0.20 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bilgi | 1 | 7,629 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |
| Hungund | 4 | 30,260 | 0.14 | .. | .. | .. |

APPENDIX II - *contd.*

| State / District / Taluk | Villages with a population of 5,000 and over | | | Towns with a population of under 5,000 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Population | Percentage of total rural population of the State | Number | Population | Percentage of total urban population of the State |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Bijapur District - *Concld.* | | | | | | |
| Indi | 6 | 36,450 | 0.16 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jamkhandi | 3 | 16,779 | 0.08 | .. | .. | .. |
| Muddebihal | 1 | 8,611 | 0.04 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mudhol | 1 | 5,927 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |
| Sindgi | 2 | 14,095 | 0.06 | .. | .. | .. |
| 6. CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT | 1 | 7,523 | 0.03 | 3 | 12,957 | 0.18 |
| Koppa | ... | .. | .. | 1 | 4,238 | 0.06 |
| Mudigere | 1 | 7,523 | 0.03 | 1 | 4,980 | 0.07 |
| Sringeri | ... | .. | .. | 1 | 3,739 | 0.05 |
| 7. CHITRADURGA DISTRICT | 3 | 20,198 | 0.09 | 2 | 7,654 | 0.11 |
| Challakere | .. | .. | ... | 1 | 3,757 | 0.05 |
| Chitradurga | 2 | 12,512 | 0.06 | - | .. | ... |
| Davanagere | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3,897 | 0.06 |
| Harihar | 1 | 7,686 | 0.03 | - | - | - |
| 8. COORG DISTRICT | 1 | 5,580 | 0.03 | 7 | 18,271 | 0.26 |
| Somvarpet | 1 | 5,580 | 0.03 | 5 | 12,249 | 0.17 |
| Virajpet | .. | .. | ... | 2 | 6,022 | 0.09 |
| 9. DHARWAR DISTRICT | 34 | 221,194 | 1.00 | .. | - | - |
| Byadgi | 1 | 5,633 | 0.03 | .. | - | - |
| Dharwar | 4 | 24,879 | 0.11 | .. | ... | - |
| Gadag | 5 | 35,769 | 0.16 | .. | .. | - |
| Hangal | 1 | 7,499 | 0.03 | .. | .. | - |
| Haveri | 3 | 18,550 | 0.08 | .. | .. | .. |
| Hirekerur | 4 | 27,229 | 0.12 | .. | .. | ... |
| Hubli | 2 | 12,163 | 0.06 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kalghatgi | 1 | 6,109 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kundagol | 2 | 14,923 | 0.07 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mundargi | 3 | 21,969 | 0.10 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nargund | 2 | 10,368 | 0.05 | .. | .. | .. |
| Navalgund | 1 | 6,223 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ranibennur | 2 | 11,167 | 0.05 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ron | 1 | 6,226 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |
| Shiggaon | 1 | 5,358 | 0.02 | .. | .. | .. |
| Shirahatti | 1 | 7,129 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |
| 10. GULBARGA DISTRICT | 12 | 78,479 | 0.35 | 1 | 764 | 0.01 |
| Afzalpur | 3 | 20,692 | 0.09 | .. | .. | .. |
| Chitapur | 3 | 24,156 | 0.11 | 1 | 764 | 0.01 |
| Gulbarga | 2 | 10,412 | 0.05 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jevargi | 1 | 5,698 | 0.02 | .. | .. | .. |
| Sedam | 1 | 5,340 | 0.02 | .. | .. | .. |
| Shahapur | 1 | 6,144 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |
| Shorapur | 1 | 6,037 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |

APPENDIX II - *contd.*

| State / District / Taluk | Villages with a population of 5,000 and over | | | Towns with a population of under 5,000 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Population | Percentage of total rural population of the State | Number | Population | Percentage of total urban population of the State |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 11. HASSAN DISTRICT | 1 | 5,553 | 0.02 | 3 | 11,751 | 0.16 |
| Alur | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3,720 | 0.05 |
| Arsikere | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 4,404 | 0.06 |
| Channarayapatna | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3,627 | 0.05 |
| Hassan | 1 | 5,553 | 0.02 | .. | .. | .. |
| 12. KOLAR DISTRICT | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 4,863 | 0.07 |
| Gauribidanur | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 4,863 | 0.07 |
| 13. MANDYA DISTRICT | 5 | 33,048 | 0.15 | 2 | 7,053 | 0.10 |
| Maddur | 1 | 7,172 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |
| Malavalli | 1 | 5,912 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mandya | 2 | 12,518 | 0.06 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nagamangala | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 4,323 | 0.06 |
| Pandavapura | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2,730 | 0.04 |
| Srirangapatna | 1 | 7,446 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |
| 14. MYSORE DISTRICT | 14 | 86,489 | 0.39 | 1 | 4,392 | 0.06 |
| Gundlupet | 1 | 5,612 | 0.02 | .. | .. | .. |
| Heggadadevanakote | 1 | 5,634 | 0.03 | 1 | 4,392 | 0.06 |
| Kollegal | 5 | 30,362 | 0.14 | .. | .. | .. |
| Krishnarajanagar | 2 | 13,859 | 0.06 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nanjangud | 1 | 5,616 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |
| Thirumakudlunarasipur | 3 | 17,984 | 0.08 | .. | .. | .. |
| Yelandur | 1 | 7,422 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |
| 15. NORTH KANARA DISTRICT | 9 | 61,154 | 0.28 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ankola | 2 | 11,063 | 0.05 | .. | .. | .. |
| Honavar | 1 | 9,224 | 0.04 | .. | .. | .. |
| Karwar | 2 | 14,087 | 0.06 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kumta | 2 | 15,258 | 0.07 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mundgod | 1 | 5,444 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |
| Siddapur | 1 | 6,078 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |
| 16. RAICHUR DISTRICT | 15 | 109,464 | 0.49 | .. | .. | .. |
| Deodurg | 1 | 6,166 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |
| Gangavati | 2 | 15,439 | 0.07 | .. | .. | .. |
| Koppal | 2 | 11,863 | 0.05 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kushtagi | 2 | 13,542 | 0.06 | .. | .. | .. |
| Lingsugur | 2 | 19,551 | 0.09 | .. | .. | .. |
| Manvi | 3 | 23,689 | 0.10 | .. | .. | .. |
| Yelburga | 3 | 19,214 | 0.09 | .. | .. | .. |
| 17. SHIMOGA DISTRICT | 2 | 12,658 | 0.06 | 2 | 8,521 | 0.12 |
| Channagiri | 1 | 5,894 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |
| Hosanagar | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3,841 | 0.05 |
| Sagar | 1 | 6,764 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |
| Shimoga | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 4,680 | 0.07 |

APPENDIX II - *concld.*

| State / District / Taluk | Villages with a population of 5,000 and over | | | Towns with a population of under 5,000 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Population | Percentage of total rural population of the State | Number | Population | Percentage of total urban population of the State |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 18. SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT | 36 | 236,490 | 1.07 | .. | .. | .. |
| Belthangady | 1 | 6,280 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |
| Buntwal | 8 | 59,730 | 0.27 | .. | .. | .. |
| Coondapur | 5 | 30,595 | 0.14 | .. | .. | .. |
| Karkal | 4 | 23,858 | 0.11 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mangalore | 7 | 43,420 | 0.20 | .. | .. | .. |
| Sullia | 1 | 7,107 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |
| Udipi | 10 | 65,500 | 0.29 | .. | .. | .. |
| 19. TUMKUR DISTRICT | 2 | 12,010 | 0.05 | 1 | 1,577 | 0.02 |
| Chiknayakanahalli | 1 | 6,491 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kunigal | 1 | 5,519 | 0.02 | .. | .. | .. |
| Turuvekere | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1,577 | 0.02 |



## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

## APPENDIX III

### Introductory Note

In this appendix, data on the Houseless and Institutional population are furnished. The Houseless are those who do not have any house to live in though they may seek shelter for the night on pavements, under balconies or in public buildings. Such persons include beggars, vagrants, pavement dwellers etc. Such persons were enumerated on the night of 31st March 1971.

Those who are in institutions such as hotels, boarding houses, hostels, hospitals, jails etc., and are not necessarily related constitute the Institutional population. Such persons were enumerated as usual, since they live in census houses.

## A - I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

### APPENDIX III

**Houseless and Institutional Population**

| State / District / Taluk / City | Total Rural Urban | HOUSELESS POPULATION | | | | INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **MYSORE STATE** | **T** | **38,274** | **116,701** | **67,261** | **49,440** | **26,078** | **212,825** | **165,988** | **46,837** |
| | **R** | **25,101** | **87,775** | **48,246** | **39,529** | **12,516** | **72,860** | **53,124** | **19,736** |
| | **U** | **13,173** | **28,926** | **19,015** | **9,911** | **13,562** | **139,965** | **112,864** | **27,101** |
| **1. Bangalore District** | **T** | **5,872** | **11,270** | **7,739** | **3,531** | **4,505** | **44,389** | **36,735** | **7,654** |
| | **R** | **1,127** | **3,213** | **1,773** | **1,440** | **1,143** | **5,881** | **4,276** | **1,605** |
| | **U** | **4,745** | **8,057** | **5,966** | **2,091** | **3,362** | **38,508** | **32,459** | **6,049** |
| 1. ANEKAL TALUK | T | 144 | 358 | 203 | 155 | 281 | 1,322 | 747 | 575 |
| | R | 125 | 334 | 187 | 147 | 266 | 1,231 | 669 | 562 |
| | U | 19 | 24 | 16 | 8 | 15 | 91 | 78 | 13 |
| 2. BANGALORE NORTH TALUK | T | 4,461 | 7,422 | 5,585 | 1,837 | 3,183 | 36,383 | 30,930 | 5,453 |
| | R | 96 | 207 | 127 | 80 | 185 | 1,030 | 981 | 49 |
| | U | 4,365 | 7,215 | 5,458 | 1,757 | 2,998 | 35,353 | 29,949 | 5,404 |
| Bangalore City (C) and Trust Board Area | U | 4,303 | 7,116 | 5,378 | 1,738 | 2,845 | 29,555 | 24,216 | 5,339 |
| 3. BANGALORE SOUTH TALUK | T | 243 | 531 | 270 | 261 | 209 | 2,182 | 1,706 | 476 |
| | R | 150 | 291 | 129 | 162 | 153 | 1,517 | 1,118 | 399 |
| | U | 93 | 240 | 141 | 99 | 56 | 665 | 588 | 77 |
| 4. CHANNAPATNA TALUK | T | 104 | 292 | 195 | 97 | 29 | 264 | 209 | 55 |
| | R | 71 | 227 | 157 | 70 | 8 | 40 | 21 | 19 |
| | U | 33 | 65 | 38 | 27 | 21 | 224 | 188 | 36 |
| 5. DEVANAHALLI TALUK | T | 128 | 368 | 207 | 161 | 58 | 302 | 267 | 35 |
| | R | 96 | 302 | 163 | 139 | 34 | 136 | 109 | 27 |
| | U | 32 | 66 | 44 | 22 | 24 | 166 | 158 | 8 |
| 6. DODDABALLAPUR TALUK | T | 153 | 380 | 222 | 158 | 160 | 728 | 464 | 264 |
| | R | 61 | 263 | 139 | 124 | 59 | 143 | 114 | 29 |
| | U | 92 | 117 | 83 | 34 | 101 | 585 | 350 | 235 |
| 7. HOSKOTE TALUK | T | 130 | 334 | 193 | 141 | 178 | 721 | 537 | 184 |
| | R | 106 | 286 | 172 | 114 | 164 | 583 | 407 | 176 |
| | U | 24 | 48 | 21 | 27 | 14 | 138 | 130 | 8 |
| 8. KANAKAPURA TALUK | T | 179 | 569 | 321 | 248 | 68 | 817 | 717 | 100 |
| | R | 145 | 448 | 251 | 197 | 36 | 399 | 323 | 76 |
| | U | 34 | 121 | 70 | 51 | 32 | 418 | 394 | 24 |
| 9. MAGADI TALUK | T | 144 | 422 | 236 | 186 | 36 | 347 | 277 | 70 |
| | R | 113 | 318 | 173 | 145 | 8 | 71 | 51 | 20 |
| | U | 31 | 104 | 63 | 41 | 28 | 276 | 226 | 50 |

*NOTE:—Figures for the Urban Agglomerations are given in the Annexe to this table on page 108.*

APPENDIX III - *contd.*

| State / District / Taluk / City | Total Rural Urban | HOUSELESS POPULATION | | | | INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 10. NELAMANGALA TALUK | T | 132 | 409 | 202 | 207 | 263 | 805 | 528 | 277 |
| | R | 129 | 406 | 200 | 206 | 214 | 470 | 266 | 204 |
| | U | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 49 | 335 | 262 | 73 |
| 11. RAMANAGARAM TALUK | T | 54 | 185 | 105 | 80 | 40 | 518 | 353 | 165 |
| | R | 35 | 131 | 75 | 56 | 16 | 261 | 217 | 44 |
| | U | 19 | 54 | 30 | 24 | 24 | 257 | 136 | 121 |
| **2. Belgaum District** | **T** | **2,252** | **7,987** | **4,558** | **3,429** | **1,843** | **13,745** | **11,248** | **2,497** |
| | **R** | **1,605** | **6,118** | **3,441** | **2,677** | **722** | **4,329** | **3,418** | **911** |
| | **U** | **647** | **1,869** | **1,117** | **752** | **1,121** | **9,416** | **7,830** | **1,586** |
| 1. ATHANI TALUK | T | 369 | 1,276 | 658 | 618 | 94 | 505 | 362 | 143 |
| | R | 354 | 1,228 | 628 | 600 | 79 | 295 | 181 | 114 |
| | U | 15 | 48 | 30 | 18 | 15 | 210 | 181 | 29 |
| 2. BELGAUM TALUK | T | 426 | 1,262 | 824 | 438 | 788 | 8,009 | 6,736 | 1,273 |
| | R | 143 | 491 | 331 | 160 | 61 | 1,588 | 1,441 | 147 |
| | U | 283 | 771 | 493 | 278 | 727 | 6,421 | 5,295 | 1,126 |
| Belgaum City (M) | U | 154 | 320 | 231 | 89 | 670 | 5,338 | 4,377 | 961 |
| 3. CHIKODI TALUK | T | 291 | 858 | 479 | 379 | 278 | 987 | 757 | 230 |
| | R | 190 | 658 | 362 | 296 | 233 | 646 | 446 | 200 |
| | U | 101 | 200 | 117 | 83 | 45 | 341 | 311 | 30 |
| 4. GOKAK TALUK | T | 245 | 1,186 | 659 | 527 | 253 | 1,043 | 676 | 367 |
| | R | 173 | 868 | 474 | 394 | 149 | 356 | 191 | 165 |
| | U | 72 | 318 | 185 | 133 | 104 | 687 | 485 | 202 |
| 5. HUKKERI TALUK | T | 175 | 559 | 316 | 243 | 58 | 553 | 438 | 115 |
| | R | 155 | 427 | 252 | 175 | 36 | 184 | 146 | 38 |
| | U | 20 | 132 | 64 | 68 | 22 | 369 | 292 | 77 |
| 6. KHANAPUR TALUK | T | 146 | 514 | 290 | 224 | 51 | 484 | 452 | 32 |
| | R | 100 | 350 | 194 | 156 | 16 | 80 | 72 | 8 |
| | U | 46 | 164 | 96 | 68 | 35 | 404 | 380 | 24 |
| 7. PARASGAD TALUK | T | 207 | 593 | 328 | 265 | 91 | 640 | 562 | 78 |
| | R | 140 | 502 | 279 | 223 | 53 | 473 | 422 | 51 |
| | U | 67 | 91 | 49 | 42 | 38 | 167 | 140 | 27 |
| 8. RAIBAG TALUK | T | 76 | 340 | 223 | 117 | 30 | 421 | 385 | 36 |
| | R | 61 | 280 | 185 | 95 | 11 | 113 | 112 | 1 |
| | U | 15 | 60 | 38 | 22 | 19 | 308 | 273 | 35 |
| 9. RAMDURG TALUK | T | 114 | 489 | 246 | 243 | 93 | 423 | 375 | 48 |
| | R | 96 | 421 | 212 | 209 | 30 | 155 | 133 | 22 |
| | U | 18 | 68 | 34 | 34 | 63 | 268 | 242 | 26 |
| 10. SAMPAGAON TALUK | T | 203 | 910 | 535 | 375 | 107 | 680 | 505 | 175 |
| | R | 193 | 893 | 524 | 369 | 54 | 439 | 274 | 165 |
| | U | 10 | 17 | 11 | 6 | 53 | 241 | 231 | 10 |

APPENDIX III - *contd.*

| State / District / Taluk / City | Total Rural Urban | HOUSELESS POPULATION | | | | INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **3. Bellary District** | **T** | **1,421** | **3,120** | **1,925** | **1,195** | **829** | **6,676** | **5,109** | **1,567** |
| | **R** | **662** | **1,909** | **1,102** | **807** | **499** | **1,703** | **1,338** | **365** |
| | **U** | **759** | **1,211** | **823** | **388** | **330** | **4,973** | **3,771** | **1,202** |
| 1. BELLARY TALUK | T | 719 | 1,188 | 749 | 439 | 117 | 3,419 | 2,540 | 879 |
| | R | 129 | 515 | 289 | 226 | 21 | 265 | 237 | 28 |
| | U | 590 | 673 | 460 | 213 | 96 | 3,154 | 2,303 | 851 |
| Bellary City (M) | U | 590 | 673 | 460 | 213 | 96 | 3,154 | 2,303 | 851 |
| 2. HADAGALLI TALUK | T | 132 | 265 | 156 | 109 | 79 | 307 | 254 | 53 |
| | R | 129 | 260 | 153 | 107 | 64 | 132 | 88 | 44 |
| | U | 3 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 15 | 175 | 166 | 9 |
| 3. HARPANAHALLI TALUK | T | 9 | 28 | 13 | 15 | 28 | 168 | 165 | 3 |
| | R | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 9 | 28 | 13 | 15 | 28 | 168 | 165 | 3 |
| 4. HOSPET TALUK | T | 191 | 587 | 404 | 183 | 189 | 1,222 | 886 | 336 |
| | R | 57 | 158 | 97 | 61 | 36 | 142 | 104 | 38 |
| | U | 134 | 429 | 307 | 122 | 153 | 1,080 | 782 | 298 |
| 5. KUDLIGI TALUK | T | 79 | 287 | 140 | 147 | 182 | 787 | 639 | 148 |
| | R | 71 | 259 | 125 | 134 | 171 | 540 | 425 | 115 |
| | U | 8 | 28 | 15 | 13 | 11 | 247 | 214 | 33 |
| 6. MALLAPURAM TALUK | T | 71 | 259 | 183 | 76 | 42 | 231 | 165 | 66 |
| | R | 71 | 259 | 183 | 76 | 42 | 231 | 165 | 66 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7. SANDUR TALUK | T | 154 | 276 | 154 | 122 | 106 | 194 | 177 | 17 |
| | R | 154 | 276 | 154 | 122 | 106 | 194 | 177 | 17 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. SIRUGUPPA TALUK | T | 66 | 230 | 126 | 104 | 86 | 348 | 283 | 65 |
| | R | 51 | 182 | 101 | 81 | 59 | 199 | 142 | 57 |
| | U | 15 | 48 | 25 | 23 | 27 | 149 | 141 | 8 |
| **4. Bidar District** | **T** | **1,248** | **4,557** | **2,346** | **2,211** | **210** | **2,880** | **1,946** | **934** |
| | **R** | **1,171** | **4,291** | **2,192** | **2,099** | **101** | **1,656** | **1,149** | **507** |
| | **U** | 77 | **266** | **154** | **112** | **109** | **1,224** | **797** | **427** |
| 1. AURAD TALUK | T | 314 | 1,010 | 530 | 480 | 7 | 157 | 91 | 66 |
| | R | 314 | 1,010 | 530 | 480 | 7 | 157 | 91 | 66 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. BASAVAKALYAN TALUK | T | 346 | 629 | 313 | 316 | 14 | 207 | 152 | 55 |
| | R | 339 | 617 | 308 | 309 | 7 | 156 | 105 | 51 |
| | U | 7 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 51 | 47 | 4 |
| 3. BHALKI TALUK | T | 293 | 1,624 | 805 | 819 | 80 | 745 | 385 | 360 |
| | R | 260 | 1,463 | 710 | 753 | 14 | 727 | 367 | 360 |
| | U | 33 | 161 | 95 | 66 | 66 | 18 | 18 | .. |

APPENDIX III - *contd.*

| State / District / Taluk / City | Total Rural Urban | HOUSELESS POPULATION | | | | INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 4. BIDAR TALUK | T | 211 | 894 | 491 | 403 | 78 | 1,320 | 965 | 355 |
| | R | 188 | 834 | 456 | 378 | 56 | 482 | 471 | 11 |
| | U | 23 | 60 | 35 | 25 | 22 | 838 | 494 | 344 |
| 5. HUMNABAD TALUK | T | 84 | 400 | 207 | 193 | 31 | 451 | 353 | 98 |
| | R | 70 | 367 | 188 | 179 | 17 | 134 | 115 | 19 |
| | U | 14 | 33 | 19 | 14 | 14 | 317 | 238 | 79 |
| **5. Bijapur District** | **T** | **2,301** | **8,934** | **4,962** | **3,972** | **1,539** | **9,409** | **7,428** | **1,981** |
| | **R** | **1,789** | **7,737** | **4,195** | **3,542** | **578** | **3,909** | **2,823** | **1,086** |
| | **U** | **512** | **1,197** | **767** | **430** | **961** | **5,500** | **4,605** | **895** |
| 1. BADAMI TALUK | T | 182 | 593 | 319 | 274 | 117 | 934 | 619 | 315 |
| | R | 166 | 565 | 297 | 268 | 34 | 289 | 152 | 137 |
| | U | 16 | 28 | 22 | 6 | 83 | 645 | 467 | 178 |
| 2. BAGALKOT TALUK | T | 163 | 506 | 273 | 233 | 346 | 1,295 | 1,139 | 156 |
| | R | 111 | 421 | 214 | 207 | 15 | 179 | 116 | 63 |
| | U | 52 | 85 | 59 | 26 | 331 | 1,116 | 1,023 | 93 |
| 3. BASAWANA BAGEWADI TALUK | T | 127 | 494 | 273 | 221 | 81 | 485 | 390 | 95 |
| | R | 115 | 427 | 236 | 191 | 54 | 271 | 230 | 41 |
| | U | 12 | 67 | 37 | 30 | 27 | 214 | 160 | 54 |
| 4. BIJAPUR TALUK | T | 324 | 864 | 462 | 402 | 137 | 2,234 | 1,919 | 315 |
| | R | 193 | 690 | 358 | 332 | 53 | 925 | 905 | 20 |
| | U | 131 | 174 | 104 | 70 | 84 | 1,309 | 1,014 | 295 |
| Bijapur City (M) | U | 131 | 174 | 104 | 70 | 84 | 1,309 | 1,014 | 295 |
| 5. BILGI TALUK | T | 126 | 540 | 271 | 269 | 15 | 147 | 136 | 11 |
| | R | 126 | 540 | 271 | 269 | 15 | 147 | 136 | 11 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6. HUNGUND TALUK | T | 220 | 739 | 460 | 279 | 238 | 1,515 | 1,109 | 406 |
| | R | 148 | 542 | 311 | 231 | 62 | 547 | 318 | 229 |
| | U | 72 | 197 | 149 | 48 | 176 | 968 | 791 | 177 |
| 7. INDI TALUK | T | 173 | 935 | 550 | 385 | 88 | 760 | 517 | 243 |
| | R | 161 | 897 | 528 | 369 | 81 | 582 | 363 | 219 |
| | U | 12 | 38 | 22 | 16 | 7 | 178 | 154 | 24 |
| 8. JAMKHANDI TALUK | T | 449 | 2,019 | 1,107 | 912 | 252 | 713 | 623 | 90 |
| | R | 297 | 1,619 | 866 | 753 | 82 | 130 | 91 | 39 |
| | U | 152 | 400 | 241 | 159 | 170 | 583 | 532 | 51 |
| 9. MUDDEBIHAL TALUK | T | 207 | 996 | 535 | 461 | 85 | 495 | 367 | 128 |
| | R | 193 | 918 | 492 | 426 | 55 | 301 | 180 | 121 |
| | U | 14 | 78 | 43 | 35 | 30 | 194 | 187 | 7 |
| 10. MUDHOL TALUK | T | 153 | 511 | 281 | 230 | 154 | 701 | 509 | 192 |
| | R | 113 | 405 | 214 | 191 | 107 | 438 | 258 | 180 |
| | U | 40 | 106 | 67 | 39 | 47 | 263 | 251 | 12 |

APPENDIX III - *contd.*

| State / District / Taluk / City | Total Rural Urban | HOUSELESS POPULATION | | | | INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11. SINDGI TALUK | T | 177 | 737 | 431 | 306 | 26 | 130 | 100 | 30 |
| | R | 166 | 713 | 408 | 305 | 20 | 100 | 74 | 26 |
| | U | 11 | 24 | 23 | 1 | 6 | 30 | 26 | 4 |
| **6. Chikmagalur District** | **T** | **887** | **2,447** | **1,448** | **999** | **830** | **6,356** | **4,320** | **2,036** |
| | **R** | **641** | **1,734** | **1,029** | **705** | **597** | **4,538** | **2,910** | **1,628** |
| | **U** | **246** | **713** | **419** | **294** | **233** | **1,818** | **1,410** | **408** |
| 1. CHIKMAGALUR TALUK | T | 207 | 571 | 323 | 248 | 331 | 1,294 | 1,021 | 273 |
| | R | 81 | 250 | 139 | 111 | 240 | 642 | 493 | 149 |
| | U | 126 | 321 | 184 | 137 | 91 | 652 | 528 | 124 |
| 2. KADUR TALUK | T | 115 | 316 | 188 | 128 | 97 | 796 | 635 | 161 |
| | R | 77 | 245 | 135 | 110 | 43 | 224 | 178 | 46 |
| | U | 38 | 71 | 53 | 18 | 54 | 572 | 457 | 115 |
| 3. KOPPA TALUK | T | 69 | 204 | 128 | 76 | 111 | 671 | 508 | 163 |
| | R | 48 | 142 | 93 | 49 | 64 | 407 | 360 | 47 |
| | U | 21 | 62 | 35 | 27 | 47 | 264 | 148 | 116 |
| 4. MUDIGERE TALUK | T | 191 | 409 | 269 | 140 | 162 | 411 | 287 | 124 |
| | R | 173 | 328 | 223 | 105 | 146 | 254 | 180 | 74 |
| | U | 18 | 81 | 46 | 35 | 16 | 157 | 107 | 50 |
| 5. NARASIMHARAJAPURA TALUK | T | 50 | 231 | 137 | 94 | 64 | 2,801 | 1,532 | 1,269 |
| | R | 32 | 171 | 104 | 67 | 62 | 2,781 | 1,512 | 1,269 |
| | U | 18 | 60 | 33 | 27 | 2 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| 6. SRINGERI TALUK | T | 36 | 95 | 64 | 31 | 24 | 98 | 62 | 36 |
| | R | 27 | 70 | 49 | 21 | 24 | 98 | 62 | 36 |
| | U | 9 | 25 | 15 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7. TARIKERE TALUK | T | 219 | 621 | 339 | 282 | 41 | 285 | 275 | 10 |
| | R | 203 | 528 | 286 | 242 | 18 | 132 | 125 | 7 |
| | U | 16 | 93 | 53 | 40 | 23 | 153 | 150 | 3 |
| **7. Chitradurga District** | **T** | **1,363** | **4,423** | **2,514** | **1,909** | **1,168** | **10,205** | **8,436** | **1,769** |
| | **R** | **995** | **3,298** | **1,785** | **1,513** | **413** | **2,459** | **1,960** | **499** |
| | **U** | **368** | **1,125** | **729** | **396** | **755** | **7,746** | **6,476** | **1,270** |
| 1. CHALLAKERE TALUK | T | 47 | 226 | 155 | 71 | 62 | 374 | 331 | 43 |
| | R | 34 | 130 | 69 | 61 | 24 | 103 | 98 | 5 |
| | U | 13 | 96 | 86 | 10 | 38 | 271 | 233 | 38 |
| 2. CHITRADURGA TALUK | T | 210 | 438 | 257 | 181 | 352 | 3,449 | 3,026 | 423 |
| | R | 163 | 364 | 204 | 160 | 67 | 868 | 757 | 111 |
| | U | 47 | 74 | 53 | 21 | 285 | 2,581 | 2,269 | 312 |
| 3. DAVANAGERE TALUK | T | 331 | 1,166 | 653 | 513 | 403 | 4,313 | 3,324 | 989 |
| | R | 198 | 707 | 388 | 319 | 114 | 593 | 401 | 192 |
| | U | 133 | 459 | 265 | 194 | 289 | 3,720 | 2,923 | 797 |
| Davanagere City (M) | U | 130 | 443 | 256 | 187 | 289 | 3,720 | 2,923 | 797 |

APPENDIX III - *contd.*

| State / District / Taluk / City | Total Rural Urban | HOUSELESS POPULATION | | | | INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 4. HARIHAR TALUK | T | 325 | 907 | 549 | 358 | 78 | 324 | 260 | 64 |
| | R | 200 | 496 | 285 | 211 | 39 | 89 | 49 | 40 |
| | U | 125 | 411 | 264 | 147 | 39 | 235 | 211 | 24 |
| 5. HIRIYUR TALUK | T | 71 | 169 | 99 | 70 | 79 | 498 | 464 | 34 |
| | R | 63 | 160 | 91 | 69 | 33 | 104 | 100 | 4 |
| | U | 8 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 46 | 394 | 364 | 30 |
| 6. HOLALKERE TALUK | T | 129 | 913 | 440 | 473 | 30 | 468 | 387 | 81 |
| | R | 126 | 904 | 434 | 470 | 20 | 386 | 312 | 74 |
| | U | 3 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 10 | 82 | 75 | 7 |
| 7. HOSDURGA TALUK | T | 85 | 295 | 173 | 122 | 42 | 412 | 372 | 40 |
| | R | 82 | 292 | 170 | 122 | 11 | 146 | 140 | 6 |
| | U | 3 | 3 | 3 | .. | 31 | 266 | 232 | 34 |
| 8. JAGALUR TALUK | T | 118 | 179 | 111 | 68 | 84 | 317 | 225 | 92 |
| | R | 94 | 151 | 87 | 64 | 72 | 159 | 95 | 64 |
| | U | 24 | 28 | 24 | 4 | 12 | 158 | 130 | 28 |
| 9. MOLAKALMURU TALUK | T | 47 | 130 | 77 | 53 | 38 | 50 | 47 | 3 |
| | R | 35 | 94 | 57 | 37 | 33 | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| | U | 12 | 36 | 20 | 16 | 5 | 39 | 39 | .. |
| **8. Coorg District** | **T** | **445** | **995** | **641** | **354** | **898** | **3,759** | **2,910** | **849** |
| | **R** | **264** | **571** | **388** | **183** | **604** | **1,759** | **1,442** | **317** |
| | **U** | **181** | **424** | **253** | **171** | **294** | **2,000** | **1,468** | **532** |
| 1. MERCARA TALUK | T | 114 | 181 | 136 | 45 | 157 | 1,060 | 790 | 270 |
| | R | 63 | 107 | 82 | 25 | 81 | 286 | 255 | 31 |
| | U | 51 | 74 | 54 | 20 | 76 | 774 | 535 | 239 |
| 2. SOMVARPET TALUK | T | 178 | 562 | 326 | 236 | 431 | 1,574 | 1,299 | 275 |
| | R | 81 | 293 | 181 | 112 | 309 | 876 | 723 | 153 |
| | U | 97 | 269 | 145 | 124 | 122 | 698 | 576 | 122 |
| 3 VIRAJPET TALUK | T | 153 | 252 | 179 | 73 | 310 | 1,125 | 821 | 304 |
| | R | 120 | 171 | 125 | 46 | 214 | 597 | 464 | 133 |
| | U | 33 | 81 | 54 | 27 | 96 | 528 | 357 | 171 |
| **9. Dharwar District** | **T** | **4,011** | **14,029** | **7,815** | **6,214** | **2,724** | **21,723** | **17,606** | **4,117** |
| | **R** | **2,746** | **10,376** | **5,613** | **4,763** | **1,227** | **6,022** | **4,321** | **1,701** |
| | **U** | **1,265** | **3,653** | **2,202** | **1,451** | **1,497** | **15,701** | **13,285** | **2,416** |
| 1. BYADGI TALUK | T | 64 | 221 | 151 | 70 | 54 | 336 | 268 | 68 |
| | R | 55 | 203 | 139 | 64 | 26 | 113 | 80 | 33 |
| | U | 9 | 18 | 12 | 6 | 28 | 223 | 188 | 35 |
| 2. DHARWAR TALUK | T | 88 | 360 | 190 | 170 | 48 | 291 | 187 | 104 |
| | R | 73 | 296 | 165 | 131 | 40 | 204 | 115 | 89 |
| | U | 15 | 64 | 25 | 39 | 8 | 87 | 72 | 15 |

APPENDIX III - *contd.*

| State / District / Taluk / City | Total Rural Urban | HOUSELESS POPULATION | | | | INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 3. GADAG TALUK | T | 625 | 1,851 | 1,031 | 820 | 453 | 3,027 | 2,453 | 574 |
| | R | 359 | 1,428 | 726 | 702 | 58 | 247 | 136 | 111 |
| | U | 266 | 423 | 305 | 118 | 395 | 2,780 | 2,317 | 463 |
| 4. HANGAL TALUK | T | 200 | 613 | 354 | 259 | 66 | 810 | 721 | 89 |
| | R | 145 | 607 | 351 | 256 | 41 | 589 | 504 | 85 |
| | U | 55 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 25 | 221 | 217 | 4 |
| 5. HAVERI TALUK | T | 93 | 437 | 280 | 157 | 173 | 794 | 703 | 91 |
| | R | 84 | 405 | 259 | 146 | 45 | 293 | 242 | 51 |
| | U | 9 | 32 | 21 | 11 | 128 | 501 | 461 | 40 |
| 6. HIREKERUR TALUK | T | 136 | 711 | 470 | 241 | 289 | 1,376 | 978 | 398 |
| | R | 136 | 711 | 470 | 241 | 289 | 1,376 | 978 | 398 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7. HUBLI TALUK | T | 781 | 2,590 | 1,558 | 1,032 | 553 | 9,557 | 7,935 | 1,622 |
| | R | 155 | 613 | 315 | 298 | 16 | 52 | 38 | 14 |
| | U | 626 | 1,977 | 1,243 | 734 | 537 | 9,505 | 7,897 | 1,608 |
| Hubli-Dharwar City (C) | U | 626 | 1,977 | 1,243 | 734 | 537 | 9,505 | 7,897 | 1,608 |
| 8. KALGHATGI TALUK | T | 58 | 249 | 151 | 98 | 37 | 221 | 165 | 56 |
| | R | 58 | 249 | 151 | 98 | 37 | 221 | 165 | 56 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9. KUNDAGOL TALUK | T | 255 | 976 | 458 | 518 | 36 | 339 | 284 | 55 |
| | R | 184 | 711 | 345 | 366 | 17 | 160 | 129 | 31 |
| | U | 71 | 265 | 113 | 152 | 19 | 179 | 155 | 24 |
| 10. MUNDARGI TALUK | T | 106 | 278 | 152 | 126 | 98 | 297 | 167 | 130 |
| | R | 106 | 278 | 152 | 126 | 98 | 297 | 167 | 130 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11. NARGUND TALUK | T | 376 | 1,343 | 711 | 632 | 67 | 296 | 261 | 35 |
| | R | 345 | 1,188 | 602 | 586 | 20 | 87 | 62 | 25 |
| | U | 31 | 155 | 109 | 46 | 47 | 209 | 199 | 10 |
| 12. NAVALGUND TALUK | T | 277 | 991 | 571 | 420 | 72 | 281 | 215 | 66 |
| | R | 220 | 722 | 432 | 290 | 42 | 139 | 103 | 36 |
| | U | 57 | 269 | 139 | 130 | 30 | 142 | 112 | 30 |
| 13. RANIBENNUR TALUK | T | 127 | 446 | 242 | 204 | 158 | 1,112 | 976 | 136 |
| | R | 103 | 395 | 210 | 185 | 55 | 555 | 450 | 105 |
| | U | 24 | 51 | 32 | 19 | 103 | 557 | 526 | 31 |
| 14. RON TALUK | T | 524 | 1,958 | 950 | 1,008 | 251 | 1,385 | 1,181 | 204 |
| | R | 467 | 1,708 | 826 | 882 | 165 | 619 | 508 | 111 |
| | U | 57 | 250 | 124 | 126 | 86 | 766 | 673 | 93 |
| 15. SAVANUR TALUK | T | 37 | 125 | 70 | 55 | 32 | 188 | 119 | 69 |
| | R | 31 | 112 | 62 | 50 | 13 | 87 | 51 | 36 |
| | U | 6 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 19 | 101 | 68 | 33 |

APPENDIX III - *contd.*

| State / District / Taluk / City | Total Rural Urban | HOUSELESS POPULATION | | | | INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 16. SHIGGAON TALUK | T | 121 | 511 | 287 | 224 | 29 | 144 | 144 | .. |
| | R | 115 | 476 | 270 | 206 | 22 | 104 | 104 | .. |
| | U | 6 | 35 | 17 | 18 | 7 | 40 | 40 | .. |
| 17. SHIRAHATTI TALUK | T | 143 | 369 | 189 | 180 | 308 | 1,269 | 849 | 420 |
| | R | 110 | 274 | 138 | 136 | 243 | 879 | 489 | 390 |
| | U | 33 | 95 | 51 | 44 | 65 | 390 | 360 | 30 |
| **10. Gulbarga District** | **T** | **4,057** | **14,782** | **7,785** | **6,997** | **739** | **4,195** | **2,865** | **1,330** |
| | **R** | **3,796** | **14,086** | **7,396** | **6,690** | **535** | **2,253** | **1,475** | **778** |
| | **U** | **261** | **696** | **389** | **307** | **204** | **1,942** | **1,390** | **552** |
| 1. AFZALPUR TALUK | T | 282 | 1,090 | 587 | 503 | 55 | 208 | 117 | 91 |
| | R | 282 | 1,090 | 587 | 503 | 55 | 208 | 177 | 91 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. ALAND TALUK | T | 496 | 818 | 467 | 351 | 39 | 312 | 237 | 75 |
| | R | 489 | 811 | 462 | 349 | 23 | 102 | 68 | 34 |
| | U | 7 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 16 | 210 | 169 | 41 |
| 3. CHINCHOLI TALUK | T | 340 | 1,171 | 659 | 512 | 136 | 714 | 379 | 335 |
| | R | 329 | 1,144 | 639 | 505 | 132 | 677 | 370 | 307 |
| | U | 11 | 27 | 20 | 7 | 4 | 37 | 9 | 28 |
| 4. CHITAPUR TALUK | T | 604 | 2,410 | 1,231 | 1,179 | 24 | 153 | 119 | 34 |
| | R | 546 | 2,304 | 1,175 | 1,129 | 16 | 52 | 36 | 16 |
| | U | 58 | 106 | 56 | 50 | 8 | 101 | 83 | 18 |
| 5. GULBARGA TALUK | T | 465 | 2,103 | 1,107 | 996 | 146 | 1,226 | 794 | 432 |
| | R | 346 | 1,874 | 973 | 901 | 29 | 147 | 125 | 22 |
| | U | 119 | 229 | 134 | 95 | 117 | 1,079 | 669 | 410 |
| Gulbarga City (M) | U | 119 | 229 | 134 | 95 | 117 | 1,079 | 669 | 410 |
| 6. JEVARGI TALUK | T | 559 | 1,701 | 864 | 837 | 32 | 169 | 104 | 65 |
| | R | 559 | 1,701 | 864 | 837 | 32 | 169 | 104 | 65 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7. SEDAM TALUK | T | 352 | 1,490 | 780 | 710 | 19 | 119 | 101 | 18 |
| | R | 342 | 1,423 | 741 | 682 | 15 | 66 | 51 | 15 |
| | U | 10 | 67 | 39 | 28 | 4 | 53 | 50 | 3 |
| 8. SHAHAPUR TALUK | T | 460 | 1,777 | 939 | 838 | 43 | 283 | 209 | 74 |
| | R | 453 | 1,756 | 925 | 831 | 35 | 183 | 138 | 45 |
| | U | 7 | 21 | 14 | 7 | 8 | 100 | 71 | 29 |
| 9. SHORAPUR TALUK | T | 321 | 1,348 | 721 | 627 | 86 | 431 | 314 | 117 |
| | R | 299 | 1,291 | 685 | 606 | 74 | 382 | 273 | 109 |
| | U | 22 | 57 | 36 | 21 | 12 | 49 | 41 | 8 |
| 10. YADGIR TALUK | T | 178 | 874 | 430 | 444 | 159 | 580 | 491 | 89 |
| | R | 151 | 692 | 345 | 347 | 124 | 267 | 193 | 74 |
| | U | 27 | 182 | 85 | 97 | 35 | 313 | 298 | 15 |

APPENDIX III - *contd.*

| State / District / Taluk / City | Total Rural Urban | HOUSELESS POPULATION | | | | INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **11. Hassan District** | **T** | **1,057** | **3,120** | **1,859** | **1,261** | **669** | **5,142** | **4,125** | **1,017** |
| | **R** | **816** | **2,534** | **1,516** | **1,018** | **287** | **1,389** | **868** | **521** |
| | **U** | **241** | **586** | **343** | **243** | **382** | **3,753** | **3,257** | **496** |
| 1. ALUR TALUK | T | 67 | 315 | 169 | 146 | 70 | 412 | 226 | 186 |
| | R | 66 | 274 | 144 | 130 | 67 | 376 | 190 | 186 |
| | U | 1 | 41 | 25 | 16 | 3 | 36 | 36 | .. |
| 2. ARKALGUD TALUK | T | 40 | 31 | 20 | 11 | 41 | 267 | 220 | 47 |
| | R | 39 | 22 | 16 | 6 | 16 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| | U | 1 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 25 | 265 | 218 | 47 |
| 3. ARSIKERE TALUK | T | 226 | 453 | 268 | 185 | 174 | 1,069 | 816 | 253 |
| | R | 153 | 347 | 206 | 141 | 67 | 473 | 266 | 207 |
| | U | 73 | 106 | 62 | 44 | 107 | 596 | 550 | 46 |
| 4. BELUR TALUK | T | 69 | 214 | 141 | 73 | 27 | 147 | 99 | 48 |
| | R | 54 | 172 | 113 | 59 | 11 | 43 | 24 | 19 |
| | U | 15 | 42 | 28 | 14 | 16 | 104 | 75 | 29 |
| 5. CHANNARAYAPATNA TALUK | T | 154 | 433 | 197 | 236 | 35 | 231 | 216 | 15 |
| | R | 132 | 387 | 174 | 213 | 14 | 51 | 41 | 10 |
| | U | 22 | 46 | 23 | 23 | 21 | 180 | 175 | 5 |
| 6. HASSAN TALUK | T | 292 | 555 | 375 | 180 | 240 | 2,428 | 2,073 | 355 |
| | R | 228 | 421 | 301 | 120 | 62 | 258 | 211 | 47 |
| | U | 64 | 134 | 74 | 60 | 178 | 2,170 | 1,862 | 308 |
| 7. HOLENARASIPUR TALUK | T | 55 | 594 | 322 | 272 | 8 | 48 | 45 | 3 |
| | R | 43 | 558 | 296 | 262 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | U | 12 | 36 | 26 | 10 | 6 | 45 | 44 | 1 |
| 8. MANJARABAD TALUK | T | 154 | 525 | 367 | 158 | 74 | 540 | 430 | 110 |
| | R | 101 | 353 | 266 | 87 | 48 | 183 | 133 | 50 |
| | U | 53 | 172 | 101 | 71 | 26 | 357 | 297 | 60 |
| **12. Kolar District** | **T** | **2,045** | **5,083** | **2,789** | **2,294** | **770** | **6,221** | **4,163** | **2,058** |
| | **R** | **1,380** | **3,575** | **1,923** | **1,652** | **375** | **1,709** | **997** | **712** |
| | **U** | **665** | **1,508** | **866** | **642** | **395** | **4,512** | **3,166** | **1,346** |
| 1. BAGEPALLI TALUK | T | 220 | 428 | 215 | 213 | 34 | 181 | 157 | 24 |
| | R | 216 | 415 | 209 | 206 | 22 | 67 | 52 | 15 |
| | U | 4 | 13 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 114 | 105 | 9 |
| 2. BANGARPET TALUK | T | 223 | 420 | 251 | 169 | 118 | 1,301 | 821 | 480 |
| | R | 96 | 237 | 136 | 101 | 55 | 106 | 60 | 46 |
| | U | 127 | 183 | 115 | 68 | 63 | 1,195 | 761 | 434 |
| 3. CHIKBALLAPUR TALUK | T | 190 | 486 | 265 | 221 | 109 | 597 | 436 | 161 |
| | R | 101 | 292 | 151 | 141 | 45 | 154 | 84 | 70 |
| | U | 89 | 194 | 114 | 80 | 64 | 443 | 352 | 91 |

APPENDIX III - *contd.*

| State / District / Taluk / City | Total Rural Urban | HOUSELESS POPULATION | | | | INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 4. CHINTAMANI TALUK | T | 355 | 872 | 487 | 385 | 105 | 802 | 594 | 208 |
| | R | 200 | 558 | 285 | 273 | 61 | 475 | 283 | 192 |
| | U | 155 | 314 | 202 | 112 | 44 | 327 | 311 | 6 |
| 5. GAURIBIDANUR TALUK | T | 279 | 551 | 304 | 247 | 63 | 480 | 324 | 156 |
| | R | 241 | 387 | 227 | 160 | 43 | 196 | 126 | 70 |
| | U | 38 | 164 | 77 | 87 | 20 | 284 | 198 | 86 |
| 5. GUDIBANDA TALUK | T | 68 | 274 | 141 | 133 | 10 | 39 | 29 | 10 |
| | R | 56 | 226 | 117 | 109 | 5 | 16 | 7 | 9 |
| | U | 12 | 48 | 24 | 24 | 5 | 23 | 22 | 1 |
| 7. KOLAR TALUK | T | 257 | 690 | 363 | 327 | 106 | 1,482 | 903 | 579 |
| | R | 123 | 442 | 231 | 211 | 27 | 169 | 90 | 79 |
| | U | 134 | 248 | 132 | 116 | 79 | 1,313 | 813 | 500 |
| 8. MALUR TALUK | T | 163 | 461 | 258 | 203 | 98 | 420 | 214 | 206 |
| | R | 95 | 250 | 139 | 111 | 38 | 76 | 48 | 28 |
| | U | 68 | 211 | 119 | 92 | 60 | 344 | 166 | 178 |
| 9. MULBAGAL TALUK | T | 152 | 392 | 235 | 157 | 41 | 356 | 292 | 64 |
| | R | 139 | 308 | 185 | 123 | 27 | 103 | 66 | 37 |
| | U | 13 | 84 | 50 | 34 | 14 | 253 | 226 | 27 |
| 10. SIDLAGHATTA TALUK | T | 103 | 347 | 177 | 170 | 39 | 183 | 120 | 63 |
| | R | 89 | 331 | 166 | 165 | 31 | 1 3 | 70 | 63 |
| | U | 14 | 16 | 11 | 5 | 8 | 50 | 50 | .. |
| 11. SRINIVASPUR TALUK | T | 35 | 162 | 93 | 69 | 47 | 380 | 273 | 107 |
| | R | 24 | 129 | 77 | 52 | 21 | 214 | 111 | 103 |
| | U | 11 | 33 | 16 | 17 | 26 | 166 | 162 | 4 |
| **13. Mandya District** | **T** | **1,411** | **4,048** | **2,411** | **1,637** | **809** | **4,107** | **3,070** | **1,037** |
| | **R** | **953** | **3,008** | **1,771** | **1,237** | **421** | **1,523** | **883** | **640** |
| | **U** | **458** | **1,040** | **640** | **400** | **388** | **2,584** | **2,187** | **397** |
| 1. KRISHNARAJPET TALUK | T | 144 | 580 | 304 | 276 | 104 | 386 | 322 | 64 |
| | R | 137 | 555 | 280 | 275 | 92 | 232 | 168 | 64 |
| | U | 7 | 25 | 24 | 1 | 12 | 154 | 154 | .. |
| 2. MADDUR TALUK | T | 303 | 876 | 558 | 318 | 183 | 870 | 466 | 404 |
| | R | 266 | 785 | 502 | 283 | 159 | 742 | 355 | 387 |
| | U | 37 | 91 | 56 | 35 | 24 | 128 | 111 | 17 |
| 3. MALAVALLI TALUK | T | 72 | 319 | 202 | 117 | 39 | 136 | 63 | 73 |
| | R | 61 | 272 | 172 | 100 | 28 | 102 | 49 | 53 |
| | U | 11 | 47 | 30 | 17 | 11 | 34 | 14 | 20 |
| 4. MANDYA TALUK | T | 511 | 1,305 | 783 | 522 | 324 | 1,753 | 1,424 | 329 |
| | R | 213 | 675 | 393 | 282 | 48 | 119 | 77 | 42 |
| | U | 298 | 630 | 390 | 240 | 276 | 1,834 | 1,347 | 287 |

APPENDIX III - *contd.*

| State / District / Taluk / City | Total Rural Urban | HOUSELESS POPULATION | | | | INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 5. NAGAMANGALA | T | 46 | 101 | 57 | 44 | 47 | 387 | 354 | 33 |
| TALUK | R | 25 | 62 | 37 | 25 | 7 | 98 | 92 | 6 |
| | U | 21 | 39 | 20 | 19 | 40 | 289 | 262 | 27 |
| 6. PANDAVAPURA | T | 108 | 232 | 136 | 96 | 61 | 339 | 281 | 58 |
| TALUK | R | 74 | 165 | 95 | 70 | 48 | 87 | 67 | 20 |
| | U | 34 | 67 | 41 | 6 | 13 | 252 | 214 | 38 |
| 7. SRIRANGAPATNA | T | 227 | 635 | 371 | 264 | 51 | 236 | 160 | 76 |
| TALUK | R | 177 | 494 | 292 | 202 | 39 | 143 | 75 | 68 |
| | U | 50 | 141 | 79 | 62 | 12 | 93 | 85 | 8 |
| **14. Mysore District** | **T** | **1,649** | **4,566** | **2,660** | **1,906** | **1,954** | **20,313** | **15,278** | **5,035** |
| | **R** | **942** | **2,793** | **1,460** | **1,333** | **1,255** | **5,244** | **3,503** | **1,741** |
| | **U** | **707** | **1,773** | **1,200** | **573** | **699** | **15,069** | **11,775** | **3,294** |
| 1. CHAMARAJANAGAR | T | 121 | 245 | 146 | 99 | 195 | 1,147 | 731 | 416 |
| TALUK | R | 55 | 144 | 85 | 59 | 166 | 618 | 374 | 244 |
| | U | 66 | 101 | 61 | 40 | 29 | 529 | 357 | 172 |
| 2. GUNDLUPET TALUK | T | 43 | 199 | 105 | 94 | 201 | 1,449 | 909 | 540 |
| | R | 20 | 136 | 73 | 63 | 189 | 1,230 | 712 | 518 |
| | U | 23 | 63 | 32 | 31 | 12 | 219 | 197 | 22 |
| 3. HEGGADADEVANAKOTE | T | 116 | 331 | 177 | 154 | 194 | 1,154 | 934 | 220 |
| TALUK | R | 112 | 320 | 171 | 149 | 171 | 819 | 626 | 193 |
| | U | 4 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 23 | 335 | 308 | 27 |
| 4. HUNSUR TALUK | T | 99 | 309 | 184 | 125 | 80 | 627 | 483 | 144 |
| | R | 65 | 218 | 118 | 100 | 49 | 333 | 252 | 81 |
| | U | 34 | 91 | 66 | 25 | 31 | 294 | 231 | 63 |
| 5. KOLLEGAL TALUK | T | 128 | 399 | 241 | 158 | 175 | 1,462 | 877 | 585 |
| | R | 113 | 325 | 192 | 133 | 136 | 704 | 452 | 252 |
| | U | 15 | 74 | 49 | 25 | 39 | 758 | 425 | 333 |
| 6. KRISHNARAJANAGAR | T | 108 | 239 | 136 | 103 | 148 | 727 | 511 | 216 |
| TALUK | R | 89 | 203 | 111 | 92 | 110 | 358 | 220 | 138 |
| | U | 19 | 36 | 25 | 11 | 38 | 369 | 291 | 78 |
| 7. MYSORE TALUK | T | 576 | 1,536 | 988 | 548 | 602 | 11,365 | 9,010 | 2,355 |
| | R | 71 | 327 | 141 | 186 | 136 | 127 | 55 | 72 |
| | U | 505 | 1,209 | 847 | 362 | 466 | 11,238 | 8,955 | 2,283 |
| Mysore City (M) | U | 505 | 1,209 | 847 | 362 | 466 | 11,238 | 8,955 | 2,283 |
| 8. NANJANGUD TALUK | T | 187 | 748 | 405 | 343 | 119 | 1,544 | 1,104 | 440 |
| | R | 171 | 646 | 344 | 302 | 93 | 579 | 427 | 152 |
| | U | 16 | 102 | 61 | 41 | 26 | 965 | 677 | 288 |
| 9. PERIYAPATNA TALUK | T | 174 | 122 | 72 | 50 | 163 | 151 | 126 | 25 |
| | R | 159 | 63 | 36 | 27 | 149 | 80 | 65 | 15 |
| | U | 15 | 59 | 36 | 23 | 14 | 71 | 61 | 10 |

APPENDIX III - *contd.*

| State / District / Taluk / City | Total Rural Urban | HOUSELESS POPULATION | | | | INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 10. THIRUMAKUDLU NARASIPUR TALUK | T | 83 | 410 | 188 | 222 | 74 | 568 | 474 | 94 |
| | R | 76 | 387 | 175 | 212 | 55 | 393 | 317 | 76 |
| | U | 7 | 23 | 13 | 10 | 19 | 175 | 157 | 18 |
| 11. YELANDUR TALUK | T | 14 | 28 | 18 | 10 | 3 | 119 | 119 | .. |
| | R | 11 | 24 | 14 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 3 | .. |
| | U | 3 | 4 | 4 | .. | 2 | 116 | 116 | .. |
| **15. North Kanara District** | **T** | **1,264** | **5,040** | **3,076** | **1,964** | **1,083** | **8,412** | **6,394** | **2,018** |
| | **R** | **987** | **4,228** | **2,478** | **1,750** | **801** | **5,879** | **4,403** | **1,476** |
| | **U** | **277** | **812** | **598** | **214** | **282** | **2,533** | **1,991** | **542** |
| 1. ANKOLA TALUK | T | 25 | 34 | 20 | 14 | 115 | 853 | 524 | 329 |
| | R | 25 | 34 | 20 | 14 | 115 | 853 | 524 | 329 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. BHATKAL TALUK | T | 60 | 97 | 66 | 31 | 11 | 41 | 34 | 7 |
| | R | 29 | 44 | 34 | 10 | 5 | 22 | 19 | 3 |
| | U | 31 | 53 | 32 | 21 | 6 | 19 | 15 | 4 |
| 3. HALIYAL TALUK | T | 63 | 195 | 128 | 67 | 80 | 492 | 392 | 100 |
| | R | 17 | 75 | 44 | 31 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 46 | 120 | 84 | 36 | 80 | 492 | 392 | 100 |
| 4. HONAVAR TALUK | T | 57 | 140 | 103 | 37 | 59 | 376 | 254 | 122 |
| | R | 47 | 112 | 85 | 27 | 45 | 162 | 98 | 64 |
| | U | 10 | 28 | 18 | 10 | 14 | 214 | 156 | 58 |
| 5. KARWAR TALUK | T | 136 | 587 | 504 | 83 | 86 | 838 | 645 | 193 |
| | R | 71 | 277 | 211 | 66 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | U | 65 | 310 | 293 | 17 | 85 | 835 | 643 | 192 |
| 6. KUMTA TALUK | T | 152 | 263 | 204 | 59 | 51 | 586 | 448 | 138 |
| | R | 118 | 208 | 167 | 41 | 17 | 132 | 97 | 35 |
| | U | 34 | 55 | 37 | 18 | 34 | 454 | 351 | 103 |
| 7. MUNDGOD TALUK | T | 118 | 492 | 274 | 218 | 263 | 1,432 | 1,165 | 267 |
| | R | 118 | 492 | 274 | 218 | 263 | 1,432 | 1,165 | 267 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. SIDDAPUR TALUK | T | 175 | 940 | 457 | 483 | 66 | 426 | 342 | 84 |
| | R | 175 | 940 | 457 | 483 | 66 | 426 | 342 | 84 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9. SIRSI TALUK | T | 154 | 1,158 | 644 | 514 | 233 | 2,608 | 2,008 | 600 |
| | R | 77 | 971 | 530 | 441 | 181 | 2,207 | 1,660 | 547 |
| | U | 77 | 187 | 114 | 73 | 52 | 401 | 348 | 53 |
| 10. SUPA TALUK | T | 180 | 658 | 402 | 256 | 69 | 368 | 291 | 77 |
| | R | 180 | 658 | 402 | 256 | 69 | 368 | 291 | 77 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

APPENDIX III - *contd.*

| State / District / Taluk / City | Total Rural Urban | HOUSELESS POPULATION | | | | INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11. YELLAPUR TALUK | T | 144 | 476 | 274 | 202 | 50 | 392 | 291 | 101 |
| | R | 130 | 417 | 254 | 163 | 39 | 274 | 205 | 69 |
| | U | 14 | 59 | 20 | 39 | 11 | 118 | 86 | 32 |
| **16. Raichur District** | **T** | **2,890** | **10,132** | **5,553** | **4,579** | **852** | **5,545** | **4,151** | **1,394** |
| | **R** | **3,580** | **9,189** | **4,905** | **4,284** | **560** | **3,381** | **2,293** | **1,088** |
| | **U** | **310** | **943** | **648** | **295** | **292** | **2,164** | **1,858** | **306** |
| 1. DEODURG TALUK | T | 228 | 416 | 221 | 195 | 32 | 210 | 155 | 55 |
| | R | 218 | 321 | 165 | 156 | 23 | 95 | 61 | 34 |
| | U | 10 | 95 | 56 | 39 | 9 | 115 | 94 | 21 |
| 2. GANGAVATI TALUK | T | 431 | 1,707 | 921 | 786 | 110 | 683 | 519 | 164 |
| | R | 349 | 1,596 | 852 | 744 | 44 | 393 | 273 | 120 |
| | U | 82 | 111 | 69 | 42 | 66 | 290 | 246 | 44 |
| 3. KOPPAL TALUK | T | 305 | 935 | 515 | 420 | 134 | 770 | 633 | 137 |
| | R | 211 | 814 | 429 | 385 | 77 | 282 | 176 | 106 |
| | U | 94 | 121 | 86 | 35 | 57 | 488 | 457 | 31 |
| 4. KUSHTAGI TALUK | T | 126 | 511 | 284 | 227 | 70 | 236 | 214 | 22 |
| | R | 107 | 467 | 255 | 212 | 45 | 68 | 66 | 2 |
| | U | 19 | 44 | 29 | 15 | 25 | 168 | 148 | 20 |
| 5. LINGSUGUR TALUK | T | 206 | 663 | 408 | 255 | 85 | 542 | 436 | 106 |
| | R | 172 | 548 | 347 | 201 | 36 | 234 | 203 | 31 |
| | U | 34 | 115 | 61 | 54 | 49 | 308 | 233 | 75 |
| 6. MANVI TALUK | T | 356 | 1,427 | 765 | 662 | 127 | 1,176 | 692 | 484 |
| | R | 349 | 1,405 | 751 | 654 | 94 | 993 | 551 | 442 |
| | U | 7 | 22 | 14 | 8 | 33 | 183 | 141 | 42 |
| 7. RAICHUR TALUK | T | 573 | 2,304 | 1,266 | 1,038 | 85 | 849 | 730 | 119 |
| | R | 525 | 1,965 | 989 | 976 | 36 | 302 | 243 | 59 |
| | U | 48 | 339 | 277 | 62 | 49 | 547 | 487 | 60 |
| 8. SINDHNUR TALUK | T | 420 | 1,238 | 645 | 593 | 97 | 510 | 375 | 135 |
| | R | 404 | 1,142 | 589 | 553 | 93 | 445 | 323 | 122 |
| | U | 16 | 96 | 56 | 40 | 4 | 65 | 52 | 13 |
| 9. YELBURGA TALUK | T | 245 | 931 | 528 | 403 | 112 | 569 | 397 | 172 |
| | R | 245 | 931 | 528 | 403 | 112 | 569 | 397 | 172 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **17. Shimoga District** | **T** | **1,527** | **6,116** | **3,447** | **2,669** | **1,299** | **8,088** | **6,072** | **2,016** |
| | **R** | **1,141** | **4,901** | **2,759** | **2,142** | **847** | **4,145** | **2,787** | **1,358** |
| | **U** | **386** | **1,215** | **688** | **527** | **452** | **3,943** | **3,285** | **658** |
| 1. BHADRAVATI TALUK | T | 253 | 680 | 388 | 292 | 205 | 925 | 697 | 228 |
| | R | 177 | 460 | 258 | 202 | 67 | 213 | 143 | 70 |
| | U | 76 | 220 | 130 | 90 | 138 | 712 | 554 | 158 |

APPENDIX III - *contd.*

| State / District / Taluk / City | Total Rural Urban | HOUSELESS POPULATION | | | | INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 2. CHANNAGIRI TALUK | T | 141 | 710 | 370 | 340 | 68 | 278 | 229 | 49 |
| | R | 100 | 519 | 270 | 249 | 57 | 127 | 99 | 28 |
| | U | 41 | 191 | 100 | 91 | 11 | 151 | 130 | 21 |
| 3. HONNALI TALUK | T | 139 | 622 | 341 | 281 | 214 | 1,797 | 977 | 820 |
| | R | 126 | 609 | 328 | 281 | 195 | 1,675 | 871 | 804 |
| | U | 13 | 13 | 13 | .. | 19 | 122 | 106 | 16 |
| 4. HOSANAGAR TALUK | T | 121 | 864 | 499 | 365 | 79 | 451 | 389 | 62 |
| | R | 96 | 806 | 458 | 348 | 74 | 410 | 349 | 61 |
| | U | 25 | 58 | 41 | 17 | 5 | 41 | 40 | 1 |
| 5. SAGAR TALUK | T | 186 | 1,266 | 732 | 534 | 163 | 854 | 684 | 170 |
| | R | 144 | 1,156 | 670 | 486 | 115 | 532 | 324 | 109 |
| | U | 42 | 110 | 62 | 48 | 48 | 322 | 261 | 61 |
| 6. SHIKARIPUR TALUK | T | 151 | 595 | 326 | 269 | 161 | 714 | 564 | 150 |
| | R | 87 | 258 | 150 | 108 | 125 | 389 | 279 | 110 |
| | U | 64 | 337 | 176 | 161 | 36 | 325 | 285 | 40 |
| 7. SHIMOGA TALUK | T | 309 | 607 | 336 | 271 | 234 | 2,350 | 1,922 | 428 |
| | R | 207 | 377 | 204 | 173 | 91 | 394 | 302 | 92 |
| | U | 102 | 230 | 132 | 98 | 143 | 1,956 | 1,620 | 336 |
| Shimoga City (M) | U | 99 | 225 | 127 | 98 | 136 | 1,864 | 1,550 | 314 |
| 8. SORAB TALUK | T | 74 | 272 | 159 | 113 | 61 | 256 | 236 | 20 |
| | R | 67 | 258 | 154 | 104 | 35 | 172 | 161 | 11 |
| | U | 7 | 14 | 5 | 9 | 26 | 84 | 75 | 9 |
| 9. TIRTHAHALLI TALUK | T | 153 | 500 | 296 | 204 | 114 | 463 | 374 | 89 |
| | R | 137 | 458 | 267 | 191 | 88 | 233 | 160 | 73 |
| | U | 16 | 42 | 29 | 13 | 26 | 230 | 214 | 16 |
| **18. South Kanara District** | **T** | **1,449** | **2,821** | **1,990** | **831** | **2,354** | **23,018** | **16,094** | **6,924** |
| | **R** | **674** | **1,713** | **1,180** | **533** | **1,229** | **10,906** | **8,355** | **2,551** |
| | **U** | **775** | **1,108** | **810** | **298** | **1,125** | **12,112** | **7,739** | **4,373** |
| 1. BELTHANGADY TALUK | T | 56 | 137 | 88 | 49 | 104 | 1,229 | 925 | 304 |
| | R | 56 | 137 | 88 | 49 | 104 | 1,229 | 925 | 304 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. BUNTWAL TALUK | T | 110 | 424 | 285 | 139 | 85 | 719 | 584 | 135 |
| | R | 110 | 424 | 285 | 139 | 85 | 719 | 584 | 135 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3. COONDAPUR TALUK | T | 125 | 185 | 118 | 67 | 172 | 1,681 | 1,263 | 418 |
| | R | 69 | 166 | 106 | 60 | 110 | 1,048 | 958 | 90 |
| | U | 56 | 19 | 12 | 7 | 62 | 633 | 305 | 328 |
| 4. KARKAL TALUK | T | 80 | 237 | 178 | 59 | 137 | 1,332 | 824 | 508 |
| | R | 73 | 223 | 168 | 55 | 103 | 1,075 | 645 | 430 |
| | U | 7 | 14 | 10 | 4 | 34 | 257 | 179 | 78 |

APPENDIX III - *contd.*

| State / District / Taluk / City | Total Rural Urban | HOUSELESS POPULATION | | | | INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 5. MANGALORE TALUK | T | 751 | 1,034 | 793 | 241 | 1,104 | 12,040 | 7,891 | 4,149 |
| | R | 117 | 176 | 123 | 53 | 391 | 3,377 | 2,308 | 1,069 |
| | U | 634 | 858 | 670 | 188 | 713 | 8,663 | 5,583 | 3,080 |
| Mangalore City (M) | U | 606 | 794 | 634 | 160 | 641 | 7,806 | 5,296 | 2,510 |
| 6. PUTTUR TALUK | T | 99 | 263 | 179 | 84 | 251 | 2,101 | 1,755 | 346 |
| | R | 79 | 209 | 147 | 62 | 130 | 1,251 | 1,080 | 171 |
| | U | 20 | 54 | 32 | 22 | 121 | 850 | 675 | 175 |
| 7. SULLIA TALUK | T | 62 | 126 | 88 | 38 | 162 | 756 | 651 | 105 |
| | R | 62 | 126 | 88 | 38 | 162 | 756 | 651 | 105 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. UDIPI TALUK | T | 166 | 415 | 261 | 154 | 339 | 3,160 | 2,201 | 959 |
| | R | 108 | 252 | 175 | 77 | 144 | 1,451 | 1,204 | 247 |
| | U | 58 | 163 | 86 | 77 | 195 | 1,709 | 997 | 712 |
| **19. Tumkur District** | **T** | **1,125** | **3,231** | **1,743** | **1,488** | **1,003** | **8,642** | **8,038** | **604** |
| | **R** | **832** | **2,501** | **1,340** | **1,161** | **322** | **4,175** | **3,923** | **252** |
| | **U** | **293** | **730** | **403** | **327** | **681** | **4,467** | **4,115** | **352** |
| 1. CHIKNAYAKANAHALLI TALUK | T | 148 | 391 | 212 | 179 | 81 | 204 | 172 | 32 |
| | R | 128 | 355 | 191 | 164 | 74 | 114 | 82 | 32 |
| | U | 20 | 36 | 21 | 15 | 7 | 90 | 90 | .. |
| 2. GUBBI TALUK | T | 74 | 151 | 99 | 52 | 70 | 276 | 215 | 61 |
| | R | 54 | 68 | 49 | 19 | 54 | 129 | 115 | 14 |
| | U | 20 | 83 | 50 | 33 | 16 | 147 | 100 | 47 |
| 3. KORATAGERE TALUK | T | 71 | 288 | 155 | 133 | 22 | 50 | 50 | .. |
| | R | 59 | 276 | 145 | 131 | 16 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | U | 12 | 12 | 10 | 2 | 6 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| 4. KUNIGAL TALUK | T | 164 | 325 | 201 | 124 | 50 | 309 | 260 | 49 |
| | R | 138 | 264 | 165 | 99 | 23 | 176 | 164 | 12 |
| | U | 26 | 61 | 36 | 25 | 27 | 133 | 96 | 37 |
| 5. MADHUGIRI TALUK | T | 108 | 391 | 184 | 207 | 137 | 822 | 658 | 164 |
| | R | 67 | 232 | 95 | 137 | 68 | 368 | 233 | 135 |
| | U | 41 | 159 | 89 | 70 | 69 | 454 | 425 | 29 |
| 6. PAVAGADA TALUK | T | 144 | 579 | 306 | 273 | 62 | 261 | 227 | 34 |
| | R | 120 | 518 | 274 | 244 | 15 | 74 | 65 | 9 |
| | U | 24 | 61 | 32 | 29 | 47 | 187 | 162 | 25 |
| 7. SIRA TALUK | T | 75 | 141 | 79 | 62 | 116 | 471 | 432 | 39 |
| | R | 59 | 118 | 67 | 51 | 32 | 233 | 213 | 20 |
| | U | 16 | 23 | 12 | 11 | 84 | 238 | 219 | 19 |

APPENDIX III - *concld.*

| State / District / Taluk / City | Total Rural Urban | HOUSELESS POPULATION | | | | INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females | No. of House-holds | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 8. TIPTUR TALUK | T | 63 | 112 | 64 | 48 | 88 | 843 | 784 | 59 |
| | R | 42 | 59 | 32 | 27 | 15 | 37 | 21 | 16 |
| | U | 21 | 53 | 32 | 21 | 73 | 806 | 763 | 43 |
| 9. TUMKUR TALUK | T | 222 | 780 | 402 | 378 | 316 | 5,122 | 4,983 | 139 |
| | R | 120 | 558 | 296 | 262 | 23 | 3,003 | 2,990 | 13 |
| | U | 102 | 222 | 106 | 116 | 293 | 2,119 | 1,993 | 126 |
| 10. TURUVEKERE TALUK | T | 56 | 73 | 41 | 32 | 61 | 284 | 257 | 27 |
| | R | 45 | 53 | 26 | 27 | 2 | 11 | 10 | 1 |
| | U | 11 | 20 | 15 | 5 | 59 | 273 | 247 | 26 |

## APPENDIX III

## ANNEXE

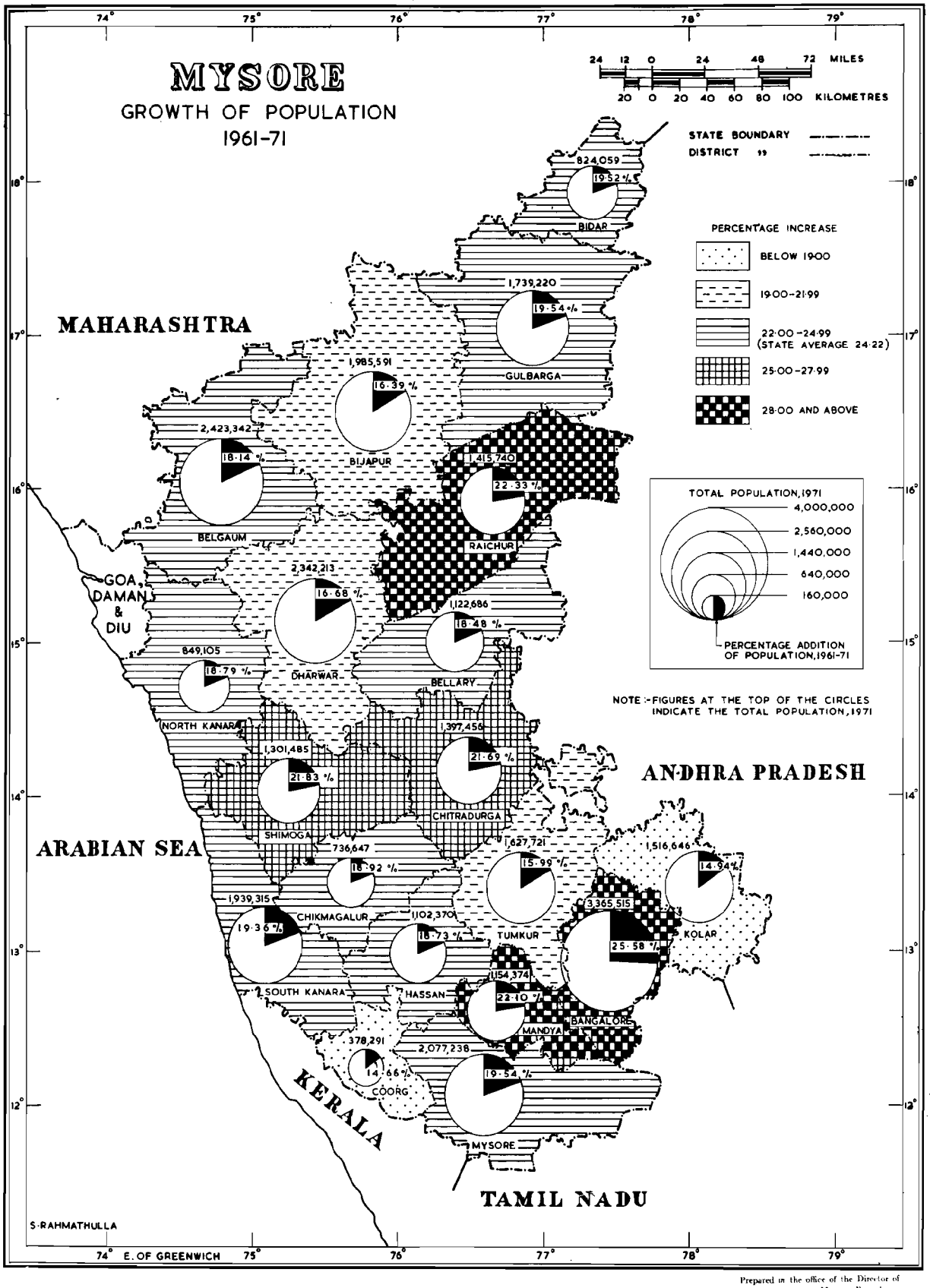
### Houseless and Institutional Population

| Urban Agglomeration / City | Urban | HOUSELESS POPULATION | | | | INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of Households | Persons | Males | Females | No. of Households | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **Bangalore Urban Agglomeration** | U | **4,436** | **7,399** | **5,558** | **1,841** | **3,028** | **35,876** | **30,459** | **5,417** |
| (*a*) Bangalore City (C) & Trust Board Area | U | 4,303 | 7,116 | 5,378 | 1,738 | 2,845 | 29,555 | 24,216 | 5,339 |
| (*b*) B.E.L. Township (SA) | U | 24 | 24 | 24 | .. | 39 | 159 | 158 | 1 |
| (*c*) Devarajeevanahalli (TP) | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 6 | 6 | .. |
| (*d*) H.A.L. Sanitary Board (excluding H.A.L. Township) (SB) | U | 54 | 178 | 102 | 76 | 34 | 348 | 306 | 42 |
| (*e*) H.A.L. Township (SA) | U | 32 | 55 | 33 | 22 | 9 | 58 | 30 | 28 |
| (*f*) H.M.T. Township (SA) | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 105 | 105 | ... |
| (*g*) I. T. I. Notified Area (Duravaninagar) (NAC) | U | 7 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 13 | 259 | 252 | 7 |
| (*h*) Jalahalli (excluding H.M.T. Township) (P) | U | 16 | 19 | 15 | 4 | 85 | 5,385 | 5,385 | .. |
| (*i*) Kadugondanahalli (P) | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| **Belgaum Urban Agglomeration** | U | **283** | **771** | **493** | **278** | **727** | **6,421** | **5,295** | **1,126** |
| (*a*) Belgaum Cantonment (CB) | U | 129 | 451 | 262 | 189 | 57 | 1,083 | 918 | 165 |
| (*b*) Belgaum City (M) | U | 154 | 3 0 | 231 | 89 | 670 | 5,338 | 4,377 | 961 |
| **Kolar Gold Fields Urban Agglomeration** | U | **85** | **132** | **88** | **44** | **23** | **997** | **607** | **390** |
| *a*) Kolar Gold Fields (SB) | U | 7 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 703 | 373 | 330 |
| (*b*) Robertsonpet (M) | U | 78 | 124 | 84 | 40 | 21 | 294 | 234 | 60 |
| **Bhadravati Urban Agglomeration** | U | **76** | **220** | **130** | **90** | **138** | **712** | **554** | **158** |
| (*a*) Bhadravati (M) | U | 36 | 81 | 50 | 31 | 79 | 439 | 312 | 127 |
| (*b*) Bhadravati New Town (TB) | U | 40 | 139 | 80 | 59 | 59 | 273 | 242 | 31 |
| **Mangalore Urban Agglomeration** | U | **623** | **828** | **651** | **177** | **692** | **8,386** | **5,490** | **2,896** |
| (*a*) Derebail (P) | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 29 | 25 | 4 |
| (*b*) Kankanadi (P) | U | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 261 | 32 | 229 |
| (*c*) Mangalore City (M) | U | 606 | 794 | 634 | 160 | 641 | 7,806 | 5,296 | 2,510 |
| (*d*) Padavu (TP) | U | 6 | 18 | 7 | 11 | 27 | 229 | 76 | 153 |
| (*e*) Ullal (TP) | U | 8 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 61 | 61 | .. |



# TABLE A-II

## DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901




Prepared in the office of the Director of Census operations, Mysore, Bangalore

# A-II DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

## Introductory Note

Table A-II is similar to its predecessor in 1961 and furnishes data on the population and variation of population from 1901 to 1971.

**Changes in the territorial boundaries between 1961 and 1971**

Two villages, namely, Tallihal and Honniganur of Kushtagi taluk of Raichur District were transferred to Ron taluk of Dharwar District with effect from 1—12—1967. But for this, there have been no changes of jurisdiction in respect of the remaining 17 districts in Mysore State. The figures for the previous census given in this table have been adjusted to the present boundaries of the districts and the State. It may, however, be mentioned here that in Kolar district Survey No. 19, measuring 5 acres and 3 guntas, was transferred from village Abkavarapalli situated in Bagepalli taluk of Kolar district of this State to Andhra Pradesh under the Andhra Pradesh and Mysore (Transfer of Territories) Act, 1968. This was, however, an unpopulated area.

**Growth of Population**

The following statement shows the percentage variation in the population of the State and districts during 1901-71:

**STATEMENT A**

**Percentage Variation of Population 1901 to 1971**

| State / District | Total Rural Urban | PERCENTAGE VARIATION OF POPULATION IN THE PERIOD ( + for increase, − for decrease) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1901 to 1971 | 1961 to 1971 | 1951 to 1961 | 1941 to 1951 | 1931 to 1941 | 1921 to 1931 | 1911 to 1921 | 1901 to 1911 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **MYSORE STATE** | **T** | **+124.43** | **+24.22** | **+ 21.57** | **+ 19.36** | **+11.09** | **+ 9.39** | **− 1.09** | **+ 3.60** |
| | **R** | **+ 94.28** | **+21.05** | **+ 22.56** | **+ 10.72** | **+ 8.94** | **+ 7.43** | **− 3.55** | **+ 4.78** |
| | **U** | **+334.30** | **+35.23** | **+ 18.26** | **+ 61.71** | **+22.99** | **+21.65** | **+17.71** | **− 4.64** |
| BANGALORE | T | +280.79 | +34.38 | + 17.74 | + 46.79 | +18.71 | +18.36 | + 8.07 | + 7.97 |
| | R | +129.43 | +30.75 | − 5.43 | + 27.54 | +13.74 | +15.45 | + 1.82 | + 8.81 |
| | U | +710.68 | +37.45 | + 48.50 | + 83.56 | +29.53 | +25.22 | +26.36 | + 5.58 |
| BELGAUM | T | +114.19 | +22.16 | + 20.53 | + 16.71 | +13.97 | +13.63 | + 0.46 | − 4.19 |
| | R | + 88.08 | +18.40 | + 32.14 | + 0.24 | +14.00 | +11.61 | − 1.31 | − 4.49 |
| | U | +362.44 | +39.25 | − 13.90 | +127.56 | +13.75 | +29.37 | +16.76 | − 1.36 |
| BELLARY | T | + 84.61 | +22.66 | + 18.29 | + 19.21 | + 9.31 | +13.40 | −13.45 | − 0.51 |
| | R | + 63.76 | +15.41 | + 17.22 | + 17.43 | + 4.77 | +12.15 | −16.44 | + 4.99 |
| | U | +180.50 | +47.56 | + 22.12 | + 26.05 | +31.08 | +19.80 | + 5.93 | −25.77 |
| BIDAR | T | +130.45 | +24.26 | + 20.35 | + 7.45 | +16.90 | + 9.51 | − 5.81 | +18.95 |
| | R | +122.82 | +21.13 | + 26.46 | + 0.73 | +16.24 | + 5.86 | − 4.81 | +23.28 |
| | U | +189.00 | +46.68 | − 10.60 | + 62.27 | +22.56 | +55.69 | −16.93 | −14.32 |
| BIJAPUR | T | +119.87 | +19.60 | + 18.87 | + 18.79 | +12.31 | + 9.25 | − 6.65 | +13.67 |
| | R | +101.57 | +16.16 | + 25.26 | + 10.24 | +10.63 | + 8.42 | − 8.63 | +14.66 |
| | U | +231.65 | +34.39 | − 2.50 | + 60.37 | +21.22 | +13.93 | + 6.24 | + 7.57 |
| CHIKMAGALUR | T | +105.04 | +23.33 | + 43.05 | + 16.54 | + 3.04 | + 4.25 | − 1.45 | − 5.79 |
| | R | + 95.11 | +22.39 | + 44.71 | + 12.97 | + 0.92 | + 3.39 | − 3.38 | − 3.28 |
| | U | +182.76 | +28.62 | + 34.37 | + 39.77 | +19.37 | +11.42 | +18.13 | −25.50 |

**STATEMENT A - *concld.***

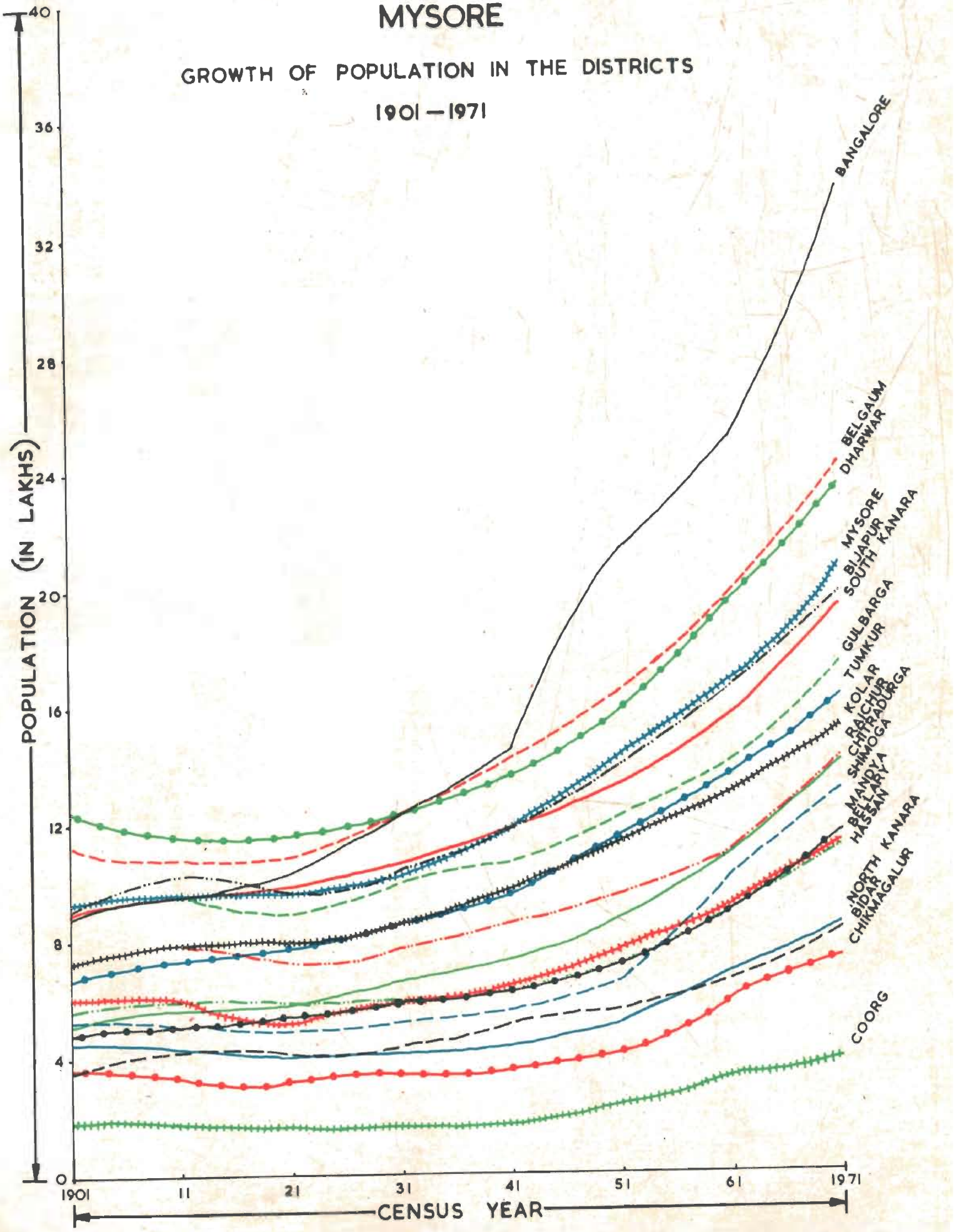
**Percentage Variation of Population 1901 to 1971**

| State / District | Total Rural Urban | PERCENTAGE VARIATION OF POPULATION IN THE PERIOD ( + for increase, − for decrease ) 1901 to 1971 | 1961 to 1971 | 1951 to 1961 | 1941 to 1951 | 1931 to 1941 | 1921 to 1931 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| CHITRADURGA | T | +173.68 | +27.71 | + 26.02 | + 19.56 | +10.47 | +14.35 |
| | R | +143.82 | +23.27 | + 23.45 | + 13.60 | + 9.09 | +13.73 |
| | U | +428.58 | +48.80 | + 39.86 | + 66.70 | +22.74 | +20.15 |
| COORG | T | +109.46 | +17.18 | + 40.72 | + 35.96 | + 3.31 | − 0.31 |
| | R | + 93.28 | +14.09 | + 31.43 | + 35.33 | + 2.61 | − 0.97 |
| | U | +284.88 | +37.49 | +162.62 | + 44.90 | +14.15 | +11.15 |
| DHARWAR | T | + 87.78 | +20.01 | + 23.80 | + 16.66 | + 9.08 | + 6.59 |
| | R | + 63.77 | +12.42 | + 31.69 | + 7.79 | + 9.74 | + 3.59 |
| | U | +175.62 | +40.67 | + 6.46 | + 42.43 | + 7.21 | +16.12 |
| GULBARGA | T | + 96.95 | +24.28 | + 15.31 | + 14.52 | + 6.99 | +11.56 |
| | R | + 74.69 | +21.90 | + 17.78 | + 8.09 | + 4.67 | + 9.54 |
| | U | +379.44 | +36.59 | + 4.02 | + 57.33 | 25.49 | +30.83 |
| HASSAN | T | + 93.77 | +23.05 | + 25.27 | + 13.93 | + 5.16 | + 2.61 |
| | R | + 82.20 | +20.89 | + 25.58 | + 10.61 | + 4.25 | + 0.16 |
| | U | +225.51 | +38.94 | + 23.04 | + 45.14 | +14.55 | +37.36 |
| KOLAR | T | +109.17 | +17.56 | +14.18 | +16.13 | +14.36 | + 7.16 |
| | R | + 89.17 | +20.73 | +17.18 | +12.77 | + 8.45 | + 7.33 |
| | U | +252.37 | + 6.77 | + 5.07 | +27.72 | +40.87 | + 6.40 |
| MANDYA | T | +139.21 | +28.38 | +25.49 | +12.90 | + 9.09 | + 7.27 |
| | R | +123.43 | +24.58 | +25.10 | + 9.37 | + 7.79 | + 7.36 |
| | U | +329.28 | +58.67 | +28.67 | +53.59 | +26.66 | + 5.95 |
| MYSORE | T | +124.65 | +24.28 | +17.32 | +20.84 | +14.32 | + 8.16 |
| | R | + 97.25 | +23.22 | +20.81 | +12.29 | +10.90 | + 4.59 |
| | U | +278.48 | +27.51 | + 7.88 | +52.13 | +28.97 | +26.56 |
| NORTH KANARA | T | + 86.83 | +23.14 | +33.17 | +17.37 | + 5.58 | + 4.01 |
| | R | + 70.47 | +22.85 | +44.26 | + 7.64 | + 2.10 | + 3.05 |
| | U | +236.80 | +24.52 | − 2.18 | +64.93 | +26.74 | +10.25 |
| RAICHUR | T | + 93.79 | +28.75 | +15.44 | +11.21 | +11.09 | + 6.59 |
| | R | + 82.84 | +27.61 | +26.23 | − 0.39 | + 9.49 | + 3.88 |
| | U | +189.15 | +35.39 | −23.04 | +90.07 | +23.39 | +33.14 |
| SHIMOGA | T | +144.10 | +27.93 | +53.38 | +20.02 | + 5.93 | + 5.45 |
| | R | +102.09 | +31.33 | +46.42 | +11.68 | + 0.86 | + 3.08 |
| | U | +645.25 | +18.03 | +77.98 | +63.09 | +43.01 | +26.76 |
| SOUTH KANARA | T | +115.87 | +24.01 | +17.50 | +13.41 | +10.38 | + 8.04 |
| | R | + 82.71 | +20.46 | +13.51 | + 9.33 | + 9.14 | + 5.92 |
| | U | +653.95 | +40.24 | +40.06 | +43.68 | +20.56 | +29.23 |
| TUMKUR | T | +142.24 | +19.04 | +18.76 | +20.46 | +10.73 | +11.10 |
| | R | +134.33 | +16.99 | +17.48 | +17.00 | +11.48 | +10.50 |
| | U | +224.89 | +37.14 | +31.42 | +70.19 | + 0.90 | +19.52 |

# MYSORE

## GROWTH OF POPULATION IN THE DISTRICTS

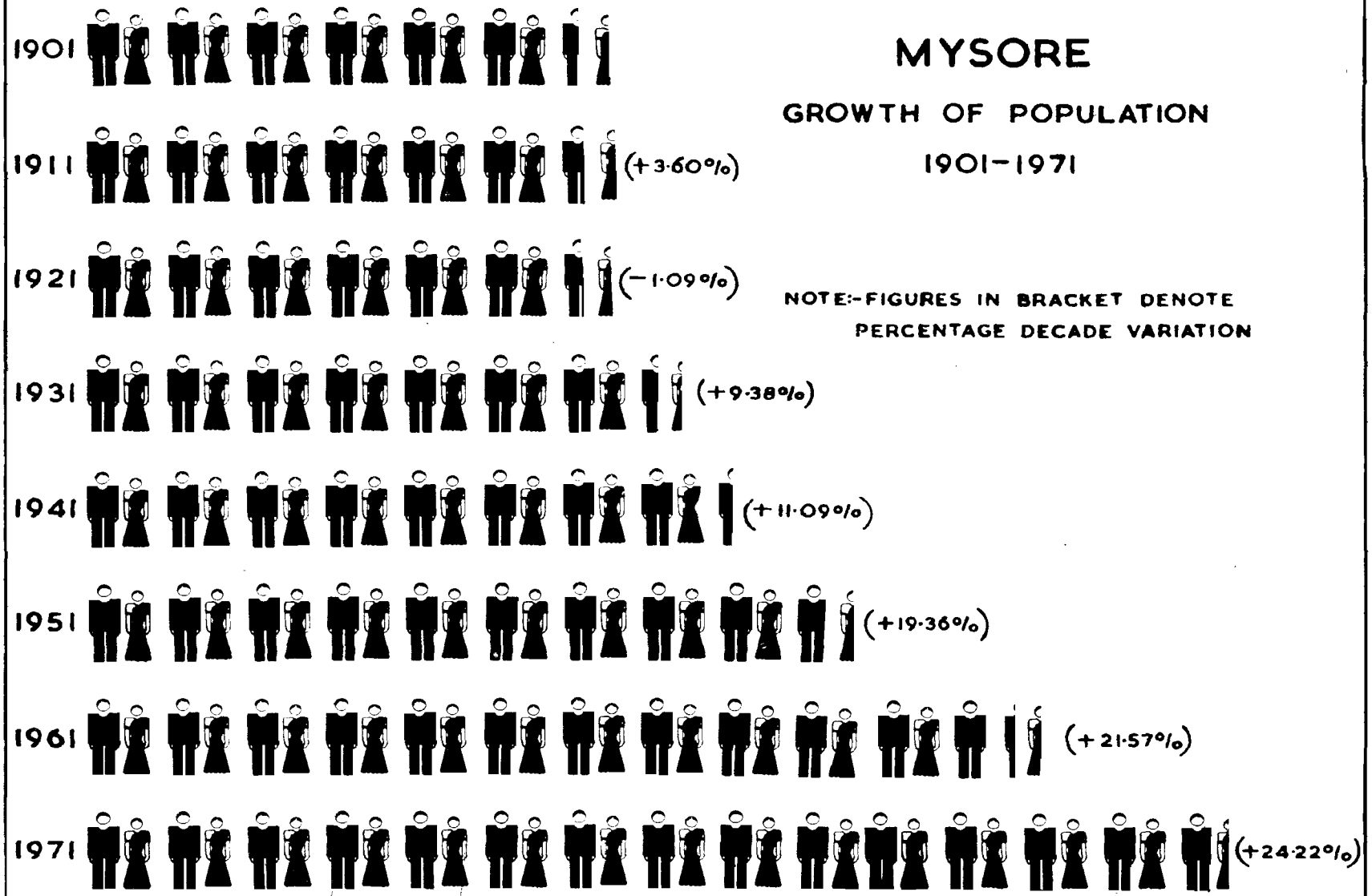
## 1901 — 1971



# MYSORE

## GROWTH OF POPULATION

## 1901–1971




NOTE:-FIGURES IN BRACKET DENOTE PERCENTAGE DECADE VARIATION

1 SYMBOL = 1,000,000 MALES / FEMALES

During the past 70 years and State population has more than doubled, having risen from 13,054,754 in 1901 to 29,299,014 in 1971, the percentage variation during that period being 124.43. The corresponding increase in this period in the urban population of the State is 334.30 per cent as against 94.28 per cent in the rural. In the rural areas the highest percentage of increase is recorded in Chitradurga district (143.82 per cent). Among the urban areas, the highest percentage increase is in Bangalore district (710.68 per cent). This is mainly attributable to the rapid growth of Bangalore City. The total population of Bangalore district in 1971 is more than thrice that in 1901. It will be seen from the above statement that the growth of population in the present century has not been uniform from decade to decade.

The growth of population in the period 1931 to 1971 is generally much more rapid than that in the period 1901 to 1931. The statement below indicates that upto 1931 the population grew slowly and in some cases, even decreased due to famine, influenza, malaria etc., but that in the period 1931 to 1971 the rate of growth was rapid.

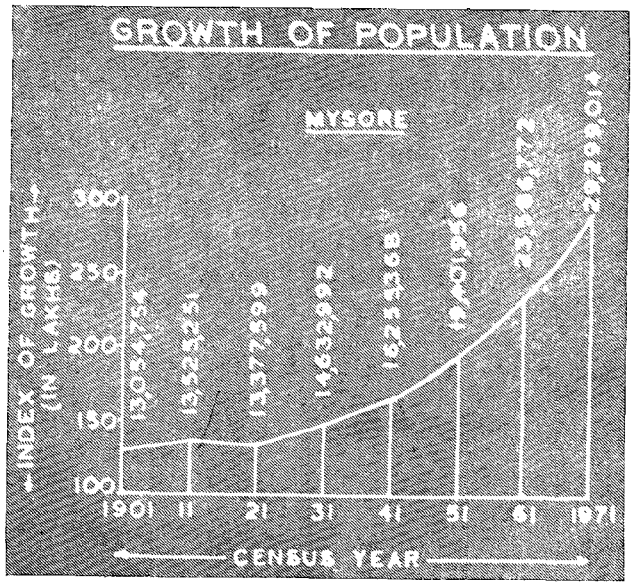
STATEMENT B

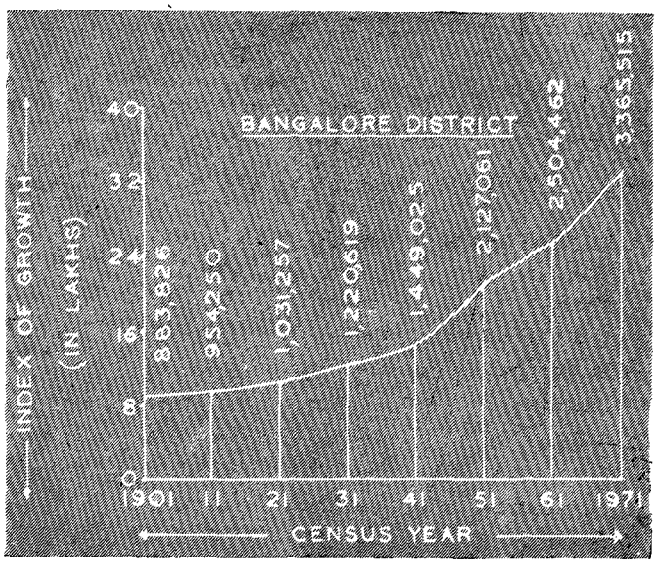
**Growth of Population during 1901 to 1931 and 1931 to 1971**

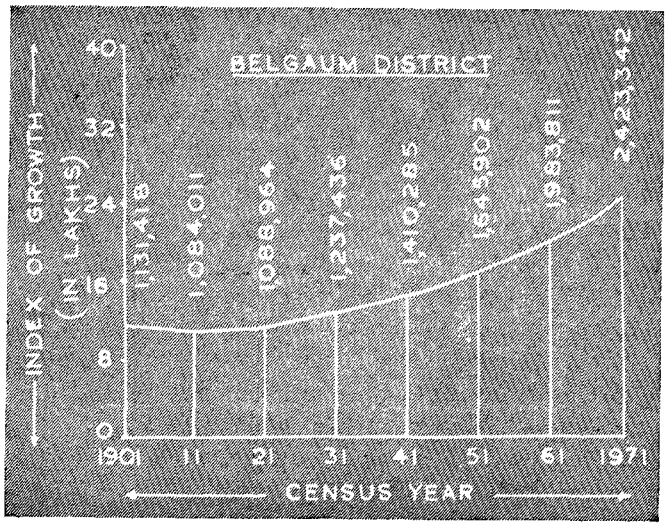
(IN PER CENT)

| State/District | TOTAL | | RURAL | | URBAN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1901 to 1931 | 1931 to 1971 | 1901 to 1931 | 1931 to 1971 | 1901 to 1931 | 1931 to 1971 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **MYSORE STATE** | **+12.09** | **+100.23** | **+ 8.58** | **+ 78.93** | **+ 36.54** | **+218.07** |
| BANGALORE | +38.11 | +175.72 | +27.92 | + 79.36 | + 67.05 | +385.29 |
| BELGAUM | + 9.37 | + 95.84 | + 5.20 | + 78.78 | + 49.00 | +210.36 |
| BELLARY | − 2.36 | + 89.08 | − 1.61 | + 66.44 | − 5.79 | +197.74 |
| BIDAR | +22.68 | + 87.84 | +24.23 | + 79.37 | + 10.82 | +160.78 |
| BIJAPUR | +15.93 | + 89.66 | +13.59 | + 77.46 | + 30.21 | +154.71 |
| CHIKMAGALUR | − 3.22 | +111.85 | − 3.38 | +101.94 | − 1.93 | +188.34 |
| CHITRADURGA | +28.75 | +112.56 | +29.30 | + 88.58 | + 24.14 | +325.81 |
| COORG | − 9.57 | +131.62 | − 7.17 | +108.21 | − 35.56 | +497.24 |
| DHARWAR | − 0.68 | + 89.06 | − 6.48 | + 75.11 | + 20.53 | +128.67 |
| GULBARGA | +12.17 | + 75.59 | + 7.54 | + 62.45 | + 70.91 | +180.53 |
| HASSAN | + 4.92 | + 84.67 | + 4.08 | + 75.06 | + 14.52 | +184.23 |
| KOLAR | +17.33 | + 78.28 | + 9.33 | + 73.03 | + 74.59 | +101.82 |
| MANDYA | +20.57 | + 98.40 | +21.60 | + 83.74 | + 8.08 | +297.18 |
| MYSORE | +11.52 | +101.44 | + 6.40 | + 85.38 | + 40.25 | +169.86 |
| NORTH KANARA | − 8.07 | +103.22 | −12.47 | + 94.75 | + 32.29 | +154.60 |
| RAICHUR | + 5.54 | + 83.61 | + 4.08 | + 75.68 | + 18.33 | +144.37 |
| SHIMOGA | − 2.15 | +149.46 | − 6.70 | +116.59 | + 52.11 | +389.93 |
| SOUTH KANARA | +18.34 | + 82.41 | +11.98 | + 63.16 | +121.58 | +240.26 |
| TUMKUR | +28.47 | + 88.56 | +30.71 | + 79.27 | + 4.97 | +209.50 |

The growth of population was about 12 per cent from 1901 to 1931 but it was about 100 per cent from 1931 to 1971. That is, in the last forty years the population of the State has doubled. The districts of Bangalore, Chikmagalur, Chitradurga, Coorg, Mysore, North Kanara and Shimoga, have had very high growth rates in these forty years. It is interesting to notice that the eradication of malaria in the malnad districts of Chikmagalur, North Kanara, Coorg and Shimoga and in Mandya is reflected in the high growth rates in these districts.


GROWTH OF POPULATION
MYSORE
INDEX OF GROWTH (IN LAKHS)
300
250
200
150
100
1901
11
21
31
41
51
61
1971
CENSUS YEAR
13,04,744
13,55,751
13,77,599
14,43,944
16,47,838
19,94,906
23,98,472
29,68,101


BANGALORE DISTRICT
INDEX OF GROWTH
(IN LAKHS)
40
32
24
16
8
0
1901
11
21
31
41
51
61
1971
CENSUS YEAR
8,63,826
6,54,250
10,31,257
12,20,619
14,49,025
21,27,081
25,04,462
33,65,515


BELGAUM DISTRICT
INDEX OF GROWTH
(IN LAKHS)
40
32
24
16
8
0
1901
11
21
31
41
51
61
1971
CENSUS YEAR
11,31,418
10,84,011
10,88,964
12,27,436
14,10,285
16,49,091
19,93,811
24,23,342

The population of Mysore State (present boundaries) at each Census from 1901 is indicated below:

| YEAR | POPULATION | DECADE VARIATION | PERCENTAGE VARIATION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1901 | 13,054,754 | .. | .. |
| 1911 | 13,525,251 | + 470,497 | + 3.60 |
| 1921 | 13,377,599 | − 147,652 | − 1.09 |
| 1931 | 14,632,992 | +1,255,393 | + 9.38 |
| 1941 | 16,255,368 | +1,622,376 | +11.09 |
| 1951 | 19,401,956 | +3,146,588 | +19.36 |
| 1961 | 23,586,772 | +4,184,816 | +21.57 |
| 1971 | 29,299,014 | +5,712,242 | +24.22 |

From this table it will be noticed that the population was fairly stable till 1921. It is after 1921, that the population has grown rapidly.

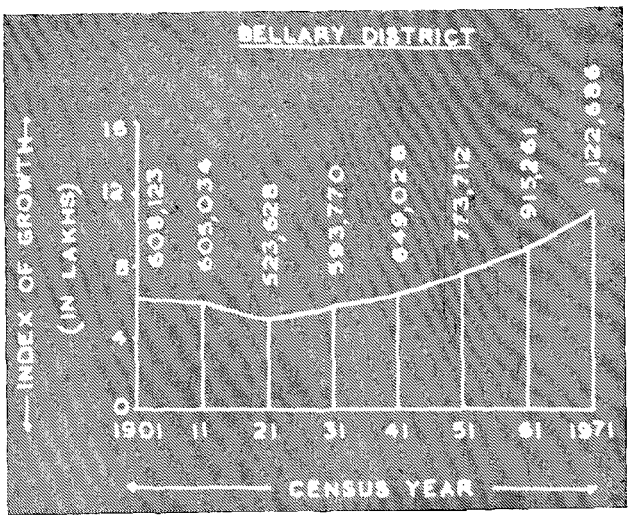
**Changes in sex ratios, 1901 to 1971:**

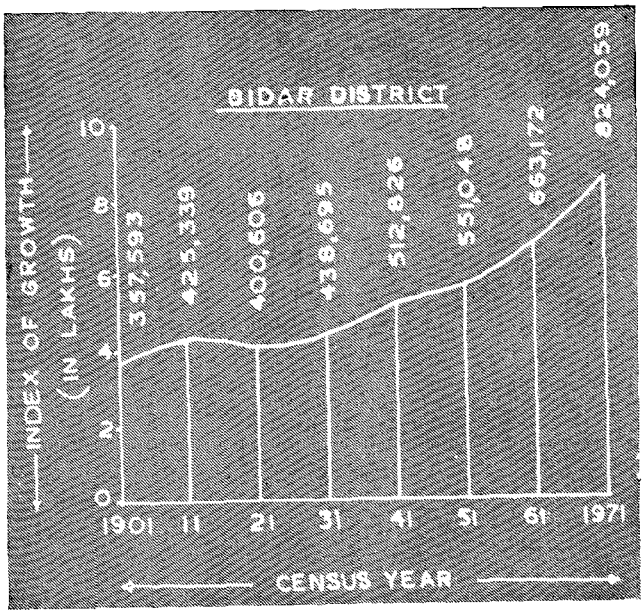
The statement below indicates the changes that have taken place in the sex-ratio from 1901 to 1971.

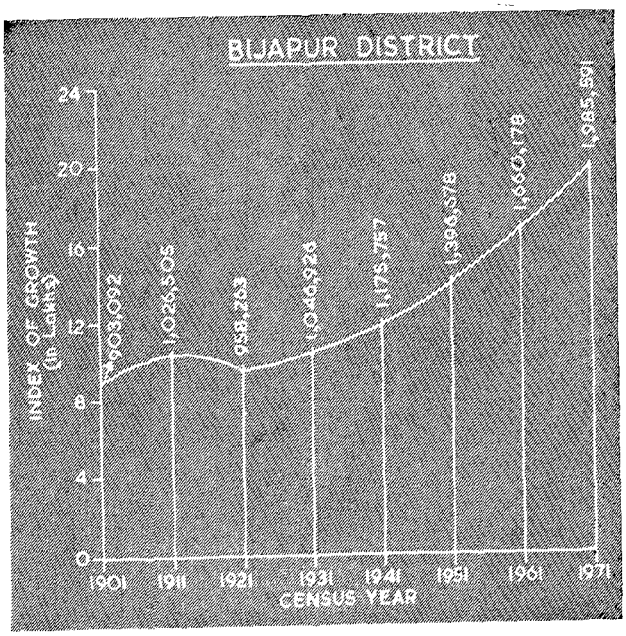
**STATEMENT C**

**Changes in proportion of Sexes 1901 to 1971**

| State/ District | Total Rural Urban | CHANGES IN PROPORTION OF SEXES (FEMALES PER 1000 MALES) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1901 | 1911 | 1921 | 1931 | 1941 | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **MYSORE STATE** | **T** | **983** | **981** | **969** | **965** | **960** | **966** | **959** | **957** |
| | **R** | **984** | **984** | **974** | **972** | **963** | **974** | **973** | **971** |
| | **U** | **976** | **959** | **941** | **927** | **947** | **941** | **913** | **913** |
| BANGALORE | T | 990 | 975 | 953 | 950 | 943 | 925 | 917 | 909 |
| | R | 995 | 984 | 972 | 967 | 961 | 951 | 965 | 948 |
| | U | 976 | 952 | 909 | 914 | 909 | 893 | 879 | 880 |
| BELGUAM | T | 980 | 967 | 957 | 952 | 947 | 956 | 951 | 947 |
| | R | 982 | 972 | 961 | 962 | 952 | 957 | 958 | 955 |
| | U | 960 | 920 | 928 | 887 | 912 | 943 | 924 | 915 |
| BELLARY | T | 968 | 976 | 965 | 963 | 967 | 959 | 960 | 967 |
| | R | 967 | 979 | 970 | 971 | 970 | 962 | 973 | 980 |
| | U | 974 | 958 | 938 | 925 | 953 | 945 | 918 | 932 |
| BIDAR | T | 990 | 979 | 968 | 959 | 949 | 977 | 971 | 963 |
| | R | 985 | 977 | 966 | 956 | 947 | 974 | 977 | 970 |
| | U | 1,029 | 1,011 | 993 | 978 | 967 | 993 | 931 | 922 |
| BIJAPUR | T | 997 | 990 | 966 | 973 | 963 | 979 | 976 | 975 |
| | R | 996 | 992 | 967 | 976 | 964 | 979 | 984 | 986 |
| | U | 1,005 | 978 | 959 | 953 | 958 | 979 | 942 | 934 |
| CHIKMAGALUR | T | 907 | 911 | 910 | 886 | 892 | 896 | 903 | 937 |
| | R | 912 | 914 | 913 | 888 | 891 | 897 | 906 | 940 |
| | U | 872 | 881 | 888 | 871 | 902 | 891 | 892 | 919 |
| CHITRADURGA | T | 966 | 967 | 947 | 949 | 939 | 942 | 940 | 939 |
| | R | 964 | 969 | 949 | 952 | 942 | 954 | 953 | 954 |
| | U | 989 | 941 | 928 | 921 | 915 | 879 | 880 | 881 |


BELLARY DISTRICT
INDEX OF GROWTH
(IN LAKHS)
16
12
8
4
0
9,80,123
5,05,506
5,23,628
5,47,470
6,90,620
7,72,742
9,33,961
11,22,688
1901
11
21
31
41
51
61
1971
CENSUS YEAR


BIDAR DISTRICT
INDEX OF GROWTH
(IN LAKHS)
10
8
6
4
2
0
3,57,563
4,21,339
4,00,606
4,38,665
5,12,226
5,51,019
6,31,732
6,50,428
1901
11
21
31
41
51
61
1971
CENSUS YEAR

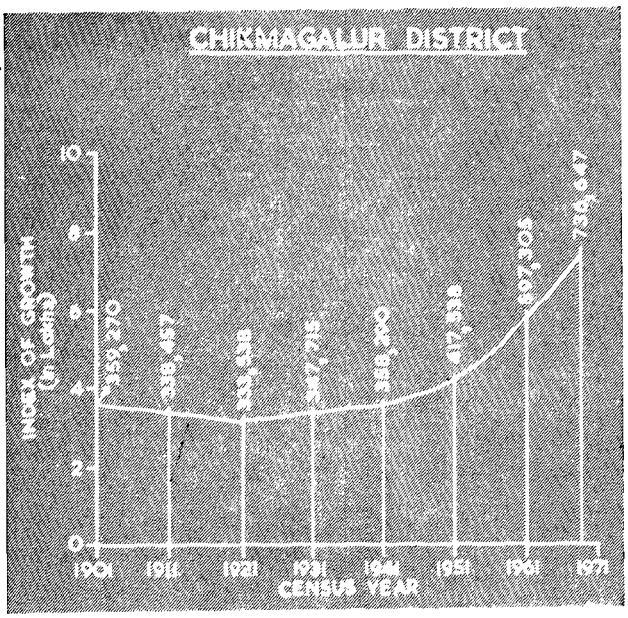

BIJAPUR DISTRICT
INDEX OF GROWTH
(IN LAKHS)
24
20
16
12
8
4
0
9,03,002
10,26,506
9,58,203
10,40,428
11,75,757
13,96,378
15,50,178
19,85,591
1901
1911
1921
1931
1941
1951
1961
1971
CENSUS YEAR

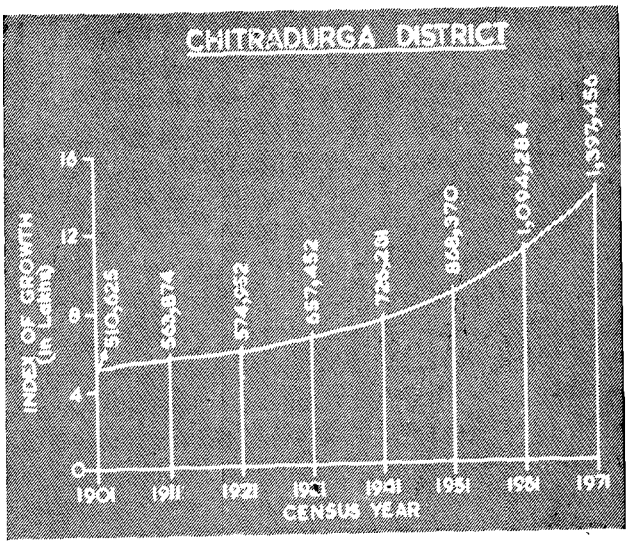
STATEMENT C - *concld.*

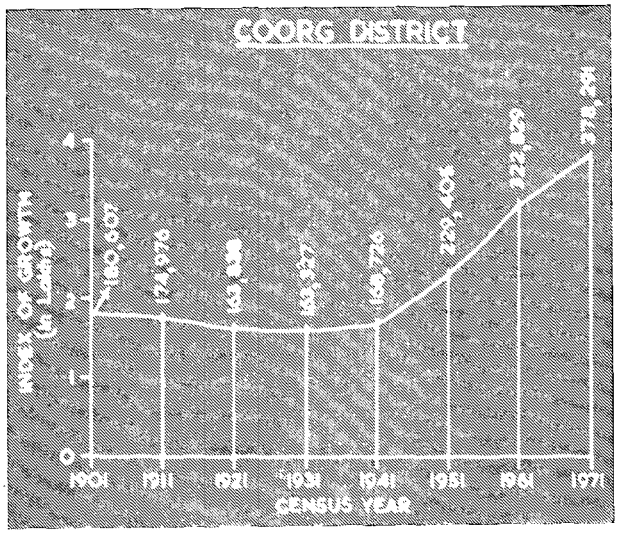
**Changes in Proportion of Sexes 1901 to 1971**

| State / District | Total Rural Urban | CHANGES IN PROPORTION OF SEXES (FEMALES PER 1000 MALES) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1901 | 1911 | 1921 | 1931 | 1941 | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| COORG | T | 801 | 799 | 831 | 803 | 827 | 830 | 862 | 910 |
| | R | 808 | 806 | 840 | 812 | 831 | 837 | 872 | 917 |
| | U | 703 | 693 | 674 | 680 | 772 | 750 | 803 | 872 |
| DHARWAR | T | 983 | 973 | 962 | 953 | 950 | 958 | 951 | 946 |
| | R | 982 | 971 | 970 | 961 | 951 | 964 | 962 | 963 |
| | U | 984 | 980 | 938 | 931 | 946 | 947 | 921 | 909 |
| GULBARGA | T | 974 | 975 | 973 | 970 | 960 | 993 | 989 | 981 |
| | R | 974 | 975 | 973 | 972 | 959 | 995 | 996 | 990 |
| | U | 974 | 978 | 974 | 950 | 967 | 981 | 955 | 940 |
| HASSAN | T | 1,010 | 1,019 | 998 | 985 | 977 | 970 | 969 | 974 |
| | R | 1,013 | 1,021 | 1,006 | 992 | 981 | 979 | 977 | 984 |
| | U | 979 | 984 | 893 | 910 | 938 | 809 | 907 | 915 |
| KOLAR | T | 968 | 968 | 957 | 955 | 949 | 973 | 968 | 961 |
| | R | 984 | 986 | 972 | 963 | 914 | 967 | 970 | 968 |
| | U | 861 | 850 | 892 | 920 | 1,081 | 990 | 960 | 936 |
| MANDYA | T | 1,032 | 1,028 | 999 | 995 | 982 | 990 | 967 | 960 |
| | R | 1,033 | 1,030 | 1,001 | 998 | 987 | 999 | 975 | 968 |
| | U | 1,026 | 997 | 973 | 958 | 922 | 920 | 905 | 914 |
| MYSORE | T | 1,014 | 1,010 | 995 | 984 | 965 | 969 | 950 | 942 |
| | R | 1,016 | 1,013 | 1,005 | 999 | 975 | 974 | 960 | 950 |
| | U | 1,002 | 988 | 947 | 921 | 932 | 957 | 921 | 917 |
| NORTH KANARA | T | 925 | 956 | 968 | 952 | 965 | 967 | 946 | 957 |
| | R | 920 | 942 | 957 | 941 | 959 | 942 | 945 | 956 |
| | U | 974 | 1,054 | 1,043 | 1,017 | 995 | 1 054 | 951 | 959 |
| RAICHUR | T | 992 | 978 | 973 | 981 | 969 | 988 | 985 | 981 |
| | R | 983 | 976 | 971 | 979 | 970 | 1,001 | 992 | 988 |
| | U | 1,076 | 999 | 1,001 | 1,001 | 961 | 943 | 949 | 940 |
| SHIMOGA | T | 917 | 922 | 915 | 891 | 899 | 902 | 898 | 931 |
| | R | 914 | 920 | 893 | 896 | 903 | 906 | 920 | 942 |
| | U | 956 | 951 | 1,174 | 854 | 875 | 888 | 836 | 899 |
| SOUTH KANARA | T | 1,072 | 1,072 | 1,060 | 1,076 | 1,080 | 1,091 | 1,082 | 1,058 |
| | R | 1,079 | 1,083 | 1,071 | 1,091 | 1,090 | 1,104 | 1,097 | 1,069 |
| | U | 969 | 951 | 959 | 959 | 1,009 | 1,019 | 1,016 | 1,015 |
| TUMKUR | T | 985 | 977 | 958 | 962 | 951 | 958 | 956 | 957 |
| | R | 984 | 978 | 960 | 966 | 954 | 963 | 962 | 964 |
| | U | 1,000 | 960 | 933 | 914 | 911 | 915 | 903 | 901 |

The sex ratio in the State as a whole is decreasing from decade to decade (except in 1951). The sex ratio which was 983 in 1901 has fallen to 957 in 1971. The districts of Bangalore, Bijapur, Dharwar, Mandya and Mysore have shown a continuous downward trend in the sex ratio. Upto 1961, the sex ratio fell continuously in Hassan district, but in 1971 it has slightly increased. The ratio in North Kanara, South Kanara and Coorg districts has been fluctuating from decade to decade.

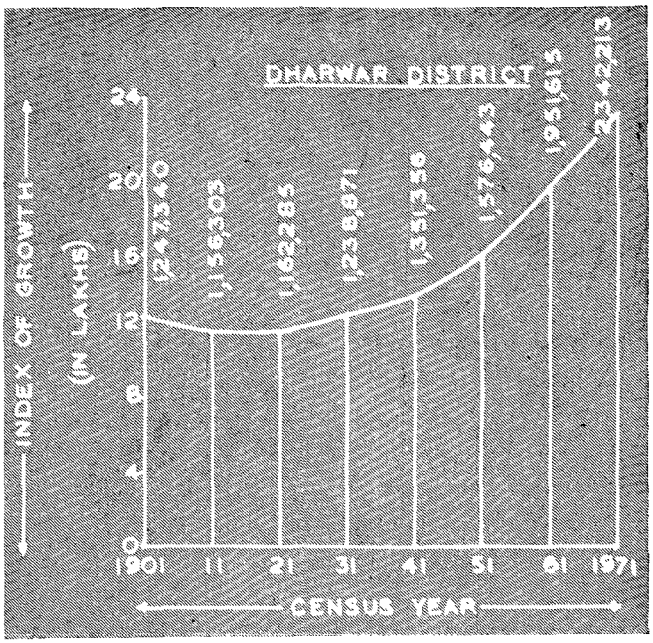

CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT
INDEX OF GROWTH (In Lakhs)
CENSUS YEAR
1901
1911
1921
1931
1941
1951
1961
1971
359,220
338,467
333,438
347,745
380,886
417,659
530,705
736,947

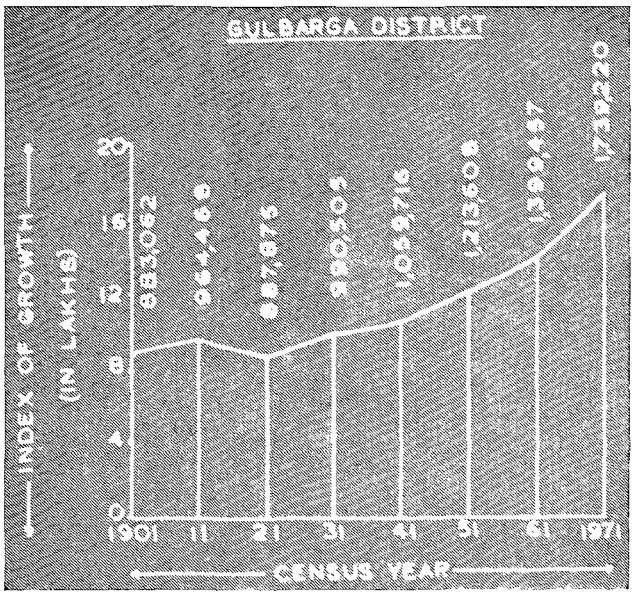

CHITRADURGA DISTRICT
INDEX OF GROWTH (In Lakhs)
CENSUS YEAR
1901
1911
1921
1931
1941
1951
1961
1971
510,424
543,374
574,532
557,458
728,208
838,570
1,025,284
1,307,434

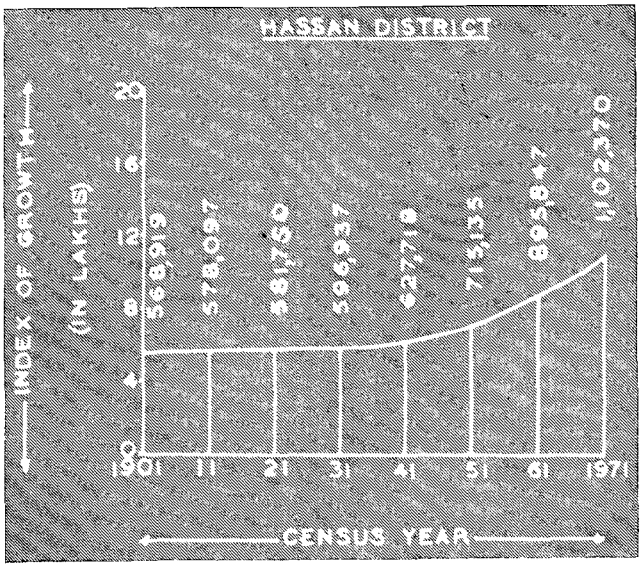

COORG DISTRICT
INDEX OF GROWTH (In Lakhs)
CENSUS YEAR
1901
1911
1921
1931
1941
1951
1961
1971
180,007
172,670
169,438
163,247
168,776
229,622
304,422
378,145

## A - II DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

| State / District | Year | Persons | Decade variation | Percentage decade variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **MYSORE STATE** | **1901** | **13,054,754** | .. | .. | **6,582,105** | **6,472,649** |
| | **1911** | **13,525,251** | + **470,497** | + **3.60** | **6,827,801** | **6,697,450** |
| | **1921** | **13,377,599** | − **147,652** | − **1.09** | **6,793,718** | **6,583,881** |
| | **1931** | **14,632,992** | +**1,255,393** | + **9.38** | **7,445,458** | **7,187,534** |
| | **1941** | **16,255,368** | +**1,622,376** | +**11.09** | **8,294,043** | **7,961,325** |
| | **1951** | **19,401,956** | +**3,146,588** | +**19.36** | **9,866,923** | **9,535,033** |
| | **1961** | **23,586,772** | +**4,184,816** | +**21.57** | **12,040,923** | **11,545,849** |
| | **1971** | **29,299,014** | +**5,712,242** | +**24.22** | **14,971,900** | **14,327,114** |
| 1. BANGALORE | 1901 | 883,826 | .. | .. | 444,137 | 439,639 |
| | 1911 | 954,250 | + 70,424 | + 7.97 | 483,066 | 471,184 |
| | 1921 | 1,031,257 | + 77,007 | + 8.07 | 528,105 | 503,152 |
| | 1931 | 1,220,619 | +189,362 | +18.36 | 626,097 | 594,522 |
| | 1941 | 1,449,025 | +228,406 | +18.71 | 745,923 | 703,102 |
| | 1951 | 2,127,061 | +678,036 | +46.79 | 1,104,776 | 1,022,285 |
| | 1961 | 2,504,462 | +377,401 | +17.74 | 1,306,230 | 1,198,232 |
| | 1971 | 3,365,515 | +861,053 | +34.38 | 1,762,525 | 1,602,990 |
| 2. BELGAUM | 1901 | 1,131,418 | .. | .. | 571,381 | 560,037 |
| | 1911 | 1,084,011 | − 47,407 | − 4.19 | 551,114 | 532,897 |
| | 1921 | 1,088,964 | + 4,953 | + 0.46 | 556,510 | 532,454 |
| | 1931 | 1,237,436 | +148,472 | +13.63 | 633,892 | 603,544 |
| | 1941 | 1,410,285 | +172,849 | +13.97 | 724,478 | 685,807 |
| | 1951 | 1,645,902 | +235,617 | +16.71 | 841,517 | 804,385 |
| | 1961 | 1,983,811 | +337,909 | +20.53 | 1,016,564 | 967,247 |
| | 1971 | 2,423,342 | +439,531 | +22.16 | 1,244,815 | 1,178,527 |
| 3. BELLARY | 1901 | 608,123 | .. | .. | 309,019 | 299,104 |
| | 1911 | 605,034 | − 3,089 | − 0.51 | 306,114 | 298,920 |
| | 1921 | 523,628 | − 81,406 | −13.45 | 266,541 | 257,087 |
| | 1931 | 593,770 | + 70,142 | +13.40 | 302,448 | 291,322 |
| | 1941 | 649,028 | + 55,258 | + 9.31 | 329,990 | 319,038 |
| | 1951 | 773,712 | +124,684 | +19.21 | 395,034 | 378,678 |
| | 1961 | 915,261 | +141,549 | +18.29 | 466,923 | 448,338 |
| | 1971 | 1,122,686 | +207,425 | +22.66 | 570,804 | 551,882 |
| 4. BIDAR | 1901 | 357,593 | .. | .. | 179,668 | 177,925 |
| | 1911 | 425,339 | + 67,746 | +18.95 | 214,879 | 210,460 |
| | 1921 | 400,606 | − 24,733 | − 5.81 | 203,572 | 197,034 |
| | 1931 | 438,695 | + 38,089 | + 9.51 | 223,986 | 214,709 |
| | 1941 | 512,826 | + 74,131 | +16.90 | 263,147 | 249,679 |
| | 1951 | 551,048 | + 38,222 | + 7.45 | 278,296 | 272,752 |
| | 1961 | 663,172 | +112,124 | +20.35 | 336,480 | 326,692 |
| | 1971 | 824,059 | +160,887 | +24.26 | 419,812 | 404,247 |
| 5. BIJAPUR | 1901 | 903,092 | .. | .. | 452,140 | 450,952 |
| | 1911 | 1,026,505 | +123,413 | +13.67 | 515,770 | 510,735 |
| | 1921 | 958,263 | − 68,242 | − 6.65 | 487,488 | 470,775 |
| | 1931 | 1,046,926 | + 88,663 | + 9.25 | 530,703 | 516,223 |
| | 1941 | 1,175,757 | +128,831 | +12.31 | 598,861 | 576,896 |
| | 1951 | 1,396,678 | +220,921 | +18.79 | 705,771 | 690,907 |
| | 1961 | 1,660,178 | +263,500 | +18.87 | 840,180 | 819,998 |
| | 1971 | 1,985,591 | +325,413 | +19.60 | 1,005,567 | 980,024 |

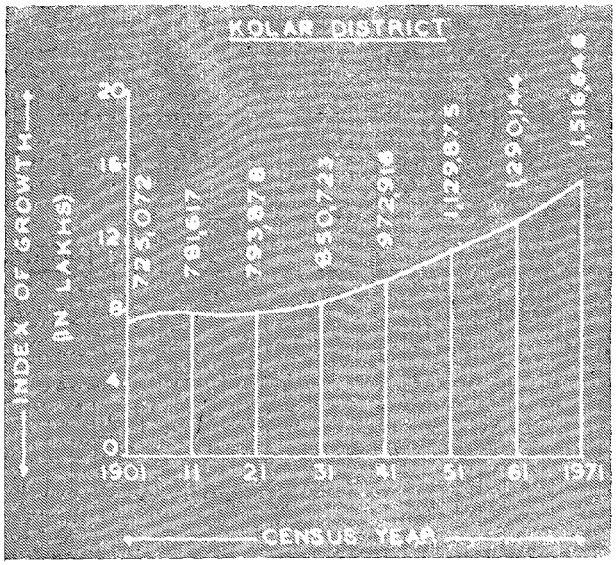

DHARWAR DISTRICT
INDEX OF GROWTH
(IN LAKHS)
24
20
16
12
8
4
0
1,24,440
1,53,503
1,82,285
2,33,871
2,85,956
3,76,443
4,90,615
6,23,223
1901
11
21
31
41
51
61
1971
CENSUS YEAR

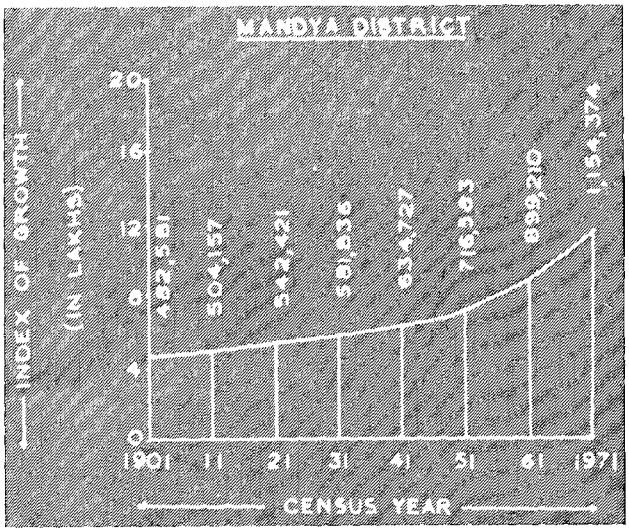

GULBARGA DISTRICT
INDEX OF GROWTH
(IN LAKHS)
20
16
12
8
4
0
83,092
94,468
87,875
980,505
1,04,716
1,21,3606
1,39,647
1,73,220
1901
11
21
31
41
51
61
1971
CENSUS YEAR

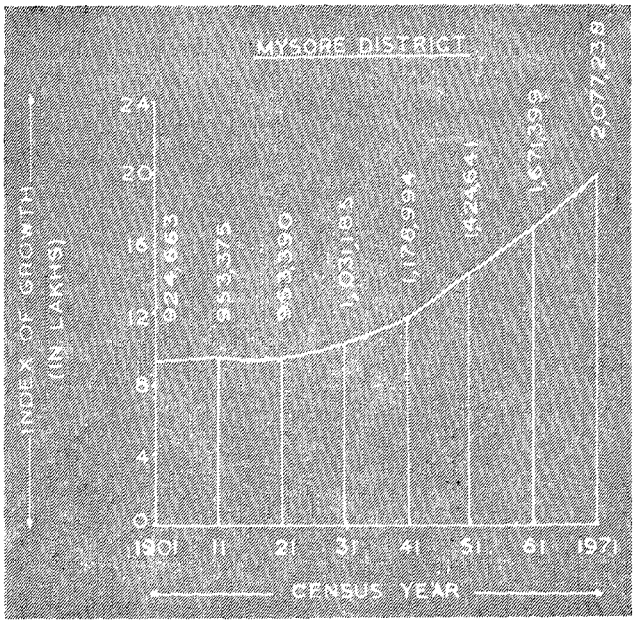

HASSAN DISTRICT
INDEX OF GROWTH
(IN LAKHS)
20
16
12
8
4
0
95,938
1,50,874
1,68,057
2,17,618
2,85,756
4,08,842
6,10,270
1901
11
21
31
41
51
61
1971
CENSUS YEAR

## A - II DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| State / District | Year | Persons | Decade variation | Percentage decade variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 6. CHIKMAGALUR | 1901 | 359,270 | .. | .. | 188,373 | 170,897 |
| | 1911 | 338,457 | − 20,813 | − 5.79 | 177,074 | 161,383 |
| | 1921 | 333,538 | − 4,919 | − 1.45 | 174,615 | 158,923 |
| | 1931 | 347,715 | + 14,177 | + 4.25 | 184,389 | 163,326 |
| | 1941 | 358,290 | + 10,575 | + 3.04 | 189,356 | 168,934 |
| | 1951 | 417,538 | + 59,248 | +16.54 | 220,231 | 197,307 |
| | 1961 | 597,305 | +179,767 | +43.05 | 313,795 | 283,510 |
| | 1971 | 736,647 | +139,342 | +23.33 | 380,297 | 356,350 |
| 7. CHITRADURGA | 1901 | 510,625 | .. | .. | 259,663 | 250,962 |
| | 1911 | 563,874 | + 53,249 | +10.43 | 286,726 | 277,148 |
| | 1921 | 574,952 | + 11,078 | + 1.96 | 295,366 | 279,586 |
| | 1931 | 657,452 | + 82,500 | +14.35 | 337,294 | 320,158 |
| | 1941 | 726,281 | + 68,829 | +10.47 | 374,601 | 351,680 |
| | 1951 | 868,370 | +142,089 | +19.56 | 447,047 | 421,323 |
| | 1961 | 1,094,284 | +225,914 | +26.02 | 563,988 | 530,296 |
| | 1971 | 1,397,456 | +303,172 | +27.71 | 720,642 | 676,814 |
| 8. COORG | 1901 | 180,607 | .. | .. | 100,258 | 80,349 |
| | 1911 | 174,976 | − 5,631 | − 3.12 | 97,279 | 77,697 |
| | 1921 | 163,838 | − 11,138 | − 6.37 | 89,501 | 74,337 |
| | 1931 | 163,327 | − 511 | − 0.31 | 90,575 | 72,752 |
| | 1941 | 168,726 | + 5,399 | + 3.31 | 92,347 | 76,379 |
| | 1951 | 229,405 | + 60,679 | +35.96 | 125,327 | 104,078 |
| | 1961 | 322,829 | + 93,424 | +40.72 | 173,338 | 149,491 |
| | 1971 | 378,291 | + 55,462 | +17.18 | 198,109 | 180,182 |
| 9. DHARWAR | 1901 | 1,247,340 | .. | .. | 629,116 | 618,224 |
| | 1911 | 1,156,303 | − 91,037 | − 7.30 | 586,117 | 570,186 |
| | 1921 | 1,162,285 | + 5,982 | + 0.52 | 592,368 | 569,917 |
| | 1931 | 1,238,871 | + 76,586 | + 6.59 | 634,246 | 604,625 |
| | 1941 | 1,351,356 | +112,485 | + 9.08 | 693,140 | 658,216 |
| | 1951 | 1,576,443 | +225,087 | +16.66 | 805,021 | 771,422 |
| | 1961 | 1,951,615 | +375,172 | +23.80 | 1,000,438 | 951,177 |
| | 1971 | 2,342,213 | +390,598 | +20.01 | 1,203,594 | 1,138,619 |
| 10. GULBARGA | 1901 | 883,062 | .. | .. | 447,328 | 435,734 |
| | 1911 | 964,468 | + 81,406 | + 9.22 | 488,280 | 476,188 |
| | 1921 | 887,875 | − 76,593 | − 7.94 | 449,956 | 437,919 |
| | 1931 | 990,505 | +102,630 | +11.56 | 502,865 | 487,640 |
| | 1941 | 1,059,716 | + 69,211 | + 6.99 | 540,771 | 518,945 |
| | 1951 | 1,213,608 | +153,892 | +14.52 | 609,088 | 604,520 |
| | 1961 | 1,399,457 | +185,849 | +15.31 | 703,447 | 696,010 |
| | 1971 | 1,739,220 | +339,763 | +24.28 | 878,142 | 861,078 |
| 11. HASSAN | 1901 | 568,919 | .. | .. | 283,043 | 285,876 |
| | 1911 | 578,097 | + 9,178 | + 1.61 | 286,369 | 291,728 |
| | 1921 | 581,750 | + 3,653 | + 0.63 | 291,161 | 290,589 |
| | 1931 | 596,937 | + 15,187 | + 2.61 | 300,746 | 296,191 |
| | 1941 | 627,718 | + 30,781 | + 5.16 | 317,513 | 310,205 |
| | 1951 | 715,135 | + 87,417 | +13.93 | 363,049 | 352,086 |
| | 1961 | 895,847 | +180,712 | +25.27 | 455,055 | 440,792 |
| | 1971 | 1,102,370 | +206,523 | +23.05 | 558,456 | 543,914 |

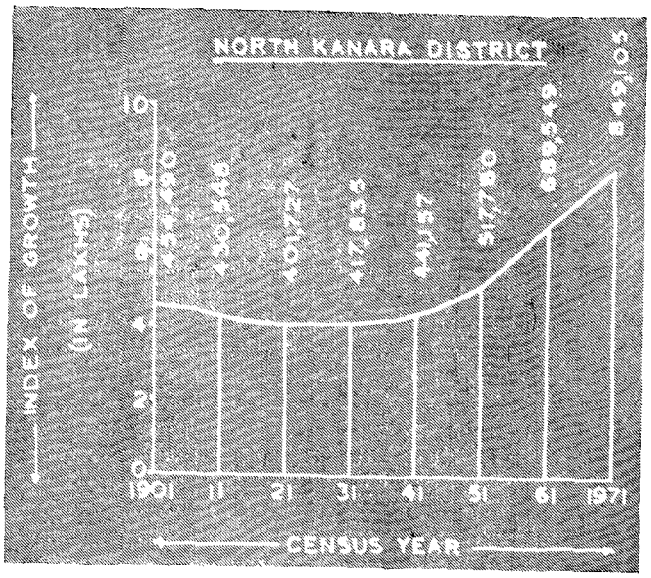

KOLAR DISTRICT
INDEX OF GROWTH
(IN LAKHS)
20
16
12
8
4
0
22,0,272
7,91,917
8,57,548
8,80,723
9,62,916
11,29,875
12,90,144
15,10,648
1901
11
21
31
41
51
61
1971
CENSUS YEAR

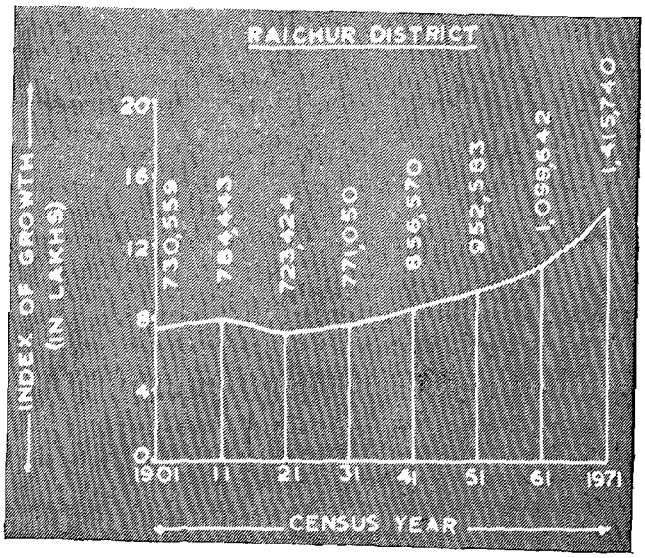

MANDYA DISTRICT
INDEX OF GROWTH
(IN LAKHS)
20
16
12
8
4
0
15,52,281
5,04,357
5,24,421
5,91,036
6,34,726
7,10,345
8,09,210
9,74,764
1901
11
21
31
41
51
61
1971
CENSUS YEAR

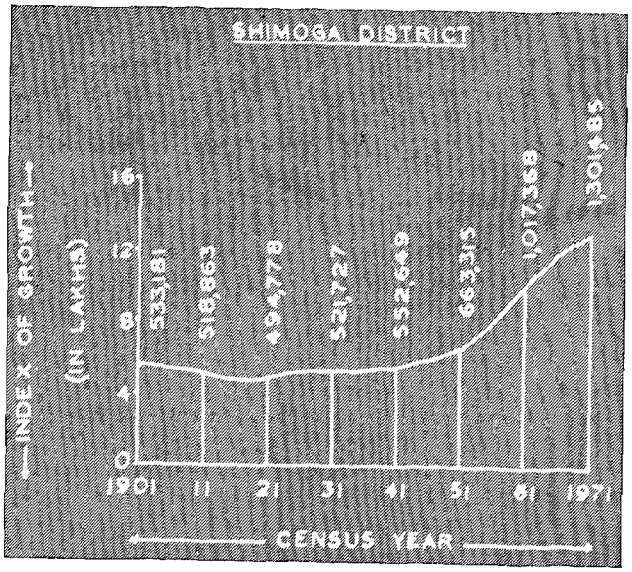

MYSORE DISTRICT
INDEX OF GROWTH
(IN LAKHS)
24
20
16
12
8
4
0
22,8,695
8,57,575
9,66,330
10,01,183
11,78,954
14,24,844
16,73,398
20,71,238
1901
11
21
31
41
51
61
1971
CENSUS YEAR

## A - II DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| State / District | Year | Persons | Decade variation | Percentage decade variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 12. KOLAR | 1901 | 725,072 | .. | .. | 368,436 | 356,636 |
| | 1911 | 781,617 | + 56,545 | + 7.80 | 397,084 | 384,533 |
| | 1921 | 793,878 | + 12,261 | + 1.57 | 405,749 | 388,129 |
| | 1931 | 850,723 | + 56,845 | + 7.16 | 435,226 | 415,497 |
| | 1941 | 972,916 | +122,193 | +14.36 | 499,105 | 473,811 |
| | 1951 | 1,129,875 | +156,959 | +16.13 | 572,6 7 | 557,178 |
| | 1961 | 1,290,144 | +160,269 | +14.18 | 655,645 | 634,499 |
| | 1971 | 1,516,646 | +226,502 | +17.56 | 773,293 | 743,353 |
| 13. MANDYA | 1901 | 482,581 | .. | .. | 237,471 | 245,110 |
| | 1911 | 504,157 | + 21,576 | + 4.47 | 248,574 | 255,583 |
| | 1921 | 542,421 | + 38,264 | + 7.59 | 271,331 | 271,090 |
| | 1931 | 581,836 | + 39,415 | + 7.27 | 291,686 | 290,150 |
| | 1941 | 634,727 | + 52,891 | + 9.09 | 320,323 | 314,404 |
| | 1951 | 716,583 | + 81,856 | +12.90 | 360,014 | 356,569 |
| | 1961 | 899,210 | +182,627 | +25.49 | 457,143 | 442,067 |
| | 1971 | 1,154,374 | +255,164 | +28.38 | 588,914 | 565,460 |
| 14. MYSORE | 1901 | 924,663 | .. | .. | 459,057 | 465,606 |
| | 1911 | 953,375 | + 28,712 | + 3.11 | 474,418 | 478,957 |
| | 1921 | 953,390 | + 15 | Negligible | 477,831 | 475,559 |
| | 1931 | 1,031,185 | + 77,795 | + 8.16 | 519,850 | 511,335 |
| | 1941 | 1,178,994 | +147,809 | +14.33 | 599,857 | 579,137 |
| | 1951 | 1,424,641 | +245,647 | +20.84 | 723,413 | 701,228 |
| | 1961 | 1,671,399 | +246,758 | +17.32 | 856,921 | 814,478 |
| | 1971 | 2,077,238 | +405,839 | +24.28 | 1,069,904 | 1,007,334 |
| 15. NORTH KANARA | 1901 | 454,490 | .. | .. | 236,047 | 218,443 |
| | 1911 | 430,548 | − 23,942 | − 5.27 | 220,139 | 210,409 |
| | 1921 | 401,727 | − 28,821 | − 6.69 | 204,165 | 197,562 |
| | 1931 | 417,835 | + 16,108 | + 4.01 | 214,085 | 203,750 |
| | 1941 | 441,157 | + 23,322 | + 5.58 | 224,470 | 216,687 |
| | 1951 | 517,780 | + 76,623 | +17.37 | 263,206 | 254,574 |
| | 1961 | 689,549 | +171,769 | +33.17 | 354,344 | 335,205 |
| | 1971 | 849,105 | +159,556 | +23.14 | 433,946 | 415,159 |
| 16. RAICHUR | 1901 | 730,559 | .. | .. | 366,744 | 363,815 |
| | 1911 | 784,443 | + 53,884 | + 7.38 | 396,519 | 387,924 |
| | 1921 | 723,424 | − 61,019 | − 7.78 | 366,597 | 356,827 |
| | 1931 | 771,050 | + 47,626 | + 6.58 | 389,142 | 381,908 |
| | 1941 | 856,570 | + 85,520 | +11.09 | 435,053 | 421,517 |
| | 1951 | 952,583 | + 96,013 | +11.21 | 479,170 | 473,413 |
| | 1961 | 1,099,642 | +147,059 | +15.44 | 553,909 | 545,733 |
| | 1971 | 1,415,740 | +316,098 | +28.75 | 714,750 | 700,990 |
| 17. SHIMOGA | 1901 | 533,181 | .. | .. | 278,068 | 255,113 |
| | 1911 | 518,863 | − 14,318 | − 2,69 | 269,904 | 248,959 |
| | 1921 | 494,778 | − 24,085 | − 4.64 | 258,403 | 236,375 |
| | 1931 | 521,727 | + 26,949 | + 5.45 | 275,964 | 245,763 |
| | 1941 | 552,649 | + 30,922 | + 5.93 | 291,092 | 261,557 |
| | 1951 | 663,315 | +110,666 | +20.02 | 348,684 | 314,631 |
| | 1961 | 1,017,368 | +354,053 | +53.38 | 536,103 | 481,265 |
| | 1971 | 1,301,485 | +284,117 | +27.93 | 673,976 | 627,509 |

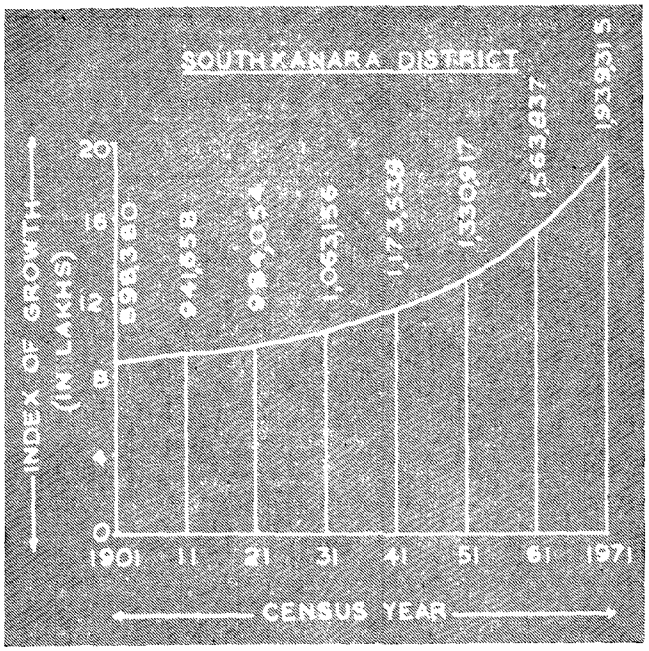

NORTH KANARA DISTRICT
INDEX OF GROWTH
(IN LAKHS)
10
8
4
2
0
1901
11
21
31
41
51
61
1971
CENSUS YEAR
5,01,918
5,46,888
4,91,710
4,47,634
4,00,722
3,84,000

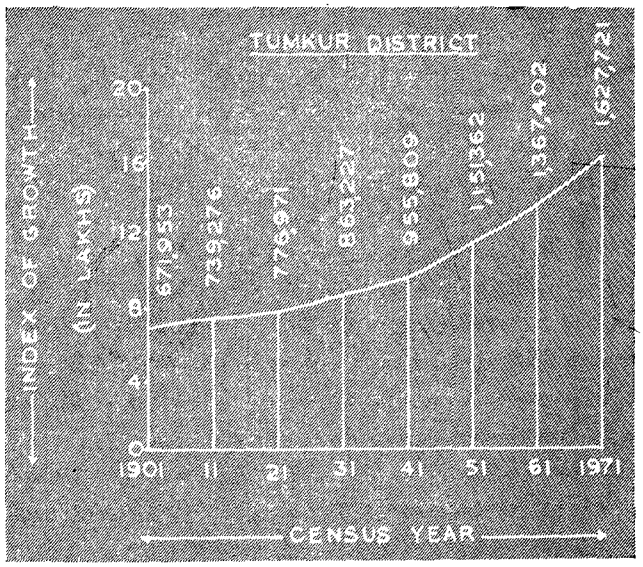

RAICHUR DISTRICT
INDEX OF GROWTH
(IN LAKHS)
20
16
12
8
4
0
1901
11
21
31
41
51
61
1971
CENSUS YEAR
14,57,410
10,99,442
9,52,583
8,36,570
7,71,010
7,28,424
7,84,423
7,30,559


SHIMOGA DISTRICT
INDEX OF GROWTH
(IN LAKHS)
16
12
8
4
0
1901
11
21
31
41
51
61
1971
CENSUS YEAR
10,04,051
10,17,368
6,63,315
5,27,695
5,21,227
4,47,478
5,18,995
5,33,181

## A - II DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901 - *concld.*

| State / District | Year | Persons | Decade variation | Percentage decade variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 18. SOUTH KANARA | 1901 | 898,380 | .. | .. | 433,650 | 464,730 |
| | 1911 | 941,658 | + 43,278 | + 4.82 | 454,451 | 487,207 |
| | 1921 | 984,054 | + 42,396 | + 4.50 | 477,656 | 506,398 |
| | 1931 | 1,063,156 | + 79,102 | + 8.04 | 512,228 | 550,928 |
| | 1941 | 1,173,538 | +110,382 | +10,38 | 564,128 | 609,410 |
| | 1951 | 1,330,917 | +157,379 | +13.41 | 636,594 | 694,323 |
| | 1961 | 1,563,837 | +232,920 | +17.50 | 751,229 | 812,608 |
| | 1971 | 1,939,315 | +375,478 | +24.01 | 942,495 | 996,820 |
| 19. TUMKUR | 1901 | 671,953 | .. | .. | 338,456 | 333,497 |
| | 1911 | 739,276 | + 67,323 | +10.02 | 373,924 | 365,352 |
| | 1921 | 776,971 | + 37,695 | + 5.10 | 396,803 | 380,168 |
| | 1931 | 863,227 | + 86,256 | +11.10 | 440,036 | 423,191 |
| | 1941 | 955,809 | + 92,582 | +10.73 | 489,888 | 465,921 |
| | 1951 | 1,151,362 | +195,553 | +20.46 | 587,988 | 563,374 |
| | 1961 | 1,367,402 | +216,040 | +18.76 | 699,191 | 668,211 |
| | 1971 | 1,627,721 | +260,319 | +19.04 | 831,859 | 795,862 |


SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT
INDEX OF GROWTH
(IN LAKHS)
20
16
12
8
4
0
6,86,180
8,41,458
9,68,754
11,13,538
13,32,668
15,63,837
19,61,
1901
11
21
31
41
51
61
1971
CENSUS YEAR


TUMKUR DISTRICT
INDEX OF GROWTH
(IN LAKHS)
20
16
12
8
4
0
6,71,953
7,39,276
7,76,971
8,63,227
9,58,809
11,51,362
13,67,402
16,27,721
1901
11
21
31
41
51
61
1971
CENSUS YEAR

## A - II DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX

**State and Districts showing 1961 population according to their territorial Jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and the population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971.**

| State / District | †Area in 1971 (Km²) | 1971 Population | Area in 1961 (Km²) | 1961 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1961 | Population in 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971 | Net increase or decrease between Cols. 5 & 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **MYSORE STATE** | **191,773.0** | **29,299,014** | **192,204.0** | **23,586,772** | **23,586,772** | .. |
| 1. BANGALORE | 8,003.0 | 3,365,515 | 7,980.0 | 2,504,462 | 2,504,462 | .. |
| 2. BELGAUM | 13,410.0 | 2,423,342 | 13,372.0 | 1,983,811 | 1,983,811 | .. |
| 3. BELLARY | 9,898.0 | 1,122,686 | 9,907.0 | 915,261 | 915,261 | .. |
| 4. BIDAR | 5,451.0 | 824,059 | 5,488.0 | 663,172 | 663,172 | .. |
| 5. BIJAPUR | 17,056.0 | 1,985,591 | 17,079.0 | 1,660,178 | 1,660,178 | .. |
| 6. CHIKMAGALUR | 7,199.0 | 736,647 | 7,218.0 | 597,305 | 597,305 | .. |
| 7. CHITRADURGA | 10,852.0 | 1,397,456 | 10,839.0 | 1,094,284 | 1,094,284 | .. |
| 8. COORG | 4,104.0 | 378,291 | 4,110.0 | 322,829 | 322,829 | .. |
| 9. DHARWAR * | 13,749.0 | 2,342,213 | 13,735.0 | 1,950,362 | 1,951,615 | +1,253 |
| 10. GULBARGA | 16,224.0 | 1,739,220 | 16,400.0 | 1,399,457 | 1,399,457 | .. |
| 11. HASSAN | 6,823.0 | 1,102,370 | 6,832.0 | 895,847 | 895,847 | .. |
| 12. KOLAR @ | 8,223.0 | 1,516,646 | 8,257.0 | 1,290,144 | 1,290,144 | .. |
| 13. MANDYA | 4,958.0 | 1,154,374 | 4,983.0 | 899,210 | 899,210 | .. |
| 14. MYSORE | 11,947.0 | 2,077,238 | 11,958.0 | 1,671,399 | 1,671,399 | .. |
| 15. NORTH KANARA | 10,276.0 | 849,105 | 10,269.0 | 689,549 | 689,549 | .. |
| 16. RAICHUR * | 14,005.0 | 1,415,740 | 14,222.0 | 1,100,895 | 1,099,642 | −1,253 |
| 17. SHIMOGA | 10,548.0 | 1,301,485 | 10,531.0 | 1,017,368 | 1,017,368 | .. |
| 18. SOUTH KANARA | 8,441.0 | 1,939,315 | 8,415.0 | 1,563,837 | 1,563,837 | .. |
| 19. TUMKUR | 10,606.0 | 1,627,721 | 10,609.0 | 1,367,402 | 1,367,402 | .. |

Note: * Two villages namely Tallihal and Honniganur of Kushtagi Taluk of Raichur District have been transferred to Ron Taluk of Dharwar District as per Government of Mysore Notification No. RD. 17 LRD 63 dated 9−11−1967.

The difference between the area figures in Col. 2 and 4 does not tally with the actual net increase and decrease in area due to jurisdictional change. This perhaps is due to revised computation of area.

@ An area of 0.03 Sq. Km. from Abkavaripalli of Bagepalli Taluk was transferred to Andhra Pradesh as per provisions of Andhra Pradesh and Mysore (Transfer of Territories) Act, 1968.

† The difference in area figures in respect of the districts where there are no jurisdictional changes, is only due to the revised computation of the area figures and not due to any jurisdictional changes.



# TABLE A - III

# VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

## A-III — VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

### INTRODUCTORY NOTE

This table classifies only inhabited villages by size of population. It gives the number and population of villages in various population groups *viz.* less than 200, 200–499, 500–999, 1,000–1,999, 2,000–4,999, 5,000–9,999 and 10,000 and above. This table has been supplemented with an appendix indicating the sub-totals of broad groups of villages *viz.* less than 500, 500–1,999, 2,000–4,999 and 5,000 and above. This table deals with rural population only.

The following table gives percentages of population living in villages of various population sizes with reference to total rural population in each district in 1971.

**Statement showing the percentage of population living in villages of various population sizes with reference to total rural population in each district, 1971.**

| Sl. No. | State / District | Less than 200 | 200–499 | 500–999 | 1,000–1,999 | 2,000–4,999 | 5,000–9,999 | 10,000 and above |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **MYSORE STATE** | | **2.40** | **12.31** | **22.67** | **28.45** | **26.28** | **7.46** | **0.43** |
| 1. | BANGALORE | 3.78 | 20.15 | 33.08 | 25.90 | 15.59 | 1.50 | .. |
| 2. | BELGAUM | 0.52 | 3.30 | 10.24 | 24.27 | 36.36 | 23.69 | 1.62 |
| 3. | BELLARY | 0.43 | 3.63 | 12.81 | 35.94 | 36.33 | 10.86 | .. |
| 4. | BIDAR | 0.34 | 5.43 | 21.40 | 36.86 | 28.76 | 7.21 | .. |
| 5. | BIJAPUR | 0.50 | 5.51 | 16 62 | 33.02 | 30.84 | 13.51 | .. |
| 6. | CHIKMAGALUR | 4.03 | 17.01 | 29.98 | 32.90 | 14.87 | 1.21 | .. |
| 7. | CHITRADURGA | 1.49 | 9.19 | 26.23 | 36.19 | 25.09 | 1.81 | .. |
| 8. | COORG | 0.32 | 5.56 | 23.15 | 44.64 | 24.58 | 1.75 | .. |
| 9. | DHARWAR | 0.71 | 5.93 | 18.38 | 32.64 | 28.55 | 12.43 | 1.36 |
| 10. | GULBARGA | 0.48 | 7.40 | 23.59 | 30.77 | 32.27 | 4.69 | 0.80 |
| 11. | HASSAN | 8.84 | 32.36 | 34.78 | 17.11 | 6.33 | 0.58 | .. |
| 12. | KOLAR | 7.70 | 34.31 | 32.44 | 16.18 | 9.37 | .. | .. |
| 13. | MANDYA | 2.88 | 14.67 | 25.70 | 28.97 | 24.46 | 3.32 | .. |
| 14. | MYSORE | 1.48 | 8.05 | 21.62 | 31.64 | 31.63 | 5.58 | .. |
| 15. | NORTH KANARA | 6.80 | 18.24 | 22.74 | 19.81 | 23.66 | 8.75 | .. |
| 16. | RAICHUR | 1.43 | 12.19 | 28.56 | 27.74 | 20.79 | 8.23 | 0.91 |
| 17. | SHIMOGA | 4.57 | 21.34 | 29.62 | 26.23 | 16.97 | 1.27 | .. |
| 18. | SOUTH KANARA | Negligible | 0.15 | 3.44 | 26.18 | 54.93 | 13.98 | 1.32 |
| 19. | TUMKUR | 3.61 | 21.01 | 32.93 | 27.45 | 14.16 | 0.84 | .. |

From the Statement on page 131 it is seen that there is greater concentration in villages having population 500 to 4,999 which claims a little over 77 per cent of the rural population of the State. The percentage of those living in villages below 500 is only 14.71. Villages of smallest size lass than 200 claim only 2.40 per cent, while those in the group 200–499, 12.31 per cent.

In the districts of Bangalore, Chikmagalur, Hassan, Kolar, North Kanara, Shimoga and Tumkur, smaller villages, that is having a population of less than 500, contribute more than 20 per cent to their district rural population. But in the districts of Belgaum, Bellary and South Kanara the smallest villages contribute less than 5 per cent of the district rural population. South Kanara district has the highest percentage (99.82) living in villages with a population of 500 and over.

Medium sized villages having inhabitants numbering 500 to 1,999 claim about half the State's rural population. Large sized villages having a population varying between 2,000 and 4,999 contribute a little over one quarter to the State's rural population, and still larger villages 5,000 and above, 7.89 per cent. Belgaum, Dharwar, Gulbarga, Raichur and South Kanara districts have a few villages having a population of 10,000 and above, which claim a very small fraction living in villages.

There is a clear pattern of change. The villages with a population of less than 200 and between 200 to 499 are becoming less and the trend is towards bigger villages. The percentages of population by village size for 1961 is available at page 77 of Part II-A General Population Tables–Vol. XI–Mysore of the 1961 Census series. A comparison with the figures in the table given earlier will show up this trend clearly. The villages are tending to grow bigger but this is not due to the merger of neighbouring villages or deliberate resettlement for better economics of scale. It is, rather, a result of the natural increase of population.

It is seen from the statement on page 133 that the number of inhabited villages per 100 sq. km. is the highest (35) in Kolar district, followed by Hassan (34), Bangalore (32), Mandya (27), Tumkur (23) and Shimoga (17). Mysore district has the State average of 14 villages per 100 sq. kms. Bellary district has the least average of 6 villages. This district is preceded by Coorg district (7), Bijapur district (8) and Belgaum district (9).

The average population of a village for the State is 827. The average population is more than the State average in the eleven districts of South Kanara (2,336), Belgaum (1,663), Bellary (1,389), Bijapur (1,263), Dharwar (1,200), Bidar (1,193), Coorg (1,098), Gulbarga (1,097), Mysore (972), Chitradurga (892) and Raichur (864).



| Sl. No. | State / District | No. of inhabited villages per 100 sq. kms. of rural area | No. of persons per sq. km. in the rural area | Average rural population per inhabited village |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | **MYSORE STATE** | **14** | **118** | **827** |
| 1. | BANGALORE | 32 | 193 | 607 |
| 2. | BELGAUM | 9 | 148 | 1,663 |
| 3. | BELLARY | 6 | 85 | 1,389 |
| 4. | BIDAR | 11 | 130 | 1,193 |
| 5. | BIJAPUR | 8 | 95 | 1,263 |
| 6. | CHIKMAGALUR | 14 | 87 | 632 |
| 7. | CHITRADURGA | 12 | 103 | 892 |
| 8. | COORG | 7 | 79 | 1,098 |
| 9. | DHARWAR | 10 | 122 | 1,200 |
| 10. | GULBARGA | 8 | 89 | 1,097 |
| 11. | HASSAN | 34 | 141 | 411 |
| 12. | KOLAR | 35 | 148 | 426 |
| 13. | MANDYA | 27 | 204 | 744 |
| 14. | MYSORE | 14 | 131 | 972 |
| 15. | NORTH KANARA | 13 | 68 | 539 |
| 16. | RAICHUR | 10 | 86 | 864 |
| 17. | SHIMOGA | 17 | 95 | 571 |
| 18. | SOUTH KANARA | 8 | 186 | 2,336 |
| 19. | TUMKUR | 23 | 136 | 586 |

The statement on page 134 gives percentages of villages and population by class of village for the Censuses of 1901, 1921, 1951, 1961 and 1971. The percentages for this table have been calculated by taking the figures of the Districts as they existed in that census. In this table, the percentages for the 1961 and 1971 Censuses only relate to rural population while those for 1901, 1921 and 1951 relate to total population as the corresponding tables which were taken as the basis for calculation for this table have given the classifications of both towns and villages by size group of population and not villages only for the 1901, 1921 and 1951 Censuses.

PERCENTAGES OF VILLAGES AND POPULATION IN EACH CLASS OF

| State / District | Year | Less than 500 | | 500–999 | | 1,000–1,999 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | a | b | a | b | a | b |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **MYSORE STATE** | **1951** | **62.38** | **19.19** | **21.52** | **20.32** | **10.96** | **20.09** |
| | **1961** | **55.23** | **19.23** | **24.57** | **24.87** | **14.12** | **27.80** |
| | **1971** | **48.14** | **14.71** | **26.40** | **22.67** | **16.98** | **28.45** |
| BANGALORE | 1901 | 86.87 | 46.27 | 9.78 | 18.25 | 2.22 | 8.09 |
| | 1921 | 84.18 | 40.65 | 12.08 | 19.24 | 2.93 | 9.11 |
| | 1951 | 67.44 | 18.90 | 22.39 | 17.98 | 7.67 | 11.78 |
| | 1961 | 63.94 | 31.38 | 25.26 | 34.95 | 9.02 | 28.95 |
| | 1971 | 56.32 | 23.93 | 28.42 | 33.08 | 11.86 | 25.90 |
| BELGAUM | 1901 | 50.50 | 13.92 | 24.03 | 18.30 | 14.58 | 21.49 |
| | 1921 | 50.52 | 13.51 | 24.98 | 19.86 | 14.59 | 22.67 |
| | 1951 | 34.44 | 6.25 | 25.68 | 13.24 | 22.02 | 21.52 |
| | 1961 | 28.56 | 5.33 | 26.27 | 18.82 | 24.83 | 25.13 |
| | 1971 | 22.63 | 3.82 | 23.49 | 10.24 | 28.41 | 24.27 |
| BELLARY | 1901 | 38.45 | 10.44 | 10.69 | 21.11 | 23.46 | 30.52 |
| | 1921 | 39.08 | 10.85 | 31.52 | 22.33 | 21.73 | 29.15 |
| | 1951 | 29.64 | 5.75 | 26.00 | 13.53 | 30.36 | 30.04 |
| | 1961 | 24.95 | 5.61 | 27.69 | 16.88 | 31.97 | 37.06 |
| | 1971 | 20.54 | 4.06 | 23.78 | 12.81 | 34.80 | 35.94 |
| BIDAR | 1901 | 67.97 | 32.18 | 22.06 | 30.03 | 7.10 | 18.17 |
| | 1921 | 61.25 | 27.55 | 26.02 | 32.44 | 9.96 | 24.00 |
| | 1951 | 39.29 | 13.30 | 34.06 | 26.27 | 20.57 | 29.94 |
| | 1961 | 28.65 | 9.71 | 36.27 | 26.72 | 26.44 | 36.83 |
| | 1971 | 20.10 | 5.87 | 34.96 | 21.40 | 31.43 | 36.86 |
| BIJAPUR | 1901 | 60.98 | 22.21 | 22.74 | 22.92 | 11.06 | 21.23 |
| | 1921 | 57.45 | 21.17 | 26.60 | 25.93 | 10.99 | 21.07 |
| | 1951 | 37.96 | 9.98 | 30.45 | 19.34 | 21.93 | 26.59 |
| | 1961 | 31.00 | 8.64 | 31.41 | 20.81 | 25.46 | 32.21 |
| | 1971 | 24.29 | 6.01 | 29.22 | 16.62 | 30.19 | 33.02 |
| CHIKMAGALUR | 1901 | 83.61 | 45.82 | 12.40 | 28.35 | 3.08 | 12.59 |
| | 1921 | 81.00 | 48.02 | 15.53 | 31.01 | 2.66 | 10.02 |
| | 1951 | 74.27 | 34.72 | 18.64 | 29.50 | 5.61 | 16.29 |
| | 1961 | 62.28 | 27.69 | 28.93 | 31.75 | 11.76 | 29.52 |
| | 1971 | 54.47 | 21.04 | 26.52 | 29.98 | 15.45 | 32.90 |
| CHITRADURGA | 1901 | 74.98 | 39.71 | 18.39 | 30.35 | 5.14 | 16.80 |
| | 1921 | 69.97 | 34.92 | 22.02 | 32.77 | 6.49 | 18.88 |
| | 1951 | 53.72 | 20.03 | 29.47 | 29.32 | 12.65 | 23.52 |
| | 1961 | 45.60 | 16.96 | 31.64 | 30.91 | 17.35 | 31.83 |
| | 1971 | 35.68 | 10.68 | 33.04 | 26.23 | 23.28 | 36.19 |
| COORG | 1901 | 73.77 | 37.12 | 21.28 | 37.91 | 4.13 | 15.10 |
| | 1921 | 72.57 | 45.49 | 22.16 | 35.37 | 4.75 | 13.75 |
| | 1951 | 39.13 | 14.84 | 40.14 | 38.08 | 17.06 | 29.74 |
| | 1961 | 23.11 | 6.93 | 37.55 | 27.55 | 29.96 | 38.85 |
| | 1971 | 20.62 | 5.88 | 34.36 | 23.15 | 35.05 | 44.64 |

VILLAGES IN 1901, 1921, 1951, 1961 AND 1971

| 2,000–4,999 | | 5,000–9,999 | | 10,000 and over | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a | b | a | b | a | b | State / District |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1 |
| **3.94** | **15.21** | **0.83** | **7.51** | **0.37** | **17.68** | **MYSORE STATE** |
| **5.43** | **22.12** | **0.65** | **5.98** | .. | .. | |
| **7.51** | **26.28** | **0.94** | **7.46** | **0.03** | **0.43** | |
| 0.61 | 4.64 | 0.28 | 3.48 | 0.24 | 19.17 | BANGALORE |
| 0.45 | 3.24 | 0.24 | 3.46 | 0.12 | 24.30 | |
| 1.85 | 5.68 | 0.40 | 3.56 | 0.32 | 42.10 | |
| 1.74 | 9.26 | 0.04 | 0.46 | .. | .. | |
| 3.24 | 15.59 | 0.16 | 1.50 | .. | .. | |
| 8.91 | 28.19 | 1.71 | 12.40 | 0.27 | 5.70 | BELGAUM |
| 8.79 | 29.50 | 0.84 | 6.73 | 0.28 | 7.73 | |
| 13.95 | 30.01 | 2.81 | 12.21 | 1.10 | 16.77 | |
| 16.02 | 35.24 | 4.32 | 20.48 | .. | .. | |
| 19.60 | 36.36 | 5.61 | 23.69 | 0.26 | 1.62 | |
| 5.82 | 16.57 | 1.23 | 8.29 | 0.35 | 13.07 | BELLARY |
| 6.18 | 17.19 | 0.96 | 6.60 | 0.53 | 13.88 | |
| 10.91 | 21.03 | 2.36 | 10.91 | 0.73 | 18.74 | |
| 14.02 | 32.17 | 1.37 | 3.28 | .. | .. | |
| 18.50 | 36.33 | 2.38 | 10.86 | .. | .. | |
| 2.39 | 12.63 | 0.34 | 4.05 | 0.14 | 2.94 | BIDAR |
| 2.56 | 12.82 | 0.14 | 1.64 | 0.07 | 1.55 | |
| 4.72 | 14.03 | 0.68 | 4.40 | 0.68 | 12.06 | |
| 7.97 | 22.74 | 0.67 | 4.00 | .. | .. | |
| 12.16 | 28.76 | 1.35 | 7.21 | .. | .. | |
| 4.21 | 18.85 | 0.70 | 6.77 | 0.31 | 8.02 | BIJAPUR |
| 4.17 | 18.21 | 0.44 | 3.76 | 0.35 | 9.86 | |
| 7.34 | 19.20 | 1.59 | 10.14 | 0.72 | 14.75 | |
| 10.04 | 25.91 | 2.09 | 12.43 | .. | .. | |
| 13.72 | 30.84 | 2.58 | 13.51 | .. | .. | |
| 0.67 | 6.09 | 0.16 | 4.25 | 0.08 | 2.80 | CHIKMAGALUR |
| 0.61 | 5.56 | 0.10 | 2.88 | 0.10 | 3.06 | |
| 1.06 | 7.21 | 0.21 | 4.12 | 0.21 | 8.16 | |
| 1.98 | 9.82 | 0.10 | 1.22 | .. | .. | |
| 3.46 | 14.87 | 0.10 | 1.21 | .. | .. | |
| 1.16 | 7.72 | 0.25 | 3.33 | 0.08 | 2.09 | CHITRADURGA |
| 1.12 | 6.04 | 0.32 | 4.53 | 0.08 | 2.86 | |
| 3.76 | 14.53 | 0.16 | 1.43 | 0.24 | 11.17 | |
| 5.33 | 19.60 | 0.08 | 0.70 | .. | .. | |
| 7.76 | 25.09 | 0.24 | 1.81 | .. | .. | |
| 0.61 | 6.14 | 0.21 | 3.73 | .. | .. | COORG |
| 0.26 | 1.93 | 0.26 | 3.46 | .. | .. | |
| 3.01 | 10.25 | 0.33 | 2.68 | 0.33 | 4.41 | |
| 9.38 | 26.67 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 9.62 | 24.58 | 0.35 | 1.75 | .. | .. | |

PERCENTAGES OF VILLAGES AND POPULATION IN EACH CLASS OF

| State / District | Year | Less than 500 | | 500–999 | | 1,000–1,999 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | a | b | a | b | a | b |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| DHARWAR | 1901 | 54.11 | 16.42 | 25.81 | 21.18 | 13.51 | 21.49 |
| | 1921 | 57.87 | 17.80 | 24.20 | 21.15 | 11.67 | 19.86 |
| | 1951 | 44.05 | 10.32 | 27.31 | 16.38 | 18.94 | 21.66 |
| | 1961 | 32.99 | 9.09 | 32.55 | 22.13 | 22.53 | 29.19 |
| | 1971 | 27.37 | 6.64 | 30.59 | 18.38 | 28.13 | 32.64 |
| GULBARGA | 1901 | 59.77 | 25.69 | 24.53 | 24.48 | 10.37 | 21.11 |
| | 1921 | 59.93 | 23.82 | 25.00 | 26.69 | 10.36 | 21.24 |
| | 1951 | 42.56 | 13.86 | 33.46 | 25.07 | 16.96 | 25.22 |
| | 1961 | 35.67 | 12.30 | 35.28 | 27.57 | 20.42 | 30.95 |
| | 1971 | 26.38 | 7.88 | 35.66 | 23.59 | 24.77 | 30.77 |
| HASSAN | 1901 | 91.54 | 69.09 | 7.12 | 18.87 | 0.87 | 4.81 |
| | 1921 | 90.54 | 67.04 | 7.90 | 20.15 | 1.09 | 5.81 |
| | 1951 | 85.27 | 51.85 | 12.00 | 25.54 | 1.92 | 7.84 |
| | 1961 | 79.96 | 51.06 | 16.11 | 31.75 | 3.41 | 12.83 |
| | 1971 | 72.71 | 41.20 | 20.89 | 34.78 | 5.44 | 17.11 |
| KOLAR | 1901 | 91.31 | 60.57 | 6.25 | 16.23 | 1.71 | 8.60 |
| | 1921 | 91.23 | 57.78 | 6.41 | 14.60 | 1.93 | 9.06 |
| | 1951 | 84.09 | 43.33 | 12.16 | 19.73 | 2.70 | 8.58 |
| | 1961 | 79.33 | 49.94 | 15.78 | 29.19 | 4.22 | 15.57 |
| | 1971 | 73.09 | 42.01 | 20.26 | 32.44 | 5.20 | 16.18 |
| MANDYA | 1901 | 80.31 | 47.09 | 15.15 | 28.99 | 3.73 | 14.56 |
| | 1921 | 76.16 | 42.43 | 17.71 | 30.08 | 4.58 | 14.54 |
| | 1951 | 66.76 | 29.64 | 22.40 | 28.92 | 8.36 | 21.38 |
| | 1961 | 59.41 | 24.73 | 24.98 | 29.36 | 11.85 | 27.22 |
| | 1971 | 50.79 | 17.55 | 26.81 | 25.70 | 15.53 | 28.97 |
| MYSORE | 1901 | 64.75 | 25.49 | 22.59 | 27.22 | 9.78 | 23.41 |
| | 1921 | 62.52 | 24.10 | 23.82 | 27.49 | 10.30 | 22.74 |
| | 1951 | 48.16 | 11.65 | 27.03 | 19.56 | 17.60 | 24.97 |
| | 1961 | 42.79 | 12.52 | 28.11 | 23.69 | 20.60 | 34.16 |
| | 1971 | 37.85 | 9.53 | 28.82 | 21.62 | 21.72 | 31.64 |
| NORTH KANARA | 1901 | 84.95 | 40.47 | 9.31 | 17.90 | 3.57 | 14.22 |
| | 1921 | 86.71 | 37.35 | 7.83 | 16.72 | 3.48 | 15.36 |
| | 1951 | 83.00 | 29.16 | 9.15 | 15.29 | 4.20 | 14.17 |
| | 1961 | 74.52 | 29.42 | 14.70 | 21.98 | 6.60 | 20.17 |
| | 1971 | 69.34 | 25.04 | 17.85 | 22.74 | 7.72 | 19.81 |
| RAICHUR | 1901 | 66.45 | 30.99 | 22.97 | 27.62 | 7.18 | 17.56 |
| | 1921 | 65.59 | 28.59 | 22.88 | 28.79 | 7.75 | 18.99 |
| | 1951 | 60.47 | 24.26 | 27.99 | 26.52 | 8.80 | 17.23 |
| | 1961 | 52.71 | 21.83 | 29.62 | 30.28 | 13.19 | 25.65 |
| | 1971 | 40.00 | 13.62 | 34.89 | 28.56 | 17.84 | 27.89 |
| SHIMOGA | 1901 | 84.90 | 53.37 | 11.87 | 27.49 | 2.51 | 11.01 |
| | 1921 | 87.07 | 55.03 | 9.95 | 24.30 | 2.35 | 10.69 |
| | 1951 | 81.76 | 37.08 | 12.06 | 20.31 | 4.79 | 16.01 |
| | 1961 | 71.64 | 35.42 | 19.22 | 30.59 | 7.06 | 21.67 |
| | 1971 | 61.22 | 25.91 | 24.02 | 29.62 | 11.09 | 26.23 |

VILLAGES IN 1901, 1921, 1951, 1961 AND 1971

| 2,000–4,999 | | 5,000–9,999 | | 10,000 and over | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a | b | a | b | a | b | State / District |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1 |
| 4.91 | 17.60 | 1.28 | 10.34 | 0.38 | 12.97 | DHARWAR |
| 5.09 | 18.80 | 0.86 | 7.05 | 0.31 | 15.34 | |
| 7.42 | 19.29 | 1.62 | 9.72 | 0.66 | 22.63 | |
| 9.94 | 27.65 | 1.99 | 11.94 | .. | .. | |
| 11.37 | 28.55 | 2.39 | 12.43 | 0.15 | 1.36 | |
| 4.70 | 19.40 | 0.45 | 4.02 | 0.18 | 5.30 | GULBARGA |
| 4.11 | 17.35 | 0.36 | 3.83 | 0.24 | 6.57 | |
| 5.86 | 17.37 | 0.62 | 4.32 | 0.54 | 14.19 | |
| 7.93 | 24.59 | 0.70 | 4.59 | .. | .. | |
| 12.27 | 32.27 | 0.84 | 4.69 | 0.08 | 0.80 | |
| 0.39 | 4.68 | 0.08 | 2.55 | .. | .. | HASSAN |
| 0.39 | 4.48 | 0.08 | 2.52 | .. | .. | |
| 0.49 | 4.27 | 0.18 | 3.26 | 0.14 | 7.24 | |
| 0.52 | 4.36 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 0.92 | 6.33 | 0.04 | 0.58 | .. | .. | |
| 0.49 | 4.91 | 0.17 | 2.72 | 0.07 | 6.97 | |
| 0.21 | 2.32 | 0.11 | 2.19 | 0.11 | 14.05 | KOLAR |
| 0.69 | 4.55 | 0.18 | 3.36 | 0.18 | 20.45 | |
| 0.67 | 5.30 | .. | .. | ... | .. | |
| 1.45 | 9.37 | ... | .. | .. | .. | |
| 0.59 | 5.08 | 0.22 | 4.34 | .. | .. | MANDYA |
| 1.33 | 9.22 | 0.22 | 3.73 | .. | .. | |
| 1.79 | 9.22 | 0.45 | 4.75 | 0.24 | 6.09 | |
| 3.45 | 15.52 | 0.31 | 3.17 | .. | .. | |
| 6.50 | 24.46 | 0.37 | 3.32 | ... | .. | |
| 2.46 | 11.82 | 0.35 | 3.65 | 0.07 | 8.41 | MYSORE |
| 3.15 | 14.26 | 0.14 | 1.62 | 0.07 | 9.79 | |
| 6.17 | 17.65 | 0.69 | 4.49 | 0.35 | 21.68 | |
| 8.04 | 26.53 | 0.46 | 3.10 | .. | .. | |
| 10.73 | 31.63 | 0.88 | 5.58 | ... | .. | |
| 1.65 | 14.68 | 0.36 | 6.78 | 0.16 | 5.95 | NORTH KANARA |
| 1.42 | 14.65 | 0.40 | 8.71 | 0.16 | 7.21 | |
| 2.51 | 17.41 | 0.73 | 12.37 | 0.32 | 11.60 | |
| 3.86 | 24.32 | 0.32 | 4.11 | .. | .. | |
| 4.40 | 23.66 | 0.69 | 8.75 | .. | .. | |
| 2.85 | 15.40 | 0.46 | 5.70 | 0.09 | 2.73 | RAICHUR |
| 3.42 | 16.63 | 0.24 | 3.05 | 0.12 | 3.95 | |
| 2.53 | 11.07 | 0.92 | 8.78 | 0.29 | 11.14 | |
| 3.74 | 15.79 | 0.73 | 6.45 | .. | .. | |
| 6.19 | 20.79 | 1.01 | 8.23 | 0.07 | 0.91 | |
| 0.61 | 6.01 | 0.11 | 2.12 | .. | .. | SHIMOGA |
| 0.57 | 6.94 | .. | .. | 0.06 | 3.04 | |
| 0.85 | 5.78 | 0.36 | 5.52 | 0.18 | 15.30 | |
| 2.08 | 12.32 | .. | ... | .. | .. | |
| 3.56 | 16.97 | 0.11 | 1.27 | .. | .. | |

PERCENTAGES OF VILLAGES AND POPULATION IN EACH CLASS OF

| State / District | Year | Less than 500 | | 500–999 | | 1,000–1,999 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | a | b | a | b | a | b |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| SOUTH KANARA . . | 1901 | 46.68 | 15.87 | 27.93 | 24.14 | 18.84 | 31.75 |
| | 1921 | 44.48 | 13.41 | 27.56 | 22.09 | 20.05 | 31.65 |
| | 1951 | 3.53 | 0.51 | 20.82 | 6.44 | 39.78 | 23.23 |
| | 1961 | 2.40 | 0.46 | 17.21 | 7.18 | 44.16 | 33.36 |
| | 1971 | 1.06 | 0.15 | 9.97 | 3.44 | 40.18 | 26.18 |
| TUMKUR . . | 1901 | 86.78 | 56.38 | 9.79 | 23.00 | 2.85 | 12.55 |
| | 1921 | 83.15 | 51.12 | 12.77 | 26.55 | 3.32 | 13.43 |
| | 1951 | 70.70 | 35.10 | 20.56 | 29.56 | 6.95 | 19.19 |
| | 1961 | 63.83 | 30.50 | 24.63 | 33.47 | 9.74 | 26.20 |
| | 1971 | 57.46 | 24.62 | 27.65 | 32.93 | 11.83 | 27.45 |

*a*—(Columns 3, 5, 7, 9, 11 and 13) Percentage of number of villages in this class to the total number of villages.

*b*—(Columns 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14) Percentage of population in this class to the total population.

While calculating the percentages for the above table, the figures of the districts as they existed at that Census have been taken. Since the table deals with percentages and not with the absolute figures as such, it was felt not necessary to recast the figures in accordance with the boundaries of the present districts. The percentages of Mandya and Mysore Districts for the 1901 and 1921 Censuses, during which

VILLAGES IN 1901, 1921, 1951, 1961 AND 1971

| 2,000–4,999 | | 5,000–9,999 | | 10,000 and over | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a | b | a | b | a | b | State / District |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1 |
| 6.01 | 20.41 | 0.45 | 3.42 | 0.09 | 4.91 | SOUTH KANARA |
| 6.81 | 21.38 | 0.94 | 6.70 | 0.16 | 4.77 | |
| 26.21 | 30.42 | 8.36 | 23.75 | 1.30 | 15.65 | |
| 33.38 | 49.41 | 2.85 | 9.59 | .. | .. | |
| 43.35 | 54.93 | 5.14 | 13.98 | 0.30 | 1.32 | |
| 0.46 | 4.60 | 0.08 | 1.72 | 0.04 | 1.75 | TUMKUR |
| 0.55 | 4.18 | 0.17 | 2.90 | 0.04 | 1.82 | |
| 1.50 | 8.35 | 0.17 | 2.59 | 0.12 | 5.21 | |
| 1.80 | 9.83 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2.98 | 14.16 | 0.08 | 0.84 | .. | .. | |

the two districts constituted a single district, were recast for the existing boundaries, as talukwise figures for both the Censuses are available. To obtain the percentage for Raichur District for 1901 Census, the figures separately available for Raichur and Lingsugur Districts have been added and the percentages struck on the basis of the aggregate figures.

In this table, while the percentages for the 1971 and 1961 Censuses only relate to rural population, those for 1901, 1921, and 1951 relate to total population as the corresponding tables which were taken as the basis for calculation for this table have given the classification of both towns and villages by size group of population and not of villages only for the 1901, 1921 and 1951 Censuses.

A - III — VILLAGES CLASSIFIED

| State / District | Total No. of Inhabited villages | Total Rural population | | | I—Villages less than 2,000 population | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Less than 200 | | | 200—499 | | |
| | | | | | | Population | | | Population | |
| | | Persons | Males | Females | No. | M | F | No. | M | F |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **MYSORE STATE** | **26,826** | **22,176,921** | **11,249,209** | **10,927,712** | **4,939** | **272,649** | **259,224** | **7,974** | **1,386,732** | **1,342,105** |
| 1. BANGALORE | 2,470 | 1,499,761 | 769,998 | 729,763 | 519 | 29,091 | 27,684 | 872 | 153,861 | 148,325 |
| 2. BELGAUM | 1,158 | 1,925,549 | 984,814 | 940,735 | 83 | 5,114 | 4,963 | 179 | 32,035 | 31,564 |
| 3. BELLARY | 589 | 817,914 | 413,073 | 404,841 | 35 | 1,840 | 1,692 | 86 | 15,078 | 14,587 |
| 4. BIDAR | 591 | 704,928 | 357,828 | 347,100 | 18 | 1,238 | 1,183 | 101 | 19,538 | 18,727 |
| 5. BIJAPUR | 1,239 | 1,564,416 | 787,811 | 776,605 | 62 | 3,967 | 3,831 | 239 | 43,096 | 43,146 |
| 6. CHIKMAGALUR | 984 | 621,569 | 320,316 | 301,253 | 231 | 12,779 | 12,242 | 305 | 54,236 | 51,491 |
| 7. CHITRADURGA | 1,250 | 1,114,504 | 570,246 | 544,258 | 153 | 8,535 | 8,039 | 293 | 52,352 | 50,068 |
| 8. COORG | 291 | 319,600 | 166,750 | 152,850 | 13 | 562 | 470 | 47 | 9,071 | 8,701 |
| 9. DHARWAR | 1,337 | 1,604,240 | 817,037 | 787,203 | 97 | 5,862 | 5,475 | 269 | 48,657 | 46,470 |
| 10. GULBARGA | 1,304 | 1,429,944 | 718,714 | 711,230 | 58 | 3,470 | 3,398 | 286 | 52,924 | 52,905 |
| 11. HASSAN | 2,316 | 952,959 | 480,416 | 472,543 | 746 | 42,603 | 41,586 | 938 | 154,889 | 153,514 |
| 12. KOLAR | 2,828 | 1,203,531 | 611,577 | 591,954 | 815 | 47,315 | 45,362 | 1,252 | 209,703 | 203,282 |
| 13. MANDYA | 1,339 | 995,586 | 505,934 | 489,652 | 251 | 14,204 | 14,479 | 429 | 72,369 | 73,660 |
| 14. MYSORE | 1,593 | 1,548,120 | 793,887 | 754,233 | 250 | 11,863 | 11,035 | 353 | 63,681 | 60,917 |
| 15. NORTH KANARA | 1,295 | 698,608 | 357,132 | 341,476 | 511 | 25,236 | 22,295 | 387 | 67,462 | 59,928 |
| 16. RAICHUR | 1,387 | 1,198,269 | 602,652 | 595,617 | 143 | 8,686 | 8,424 | 411 | 74,027 | 72,091 |
| 17. SHIMOGA | 1,741 | 994,172 | 512,124 | 482,048 | 444 | 23,779 | 21,692 | 621 | 109,684 | 102,464 |
| 18. SOUTH KANARA | 662 | 1,546,137 | 747,334 | 798,803 | 1 | 18 | .. | 6 | 1,236 | 1,102 |
| 19. TUMKUR | 2,452 | 1,437,114 | 731,566 | 705,548 | 509 | 26,487 | 25,374 | 900 | 152,833 | 149,163 |

**BY POPULATION**

| I-Villages with less than 2,000 population | | | | | | II – Villages with a population 2,000 – 9,999 | | | | | | III – Villages with a population of 10,000 and above | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500 – 999 | | | 1,000 – 1,999 | | | 2,000 – 4,999 | | | 5,000 – 9,999 | | | 10,000 and above | | | |
| | Population | | | Population | | | Population | | | Population | | | Population | | |
| No. | M | F | No. | M | F | No. | M | F | No. | M | F | No. | M | F | Sl. No. |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | |
| **7,082** | **2,550,441** | **2,477,633** | **4,556** | **3,198,955** | **3,109,973** | **2,014** | **2,948,900** | **2,879,715** | **252** | **842,427** | **812,628** | **9** | **49,105** | **46,434** | |
| 702 | 253,389 | 242,764 | 293 | 199,313 | 189,110 | 80 | 122,364 | 111,381 | 4 | 11,980 | 10,499 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 272 | 99,377 | 97,814 | 329 | 237,605 | 229,689 | 227 | 358,548 | 341,528 | 65 | 236,105 | 220,098 | 3 | 16,030 | 15,079 | 2 |
| 140 | 52,775 | 52,024 | 205 | 148,076 | 145,870 | 109 | 150,068 | 147,090 | 14 | 45,236 | 43,578 | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| 206 | 76,702 | 74,133 | 186 | 131,564 | 128,286 | 72 | 102,769 | 99,988 | 8 | 26,017 | 24,783 | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| 362 | 129,874 | 130,111 | 374 | 259,492 | 257,126 | 170 | 244,255 | 238,169 | 32 | 107,127 | 104,222 | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| 261 | 95,882 | 90,471 | 152 | 105,403 | 99,110 | 34 | 47,976 | 44,456 | 1 | 4,040 | 3,483 | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| 413 | 148,754 | 143,597 | 291 | 206,638 | 196,647 | 97 | 143,647 | 136,029 | 3 | 10,320 | 9,878 | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| 100 | 37,940 | 36,038 | 102 | 73,982 | 68,672 | 28 | 41,906 | 36,678 | 1 | 3,289 | 2,291 | .. | .. | .. | 8 |
| 409 | 150,768 | 144,120 | 376 | 266,257 | 257,420 | 152 | 232,442 | 225,575 | 32 | 101,961 | 97,424 | 2 | 11,090 | 10,719 | 9 |
| 465 | 169,298 | 168,047 | 323 | 221,323 | 218,635 | 160 | 231,912 | 229,553 | 11 | 33,910 | 33,199 | 1 | 5,877 | 5,493 | 10 |
| 484 | 166,531 | 164,849 | 126 | 82,283 | 80,798 | 21 | 30,972 | 29,381 | 1 | 3,138 | 2,415 | .. | .. | .. | 11 |
| 573 | 197,878 | 192,494 | 147 | 99,093 | 95,660 | 41 | 57,588 | 55,156 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12 |
| 359 | 128,979 | 126,881 | 208 | 147,815 | 140,588 | 87 | 125,544 | 118,019 | 5 | 17,023 | 16,025 | .. | .. | .. | 13 |
| 459 | 170,670 | 163,977 | 346 | 251,402 | 238,437 | 171 | 251,578 | 238,071 | 14 | 44,693 | 41,796 | .. | .. | .. | 14 |
| 231 | 82,170 | 76,689 | 100 | 70,195 | 68,226 | 57 | 82,078 | 83,175 | 9 | 29,991 | 31,163 | .. | .. | .. | 15 |
| 483 | 171,891 | 170,331 | 249 | 167,677 | 166,559 | 86 | 125,133 | 123,986 | 14 | 49,562 | 49,039 | 1 | 5,676 | 5,187 | 16 |
| 419 | 151,562 | 142,867 | 193 | 133,803 | 126,928 | 62 | 86,539 | 82,196 | 2 | 6,757 | 5,901 | .. | .. | .. | 17 |
| 66 | 25,910 | 27,295 | 266 | 196,335 | 208,416 | 287 | 408,339 | 440,996 | 34 | 105,064 | 111,038 | 2 | 10,432 | 9,956 | 18 |
| 678 | 240,091 | 233,131 | 290 | 200,699 | 193,796 | 73 | 105,242 | 98,288 | 2 | 6,214 | 5,796 | .. | .. | .. | 19 |

| State / District | Total No. of Inhabited villages | Total Rural population | | | I—Villages less than 2,000 population | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Less than 200 | | | 200—499 | | |
| | | | | | | Population | | | Population | |
| | | Persons | Males | Females | No. | M | F | No. | M | F |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **MYSORE STATE** | **26,826** | **22,176,921** | **11,249,209** | **10,927,712** | **4,939** | **272,649** | **259,224** | **7,974** | **1,386,732** | **1,342,105** |
| **1. Bangalore District** | **2,470** | **1,499,761** | **769,998** | **729,763** | **519** | **29,091** | **27,684** | **872** | **153,861** | **148,325** |
| 1. Anekal | 200 | 112,296 | 57,759 | 54,537 | 32 | 1,721 | 1,615 | 85 | 15,517 | 14,720 |
| 2. Bangalore North | 162 | 119,595 | 63,347 | 56,248 | 34 | 1,671 | 1,590 | 58 | 10,806 | 10,212 |
| 3. Bangalore South | 208 | 176,826 | 92,263 | 84,563 | 31 | 1,456 | 1,183 | 60 | 11,282 | 10,524 |
| 4. Channapatna | 133 | 140,402 | 72,014 | 68,388 | 11 | 810 | 780 | 23 | 4,247 | 3,979 |
| 5. Devanahalli | 239 | 106,950 | 54,387 | 52,563 | 70 | 4,039 | 3,912 | 90 | 15,464 | 15,060 |
| 6. Doddaballapur | 259 | 119,036 | 60,158 | 58,878 | 68 | 4,100 | 3,968 | 112 | 19,789 | 19,500 |
| 7. Hoskote | 304 | 141,578 | 72,711 | 68,867 | 71 | 4,167 | 4,053 | 132 | 22,975 | 21,830 |
| 8. Kanakapura | 235 | 199,524 | 102,590 | 96,934 | 32 | 1,670 | 1,561 | 49 | 8,587 | 8,059 |
| 9. Magadi | 306 | 159,165 | 80,412 | 78,753 | 68 | 3,963 | 3,809 | 108 | 18,494 | 18,234 |
| 10. Nelamangala | 195 | 119,610 | 60,391 | 59,219 | 81 | 4,535 | 4,324 | 126 | 21,151 | 20,922 |
| 11. Ramanagaram | 129 | 104,779 | 53,966 | 50,813 | 21 | 959 | 889 | 29 | 5,549 | 5,285 |
| **2. Belgaum District** | **1,158** | **1,925,549** | **984,814** | **940,735** | **83** | **5,114** | **4,963** | **179** | **32,035** | **31,564** |
| 1. Athani | 89 | 253,856 | 130,123 | 123,733 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 213 | 224 |
| 2. Belgaum | 130 | 215,150 | 111,633 | 103,517 | 7 | 403 | 407 | 25 | 4,659 | 4,616 |
| 3. Chikodi | 100 | 298,113 | 154,425 | 143,688 | 1 | 45 | 48 | 1 | 265 | 211 |
| 4. Gokak | 104 | 206,808 | 105,093 | 101,715 | 3 | 95 | 89 | 2 | 269 | 280 |
| 5. Hukkeri | 119 | 209,514 | 107,737 | 101,777 | 1 | 73 | 70 | 14 | 2,567 | 2,422 |
| 6. Khanapur | 220 | 137,201 | 68,906 | 68,295 | 54 | 3,270 | 3,150 | 78 | 13,764 | 13,635 |
| 7. Parasgad | 116 | 166,576 | 84,092 | 82,484 | 7 | 523 | 508 | 20 | 3,355 | 3,210 |
| 8. Raibag | 52 | 129,373 | 66,767 | 62,606 | 1 | 69 | 74 | 3 | 649 | 586 |
| 9. Ramdurg | 103 | 113,890 | 57,396 | 56,494 | 6 | 443 | 441 | 19 | 3,273 | 3,334 |
| 10. Sampagaon | 125 | 195,068 | 98,642 | 96,426 | 3 | 193 | 176 | 16 | 3,021 | 3,046 |
| **3. Bellary District** | **589** | **817,914** | **413,073** | **404,841** | **34** | **1,840** | **1,692** | **86** | **15,078** | **14,587** |
| 1. Bellary | 102 | 140,111 | 70,754 | 69,357 | 5 | 308 | 263 | 17 | 3,141 | 3,031 |
| 2. Hadagalli | 67 | 116,997 | 58,586 | 58,411 | 3 | 197 | 167 | 5 | 774 | 812 |
| 3. Harpanahalli | 73 | 126,020 | 63,776 | 62,244 | 3 | 214 | 207 | 7 | 1,220 | 1,206 |
| 4. Hospet | 63 | 77,089 | 39,058 | 38,031 | 8 | 355 | 340 | 10 | 2,001 | 1,799 |
| 5. Kudligi | 95 | 144,583 | 72,757 | 71,826 | 2 | 38 | 41 | 10 | 1,964 | 1,907 |
| 6. Mallapuram | 27 | 35,933 | 18,108 | 17,825 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 405 | 367 |
| 7. Sandur | 80 | 92,904 | 47,832 | 45,072 | 9 | 515 | 454 | 19 | 3,052 | 2,985 |
| 8. Siruguppa | 82 | 84,277 | 42,202 | 42,075 | 5 | 213 | 220 | 16 | 2,521 | 2,480 |
| **4. Bidar District** | **591** | **704,928** | **357,828** | **347,100** | **18** | **1,238** | **1,183** | **101** | **19,538** | **18,727** |
| 1. Aurad | 147 | 143,681 | 73,120 | 70,561 | 5 | 371 | 326 | 32 | 6,007 | 5,821 |
| 2. Basavakalyan | 111 | 149,108 | 75,849 | 73,259 | 3 | 250 | 233 | 18 | 3,697 | 3,475 |
| 3. Bhalki | 121 | 143,344 | 72,309 | 71,035 | 2 | 137 | 153 | 23 | 4,678 | 4,413 |
| 4. Bidar | 131 | 140,179 | 71,505 | 68,674 | 8 | 480 | 471 | 23 | 4,179 | 4,047 |
| 5. Humnabad | 81 | 128,616 | 65,045 | 63,571 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 977 | 971 |
| **5. Bijapur District** | **1,239** | **1,546,416** | **787,811** | **776,605** | **62** | **3,967** | **3,831** | **239** | **43,096** | **43,146** |
| 1. Badami | 147 | 135,216 | 67,197 | 68,019 | 10 | 482 | 462 | 38 | 6,895 | 6,940 |
| 2. Bagalkot | 89 | 97,745 | 48,431 | 49,314 | 4 | 304 | 284 | 20 | 3,624 | 3,638 |

BY POPULATION - *contd.*

| I-Villages with less than 2,000 population | | | | | | II—Villages with a population 2,000—9,999 | | | | | | III—Villages with a population of 10,000 and above | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500—999 | | | 1,000—1,999 | | | 2,000—4,999 | | | 5,000—9,999 | | | 10,000 and above | | | |
| | Population | | | Population | | | Population | | | Population | | | Population | | |
| No. | M | F | No. | M | F | No. | M | F | No. | M | F | No. | M | F | Sl. No. |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | |
| **7,082** | **2,550,441** | **2,477,633** | **4,556** | **3,198,955** | **3,109,973** | **2,014** | **2,948,900** | **2,879,715** | **252** | **842,427** | **812,628** | **9** | **49,105** | **46,434** | |
| **702** | **253,389** | **242,764** | **293** | **199,313** | **189,110** | **80** | **122,364** | **111,381** | **4** | **11,980** | **10,499** | .. | .. | .. | **1** |
| 62 | 22,658 | 21,414 | 16 | 10,232 | 9,890 | 5 | 7,631 | 6,898 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 42 | 15,345 | 14,309 | 17 | 12,770 | 11,602 | 10 | 19,359 | 16,174 | 1 | 3,396 | 2,361 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| 59 | 21,845 | 19,921 | 39 | 26,122 | 23,856 | 18 | 28,710 | 26,308 | 1 | 2,848 | 2,771 | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| 44 | 16,612 | 15,759 | 40 | 28,548 | 27,102 | 14 | 19,114 | 18,180 | 1 | 2,683 | 2,588 | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| 60 | 20,307 | 19,629 | 16 | 9,015 | 9,500 | 3 | 4,662 | 4,462 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| 58 | 21,001 | 20,568 | 19 | 12,985 | 12,670 | 2 | 2,283 | 2,172 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| 82 | 29,762 | 28,384 | 16 | 10,652 | 10,008 | 3 | 5,155 | 4,592 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| 82 | 30,863 | 29,591 | 59 | 40,367 | 38,393 | 12 | 18,050 | 16,551 | 1 | 3,053 | 2,779 | .. | .. | .. | 8 |
| 101 | 35,236 | 34,588 | 25 | 16,616 | 16,475 | 4 | 6,103 | 5,647 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 |
| 74 | 25,154 | 24,799 | 13 | 8,301 | 7,980 | 1 | 1,250 | 1,194 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 |
| 38 | 14,606 | 13,802 | 33 | 22,805 | 21,634 | 8 | 10,047 | 9,203 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 |
| **272** | **99,377** | **97,814** | **329** | **237,605** | **229,689** | **227** | **358,548** | **341,528** | **65** | **236,105** | **220,098** | **3** | **16,030** | **15,079** | **2** |
| 13 | 5,175 | 5,062 | 31 | 24,209 | 23,129 | 30 | 44,247 | 42,273 | 11 | 40,249 | 37,966 | 3 | 16,030 | 15,079 | 1 |
| 23 | 8,731 | 8,715 | 38 | 27,774 | 26,259 | 31 | 48,987 | 46,578 | 6 | 21,079 | 16,942 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| 12 | 4,637 | 4,354 | 35 | 26,625 | 24,903 | 33 | 55,982 | 51,975 | 18 | 66,871 | 62,197 | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| 29 | 10,663 | 10,344 | 39 | 26,972 | 26,141 | 22 | 34,346 | 33,318 | 9 | 32,748 | 31,543 | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| 26 | 9,572 | 9,366 | 45 | 33,130 | 32,090 | 28 | 44,992 | 42,048 | 5 | 17,403 | 15,781 | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| 55 | 19,692 | 19,694 | 25 | 17,290 | 17,132 | 6 | 8,684 | 8,507 | 2 | 6,206 | 6,177 | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| 32 | 12,307 | 12,284 | 33 | 22,879 | 22,924 | 21 | 33,471 | 32,360 | 3 | 11,557 | 11,198 | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| 7 | 2,387 | 2,226 | 15 | 11,082 | 10,242 | 21 | 33,550 | 31,667 | 5 | 19,030 | 17,811 | .. | .. | .. | 8 |
| 36 | 12,499 | 12,489 | 30 | 20,759 | 20,417 | 11 | 16,556 | 15,957 | 1 | 3,866 | 3,856 | .. | .. | .. | 9 |
| 39 | 13,714 | 13,280 | 38 | 26,885 | 26,452 | 24 | 37,733 | 36,845 | 5 | 17,096 | 16,627 | .. | .. | .. | 10 |
| **140** | **52,775** | **52,024** | **205** | **148,076** | **145,870** | **109** | **150,068** | **147,090** | **14** | **45,236** | **43,578** | .. | .. | .. | **3** |
| 24 | 9,446 | 9,319 | 38 | 27,355 | 26,972 | 14 | 17,719 | 17,388 | 4 | 12,785 | 12,384 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 14 | 5,539 | 5,439 | 28 | 21,004 | 20,883 | 14 | 22,182 | 22,381 | 3 | 8,890 | 8,729 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| 11 | 4,197 | 4,019 | 27 | 21,381 | 20,859 | 23 | 31,515 | 30,765 | 2 | 5,249 | 5,188 | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| 16 | 5,810 | 5,694 | 16 | 10,838 | 10,579 | 12 | 16,578 | 16,244 | 1 | 3,476 | 3,375 | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| 20 | 7,714 | 7,716 | 42 | 30,248 | 29,883 | 20 | 28,435 | 27,882 | 1 | 4,358 | 4,397 | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| 9 | 3,358 | 3,352 | 10 | 6,720 | 6,639 | 6 | 7,625 | 7,467 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| 21 | 8,060 | 7,794 | 17 | 12,223 | 11,924 | 12 | 16,368 | 15,207 | 2 | 7,614 | 6,708 | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| 25 | 8,651 | 8,691 | 27 | 18,307 | 18,131 | 8 | 9,646 | 9,756 | 1 | 2,864 | 2,797 | .. | .. | .. | 8 |
| **207** | **76,702** | **74,133** | **186** | **131,564** | **128,286** | **72** | **102,769** | **99,988** | **8** | **26,017** | **24,783** | .. | .. | .. | **4** |
| 54 | 19,785 | 18,968 | 46 | 31,935 | 31,138 | 9 | 11,500 | 11,197 | 1 | 3,522 | 3,111 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 36 | 13,292 | 12,762 | 34 | 24,632 | 23,777 | 17 | 24,241 | 23,621 | 3 | 9,737 | 9,391 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| 41 | 15,374 | 15,184 | 39 | 28,215 | 27,709 | 16 | 23,905 | 23,576 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| 49 | 18,328 | 17,498 | 33 | 22,765 | 21,922 | 17 | 23,058 | 22,080 | 1 | 2,695 | 2,656 | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| 26 | 9,923 | 9,721 | 34 | 24,017 | 23,740 | 13 | 20,065 | 19,514 | 3 | 10,063 | 9,625 | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| **362** | **129,874** | **130,111** | **1,374** | **259,492** | **257,126** | **170** | **244,255** | **238,169** | **32** | **107,127** | **104,222** | .. | .. | .. | **5** |
| 48 | 17,058 | 17,369 | 38 | 25,507 | 25,873 | 13 | 17,255 | 17,375 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 25 | 8,389 | 8,449 | 33 | 21,406 | 22,037 | 5 | 6,888 | 7,009 | 2 | 7,820 | 7,897 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |

| State / District | Total No. of Inhabited villages | Total Rural population | | | I – Villages less than 2,000 population | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Less than 200 | | | 200 – 499 | | |
| | | | | | | Population | | | Population | |
| | | Persons | Males | Females | No. | M | F | No. | M | F |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **Bijapur District** - *concld.* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Basawana Bagewadi | 118 | 171,693 | 86,420 | 85,273 | 7 | 454 | 445 | 18 | 3,365 | 3,316 |
| 4. Bijapur | 108 | 202,175 | 102,530 | 99,645 | 1 | 73 | 55 | 6 | 1,064 | 1,107 |
| 5. Bilgi | 65 | 82,601 | 41,043 | 41,558 | 3 | 105 | 116 | 12 | 2,319 | 2,322 |
| 6. Hungund | 158 | 143,325 | 70,519 | 72,806 | 15 | 1,123 | 1,111 | 52 | 8,766 | 9,085 |
| 7. Indi | 122 | 198,295 | 102,452 | 95,843 | 4 | 250 | 214 | 13 | 2,308 | 2,124 |
| 8. Jamkhandi | 64 | 124,155 | 63,450 | 60,705 | 1 | 47 | 47 | 4 | 775 | 673 |
| 9. Muddebihal | 150 | 134,036 | 66,822 | 67,214 | 9 | 685 | 666 | 37 | 6,531 | 6,603 |
| 10. Mudhol | 77 | 94,249 | 47,482 | 46,767 | 3 | 121 | 136 | 13 | 2,363 | 2,331 |
| 11. Sindgi | 141 | 180,926 | 91,465 | 89,461 | 5 | 323 | 295 | 26 | 5,086 | 5,007 |
| **6. Chikmagalur District** | **984** | **621,569** | **320,316** | **301,253** | **231** | **12,779** | **12,242** | **305** | **54,236** | **51,491** |
| 1. Chikmagalur | 216 | 133,626 | 68,469 | 65,157 | 58 | 3,074 | 2,954 | 68 | 11,696 | 11,186 |
| 2. Kadur | 241 | 159,447 | 81,206 | 78,241 | 49 | 3,025 | 3,063 | 81 | 14,547 | 14,038 |
| 3. Koppa | 80 | 63,328 | 33,184 | 30,144 | 14 | 738 | 721 | 12 | 2,286 | 2,133 |
| 4. Mudigere | 139 | 81,587 | 42,932 | 38,655 | 39 | 2,179 | 1,944 | 45 | 7,865 | 7,113 |
| 5. Narasimharajapura | 58 | 37,166 | 19,533 | 17,633 | 11 | 688 | 630 | 19 | 3,459 | 3,238 |
| 6. Sringeri | 47 | 23,893 | 12,420 | 11,473 | 11 | 716 | 658 | 11 | 2,103 | 1,952 |
| 7. Tarikere | 203 | 122,522 | 62,572 | 59,950 | 49 | 2,359 | 2,272 | 69 | 12,280 | 11,831 |
| **7. Chitradurga District** | **1,250** | **1,114,504** | **570,246** | **544,258** | **153** | **8,535** | **8,039** | **293** | **52,352** | **50,068** |
| 1. Challakere | 161 | 161,962 | 83,556 | 78,406 | 17 | 603 | 558 | 25 | 4,799 | 4,434 |
| 2. Chitradurga | 161 | 154,345 | 79,110 | 75,235 | 22 | 1,338 | 1,228 | 29 | 5,543 | 5,290 |
| 3. Davanagere | 154 | 151,740 | 77,796 | 73,944 | 12 | 774 | 763 | 35 | 5,604 | 5,349 |
| 4. Harihar | 76 | 90,224 | 46,771 | 43,453 | 6 | 391 | 350 | 17 | 3,205 | 3,060 |
| 5. Hiriyur | 146 | 141,408 | 72,720 | 68,688 | 18 | 781 | 720 | 27 | 4,817 | 4,506 |
| 6. Holalkere | 164 | 127,087 | 64,257 | 62,830 | 26 | 1,509 | 1,421 | 40 | 7,552 | 7,410 |
| 7. Hosdurga | 186 | 131,046 | 66,436 | 64,610 | 27 | 1,579 | 1,566 | 62 | 10,893 | 10,513 |
| 8. Jagalur | 129 | 89,767 | 45,492 | 44,275 | 14 | 921 | 953 | 44 | 7,400 | 7,045 |
| 9. Molakalmuru | 73 | 66,925 | 34,108 | 32,817 | 11 | 639 | 580 | 14 | 2,539 | 2,461 |
| **8. Coorg District** | **291** | **319,600** | **166,750** | **152,850** | **13** | **562** | **470** | **47** | **9,071** | **8,701** |
| 1. Mercara | 73 | 76,880 | 40,018 | 36,862 | 5 | 160 | 104 | 4 | 875 | 823 |
| 2. Somvarpet | 120 | 115,540 | 59,967 | 55,573 | 6 | 260 | 238 | 37 | 7,074 | 6,851 |
| 3. Virajpet | 98 | 127,180 | 66,765 | 60,415 | 2 | 142 | 128 | 6 | 1,122 | 1,027 |
| **9. Dharwar District** | **1,337** | **1,604,240** | **817,037** | **787,203** | **97** | **5,862** | **5,475** | **269** | **48,657** | **46,470** |
| 1. Byadgi | 63 | 62,554 | 32,083 | 30,471 | 6 | 438 | 398 | 12 | 2,292 | 2,231 |
| 2. Dharwar | 106 | 116,799 | 59,602 | 57,197 | 12 | 584 | 611 | 21 | 3,819 | 3,587 |
| 3. Gadag | 56 | 111,482 | 55,818 | 55,664 | 3 | 83 | 75 | 3 | 496 | 469 |
| 4. Hangal | 143 | 128,752 | 66,695 | 62,057 | 16 | 1,052 | 985 | 37 | 7,230 | 6,730 |
| 5. Haveri | 87 | 113,470 | 58,369 | 55,101 | 5 | 399 | 298 | 20 | 3,909 | 3,719 |
| 6. Hirekerur | 125 | 142,681 | 73,814 | 68,867 | 10 | 651 | 591 | 27 | 4,934 | 4,808 |
| 7. Hubli | 47 | 75,978 | 38,736 | 37,242 | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 1,987 | 1,888 |
| 8. Kalghatgi | 85 | 80,723 | 41,821 | 38,902 | 8 | 517 | 481 | 20 | 3,515 | 3,154 |
| 9. Kundagol | 56 | 89,628 | 45,456 | 44,172 | 2 | 174 | 182 | 4 | 606 | 556 |
| 10. Mundargi | 52 | 73,207 | 37,171 | 36,036 | 2 | 165 | 143 | 13 | 2,155 | 2,023 |

**BY POPULATION** - *contd.*

| Villages with less than 2,000 population | | | | | | II – Villages with a population 2,000 – 9,999 | | | | | | III – Villages with a population of 10,000 and above | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500 – 999 | | | 1,000 – 1,999 | | | 2,000 – 4,999 | | | 5,000 – 9,999 | | | 10,000 and above | | | |
| | Population | | | Population | | | Population | | | Population | | | Population | | Sl. |
| No. | M | F | No. | M | F | No. | M | F | No. | M | F | No. | M | F | No. |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | |
| 34 | 12,271 | 12,093 | 31 | 21,922 | 21,797 | 23 | 32,530 | 31,640 | 5 | 15,878 | 15,982 | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| 24 | 9,106 | 8,783 | 47 | 34,001 | 33,144 | 23 | 35,791 | 35,030 | 7 | 22,495 | 21,526 | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| 18 | 5,972 | 6,121 | 20 | 14,190 | 14,557 | 11 | 14,616 | 14,654 | 1 | 3,841 | 3,788 | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| 53 | 18,091 | 18,885 | 26 | 16,816 | 17,514 | 8 | 10,571 | 11,103 | 4 | 15,152 | 15,108 | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| 26 | 10,118 | 9,565 | 48 | 33,751 | 31,637 | 25 | 37,219 | 34,659 | 6 | 18,806 | 17,644 | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| 13 | 5,043 | 4,840 | 21 | 16,470 | 16,084 | 22 | 32,497 | 30,900 | 3 | 8,618 | 8,161 | .. | .. | .. | 8 |
| 59 | 21,438 | 21,896 | 37 | 24,761 | 24,931 | 7 | 9,110 | 8,804 | 1 | 4,297 | 4,314 | .. | .. | .. | 9 |
| 22 | 8,248 | 8,029 | 26 | 17,204 | 16,905 | 12 | 16,524 | 16,461 | 1 | 3,022 | 2,905 | .. | .. | .. | 10 |
| 40 | 14,140 | 14,081 | 47 | 33,464 | 32,647 | 21 | 31,254 | 30,534 | 2 | 7,198 | 6,897 | .. | .. | .. | 11 |
| **261** | **95,882** | **90,471** | **152** | **105,403** | **99,110** | **34** | **47,976** | **44,456** | **1** | **4,040** | **3,483** | .. | .. | .. | **6** |
| 47 | 16,780 | 15,778 | 32 | 23,134 | 22,209 | 11 | 13,785 | 13,030 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 56 | 21,035 | 20,428 | 48 | 32,832 | 31,424 | 7 | 9,767 | 9,288 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| 29 | 11,061 | 10,156 | 21 | 14,200 | 12,692 | 4 | 4,899 | 4,442 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| 36 | 13,200 | 12,119 | 14 | 10,125 | 9,150 | 4 | 5,523 | 4,846 | 1 | 4,040 | 3,483 | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| 19 | 7,288 | 6,451 | 8 | 5,635 | 5,043 | 1 | 2,463 | 2,271 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| 23 | 8,476 | 7,847 | 2 | 1,125 | 1,016 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| 51 | 18,042 | 17,692 | 27 | 18,352 | 17,576 | 7 | 11,539 | 10,579 | .. | .. | .. | | .. | .. | 7 |
| **413** | **148,754** | **143,597** | **291** | **206,638** | **196,647** | **97** | **143,647** | **136,029** | **3** | **10,320** | **9,878** | .. | .. | .. | **7** |
| 47 | 18,056 | 17,136 | 59 | 40,045 | 37,683 | 13 | 20,053 | 18,595 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 61 | 22,216 | 21,431 | 33 | 24,268 | 23,065 | 14 | 19,375 | 18,079 | 2 | 6,370 | 6,142 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| 52 | 18,235 | 17,636 | 39 | 29,421 | 27,747 | 16 | 23,762 | 22,449 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| 22 | 8,360 | 7,649 | 20 | 15,278 | 14,170 | 10 | 15,587 | 14,488 | 1 | 3,950 | 3,736 | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| 43 | 15,373 | 14,808 | 44 | 32,411 | 30,485 | 14 | 19,338 | 18,169 | .. | .. | .. | | .. | .. | 5 |
| 57 | 20,453 | 20,206 | 33 | 22,926 | 22,491 | 8 | 11,817 | 11,302 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| 57 | 20,002 | 19,516 | 32 | 21,702 | 20,950 | 8 | 12,260 | 12,065 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| 48 | 16,682 | 16,301 | 15 | 9,817 | 9,626 | 8 | 10,672 | 10,450 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 |
| 26 | 9,377 | 8,914 | 16 | 10,770 | 10,430 | 6 | 10,783 | 10,432 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 |
| **100** | **37,940** | **36,038** | **102** | **73,982** | **68,672** | **28** | **41,906** | **36,678** | **1** | **3,289** | **2,291** | .. | .. | .. | **8** |
| 25 | 9,503 | 8,957 | 35 | 24,023 | 22,232 | 4 | 5,457 | 4,746 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 39 | 14,274 | 13,893 | 25 | 18,891 | 17,747 | 12 | 16,179 | 14,553 | 1 | 3,289 | 2,291 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| 36 | 14,163 | 13,188 | 42 | 31,068 | 28,693 | 12 | 20,270 | 17,379 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| **409** | **150,768** | **144,120** | **376** | **266,257** | **257,420** | **152** | **232,442** | **225,575** | **32** | **101,961** | **97,424** | **2** | **11,090** | **10,719** | **9** |
| 23 | 8,315 | 7,936 | 17 | 11,861 | 11,283 | 4 | 6,222 | 5,945 | 1 | 2,955 | 2,678 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 36 | 13,265 | 12,512 | 25 | 18,270 | 17,697 | 8 | 11,065 | 10,510 | 4 | 12,599 | 12,280 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| 9 | 3,322 | 3,339 | 25 | 18,657 | 18,347 | 11 | 15,414 | 15,511 | 4 | 12,021 | 12,070 | 1 | 5,825 | 5,853 | 3 |
| 40 | 14,677 | 13,626 | 39 | 25,821 | 24,098 | 10 | 13,924 | 13,110 | 1 | 3,991 | 3,508 | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| 27 | 9,988 | 9,450 | 22 | 16,305 | 15,489 | 10 | 18,073 | 17,290 | 3 | 9,695 | 8,855 | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| 40 | 15,118 | 14,295 | 36 | 26,261 | 24,715 | 8 | 12,664 | 11,415 | 4 | 14,186 | 13,043 | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| 13 | 4,462 | 4,134 | 8 | 5,077 | 4,774 | 14 | 21,033 | 20,460 | 2 | 6,177 | 5,986 | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| 31 | 11,487 | 10,809 | 18 | 12,334 | 11,537 | 7 | 10,790 | 9,990 | 1 | 3,178 | 2,931 | .. | .. | .. | 8 |
| 19 | 7,168 | 6,821 | 18 | 13,321 | 13,044 | 11 | 16,582 | 16,251 | 2 | 7,605 | 7,318 | .. | .. | .. | 9 |
| 11 | 3,965 | 3,860 | 19 | 13,577 | 13,477 | 4 | 6,033 | 5,840 | 2 | 6,011 | 5,827 | 1 | 5,265 | 4,866 | 10 |

| State / District | Total No. of Inhabited villages | Total Rural population | | | I—Villages less than 2,000 population | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Less than 200 | | | 200—499 | | |
| | | | | | | Population | | | Population | |
| | | Persons | Males | Females | No. | M | F | No. | M | F |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **Dharwar District** - *concld.* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. Nargund | 32 | 37,096 | 18,369 | 18,727 | 2 | 30 | 17 | 6 | 1,196 | 1,219 |
| 12. Navalgund | 58 | 84,948 | 42,540 | 42,408 | 1 | 66 | 59 | 3 | 608 | 586 |
| 13. Ranibennur | 103 | 125,264 | 64,416 | 60,848 | 7 | 287 | 284 | 18 | 3,237 | 3,102 |
| 14. Ron | 93 | 129,724 | 63,613 | 66,111 | 2 | 167 | 155 | 19 | 3,096 | 3,184 |
| 15. Savanur | 62 | 60,477 | 31,079 | 29,398 | 3 | 131 | 109 | 13 | 2,539 | 2,422 |
| 16. Shiggaon | 91 | 84,193 | 43,350 | 40,843 | 14 | 840 | 818 | 22 | 3,643 | 3,435 |
| 17. Shirahatti | 78 | 87,264 | 44,105 | 43,159 | 4 | 278 | 269 | 21 | 3,395 | 3,357 |
| **10. Gulbarga District** | **1,304** | **1,429,944** | **718,714** | **711,230** | **58** | **3,470** | **3,398** | **286** | **52,924** | **52,905** |
| 1. Afzalpur | 87 | 111,779 | 57,158 | 54,621 | 5 | 316 | 352 | 20 | 3,900 | 3,786 |
| 2. Aland | 128 | 175,635 | 89,663 | 85,972 | 1 | 59 | 52 | 15 | 3,103 | 3,020 |
| 3. Chincholi | 132 | 125,200 | 62,771 | 62,429 | 8 | 322 | 324 | 32 | 5,809 | 5,742 |
| 4. Chitapur | 121 | 172,256 | 85,940 | 86,316 | 4 | 307 | 270 | 15 | 2,850 | 2,857 |
| 5. Gulbarga | 137 | 160,134 | 81,670 | 78,464 | 1 | 12 | 7 | 21 | 3,930 | 3,814 |
| 6. Jevargi | 146 | 136,358 | 68,061 | 68,297 | 5 | 424 | 417 | 46 | 8,614 | 8,561 |
| 7. Sedam | 104 | 95,938 | 47,632 | 48,306 | 8 | 427 | 393 | 31 | 5,667 | 5,762 |
| 8. Shahapur | 146 | 145,088 | 71,755 | 73,333 | 8 | 443 | 466 | 35 | 6,152 | 6,357 |
| 9. Shorapur | 172 | 154,551 | 77,707 | 76,844 | 12 | 888 | 866 | 50 | 9,322 | 9,304 |
| 10. Yadgir | 131 | 153,005 | 76,357 | 76,648 | 6 | 272 | 251 | 21 | 3,577 | 3,702 |
| **11. Hassan District** | **2,316** | **952,959** | **480,416** | **472,543** | **746** | **42,603** | **41,586** | **938** | **154,889** | **153,514** |
| 1. Alur | 241 | 56,483 | 28,298 | 28,185 | 137 | 7,780 | 7,573 | 83 | 13,023 | 13,263 |
| 2. Arkalgud | 258 | 113,699 | 57,140 | 56,559 | 90 | 5,152 | 5,153 | 86 | 14,526 | 14,344 |
| 3. Arsikere | 324 | 180,402 | 91,785 | 88,617 | 71 | 4,503 | 4,224 | 121 | 20,160 | 19,598 |
| 4. Belur | 341 | 111,099 | 56,197 | 54,902 | 157 | 8,241 | 8,039 | 125 | 20,790 | 20,245 |
| 5. Channarayapatna | 364 | 156,626 | 77,192 | 79,434 | 77 | 4,637 | 4,637 | 189 | 31,531 | 32,394 |
| 6. Hassan | 368 | 163,382 | 82,192 | 81,190 | 101 | 5,819 | 5,863 | 143 | 22,285 | 22,000 |
| 7. Holenarasipur | 201 | 91,247 | 45,969 | 45,278 | 39 | 2,284 | 2,245 | 95 | 16,108 | 16,150 |
| 8. Manjarabad | 219 | 80,021 | 41,643 | 38,378 | 74 | 4,187 | 3,852 | 96 | 16,466 | 15,520 |
| **12. Kolar District** | **2,828** | **1,203,531** | **611,577** | **591,954** | **815** | **47,315** | **45,362** | **1,252** | **209,703** | **203,282** |
| 1. Bagepalli | 206 | 96,477 | 49,756 | 46,721 | 53 | 3,360 | 3,244 | 86 | 15,041 | 14,164 |
| 2. Bangarpet | 351 | 139,646 | 70,798 | 68,848 | 93 | 5,379 | 5,360 | 178 | 29,628 | 29,045 |
| 3. Chikballapur | 218 | 82,865 | 41,837 | 41,028 | 81 | 3,957 | 3,749 | 84 | 14,241 | 13,838 |
| 4. Chintamani | 331 | 129,731 | 66,009 | 63,722 | 99 | 5,911 | 5,695 | 150 | 24,780 | 23,865 |
| 5. Gauribidanur | 210 | 161,023 | 82,593 | 78,430 | 33 | 1,880 | 1,761 | 71 | 12,593 | 11,647 |
| 6. Gudibanda | 81 | 27,448 | 13,981 | 13,467 | 34 | 1,898 | 1,771 | 29 | 4,680 | 4,448 |
| 7. Kolar | 316 | 141,718 | 71,564 | 70,154 | 69 | 4,272 | 4,094 | 145 | 24,765 | 24,093 |
| 8. Malur | 290 | 106,917 | 54,145 | 52,772 | 99 | 5,372 | 5,107 | 126 | 20,616 | 20,324 |
| 9. Mulbagal | 302 | 119,621 | 60,170 | 59,451 | 87 | 5,470 | 5,269 | 143 | 23,893 | 23,781 |
| 10. Sidlaghatta | 234 | 92,041 | 46,664 | 45,377 | 78 | 4,591 | 4,428 | 102 | 16,505 | 16,141 |
| 11. Srinivaspur | 289 | 106,044 | 54,060 | 51,984 | 89 | 5,225 | 4,884 | 138 | 22,961 | 21,936 |
| **13. Mandya District** | **1,339** | **995,586** | **505,934** | **489,652** | **251** | **14,204** | **14,479** | **429** | **72,369** | **73,660** |
| 1. Krishnarajpet | 284 | 144,601 | 71,594 | 73,007 | 62 | 3,758 | 3,950 | 115 | 19,463 | 20,096 |
| 2. Maddur | 155 | 185,002 | 94,821 | 90,181 | 6 | 312 | 312 | 21 | 3,798 | 3,724 |

**BY POPULATION** - *contd.*

| I – Villages with less than 2,000 population | | | | | | II – Villages with a population 2,000 – 9,999 | | | | | | III – Villages with a population of 10,000 and above | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500 – 999 | | | 1,000 – 1,999 | | | 2,000 – 4,999 | | | 5,000 – 9,999 | | | 10,000 and above | | | |
| | Population | | | Population | | | Population | | | Population | | | Population | | |
| No. | M | F | No. | M | F | No. | M | F | No. | M | F | No. | M | F | Sl. No. |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | |
| 11 | 3,964 | 4,044 | 9 | 5,670 | 5,727 | 2 | 2,367 | 2,494 | 2 | 5,142 | 5,226 | .. | .. | .. | 11 |
| 17 | 6,352 | 6,413 | 28 | 28,850 | 20,837 | 8 | 11,470 | 11,484 | 1 | 3,194 | 3,029 | .. | .. | .. | 12 |
| 32 | 12,026 | 11,427 | 28 | 20,240 | 18,898 | 16 | 22,886 | 21,710 | 2 | 5,740 | 5,427 | .. | .. | .. | 13 |
| 23 | 7,944 | 8,153 | 30 | 19,599 | 20,667 | 18 | 29,768 | 30,765 | 1 | 3,039 | 3,187 | .. | .. | .. | 14 |
| 25 | 9,610 | 9,000 | 16 | 10,914 | 10,552 | 5 | 7,885 | 7,315 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15 |
| 28 | 10,188 | 9,685 | 20 | 14,897 | 13,950 | 6 | 11,039 | 10,340 | 1 | 2,743 | 2,615 | .. | .. | .. | 16 |
| 24 | 8,917 | 8,616 | 18 | 12,603 | 12,328 | 10 | 15,227 | 15,145 | 1 | 3,685 | 3,444 | .. | .. | .. | 17 |
| **465** | **169,298** | **168,047** | **323** | **221,323** | **218,635** | **160** | **231,912** | **229,553** | **11** | **33,910** | **33,199** | **1** | **5,877** | **5,493** | **10** |
| 27 | 10,600 | 10,234 | 18 | 12,206 | 11,371 | 14 | 19,483 | 18,839 | 3 | 10,653 | 10,039 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 46 | 17,785 | 17,015 | 40 | 27,632 | 26,360 | 26 | 41,048 | 39,525 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| 49 | 17,835 | 17,766 | 31 | 21,702 | 21,678 | 12 | 17,103 | 16,919 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| 41 | 14,866 | 14,936 | 38 | 26,557 | 26,671 | 20 | 29,200 | 29,586 | 2 | 6,283 | 6,503 | 1 | 5,877 | 5,493 | 4 |
| 51 | 18,853 | 18,449 | 46 | 32,112 | 30,478 | 16 | 21,352 | 20,715 | 2 | 5,411 | 5,001 | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| 53 | 19,248 | 19,145 | 28 | 18,276 | 18,563 | 13 | 18,560 | 18,852 | 1 | 2,939 | 2,759 | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| 35 | 11,893 | 12,080 | 22 | 14,970 | 15,258 | 7 | 12,024 | 12,124 | 1 | 2,651 | 2,689 | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| 62 | 21,877 | 22,068 | 23 | 16,962 | 17,301 | 17 | 23,392 | 23,926 | 1 | 2,929 | 3,215 | .. | .. | .. | 8 |
| 58 | 20,413 | 20,237 | 37 | 23,607 | 23,612 | 14 | 20,433 | 19,832 | 1 | 3,044 | 2,993 | .. | .. | .. | 9 |
| 43 | 15,928 | 16,117 | 40 | 27,299 | 27,343 | 21 | 29,281 | 29,235 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 |
| **484** | **166,531** | **164,849** | **126** | **82,283** | **80,798** | **21** | **30,972** | **29,381** | **1** | **3,138** | **2,415** | .. | .. | .. | **11** |
| 19 | 6,238 | 6,169 | 2 | 1,257 | 1,180 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 60 | 19,935 | 19,752 | 19 | 12,323 | 12,437 | 3 | 5,204 | 4,873 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| 88 | 31,606 | 30,358 | 36 | 23,651 | 23,242 | 8 | 11,865 | 11,195 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| 46 | 15,372 | 15,081 | 10 | 6,977 | 6,777 | 3 | 4,817 | 4,760 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| 82 | 29,112 | 30,454 | 13 | 8,051 | 8,194 | 3 | 3,861 | 3,755 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| 98 | 33,797 | 33,611 | 22 | 13,639 | 13,675 | 3 | 3,514 | 3,626 | 1 | 3,138 | 2,415 | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| 51 | 17,511 | 17,284 | 16 | 10,066 | 9,959 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| 40 | 12,960 | 12,140 | 8 | 6,319 | 5,694 | 1 | 1,711 | 1,172 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 |
| **573** | **197,878** | **192,494** | **147** | **99,093** | **95,660** | **41** | **57,588** | **55,156** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **12** |
| 52 | 18,319 | 17,290 | 11 | 7,934 | 7,403 | 4 | 5,102 | 4,620 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 62 | 21,846 | 29,968 | 15 | 9,536 | 9,238 | 3 | 4,409 | 4,237 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| 38 | 13,693 | 13,533 | 13 | 7,823 | 7,824 | 2 | 2,123 | 2,084 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| 64 | 21,516 | 20,921 | 17 | 12,000 | 11,622 | 1 | 1,802 | 1,619 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| 54 | 20,083 | 18,948 | 37 | 26,672 | 25,459 | 15 | 21,365 | 20,615 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| 14 | 4,728 | 4,631 | 4 | 2,675 | 2,617 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| 91 | 31,402 | 31,077 | 6 | 3,993 | 3,978 | 5 | 7,132 | 6,912 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| 51 | 16,759 | 16,482 | 12 | 7,923 | 7,530 | 2 | 3,475 | 3,329 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 |
| 58 | 18,872 | 18,740 | 11 | 7,387 | 7,306 | 3 | 4,548 | 4,355 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 |
| 41 | 14,553 | 14,207 | 9 | 5,868 | 5,613 | 4 | 5,147 | 4,988 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 |
| 48 | 16,107 | 15,697 | 12 | 7,282 | 7,070 | 2 | 2,485 | 2,397 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 |
| **359** | **128,979** | **126,881** | **208** | **147,815** | **140,588** | **87** | **125,544** | **118,019** | **5** | **17,023** | **16,025** | .. | .. | .. | **13** |
| 79 | 27,068 | 27,710 | 24 | 15,906 | 15,784 | 4 | 5,399 | 5,467 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 50 | 18,868 | 18,087 | 57 | 41,448 | 38,987 | 20 | 26,681 | 25,613 | 1 | 3,714 | 3,458 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |

| State / District | Total No. of Inhabited villages | Total Rural population | | | I – Villages less than 2,000 population | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Less than 200 | | | 200 – 499 | | |
| | | | | | | Population | | | Population | |
| | | Persons | Males | Females | No. | M | F | No. | M | F |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **Mandya District** - *concld.* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Malavalli | 167 | 165,101 | 85,097 | 80,004 | 17 | 928 | 879 | 37 | 6,482 | 6,136 |
| 4. Mandya | 173 | 191,179 | 98,398 | 92,781 | 14 | 743 | 692 | 43 | 7,712 | 7,802 |
| 5. Nagamangala | 337 | 117,883 | 57,701 | 60,182 | 117 | 6,789 | 6,995 | 150 | 24,266 | 25,486 |
| 6. Pandavapura | 140 | 100,403 | 51,150 | 49,253 | 23 | 1,294 | 1,323 | 44 | 7,460 | 7,345 |
| 7. Srirangapatna | 83 | 91,417 | 47,173 | 44,244 | 12 | 380 | 328 | 19 | 3,188 | 3,071 |
| **14. Mysore District** | **1,593** | **1,548,120** | **793,887** | **754,233** | **250** | **11,863** | **11,035** | **353** | **63,681** | **60,917** |
| 1. Chamarajanagar | 166 | 196,507 | 100,578 | 95,929 | 25 | 1,090 | 960 | 23 | 4,205 | 3,956 |
| 2. Gundlupet | 134 | 124,410 | 62,756 | 61,654 | 27 | 1,076 | 1,023 | 25 | 4,345 | 4,241 |
| 3. Heggadadevanakote | 229 | 135,089 | 69,569 | 65,520 | 71 | 3,522 | 3,176 | 63 | 11,073 | 10,477 |
| 4. Hunsur | 179 | 116,918 | 59,358 | 57,560 | 36 | 2,011 | 1,877 | 54 | 9,517 | 9,404 |
| 5. Kollegal | 91 | 172,265 | 88,784 | 83,481 | 9 | 253 | 218 | 10 | 2,031 | 2,122 |
| 6. Krishnarajanagar | 143 | 143,493 | 73,259 | 70,234 | 11 | 477 | 455 | 33 | 5,790 | 5,417 |
| 7. Mysore | 146 | 138,115 | 71,419 | 66,696 | 20 | 743 | 720 | 25 | 4,970 | 4,643 |
| 8. Nanjangud | 168 | 205,805 | 106,383 | 99,422 | 9 | 467 | 475 | 31 | 5,754 | 5,488 |
| 9. Periyapatna | 187 | 107,970 | 55,014 | 52,956 | 38 | 1,914 | 1,837 | 66 | 11,336 | 10,960 |
| 10. Thirumakudlu Narasipur | 123 | 163,877 | 84,416 | 79,461 | 3 | 227 | 225 | 20 | 4,114 | 3,709 |
| 11. Yelandur | 27 | 43,671 | 22,351 | 21,320 | 1 | 83 | 69 | 3 | 546 | 500 |
| **15. North Kanara District** | **1,295** | **698,608** | **357,132** | **341,476** | **511** | **25,236** | **22,295** | **387** | **67,462** | **59,928** |
| 1. Ankola | 85 | 67,871 | 34,413 | 33,458 | 25 | 1,131 | 994 | 22 | 3,844 | 3,711 |
| 2. Bhatkal | 63 | 52,924 | 25,754 | 27,170 | 27 | 879 | 898 | 10 | 1,603 | 1,541 |
| 3. Haliyal | 110 | 47,519 | 24,635 | 22,884 | 50 | 2,394 | 2,131 | 31 | 5,370 | 5,015 |
| 4. Honavar | 96 | 94,093 | 46,322 | 47,771 | 26 | 1,230 | 1,138 | 15 | 2,366 | 2,277 |
| 5. Karwar | 59 | 76,707 | 36,933 | 39,774 | 9 | 409 | 355 | 11 | 1,856 | 1,844 |
| 6. Kumta | 114 | 81,631 | 40,552 | 41,079 | 43 | 1,897 | 1,711 | 23 | 3,816 | 3,608 |
| 7. Mundgod | 78 | 44,464 | 23,740 | 20,724 | 27 | 1,470 | 1,289 | 26 | 4,292 | 3,884 |
| 8. Siddapur | 199 | 73,802 | 39,114 | 34,688 | 82 | 3,974 | 3,332 | 70 | 12,496 | 10,780 |
| 9. Sirsi | 224 | 85,654 | 46,501 | 39,153 | 68 | 4,529 | 3,723 | 104 | 19,462 | 16,294 |
| 10. Supa | 137 | 35,762 | 18,751 | 17,011 | 86 | 3,975 | 3,742 | 35 | 5,840 | 5,306 |
| 11. Yellapur | 130 | 38,181 | 20,417 | 17,764 | 68 | 3,348 | 2,982 | 40 | 6,517 | 5,668 |
| **16. Raichur District** | **1,387** | **1,198,269** | **602,652** | **595,617** | **143** | **8,686** | **8,424** | **411** | **74,027** | **72,091** |
| 1. Deodurg | 168 | 168,678 | 58,375 | 58,303 | 18 | 1,176 | 1,136 | 61 | 10,297 | 10,091 |
| 2. Gangavati | 150 | 144,167 | 73,221 | 70,946 | 23 | 953 | 873 | 40 | 7,224 | 6,795 |
| 3. Koppal | 139 | 130,287 | 65,689 | 64,598 | 13 | 942 | 902 | 42 | 7,686 | 7,359 |
| 4. Kushtagi | 162 | 119,642 | 59,978 | 59,664 | 18 | 1,344 | 1,302 | 61 | 10,994 | 10,681 |
| 5. Lingsugur | 182 | 148,297 | 74,656 | 73,641 | 16 | 1,217 | 1,218 | 63 | 12,093 | 11,891 |
| 6. Manvi | 161 | 142,937 | 71,628 | 71,309 | 18 | 967 | 976 | 44 | 8,174 | 8,256 |
| 7. Raichur | 153 | 129,682 | 65,404 | 64,278 | 16 | 841 | 821 | 32 | 5,466 | 5,375 |
| 8. Sindhnur | 133 | 125,661 | 63,159 | 62,502 | 10 | 377 | 355 | 28 | 5,241 | 4,954 |
| 9. Yelburga | 139 | 140,918 | 70,542 | 70,376 | 11 | 869 | 841 | 40 | 6,852 | 6,689 |

**BY POPULATION** - *contd.*

| I-Villages with less than 2,000 population | | | | | | II – Villages with a population 2,000 – 9,999 | | | | | | III – Villages with a population of 10,000 and above | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500 – 999 | | | 1,000 – 1,999 | | | 2,000 – 4,999 | | | 5,000 – 9,999 | | | 10,000 and above | | | |
| | Population | | | Population | | | Population | | | Population | | | Population | | Sl. |
| No. | M | F | No. | M | F | No. | M | F | No. | M | F | No. | M | F | No. |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | |
| 60 | 23,903 | 22,559 | 32 | 23,480 | 22,149 | 20 | 27,277 | 25,396 | 1 | 3,027 | 2,885 | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| 46 | 17,124 | 16,193 | 44 | 31,490 | 29,528 | 24 | 34,881 | 32,496 | 2 | 6,448 | 6,070 | .. | .. | | 4 |
| 59 | 19,288 | 19,992 | 11 | 7,358 | 7,709 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| 44 | 15,099 | 14,983 | 22 | 15,804 | 14,982 | 7 | 11,493 | 10,620 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| 21 | 7,629 | 7,357 | 18 | 12,329 | 11,449 | 12 | 19,813 | 18,427 | 1 | 3,834 | 3,612 | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| **459** | **170,670** | **163,977** | **346** | **251,402** | **238,437** | **171** | **251,578** | **238,071** | **14** | **44,693** | **41,796** | .. | .. | .. | **14** |
| 39 | 15,696 | 15,117 | 53 | 39,117 | 37,338 | 26 | 40,470 | 38,558 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 38 | 14,275 | 14,104 | 29 | 22,223 | 21,539 | 14 | 17,971 | 18,001 | 1 | 2,866 | 2,746 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| 58 | 21,130 | 20,211 | 27 | 19,325 | 18,406 | 9 | 11,391 | 10,744 | 1 | 3,128 | 2,506 | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| 60 | 20,705 | 20,381 | 20 | 14,005 | 13,341 | 9 | 13,120 | 12,557 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| 11 | 4,309 | 3,857 | 33 | 24,631 | 23,227 | 23 | 41,846 | 39,409 | 5 | 15,714 | 14,648 | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| 54 | 19,720 | 19,185 | 30 | 21,808 | 21,060 | 13 | 18,302 | 17,420 | 2 | 7,162 | 6,697 | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| 56 | 22,270 | 21,230 | 27 | 17,993 | 16,608 | 18 | 25,443 | 23,495 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| 39 | 14,956 | 13,987 | 60 | 43,136 | 40,409 | 28 | 39,169 | 36,348 | 1 | 2,901 | 2,715 | .. | .. | .. | 8 |
| 56 | 19,801 | 19,018 | 22 | 14,789 | 14,277 | 5 | 7,174 | 6,864 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 |
| 37 | 13,847 | 13,076 | 40 | 30,650 | 28,790 | 20 | 26,439 | 24,816 | 3 | 9,139 | 8,845 | .. | .. | .. | 10 |
| 11 | 3,961 | 3,811 | 5 | 3,725 | 3,442 | 6 | 10,253 | 9,859 | 1 | 3,783 | 3,639 | .. | .. | .. | 11 |
| **231** | **82,170** | **76,689** | **100** | **70,195** | **68,226** | **57** | **82,078** | **83,175** | **9** | **29,991** | **31,163** | .. | .. | .. | **15** |
| 21 | 7,379 | 7,205 | 9 | 5,916 | 5,769 | 6 | 10,550 | 10,309 | 2 | 5,593 | 5,470 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 13 | 4,387 | 4,524 | 3 | 2,364 | 2,317 | 10 | 16,521 | 17,890 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| 17 | 6,286 | 5,738 | 9 | 6,222 | 5,879 | 3 | 4,363 | 4,121 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| 21 | 7,370 | 7,476 | 19 | 13,555 | 14,162 | 14 | 17,488 | 17,807 | 1 | 4,313 | 4,911 | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| 14 | 4,593 | 5,193 | 13 | 8,451 | 8,888 | 10 | 15,108 | 15,923 | 2 | 6,516 | 7,571 | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| 24 | 8,714 | 8,727 | 15 | 10,167 | 10,542 | 7 | 8,461 | 8,730 | 2 | 7,497 | 7,761 | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| 10 | 3,180 | 2,939 | 12 | 9,613 | 8,036 | 2 | 2,284 | 2,033 | 1 | 2,901 | 2,543 | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| 36 | 12,452 | 11,222 | 10 | 7,021 | 6,447 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3,171 | 2,907 | .. | .. | .. | 8 |
| 47 | 17,389 | 14,657 | 4 | 3,107 | 2,612 | 1 | 2,014 | 1,867 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 |
| 11 | 4,032 | 3,578 | 3 | 2,015 | 1,905 | 2 | 2,889 | 2,480 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 |
| 17 | 6,388 | 5,430 | 3 | 1,764 | 1,669 | 2 | 2,400 | 2,015 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 |
| **483** | **171,891** | **170,331** | **249** | **167,677** | **166,559** | **86** | **125,133** | **123,986** | **14** | **49,562** | **49,039** | **1** | **5,676** | **5,187** | **16** |
| 61 | 21,006 | 21,080 | 20 | 13,210 | 13,192 | 7 | 9,649 | 9,675 | 1 | 3,037 | 3,129 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 39 | 13,496 | 13,188 | 30 | 20,438 | 19,779 | 16 | 23,185 | 22,797 | 2 | 7,925 | 7,514 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| 51 | 18,224 | 17,774 | 18 | 12,317 | 12,430 | 13 | 20,662 | 20,128 | 2 | 5,858 | 6,005 | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| 47 | 15,831 | 15,695 | 29 | 18,670 | 18,772 | 5 | 6,379 | 6,432 | 2 | 6,760 | 6,782 | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| 64 | 22,647 | 22,220 | 33 | 22,119 | 22,523 | 4 | 6,481 | 6,337 | 1 | 4,423 | 4,265 | 1 | 5,676 | 5,187 | 5 |
| 58 | 20,740 | 20,932 | 29 | 19,538 | 19,083 | 9 | 10,273 | 10,309 | 3 | 11,936 | 11,753 | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| 65 | 24,085 | 23,611 | 29 | 19,973 | 19,567 | 11 | 15,039 | 14,904 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| 57 | 21,501 | 21,697 | 29 | 19,172 | 18,894 | 9 | 16,868 | 16,602 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 |
| 41 | 14,361 | 14,134 | 32 | 22,240 | 22,319 | 12 | 16,597 | 16,802 | 3 | 9,623 | 9,591 | .. | .. | .. | 9 |

| State / District | Total No. of Inhabited villages | Total Rural population | | | I – Villages less than 2,000 population | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Less than 200 | | | 200 – 499 | | |
| | | | | | | Population | | | Population | |
| | | Persons | Males | Females | No. | M | F | No. | M | F |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **17. Shimoga District** | **1,741** | **994,172** | **512,124** | **482,048** | **444** | **23,779** | **21,692** | **621** | **109,684** | **102,464** |
| 1. Bhadravati | 143 | 102,080 | 53,093 | 48,987 | 22 | 1,142 | 981 | 40 | 7,264 | 6,622 |
| 2. Channagiri | 190 | 166,324 | 84,043 | 82,281 | 27 | 1,413 | 1,318 | 53 | 9,347 | 9,324 |
| 3. Honnali | 139 | 121,818 | 62,092 | 59,726 | 17 | 935 | 906 | 36 | 6,439 | 6,313 |
| 4. Hosanagar | 200 | 75,279 | 39,036 | 36,243 | 66 | 3,195 | 2,948 | 82 | 14,451 | 13,597 |
| 5. Sagar | 228 | 106,179 | 55,822 | 50,357 | 75 | 4,046 | 3,474 | 91 | 16,163 | 14,371 |
| 6. Shikaripur | 141 | 103,998 | 53,619 | 50,379 | 24 | 1,178 | 1,044 | 43 | 8,017 | 7,545 |
| 7. Shimoga | 194 | 100,948 | 52,209 | 48,739 | 59 | 2,981 | 2,795 | 70 | 12,601 | 11,603 |
| 8. Sorab | 261 | 113,714 | 58,908 | 54,806 | 80 | 4,363 | 4,010 | 108 | 17,879 | 16,590 |
| 9. Tirthahalli | 245 | 103,832 | 53,302 | 50,530 | 74 | 4,526 | 4,216 | 98 | 17,523 | 16,499 |
| **18. South Kanara District** | **662** | **1,546,137** | **747,334** | **798,803** | **1** | **18** | **..** | **6** | **1,236** | **1,102** |
| 1. Belthangady | 81 | 137,535 | 68,715 | 68,820 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 198 | 212 |
| 2. Buntwal | 84 | 226,787 | 113,632 | 113,155 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 190 | 212 |
| 3. Coondapur | 100 | 209,602 | 98,251 | 111,351 | 1 | 18 | .. | 1 | 192 | 13 |
| 4. Karkal | 77 | 188,065 | 87,256 | 100,809 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5. Mangalore | 102 | 255,706 | 124,198 | 131,508 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 163 | 248 |
| 6. Puttur | 67 | 138,783 | 70,814 | 67,969 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 282 | 183 |
| 7. Sullia | 41 | 87,946 | 45,645 | 42,301 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. Udipi | 110 | 301,713 | 138,823 | 162,890 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 211 | 234 |
| **19. Tumkur District** | **2,452** | **1,437,114** | **731,566** | **705,548** | **509** | **26,487** | **25,374** | **900** | **152,833** | **149,163** |
| 1. Chikkanayakanahalli | 216 | 131,335 | 67,197 | 64,138 | 42 | 1,663 | 1,602 | 82 | 14,229 | 13,536 |
| 2. Gubbi | 296 | 155,680 | 78,587 | 77,093 | 59 | 3,218 | 3,075 | 128 | 21,622 | 21,331 |
| 3. Koratagere | 225 | 98,815 | 50,396 | 48,419 | 77 | 3,932 | 3,813 | 74 | 12,452 | 11,868 |
| 4. Kunigal | 290 | 166,733 | 83,511 | 83,222 | 54 | 2,558 | 2,464 | 108 | 18,060 | 18,630 |
| 5. Madhugiri | 275 | 168,022 | 86,425 | 81,597 | 57 | 3,191 | 2,889 | 104 | 17,959 | 16,858 |
| 6. Pavagada | 135 | 129,492 | 66,613 | 62,879 | 8 | 513 | 497 | 32 | 5,965 | 5,641 |
| 7. Sira | 224 | 157,131 | 80,084 | 77,047 | 50 | 2,404 | 2,274 | 66 | 11,174 | 10,821 |
| 8. Tiptur | 220 | 119,518 | 60,573 | 58,945 | 40 | 2,199 | 2,174 | 95 | 16,454 | 15,897 |
| 9. Tumkur | 352 | 192,926 | 99,278 | 93,648 | 83 | 4,357 | 4,145 | 122 | 20,390 | 20,021 |
| 10. Turuvekere | 219 | 117,462 | 58,902 | 58,560 | 39 | 2,452 | 2,441 | 89 | 14,528 | 14,560 |

**BY POPULATION** - *concld.*

| I—Villages with less than 2,000 population | | | | | | II—Villages with a population 2,000—9,999 | | | | | | III—Villages with a population of 10,000 and above | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500—999 | | | 1,000—1,999 | | | 2,000—4,999 | | | 5,000—9,999 | | | 10,000 and above | | | |
| | Population | | | Population | | | Population | | | Population | | | Population | | Sl. |
| No. | M | F | No. | M | F | No. | M | F | No. | M | F | No. | M | F | No. |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | |
| **419** | **151,562** | **142,867** | **193** | **133,803** | **126,928** | **62** | **86,539** | **82,196** | **2** | **6,757** | **5,901** | .. | .. | .. | **17** |
| 51 | 19,157 | 17,814 | 25 | 17,780 | 16,335 | 5 | 7,750 | 7,235 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 54 | 19,237 | 18,813 | 35 | 24,183 | 23,549 | 20 | 26,816 | 26,430 | 1 | 3,047 | 2,847 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| 35 | 13,243 | 12,513 | 41 | 27,393 | 26,607 | 10 | 14,082 | 13,387 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| 44 | 15,088 | 14,017 | 7 | 5,244 | 4,662 | 1 | 1,058 | 1,019 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| 41 | 14,593 | 13,471 | 16 | 11,145 | 10,434 | 4 | 6,165 | 5,553 | 1 | 3,710 | 3,054 | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| 41 | 15,909 | 15,001 | 24 | 17,080 | 15,926 | 9 | 11,435 | 10,863 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| 43 | 15,974 | 14,909 | 15 | 10,540 | 9,962 | 7 | 10,113 | 9,470 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| 51 | 18,195 | 16,942 | 18 | 12,001 | 11,481 | 4 | 6,470 | 5,782 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 |
| 59 | 20,166 | 19,386 | 12 | 8,437 | 7,972 | 2 | 2,650 | 2,457 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 |
| **66** | **25,910** | **27,295** | **266** | **196,335** | **208,416** | **287** | **408,339** | **440,996** | **34** | **105,064** | **111,038** | **2** | **10,432** | **9,956** | **18** |
| 16 | 6,265 | 6,602 | 44 | 32,683 | 33,132 | 19 | 26,354 | 25,809 | 1 | 3,215 | 3,065 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 8 | 3,346 | 3,514 | 28 | 21,130 | 21,261 | 39 | 58,563 | 58,841 | 6 | 19,971 | 19,371 | 2 | 10,432 | 9,956 | 2 |
| 12 | 4,687 | 4,995 | 44 | 32,421 | 35,836 | 37 | 46,727 | 54,118 | 5 | 14,206 | 16,389 | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| 7 | 2,501 | 2,733 | 28 | 19,506 | 21,673 | 38 | 54,329 | 63,465 | 4 | 10,920 | 12,938 | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| 7 | 2,339 | 2,650 | 38 | 27,182 | 31,069 | 49 | 72,532 | 76,103 | 7 | 21,982 | 21,438 | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| 5 | 2,229 | 2,142 | 33 | 25,679 | 24,641 | 28 | 42,624 | 41,003 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| 6 | 2,664 | 2,230 | 19 | 15,449 | 14,506 | 15 | 23,692 | 22,298 | 1 | 3,840 | 3,267 | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| 5 | 1,879 | 2,429 | 32 | 22,285 | 26,298 | 62 | 83,518 | 99,359 | 10 | 30,930 | 34,570 | .. | .. | .. | 8 |
| **678** | **240,091** | **233,131** | **290** | **200,699** | **193,796** | **73** | **105,242** | **98,288** | **2** | **6,214** | **5,796** | .. | .. | .. | **19** |
| 61 | 21,606 | 20,700 | 23 | 15,545 | 14,819 | 7 | 10,764 | 10,380 | 1 | 3,390 | 3,101 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 76 | 26,406 | 25,856 | 26 | 17,659 | 17,480 | 7 | 9,682 | 9,351 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| 52 | 17,904 | 17,278 | 20 | 12,567 | 12,027 | 2 | 3,529 | 3,433 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| 86 | 30,632 | 30,291 | 37 | 23,633 | 23,478 | 4 | 5,804 | 5,664 | 1 | 2,824 | 2,695 | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| 70 | 25,082 | 23,871 | 30 | 21,334 | 20,379 | 14 | 18,859 | 17,600 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| 43 | 16,242 | 15,235 | 41 | 30,398 | 28,539 | 11 | 13,495 | 12,967 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| 58 | 20,905 | 20,323 | 38 | 27,093 | 26,013 | 12 | 18,508 | 17,616 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| 59 | 20,712 | 19,887 | 22 | 14,854 | 14,668 | 4 | 6,354 | 6,319 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 |
| 107 | 37,872 | 37,067 | 32 | 22,895 | 21,882 | 8 | 13,764 | 10,533 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 |
| 66 | 22,730 | 22,623 | 21 | 14,721 | 14,511 | 4 | 4,471 | 4,425 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 |

A - III — VILLAGES CLASSIFIED

APPEN

*Sub-total of Broader Population*

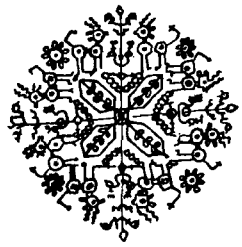
| Sl. No. | State/District | Total No. of inhabited villages | Total rural population | | | Less than 500 population | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Number | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **MYSORE STATE** | | **26,826** | **22,176,921** | **11,249,209** | **10,927,712** | **12,913** | **1,659,381** | **1,601,329** |
| 1. | BANGALORE | 2,470 | 1,499,761 | 769,998 | 729,763 | 1,391 | 182,952 | 176,009 |
| 2. | BELGAUM | 1,158 | 1,925,549 | 984,814 | 940,735 | 262 | 37,149 | 36,527 |
| 3. | BELLARY | 589 | 817,914 | 413,073 | 404,841 | 121 | 16,918 | 16,279 |
| 4. | BIDAR | 591 | 704,928 | 357,828 | 347,100 | 119 | 20,776 | 19,910 |
| 5. | BIJAPUR | 1,239 | 1,564,416 | 787,811 | 776,605 | 301 | 47,063 | 46,977 |
| 6. | CHIKMAGALUR | 984 | 621,569 | 320,316 | 301,253 | 536 | 67,105 | 63,733 |
| 7. | CHITRADURGA | 1,250 | 1,114,504 | 570,246 | 544,258 | 446 | 60,887 | 58,107 |
| 8. | COORG | 291 | 319,600 | 166,750 | 152,850 | 60 | 9,633 | 9,171 |
| 9. | DHARWAR | 1,337 | 1,604,240 | 817,037 | 787,203 | 366 | 54,519 | 51,945 |
| 10. | GULBARGA | 1,304 | 1,429,944 | 718,714 | 711,230 | 344 | 56,394 | 56,303 |
| 11. | HASSAN | 2,316 | 952,959 | 480,416 | 472,543 | 1,684 | 197,492 | 195,100 |
| 12. | KOLAR | 2,828 | 1,203,531 | 611,577 | 591,954 | 2,067 | 257,018 | 248,644 |
| 13. | MANDYA | 1,339 | 995,586 | 505,934 | 489,652 | 680 | 86,573 | 88,139 |
| 14. | MYSORE | 1,593 | 1,548,120 | 793,887 | 754,233 | 603 | 75,544 | 71,952 |
| 15. | NORTH KANARA | 1,295 | 698,608 | 357,132 | 341,476 | 898 | 92,698 | 82,223 |
| 16. | RAICHUR | 1,387 | 1,198,269 | 602,652 | 595,617 | 554 | 82,713 | 80,515 |
| 17. | SHIMOGA | 1,741 | 994,172 | 512,124 | 482,048 | 1,065 | 133,463 | 124,156 |
| 18. | SOUTH KANARA | 662 | 1,546,137 | 747,334 | 798,803 | 7 | 1,254 | 1,102 |
| 19. | TUMKUR | 2,452 | 1,437,114 | 731,566 | 705,548 | 1,409 | 179,320 | 174,537 |

**BY POPULATION**

**DIX**

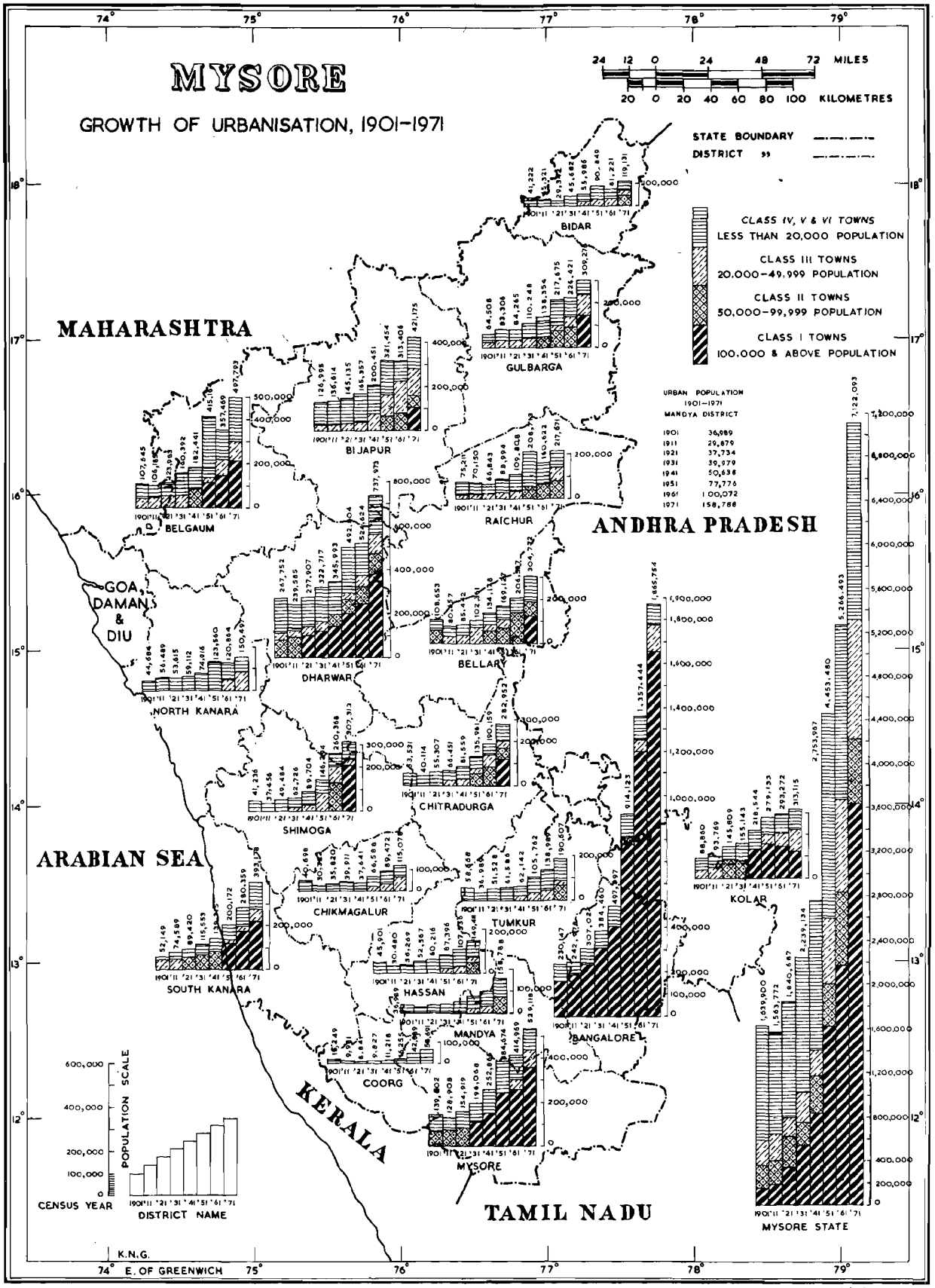
*Size Groups - 1971 Census*

| 500–1,999 population | | | 2,000–4,999 population | | | 5,000 and above population | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number | Males | Females | Number | Males | Females | Number | Males | Females | State / District |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| **11,638** | **5,749,396** | **5,587,606** | **2,014** | **2,948,900** | **2,879,715** | **261** | **891,532** | **859,062** | **MYSORE STATE** |
| 995 | 452,702 | 431,874 | 80 | 122,364 | 111,381 | 4 | 11,980 | 10,499 | BANGALORE |
| 601 | 336,982 | 327,503 | 227 | 358,548 | 341,528 | 68 | 252,135 | 235,177 | BELGAUM |
| 345 | 200,851 | 197,894 | 109 | 150,068 | 147,090 | 14 | 45,236 | 43,578 | BELLARY |
| 392 | 208,266 | 202,419 | 72 | 102,769 | 99,988 | 8 | 26,017 | 24,783 | BIDAR |
| 736 | 389,366 | 387,237 | 170 | 244,255 | 238,169 | 32 | 107,127 | 104,222 | BIJAPUR |
| 413 | 201,285 | 189,581 | 34 | 47,976 | 44,456 | 1 | 4,040 | 3,483 | CHIKMAGALUR |
| 704 | 355,392 | 340,244 | 97 | 143,647 | 136,029 | 3 | 10,320 | 9,878 | CHITRADURGA |
| 202 | 111,922 | 104,710 | 28 | 41,906 | 36,678 | 1 | 3,289 | 2,291 | COORG |
| 785 | 417,025 | 401,540 | 152 | 232,442 | 225,575 | 34 | 113,051 | 108,143 | DHARWAR |
| 788 | 390,621 | 386,682 | 160 | 231,912 | 229,553 | 12 | 39,787 | 38,692 | GULBARGA |
| 610 | 248,814 | 245,647 | 21 | 30,972 | 29,381 | 1 | 3,138 | 2,415 | HASSAN |
| 720 | 296,971 | 288,154 | 41 | 57,588 | 55,156 | .. | .. | .. | KOLAR |
| 567 | 276,794 | 267,469 | 87 | 125,544 | 118,019 | 5 | 17,023 | 16,025 | MANDYA |
| 805 | 422,072 | 402,414 | 171 | 251,578 | 238,071 | 14 | 44,693 | 41,796 | MYSORE |
| 331 | 152,365 | 144,915 | 57 | 82,078 | 83,175 | 9 | 29,991 | 31,163 | NORTH KANARA |
| 732 | 339,568 | 336,890 | 85 | 125,133 | 123,986 | 15 | 55,238 | 54,226 | RAICHUR |
| 612 | 285,365 | 269,795 | 62 | 86,539 | 82,196 | 2 | 6,757 | 5,901 | SHIMOGA |
| 332 | 222,245 | 235,711 | 287 | 408,339 | 440,996 | 36 | 115,496 | 120,994 | SOUTH KANARA |
| 968 | 440,790 | 426,927 | 73 | 105,242 | 98,288 | 2 | 6,214 | 5,796 | TUMKUR |

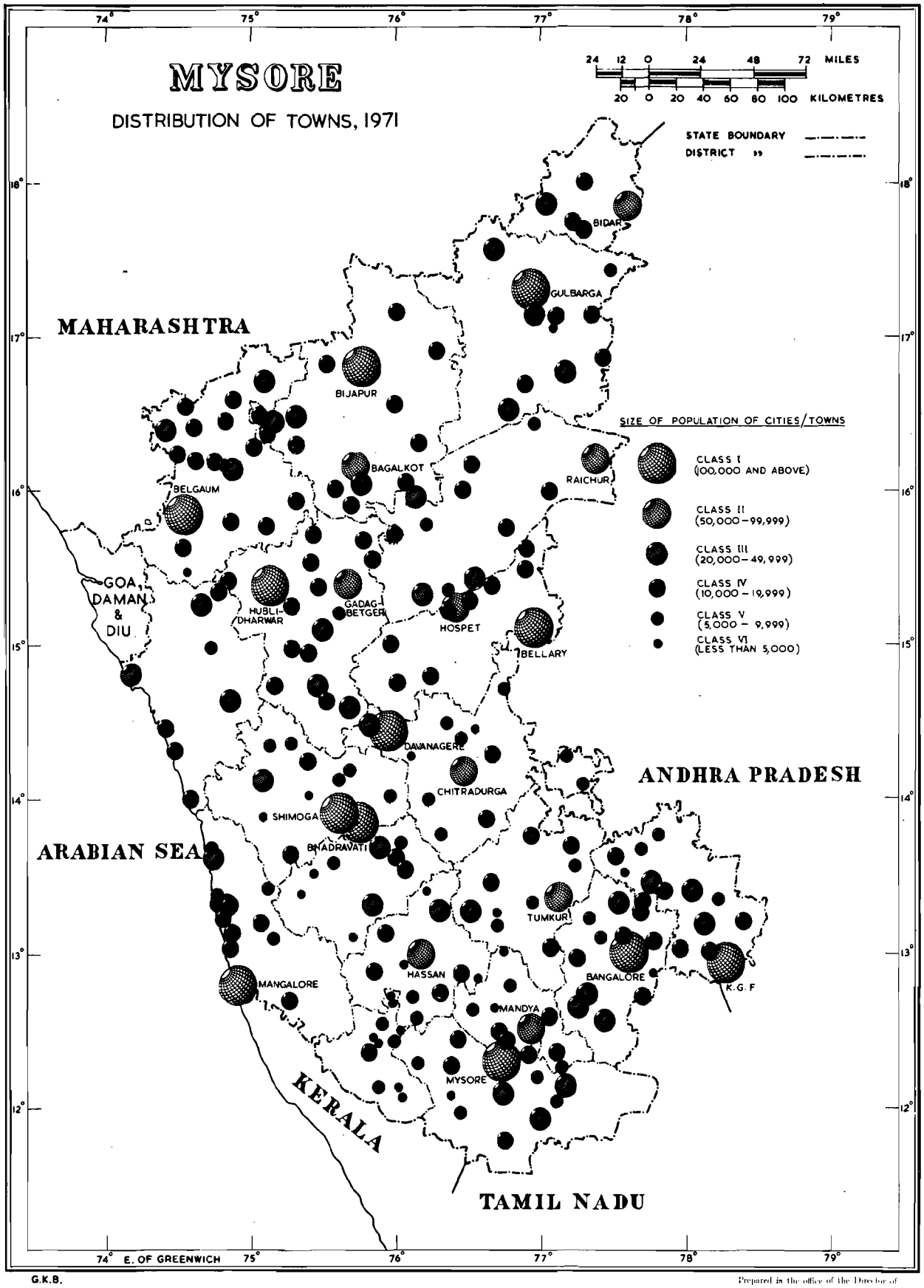


# TABLE A-IV

# TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901




Prepared in the office of the Director of Census operations, Mysore, Bangalore




G.K.B.

Prepared in the office of the Director of Census operations, Mysore, Bangalore

# TABLE A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

## INTRODUCTORY NOTE

This table provides data on each town. The definition of a town and the criterion adopted for classifying a place as a town for census purposes have been indicated in the Introductory Note to Table A-1.

This table has been supplemented by two Appendices. Appendix I is the same as in 1961 and indicates the new towns added in 1971 and towns in 1961 declassified in 1971. This appendix has been further supplemented by two lists 'A' and 'B' showing places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971 and those omitted from the list of towns in 1971 but which were treated as towns in 1961. Appendix II gives the reason for the change in area of towns between 1961 and 1971.

**Urban Agglomeration:**

The concept of town group as adopted in the 1961 Census has been given up this time, as there was lack of uniformity in definining the town group as applied in different States. In the 1961 town group concept, villages were sometimes included within the town group and the contiguity between the units was not insisted upon. In 1971 Census the town group has been replaced by "Urban Agglomeration" with a more uniform definition of the agglomeration. An Urban Agglomeration is made up of a core town with contiguous areas of urban spread. The different situations in which urban agglomerations could be constituted are broadly as follows:

(*a*) a City with continuous outgrowth (the outgrowth being out of the statutory limits but falling within the boundaries of the adjoining village or villages).

(*b*) one town with similar outgrowth or two or more adjoining towns with their outgrowths and

(*c*) a City and one or more adjoining towns with their outgrowth all of which form a continuous spread.

Since the town group concept of 1961 was given up this time, the agglomeration concept to some extent ensured contiguity in grouping of urban areas. The units which were not contiguous were excluded. The urban agglomeration constituted in the State are the following:

1. Bangalore Urban Agglomeration:
   - i) Bangalore City Corporation and Trust Board Area
   - ii) B. E. L. Township
   - iii) Devarajeevanahalli
   - iv) H. A. L. Sanitary Board Area
   - v) H. A. L. Township
   - vi) H. M. T. Township
   - vii) I. T. I. Notified Area
   - viii) Jalahalli
   - ix) Kadugondanahalli

2. Belgaum Urban Agglomeration:
   - i) Belgaum City Municipal Area
   - ii) Belgaum Cantonment

3. Bhadravati Urban Agglomeration:
   - i) Bhadravati Municipal Area
   - ii) Bhadravati New Town Board Area

4. Kolar Gold Fields Urban Agglomeration:
   - i) Kolar Gold Fields Sanitary Board
   - ii) Robertsonpet

5. Mangalore Urban Agglomeration:
   - i) Mangalore City Municipal Area
   - ii) Derebail
   - iii) Kankanadi
   - iv) Padavu
   - v) Ullal

The constituent units of urban agglomerations were restricted only to places declared as urban in their own right and contiguous to the core town. Yelahanka town which was included in Bangalore Metropolitan Area in 1961, was dropped from Bangalore Urban Agglomeration this time, as this was not contiguous.

If the constituent units are grouped along with the core towns and the Urban Agglomerations considered as single units, then the number of towns at the 1971 Census is reduced to 230 from 245 since 15 units are included in the urban Agglomerations.

**Classification of Towns:**

Towns are classified into six classes based on population size. These are as follows:

| CLASS | POPULATION SIZE |
|---|---|
| Class I | One lakh and above |
| Class II | 50,000—99,999 |
| Class III | 20,000—49,999 |
| Class IV | 10,000—19,999 |
| Class V | 5,000— 9,999 |
| Class VI | Less than 5,000 |

The distribution of towns by class size is indicated in the statement below:

| State / District | All classes | CLASS I | II | III | IV | V | VI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MYSORE STATE** .. .. | **230** | **12** | **9** | **38** | **99** | **46** | **26** |
| BANGALORE .. .. | 14 | 1 | .. | 4 | 6 | 2 | 1 |
| BELGAUM .. .. | 18 | 1 | .. | 3 | 12 | 1 | 1 |
| BELLARY .. .. | 11 | 1 | 1 | ... | 8 | .. | 1 |
| BIDAR .. .. | 5 | .. | 1 | 1 | 3 | ... | .. |
| BIJAPUR .. .. | 17 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 11 | .. | .. |
| CHIKMAGALUR .. .. | 9 | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| CHITRADURGA .. .. | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| COORG .. .. | 11 | .. | ... | ... | 1 | 3 | 7 |
| DHARWAR .. .. | 18 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 1 | ... |
| GULBARGA .. .. | 12 | 1 | .. | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| HASSAN .. .. | 11 | .. | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| KOLAR .. ... | 13 | 1 | ... | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1 |
| MANDYA .. .. | 10 | ... | 1 | ... | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| MYSORE .. .. | 13 | 1 | .. | 3 | 4 | 4 | 1 |
| NORTH KANARA .. .. | 8 | .. | ... | 3 | 4 | 1 | ... |
| RAICHUR .. .. | 10 | .. | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | ... |
| SHIMOGA .. .. | 12 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| SOUTH KANARA .. .. | 14 | 1 | .. | 2 | 7 | 4 | ... |
| TUMKUR .. .. | 12 | .. | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1 |

The number of towns in Mysore State in each class of town at each Census from 1901 to 1971 is indicated in the statement below:

| Class of Town | 1971 | 1961 | 1951 | 1941 | 1931 | 1921 | 1911 | 1901 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total** .. .. | **230** | **216** | **286** | **208** | **211** | **194** | **180** | **216** |
| CLASS I .. .. | 12 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| CLASS II .. .. | 9 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| CLASS III .. .. | 38 | 30 | 20 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 7 |
| CLASS IV .. .. | 99 | 76 | 57 | 37 | 26 | 24 | 16 | 18 |
| CLASS V .. .. | 46 | 60 | 137 | 87 | 79 | 63 | 63 | 74 |
| CLASS VI .. .. | 26 | 35 | 60 | 67 | 92 | 96 | 90 | 113 |

In the statement above, the constituent units of urban agglomerations have been included in the core towns. This explains the apparent reduction in the total number of towns from 245 to 230 as explained earlier.

**Statements:**

Certain statements follow which would be of some interest. These are briefly described here.

1. Statement A - gives changes in the classification of towns from 1901 to 1971. In this statement the names of all the places classified as towns at each of the Censuses from 1901 have been included. No entry under any year means that at that particular Census the place was not classified as a town.

2. Statement B - gives the classwise distribution of towns among the districts and the population in each class size.

3. Statement C - is similar to Statement B and gives information on the population of the towns in the districts by class size.

4. Statement D - indicates the percentage of towns in each class to the total number of towns and the percentage of population in each class to total urban pupulation from 1901 to 1971.

5. Statement E - indicating the population, area, percentage of area to total urban area of the State, density per Sq. Km. and sex ratio in 1961 and 1971 by class.

6. Statement F - is an alphabetical list of towns in the State indicating the districts in which they are situated, class and the serial number of each town in Table A-IV. This is for ready reference. The list of towns in each district would be available in the Primary Census Abstract presented later in this volume.

7. Statement G - classwise distribution of towns/Urban Agglomeration.

---

*NOTE:* 1. The names of towns have been changed in the decade 1961-71. Bagevadi of Bagevadi Taluk, Bijapur District is now called Basawana-Bagewadi while Kalyani, which was in Humnabad Taluk of Bidar District in 1961, is now called Basavakalyan.

2. In Appendix I and the explanatory notes of this table it may be noticed that, (*i*) area of certain towns of 1961 do not tally with the area of the village/s into which they have relapsed and (*ii*) area of certain places classified as towns in this Census do not tally with the area of the place before it was classified as a town. These differences are mainly due to the fact that the area figures of villages and towns have been derived from different sources, the areas of towns are supplied by the civic authorities concerned, whereas village areas are supplied by Director of Survey, Settlement and Land Records, and also because for some villages entire revenue area is considered whereas for the corresponding towns, only built up or Municipal Area is considered.

STATEMENT - A — CHANGES IN

| Sl. No. | Name of Town | 1901 | | 1911 | | 1921 | | 1931 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | **BANGALORE** |
| 1. | Anekal | V | 5,174 | VI | 4,587 | V | 6,326 | V | 6,307 |
| 2. | Bangalore City (*a*) | II | 69,447 | II | 88,651 | I | 118,556 | I | 172,357 |
| 3. | B.E.L. Township | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4. | Channapatna | IV | 10,425 | V | 7,624 | IV | 11,846 | IV | 13,858 |
| 5. | Civil & Military Station (*a*) | II | 89,599 | I | 100,834 | I | 118,940 | I | 134,113 |
| 6. | Devanahalli | V | 6,649 | V | 6,313 | V | 5,387 | V | 6,152 |
| 7. | Devara jeevanahalli | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. | Doddaballapur | V | 7,094 | V | 7,272 | V | 7,588 | V | 8,853 |
| 9. | Dommasandra | VI | 1,861 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10. | H. A. L. Sanitary Board | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11. | H. A. L. Township | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12. | H. M. T. Township | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13. | Hoskote | VI | 3,184 | VI | 4,552 | VI | 4,532 | VI | 4,960 |
| 14. | I. T. I. Notified Area | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15. | Jalahalli | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 16. | Jodi Kempapur (*b*) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 17. | Kadugondanahalli | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 18. | Kanakapura (*c*) | V | 5,588 | VI | 4,870 | V | 5,759 | V | 7,203 |
| 19. | Kengeri | VI | 1,608 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 20. | Kethamaranahalli (*d*) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 21. | Magadi | VI | 3,608 | VI | 3,024 | V | 5,132 | V | 6,335 |
| 22. | Nelamangala | VI | 4,025 | VI | 1,666 | VI | 3,354 | VI | 3,820 |
| 23. | Ramanagaram (*e*) | V | 6,099 | VI | 3,506 | V | 5,552 | V | 6,571 |
| 24. | Sarjapura | VI | 3,056 | VI | 2,681 | VI | 2,639 | VI | 2,973 |
| 25. | Sulebele | VI | 2,186 | .. | .. | VI | 1,734 | .. | .. |
| 26. | Tyamagondlu | VI | 4,099 | VI | 3,022 | VI | 3,391 | VI | 3,823 |
| 27. | Vijayapura (*f*) | VI | 4,008 | VI | 4,376 | VI | 3,730 | VI | 3,820 |
| 28. | Yelahanka | VI | 2,437 | .. | .. | VI | 2,558 | VI | 3,315 |
| 29. | Yeswantapura (*g*) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | | | | **BELGAUM** |
| 1. | Ainapur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. | Angol | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3. | Athani | IV | 11,107 | IV | 11,157 | IV | 10,549 | IV | 12,868 |
| 4. | Bailhongal | .. | .. | .. | .. | V | 8,676 | V | 9,572 |
| 5. | Belgaum (Cantonment) | IV | 10,641 | IV | 11,172 | IV | 10,014 | IV | 11,430 |
| 6. | Belgaum City | III | 22,434 | III | 29,636 | III | 36,354 | III | 38,169 |
| 7. | Bhoj | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. | Borgaon | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9. | Chikodi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | V | 9,199 |
| 10. | Examba | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11. | Galatga | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12. | Gokak | V | 9,860 | V | 5,607 | V | 9,759 | IV | 11,478 |
| 13. | Gokak Falls | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 3,978 | .. | .. |
| 14. | Hukkeri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15. | Khadaklat | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

*a*) Bangalore City and Civil and Military Station merged with each other forming Bangalore City Corporation in 1951. (*c*) Formerly Kanakanahalli (*e*) Formerly Closepet. (*f*) Formerly Vadigenahalli. (*b*), (*d*) and (*g*) merged with Bangalore City Corporation in 1971.

## CLASSIFICATION OF TOWNS 1901 - 1971

| 1941 | | 1951 | | 1961 | | 1971 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population | Name of Town | Sl. No. |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 2 | 1 |
| **DISTRICT** | | | | | | | | | |
| V | 7,048 | V | 9,439 | IV | 10,673 | IV | 12,629 | Anekal | 1 |
| I | 248,334 | I | 778,977 | I | 1,093,798* | I | 1,540,741 | Bangalore City (*a*) | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | V | 6,825 | B. E. L. Township | 3 |
| IV | 16,485 | III | 24,041 | III | 26,467 | III | 32,588 | Channapatna | 4 |
| I | 158,426 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Civil & Military Station (*a*) | 5 |
| V | 6,931 | V | 9,537 | V | 9,525 | IV | 11,978 | Devanahalli | 6 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | IV | 13,166 | IV | 17,734 | Devarajeevanahalli | 7 |
| IV | 11,866 | IV | 18,147 | III | 27,361 | III | 35,600 | Doddaballapur | 8 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Dommasandra | 9 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | III | 28,362 | III | 33,985 | H. A. L. Sanitary Board | 10 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | IV | 15,164 | H. A. L. Township | 11 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | IV | 11,154 | H. M. T. Township | 12 |
| V | 6,226 | V | 8,370 | V | 9,132 | IV | 12,163 | Hoskote | 13 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | V | 9,875 | I. T. I. Notified Area | 14 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | IV | 13,376 | IV | 12,533 | Jalahalli | 15 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | V | 7,268 | .. | .. | Jodi Kempapur (*b*) | 16 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 3,920 | V | 5,768 | Kadugondanahalli | 17 |
| V | 6,338 | IV | 12,416 | IV | 14,598 | III | 20,297 | Kanakapura (*c*) | 18 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kengeri | 19 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | III | 28,010 | .. | .. | Kethamaranahalli (*d*) | 20 |
| V | 7,134 | V | 8,517 | IV | 11,154 | IV | 13,349 | Magadi | 21 |
| VI | 4,119 | V | 5,897 | V | 6,421 | V | 8,781 | Nelamangala | 22 |
| V | 8,882 | IV | 16,021 | IV | 17,492 | III | 31,442 | Ramanagaram (*e*) | 23 |
| VI | 3,240 | VI | 3,556 | VI | 4,037 | VI | 4,675 | Sarjapura | 24 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Sulebele | 25 |
| VI | 4,154 | V | 5,383 | V | 5,400 | V | 6,494 | Tyamagondlu | 26 |
| VI | 4,607 | V | 6,456 | V | 8,223 | IV | 11,550 | Vijayapura (*f*) | 27 |
| VI | 4,207 | V | 7,366 | V | 7,030 | IV | 10,429 | Yelahanka | 28 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | IV | 12,031 | .. | .. | Yeswantapura (*g*) | 29 |
| **DISTRICT** | | | | | | | | | |
| .. | .. | V | 6,738 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Ainapur | 1 |
| .. | .. | V | 5,824 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Angol | 2 |
| IV | 13,783 | IV | 17,089 | IV | 19,479 | III | 24,378 | Athani | 3 |
| IV | 10,913 | IV | 14,166 | IV | 16,055 | IV | 19,440 | Bailhongal | 4 |
| IV | 14,431 | IV | 16,717 | IV | 18,905 | III | 21,445 | Belgaum (Cantonment) | 5 |
| II | 58,319 | II | 83,483 | I | 127,885 | I | 192,497 | Belgaum City | 6 |
| .. | .. | V | 5,762 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Bhoj | 7 |
| .. | .. | V | 6,441 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Borgaon | 8 |
| IV | 10,070 | IV | 13,713 | IV | 15,745 | IV | 18,338 | Chikodi | 9 |
| .. | .. | V | 7,178 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Examba | 10 |
| .. | .. | V | 6,413 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Galatga | 11 |
| IV | 13,826 | IV | 17,694 | III | 21,854 | III | 29,960 | Gokak | 12 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | V | 9,661 | Gokak Falls | 13 |
| .. | .. | V | 9,455 | IV | 10,751 | IV | 12,463 | Hukkeri | 14 |
| .. | .. | V | 7,743 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Khadaklat | 15 |

* Includes population of P 188,664 o` C. I. T. B. . ea.

STATEMENT - A — CHANGES IN

| Sl. No. | Name of Town | 1901 | | 1911 | | 1921 | | 1931 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | **BELGAUM** |
| 16. | Kognolli | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 17. | Karadga | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 18. | Katkol | VI | 4,662 | VI | 4,874 | VI | 3,999 | VI | 4,933 |
| 19. | Khanapur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 4,881 |
| 20. | Khangaon | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 21. | Kittur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 22. | Konnur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 23. | Kudachi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 24. | Londa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 25. | Madhavapur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 3,146 |
| 26. | Mudalgi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27. | Munvalli | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 28. | Murgod | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 29. | Nandgad | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 30. | Nippani | IV | 11,394 | IV | 10,476 | IV | 11,272 | IV | 17,857 |
| 31. | Raibag | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 32. | Ramdurg | V | 9,452 | V | 8,843 | V | 8,117 | V | 9,693 |
| 33. | Sadalga | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 34. | Sankeshwar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 35. | Saundatti–Yellamma | V | 9,323 | V | 5,315 | V | 7,189 | V | 7,175 |
| 36. | Shahpur (*h*) | V | 9,056 | V | 9,804 | IV | 10,380 | IV | 11,704 |
| 37. | Shedbal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 38. | Sureban, Manihal and Shivapeth | V | 5,260 | VI | 4,814 | VI | 3,696 | VI | 4,828 |
| 39. | Yellur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 3,459 |
| 40. | Yemkanmardi | VI | 4,556 | VI | 4,487 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | | | | **BELLARY** |
| 1. | Amaravathi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. | Bellary | II | 58,247 | III | 34,956 | III | 39,842 | III | 47,573 |
| 3. | Hadagalli | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4. | Hampi Notified Area | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5. | Harpanahalli | V | 9,320 | V | 8,898 | V | 7,464 | V | 8,773 |
| 6. | Hospet | IV | 18,482 | IV | 16,937 | IV | 18,337 | III | 21,673 |
| 7. | Kamalapur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. | Kampli | V | 9,803 | V | 7,636 | V | 7,298 | V | 7,281 |
| 9. | Kottur | V | 6,996 | V | 6,522 | V | 6,372 | V | 6,943 |
| 10. | Sandur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 4,226 |
| 11. | Siruguppa | V | 5,805 | V | 5,708 | V | 6,129 | V | 5,892 |
| 12. | Tekkalkota | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | | | | **BIDAR** |
| 1. | Bidar | IV | 11,367 | IV | 12,684 | IV | 12,434 | IV | 15,198 |
| 2. | Bhalki | V | 5,788 | V | 6,268 | V | 4,081 | V | 5,912 |
| 3. | Chitaguppa | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 3,640 | V | 7,447 |
| 4. | Dubalgundi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5. | Hallikhed | V | 5,740 | V | 5,292 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

(*h*) merged with Belgaum City in 1961.

**CLASSIFICATION OF TOWNS 1901 - 1971 - *contd.***

| 1941 | | 1951 | | 1961 | | 1971 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population | Name of Town | Sl. No. |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 2 | 1 |
| **DISTRICT - *Concld.*** | | | | | | | | | |
| .. | .. | V | 6,004 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kognolli | 16 |
| .. | .. | V | 5,948 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Karadga | 17 |
| V | 5,565 | V | 5,716 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Katkol | 18 |
| V | 5,409 | V | 6,175 | V | 8,127 | IV | 10,193 | Khanapur | 19 |
| .. | .. | V | 6,014 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Khangaon | 20 |
| .. | .. | V | 6,746 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kittur | 21 |
| .. | .. | IV | 15,282 | III | 20,795 | IV | 15,817 | Konnur | 22 |
| .. | .. | V | 8,608 | IV | 11,690 | IV | 14,085 | Kudachi | 23 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 4,506 | Londa | 24 |
| .. | .. | VI | 4,966 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Madhavapur | 25 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | IV | 10,557 | Mudalgi | 26 |
| .. | .. | V | 6,072 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Munvalli | 27 |
| .. | .. | V | 5,374 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Murgod | 28 |
| .. | .. | V | 5,356 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Nandgad | 29 |
| IV | 16,387 | III | 24,325 | III | 29,374 | III | 35,116 | Nippani | 30 |
| .. | .. | V | 5,926 | .. | .. | IV | 12,241 | Raibag | 31 |
| IV | 11,496 | IV | 13,227 | IV | 15,986 | IV | 19,697 | Ramdurg | 32 |
| .. | .. | IV | 11,887 | IV | 13,479 | IV | 12,508 | Sadalga | 33 |
| .. | .. | IV | 13,186 | IV | 15,045 | IV | 18,950 | Sankeshwar | 34 |
| V | 8,730 | IV | 10,030 | IV | 12,299 | IV | 16,011 | Saundatti-Yellamma | 35 |
| IV | 13,512 | IV | 17,627 | See Belgaum City | | .. | .. | Shahpur (*h*) | 36 |
| .. | .. | V | 7,035 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Shedbal | 37 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Sureban, Manihal & Shivapeth | 38 |
| .. | .. | V | 5,477 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Yellur | 39 |
| .. | .. | V | 5,767 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Yemkanmardi | 40 |
| **DISTRICT** | | | | | | | | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | V | 9,628 | IV | 10,972 | Amaravathi | 1 |
| II | 56,148 | II | 70,322 | II | 85,673 | I | 125,183 | Bellary | 2 |
| V | 6,095 | V | 7,126 | .. | .. | IV | 10,455 | Hadagalli | 3 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 777 | Hampi Notified Area | 4 |
| IV | 11,716 | IV | 14,157 | IV | 17,763 | IV | 19,694 | Harpanahalli | 5 |
| III | 26,023 | III | 38,651 | II | 53,242 | II | 65,196 | Hospet | 6 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | IV | 14,516 | IV | 13,879 | Kamalapur | 7 |
| V | 7,903 | V | 8,417 | IV | 14,222 | IV | 19,917 | Kampli | 8 |
| V | 8,097 | V | 9,808 | IV | 11,493 | IV | 12,873 | Kottur | 9 |
| V | 5,529 | V | 5,967 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Sandur | 10 |
| | 6,037 | V | 7,055 | .. | .. | IV | 14,897 | Siruguppa | 11 |
| V | 6,630 | V | 7,624 | .. | .. | IV | 10,929 | Tekkalkota | 12 |
| **DISTRICT** | | | | | | | | | |
| III | 20,514 | III | 31,341 | III | 32,420 | II | 50,670 | Bidar | 1 |
| V | 7,878 | V | 7,458 | V | 9,254 | IV | 13,099 | Bhalki | 2 |
| V | 9,705 | IV | 10,935 | IV | 11,195 | IV | 13,413 | Chitaguppa | 3 |
| .. | .. | V | 5,014 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Dubalgundi | 4 |
| .. | .. | V | 6,273 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Hallikhed | 5 |

STATEMENT - A — CHANGES IN

| Sl. No. | Name of Town | 1901 | | 1911 | | 1921 | | 1931 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | **BIDAR** |
| 6. | Humnabad | V | 7,136 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7. | Janawada | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 2,199 |
| 8. | Basavakalyan (*i*) | IV | 11,191 | IV | 11,077 | V | 9,187 | IV | 10,341 |
| 9. | Rajeshwar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | IV | 4,585 |
| | | | | | | | | | **BIJAPUR** |
| 1. | Badami | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. | Bableshwar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3. | Bagalkot | IV | 19,020 | IV | 16,802 | IV | 19,019 | IV | 15,005 |
| 4. | Basawana-Bagewadi (*j*) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5. | Banhatti (*k*) | VI | 4,818 | V | 5,134 | V | 5,389 | V | 7,327 |
| 6. | Bijapur City | III | 23,811 | III | 27,615 | III | 32,485 | III | 39,747 |
| 7. | Bilgi | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 3,733 | V | 3,820 |
| 8. | Guledgud | IV | 16,114 | IV | 15,249 | IV | 14,008 | IV | 16,756 |
| 9. | Hungund | .. | .. | V | 6,441 | V | 5,563 | V | 6,322 |
| 10. | Hunnur | VI | 2,904 | VI | 2,968 | VI | 2,928 | VI | 3,437 |
| 11. | Ilkal | V | 9,019 | IV | 10,233 | IV | 11,856 | IV | 14,267 |
| 12. | Indi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13. | Jamkhandi | IV | 13,029 | IV | 11,961 | IV | 12,443 | IV | 14,986 |
| 14. | Kakandaki | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15. | Kaladgi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 16. | Kamatgi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 17. | Kerur | .. | .. | V | 5,793 | VI | 4,811 | V | 5,916 |
| 18. | Lokapur | VI | 2,423 | VI | 2,487 | VI | 2,533 | VI | 2,191 |
| 19. | Mahalingapur | V | 6,345 | VI | 4,640 | VI | 4,648 | V | 5,576 |
| 20. | Managoli | .. | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 21. | Muddebihal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 22. | Mudhol | V | 8,359 | V | 7,080 | V | 6,762 | V | 6,975 |
| 23. | Nalatwad | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 24. | Rabkavi (*k*) (Rabkavi Banhatti) | V | 5,748 | VI | 4,795 | VI | 4,530 | V | 6,183 |
| 25. | Sawalgi | VI | 2,670 | VI | 2,581 | .. | .. | VI | 2,988 |
| 26. | Shirur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27. | Sindgi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 28. | Sulibhavi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 29. | Talikot | V | 6,610 | V | 6,678 | V | 8,515 | V | 7,691 |
| 30. | Terdal | V | 6,125 | V | 6,157 | V | 5,912 | V | 6,170 |
| 31. | Tikota | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | | | | **CHIKMAGALUR** |
| 1. | Ajjampura | VI | 2,164 | .. | .. | VI | 2,352 | VI | 3,255 |
| 2. | Birur | V | 5,701 | VI | 4,853 | VI | 4,207 | V | 5,109 |
| 3. | Chikmagalur | V | 9,515 | V | 8,537 | IV | 10,207 | IV | 12,225 |
| 4. | Kadur | VI | 3,881 | VI | 2,900 | VI | 3,155 | VI | 3,822 |
| 5. | Koppa | VI | 1,018 | VI | 1,198 | VI | 858 | VI | 871 |
| 6. | Mudigere | VI | 1,675 | VI | 1,390 | VI | 1,278 | VI | 1,607 |

(*i*) Formerly Kalyani

**CLASSIFICATION OF TOWNS 1901 - 1971 - *contd.***

| 1941 | | 1951 | | 1961 | | 1971 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population | Name of Town | Sl. No. |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 2 | 1 |
| **DISTRICT - *Concld.*** | | | | | | | | | |
| .. | .. | IV | 10,002 | IV | 10,793 | IV | 16,357 | Humnabad | 6 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Janawada | 7 |
| IV | 12,542 | IV | 14,309 | IV | 17,559 | III | 25,592 | Basavakalyan (*i*) | 8 |
| V | 5,347 | V | 5,517 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Rajeshwar | 9 |
| **DISTRICT** | | | | | | | | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | IV | 11,651 | Badami | 1 |
| .. | .. | V | 6,418 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Bableshwar | 2 |
| III | 24,521 | III | 32,285 | III | 39,934 | II | 51,746 | Bagalkot | 3 |
| .. | .. | V | 9,702 | IV | 12,009 | IV | 14,002 | Basavan-Bagewadi (*j*) | 4 |
| V | 9,282 | IV | 11,551 | See Rabkavi | | See Rabkavi | | Banhatti (*k*) | 5 |
| III | 48,968 | II | 65,734 | II | 78,854 | I | 103,931 | Bijapur City | 6 |
| VI | 4,657 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Bilgi | 7 |
| IV | 18,307 | III | 21,972 | III | 24,292 | III | 26,365 | Guledgud | 8 |
| V | 6,748 | V | 8,046 | IV | 10,432 | IV | 12,683 | Hungund | 9 |
| VI | 3,905 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Hunnur | 10 |
| IV | 17,660 | III | 20,747 | III | 24,222 | III | 30,014 | Ilkal | 11 |
| .. | .. | V | 8,169 | IV | 10,616 | IV | 13,745 | Indi | 12 |
| IV | 15,940 | III | 20,865 | III | 24,017 | III | 29,981 | Jamkhandi | 13 |
| .. | .. | V | 5,113 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kakandaki | 14 |
| .. | .. | V | 5,564 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kaladgi | 15 |
| .. | .. | V | 7,477 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kamatgi | 16 |
| V | 6,988 | V | 7,314 | .. | .. | IV | 10,820 | Kerur | 17 |
| VI | 2,552 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Lokapur | 18 |
| V | 6,990 | V | 9,378 | IV | 10,761 | IV | 12,635 | Mahalingapur | 19 |
| .. | .. | V | 6,227 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Managoli | 20 |
| .. | .. | V | 6,273 | .. | .. | IV | 10,422 | Muddebihal | 21 |
| V | 8,179 | V | 9,886 | IV | 12,100 | IV | 15,619 | Mudhol | 22 |
| .. | .. | V | 6,071 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Nalatwad | 23 |
| V | 6,730 | V | 9,136 | III | 28,871 | III | 37,509 | Rabkavi (*k*) (Rabkavi Banhatti) | 24 |
| VI | 3,470 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Sawalgi | 25 |
| .. | .. | V | 6,567 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Shirur | 26 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | IV | 10,178 | Sindgi | 27 |
| .. | .. | IV | 10,762 | IV | 12,319 | .. | .. | Sulibhavi | 28 |
| V | 8,259 | IV | 10,154 | IV | 12,811 | IV | 14,537 | Talikot | 29 |
| V | 7,295 | IV | 10,387 | IV | 12,168 | IV | 15,337 | Terdal | 30 |
| .. | .. | V | 5,656 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Tikota | 31 |
| **DISTRICT** | | | | | | | | | |
| VI | 3,716 | VI | 4,817 | V | 5,675 | V | 6,716 | Ajjampura | 1 |
| V | 6,679 | V | 9,513 | IV | 11,541 | IV | 14,158 | Birur | 2 |
| IV | 15,383 | III | 21,744 | III | 30,253 | III | 41,639 | Chikmagalur | 3 |
| VI | 4,484 | V | 7,683 | IV | 10,781 | IV | 13,675 | Kadur | 4 |
| VI | 1,478 | VI | 2,001 | VI | 3,406 | VI | 4,238 | Koppa | 5 |
| VI | 1,961 | VI | 2,626 | VI | 3,723 | VI | 4,980 | Mudigere | 6 |

(*j*) Formerly Bagewadi (*k*) Rabkavi and Banahatti merged with each other forming Rabkavi-Banhatti in 1961.

STATEMENT - A — CHANGES IN

| Sl. No. | Name of Town | 1901 Class | 1901 Population | 1911 Class | 1911 Population | 1921 Class | 1921 Population | 1931 Class | 1931 Population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | **CHIKMAGALUR** |
| 7. | Narasimharajapura (*l*) | VI | 2,266 | VI | 1,855 | VI | 1,997 | VI | 2,232 |
| 8. | Sakrepatna | VI | 1,884 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9. | Shivane | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 2,019 | .. | .. |
| 10. | Sringeri | VI | 2,430 | VI | 2,971 | VI | 1,889 | VI | 2,579 |
| 11. | Tarikere | IV | 10,164 | V | 6,618 | V | 7,858 | V | 8,211 |
| | | | | | | | | | **CHITRADURGA** |
| 1. | Bagur | VI | 1,540 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. | Challakere | VI | 2,000 | VI | 2,505 | VI | 2,529 | VI | 3,846 |
| 3. | Chitradurga | V | 5,792 | V | 6,986 | V | 8,520 | IV | 10,732 |
| 4. | Davanagere City | IV | 10,402 | IV | 10,074 | IV | 16,971 | III | 23,155 |
| 5. | Devasamudra | VI | 2,004 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6. | Harihar | V | 5,783 | V | 5,408 | V | 5,904 | V | 6,884 |
| 7. | Hiriyur | VI | 2,313 | VI | 2,533 | VI | 2,616 | VI | 2,748 |
| 8. | Holalkere | VI | 3,418 | VI | 3,746 | VI | 3,184 | VI | 3,243 |
| 9. | Hosdurga | VI | 2,263 | VI | 2,176 | VI | 2,594 | VI | 3,512 |
| 10. | Jagalur | VI | 3,307 | VI | 3,632 | VI | 2,668 | VI | 3,707 |
| 11. | Malebennur | VI | 2,056 | .. | .. | VI | 2,177 | .. | .. |
| 12. | Mayakonda | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 2,081 | VI | 2,391 |
| 13. | Molakalmuru | VI | 2,915 | VI | 3,054 | VI | 3,359 | VI | 3,331 |
| 14. | Nayakanhatti | VI | 2,858 | .. | .. | VI | 2,704 | VI | 2,902 |
| 15. | Rampura | VI | 1,845 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 16. | Turuvanur | V | 5,035 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | | | | **COORG** |
| 1. | Gonikoppal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. | Hebbale | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3. | Kodlipet | VI | 889 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4. | Kushalnagar (*m*) | VI | 1,600 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5. | Mercara | V | 6,732 | V | 6,269 | V | 5,675 | V | 5,995 |
| 6. | Ponnampet | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7. | Sanivarsanthe | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. | Somvarpet | VI | 1,745 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9. | Suntikoppa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10. | Uluguli | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11. | Virajpet | VI | 4,283 | VI | 3,712 | VI | 3,166 | VI | 3,832 |
| | | | | | | | | | **DHARWAR** |
| 1. | Alnavar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. | Annigeri | V | 7,172 | V | 6,877 | V | 8,039 | V | 7,525 |
| 3. | Bankapur | V | 6,360 | VI | 4,271 | V | 5,386 | V | 6,471 |
| 4. | Byadgi | V | 6,659 | VI | 2,012 | V | 5,502 | V | 7,112 |
| 5. | Dharwar | III | 21,230 | III | 29,591 | III | 34,220 | III | 40,904 |
| 6. | Gadag-Betgeri | III | 30,652 | III | 29,902 | III | 41,040 | III | 45,852 |
| 7. | Gajendragad | V | 8,853 | V | 8,309 | V | 7,459 | V | 9,238 |

(*l*) Formerly Yedehalli

**CLASSIFICATION OF TOWNS 1901 - 1971** - *contd.*

| 1941 | | 1951 | | 1961 | | 1971 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population | Name of Town | Sl. No. |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 2 | 1 |
| **DISTRICT** - *Concld.* | | | | | | | | | |
| VI | 2,589 | VI | 3,067 | V | 5,130 | V | 5,911 | Narasimharajapura (*l*) | 7 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Sakrepatna | 8 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Shivane | 9 |
| VI | 2,493 | VI | 2,794 | VI | 3,343 | VI | 3,739 | Sringeri | 10 |
| V | 8,858 | IV | 12,343 | IV | 15,620 | III | 20,022 | Tarikere | 11 |
| **DISTRICT** | | | | | | | | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Bagur | 1 |
| VI | 4,257 | V | 6,746 | IV | 10,408 | IV | 16,913 | Challakere | 2 |
| IV | 14,528 | III | 25,081 | III | 33,336 | II | 50,254 | Chitradurga | 3 |
| III | 31,759 | II | 56,018 | II | 78,124 | I | 121,110 | Davanagere City | 4 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Devasamudra | 5 |
| V | 8,422 | IV | 15,920 | III | 22,829 | III | 33,888 | Harihar | 6 |
| VI | 3,417 | VI | 4,883 | IV | 11,455 | IV | 17,368 | Hiriyur | 7 |
| VI | 4,146 | VI | 4,891 | V | 5,976 | V | 7,776 | Holalkere | 8 |
| VI | 3,922 | VI | 4,937 | V | 6,712 | V | 8,753 | Hosdurga | 9 |
| VI | 2,888 | VI | 4,626 | V | 5,772 | V | 7,573 | Jagalur | 10 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Malebennur | 11 |
| VI | 2,702 | VI | 2,835 | VI | 3,211 | VI | 3,897 | Mayakonda | 12 |
| VI | 3,746 | VI | 4,135 | VI | 4,853 | V | 6,347 | Molakalmuru | 13 |
| VI | 1,772 | VI | 2,140 | VI | 2,777 | VI | 3,757 | Nayakanhatti | 14 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Rampura | 15 |
| .. | .. | VI | 3,749 | VI | 4,706 | V | 5,316 | Turuvanur | 16 |
| **DISTRICT** | | | | | | | | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 2,749 | VI | 2,757 | Gonikoppal | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 2,325 | VI | 2,456 | Hebbale | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 1,667 | VI | 2,059 | Kodlipet | 3 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 2,902 | V | 5,000 | Kushalnagar (*m*) | 4 |
| V | 7,112 | IV | 10,117 | IV | 14,453 | IV | 19,357 | Mercara | 5 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 2,621 | VI | 3,265 | Ponnampet | 6 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 1,391 | VI | 2,003 | Sanivarsanthe | 7 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | V | 5,137 | V | 6,281 | Somvarpet | 8 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 1,306 | VI | 1,499 | Suntikoppa | 9 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 4,232 | Uluguli | 10 |
| VI | 4,106 | V | 6,138 | V | 8,138 | V | 9,782 | Virajpet | 11 |
| **DISTRICT** | | | | | | | | | |
| .. | .. | V | 6,107 | .. | .. | VI | 10,373 | Alnavar | 1 |
| V | 8,091 | V | 8,923 | IV | 13,455 | IV | 14,681 | Annigeri | 2 |
| V | 7,209 | V | 8,214 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Bankapur | 3 |
| V | 8,783 | IV | 11,625 | IV | 13,450 | IV | 14,345 | Byadgi | 4 |
| III | 47,992 | II | 66,571 | II | 77,163 | .. | .. | Dharwar | 5 |
| II | 56,283 | II | 65,509 | II | 76,614 | II | 95,426 | Gagad-Betgeri | 6 |
| .. | .. | IV | 12,331 | IV | 15,195 | IV | 15,509 | Gajendragad | 7 |

(*m*) formerly Frazerpet.

STATEMENT - A — CHANGES IN

| Sl. No. | Name of Town | 1901 | | 1911 | | 1921 | | 1931 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | **DHARWAR** |
| 8. | Gudgeri | VI | 3,748 | VI | 3,498 | VI | 3,421 | VI | 4,629 |
| 9. | Hangal | V | 6,853 | VI | 4,872 | V | 5,078 | V | 6,023 |
| 10. | Haveri | V | 7,974 | V | 5,860 | V | 7,140 | V | 9,657 |
| 11. | Hebli | V | 5,294 | VI | 4,279 | VI | 3,953 | VI | 4,021 |
| 12. | Hirekerur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13. | Hubli | II | 59,913 | II | 61,440 | II | 66,772 | II | 83,494 |
| 14. | Hubli-Dharwar (*n*) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15. | Kalghatgi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 16. | Kamdolli | VI | 3,364 | VI | 2,849 | VI | 2,492 | VI | 2,922 |
| 17. | Kundagol | V | 7,142 | VI | 4,877 | V | 5,377 | V | 6,376 |
| 18. | Lakshmeshwar | IV | 12,860 | V | 8,691 | IV | 10,409 | IV | 10,622 |
| 19. | Mulgund | V | 7,523 | V | 5,785 | V | 5,814 | V | 6,305 |
| 20. | Mundargi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 21. | Naregal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 22. | Nargund | IV | 10,416 | V | 6,628 | V | 8,550 | V | 7,545 |
| 23. | Navalgund | V | 7,862 | V | 7,045 | V | 7,089 | V | 6,203 |
| 24. | Ranibennur | IV | 14,851 | V | 7,733 | IV | 13,355 | IV | 16,411 |
| 25. | Ron | V | 7,298 | V | 6,664 | V | 7,089 | V | 7,163 |
| 26. | Saunshi | VI | 4,465 | VI | 3,729 | VI | 3,364 | VI | 3,391 |
| 27. | Savanur | V | 9,796 | V | 9,368 | V | 8,868 | IV | 10,876 |
| 28. | Shigali | VI | 4,202 | VI | 3,785 | VI | 3,600 | VI | 3,869 |
| 29. | Shiggaon | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 4,811 | V | 5,092 |
| 30. | Shirahatti | VI | 4,393 | V | 5,008 | VI | 4,317 | V | 5,658 |
| 31. | Tumminkatti | V | 6,341 | VI | 4,610 | VI | 4,762 | V | 5,358 |
| 32. | Yeliwal | VI | 2,531 | VI | 1,902 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | | | | **GULBARGA** |
| 1. | Afzalpur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. | Aland | IV | 10,130 | IV | 12,051 | IV | 11,431 | IV | 12,924 |
| 3. | Chincholi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4. | Chitapur | .. | .. | V | 9,355 | V | 5,379 | V | 5,365 |
| 5. | Gogipet | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6. | Gulbarga City | III | 29,228 | III | 32,437 | III | 35,820 | III | 41,083 |
| 7. | Gurmatka | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 4,647 |
| 8. | Halkatta | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9. | Nalwar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10. | Sedam | V | 5,503 | VI | 4,868 | .. | .. | V | 5,280 |
| 11. | Shahabad | V | 5,105 | V | 5,607 | V | 6,895 | V | 8,896 |
| 12. | Shahabad A.C.C. Notified Area | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13. | Shahapur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14. | Shorapur | V | 8,271 | V | 8,043 | IV | 12,748 | IV | 12,673 |
| 15. | Wadi A.C.C. Notified Area | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 16. | Yadgir | V | 6,271 | IV | 10,945 | IV | 11,992 | IV | 19,380 |

(*n*) After 1961 Census Hubli and Dharwar merged together to form Hubli-Dharwar Corporation.

CLASSIFICATION OF TOWNS 1901 - 1971 - *contd.*

| 1941 | | 1951 | | 1961 | | 1971 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population | Name of Town | Sl. No. |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 2 | 1 |
| **DISTRICT** - *Concld.* | | | | | | | | | |
| VI | 4,157 | VI | 4,603 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Gudgeri | 8 |
| V | 6,895 | V | 8,846 | IV | 11,059 | IV | 13,826 | Hangal | 9 |
| IV | 11,399 | IV | 16,470 | III | 21,043 | II | 27,499 | Haveri | 10 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Hebli | 11 |
| .. | .. | V | 5,480 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Hirekerur | 12 |
| I | 95,512 | I | 129,609 | I | 171,326 | .. | .. | Hubli | 13 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | I | 379,166 | Hubli-Dharwar (*n*) | 14 |
| .. | .. | V | 5,210 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kalghatgi | 15 |
| VI | 3,010 | VI | 3,472 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kamdolli | 16 |
| V | 6,902 | V | 7,302 | V | 8,694 | IV | 11,184 | Kundagol | 17 |
| IV | 10,369 | IV | 13,339 | IV | 15,997 | III | 20,594 | Lakshmeshwar | 18 |
| .. | .. | V | 7,924 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Mulgund | 19 |
| .. | .. | V | 6,654 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Mundargi | 20 |
| .. | .. | V | 8,847 | IV | 10,539 | IV | 12,707 | Naregal | 21 |
| V | 8,954 | V | 9,573 | IV | 13,150 | IV | 17,338 | Nargund | 22 |
| V | 7,082 | V | 8,171 | IV | 10,123 | IV | 11,985 | Navalgund | 23 |
| IV | 16,994 | III | 25,282 | III | 31,304 | III | 40,749 | Ranibennur | 24 |
| V | 7,686 | V | 8,978 | IV | 10,890 | IV | 13,097 | Ron | 25 |
| VI | 4,048 | VI | 4,630 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Saunshi | 26 |
| IV | 12,628 | IV | 14,784 | IV | 16,930 | IV | 18,302 | Savanur | 27 |
| VI | 4,676 | VI | 4,823 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Shigali | 28 |
| V | 5,720 | V | 7,360 | .. | .. | IV | 11,914 | Shiggaon | 29 |
| V | 6,415 | V | 6,569 | V | 7,692 | V | 9,278 | Shirahatti | 30 |
| V | 5,188 | V | 5,688 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Tummnikatti | 31 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Yeliwal | 32 |
| **DISTRICT** | | | | | | | | | |
| .. | .. | VI | 4,027 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Afzalpur | 1 |
| IV | 13,041 | IV | 15,607 | IV | 18,009 | III | 21,568 | Aland | 2 |
| .. | .. | V | 5,352 | V | 6,047 | V | 7,380 | Chincholi | 3 |
| V | 7,217 | IV | 11,314 | IV | 11,374 | IV | 14,220 | Chitapur | 4 |
| .. | .. | V | 6,436 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Gogipet | 5 |
| II | 53,551 | II | 77,189 | II | 97,069 | I | 145,588 | Gulbarga City | 6 |
| V | 9,045 | V | 9,792 | V | 9,712 | IV | 10,498 | Gurmatkal | 7 |
| V | 5,086 | V | 6,328 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Halkatta | 8 |
| .. | .. | V | 5,789 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Nalwar | 9 |
| V | 5,619 | V | 8,387 | V | 8,527 | IV | 11,378 | Sedam | 10 |
| IV | 10,152 | IV | 16,550 | III | 20,454 | III | 23,560 | Shahabad | 11 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | V | 6,249 | Shahabad A.C.C. Notified Area | 12 |
| V | 5,146 | IV | 10,513 | IV | 11,776 | IV | 14,259 | Shahapur | 13 |
| IV | 11,836 | IV | 18,352 | IV | 17,689 | III | 21,056 | Shorapur | 14 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 764 | Wadi A. C. C. Notified Area | 15 |
| IV | 17,661 | III | 22,039 | III | 25,764 | III | 32,756 | Yadgir | 16 |

STATEMENT - A — CHANGES IN

| Sl. No. | Name of Town | 1901 | | 1911 | | 1921 | | 1931 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | **HASSAN** |
| 1. | Alur | VI | 1,299 | VI | 988 | VI | 1,984 | VI | 1,996 |
| 2. | Arkalgud | VI | 4,903 | V | 5,060 | VI | 4,458 | VI | 4,908 |
| 3. | Arsikere | VI | 3,565 | VI | 3,685 | VI | 4,723 | V | 6,611 |
| 4. | Banavar | VI | 2,422 | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 3,127 |
| 5. | Basavapatna | VI | 1,684 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6. | Belur | VI | 3,862 | VI | 2,631 | VI | 2,859 | VI | 3,278 |
| 7. | Channarayapatna | VI | 3,222 | VI | 2,989 | VI | 3,106 | VI | 3,473 |
| 8. | Grama | VI | 1,936 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9. | Harnahalli | VI | 2,117 | .. | .. | VI | 2,171 | VI | 2,459 |
| 10. | Hassan | V | 8,241 | V | 7,461 | V | 8,096 | IV | 10,544 |
| 11. | Holenarasipur | V | 6,256 | V | 6,862 | V | 6,679 | V | 8,238 |
| 12. | Konanur | VI | 2,328 | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 2,637 |
| 13. | Lakshmipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14. | Sakleshpur | VI | 2,140 | VI | 804 | VI | 2,270 | VI | 2,925 |
| 15. | Sravanabelagola | VI | 1,926 | ... | ... | VI | 1,923 | VI | 2,371 |
| | | | | | | | | | **KOLAR** |
| 1. | Bagepalli | VI | 1,789 | VI | 1,962 | VI | 1,716 | VI | 2,228 |
| 2. | Bangarpet (*o*) | VI | 2,893 | VI | 2,908 | V | 5,893 | V | 6,668 |
| 3. | Chikballapur | V | 5,521 | V | 7,661 | IV | 10,431 | IV | 11,508 |
| 4. | Chintamani | VI | 2,430 | VI | 2,570 | V | 6,161 | VI | 4,985 |
| 5. | Gauribidanur (*p*) | VI | 2,441 | VI | 2,617 | VI | 1,842 | VI | 4,606 |
| 6. | Gudibanda | VI | 2,384 | VI | 2,392 | VI | 2,450 | VI | 2,803 |
| 7. | Kolar Gold Fields (S.B.) (*q*) | III | 38,204 | III | 48,635 | II | 87,682 | II | 85,103 |
| 8. | Kolar | IV | 12,210 | V | 8,193 | IV | 13,368 | IV | 16,161 |
| 9. | Malur | VI | 3,632 | VI | 4,212 | VI | 3,779 | VI | 4,770 |
| 10. | Manchenahalli | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11. | Mulbagal | V | 6,562 | VI | 2,677 | V | 5,671 | V | 6,131 |
| 12. | Robertsonpet | ... | ... | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13. | Sidlaghatta | V | 7,636 | V | 6,512 | VI | 3,697 | V | 6,368 |
| 14. | Srinivaspur | VI | 3,158 | VI | 3,430 | VI | 3,119 | VI | 3,812 |
| | | | | | | | | | **MANDYA** |
| 1. | Belakavadi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 4,001 |
| 2. | Bellur | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 3. | Kikkeri | VI | 1,490 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4. | Krishnarajpet | VI | 2,131 | VI | 2,337 | VI | 3,226 | VI | 2,750 |
| 5. | Maddur | VI | 2,597 | VI | 2,279 | VI | 2,816 | VI | 3,093 |
| 6. | Malavalli | V | 7,270 | V | 5,461 | V | 7,400 | V | 8,348 |
| 7. | Mandya (*r*) | VI | 4,496 | VI | 4,255 | VI | 4,887 | V | 5,958 |
| 8. | Mandya Sugar Town (*r*) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9. | Melkote | VI | 3,129 | VI | 2,535 | V | 6,307 | VI | 2,733 |
| 10. | Nagamangala | VI | 3,516 | VI | 3,633 | VI | 3,474 | VI | 3,780 |
| 11. | Palahalli | VI | 1,793 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12. | Pandavapura (*s*) | VI | 1,983 | VI | 1,922 | VI | 2,407 | VI | 3,016 |
| 13. | Srirangapatna (*t*) | V | 8,584 | V | 7,457 | V | 7,217 | V | 6,300 |

(*o*) Formerly Bowringpet, (*p*) Formerly Gauribidanur, (*q*) Kolar Gold Fields reconstituted as K. G. F. (S.B.) and Robertsonpet (M) in 1971.

CLASSIFICATION OF TOWNS 1901 - 1971 - *contd.*

| 1941 | | 1951 | | 1961 | | 1971 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population | Name of Town | Sl. No. |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 2 | 1 |
| **DISTRICT** | | | | | | | | | |
| VI | 2,133 | VI | 2,504 | VI | 3,122 | VI | 3,720 | Alur | 1 |
| V | 5,091 | V | 6,275 | V | 7,057 | V | 8,728 | Arkalgud | 2 |
| V | 7,051 | IV | 14,390 | IV | 15,961 | III | 24,155 | Arsikere | 3 |
| VI | 2,462 | VI | 3,131 | VI | 3,594 | VI | 4,404 | Banavar | 4 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Basavapatna | 5 |
| VI | 3,703 | V | 5,708 | V | 7,907 | IV | 10,479 | Belur | 6 |
| VI | 4,134 | V | 5,783 | V | 6,913 | IV | 10,293 | Channarayapatna | 7 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Grama | 8 |
| VI | 2,433 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Harnahalli | 9 |
| IV | 14,596 | III | 24,869 | III | 32,172 | II | 51,325 | Hassan | 10 |
| V | 9,303 | IV | 12,514 | IV | 13,590 | IV | 15,993 | Holenarasipur | 11 |
| VI | 2,981 | VI | 3,734 | VI | 4,994 | V | 5,533 | Konanur | 12 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 1,060 | .. | .. | Lakshmipur | 13 |
| VI | 3,620 | V | 5,578 | V | 7,935 | IV | 11,154 | Sakleshpur | 14 |
| VI | 2,709 | VI | 2,910 | VI | 3,231 | VI | 3,627 | Sravanabelagola | 15 |
| **DISTRICT** | | | | | | | | | |
| VI | 2,162 | VI | 2,914 | VI | 3,519 | V | 5,400 | Bagepalli | 1 |
| V | 7,515 | IV | 10,223 | IV | 11,360 | IV | 14,765 | Bangarpet (*o*) | 2 |
| IV | 14,989 | III | 20,219 | III | 23,025 | III | 29,227 | Chikballapur | 3 |
| V | 9,292 | IV | 14,411 | IV | 19,644 | III | 26,684 | Chintamani | 4 |
| V | 5,162 | V | 6,769 | V | 8,559 | IV | 12,826 | Gauribidanur (*p*) | 5 |
| VI | 2,914 | VI | 3,645 | VI | 4,478 | V | 5,085 | Gudibanda | 6 |
| I | 133,859 | I | 159,084 | I | 146,811 | II | 76,112 | Kolar Gold Fields (S.B.) (*q*) | 7 |
| IV | 19,006 | III | 27,176 | III | 32,587 | III | 43,418 | Kolar | 8 |
| V | 5,185 | V | 6,937 | V | 7,589 | IV | 10,392 | Malur | 9 |
| .. | .. | VI | 3,547 | VI | 4,347 | VI | 4,863 | Manchenahalli | 10 |
| V | 6,785 | V | 9,025 | IV | 11,977 | IV | 16,444 | Mulbagal | 11 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | III | 42,749 | Robertsonpet | 12 |
| V | 7,263 | V | 9,205 | IV | 12,564 | IV | 16,413 | Sidlaghatta | 13 |
| VI | 4,412 | V | 5,978 | V | 6,812 | V | 8,737 | Srinivaspur | 14 |
| **DISTRICT** | | | | | | | | | |
| VI | 4,250 | VI | 4,602 | VI | 4,875 | V | 5,537 | Belakavadi | 1 |
| .. | .. | VI | 3,129 | VI | 3,602 | VI | 4,323 | Bellur | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kikkeri | 3 |
| VI | 3,127 | V | 6,972 | V | 8,331 | V | 9,631 | Krishnarajpet | 4 |
| VI | 3,838 | V | 5,331 | V | 8,120 | IV | 12,089 | Maddur | 5 |
| V | 9,055 | IV | 12,063 | IV | 13,561 | IV | 19,007 | Malavalli | 6 |
| IV | 11,374 | III | 21,158 | III | 27,275 | II | 72,132 | Mandya (*r*) | 7 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | V | 6,072 | .. | .. | Sugar Town Mandya (*r*) | 8 |
| VI | 2,787 | VI | 2,846 | VI | 2,781 | VI | 2,730 | Melkote | 9 |
| VI | 4,258 | V | 5,492 | V | 6,524 | V | 8,583 | Nagamangala | 10 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Palahalli | 11 |
| VI | 4,271 | V | 5,750 | V | 7,508 | IV | 10,656 | Pandavapura (*s*) | 12 |
| V | 7,678 | IV | 10,433 | IV | 11,423 | IV | 14,100 | Srirangapatna (*t*) | 13 |

(*r*) Mandya Sugar Town merged with Mandya in 1971. (*s*) Formerly French Rocks. (*t*) Formerly Seringpatam.

STATEMENT - A — CHANGES IN

| Sl. No. | Name of Town | 1901 | | 1911 | | 1921 | | 1931 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | **MYSORE** |
| 1. | Agara Mamballi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 3,450 |
| 2. | Bannur | V | 5,119 | VI | 4,505 | VI | 4,458 | VI | 4,906 |
| 3. | Chamarajanagar (*u*) | V | 5,973 | V | 6,556 | V | 6,934 | V | 9,538 |
| 4. | Gundlupet | VI | 4,065 | VI | 4,187 | VI | 4,594 | V | 5,759 |
| 5. | Heggadadevanakote | VI | 1,298 | VI | 1,346 | VI | 1,242 | VI | 1,250 |
| 6. | Hunsur | V | 6,673 | VI | 4,772 | VI | 4,463 | V | 6,777 |
| 7. | Kalale | VI | 2,500 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. | Kollegal | IV | 13,729 | IV | 12,566 | IV | 13,266 | IV | 13,849 |
| 9. | Krishnarajanagar (*v*) | VI | 2,706 | VI | 1,655 | VI | 2,105 | VI | 3,349 |
| 10. | Mirle | VI | 2,682 | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 2,674 |
| 11. | Mugur | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 3,540 | VI | 3,941 |
| 12. | Mysore City | II | 68,111 | II | 71,306 | II | 83,951 | I | 107,142 |
| 13. | Nanjangud | V | 5,991 | V | 7,246 | V | 7,453 | V | 8,215 |
| 14. | Periyapatna | VI | 3,872 | VI | 3,404 | VI | 3,108 | VI | 3,216 |
| 15. | Ramasamudra (*u*) | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 4,748 | VI | 4,990 |
| 16. | Saligrama | VI | 2,744 | VI | 3,148 | VI | 3,909 | VI | 4,163 |
| 17. | Sargur | VI | 2,284 | .. | .. | VI | 2,265 | VI | 2,069 |
| 18. | Sosale | VI | 1,989 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 19. | Talakad | VI | 3,857 | VI | 4,184 | VI | 4,115 | VI | 4,521 |
| 20. | Thirumakudlu Narasipur | VI | 2,406 | VI | 4,033 | VI | 4,768 | VI | 2,806 |
| 21. | Yelandur | VI | 3,803 | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 3,453 |
| | | | | | | | | | **NORTH KANARA** |
| 1. | Bhatkal | V | 6,964 | V | 7,141 | V | 6,982 | V | 8,686 |
| 2. | Chitkula | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3. | Dandeli Notified Area | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4. | Gokarn | VI | 4,834 | V | 5,307 | V | 5,182 | V | 5,161 |
| 5. | Haldipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6. | Haliyal | VI | 3,282 | V | 5,505 | VI | 4,835 | V | 5,436 |
| 7. | Honavar | V | 6,929 | V | 7,191 | V | 6,837 | V | 7,654 |
| 8. | Karwar | V | 9,648 | IV | 18,159 | IV | 12,861 | IV | 14,147 |
| 9. | Kumbarkop | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10. | Kumta | V | 6,711 | V | 6,609 | IV | 10,650 | IV | 10,919 |
| 11. | Majali | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12. | Manki | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13. | Mavalli | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14. | Shirali | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15. | Sirsi | V | 6,125 | V | 6,372 | V | 6,268 | V | 7,109 |
| 16. | Ulvi | VI | 191 | VI | 205 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 17. | Yellapur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | | | | **RAICHUR** |
| 1. | Deodurg | V | 6,773 | V | 6,837 | V | 6,652 | V | 6,412 |
| 2. | Gangavati | V | 6,245 | V | 6,663 | V | 6,027 | V | 6,722 |
| 3. | Gurgunta | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4. | Hanuma Sagar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 4,339 |

(*u*) Ramasamudra was merged with Chamarajanagar in 1961. (*v*) Formerly Yedathore.

CLASSIFICATION OF TOWNS 1901 - 1971 - *contd.*

| 1941 | | 1951 | | 1961 | | 1971 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population | Name of Town | Sl. No. |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 2 | 1 |
| **DISTRICT** | | | | | | | | | |
| VI | 3,964 | V | 5,029 | V | 5,625 | .. | .. | Agaramamballi | 1 |
| V | 5,683 | V | 7,585 | V | 8,740 | IV | 11,643 | Bannur | 2 |
| V | 9,923 | IV | 16,040 | III | 24,430 | III | 31,069 | Chamarajanagar (*u*) | 3 |
| V | 6,237 | V | 8,857 | IV | 11,732 | IV | 14,742 | Gundlupet | 4 |
| VI | 1,474 | VI | 1,861 | VI | 2,858 | VI | 4,392 | Heggadadevanakote | 5 |
| V | 7,919 | IV | 12,620 | IV | 14,393 | IV | 19,996 | Hunsur | 6 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kalale | 7 |
| IV | 15,101 | IV | 18,980 | III | 22,663 | III | 28,706 | Kollegal | 8 |
| VI | 4,741 | V | 7,879 | V | 9,635 | IV | 15,352 | Krishnarajanagar (*v*) | 9 |
| VI | 3,102 | VI | 2,971 | VI | 4,163 | .. | .. | Mirle | 10 |
| VI | 4,023 | V | 5,053 | V | 5,090 | .. | .. | Mugur | 11 |
| I | 150,540 | I | 244,323 | I | 253,865 | I | 355,685 | Mysore City | 12 |
| IV | 10,725 | IV | 16,737 | IV | 17,599 | III | 22,583 | Nanjangud | 13 |
| VI | 3,957 | VI | 4,778 | V | 6,075 | V | 7,411 | Periyapatna | 14 |
| V | 5,561 | V | 6,338 | See Chamarajanagar | | .. | .. | Ramasamudra (*u*) | 15 |
| VI | 4,923 | V | 6,687 | V | 7,220 | .. | .. | Saligrama | 16 |
| VI | 3,033 | VI | 3,634 | VI | 4,599 | V | 5,587 | Sargur | 17 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Sosale | 18 |
| VI | 4,736 | V | 5,872 | V | 5,836 | .. | .. | Talakad | 19 |
| VI | 3,587 | V | 5,374 | V | 5,868 | V | 6,820 | Thirumakudlu Narasipur | 20 |
| VI | 3,637 | VI | 4,056 | VI | 4,578 | V | 5,132 | Yelandur | 21 |
| **DISTRICT** | | | | | | | | | |
| IV | 10,71 | IV | 12,167 | IV | 15,070 | IV | 18,732 | Bhatkal | 1 |
| .. | .. | V | 6,319 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Chitkula | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | V | 7,989 | III | 25,425 | Dandeli Notified Area | 3 |
| IV | 10,082 | V | 9,024 | V | 9,175 | .. | .. | Gokarn | 4 |
| .. | .. | V | 5,670 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Haldipur | 5 |
| V | 6,448 | V | 8,184 | IV | 10,343 | IV | 12,163 | Haliyal | 6 |
| V | 8,939 | V | 9,714 | IV | 10,456 | IV | 12,444 | Honavar | 7 |
| IV | 15,812 | IV | 19,764 | III | 23,906 | III | 27,770 | Karwar | 8 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | V | 6,465 | .. | .. | Kumbarkop | 9 |
| IV | 12,466 | IV | 14,890 | IV | 16,223 | IV | 19,112 | Kumta | 10 |
| .. | .. | V | 5,861 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Majali | 11 |
| .. | .. | V | 7,073 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Manki | 12 |
| .. | .. | V | 5,941 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Mavalli | 13 |
| .. | .. | V | 5,727 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Shirali | 14 |
| IV | 10,451 | IV | 13,226 | III | 21,240 | III | 28,576 | Sirsi | 15 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Ulvi | 16 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | V | 6,275 | Yellapur | 17 |
| **DISTRICT** | | | | | | | | | |
| V | 7,433 | V | 7,767 | V | 8,560 | V | 9,674 | Deodurg | 1 |
| V | 7,613 | IV | 16,263 | IV | 19,026 | III | 34,647 | Gangavati | 2 |
| .. | .. | VI | 4,297 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Gurgunta | 3 |
| V | 5,102 | V | 5,730 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Hanuma Sagar | 4 |

STATEMENT - A — CHANGES IN

| Sl. No. | Name of Town | 1901 | | 1911 | | 1921 | | 1931 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | **RAICHUR** |
| 5. | Jalahalli | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 3,871 |
| 6. | Kadoli | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 4,634 |
| 7. | Kallur | V | 6,456 | VI | 4,854 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. | Kanakagiri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9. | Kinhal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10. | Kodaikal | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 3,223 | VI | 3,659 |
| 11. | Koppal | V | 8,903 | V | 7,558 | V | 9,187 | V | 9,979 |
| 12. | Kuknoor | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13. | Kushtagi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 4,460 |
| 14. | Lingsugur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15. | Manvi | V | 6,253 | V | 6,679 | V | 6,250 | V | 6,500 |
| 16. | Maski | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 17. | Mudgal | V | 7,729 | V | 6,947 | VI | 4,507 | VI | 4,955 |
| 18. | Raichur | III | 22,165 | III | 25,034 | III | 26,374 | III | 27,910 |
| 19. | Sagar | V | 5,445 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 20. | Sindhnur | V | 5,242 | V | 5,578 | VI | 4,623 | V | 5,553 |
| 21. | Tawaragere | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 22. | Tungabhadra Camps: | | | | | | | | |
| | (*i*) Aigalkeri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*ii*) Bandiharalapur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*iii*) Basapur Camp | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*iv*) Benakal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*v*) Bichali | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*vi*) Dasanhal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*vii*) Giraksugar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*viii*) Hittanhal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*ix*) Kalgudi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*x*) Kataknoor | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*xi*) Munirabad Project Area | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*xii*) Pothgal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*xiii*) Rajalbanda | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*xiv*) Rajoli | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*xv*) Sanapur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*xvi*) Sivapur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*xvii*) Yedlapur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (*xviii*) Waddarahatti | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 23. | Yelburga | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | | | | **SHIMOGA** |
| 1. | Bhadravati (*w*) | VI | 2,676 | .. | .. | VI | 3,789 | V | 9,137 |
| 2. | Bhadravati New Town | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3. | Channagiri | VI | 4,775 | VI | 4,168 | VI | 3,996 | VI | 3,739 |
| 4. | Holehonnur | VI | 1,931 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5. | Honnali | VI | 3,894 | VI | 1,049 | VI | 3,860 | VI | 3,968 |
| 6. | Hosanagar (*x*) | VI | 918 | VI | 1,000 | VI | 1,011 | VI | 1,077 |
| 7. | Kargal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. | Kumsi | VI | 2,001 | VI | 1,895 | VI | 2,128 | VI | 2,160 |
| 9. | Nagar | VI | 715 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10. | Nyamati | VI | 3,461 | VI | 3,062 | VI | 3,209 | VI | 3,362 |

(*w*) Formerly Benkipura (*x*) Formerly Kallurkatte.

**CLASSIFICATION OF TOWNS 1901 - 1971** - *contd.*

| 1941 | | 1951 | | 1961 | | 1971 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population | Name of Town | Sl. No. |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 2 | 1 |
| **DISTRICT** - *Concld.* | | | | | | | | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Jalahalli | 5 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kadoli | 6 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kallur | 7 |
| .. | .. | V | 6,155 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kanakagiri | 8 |
| V | 5,013 | V | 5,175 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kinhal | 9 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kodaikal | 10 |
| IV | 13,970 | IV | 17,314 | IV | 19,530 | III | 27,277 | Koppal | 11 |
| V | 5,424 | V | 5,682 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kuknoor | 12 |
| .. | .. | V | 6,082 | V | 7,204 | V | 9,048 | Kushtagi | 13 |
| .. | .. | V | 7,835 | V | 9,565 | IV | 12,327 | Lingsugur | 14 |
| V | 7,312 | V | 7,903 | V | 8,715 | IV | 13,909 | Manvi | 15 |
| V | 5,283 | V | 5,866 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Maski | 16 |
| V | 6,226 | V | 7,054 | V | 8,916 | IV | 10,499 | Mudgal | 17 |
| III | 34,972 | II | 54,032 | II | 63,329 | II | 79,831 | Raichur | 18 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Sagar | 19 |
| V | 6,377 | V | 7,516 | V | 9,455 | IV | 14,317 | Sindhnur | 20 |
| V | 5,083 | V | 5,613 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Tawaragere | 21 |
| | | | | | | | | Tungabhadra Camps: | 22 |
| .. | .. | VI | 2,562 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Aigalkeri (*i*) | |
| .. | .. | VI | 206 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Bandiharalapur (*ii*) | |
| .. | .. | V | 5,369 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Basapur Camp (*iii*) | |
| .. | .. | VI | 191 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Benakal (*iv*) | |
| .. | .. | VI | 240 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Bichali (*v*) | |
| .. | .. | VI | 448 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Dasanhal (*vi*) | |
| .. | .. | VI | 781 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Giraksugur (*vii*) | |
| .. | .. | VI | 1,092 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Hittanhal (*viii*) | |
| .. | .. | VI | 236 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kalgudi (*ix*) | |
| .. | .. | VI | 94 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kotaknoor (*x*) | |
| .. | .. | IV | 18,555 | V | 6,322 | V | 5,942 | Munirabad (*xi*) Project Area | |
| .. | .. | VI | 538 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Pothgal (*xii*) | |
| .. | .. | VI | 1,667 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Rajalbanda (*xiii*) | |
| .. | .. | VI | 281 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Rajoli (*xiv*) | |
| .. | .. | VI | 1,032 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Sanapur (*xv*) | |
| .. | .. | VI | 591 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Sivapur (*xvi*) | |
| .. | .. | VI | 330 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Yedlapur (*xvii*) | |
| .. | .. | VI | 456 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Waddarahatti (*xviii*) | |
| .. | .. | VI | 3,760 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Yelburga | 23 |
| **DISTRICT** | | | | | | | | | |
| IV | 19,585 | III | 42,451 | III | 24,495 | III | 40,203 | Bhadravati (*w*) | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | III | 41,281 | II | 61,155 | Bhadravati New Town | 2 |
| V | 5,057 | V | 6,042 | V | 7,892 | V | 9,655 | Channagiri | 3 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Holehonnur | 4 |
| VI | 4,645 | V | 5,883 | V | 6,566 | V | 8,413 | Honnali | 5 |
| VI | 1,372 | VI | 1,784 | VI | 3,122 | VI | 3,841 | Hosanagar (*x*) | 6 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | III | 49,878 | .. | .. | Kargal | 7 |
| VI | 2,608 | VI | 3,169 | VI | 4,057 | VI | 4,680 | Kumsi | 8 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Nagar | 9 |
| VI | 4,455 | V | 5,457 | V | 5,743 | V | 6,531 | Nyamati | 10 |

STATEMENT - A — CHANGES IN

| Sl. No. | Name of Town | 1901 | | 1911 | | 1921 | | 1931 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | **SHIMOGA** |
| 11. | Sagar | VI | 3,103 | VI | 3,684 | VI | 4,987 | V | 5,696 |
| 12. | Shikaripur | V | 5,007 | VI | 4,970 | VI | 4,366 | VI | 4,872 |
| 13. | Shimoga City | V | 6,240 | IV | 13,118 | IV | 15,090 | III | 20,661 |
| 14. | Shiralkoppa | VI | 2,270 | .. | .. | VI | 2,230 | VI | 2,855 |
| 15. | Sorab | VI | 1,622 | VI | 1,792 | VI | 1,482 | VI | 1,661 |
| 16. | Tirthahalli | VI | 2,623 | VI | 2,718 | VI | 3,336 | VI | 3,538 |
| | | | | | | | | | **SOUTH KANARA** |
| 1. | Buntwal | .. | .. | VI | 4,985 | VI | 4,642 | VI | 4,511 |
| 2. | Coondapur | .. | .. | .. | .. | V | 7,575 | V | 8,923 |
| 3. | Derebail | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4. | Gangolli | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5. | Kankanadi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6. | Karkal | .. | .. | VI | 4,961 | V | 6,025 | V | 7,204 |
| 7. | Malpe | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. | Mangalore City | III | 44,108 | III | 48,412 | II | 53,877 | II | 66,756 |
| 9. | Mulki | .. | .. | V | 5,360 | V | 5,419 | V | 5,504 |
| 10. | Padavu | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11. | Pranthya | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12. | Puttur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | V | 7,822 |
| 13. | Shirva | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14. | Shivalli | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15. | Someswar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 16. | Tonse West | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 17. | Udipi | V | 8,041 | IV | 10,871 | IV | 11,882 | IV | 14,833 |
| 18. | Udyavar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 19. | Ullal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | | | | **TUMKUR** |
| 1. | Ammasandra Notified Area | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. | Bellavi | VI | 1,669 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3. | Chiknayakanahalli | V | 6,113 | V | 5,188 | V | 6,432 | V | 6,612 |
| 4. | Gubbi | V | 5,593 | VI | 3,464 | V | 5,263 | V | 5,663 |
| 5. | Holavanahalli | VI | 1,682 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6. | Honnavalli | VI | 2,247 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7. | Huliyar | VI | 1,228 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. | Huliyurdurga | VI | 1,746 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9. | Kadaba | VI | 1,385 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10. | Koratagere | VI | 2,811 | VI | 2,965 | VI | 3,028 | VI | 2,969 |
| 11. | Kunigal | VI | 1,802 | VI | 1,405 | VI | 3,044 | V | 5,341 |
| 12. | Kyatasandra | VI | 2,067 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13. | Madhugiri | VI | 4,060 | VI | 4,545 | V | 5,143 | V | 5,865 |
| 14. | Nonavinakere | VI | 1,585 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15. | Pavagada | VI | 2,840 | VI | 2,594 | VI | 2,529 | VI | 2,750 |
| 16. | Sira | VI | 4,059 | V | 5,573 | V | 5,596 | V | 6,894 |
| 17. | Tiptur | VI | 3,560 | VI | 2,531 | VI | 4,311 | V | 5,160 |
| 18. | Tumkur | IV | 11,888 | V | 6,039 | IV | 14,246 | IV | 18,196 |
| 19. | Turuvekere | VI | 2,333 | VI | 2,685 | VI | 1,936 | VI | 2,136 |
| 20. | Y. N. Hoskote | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

**CLASSIFICATION OF TOWNS 1901 - 1971 - *concld.***

| 1941 | | 1951 | | 1961 | | 1971 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population | Class | Population | Name of Town | Sl. No. |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 2 | 1 |
| **DISTRICT - *Concld.*** | | | | | | | | | |
| V | 7,513 | IV | 12,537 | III | 20,414 | III | 27,573 | Sagar | 11 |
| V | 5,785 | V | 7,753 | IV | 12,564 | IV | 17,207 | Shikaripur | 12 |
| III | 27,712 | III | 46,524 | II | 63,764 | I | 102,709 | Shimoga City | 13 |
| VI | 3,321 | V | 5,202 | V | 7,755 | V | 9,262 | Shiralkoppa | 14 |
| VI | 2,425 | VI | 3,243 | VI | 4,327 | V | 5,439 | Sorab | 15 |
| V | 5,226 | V | 6,249 | V | 8,510 | IV | 10,645 | Tirthahalli | 16 |
| **DISTRICT** | | | | | | | | | |
| V | 5,807 | IV | 11,678 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Buntwal | 1 |
| V | 9,537 | IV | 16,147 | IV | 17,538 | III | 23,831 | Coondapur | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | V | 8,284 | Derebail | 3 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | V | 7,343 | V | 9,377 | Gangolli | 4 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | V | 6,574 | V | 8,916 | Kankanadi | 5 |
| V | 9,012 | IV | 13,818 | IV | 15,535 | IV | 18,593 | Karkal | 6 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | IV | 10,672 | IV | 13,867 | Malpe | 7 |
| II | 81,069 | I | 117,083 | I | 142,669 | I | 165,174 | Mangalore City | 8 |
| V | 6,284 | V | 9,798 | IV | 10,235 | IV | 11,525 | Mulki | 9 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | V | 7,924 | IV | 13,486 | Padavu | 10 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | V | 5,838 | Pranthya | 11 |
| V | 9,563 | IV | 11,197 | IV | 12,498 | IV | 17,483 | Puttur | 12 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | IV | 10,683 | Shirva | 13 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | IV | 11,289 | Shivalli | 14 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | V | 5,750 | V | 8,213 | Someswar | 15 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | V | 5,925 | V | 7,331 | Tonse West | 16 |
| IV | 18,043 | III | 20,451 | III | 24,610 | III | 29,753 | Udipi | 17 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | IV | 10,273 | Udyavar | 18 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | IV | 13,086 | IV | 19,322 | Ullal | 19 |
| **DISTRICT** | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Ammasandra | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | VI | 1,577 | Notified Area | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Bellavi | 2 |
| VI | 3,313 | V | 8,388 | IV | 10,375 | IV | 13,061 | Chiknayakanahalli | 3 |
| V | 6,129 | V | 7,145 | V | 8,543 | V | 9,537 | Gubbi | 4 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Holavanahalli | 5 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Honnavalli | 6 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Huliyar | 7 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Huliyurdurga | 8 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kadaba | 9 |
| VI | 2,979 | VI | 3,695 | VI | 4,301 | V | 5,794 | Koratagere | 10 |
| V | 5,846 | V | 8,908 | IV | 10,566 | IV | 13,437 | Kunigal | 11 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kyatasandra | 12 |
| VI | 1,460 | V | 5,416 | IV | 11,275 | IV | 14,117 | Madhugiri | 13 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Nonavinakere | 14 |
| VI | 3,534 | VI | 4,480 | V | 5,913 | V | 9,004 | Pavagada | 15 |
| V | 6,797 | IV | 12,182 | IV | 15,408 | IV | 18,299 | Sira | 16 |
| V | 7,513 | IV | 11,803 | IV | 15,558 | III | 22,592 | Tiptur | 17 |
| III | 21,893 | III | 35,999 | III | 47,277 | II | 70,476 | Tumkur | 18 |
| VI | 2,678 | VI | 3,732 | VI | 4,983 | V | 6,536 | Turuvekere | 19 |
| .. | .. | VI | 4,014 | VI | 4,790 | V | 6,177 | Y. N. Hoskote | 20 |

STATEMENT - B — CLASSWISE DISTRIBUTION OF

| Sl. No. | State / District | Total No. of Towns | Population | Class I | | Class II | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | No. of Towns | Population | No. of Towns | Population |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | **MYSORE STATE** | **230** | **7,122,093** | **12** | **3,636,364** | **9** | **587,056** |
| 1. | BANGALORE | 14 | 1,865,754 | 1 | 1,653,779 | .. | .. |
| 2. | BELGAUM | 18 | 497,793 | 1 | 213,872 | .. | .. |
| 3. | BELLARY | 11 | 304,772 | 1 | 125,183 | 1 | 65,196 |
| 4. | BIDAR | 5 | 119,131 | .. | .. | 1 | 50,670 |
| 5. | BIJAPUR | 17 | 421,175 | 1 | 103,931 | 1 | 51,746 |
| 6. | CHIKMAGALUR | 9 | 115,078 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7. | CHITRADURGA | 12 | 282,952 | 1 | 121,110 | 1 | 50,254 |
| 8. | COORG | 11 | 58,691 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9. | DHARWAR | 18 | 737,973 | 1 | 379,166 | 1 | 95,426 |
| 10. | GULBARGA | 12 | 309,276 | 1 | 145,588 | .. | .. |
| 11. | HASSAN | 11 | 149,411 | .. | .. | 1 | 51,325 |
| 12. | KOLAR | 13 | 313,115 | 1 | 118,861 | .. | .. |
| 13. | MANDYA | 10 | 158,788 | .. | .. | 1 | 72,132 |
| 14. | MYSORE | 13 | 529,118 | 1 | 355,685 | .. | .. |
| 15. | NORTH KANARA | 8 | 150,497 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 16. | RAICHUR | 10 | 217,471 | .. | .. | 1 | 79,831 |
| 17. | SHIMOGA | 12 | 307,313 | 2 | 204,067 | .. | .. |
| 18. | SOUTH KANARA | 14 | 393,178 | 1 | 215,122 | .. | .. |
| 19. | TUMKUR | 12 | 190,607 | .. | .. | 1 | 70,476 |

TOWNS AMONG DISTRICTS

| Class III | | Class IV | | Class V | | Class VI | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of Towns | Population | No. of Towns | Population | No. of Towns | Population | No. of Towns | Population | State / District | Sl. No. |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 2 | 1 |
| **38** | **1,095,459** | **99** | **1,377,925** | **46** | **337,528** | **26** | **87,761** | **MYSORE STATE** | |
| 4 | 119,927 | 6 | 72,098 | 2 | 15,275 | 1 | 4,675 | BANGALORE | 1. |
| 3 | 89,454 | 12 | 180,300 | 1 | 9,661 | 1 | 4,506 | BELGAUM | 2. |
| .. | .. | 8 | 113,616 | .. | .. | 1 | 777 | BELLARY | 3. |
| 1 | 25,592 | 3 | 42,869 | .. | .. | .. | .. | BIDAR | 4. |
| 4 | 123,869 | 11 | 141,629 | .. | .. | .. | .. | BIJAPUR | 5. |
| 2 | 61,661 | 2 | 27,833 | 2 | 12,627 | 3 | 12,957 | CHIKMAGALUR | 6. |
| 1 | 33,888 | 2 | 34,281 | 5 | 35,765 | 2 | 7,654 | CHITRADURGA | 7. |
| .. | .. | 1 | 19,357 | 3 | 21,063 | 7 | 18,271 | COORG | 8. |
| 3 | 88,842 | 12 | 165,261 | 1 | 9,278 | .. | .. | DHARWAR | 9. |
| 4 | 99,940 | 4 | 50,355 | 2 | 13,629 | 1 | 764 | GULBARGA | 10. |
| 1 | 24,155 | 4 | 4,7919 | 2 | 14,261 | 3 | 11,751 | HASSAN | 11. |
| 3 | 99,329 | 5 | 70,840 | 3 | 19,222 | 1 | 4,863 | KOLAR | 12. |
| .. | .. | 4 | 55,852 | 3 | 23,751 | 2 | 7,053 | MANDYA | 13. |
| 3 | 82,358 | 4 | 61,733 | 4 | 24,950 | 1 | 4,392 | MYSORE | 14. |
| 3 | 81,771 | 4 | 62,451 | 1 | 6,275 | .. | .. | NORTH KANARA | 15. |
| 2 | 61,924 | 4 | 51,052 | 3 | 24,664 | .. | .. | RAICHUR | 16. |
| 1 | 27,573 | 2 | 27,852 | 5 | 39,300 | 2 | 8,521 | SHIMOGA | 17. |
| 2 | 53,584 | 7 | 93,713 | 4 | 30,759 | .. | .. | SOUTH KANARA | 18. |
| 1 | 22,592 | 4 | 58,914 | 5 | 37,048 | 1 | 1,577 | TUMKUR | 19. |

STATEMENT - C — CLASSWISE DISTRIBUTION OF TOWNS

| Name of the District | Class I (one lakh and above) | | Class II (50,000 to 99,999) | | Class III (20,000 to 49,999) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | |
| **MYSORE STATE** | | **3,636,364** | | **587,056** | | **1,095,459** |
| 1. BANGALORE | Bangalore Urban Agglomeration | 1,653,779 | Nil | | 1. Channapatna | 32,588 |
| | *a*) Bangalore City Corporation and Trust Board Area | 1,540,741 | | | 2. Doddaballapur | 35,600 |
| | *b*) B.E.L. Township | 6,825 | | | 3. Kanakapura | 20,297 |
| | *c*) Devarajeevanahalli | 17,734 | | | 4. Ramanagaram | 31,442 |
| | *d*) H. A. L. Sanitary Board | 33,985 | | | | |
| | *e*) H.A.L. Township | 15,164 | | | | |
| | *f*) H.M.T. Township | 11,154 | | | | |
| | *g*) I.T.I. Notified Area | 9,875 | | | | |
| | *h*) Jalahalli | 12,533 | | | | |
| | *i*) Kadugondanahalli | 5,768 | | | | |
| 2. BELGAUM | Belgaum Urban Agglomeration | 213,872 | Nil | | 1. Athani | 24,378 |
| | *a*) Belgaum Cantonment | 21,445 | | | 2. Gokak | 29,960 |
| | *b*) Belgaum City | 192,427 | | | 3. Nippani | 35,116 |
| 3. BELLARY | Bellary City | 125,183 | Hospet | 65,196 | Nil | |
| 4. BIDAR | Nil | | Bidar | 50,670 | Basavakalyan | 25,592 |
| 5. BIJAPUR | Bijapur City | 103,931 | Bagalkot | 51,746 | 1. Guledgud | 26,365 |
| | | | | | 2. Ilkal | 30,014 |
| | | | | | 3. Jamkhandi | 29,981 |
| | | | | | 4. Rabkavi Banhatti | 37,509 |

AMONG DISTRICTS AND THEIR POPULATION 1971

| Class IV (10,000 to 19,999) | | Class V (5,000 to 9,999) | | Class VI (less than 5,000) | | Name of the District | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 1 | |
| | **1,377,925** | | **337,528** | | **87,761** | **MYSORE STATE** | |
| 1. Anekal | 12,629 | 1. Nelamangala | 8,781 | Sarjapura | 4,675 | BANGALORE | 1 |
| 2. Devanahalli | 11,978 | 2. Tyamagondlu | 6,494 | | | | |
| 3. Hoskote | 12,163 | | | | | | |
| 4. Magadi | 13,349 | | | | | | |
| 5. Vijayapura | 11,550 | | | | | | |
| 6. Yelahanka | 10,429 | | | | | | |
| 1. Bailhongal | 19,440 | Gokak Falls | 9,661 | Londa | 4,506 | BELGAUM | 2 |
| 2. Chikodi | 18,338 | | | | | | |
| 3. Hukkeri | 12,463 | | | | | | |
| 4. Khanapur | 10,193 | | | | | | |
| 5. Konnur | 15,817 | | | | | | |
| 6. Kudachi | 14,085 | | | | | | |
| 7. Mudalgi | 10,557 | | | | | | |
| 8. Raibag | 12,241 | | | | | | |
| 9. Ramdurg | 19,697 | | | | | | |
| 10. Sadalga | 12,508 | | | | | | |
| 11. Sankeshwar | 18,950 | | | | | | |
| 12. Saundatti Yellamma | 16,011 | | | | | | |
| 1. Amaravathi | 10,972 | Nil | | Hampi Notified Area | 777 | BELLARY | 3 |
| 2. Hadagalli | 10,455 | | | | | | |
| 3. Harpanahalli | 19,694 | | | | | | |
| 4. Kamalapur | 13,879 | | | | | | |
| 5. Kampli | 19,917 | | | | | | |
| 6. Kottur | 12,873 | | | | | | |
| 7. Siruguppa | 14,897 | | | | | | |
| 8. Tekkalkota | 10,929 | | | | | | |
| 1. Bhalki | 13,099 | Nil | | Nil | | BIDAR | 4 |
| 2. Chitaguppa | 13,413 | | | | | | |
| 3. Humnabad | 16,357 | | | | | | |
| 1. Badami | 11,651 | Nil | | Nil | | BIJAPUR | 5 |
| 2. Basawana Bagewadi | 14,002 | | | | | | |
| 3. Hungund | 12,683 | | | | | | |
| 4. Indi | 13,745 | | | | | | |
| 5. Kerur | 10,820 | | | | | | |
| 6. Mahalingapur | 12,635 | | | | | | |
| 7. Muddebihal | 10,422 | | | | | | |
| 8. Mudhol | 15,619 | | | | | | |
| 9. Sindgi | 10,178 | | | | | | |
| 10. Talikot | 14,537 | | | | | | |
| 11. Terdal | 15,337 | | | | | | |

STATEMENT - C — CLASSWISE DISTRIBUTION OF TOWNS

| Name of the District | Class I (one lakh and above) | | Class II (50,000 to 99,999) | | Class III (20,000 to 49,999) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | |
| 6. CHIKMAGALUR | Nil | | Nil | | 1. Chikmagalur | 41,639 |
| | | | | | 2. Tarikere | 20,022 |
| 7. CHITRADURGA | Davanagere City | 121,110 | Chitradurga | 50,254 | Harihar | 33,888 |
| 8. COORG | Nil | | Nil | | Nil | |
| 9. DHARWAR | Hubli-Dharwar Corporation | 379 166 | Gadag-Betgeri | 95,426 | 1. Haveri | 27,499 |
| | | | | | 2. Lakshmeshwar | 20,594 |
| | | | | | 3. Ranibennur | 40,749 |
| 10. GULBARGA | Gulbarga City | 145,588 | Nil | | 1. Aland | 21,568 |
| | | | | | 2. Shahabad | 23,560 |
| | | | | | 3. Shorapur | 21,056 |
| | | | | | 4. Yadgir | 32,756 |
| 11. HASSAN | Nil | | Hassan | 51,325 | Arsikere | 24,155 |
| 12. Kolar | Kolar Gold Fields Urban Agglomeration | 118,861 | Nil | | 1. Chikballapur | 29,227 |
| | | | | | 2. Chintamani | 26,684 |
| | *a)* Kolar Gold Fields Sanitary Board | 76,112 | | | 3. Kolar | 43,418 |
| | *b)* Robertsonpet | 42,749 | | | | |
| 13. MANDYA | Nil | | Mandya | 72,132 | Nil | |
| 14. MYSORE | Mysore City | 355,685 | Nil | | 1. Chamarajanagar | 31,069 |
| | | | | | 2. Kollegal | 28,706 |
| | | | | | 3. Nanjangud | 22,583 |

AMONG DISTRICTS AND THEIR POPULATION 1971 - *contd.*

| Class IV (10,000 to 19,999) | | Class V (5,000 to 9,999) | | Class VI (less than 5,000) | | Name of the District | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 1 | |
| 1. Birur | 14,158 | 1. Ajjampura | 6,716 | 1. Koppa | 4,238 | CHIKMAGALUR | 6 |
| 2. Kadur | 13,675 | 2. Narasimharajapura | 5,911 | 2. Mudigere | 4,980 | | |
| | | | | 3. Sringeri | 3,739 | | |
| 1. Challakere | 16,913 | 1. Holalkere | 7,776 | 1. Mayakonda | 3,897 | CHITRADURGA | 7 |
| 2. Hiriyur | 17,368 | 2. Hosdurga | 8,753 | 2. Nayakanhatti | 3,757 | | |
| | | 3. Jagalur | 7,573 | | | | |
| | | 4. Molakalmuru | 6,347 | | | | |
| | | 5. Turuvanur | 5,316 | | | | |
| Mercara | 19,357 | 1. Kushalnagar | 5,000 | 1. Gonikoppal | 2,757 | COORG | 8 |
| | | 2. Somvarpet | 6,281 | 2. Hebbale | 2,456 | | |
| | | 3. Virajpet | 9,782 | 3. Kodlipet | 2,059 | | |
| | | | | 4. Ponnampet | 3,265 | | |
| | | | | 5. Sanivarsanthe | 2,003 | | |
| | | | | 6. Suntikoppa | 1,499 | | |
| | | | | 7. Uluguli | 4,232 | | |
| 1. Alnavar | 10,373 | Shirahatti | 9,278 | Nil | | DHARWAR | 9 |
| 2. Annigeri | 14,681 | | | | | | |
| 3. Byadgi | 14,345 | | | | | | |
| 4. Gajendragad | 15,509 | | | | | | |
| 5. Hangal | 13,826 | | | | | | |
| 6. Kundagol | 11,184 | | | | | | |
| 7. Naregal | 12,707 | | | | | | |
| 8. Nargund | 17,338 | | | | | | |
| 9. Navalgund | 11,985 | | | | | | |
| 10. Ron | 13,097 | | | | | | |
| 11. Savanur | 18,302 | | | | | | |
| 12. Shiggaon | 11,914 | | | | | | |
| 1. Chitapur | 14,220 | 1. Chincholi | 7,380 | Wadi A.C.C. | | GULBARGA | 10 |
| 2. Gurumatkal | 10,498 | 2. Shahabad A.C.C. | | Notified Area | 764 | | |
| 3. Sedam | 11,378 | Notified Area | 6,249 | | | | |
| 4. Shahapur | 14,259 | | | | | | |
| 1. Belur | 10,479 | 1. Arkalgud | 8,728 | 1. Alur | 3,720 | HASSAN | 11 |
| 2. Channarayapatna | 10,293 | 2. Konanur | 5,533 | 2. Banavar | 4,404 | | |
| 3. Holenarasipur | 15,993 | | | 3. Sravanabelagola | 3,627 | | |
| 4. Sakleshpur | 11,154 | | | | | | |
| 1. Bangarpet | 14,765 | 1. Bagepalli | 5,400 | Manchenahalli | 4,863 | KOLAR | 12 |
| 2. Gauribidanur | 12,826 | 2. Gudibanda | 5,085 | | | | |
| 3. Malur | 10,392 | 3. Srinivaspur | 8,737 | | | | |
| 4. Mulbagal | 16,444 | | | | | | |
| 5. Sidlaghatta | 16,413 | | | | | | |
| 1. Maddur | 12,089 | 1. Belakavadi | 5,537 | 1. Bellur | 4,323 | MANDYA | 13 |
| 2. Malavalli | 19,007 | 2. Krishnarajpet | 9,631 | 2. Melkote | 2,730 | | |
| 3. Pandavapura | 10,656 | 3. Nagamangala | 8,583 | | | | |
| 4. Srirangapatna | 14,100 | | | | | | |
| 1. Bannur | 11,643 | 1. Periyapatna | 7,411 | Heggadadevanakote | 4,392 | MYSORE | 14 |
| 2. Gundlupet | 14,742 | 2. Sargur | 5,587 | | | | |
| 3. Hunsur | 19,996 | 3. Thirumakudlu Narasipur | 6,820 | | | | |
| 4. Krishnarajanagar | 15,352 | 4. Yelandur | 5,132 | | | | |

STATEMENT - C — CLASSWISE DISTRIBUTION OF TOWNS

| Name of the District | Class I (one lakh and above) | Class II (50,000 to 99,999) | Class III (20,000 to 49,999) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 15. NORTH KANARA | Nil | Nil | 1. Dandeli Notified Area 25,425<br>2. Karwar 27,770<br>3. Sirsi 28,576 |
| 16. RAICHUR | Nil | Raichur 79,831 | 1. Gangavati 34,647<br>2. Koppal 27,277 |
| 17. SHIMOGA | 1. Bhadravati Urban Agglomeration 101,358<br>*a*) Bhadravati 40,203<br>*b*) Bhadravati New Town 61,155<br>2. Shimoga City 102,709 | Nil | Sagar 27,573 |
| 18. SOUTH KANARA | Mangalore Urban Agglomeration 215,122<br>*a*) Derebail 8,224<br>*b*) Kankanadi 8,916<br>*c*) Mangalore City 165,174<br>*d*) Padavu 13,486<br>*e*) Ullal 19,322 | Nil | 1. Coondapur 23,831<br>2. Udipi 29,753 |
| 19. TUMKUR | Nil | Tumkur 70,476 | Tiptur 22,592 |

**AMONG DISTRICTS AND THEIR POPULATION 1971 - *concld.***

| Class IV (10,000 to 19,999) | | Class V (5,000 to 9,999) | | Class VI (less than 5,000) | | Name of the District | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 1 | |
| 1. Bhatkal | 18,732 | Yellapur | 6,275 | Nil | | NORTH KANARA | 15 |
| 2. Haliyal | 12,163 | | | | | | |
| 3. Honavar | 12,444 | | | | | | |
| 4. Kumta | 19,112 | | | | | | |
| 1. Lingsugur | 12,327 | 1. Deodurg | 9,674 | Nil | | RAICHUR | 16 |
| 2. Manvi | 13,909 | 2. Kushtagi | 9,048 | | | | |
| 3. Mudgal | 10,499 | 3. Munirabad | | | | | |
| 4. Sindhnur | 14,317 | Project Area | 5,942 | | | | |
| 1. Shikaripur | 17,207 | 1. Channagiri | 9,655 | 1. Hosanagar | 3,841 | SHIMOGA | 17 |
| 2. Tirthahalli | 10,645 | 2. Honnali | 8,413 | 2. Kumsi | 4,680 | | |
| | | 3. Nyamati | 6,531 | | | | |
| | | 4. Shiralkoppa | 9,262 | | | | |
| | | 5. Sorab | 5,439 | | | | |
| 1. Karkal | 18,593 | 1. Gangolli | 9,377 | Nil | | SOUTH KANARA | 18 |
| 2. Malpe | 13,867 | 2. Pranthya | 5,838 | | | | |
| 3. Mulki | 11,525 | 3. Someswar | 8,213 | | | | |
| 4. Puttur | 17,483 | 4. Tonse West | 7,331 | | | | |
| 5. Shirva | 10,683 | | | | | | |
| 6. Shivalli | 11,289 | | | | | | |
| 7. Udyavar | 10,273 | | | | | | |
| 1. Chiknayakanahalli | 13,061 | 1. Gubbi | 9,537 | Ammasandra | | | |
| 2. Kunigal | 13,437 | 2. Koratagere | 5,794 | Notified Area | 1,577 | TUMKUR | 19 |
| 3. Madhugiri | 14,117 | 3. Pavagada | 9,004 | | | | |
| 4. Sira | 18,299 | 4. Turuvekere | 6,536 | | | | |
| | | 5. Y. N. Hoskote | 6,177 | | | | |

**STATEMENT - D — PERCENTAGE OF TOWNS IN EACH CLASS TO TOTAL NUMBER OF TOWNS AND**

| Class | 1971 | | 1961 | | 1951 | | 1941 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Percentage of No. of Towns | Percentage of Population | Percentage of No. of Towns | Percentage of Population | Percentage of No. of Towns | Percentage of Population | Percentage of No. of Towns | Percentage of Population |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| I | 5.22 | 51.06 | 2.78 | 41.13 | 2.10 | 36.23 | 1.92 | 30.32 |
| II | 3.91 | 8.24 | 4.17 | 12.58 | 2.10 | 8.73 | 2.40 | 12.10 |
| III | 16.52 | 15.38 | 13.89 | 15.95 | 6.99 | 13.26 | 3.85 | 8.58 |
| IV | 43.04 | 19.35 | 35.18 | 19.50 | 19.93 | 16.99 | 17.79 | 19.73 |
| V | 20.00 | 4.74 | 27.78 | 8.46 | 47.90 | 20.96 | 41.83 | 20.97 |
| VI | 11.31 | 1.23 | 16.20 | 2.38 | 20.98 | 3.83 | 32.21 | 8.30 |

**Note:** Figures adjusted to 1971 set up of Towns / Urban Agglomerations.

**PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN EACH CLASS TO TOTAL URBAN POPULATION 1901 - 1971**

| 1931 | | 1921 | | 1911 | | 1901 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Percentage of No. of Towns | Percentage of Population | Percentage of No. of Towns | Percentage of Population | Percentage of No. of Towns | Percentage of Population | Percentage of No. of Towns | Percentage of Population | Class |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 1 |
| 1.42 | 24.03 | 1.03 | 18.39 | 0.55 | 12.12 | 0.46 | 9.70 | I |
| 1.42 | 9.52 | 2.06 | 15.33 | 1.67 | 13.62 | 1.39 | 12.65 | II |
| 3.79 | 11.95 | 2.58 | 9.54 | 3.89 | 15.79 | 3.24 | 14.04 | III |
| 12.33 | 17.27 | 12.37 | 17.51 | 8.89 | 13.07 | 8.33 | 14.60 | IV |
| 37.44 | 23.39 | 32.47 | 22.82 | 35.00 | 27.32 | 34.26 | 30.77 | V |
| 43.60 | 13.84 | 49.49 | 16.41 | 50.00 | 18.08 | 52.32 | 18.24 | VI |

**STATEMENT - E — POPULATION, AREA, PERCENTAGE OF AREA TO TOTAL URBAN AREA OF THE STATE, DENSITY PER SQUARE KILOMETRE AND SEX RATIO — 1961 AND 1971 IN EACH CLASS**

| | Population | | Area in Sq. Km. | | Percentage of Area to Total Urban Area of State | | Density per Sq. Km. | | Sex Ratio | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Class | *1961 | 1971 | *1961 | 1971 | *1961 | 1971 | *1961 | 1971 | *1961 | 1971 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **All Classes** | **5,266,493** | **7,122,093** | **3,067.34** | **3,134.20** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **1,717** | **2,272** | **913** | **913** |
| Class I (One lakh and above) | 2,166,139 | 3,636,364 | 709.69 | 634.08 | 23.14 | 20.23 | 3,052 | 5,735 | 896 | 891 |
| Class II (50,000–99,999) | 662,445 | 587,056 | 181.82 | 132.15 | 5.93 | 4.22 | 3,643 | 4,442 | 906 | 894 |
| Class III (20,000–49,999) | 840,139 | 1,095,459 | 423.60 | 322.66 | 13.81 | 10.29 | 1,983 | 3,395 | 905 | 935 |
| Class IV (10,000–19,999) | 1,026,830 | 1,377,925 | 1,283.39 | 1,794.45 | 41.84 | 57.25 | 800 | 768 | 956 | 957 |
| Class V (5,000–9,999) | 445,602 | 337,528 | 379.56 | 168.91 | 12.37 | 5.39 | 1,174 | 1,998 | 925 | 943 |
| Class VI (Less than 5,000) | 125,338 | 87,761 | 89.28 | 81.95 | 2.91 | 2.62 | 1,404 | 1,071 | 907 | 910 |

* Figures adjusted to 1971 set up of Town / Urban Agglomerations.

## STATEMENT - F — ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TOWNS

| Sl. No. | Town / Urban Agglomeration | District | Class | Serial No. in Table A-IV |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. | Ajjampura | Chikmagalur | V | 183 |
| 2. | Aland | Gulbarga | III | 55 |
| 3. | Alnavar | Dharwar | IV | 154 |
| 4. | Alur | Hassan | VI | 219 |
| 5. | Amaravathi | Bellary | IV | 140 |
| 6. | Ammasandra Notified Area | Tumkur | VI | 227 |
| 7. | Anekal | Bangalore | IV | 120 |
| 8. | Annigeri | Dharwar | IV | 92 |
| 9. | Arkalgud | Hassan | V | 173 |
| 10. | Arsikere | Hassan | III | 50 |
| 11. | Athani | Belgaum | III | 49 |
| 12. | Badami | Bijapur | IV | 132 |
| 13. | Bagalkot | Bijapur | II | 18 |
| 14. | Bagepalli | Kolar | V | 200 |
| 15. | Bailhongal | Belgaum | IV | 64 |
| 16. | Banavar | Hassan | VI | 210 |
| 17. | Bangalore Urban Agglomeration | Bangalore | I | 1 |
| | (*a*) Bangalore City (C) and Trust Board area | | | |
| | (*b*) B.E.L. Township | | | |
| | (*c*) Devarajeevanahalli | | | |
| | (*d*) H.A.L. Sanitary Board | | | |
| | (*e*) H.A.L. Township | | | |
| | (*f*) H.M.T. Township | | | |
| | (*g*) I.T.I. Notified Area (Duravaninagar) | | | |
| | (*h*) Jalahalli | | | |
| | (*i*) Kadugondanahalli | | | |
| 18. | Bangarpet | Kolar | VI | 90 |
| 19. | Bannur | Mysore | IV | 133 |
| 20. | Basavakalyan | Bidar | III | 47 |
| 21. | Basawana Bagewadi | Bijapur | IV | 102 |
| 22. | Belakavadi | Mandya | V | 197 |
| 23. | Belgaum Urban Agglomeration | Belgaum | I | 5 |
| | (*a*) Belgaum Cantonment | | | |
| | (*b*) Belgaum City | | | |
| 24. | Bellary City | Bellary | I | 7 |
| 25. | Bellur | Mandya | VI | 212 |
| 26. | Belur | Hassan | IV | 149 |
| 27. | Bhadravati Urban Agglomeration | Shimoga | I | 12 |
| | (*a*) Bhadravati | | | |
| | (*b*) Bhadravati New Town | | | |
| 28. | Bhalki | Bidar | IV | 112 |
| 29. | Bhatkal | North Kanara | IV | 69 |
| 30. | Bidar | Bidar | II | 20 |
| 31. | Bijapur City | Bijapur | I | 10 |
| 32. | Birur | Chikmagalur | IV | 98 |
| 33. | Byadgi | Dharwar | IV | 94 |
| 34. | Challakere | Chitradurga | IV | 78 |
| 35. | Chamarajanagar | Mysore | III | 33 |
| 36. | Channagiri | Shimoga | V | 162 |
| 37. | Channapatna | Bangalore | III | 31 |
| 38. | Channarayapatna | Hassan | IV | 155 |
| 39. | Chikballapur | Kolar | III | 38 |
| 40. | Chikmagalur | Chikmagalur | III | 23 |
| 41. | Chiknayakanahalli | Tumkur | IV | 114 |
| 42. | Chikodi | Belgaum | IV | 71 |
| 43. | Chincholi | Gulbarga | V | 180 |
| 44. | Chintamani | Kolar | III | 45 |
| 45. | Chitaguppa | Bidar | IV | 110 |
| 46. | Chitapur | Gulbarga | IV | 97 |
| 47. | Chitradurga | Chitradurga | II | 21 |
| 48. | Coondapur | South Kanara | III | 51 |
| 49. | Dandeli Notified Area | North Kanara | III | 48 |
| 50. | Davanagere City | Chitradurga | I | 8 |
| 51. | Deodurg | Raichur | V | 160 |
| 52. | Devanahalli | Bangalore | IV | 130 |
| 53. | Doddaballapur | Bangalore | III | 26 |
| 54. | Gadag-Betgeri | Dharwar | II | 13 |
| 55. | Gajendragad | Dharwar | IV | 86 |
| 56. | Gangavati | Raichur | III | 28 |
| 57. | Gangolli | South Kanara | V | 165 |
| 58. | Gauribidanur | Kolar | IV | 116 |
| 59. | Gokak | Belgaum | III | 36 |
| 60. | Gokak Falls | Belgaum | V | 161 |
| 61. | Gonikoppal | Coorg | VI | 222 |
| 62. | Gubbi | Tumkur | V | 164 |
| 63. | Gudibanda | Kolar | V | 203 |
| 64. | Gulbarga City | Gulbarga | I | 6 |
| 65. | Guledgud | Bijapur | III | 46 |
| 66. | Gundlupet | Mysore | IV | 91 |
| 67. | Gurmatkal | Gulbarga | IV | 148 |
| 68. | Hadagalli | Bellary | IV | 150 |
| 69. | Haliyal | North Kanara | IV | 126 |
| 70. | Hampi Notified Area | Bellary | VI | 229 |
| 71. | Hangal | Dharwar | IV | 106 |
| 72. | Harihar | Chitradurga | III | 29 |
| 73. | Harpanahalli | Bellary | IV | 63 |
| 74. | Hassan | Hassan | II | 19 |
| 75. | Haveri | Dharwar | III | 43 |
| 76. | Hebbale | Coorg | VI | 224 |
| 77. | Heggadadevanakote | Mysore | VI | 211 |
| 78. | Hiriyur | Chitradurga | IV | 75 |
| 79. | Holalkere | Chitradurga | V | 177 |
| 80. | Holenarasipur | Hassan | IV | 83 |
| 81. | Honnali | Shimoga | V | 175 |
| 82. | Honavar | North Kanara | IV | 123 |
| 83. | Hosanagar | Shimoga | VI | 216 |
| 84. | Hosdurga | Chitradurga | V | 171 |
| 85. | Hoskote | Bangalore | IV | 127 |
| 86. | Hospet | Bellary | II | 17 |
| 87. | Hubli-Dharwar Corporation | Dharwar | I | 2 |
| 88. | Hukkeri | Belgaum | IV | 122 |
| 89. | Humnabad | Bidar | IV | 81 |

STATEMENT - F — ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TOWNS - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Town / Urban Agglomeration | District | Class | Serial No. in Table A-IV |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 90. | Hungund | Bijapur | IV | 118 |
| 91. | Hunsur | Mysore | IV | 60 |
| 92. | Ilkal | Bijapur | III | 34 |
| 93. | Indi | Bijapur | IV | 107 |
| 94. | Jagalur | Chitradurga | V | 178 |
| 95. | Jamkhandi | Bijapur | III | 35 |
| 96. | Kadur | Chikmagalur | IV | 108 |
| 97. | Kamalapur | Bellary | IV | 104 |
| 98. | Kampli | Bellary | IV | 61 |
| 99. | Kanakapura | Bangalore | III | 58 |
| 100. | Karkal | South Kanara | IV | 70 |
| 101. | Karwar | North Kanara | III | 41 |
| 102. | Kerur | Bijapur | IV | 142 |
| 103. | Khanapur | Belgaum | IV | 157 |
| 104. | Kodlipet | Coorg | VI | 225 |
| 105. | Kolar | Kolar | III | 22 |
| 106. | Kolar Gold Fields Urban Agglomeration | Kolar | I | 9 |
| | (*a*) Kolar Gold Fields | | | |
| | (*b*) Robertsonpet | | | |
| 107. | Kollegal | Mysore | III | 39 |
| 108. | Konanur | Hassan | V | 198 |
| 109. | Konnur | Belgaum | IV | 84 |
| 110. | Koppa | Chikmagalur | VI | 213 |
| 111. | Koppal | Raichur | III | 44 |
| 112. | Koratagere | Tumkur | V | 195 |
| 113. | Kottur | Bellary | IV | 115 |
| 114. | Krishnarajanagar | Mysore | IV | 87 |
| 115. | Krishnarajpet | Mandya | V | 163 |
| 116. | Kudachi | Belgaum | IV | 101 |
| 117. | Kumsi | Shimoga | VI | 207 |
| 118. | Kumta | North Kanara | IV | 66 |
| 119. | Kundagol | Dharwar | IV | 138 |
| 120. | Kunigal | Tumkur | IV | 109 |
| 121. | Kushalnagar | Coorg | V | 204 |
| 122. | Kushtagi | Raichur | V | 168 |
| 123. | Lakshmeshwar | Dharwar | III | 57 |
| 124. | Lingsugur | Raichur | IV | 124 |
| 125. | Londa | Belgaum | VI | 209 |
| 126. | Maddur | Mandya | IV | 128 |
| 127. | Madhugiri | Tumkur | IV | 99 |
| 128. | Magadi | Bangalore | IV | 111 |
| 129. | Mahalingapur | Bijapur | IV | 119 |
| 130. | Malavalli | Mandya | IV | 67 |
| 131. | Malpe | South Kanara | IV | 105 |
| 132. | Malur | Kolar | IV | 153 |
| 133. | Manchenahalli | Kolar | VI | 206 |
| 134. | Mandya | Mandya | II | 15 |
| 135. | Mangalore Urban Agglomeration | South Kanara | I | 4 |
| | (*a*) Derebail | | | |
| | (*b*) Kankanadi | | | |
| | (*c*) Mangalore City | | | |
| | (*d*) Padavu | | | |
| | (*e*) Ullal | | | |
| 136. | Manvi | Raichur | IV | 103 |
| 137. | Mayakonda | Chitradurga | VI | 215 |
| 138. | Melkote | Mandya | VI | 223 |
| 139. | Mercara | Coorg | IV | 65 |
| 140. | Molakalmuru | Chitradurga | V | 187 |
| 141. | Mudalgi | Belgaum | IV | 146 |
| 142. | Muddebihal | Bijapur | IV | 152 |
| 143. | Mudgal | Raichur | IV | 147 |
| 144. | Mudhol | Bijapur | IV | 85 |
| 145. | Mudigere | Chikmagalur | VI | 205 |
| 146. | Mulbagal | Kolar | IV | 79 |
| 147. | Mulki | South Kanara | IV | 135 |
| 148. | Munirabad Project Area | Raichur | V | 192 |
| 149. | Mysore City | Mysore | I | 3 |
| 150. | Nagamangala | Mandya | V | 174 |
| 151. | Nanjangud | Mysore | III | 54 |
| 152. | Nargund | Dharwar | IV | 76 |
| 153. | Narasimharajapura | Chikmagalur | V | 193 |
| 154. | Naregal | Dharwar | IV | 117 |
| 155. | Navalgund | Dharwar | IV | 129 |
| 156. | Nayakanhatti | Chitradurga | VI | 217 |
| 157. | Nelamangala | Bangalore | V | 170 |
| 158. | Nippani | Belgaum | III | 27 |
| 159. | Nyamati | Shimoga | V | 185 |
| 160. | Pandavapura | Mandya | IV | 144 |
| 161. | Pavagada | Tumkur | V | 169 |
| 162. | Periyapatna | Mysore | V | 179 |
| 163. | Ponnampet | Coorg | VI | 221 |
| 164. | Pranthya | South Kanara | V | 194 |
| 165. | Puttur | South Kanara | IV | 74 |
| 166. | Rabkavi-Banhatti | Bijapur | III | 25 |
| 167. | Raibag | Belgaum | IV | 125 |
| 168. | Raichur | Raichur | II | 14 |
| 169. | Ramanagaram | Bangalore | III | 32 |
| 170. | Ramdurg | Belgaum | IV | 62 |
| 171. | Ranibennur | Dharwar | III | 24 |
| 172. | Ron | Dharwar | IV | 113 |
| 173. | Sadalga | Belgaum | IV | 121 |
| 174. | Sagar | Shimoga | III | 42 |
| 175. | Sakleshpur | Hassan | IV | 139 |
| 176. | Sanivarsanthe | Coorg | VI | 226 |
| 177. | Sankeshwar | Belgaum | IV | 68 |
| 178. | Sargur | Mysore | V | 196 |
| 179. | Sarjapura | Bangalore | VI | 208 |
| 180. | Saundatti-Yellamma | Belgaum | IV | 82 |
| 181. | Savanur | Dharwar | IV | 72 |
| 182. | Sedam | Gulbarga | IV | 136 |
| 183. | Shahabad | Gulbarga | III | 52 |
| 184. | Shahabad A.C.C. Notified Area | Gulbarga | V | 190 |
| 185. | Shahapur | Gulbarga | IV | 96 |
| 186. | Shiggaon | Dharwar | IV | 131 |
| 187. | Shikaripur | Shimoga | IV | 77 |
| 188. | Shimoga City | Shimoga | I | 11 |

**STATEMENT - F — ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TOWNS - *concld.***

| Sl. No. | Town / Urban Agglomeration | District | Class | Serial No. in Table A-IV |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 189. | Shirahatti | Dharwar | V | 166 |
| 190. | Shiralkoppa | Shimoga | V | 167 |
| 191. | Shorapur | Gulbarga | III | 56 |
| 192. | Shirva | South Kanara | IV | 143 |
| 193. | Shivalli | South Kanara | IV | 137 |
| 194. | Sidlaghatta | Kolar | IV | 80 |
| 195. | Sindhnur | Raichur | IV | 95 |
| 196. | Sindgi | Bijapur | IV | 158 |
| 197. | Sira | Tumkur | IV | 73 |
| 198. | Sirsi | North Kanara | III | 40 |
| 199. | Siruguppa | Bellary | IV | 89 |
| 200. | Somvarpet | Coorg | V | 188 |
| 201. | Someswar | South Kanara | V | 176 |
| 202. | Sorab | Shimoga | V | 199 |
| 203. | Sravanabelagola | Hassan | V | 220 |
| 204. | Sringeri | Chikmagalur | VI | 218 |
| 205. | Srinivaspur | Kolar | V | 172 |
| 206. | Srirangapatna | Mandya | IV | 100 |
| 207. | Suntikoppa | Coorg | VI | 228 |
| 208. | Talikot | Bijapur | IV | 93 |
| 209. | Tarikere | Chikmagalur | III | 59 |
| 210. | Tekkalkota | Bellary | IV | 141 |
| 211. | Terdal | Bijapur | IV | 88 |
| 212. | Tirthahalli | Shimoga | IV | 145 |
| 213. | Thirumakudlu Narasipur | Mysore | V | 182 |
| 214. | Tyamagondlu | Bangalore | V | 186 |
| 215. | Tiptur | Tumkur | III | 53 |
| 216. | Tonse West | South Kanara | V | 181 |
| 217. | Tumkur | Tumkur | II | 16 |
| 218. | Turuvanur | Chitradurga | V | 201 |
| 219. | Turuvekere | Tumkur | V | 184 |
| 220. | Udipi | South Kanara | IV | 37 |
| 221. | Udyavar | South Kanara | IV | 156 |
| 222. | Uluguli | Coorg | VI | 214 |
| 223. | Vijayapura | Bangalore | IV | 134 |
| 224. | Virajpet | Coorg | V | 159 |
| 225. | Wadi A.C.C. Notified Area | Gulbarga | VI | 230 |
| 226. | Yadgir | Gulbarga | III | 30 |
| 227. | Yelahanka | Bangalore | IV | 151 |
| 228. | Yelandur | Mysore | V | 202 |
| 229. | Yellapur | North Kanara | V | 189 |
| 230. | Y. N. Hoskote | Tumkur | V | 191 |

## STATEMENT - G

**Classwise distribution of Towns / Urban Agglomerations**

| Class | Towns / Urban Agglomerations | No. of constituent towns in each class |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Class I | 12 | 27 |
| Class II | 9 | 9 |
| Class III | 38 | 38 |
| Class IV | 99 | 99 |
| Class V | 46 | 46 |
| Class VI | 26 | 26 |
| **Total** | **230** | **245** |

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

| Sl. No. | Name of Town / Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km² | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | **ALL CLASSES—5 URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS AND 225 TOWNS** | | | | | | | | |
| | | **MYSORE STATE** | **1901** | | **N.A.** | **1,639,900** | .. | .. | **829,968** | **809,932** |
| | | | **1911** | | **N.A.** | **1,563,772** | **− 76,128** | **− 4.64** | **798,166** | **765,606** |
| | | | **1921** | | **N.A.** | **1,840,687** | **+ 276,915** | **+17.71** | **951,009** | **889,678** |
| | | | **1931** | | **N.A.** | **2,239,134** | **+ 398,447** | **+21.65** | **1,161,910** | **1,077,224** |
| | | | **1941** | | **N.A.** | **2,753,967** | **+ 514,833** | **+22.99** | **1,423,062** | **1,330,905** |
| | | | **1951** | | **N.A.** | **4,453,480** | **+1,699,513** | **+61.71** | **2,294,065** | **2,159,415** |
| | | | **1961** | | **3,067.34** | **5,266,493** | **+ 81,3013** | **+18.26** | **2,753,263** | **2,513,230** |
| | | | **1971** | | **3,134.20** | **7,122,093** | **+1,855,600** | **+35.23** | **3,722,691** | **3,399,402** |
| | | **CLASS I (100,000 AND ABOVE)—5 URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS AND 7 TOWNS** | | | | | | | | |
| | | | **1901** | | **N.A.** | **159,046** | .. | .. | **81,086** | **77,960** |
| | | | **1911** | | **N.A.** | **189,485** | **+ 30,439** | **+19.14** | **97,749** | **91,736** |
| | | | **1921** | | **N.A.** | **338,488** | **+ 149,003** | **+78.64** | **178,491** | **159,997** |
| | | | **1931** | | **N.A.** | **538,010** | **+ 199,522** | **+58.95** | **283,459** | **254,551** |
| | | | **1941** | | **N.A.** | **834,663** | **+ 296,653** | **+55.14** | **438,058** | **396,605** |
| | | | **1951** | | **N.A.** | **1,613,474** | **+ 778,811** | **+93.31** | **841,808** | **771,666** |
| | | | **1961** | | **709.69** | **2,166,139** | **+ 552,665** | **+34.25** | **1,142,533** | **1,023,606** |
| | | | **1971** | | **634.08** | **3,636,364** | **+1,470,225** | **+67.87** | **1,922,721** | **1,713,643** |
| 1. | BANGALORE URBAN AGGLOMERATION | BANGALORE | 1901 | | N.A. | 159,046 | .. | .. | 81,086 | 77,960 |
| | | | 1911 | | N.A. | 189,485 | + 30,439 | +19.14 | 97,749 | 91,736 |
| | | | 1921 | | N.A. | 237,496 | + 48,011 | +25.34 | 125,487 | 112,009 |
| | | | 1931 | | N.A. | 306,470 | + 68,974 | +29.04 | 161,089 | 145,381 |
| | | | 1941 | | N.A. | 406,760 | +100,290 | +32.72 | 214,210 | 192,550 |
| | | | 1951 | | N.A. | 778,977 | +372,217 | +91.51 | 413,687 | 365,290 |
| | | | 1961 | | 498.62 | 1,199,931 | +420,954 | +54.04 | 640,429 | 559,502 |
| | | | 1971 | | 174.71 | 1,653,779 | +453,848 | +37.82 | 882,304 | 771,475 |
| | (*a*) Bangalore City (C) and Trust Board Area† | | 1901 | M | 28.85 | 159,046 | .. | .. | 81,086 | 77,960 |
| | | | 1911 | M | 60.35 | 189,485 | + 30,439 | +19.14 | 97,749 | 91,736 |
| | | | 1921 | M | 60.35 | 237,496 | + 48,011 | +25.34 | 125,487 | 112,009 |
| | | | 1931 | M | 67.34 | 306,470 | + 68,974 | +29.04 | 161,089 | 145,381 |
| | | | 1941 | M | 69.93 | 406,760 | +100,290 | +32.72 | 214,210 | 192,550 |
| | | | 1951 | C | 67.34 | 778,977 | +372,217 | +91.51 | 413,687 | 365,290 |
| | | | 1961 | C | 463.92 | 1,141,107 | +362,130 | +46.49 | 608,282 | 532,825 |
| | | | 1971 | C | 134.42 | 1,540,741 | +399,634 | +35.02 | 820,662 | 720,079 |
| | (*b*) *H.A.L. Sanitary Board (excluding H.A.L. Township) | | 1961 | SB | 28.75 | 28,362 | .. | .. | 14,946 | 13,416 |
| | | | 1971 | SB | 27.53 | 33,985 | +5,623 | +19.83 | 18,186 | 15,799 |

†(*a*) In the year 1951, Civil and Military Area of Bangalore District with a population of P 89,599 (M 45,122, F 44,477) in 1901, P 100,834 (M 51,752, F 49,082) in 1911, P 118,940 (M 61,576, F 57,364) in 1921, P 134, 113 (M 691,409, F 64,704) in 1931, and P 158,426 (M 82,870, F 75,556) in 1941 respectively merged with Bangalore Corporation.

(*b*) In 1971, three towns of 1961 namely Jodikempapura with a population P 7,268 (M 3,778 & F 3,490), Yeswanthapura with a population P 12,031 (M 6,499, & F 5,532) and Kethamaranahalli with a population P 28,010 (M 14,891 and F 13,119) in 1961 merged with Bangalore City Corporation and Trust Board Area.

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town / Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km² | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | c) *Devarajeevanahalli | | 1961 | TP | 1.81 | 13,166 | .. | .. | 6,697 | 6,469 |
| | | | 1971 | P | 1.81 | 17,734 | +4,568 | +34.70 | 9,186 | 8,548 |
| | d) *H.A.L. Township* | | 1971 | SA | 1.22 | 15,164 | .. | .. | 7,830 | 7,334 |
| | e) *Jalahalli (excluding | | 1961 | NM | 2.33 | 13,376 | .. | .. | 8,472 | 4,904 |
| | H.M.T. Township) | | 1971 | P | 0.80 | 12,533 | − 8.43 | − 6.30 | 9,155 | 3,378 |
| | f) *H.M.T. Township* | | 1971 | SA | 2.59 | 11,154 | .. | .. | 5,784 | 5,370 |
| | g) *I.T.I. Notified Area (Duravaninagar)* | | 1971 | NAC | 1.68 | 9,875 | .. | .. | 5,049 | 4,826 |
| | h) *B.E.L. Township* | | 1971 | SA | 2.85 | 6,825 | .. | .. | 3,446 | 3,379 |
| | i) *Kadugondanahalli | | 1961 | NM | 1.81 | 3,920 | .. | .. | 2,032 | 1,888 |
| | | | 1971 | P | 1.81 | 5,768 | +18.48 | +47.14 | 3,006 | 2,762 |
| 2. | HUBLI-DHARWAR CITY Corporation† | DHARWAR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 81,143 | .. | .. | 41,702 | 39,441 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 91,031 | + 9,888 | +12.19 | 46,677 | 44,354 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 100,992 | + 9,961 | +10.94 | 53,004 | 47,988 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 124,398 | + 23,406 | +23.18 | 65,598 | 58,800 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 143,504 | + 19,106 | +15.36 | 74,453 | 69,051 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 88.59 | 196,180 | + 52,676 | +36.71 | 102,041 | 94,139 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 41.18 | 248,489 | + 52,309 | +26.66 | 130,718 | 117,771 |
| | | | 1971 | C | 182.30 | 379,166 | +139,677 | +52.59 | 201,286 | 177,880 |
| 3. | MYSORE CITY | MYSORE | 1901 | M | 19.43 | 68,111 | .. | .. | 34,328 | 33,783 |
| | | | 1911 | M | 24.61 | 71,306 | + 3,195 | + 4.69 | 36,112 | 35,194 |
| | | | 1921 | M | 24.61 | 83,951 | + 12,645 | +17.73 | 43,783 | 40,168 |
| | | | 1931 | M | 25.90 | 107,142 | + 23,191 | +27.62 | 56,772 | 50,370 |
| | | | 1941 | M | 33.67 | 150,540 | + 43,398 | +40.51 | 78,967 | 71,573 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 36.26 | 244,323 | + 93,783 | +62.30 | 125,459 | 118,864 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 37.30 | 253,865 | + 9,542 | + 3.91 | 133,365 | 120,500 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 37.30 | 355,685 | +101,820 | +40.11 | 186,364 | 169,321 |
| 4. | MANGALORE URBAN AGGLOMERATION | SOUTH KANARA | 1901 | | N.A. | 44,108 | .. | .. | 22,501 | 21,607 |
| | | | 1911 | | N.A. | 48,412 | + 4,304 | + 9.76 | 25,129 | 23,283 |
| | | | 1921 | | N.A. | 53,877 | + 5,465 | +11.29 | 28,204 | 25,673 |
| | | | 1931 | | N.A. | 66,756 | +12,879 | +23.90 | 34,672 | 32,084 |
| | | | 1941 | | N.A. | 81,069 | +14,313 | +21.44 | 40,880 | 40,189 |
| | | | 1951 | | N.A. | 117,083 | +36,014 | +44.42 | 58,776 | 58,307 |
| | | | 1961 | | 40.90 | 170,253 | +53,170 | +45.41 | 85,881 | 84,372 |
| | | | 1971 | | 45.43 | 215,122 | +44,869 | +26.35 | 108,281 | 106,841 |

†After 1961, Hubli-Dharwar Corporation was formed by merging Hubli and Dharwar Towns of 1961 Census with the population:

*i*) Hubli: P 59,913 (M, 30,700 F 29,213) in 1901, P 61, 440 (M 31,577 F 29,863) in 1911, P 66,772 (M 35,038, F 31,734) in 1921, P 83,494 (M 44,042, F39,452), in 1931, P 95,512 (M 49,505, F 46,007) in 1941, P 129,609 (M 67,154, F 62,455) in 1951 and P 171, 326 (M 89,641, F 81,685) in 1961.

*ii*) Dharwar: P 21,230 (M 11,002, F 10,228) in 1901, P 29,591 (M 15,100, F 14,491) in 1911, P 34,220, (M 17,966, F 16,254) in 1921, P 40,904 (M 21,556, F 19,348) in 1931, P 47,992 (M 24,948, F 23,004) in 1941, P 66,571 (M 34,887, F 31,684) in 1951 and P 77,163 (M 41,077, F 36,086) in 1961.

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town / Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km² | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| *a)* | MANGALORE CITY | | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 44,108 | .. | .. | 22,501 | 21,607 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 48,412 | + 4,304 | + 9.76 | 25,129 | 23,283 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 53,877 | + 5,465 | +11.29 | 28,204 | 25,673 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 66,756 | +12,879 | +23.90 | 34,672 | 32,084 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 81,069 | +14,313 | +21.44 | 40,880 | 40,189 |
| | | | 1951 | M | N.A. | 117,083 | +36,014 | +44.42 | 58,776 | 58,307 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 21.76 | 142,669 | +25,586 | +21.85 | 72,501 | 70,168 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 21.70 | 165,174 | +22,505 | +15.77 | 83,557 | 81,617 |
| *b)* | *ULLAL | | 1961 | TP | 7.77 | 13,086 | .. | .. | 6,474 | 6,612 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 7.77 | 19,322 | + 6,236 | +47.65 | 9,819 | 9,503 |
| *c)* | *PADAVU | | 1961 | NM | 8.47 | 7,924 | .. | .. | 3,876 | 4,048 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 8.47 | 13,486 | + 5,562 | +70.19 | 6,652 | 6,834 |
| *d)* | *KANKANADI | | 1961 | NM | 2.90 | 6,574 | .. | .. | 3,030 | 3,544 |
| | | | 1971 | P | 2.90 | 8,916 | + 2,342 | +35.63 | 4,233 | 4,683 |
| *e)* | *Derebail* | | 1971 | P | 4.59 | 8,224 | .. | .. | 4,020 | 4,204 |
| 5. | BELGAUM URBAN AGGLOMERATION | BELGAUM | 1901 | | N.A. | 42,131 | .. | .. | 22,198 | 19,933 |
| | | | 1911 | | N.A. | 50,612 | + 8,481 | +20.13 | 27,047 | 23,565 |
| | | | 1921 | | N.A. | 56,748 | + 6,136 | +12.12 | 30,037 | 26,711 |
| | | | 1931 | | N.A. | 61,303 | + 4,555 | + 8.03 | 32,990 | 28,313 |
| | | | 1941 | | N.A. | 86,262 | +24,959 | +40.71 | 46,417 | 39,845 |
| | | | 1951 | | 48.95 | 117,827 | +31,565 | +36.59 | 62,461 | 55,366 |
| | | | 1961 | | 13.99 | 146,790 | +28,963 | +24.58 | 78,125 | 68,665 |
| | | | 1971 | | 34.84 | 213,872 | +67,082 | +45.70 | 113,514 | 100,358 |
| *a)* | BELGAUM CITY † | | ‡1901 | | | | | | | |
| | | | ‡1911 | | | | | | | |
| | | | ‡1921 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 49,873 | | | 25,958 | 23,915 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 71,831 | +21,958 | +44.03 | 37,092 | 34,739 |
| | | | 1951 | N.A. | 41.96 | 101,110 | +29,279 | +40.76 | 52,789 | 48,321 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 7.77 | 127,885 | +26,775 | +26.48 | 67,779 | 60,106 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 28.62 | 192,427 | +64,542 | +50.47 | 101,590 | 90,837 |

† In the year 1961 Shahapur with a population P 9,056 (M 4,532, F 4,524) in 1901, P 9,804 (M 4,927, F 4,877) in 1911, P 10,380 (M 5,254, F 5,126) in 1921, P 11,704 (M 6,108, F 5,596) in 1931, P 13,512 (M 6,896, F 6,616) in 1941 and P 17,627 (M 9,134, F 8,493) in 1951, respectively merged with Belgaum Municipality.

‡ See foot-note on page 196.

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town / Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in $Km^2$ | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| *b)* | BELGAUM CANTONMENT | | ‡1901 | | | | | | | |
| | | | ‡1911 | | | | | | | |
| | | | ‡1921 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 11,430 | | | 7,032 | 4,398 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 14,431 | + 3,001 | +26.26 | 9,325 | 5,106 |
| | | | 1951 | N.A. | 6.99 | 16,717 | + 2,286 | +15.84 | 9,672 | 7,045 |
| | | | 1961 | Cantt. | 6.22 | 18,905 | + 2,188 | +13.09 | 10,346 | 8,559 |
| | | | 1971 | CB | 6.22 | 21,445 | + 2,540 | +13.44 | 11,924 | 9,521 |
| 6. | GULBARGA CITY | GULBARGA | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 29,228 | .. | .. | 15,274 | 13,954 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 32,437 | + 3,209 | +10.98 | 16,849 | 15,588 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 35,820 | + 3,383 | +10.43 | 18,720 | 17,100 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 41,083 | + 5,263 | +14.69 | 21,567 | 19,516 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 53,551 | +12,468 | +30.35 | 27,629 | 25,922 |
| | | | 1951 | M | N.A. | 77,189 | +23,638 | +44.14 | 40,262 | 36,927 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 23.31 | 97,069 | +19,880 | +25.75 | 51,019 | 46,050 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 13.97 | 145,588 | +48,519 | +49.98 | 76,538 | 69,050 |
| 7. | BELLARY CITY | BELLARY | 1901 | M | N.A. | 58,247 | .. | .. | 29,699 | 28,548 |
| | | | 1911 | M & C | N.A. | 34,956 | −23,291 | −39.99 | 18,474 | 16,482 |
| | | | 1921 | M & C | N.A. | 39,842 | + 4,886 | +13.98 | 21,113 | 18,729 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 47,573 | + 7,731 | +19.40 | 25,405 | 22,168 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 56,148 | + 8,575 | +18.02 | 29,269 | 26,879 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 27.20 | 70,322 | +14,174 | +25.24 | 36,897 | 33,425 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 25.90 | 85,673 | +15,351 | +21.83 | 45,243 | 40,430 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 27.71 | 125,183 | +39,510 | +46.12 | 65,528 | 59,655 |
| 8. | DAVANAGERE CITY | CHITRADURGA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 10,402 | .. | .. | 5,292 | 5,110 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 10,074 | − 328 | − 3.15 | 5,257 | 4,817 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 16,971 | + 6,897 | +68.46 | 8,978 | 7,993 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 23,155 | + 6,184 | +36.44 | 12,069 | 11,086 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 31,759 | + 8,604 | +37.16 | 16,651 | 15,108 |
| | | | 1951 | M | N.A. | 56,018 | +24,259 | +76.38 | 29,799 | 26,219 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 19.42 | 78,124 | +22,106 | +39.46 | 41,606 | 36,518 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 19.42 | 121,110 | +42,986 | +55.02 | 64,587 | 56,523 |
| 9. | KOLAR GOLD FIELDS URBAN AGGLOMERATION | KOLAR | 1901 | | 38.54 | 38,204 | .. | .. | 22,492 | 15,712 |
| | | | 1911 | | 38.54 | 48,635 | +10,431 | +27.30 | 27,960 | 20,675 |
| | | | 1921 | | 77.70 | 87,682 | +39,047 | +80.29 | 47,487 | 40,195 |
| | | | 1931 | | 77.70 | 85,103 | − 2,579 | − 2.94 | 45,051 | 40,052 |
| | | | 1941 | | 77.70 | 133,859 | +48,756 | +57.29 | 70,428 | 63,431 |
| | | | 1951 | | 77.70 | 159,084 | +25,225 | +18.84 | 79,384 | 79,700 |
| | | | 1961 | | 77.70 | 146,811 | −12,273 | − 7.71 | 74,015 | 72,796 |
| | | | 1971 | | 65.73 | 118,861 | −27,950 | −19.04 | 61,304 | 57,557 |

‡ In the year 1901 to 1921 Belgaum Municipality with a population of P 22,434 (M 11,453, F 10,981) in 1901, P 29,636 (M 15,255, F14,381) in 1911, and P 36,354 (M 18,841, F 17,513) in 1921 and Belgaum Cantonment with a population of P 10,641 (M 6,213, F 4,428) in 1901, P 11,172(M 6,865 F 4,307) in 1911 and P 10,014 (M 5,942 F 4,072) in 1921 were the parts of Belgaum Town. The combined population of Belgaum (M), Belgaum (Cantt.) and Shahapur (only for 1901 to 1921) have been shown against Belgaum Urban Agglomeration.

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km² | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| *a)* | KOLAR GOLD FIELDS | | 1901 | M | 38.54 | 38,204 | .. | .. | 22,492 | 15,712 |
| | | | 1911 | M | 38.54 | 48,635 | +10,431 | +27.30 | 27,960 | 20,675 |
| | | | 1921 | M | 77.70 | 87,682 | +39,047 | +80.29 | 47,487 | 40,195 |
| | | | 1931 | M | 77.70 | 85,103 | − 2,579 | − 2.94 | 45,051 | 40,052 |
| | | | 1941 | M | 77.70 | 133,859 | +48,756 | +57.29 | 70,428 | 63,431 |
| | | | 1951 | SB | 77.70 | 159,084 | +25,225 | +18.84 | 79,384 | 79,700 |
| | | | 1961 | SB | 77.70 | 146,811 | −12,273 | − 7.71 | 74,015 | 72,796 |
| | | | 1971 | SB | 52.78 | 76,112 | −70,699 | −48.16 | 39,191 | 36,921 |
| *b)* | *Robertsonpet* | | 1971 | M | 12.95 | 42,749 | .. | .. | 22,113 | 20,636 |
| 10. | BIJAPUR CITY | BIJAPUR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 23,811 | .. | .. | 12,025 | 11,786 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 27,615 | + 3,804 | +15.98 | 14,345 | 13,270 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 32,485 | + 4,870 | +17.64 | 16,951 | 15,534 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 39,747 | + 7,262 | +22.35 | 20,823 | 18,924 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 48,968 | + 9,221 | +23.20 | 25,546 | 23,422 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 50.25 | 65,734 | +16,766 | +34.24 | 34,195 | 31,539 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 14.50 | 78,854 | +13,120 | +19.96 | 41,205 | 37,649 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 14.50 | 103,931 | +25,077 | +31.80 | 54,873 | 49,058 |
| 11. | SHIMOGA CITY | SHIMOGA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 6,240 | .. | .. | 3,298 | 2,942 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 13,118 | + 6,878 | +110.22 | 6,617 | 6,501 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 15,090 | + 1,972 | + 15.03 | 7,995 | 7,095 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 20,661 | + 5,571 | + 36.92 | 11,056 | 9,605 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 27,712 | + 7,051 | + 34.13 | 14,523 | 13,189 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 5.85 | 46,524 | +18,812 | + 67.88 | 24,594 | 21,930 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 5.96 | 63,764 | +17,240 | + 37.06 | 34,024 | 29,740 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 5.96 | 102,709 | +38,945 | + 61.08 | 54,622 | 48,087 |
| 12. | BHADRAVATI URBAN AGGLOMERATION | SHIMOGA | 1901 | | N.A. | 2,676 | .. | .. | 1,307 | 1,369 |
| | | | 1911 | | | | Declassified | | | |
| | | | 1921 | | N.A. | 3,789 | .. | .. | 2,066 | 1,723 |
| | | | 1931 | | N.A. | 9,137 | + 5,348 | +141.15 | 5,313 | 3,824 |
| | | | 1941 | | N.A. | 19,585 | +10,448 | +114.35 | 11,022 | 8,563 |
| | | | 1951 | | 9.07 | 42,451 | +22,866 | +116.75 | 22,680 | 19,771 |
| | | | 1961 | | 13.99 | 65,776 | +23,325 | + 54.95 | 34,880 | 30,896 |
| | | | 1971 | | 12.21 | 101,358 | +35,582 | + 54.10 | 53,520 | 47,838 |
| *a)* | *Bhadravati New Town † (Area figures not available separately for 1961) | | 1961 | TB | N.A. | 41,281 | .. | .. | 22,191 | 19,090 |
| | | | 1971 | TB | 10.36 | 61.155 | +19,874 | + 48.14 | 32,229 | 28,926 |
| *b)* | Bhadravati (Area figures not available separately for 1961) | | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,676 | .. | .. | 1,307 | 1,369 |
| | | | 1911 | | | | Declassified | | | |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 3,789 | .. | .. | 2,066 | 1,723 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 9,137 | + 5,348 | +141.15 | 5,313 | 3,824 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 19,585 | +10,448 | +114.35 | 11,022 | 8,563 |
| | | | 1951 | M | N.A. | 42,451 | +22,866 | +116.75 | 22,680 | 19,771 |
| | | | 1961 | M | N.A. | 24,495 | −17,956 | − 42.30 | 12,689 | 11,806 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 1.85 | 40,203 | +15,708 | + 64.13 | 21,291 | 18,912 |

† Bhadravati New town in 1951 was a part of Bhadravati town for which separate population is not available.

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town / Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km² | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | **CLASS II — (50,000 — 99,999) — NO. OF TOWNS 9** | | | | | | | |
| | | | **1901** | | **N.A.** | **207,501** | .. | .. | **105,729** | **101,772** |
| | | | **1911** | | **N.A.** | **212,949** | **+ 5,448** | **+ 2.63** | **109,836** | **103,113** |
| | | | **1921** | | **N.A.** | **282,258** | **+ 69,309** | **+32.55** | **149,511** | **132,747** |
| | | | **1931** | | **N.A.** | **213,162** | **− 69,096** | **−24.48** | **112,713** | **100,449** |
| | | | **1941** | | **N.A.** | **333,313** | **+120,151** | **+56.37** | **173,412** | **159,901** |
| | | | **1951** | | **N.A.** | **388,804** | **+ 55,491** | **+16.65** | **201,983** | **186,821** |
| | | | **1961** | | **181.82** | **662,445** | **+273,641** | **+70.38** | **347,494** | **314,951** |
| | | | **1971** | | **132.15** | **587,056** | **− 75,389** | **−11.38** | **310,028** | **277,028** |
| 13. | GADAG-BETGERI | DHARWAR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 30,652 | .. | .. | 15,506 | 15,146 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 29,902 | − 750 | − 2.45 | 15,303 | 14,599 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 41,040 | +11,138 | +37.25 | 21,612 | 19,428 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 45,852 | + 4,812 | +11.73 | 24,139 | 21,713 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 56,283 | +10,431 | +22.75 | 29,217 | 27,066 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 88.60 | 65,509 | + 9,226 | +16.39 | 33,725 | 31,784 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 10.62 | 76,614 | +11,105 | +16.95 | 39,825 | 36,789 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 11.65 | 95,426 | +18,812 | +24.55 | 49,785 | 45,641 |
| 14. | RAICHUR | RAICHUR | 1901 | M & C | N.A. | 22,165 | .. | .. | 9,982 | 12,134 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 25,034 | + 2,869 | +12.94 | 12,681 | 12,353 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 26,374 | + 1,340 | + 5.35 | 13,323 | 13,051 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 27,910 | + 1,536 | + 5.82 | 14,026 | 13,884 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 34,972 | + 7,062 | +25.30 | 18,005 | 16,967 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 52.59 | 54,032 | +19,060 | +54.50 | 27,105 | 26,927 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 52.58 | 63,329 | + 9,297 | +17.21 | 32,482 | 30,847 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 22.00 | 79,831 | +16,502 | +26.06 | 41,491 | 38,340 |
| 15. | MANDYA† | MANDYA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 4,496 | .. | .. | 2,223 | 2,273 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 4,255 | − 241 | − 5.36 | 2,089 | 2,166 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 4,887 | + 632 | + 14.85 | 2,496 | 2,391 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 5,958 | + 1,071 | + 21.92 | 3,160 | 2,798 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 11,374 | + 5,416 | + 90.90 | 6,365 | 5,009 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 4.66 | 21,158 | + 9,784 | + 86.02 | 11,464 | 9,694 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 5.18 | 33,347 | +12,189 | + 57.61 | 17,928 | 15,419 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 16.84 | 72,132 | +38,785 | +116.31 | 38,236 | 33,896 |
| 16. | TUMKUR | TUMKUR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 11,888 | .. | .. | 6,024 | 5,864 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 6,039 | − 5,849 | −49.20 | 3,267 | 2,772 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 14,246 | + 8,207 | +135.9 | 7,599 | 6,647 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 18,196 | + 3,950 | +27.73 | 9,880 | 8,316 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 21,893 | + 3,697 | +20.32 | 11,589 | 10,304 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 21.37 | 35,999 | +14,106 | +64.43 | 19,107 | 16,892 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 19.43 | 47,277 | +11,278 | +31.33 | 25,324 | 21,953 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 12.95 | 70,476 | +23,199 | +49.07 | 37,909 | 32,567 |

† Mandya Sugar Town in 1951 was a part of Mandya (M) for which separate population is not available. In 1968 Mandya Sugar Town with a population of 6,072 (M 3,150, F 2,922 in 1961) was merged with Mandya Municipality.

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town / Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in $Km^2$ | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 17. | HOSPET | BELLARY | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 18,482 | .. | .. | 9,289 | 9,193 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 16,937 | − 1,545 | — 8.36 | 8,408 | 8,529 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 18,337 | + 1,400 | + 8.27 | 9,132 | 9,205 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 21,673 | + 3,336 | +18.19 | 10,858 | 10,815 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 26,023 | + 4,350 | +20.07 | 13,095 | 12,928 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 14.56 | 38,651 | +12,628 | +48.53 | 19,617 | 19,034 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 15.54 | 53,242 | +14,591 | +37.75 | 27,210 | 26,032 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 13.47 | 65,196 | +11,954 | +22.45 | 33,544 | 31,652 |
| 18. | BAGALKOT | BIJAPUR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 19,020 | .. | .. | 9,420 | 9,600 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 16,802 | − 2,218 | −11.66 | 8,458 | 8,344 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 19,019 | + 2,217 | +13.19 | 9,778 | 9,241 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 15,005 | − 4,014 | −21.11 | 7,706 | 7,299 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 24,521 | + 9,516 | +63.42 | 12,453 | 12,068 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 24.61 | 32,285 | + 7,764 | +31.66 | 16,429 | 15,856 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 16.84 | 39,934 | + 7,649 | +23.69 | 21,118 | 18,816 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 19.79 | 51,746 | +11,812 | +29.58 | 27,265 | 24,481 |
| 19. | HASSAN | HASSAN | 1901 | M | N.A. | 8,241 | .. | .. | 4,102 | 4,139 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 7,461 | − 780 | − 9.46 | 3,717 | 3,744 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 8,096 | + 635 | + 8.51 | 4,268 | 3,828 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 10,544 | + 2,448 | +30.24 | 5,468 | 5,076 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 14,596 | + 4,052 | +38.43 | 7,558 | 7,038 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 13.03 | 24,869 | +10,273 | +70.38 | 13,100 | 11,769 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 12.95 | 32,172 | + 7,303 | +29.37 | 17,060 | 15,112 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 14.25 | 51,325 | +19,153 | +59.53 | 27,490 | 23,835 |
| 20. | BIDAR | BIDAR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 11,367 | .. | .. | 5,713 | 5,654 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 12,684 | + 1,317 | +11.59 | 6,316 | 6,368 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 12,434 | − 250 | − 1.97 | 6,267 | 6,167 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 15,198 | + 2,764 | +22.23 | 7,767 | 7,431 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 20,514 | + 5,316 | +34.98 | 10,435 | 10,079 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 8.31 | 31,341 | +10,827 | +52.78 | 16,201 | 15,140 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 9.06 | 32,420 | + 1,079 | + 3.44 | 17,012 | 15,408 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 13.00 | 50,670 | +18,250 | +56.29 | 26,755 | 23,915 |
| 21. | CHITRADURGA | CHITRADURGA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 5,792 | .. | .. | 2,881 | 2,911 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 6,986 | + 1,194 | +20.61 | 3,573 | 3,413 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 8,520 | + 1,534 | +21.96 | 4,415 | 4,105 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 10,732 | + 2,212 | +25.96 | 5,640 | 5,092 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 14,528 | + 3,796 | +35.37 | 7,718 | 6,810 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 4.92 | 25,081 | +10,553 | +72.64 | 13,725 | 11,356 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 6.47 | 33,336 | + 8,255 | +32.91 | 18,125 | 15,211 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 8.20 | 50,254 | +16,918 | +50.75 | 27,553 | 22,701 |
| | | **CLASS III—(20,000—49,999)—NO. OF TOWNS 38** | | | | | | | | |
| | | | **1901** | | **N.A.** | **230,299** | .. | .. | **119,978** | **110,321** |
| | | | **1911** | | **N.A.** | **246,991** | **+ 16,692** | **+ 7.25** | **130,741** | **116,250** |
| | | | **1921** | | **N.A.** | **175,561** | **− 71,430** | **− 28.92** | **91,719** | **83,842** |
| | | | **1931** | | **N.A.** | **267,654** | **+ 92,093** | **+ 52.46** | **139,943** | **127,711** |
| | | | **1941** | | **N.A.** | **236,362** | **− 31,292** | **− 11.69** | **122,297** | **114,065** |
| | | | **1951** | | **N.A.** | **590,285** | **+353,923** | **+149.74** | **304,322** | **285,963** |
| | | | **1961** | | **423.60** | **840,139** | **+249,854** | **+ 42.33** | **440,979** | **399,160** |
| | | | **1971** | | **322.66** | **1,095,459** | **+255,320** | **+ 30.39** | **566,125** | **529,334** |

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in $Km^2$ | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 22. | KOLAR | KOLAR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 12,210 | .. | .. | 6,061 | 6,149 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 8,193 | − 4,017 | −32.90 | 4,097 | 4,096 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 13,368 | + 5,175 | +63.16 | 6,818 | 6,550 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 16,161 | + 2,793 | +20.89 | 8,196 | 7,965 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 10,006 | + 2,845 | +17.60 | 9,658 | 9,348 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 4.07 | 27,176 | + 8,170 | +42.99 | 13,731 | 13,445 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 3.89 | 32,587 | + 5,411 | +19.91 | 16,924 | 15,663 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 3.89 | 43,418 | +10,831 | +33.24 | 22,514 | 20,904 |
| 23. | CHIKMAGALUR | CHIKMAGALUR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 9,515 | .. | .. | 4,974 | 4,541 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 8,537 | − 978 | −10.25 | 4,496 | 4,041 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 10,207 | + 1,670 | +19.56 | 5,488 | 4,719 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 12,225 | + 2,018 | +19.77 | 6,741 | 5,484 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 15,383 | + 3,158 | +25.83 | 8,140 | 7,243 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 7.23 | 21,744 | + 6,361 | +41.35 | 11,475 | 10,269 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 7.25 | 30,253 | + 8,509 | +39.13 | 15,968 | 14,285 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 7.25 | 41,639 | +11,386 | +37.64 | 21,611 | 20,028 |
| 24. | RANIBENNUR | DHARWAR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 14,851 | .. | .. | 7,462 | 7,389 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,733 | − 7,118 | −47.93 | 3,807 | 3,926 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 13,355 | + 5,622 | +72.70 | 6,844 | 6,511 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 16,411 | + 3,056 | +22.88 | 8,501 | 7,910 |
| | | | 1941 | NA | N.A. | 16,994 | + 583 | + 3.55 | 8,660 | 8,334 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 40.40 | 25,282 | + 8,288 | +48.77 | 12,983 | 12,299 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 6.48 | 31,304 | + 6,022 | +23.82 | 16,322 | 14,982 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 6.48 | 40,749 | + 9,445 | +30.17 | 21,203 | 19,546 |
| 25. | RABKAVI-BANHATTI † | BIJAPUR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 10,566 | .. | .. | 5,271 | 5,295 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 9,929 | − 637 | − 6.03 | 5,024 | 4,905 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 9,919 | − 10 | − 0.10 | 5,121 | 4,798 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 13,510 | + 3,591 | +36.20 | 7,048 | 6,462 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 16,012 | + 2,502 | +18.52 | 8,182 | 7,830 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 14.25 | 26,687 | + 4,675 | +29.20 | 10,531 | 10,156 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 3.37 | 28,871 | + 8,184 | +39.56 | 14,713 | 14,158 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 3.47 | 37,509 | + 8,638 | +29.92 | 19,354 | 18,155 |
| 26. | DODDABALLAPUR | BANGALORE | 1901 | M | N.A. | 7,094 | .. | .. | 3,498 | 3,596 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 7,272 | + 178 | + 2.51 | 3,594 | 3,678 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 7,588 | + 316 | + 4.35 | 3,855 | 3,733 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 8,853 | + 1,265 | +16.67 | 4,509 | 4,344 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 11,866 | + 3,013 | +34.03 | 6,085 | 5,781 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 9.38 | 18,147 | + 6,281 | +52.93 | 9,268 | 8,879 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 14.76 | 27,361 | + 9,214 | +50.77 | 14,323 | 13,038 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 12.12 | 35,600 | + 8,239 | +30.11 | 18,701 | 16,899 |

† In 1961 Census, Rabkavi-Banhatti Town was formed by merging Rabkavi and Banhatti Towns of 1951 Census with the population:

(*i*) RABKAVI: P 5,748 (M 2,855, F 2,893) in 1901, P 4,795 (M 2,395, F 2,400) in 1911, P 4,530 (M 2,299, F 2,231) in 1921, P 6,183 (M 3,179, F 3,004) in 1931, P 6,730 (M 3,473, F 3,257) in 1941 and P 9,136 (M 4,634, F 4,502) in 1951.

(*ii*) BANHATTI: P 4,818 (M 2,416, F 2,402) in 1901, P 5,134 (M 2,629, F 2,505) in 1911, P 5,389 (M 2,822, F 2,567) in 1921; P 7,327 (M 3,869, F 3,458) in 1931, P 9,282 (M 4,709, F 4,573) in 1941 and P 11,551 (M 5,897, F 5,654) in 1951.

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in $Km^2$ | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 27. | NIPPANI | BELGAUM | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 11,394 | .. | .. | 5,974 | 5,420 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 10,476 | − 918 | − 8.06 | 5,628 | 4,848 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 11,272 | + 796 | + 7.60 | 6,050 | 5,222 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 17,857 | + 6,585 | +58.42 | 10,494 | 7,363 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 16,387 | − 1,470 | − 8.23 | 8,520 | 7,867 |
| | | | 1951 | N.A. | 20.72 | 24,325 | + 7,938 | +48.44 | 12,470 | 11,855 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.85 | 29,374 | + 5,049 | +20.76 | 15,098 | 14,276 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.85 | 35,116 | + 5,742 | +19.55 | 18,185 | 16,931 |
| 28. | GANGAVATI | RAICHUR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,245 | .. | .. | 3,037 | 3,208 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 6,663 | + 418 | + 6.69 | 3,238 | 3,425 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 6,027 | − 636 | − 9.55 | 2,970 | 3,057 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 6,722 | + 695 | + 11.53 | 3,356 | 3,366 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 7,613 | + 891 | + 13.25 | 3,840 | 3,773 |
| | | | 1951 | TC | 27.40 | 16,263 | + 8,650 | +113.62 | 8,323 | 7,940 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 23.83 | 19,026 | + 2,763 | + 16.99 | 9,764 | 9,262 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 11.66 | 34,647 | +15,621 | + 82.10 | 17,795 | 16,852 |
| 29. | HARIHAR | CHITRADURGA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 5,783 | .. | .. | 2,842 | 2,941 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 5,408 | − 375 | − 6.48 | 2,697 | 2,711 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 5,904 | + 496 | + 9.17 | 2,996 | 2,908 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 6,884 | + 980 | +16.60 | 3,527 | 3,357 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 8,422 | + 1,538 | +22.34 | 4,305 | 4,117 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 6.86 | 15,920 | + 7,498 | +89.03 | 8,308 | 7,612 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 6.99 | 22,829 | + 6,909 | +43.40 | 12,111 | 10,718 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 7.77 | 33,888 | +11,059 | +48.44 | 17,915 | 15,973 |
| 30. | YADGIR | GULBARGA | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,271 | .. | .. | 2,890 | 3,381 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 10,945 | + 4,674 | +74.53 | 5,241 | 5,704 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 11,992 | + 1,047 | + 9.57 | 5,761 | 6,231 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 19,380 | + 7,388 | +61.61 | 9,520 | 9,860 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 17,661 | − 1,719 | − 8.87 | 8,802 | 8,859 |
| | | | 1951 | M | N.A. | 22,039 | + 4,378 | +24.79 | 10,910 | 11,129 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 5.18 | 25,764 | + 3,725 | +16.90 | 12,865 | 12,899 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 5.18 | 32,756 | + 6,992 | +27.14 | 16,432 | 16,324 |
| 31. | CHANNAPATNA | BANGALORE | 1901 | M | N.A. | 10,425 | .. | .. | 5,108 | 5,317 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 7,624 | − 2,801 | −26.87 | 3,796 | 3,828 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 11,846 | + 4,222 | +55.38 | 6,054 | 5,792 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 13,858 | + 2,012 | +16.98 | 7,151 | 6,707 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 16,485 | + 2,627 | +18.96 | 8,500 | 7,985 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 10.36 | 24,041 | + 7,556 | +45.84 | 12,139 | 11,902 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 10.36 | 26,467 | + 2,426 | +10.09 | 13,887 | 12,580 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 10.36 | 32,588 | + 6,121 | +23.13 | 16,893 | 15,695 |
| 32. | RAMANAGARAM | BANGALORE | 1901 | M | N.A. | 6,099 | .. | .. | 3,065 | 3,034 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 3,506 | − 2,593 | −42.52 | 1,812 | 1,694 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 5,552 | + 2,046 | +58.36 | 2,857 | 2,695 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 6,571 | + 1,019 | +18.35 | 3,445 | 3,126 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 8,882 | + 2,311 | +35.17 | 4,583 | 4,299 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 5.18 | 16,021 | + 7,139 | +80.38 | 8,264 | 7,757 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 5.18 | 17,492 | + 1,471 | + 9.18 | 9,136 | 8,356 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 12.90 | 31,442 | +13,950 | +79.75 | 16,400 | 15,042 |

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town / Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km² | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 33. | CHAMARAJANAGAR † | MYSORE | 1901 | M | N.A. | 5,973 | .. | .. | 2,968 | 3,005 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 6,556 | + 583 | + 9.76 | 3,305 | 3,251 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 11,682 | +5,126 | +78.19 | 5,906 | 5,776 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 14,528 | +2,846 | +24.36 | 7,397 | 7,131 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 15,484 | + 956 | + 6.58 | 7,929 | 7,555 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 12.95 | 22,378 | +6,894 | +44.52 | 11,340 | 11,038 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 10.10 | 24,430 | +2,052 | + 9.17 | 12,487 | 11,943 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 11.01 | 31,069 | +6,639 | +27.18 | 15,943 | 15,126 |
| 34. | ILKAL | BIJAPUR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 9,019 | .. | .. | 4,517 | 4,502 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 10,233 | +1,214 | +13.46 | 5,194 | 5,039 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 11,856 | +1,623 | +15.86 | 6,161 | 5,695 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 14,267 | +2,411 | +20.34 | 7,454 | 6,813 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 17,660 | +3,393 | +23.78 | 9,133 | 8,527 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 13.47 | 20,747 | +3,087 | +17.48 | 10,503 | 10,244 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 0.52 | 24,222 | +3,475 | +16.75 | 12,282 | 11,940 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 3.11 | 30,014 | +5,792 | +23.91 | 15,313 | 14,701 |
| 35. | JAMKHANDI | BIJAPUR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 13,029 | .. | .. | 6,467 | 6,562 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 11,961 | −1,068 | − 8.20 | 5,966 | 5,995 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 12,443 | + 482 | + 4.03 | 6,376 | 6,067 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 14,986 | +2,543 | +20.44 | 7,658 | 7,328 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 15,940 | + 954 | + 6.37 | 8,076 | 7,864 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 58.28 | 20,865 | +4,925 | +30.90 | 10,276 | 10,589 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 7.77 | 24,017 | +3,152 | +15.11 | 12,203 | 11,814 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 10.10 | 29,981 | +5,964 | +24.83 | 15,302 | 14,679 |
| 36. | GOKAK | BELGAUM | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 9,860 | .. | .. | 4,825 | 5,035 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,607 | −4,253 | −43.13 | 2,753 | 2,854 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 9,759 | +4,152 | +74.05 | 4,861 | 4,898 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 11,478 | +1,719 | +17.61 | 5,982 | 5,496 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 13,826 | +2,348 | +20.46 | 7,001 | 6,825 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 58.28 | 17,694 | +3,868 | +27.98 | 9,036 | 8,658 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 7.25 | 21,854 | +4,160 | +23.51 | 11,269 | 10,585 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 12.45 | 29,960 | +8,106 | +37.09 | 15,434 | 14,526 |
| 37. | UDIPI | SOUTH KANARA | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,041 | .. | .. | 4,103 | 3,938 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 10,871 | +2,830 | +35.19 | 5,560 | 5,311 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 11,882 | +1,011 | + 9.30 | 5,967 | 5,915 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 14,833 | +2,951 | +24.84 | 7,422 | 7,411 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 18,043 | +3,210 | +21.64 | 8,765 | 9,278 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 9.71 | 20,451 | +2,408 | +13.35 | 9,854 | 10,597 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 9.84 | 24,610 | +4,159 | +20.34 | 12,099 | 12,511 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 9.71 | 29,753 | +5,143 | +20.90 | 14,703 | 15,050 |

† In 1961 Census, Chamarajanagar Town was formed by merging Chamarajanagar and Ramasamudra Towns of 1951 Census with the population:—

(*i*) CHAMARAJANAGAR: P 5,973 (M 2,968, F 3,005) in 1901, P 6,556 (M 3,305, F 3,251) in 1911, P 6,934 (M 3,501, F 3,433) in 1921, P 9,538 (M 4,931, F 4,607) in 1931, P 9,923 (M 5,149, F 4,774) in 1941 and P 16,040 (M 8,165, F 7,875) in 1951.

(*ii*) RAMASAMUDRA: P 4,748 (M 2,405, F 2,343) in 1921, P 4,990 (M 2,466, F 2,524) in 1931, P 5,561 (M 2,780, F 2,781) in 1941 and P 6,338 (M 3,175, F 3,163) in 1951.

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town / Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in $Km^2$ | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 38. | CHIKBALLAPUR | KOLAR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 5,521 | .. | .. | 2,773 | 2,748 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 7,661 | +2,140 | +38.76 | 3,923 | 3,738 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 10,431 | +2,770 | +36.16 | 5,235 | 5,196 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 11,508 | +1,077 | +10.32 | 5,833 | 5,675 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 14,989 | +3,481 | +30.25 | 7,656 | 7,333 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 10.36 | 20,219 | +5,230 | +34.89 | 10,205 | 10,014 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 11.65 | 23,025 | +2,806 | +13.88 | 11,639 | 11,386 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 5.62 | 29,227 | +6,202 | +26.94 | 15,033 | 14,194 |
| 39. | KOLLEGAL | MYSORE | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 13,729 | .. | .. | 6,685 | 7,044 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 12,566 | −1,163 | − 8.47 | 6,201 | 6,365 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 13,266 | + 700 | + 5.57 | 6,533 | 6,733 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 13,849 | + 583 | + 4.39 | 6,837 | 7,012 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 15,101 | +1,252 | + 9.04 | 7,582 | 7,519 |
| | | | 1951 | M | N.A. | 18,980 | +3,879 | +25.69 | 9,419 | 9,561 |
| | | | 1961 | TP | 24.60 | 22,663 | +3,683 | +19.40 | 11,387 | 11,276 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 24.60 | 28,706 | +6,043 | +26.66 | 14,712 | 13,994 |
| 40. | SIRSI | NORTH KANARA | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,125 | .. | .. | 3,290 | 2,835 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,372 | + 247 | + 4.03 | 3,318 | 3,054 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,268 | − 104 | − 1.63 | 3,181 | 3,087 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,109 | + 841 | +13.42 | 3,680 | 3,429 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 10,451 | +3,342 | +47.01 | 5,419 | 5,032 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 10.62 | 13,226 | +2,775 | +26.55 | 6,887 | 6,339 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 10.39 | 21,240 | +8,014 | +60.59 | 11,253 | 9,987 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 11.65 | 28,576 | +7,336 | +34.54 | 14,884 | 13,692 |
| 41. | KARWAR | NORTH KANARA | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 9,648 | .. | .. | 5,032 | 4,616 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 18,159 | +8,511 | +88.22 | 8,792 | 9,367 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 12,861 | −5,298 | −29.18 | 6,448 | 6,413 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 14,147 | +1,286 | +10.00 | 7,103 | 7,044 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 15,812 | +1,665 | +11.77 | 7,972 | 7,840 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 16.58 | 19,764 | +3,952 | +24.99 | 9,915 | 9,849 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 7.80 | 23,906 | +4,142 | +20.96 | 12,134 | 11,772 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 8.03 | 27,770 | +3,864 | +16.16 | 14,244 | 13,526 |
| 42. | SAGAR | SHIMOGA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 3,103 | .. | .. | 1,587 | 1,516 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 3,684 | + 581 | +18.72 | 1,942 | 1,742 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 4,987 | +1,303 | +35.37 | 2,698 | 2,289 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 5,696 | + 709 | +14.22 | 3,316 | 2,380 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 7,513 | +1,817 | +31.90 | 3,993 | 3,520 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 0.47 | 12,537 | +5,024 | +66.87 | 6,663 | 5,874 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 10.44 | 20,414 | +7,877 | +62.83 | 11,020 | 9,394 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 6.08 | 27,573 | +7,159 | +35.07 | 14,437 | 13,136 |
| 43. | HAVERI | DHARWAR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,974 | .. | .. | 3,890 | 4,084 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,860 | −2,114 | −26.51 | 2,969 | 2,891 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,140 | +1,280 | +21.84 | 3,637 | 3,503 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 9,657 | +2,517 | +35.25 | 5,096 | 4,561 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 11,399 | +1,742 | +18.04 | 5,884 | 5,515 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 20.46 | 16,470 | +5,071 | +44.49 | 8,479 | 7,991 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 3.89 | 21,043 | +4,573 | +27.77 | 10,978 | 10,065 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 7.77 | 27,499 | +6,456 | +30.68 | 14,442 | 13,057 |

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/ Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in $Km^2$ | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 44. | KOPPAL | RAICHUR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,903 | .. | .. | 4,511 | 4,392 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,558 | −1,345 | −15.11 | 3,916 | 3,642 |
| | | | 1921 | J | N.A. | 9,187 | +1,629 | +21.55 | 4,661 | 4,526 |
| | | | 1931 | J | N.A. | 9,979 | + 792 | + 8.62 | 5,157 | 4,822 |
| | | | 1941 | EJ | N.A. | 13,970 | +3,991 | +39.99 | 7,141 | 6,829 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 45.77 | 17,314 | +3,334 | +23.94 | 8,984 | 8,330 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 7.51 | 19,530 | +2,216 | +12.80 | 10,011 | 9,519 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 7.51 | 27,277 | +7,747 | +39.67 | 14,138 | 13,139 |
| 45. | CHINTAMANI | KOLAR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,430 | .. | .. | 1,189 | 1,241 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 2,570 | + 140 | + 5.76 | 1,262 | 1,308 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 6,161 | +3,591 | +139.73 | 3,114 | 3,047 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 4,985 | −1,176 | − 19.09 | 2,546 | 2,439 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 9,292 | +4,307 | + 86.40 | 4,750 | 4,542 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 4.40 | 14,411 | +5,119 | + 55.09 | 7,388 | 7,023 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 11.14 | 19,644 | +5,233 | + 36.31 | 10,381 | 9,263 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 3.23 | 26,684 | +7,040 | + 35.84 | 13,999 | 12,685 |
| 46. | GULEDGUD | BIJAPUR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 16,114 | .. | .. | 8,119 | 7,995 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 15,249 | − 865 | − 5.37 | 7,707 | 7,542 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 14,008 | −1,241 | − 8.14 | 7,090 | 6,918 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 16,756 | +2,748 | +19.62 | 8,432 | 8,324 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 18,307 | +1,551 | + 9.26 | 9,275 | 9,032 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 12.17 | 21,972 | +3,665 | +20.02 | 10,988 | 10,984 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.33 | 24,292 | +2,320 | +10.56 | 12,299 | 11,993 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.33 | 26,365 | +2,073 | + 8.53 | 13,221 | 13,144 |
| 47. | BASAVAKALYAN † | BIDAR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 11,191 | .. | .. | 5,377 | 5,814 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 11,077 | − 114 | − 1.02 | 5,458 | 5,619 |
| | | | 1921 | J | N.A. | 9,187 | −1,890 | −17.06 | 4,585 | 4,602 |
| | | | 1931 | J | N.A. | 10,341 | +1,154 | +12.56 | 5,212 | 5,129 |
| | | | 1941 | NJ | N.A. | 12,542 | +2,201 | +21.28 | 6,195 | 6,347 |
| | | | 1951 | TC | 10.69 | 14,309 | +1,767 | +14.09 | 7,015 | 7,294 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 6.47 | 17,559 | +3,250 | +22.71 | 8,926 | 8,633 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 32.38 | 25,592 | +8,033 | +45.75 | 13,190 | 12,402 |
| 48. | *DANDELI NOTIFIED AREA | NORTH KANARA | 1961 | Notified Area | 3.89 | 7,989 | .. | .. | 4,882 | 3,107 |
| | | | 1971 | NAC | 6.50 | 25,425 | +17,436 | +218.25 | 13,677 | 11,748 |
| 49. | ATHANI | BELGAUM | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 11,107 | ... | − .. | 5,486 | 5,621 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 11,157 | + 50 | + 0.45 | 5,582 | 5,575 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 10,549 | − 608 | − 5.45 | 5,312 | 5,237 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 12,868 | +2,319 | +21.98 | 6,556 | 6,312 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 13,783 | + 915 | + 7.11 | 6,955 | 6,828 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 155.66 | 17,089 | +3,306 | +23.99 | 8,626 | 8,463 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 3.63 | 19,479 | +2,390 | +13.99 | 9,855 | 9,624 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 3.63 | 24,378 | +4,899 | +25.15 | 12,580 | 11,798 |

† Formerly known as Kalyani.

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/ Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in $Km^2$ | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 50. | ARSIKERE † | HASSAN | 1901 | M | N.A. | 3,565 | .. | .. | 2,040 | 1,525 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 3,685 | + 120 | + 3.37 | 1,974 | 1,711 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 4,723 | +1,038 | + 28.17 | 2,832 | 1,891 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 6,611 | +1,888 | + 39.97 | 3,717 | 2,894 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 7,051 | + 440 | + 6.66 | 3,761 | 3,290 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 1.27 | 14,390 | +7,339 | +104.08 | 7,793 | 6,597 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 1.56 | 17,021 | +2,631 | + 18.28 | 9,146 | 7,875 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 5.96 | 24,155 | +7,134 | + 41.91 | 12,556 | 11,599 |
| 51. | COONDAPUR | SOUTH KANARA | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,575 | .. | .. | 3,713 | 3,862 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,923 | +1,348 | +17.80 | 4,333 | 4,590 |
| | | | 1941 | PB | N.A. | 9,537 | + 614 | + 6.88 | 4,642 | 4,895 |
| | | | 1951 | P | 14.04 | 16,147 | +6,610 | +69.31 | 7,679 | 8,468 |
| | | | 1961 | TP | 13.99 | 17,538 | +1,391 | + 8.61 | 8,535 | 9,003 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 13.99 | 23,831 | +6,293 | +35.88 | 11,885 | 11,946 |
| 52. | SHAHABAD | GULBARGA | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,105 | .. | .. | 2,674 | 2,431 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,607 | + 502 | + 9.83 | 2,886 | 2,721 |
| | | | 1921 | Paigah | N.A. | 6,895 | +1,288 | +22.97 | 3,570 | 3,325 |
| | | | 1931 | Paigah | N.A. | 8,896 | +2,001 | +29.02 | 4,581 | 4,315 |
| | | | 1941 | Paigah | N.A. | 10,152 | +1,256 | +14.12 | 5,166 | 4,986 |
| | | | 1951 | N.A. | N.A. | 16,550 | +6,398 | +63.02 | 8,339 | 8,211 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 7.51 | 20,454 | +3,904 | +23.59 | 10,302 | 10,152 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 7.51 | 23,560 | +3,106 | +15.19 | 12,094 | 11,466 |
| 53. | TIPTUR | TUMKUR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 3,560 | .. | .. | 1,854 | 1,706 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 2,531 | −1,029 | −28.90 | 1,423 | 1,108 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 4,311 | +1,780 | +70.33 | 2,244 | 2,067 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,160 | + 849 | +19.69 | 2,798 | 2,362 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,513 | +2,353 | +45.60 | 3,996 | 3,517 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 2.75 | 11,803 | +4,290 | +57.10 | 6,256 | 5,547 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 3.88 | 15,558 | +3,755 | +31.81 | 8,190 | 7,368 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 5.43 | 22,592 | +7,034 | +45.21 | 12,190 | 10,402 |
| 54. | NANJANGUD | MYSORE | 1901 | M | N.A. | 5,991 | .. | .. | 3,030 | 2,961 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 7,246 | +1,255 | +20.95 | 3,628 | 3,618 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 7,453 | + 207 | + 2.86 | 3,756 | 3,697 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 8,215 | + 762 | +10.22 | 4,277 | 3,938 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 10,725 | +2,510 | +30.55 | 5,422 | 5,303 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 5.83 | 16,737 | +6,012 | +56.06 | 8,575 | 8,162 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 5.96 | 17,599 | + 862 | + 5.15 | 9,063 | 8,536 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 10.76 | 22,583 | +4,984 | +28.32 | 11,817 | 10,766 |

† Lakshmipur (S.B.) with a population of P 1,060 (M 538, F 522) in 1961 was merged with Arsikere Municipality after 1961.

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km² | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 55. | ALAND | GULBARGA | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 10,130 | .. | .. | 5,125 | 5,005 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 12,051 | + 1,921 | +18.96 | 6,158 | 5,893 |
| | | | 1921 | Paigah | N.A. | 11,431 | − 620 | − 5.14 | 5,792 | 5,639 |
| | | | 1931 | Paigah | N.A. | 12,924 | + 1,493 | +13.06 | 6,643 | 6,281 |
| | | | 1941 | Paigha | N.A. | 13,041 | + 117 | + 0.91 | 6,671 | 6,370 |
| | | | 1951 | TC | N.A. | 15,607 | + 2,566 | +19.68 | 7,766 | 7,841 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 6.48 | 18,009 | + 2,402 | +15.39 | 9,065 | 8,944 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 3.81 | 21,568 | + 3,559 | +19.76 | 11,070 | 10,498 |
| 56. | SHORAPUR | GULBARGA | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,271 | .. | .. | 4,001 | 4,270 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 8,043 | − 228 | − 2.76 | 3,899 | 4,144 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 12,748 | + 4,705 | +58.50 | 6,177 | 6,571 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 12,673 | − 75 | − 0.59 | 6,239 | 6,434 |
| | | | 1941 | M & SK | N.A. | 11,836 | − 837 | − 6.60 | 5,924 | 5,912 |
| | | | 1951 | TC | N.A. | 18,352 | + 6,516 | +55.05 | 8,916 | 9,436 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 7.77 | 17,689 | − 663 | − 3.61 | 8,686 | 9,003 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 7.77 | 21,056 | + 3,367 | +19.03 | 10,460 | 10,596 |
| 57. | LAKSHMESHWAR | DHARWAR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 12,860 | .. | .. | 6,459 | 6,401 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,691 | − 4,169 | −32.42 | 4,427 | 4,264 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 10,409 | + 1,718 | +19.77 | 5,307 | 5,102 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 10,622 | + 213 | + 2.05 | 5,363 | 5,259 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 10,369 | − 253 | − 2.38 | 5,327 | 5,042 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 81.33 | 13,339 | + 2,970 | +28.64 | 6,777 | 6,562 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 3.62 | 15,997 | + 2,658 | +19.93 | 8,237 | 7,760 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.72 | 20,594 | + 4,597 | +28.74 | 10,530 | 10,064 |
| 58. | KANAKAPURA | BANGALORE | 1901 | M | N.A. | 5,588 | .. | .. | 2,776 | 2,812 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 4,870 | − 718 | −12.85 | 2,501 | 2,369 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 5,759 | + 889 | +18.25 | 2,937 | 2,822 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 7,203 | + 1,444 | +25.07 | 3,732 | 3,471 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 6,338 | − 865 | −12.01 | 3,305 | 3,033 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 10.36 | 12,416 | + 6,078 | +95.90 | 6,642 | 5,774 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 12.95 | 14,598 | + 2,182 | +17.57 | 7,796 | 6,802 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 12.95 | 20,297 | + 5,699 | +39.04 | 10,864 | 9,433 |
| 59. | TARIKERE | CHIKMAGALUR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 10,164 | .. | .. | 5,769 | 4,395 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 6,618 | − 3,546 | −34.89 | 3,521 | 3,097 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 7,858 | + 1,240 | +18.74 | 4,282 | 3,576 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 8,211 | + 353 | + 4.49 | 4,293 | 3,918 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 8,858 | + 647 | + 7.88 | 4,566 | 4,292 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 2.36 | 12,343 | + 3,485 | +39.34 | 6,389 | 5,954 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 6.47 | 15,620 | + 3,277 | +26.55 | 8,131 | 7,489 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.12 | 20,022 | + 4,402 | +28.18 | 10,404 | 9,618 |
| | | **CLASS IV—(10,000—19,999)—NO. OF TOWNS 99** | | | | | | | | |
| | | | **1901** | | **N.A.** | **239,345** | .. | .. | **120,200** | **119,145** |
| | | | **1911** | | **N.A.** | **204,360** | **− 34,985** | **−14.62** | **102,543** | **101,817** |
| | | | **1921** | | **N.A.** | **322,353** | **+117,993** | **+57.74** | **164,432** | **157,921** |
| | | | **1931** | | **N.A.** | **386,652** | **+ 64,299** | **+19.95** | **199,345** | **187,307** |
| | | | **1941** | | **N.A.** | **543,396** | **+156,744** | **+40.54** | **278,272** | **265,124** |
| | | | **1951** | | **N.A.** | **756,741** | **+213,345** | **+39.26** | **384,702** | **372,039** |
| | | | **1961** | | **1,283.39** | **1,026,830** | **+270,089** | **+35.69** | **525,073** | **501,757** |
| | | | **1971** | | **1,794.45** | **1,377,925** | **+351,095** | **+34.19** | **704,182** | **673,743** |

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km² | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 60. | HUNSUR | MYSORE | 1901 | M | N.A. | 6,673 | .. | .. | 3,345 | 3,328 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 4,772 | −1,901 | −28.49 | 2,458 | 2,314 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 4,463 | − 309 | − 6.48 | 2,312 | 2,151 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 6,777 | +2,314 | +51.85 | 3,464 | 3,313 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 7,919 | +1,142 | +16.85 | 3,989 | 3,930 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 10.36 | 12,620 | +4,701 | +59.36 | 6,416 | 6,204 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 10.36 | 14,393 | +1,773 | +14.05 | 7,596 | 6,797 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 10.36 | 19,996 | +5,603 | +38.93 | 10,373 | 9,623 |
| 61. | KAMPLI | BELLARY | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 9,803 | .. | .. | 5,032 | 4,771 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,636 | −2,167 | −22.11 | 3,837 | 3,799 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,298 | − 338 | − 4.43 | 3,598 | 3,700 |
| | | | 1931 | PB | N.A. | 7,281 | − 17 | − 0.23 | 3,853 | 3,428 |
| | | | 1941 | PB | N.A. | 7,903 | + 622 | + 8.54 | 3,918 | 3,985 |
| | | | 1951 | P | 0.41 | 8,417 | + 514 | + 6.50 | 4,192 | 4,225 |
| | | | 1961 | TP | 23.57 | 14,222 | +5,805 | +68.97 | 7,483 | 6,739 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 23.65 | 19,917 | +5,695 | +40.04 | 10,222 | 9,695 |
| 62. | RAMDURG | BELGAUM | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 9,452 | .. | .. | 4,767 | 4,685 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,843 | − 609 | − 6.44 | 4,426 | 4,417 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,117 | − 726 | − 8.21 | 4,128 | 3,989 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 9,693 | +1,576 | +19.42 | 4,931 | 4,762 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 11,496 | +1,803 | +18.60 | 5,796 | 5,700 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 17.61 | 13,227 | +1,731 | +15.06 | 6,615 | 6,612 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.07 | 15,986 | +2,759 | +20.86 | 8,078 | 7,908 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.17 | 19,697 | +3,711 | +23.21 | 10,009 | 9,688 |
| 63. | HARPANAHALLI | BELLARY | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 9,320 | .. | .. | 4,708 | 4,612 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,898 | − 422 | − 4.53 | 4,376 | 4,522 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,464 | −1,434 | −16.12 | 3,831 | 3,633 |
| | | | 1931 | PB | N.A. | 8,773 | +1,309 | +17.54 | 4,451 | 4,322 |
| | | | 1941 | PB | N.A. | 11,716 | +2,943 | +33.55 | 6,044 | 5,672 |
| | | | 1951 | P | 40.92 | 14,157 | +2,441 | +20.83 | 7,142 | 7,015 |
| | | | 1961 | TP | 40.92 | 17,763 | +3,606 | +25.47 | 9,105 | 8,658 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 40.92 | 19,694 | +1,931 | +10.87 | 10,141 | 9,553 |
| 64. | BAILHONGAL | BELGAUM | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,676 | .. | .. | 4,583 | 4,093 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 9,572 | + 896 | +10.33 | 5,011 | 4,561 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 10,913 | +1,341 | +14.01 | 5,578 | 5,335 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 22.02 | 14,166 | +3,253 | +29.81 | 7,226 | 6,940 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 4.14 | 16,055 | +1,889 | +13.33 | 7,892 | 8,163 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 4.14 | 19,440 | +3,385 | +21.08 | 9,902 | 9,538 |
| 65. | MERCARA | COORG | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,732 | .. | .. | 3,940 | 2,792 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,269 | − 463 | − 6.88 | 3,692 | 2,577 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,675 | − 594 | − 9.48 | 3,313 | 2,362 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,995 | + 320 | + 5.64 | 3,427 | 2,568 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,112 | +1,117 | +18.63 | 3,842 | 3,270 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 12.07 | 10,117 | +3,005 | +42.25 | 5,679 | 4,438 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 12.95 | 14,453 | +4,336 | +42.86 | 8,063 | 6,390 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 13.47 | 19,357 | +4,904 | +33.93 | 10,335 | 9,022 |

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in $Km^2$ | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 66. | KUMTA | NORTH KANARA | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,711 (7,611) | .. | .. | 3,569 | 3,142 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,609 | − 102 | − 1.52 | 3,281 | 3,328 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 10,650 | +4,041 | +61.14 | 5,364 | 5,286 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 10,919 | + 269 | + 2.53 | 5,473 | 5,446 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 12,466 | +1,547 | +14.17 | 6,149 | 6,317 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 5.44 | 14,890 | +2,424 | +19.44 | 7,435 | 7,455 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 12.69 | 16,223 | +1,333 | + 8.95 | 8,126 | 8,097 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 12.77 | 19,112 | +2,889 | +17.81 | 9,641 | 9,471 |
| 67. | MALAVALLI | MANDYA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 7,270 | .. | .. | 3,639 | 3,631 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 5,461 | −1,809 | −24.88 | 2,775 | 2,686 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 7,400 | +1,939 | +35.51 | 3,776 | 3,624 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 8,348 | + 948 | +12.81 | 4,302 | 4,046 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 9,055 | + 707 | + 8.47 | 4,627 | 4,428 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 10.36 | 12,063 | +3,008 | +33.22 | 6,139 | 5,924 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 10.36 | 13,561 | +1,498 | +12.42 | 6,851 | 6,710 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 10.36 | 19,007 | +5,446 | +40.16 | 9,815 | 9,192 |
| 68. | SANKESHWAR | BELGAUM | 1951 | N.A. | 17.61 | 13,186 | .. | .. | 6,843 | 6,343 |
| | | | 1961 | TP | 17.61 | 15,045 | +1,859 | +14.10 | 7,899 | 7,146 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 17.61 | 18,950 | +3,905 | +25.96 | 9,897 | 9,053 |
| 69. | BHATKAL | NORTH KANARA | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,964 | .. | .. | 3,126 | 3,838 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,141 | + 177 | + 2.54 | 3,128 | 4,013 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,982 | − 159 | − 2.23 | 2,923 | 4,059 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,686 | +1,704 | +23.41 | 3,803 | 4,883 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 10,718 | +2,032 | +23.39 | 4,993 | 5,725 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 4.92 | 12,167 | +1,449 | +13.52 | 5,278 | 6,889 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 5.18 | 15,070 | +2,903 | +23.86 | 6,787 | 8,283 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 5.23 | 18,732 | +3,662 | +24.30 | 8,587 | 10,145 |
| 70. | KARKAL | SOUTH KANARA | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 4,961 | .. | .. | 2,341 | 2,620 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,025 | +1,064 | +21.45 | 2,903 | 3,122 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,204 | +1,179 | +19.57 | 3,591 | 3,613 |
| | | | 1941 | PB | N.A. | 9,012 | +1,808 | +25.10 | 4,461 | 4,551 |
| | | | 1951 | P | 22.66 | 13,818 | +4,806 | +53.33 | 6,792 | 7,026 |
| | | | 1961 | TP | 22.79 | 15,535 | +1,717 | +12.43 | 7,534 | 8,001 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 22.79 | 18,593 | +3,058 | +19.68 | 9,023 | 9,570 |
| 71. | CHIKODI | BELGAUM | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 9,199 | .. | .. | 4,901 | 4,298 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 10,070 | + 871 | + 9.47 | 5,305 | 4,765 |
| | | | 1951 | N.A. | 22.27 | 13,713 | +3,643 | +36.18 | 7,020 | 6,693 |
| | | | 1961 | N.A. | 22.27 | 15,745 | +2,032 | +14.82 | 8,108 | 7,637 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 22.27 | 18,338 | +2,593 | +16.47 | 9,640 | 8,698 |
| 72. | SAVANUR | DHARWAR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 9,796 | .. | .. | 4,822 | 4,974 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 9,368 | − 428 | − 4.37 | 4,573 | 4,795 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,868 | − 500 | − 5.34 | 4,544 | 4,324 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 10,876 | +2,008 | +22.64 | 5,629 | 5,247 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 12,628 | +1,752 | +16.11 | 6,442 | 6,186 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 37.04 | 14,784 | +2,156 | +17.07 | 7,611 | 7,173 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.07 | 16,930 | +2,146 | +14.52 | 8,720 | 8,210 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.07 | 18,302 | +1,372 | + 8.10 | 9,402 | 8,900 |

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town / Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in $Km^2$ | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 73. | SIRA | TUMKUR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 4,059 | .. | .. | 2,001 | 2,058 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 5,573 | +1,514 | +37.30 | 2,767 | 2,806 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 5,596 | + 23 | + 0.41 | 2,824 | 2,772 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 6,894 | +1,298 | +23.20 | 3,506 | 3,388 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 6,797 | − 97 | − 1.41 | 3,625 | 3,172 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 1.63 | 12,182 | +5,385 | +79.23 | 6,263 | 5,919 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.59 | 15,408 | +3,226 | +26.48 | 7,926 | 7,482 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 6.47 | 18,299 | +2,891 | +18.76 | 9,418 | 8,881 |
| 74. | PUTTUR | SOUTH KANARA | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,822 | .. | .. | 4,036 | 3,786 |
| | | | 1941 | PB | N.A. | 9,563 | +1,741 | +22.26 | 4,788 | 4,775 |
| | | | 1951 | P | 22.74 | 11,197 | +1,634 | +17.09 | 5,692 | 5,505 |
| | | | 1961 | TP | 9.84 | 12,498 | +1,301 | +11.62 | 6,536 | 5,962 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 9.84 | 17,483 | +4,985 | +39.89 | 9,201 | 8,282 |
| 75. | HIRIYUR | CHITRADURGA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,313 | .. | .. | 1,147 | 1,166 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 2,533 | + 220 | + 9.51 | 1,339 | 1,194 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 2,616 | + 83 | + 3.28 | 1,304 | 1,312 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 2,748 | + 132 | + 5.05 | 1,436 | 1,312 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 3,417 | + 669 | + 24.34 | 1,765 | 1,652 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 5.18 | 4,883 | +1,466 | + 42.90 | 2,609 | 2,274 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 5.23 | 11,455 | +6,572 | +134.59 | 5,998 | 5,457 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 5.23 | 17,368 | +5,913 | + 51.62 | 9,064 | 8,304 |
| 76. | NARGUND | DHARWAR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 10,416 | .. | .. | 5,099 | 5,317 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,628 | −3,788 | −36.37 | 3,250 | 3,378 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,550 | −1,922 | +29.00 | 4,163 | 4,387 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,545 | −1,005 | −11.75 | 3,708 | 3,837 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,954 | +1,409 | +18.67 | 4,344 | 4,610 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 97.38 | 9,573 | + 619 | + 6.91 | 4,715 | 4,858 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 5.44 | 13,150 | +3,577 | +37.37 | 6,641 | 6,509 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 5.44 | 17,338 | +4,188 | +31.85 | 8,851 | 8,487 |
| 77. | SHIKARIPUR | SHIMOGA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 5,007 | .. | .. | 2,526 | 2,481 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 4,970 | − 37 | − 0.74 | 2,582 | 2,388 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 4,366 | − 604 | −12.15 | 2,205 | 2,161 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 4,872 | + 506 | +11.59 | 2,480 | 2,392 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 5,785 | + 913 | +18.74 | 3,010 | 2,775 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 2.59 | 7,753 | +1,968 | +34.02 | 4,030 | 3,723 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.59 | 12,564 | +4,811 | +62.05 | 6,532 | 6,032 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 3.88 | 17,207 | +4,643 | +36.95 | 8,932 | 8,275 |
| 78. | CHALLAKERE | CHITRADURGA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,000 | .. | .. | 1,031 | 969 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 2,505 | + 505 | +25.25 | 1,302 | 1,203 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 2,529 | + 24 | + 0.96 | 1,328 | 1,201 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 3,846 | +1,317 | +52.08 | 2,055 | 1,791 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 4,257 | + 411 | +10.69 | 2,218 | 2,039 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 0.75 | 6,746 | +2,489 | +58.47 | 3,687 | 3,059 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 1.04 | 10,408 | +3,662 | +54.28 | 5,512 | 4,896 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 1.04 | 16,913 | +6,505 | +6250 | 8,784 | 8,129 |

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in $Km^2$ | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 79. | MULBAGAL | KOLAR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 6,562 | .. | .. | 3,219 | 3,343 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 2,677 | −3,885 | − 59.20 | 1,346 | 1,331 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 5,671 | +2,994 | +111.84 | 2,860 | 2,811 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 6,131 | + 460 | + 8.11 | 3,055 | 3,076 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 6,785 | + 654 | + 10.67 | 3,406 | 3,379 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 3.16 | 9,025 | +2,240 | + 33.01 | 4,577 | 4,448 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 3.11 | 11,977 | +2,952 | + 32.71 | 6,162 | 5,815 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.58 | 16,444 | +4,467 | + 37.30 | 8,561 | 7,883 |
| 80. | SIDLAGHATTA | KOLAR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 7,636 | .. | .. | 3,778 | 3,858 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 6,512 | −1,124 | −14.72 | 3,206 | 3,306 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 3,697 | −2,815 | −43.23 | 1,888 | 1,809 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 6,368 | +2,671 | +72.25 | 3,220 | 3,148 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 7,263 | + 895 | +14.05 | 3,704 | 3,559 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 0.47 | 9,205 | +1,942 | +26.74 | 4,663 | 4,542 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 0.52 | 12,564 | +3,359 | +36.49 | 6,371 | 6,193 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 0.52 | 16,413 | +3,849 | +30.64 | 8,461 | 7,952 |
| 81. | HUMNABAD | BIDAR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,136 | .. | .. | 3,516 | 3,620 |
| | | | 1911 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1921 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1931 | | | | Declassified | | | |
| | | | 1941 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1951 | N.A. | 18.68 | 10,002 | .. | .. | 4,970 | 5,032 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 1.29 | 10,793 | + 791 | + 7.91 | 5,673 | 5,120 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 1.29 | 16,357 | +5,564 | +51.55 | 8,412 | 7,945 |
| 82. | SAUNDATTI-YELLAMMA | BELGAUM | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 9,323 | .. | .. | 4,509 | 4,814 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,315 | −4,008 | −42.99 | 2,722 | 2,593 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,189 | +1,874 | +35.26 | 3,511 | 3,678 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,175 | − 14 | − 0.19 | 3,514 | 3,661 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,730 | +1,555 | +21.67 | 4,359 | 4,371 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 63.20 | 10,030 | +1,300 | +14.89 | 4,995 | 5,035 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.59 | 12,299 | +2,269 | +22.62 | 6,321 | 5,978 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.59 | 16,011 | +3,712 | +30.18 | 8,093 | 7,918 |
| 83. | HOLENARASIPUR | HASSAN | 1901 | M | N.A. | 6,256 | .. | .. | 3,100 | 3,156 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 6,862 | + 606 | + 9.69 | 3,349 | 3,513 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 6,679 | − 183 | − 2.67 | 3,447 | 3,232 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 8,238 | +1,559 | +23.34 | 4,166 | 4,072 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 9,303 | +1,065 | +12.93 | 4,699 | 4,604 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 5.44 | 12,514 | +3,211 | +34.52 | 6,387 | 6,127 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 5.44 | 13,590 | +1,076 | + 8.60 | 6,760 | 6,830 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 6.47 | 15,993 | +2,403 | +17.68 | 7,997 | 7,996 |
| 84. | KONNUR | BELGAUM | 1951 | N.A. | 60.35 | 15,282 | .. | .. | 7,625 | 7,657 |
| | | | 1961 | TP | 60.35 | 20,795 | +5,513 | +36.08 | 10,773 | 10,022 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 57.13 | 15,817 | −4,978 | −23.94 | 8,132 | 7,685 |

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in $Km^2$ | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 85. | MUDHOL | BIJAPUR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,359 | .. | .. | 4,196 | 4,163 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,080 | −1,279 | −15.30 | 3,546 | 3,534 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,762 | − 318 | − 4.49 | 3,364 | 3,398 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,975 | + 213 | + 3.15 | 3,464 | 3,511 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,179 | +1,204 | +17.26 | 4,024 | 4,155 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 37.30 | 9,886 | +1,707 | +20.87 | 4,900 | 4,986 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.07 | 12,100 | +2,214 | +22.40 | 6,223 | 5,877 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 4.53 | 15,619 | +3,519 | +29.08 | 7,854 | 7,765 |
| 86. | GAJENDRAGAD | DHARWAR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,853 | .. | .. | 4,424 | 4,429 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,309 | − 544 | − 6.14 | 4,170 | 4,139 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,459 | − 850 | −10.23 | 3,803 | 3,656 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 9,238 | +1,779 | +23.85 | 4,694 | 4,544 |
| | | | 1941 | | | | Declassified | | | |
| | | | 1951 | N.A. | 17.61 | 12,331 | .. | .. | 6,275 | 6,056 |
| | | | 1961 | TP | 17.61 | 15,195 | +2,864 | +23.23 | 7,835 | 7,360 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 0.64 | 15,509 | + 314 | + 2.07 | 7,899 | 7,610 |
| 87. | KRISHNARAJANAGAR | MYSORE | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,706 | .. | .. | 1,307 | 1,399 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 1,655 | −1,051 | −38.84 | 855 | 800 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 2,105 | + 450 | +27.19 | 1,119 | 986 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 3,349 | +1,244 | +59.10 | 1,758 | 1,591 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 4,741 | +1,392 | +41.56 | 2,456 | 2,285 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 15.54 | 7,879 | +3,138 | +66.19 | 4,137 | 3,742 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 15.54 | 9,635 | +1,756 | +22.29 | 5,050 | 4,585 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 16.84 | 15,352 | +5,717 | +59.34 | 7,936 | 7,416 |
| 88. | TERDAL | BIJAPUR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,125 | .. | .. | 3,013 | 3,112 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,157 | + 32 | + 0.52 | 3,110 | 3,047 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,912 | − 245 | − 3.98 | 3,009 | 2,903 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,170 | + 258 | + 4.36 | 3,095 | 3,075 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,295 | +1,125 | +18.23 | 3,764 | 3,531 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 52.32 | 10,387 | +3,092 | +42.39 | 5,257 | 5,130 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 5.18 | 12,168 | +1,781 | +17.15 | 6,164 | 6,004 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 52.35 | 15,337 | +3,169 | +26.04 | 7,883 | 7,454 |
| 89. | SIRUGUPPA | BELLARY | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,805 | .. | .. | 2,868 | 2,937 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,708 | − 97 | − 1.70 | 2,823 | 2,885 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,129 | + 421 | + 7.38 | 3,130 | 2,999 |
| | | | 1931 | PB | N.A. | 5,892 | − 237 | − 4.02 | 2,971 | 2,921 |
| | | | 1941 | PB | N.A. | 6,037 | + 145 | + 2.46 | 3,030 | 3,007 |
| | | | 1951 | P | 28.52 | 7,055 | +1,018 | +16.86 | 3,464 | 3,591 |
| | | | 1961 | | | | Declassified | | | |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 30.06 | 14,897 | .. | .. | 7,389 | 7,508 |
| 90. | BANGARPET | KOLAR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,893 | .. | .. | 1,502 | 1,391 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 2,908 | + 15 | + 0.52 | 1,545 | 1,363 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 5,893 | +2,985 | +102.65 | 3,147 | 2,746 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 6,668 | + 775 | + 13.15 | 3,411 | 3,257 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 7,515 | + 847 | + 12.70 | 3,764 | 3,751 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 1.09 | 10,223 | +2,708 | + 36.03 | 5,095 | 5,128 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 1.29 | 11,360 | +1,137 | + 11.12 | 5,836 | 5,524 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 1.57 | 14,765 | +3,405 | + 29.97 | 7,520 | 7,245 |

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in $Km^2$ | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 91. | GUNDLUPET | MYSORE | 1901 | M | N A. | 4,065 | .. | .. | 2,025 | 2,040 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 4,187 | + 122 | + 3.00 | 2,089 | 2,098 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 4,594 | + 407 | + 9.72 | 2,351 | 2,243 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 5,759 | +1,165 | +25.36 | 3,145 | 2,614 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 6,237 | + 478 | + 8.30 | 3,185 | 3,052 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 0.65 | 8,857 | +2,620 | +42.01 | 4,496 | 4,361 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.85 | 11,732 | +2,875 | +32.46 | 6,010 | 5,722 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.84 | 14,742 | +3,010 | +25.66 | 7,632 | 7,110 |
| 92. | ANNIGERI | DHARWAR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,172 | .. | .. | 3,639 | 3,533 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,877 | − 295 | − 4.11 | 3,386 | 3,491 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,039 | +1,162 | +16.90 | 4,090 | 3,949 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,525 | − 514 | − 6.39 | 3,757 | 3,768 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,091 | + 566 | + 7.52 | 4,082 | 4,009 |
| | | | 1951 | N.A. | 111.63 | 8,923 | + 832 | +10.28 | 4,437 | 4,486 |
| | | | 1961 | TP | 111.63 | 13,455 | +4,532 | +50.79 | 6,747 | 6,708 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 111.52 | 14,681 | +1,226 | + 9.11 | 7,335 | 7,346 |
| 93. | TALIKOT | BIJAPUR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,610 | .. | .. | 3,218 | 3,392 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,678 | + 68 | + 1.03 | 3,289 | 3,389 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,515 | +1,837 | +27.51 | 4,185 | 4,330 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,691 | − 824 | − 9.68 | 3,795 | 3,896 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,259 | + 568 | + 7.39 | 4,077 | 4,182 |
| | | | 1951 | N.A. | 60.87 | 10,154 | +1,895 | +22.94 | 5,034 | 5,120 |
| | | | 1961 | TP | 61.64 | 12,811 | +2,657 | +26.17 | 6,416 | 6,395 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 60.80 | 14,537 | +1,726 | +13.47 | 7,337 | 7,200 |
| 94. | BYADGI | DHARWAR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,659 | .. | .. | 3,467 | 3,192 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 2,012 | −4,647 | − 69.79 | 1,074 | 938 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,502 | +3,490 | +173.46 | 2,889 | 2,613 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,112 | +1,610 | + 29.26 | 3,725 | 3,387 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,783 | +1,617 | + 23.50 | 4,584 | 4,199 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 14.76 | 11,625 | +2,842 | + 32.36 | 5,994 | 5,631 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 3.88 | 13,450 | +1,825 | + 15.70 | 6,920 | 6,530 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 3.88 | 14,345 | + 895 | + 6.65 | 7,337 | 7,008 |
| 95. | SINDHNUR | RAICHUR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,242 | .. | .. | 2,623 | 2,619 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,578 | + 336 | + 6.41 | 2,733 | 2,845 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 4,623 | − 955 | −17.12 | 2,256 | 2,367 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 5,553 | + 930 | +20.12 | 2,731 | 2,822 |
| | | | 1941 | NM | N.A. | 6,377 | + 824 | +14.84 | 3,244 | 3,133 |
| | | | 1951 | TC | 74.18 | 7,516 | +1,139 | +17.86 | 3,750 | 3,766 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 3.11 | 9,455 | +1,939 | +25.80 | 4,870 | 4,585 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 3.11 | 14,317 | +4,862 | +51.42 | 7,474 | 6,843 |
| 96. | SHAHAPUR | GULBARGA | 1941 | SK | N.A. | 5,146 | .. | .. | 2,662 | 2,484 |
| | | | 1951 | TC | N.A. | 10,513 | +5,367 | +104.29 | 5,115 | 5,398 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 0.78 | 11,776 | +1,263 | + 12.01 | 5,823 | 5,953 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 0.74 | 14,259 | +2,483 | + 21.09 | 7,099 | 7,160 |

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in $Km^2$ | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 97. | CHITAPUR | GULBARGA | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 9,335 | .. | .. | 4,676 | 4,679 |
| | | | 1921 | J | N.A. | 5,379 | −3,976 | −42.50 | 2,669 | 2,710 |
| | | | 1931 | P | N.A. | 5,365 | − 14 | − 0.26 | 2,963 | 2,402 |
| | | | 1941 | PJ | N.A. | 7,217 | +1,852 | +34.52 | 3,598 | 3,619 |
| | | | 1951 | TC | N.A. | 11,314 | +4,097 | +56.77 | 5,511 | 5,803 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 3.37 | 11,374 | + 60 | + 0.53 | 5,802 | 5,572 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.93 | 14,220 | +2,846 | +25.02 | 7,190 | 7,030 |
| 98. | BIRUR | CHIKMAGALUR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 5,701 | .. | .. | 2,967 | 2,734 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 4,853 | − 848 | −14.87 | 2,477 | 2,376 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 4,207 | − 646 | −13.31 | 2,063 | 2,144 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 5,109 | + 902 | +21.44 | 2,628 | 2,481 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 6,679 | +1,570 | +30.73 | 3,368 | 3,311 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 6.48 | 9,513 | +2,834 | +42.43 | 5,021 | 4,492 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 6.48 | 11,541 | +2,028 | +21.32 | 5,956 | 5,585 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 6.48 | 14,158 | +2,617 | +22.68 | 7,263 | 6,895 |
| 99. | MADHUGIRI | TUMKUR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 4,060 | .. | .. | 1,971 | 2,089 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 4,545 | + 485 | + 11.95 | 2,284 | 2,261 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 5,143 | + 598 | + 13.16 | 2,600 | 2,543 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 5,865 | + 722 | + 14.04 | 3,060 | 2,805 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 1,460 | −4,405 | − 75.11 | 803 | 657 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 0.52 | 5,416 | +3,956 | +270.96 | 2,816 | 2,600 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 3.11 | 11,275 | +5,859 | +108.18 | 5,964 | 5,311 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 3.11 | 14,117 | +2,842 | + 25.21 | 7,410 | 6,707 |
| 100. | SRIRANGAPATNA | MANDYA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 8,584 | .. | .. | 4,098 | 4,486 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 7,457 | −1,127 | −13.13 | 3,614 | 3,843 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 7,217 | − 240 | − 3.22 | 3,614 | 3,603 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 6,300 | − 917 | −12.71 | 3,155 | 3,145 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 7,678 | +1,378 | +21.87 | 3,883 | 3,795 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 7.12 | 10,433 | +2,755 | +35.88 | 5,292 | 5,141 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 7.25 | 11,423 | + 990 | + 9.49 | 5,830 | 5,593 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 7.12 | 14,100 | +2,677 | +23.44 | 7,188 | 6,912 |
| 101. | KUDACHI | BELGAUM | 1951 | N.A. | 58.02 | 8,608 | .. | .. | 4,385 | 4,223 |
| | | | 1961 | TP | 58.02 | 11,690 | +3,082 | +35.80 | 5,970 | 5,720 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 58.02 | 14,085 | +2,395 | +20.49 | 7,290 | 6,795 |
| 102. | BASAWANA-BAGEWADI† | BIJAPUR | 1951 | N.A. | 126.39 | 9,702 | .. | .. | 4,849 | 4,853 |
| | | | 1961 | TP | 124.32 | 12,009 | +2,307 | +23.78 | 6,165 | 5,844 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 134.32 | 14,002 | +1,993 | +16.60 | 7,151 | 6,851 |
| 103. | MANVI | RAICHUR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,253 | .. | .. | 3,097 | 3,156 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 6,679 | + 426 | + 6.81 | 3,359 | 3,320 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 6,250 | − 429 | − 6.42 | 3,098 | 3,152 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 6,500 | + 250 | + 4.00 | 3,250 | 3,250 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 7,312 | + 812 | +12.49 | 3,647 | 3,665 |
| | | | 1951 | TC | 44.45 | 7,903 | + 591 | − 8.08 | 3,881 | 4,022 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 44.55 | 8,715 | + 812 | +10.27 | 4,346 | 4,369 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 13.75 | 13,909 | +5,194 | +59.60 | 7,072 | 6,837 |

† Formerly Bagewadi.

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town / Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in $Km^2$ | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 104. | *KAMALAPUR | BELLARY | 1961 | TP | 0.52 | 14,516 | .. | .. | 7,564 | 6,952 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 8.86 | 13,879 | − 637 | − 4.39 | 7,017 | 6,862 |
| 105. | *MALPE | SOUTH KANARA | 1961 | TP | 9.07 | 10,672 | .. | .. | 5,048 | 5,624 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 9.12 | 1,3867 | +3,195 | +29.94 | 6,696 | 7,171 |
| 106. | HANGAL | DHARWAR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,853 | .. | .. | 3,321 | 3,532 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 4,872 | −1,981 | −28.91 | 2,399 | 2,473 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,078 | + 206 | + 4.23 | 2,549 | 2,529 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,023 | + 945 | +18.61 | 3,050 | 2,973 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,895 | + 872 | +14.48 | 3,480 | 3,415 |
| | | | 1951 | N.A. | 17.61 | 8,846 | +1,951 | +28.30 | 4,521 | 4,325 |
| | | | 1961 | TP | 24.34 | 11,059 | +2,213 | +25.02 | 5,743 | 5,316 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 24.35 | 13,826 | +2,767 | +25.02 | 7,153 | 6,673 |
| 107. | INDI | BIJAPUR | 1951 | N.A. | 77.44 | 8,169 | .. | .. | 4,186 | 3,983 |
| | | | 1961 | NM | 77.44 | 10,616 | +2,447 | +29.95 | 5,533 | 5,083 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 77.44 | 13,745 | +3,129 | +29.47 | 7,177 | 6,568 |
| 108. | KADUR | CHIKMAGALUR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 3,881 | .: | .. | 2,012 | 1,869 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 2,900 | − 981 | −25.28 | 1,505 | 1,395 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 3,155 | + 255 | + 8.79 | 1,642 | 1,513 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 3,822 | + 667 | +21.14 | 1,935 | 1,887 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 4,484 | + 662 | +17.32 | 2,322 | 2,162 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 5.05 | 7,683 | +3,199 | +71.34 | 4,050 | 3,633 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.59 | 10,781 | +3,098 | +40.32 | 5,702 | 5,079 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.59 | 13,675 | +2,894 | +26.84 | 7,159 | 6,516 |
| 109. | KUNIGAL | TUMKUR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 1,802 | .. | .. | 918 | 884 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 1,405 | − 397 | − 22.03 | 712 | 693 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 3,044 | +1,639 | +116.65 | 1,561 | 1,483 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 5,341 | +2,297 | + 75.46 | 2,757 | 2,584 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 5,846 | + 505 | + 9.46 | 2,993 | 2,853 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 0.62 | 8,908 | +3,062 | + 52.38 | 4,522 | 4,386 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 6.47 | 10,566 | +1,658 | + 18.61 | 5,381 | 5,185 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 6.47 | 13,437 | +2,871 | + 27.17 | 6,750 | 6,687 |
| 110. | CHITAGUPPA | BIDAR | 1921 | Paigah | N.A. | 3,640 | .. | .. | 1,824 | 1,816 |
| | | | 1931 | Paigah | N.A. | 7,447 | +3,807 | +104.59 | 3,688 | 3,759 |
| | | | 1941 | Paigah | N.A. | 9,705 | +2,258 | + 30.32 | 4,860 | 4,845 |
| | | | 1951 | TC | 8.41 | 10,935 | +1,230 | + 12.67 | 5,451 | 5,484 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 3.37 | 11,195 | + 260 | + 2.38 | 5,642 | 5,553 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 3.37 | 13,413 | +2,218 | + 19.81 | 6,810 | 6,603 |
| 111. | MAGADI | BANGALORE | 1901 | M | N.A. | 3,608 | .. | .. | 1,828 | 1,780 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 3,024 | − 584 | −16.19 | 1,493 | 1,531 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 5,132 | +2,108 | +69.71 | 2,526 | 2,606 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 6,335 | +1,203 | +23.44 | 3,127 | 3,208 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 7,134 | + 799 | +12.61 | 3,647 | 3,487 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 0.88 | 8,517 | +1,383 | +19.39 | 4,316 | 4,201 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 1.30 | 11,154 | +2,637 | +30.96 | 5,803 | 5,351 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 1.30 | 13,349 | +2,195 | +19.68 | 6,910 | 6,439 |

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km² | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 112. | BHALKI | BIDAR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,788 | .. | .. | 2,884 | 2,904 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,268 | + 480 | + 8.29 | 3,158 | 3,110 |
| | | | 1921 | Paigah | N.A. | 4,081 | −2,187 | −34.89 | 2,044 | 2,037 |
| | | | 1931 | Paigah | N.A. | 5,912 | +1,831 | +44.87 | 3,025 | 2,887 |
| | | | 1941 | Paigah | N.A. | 7,878 | +1,966 | +33.25 | 4,174 | 3,704 |
| | | | 1951 | TC | N.A. | 7,458 | − 420 | − 5.33 | 3,757 | 3,701 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 5.18 | 9,254 | +1,796 | +24.08 | 4,799 | 4,455 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 5.18 | 13,099 | +3,845 | +41.55 | 6,817 | 6,282 |
| 113. | RON | DHARWAR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,298 | .. | .. | 3,568 | 3,730 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,664 | − 634 | − 8.69 | 3,347 | 3,317 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,089 | + 425 | + 6.38 | 3,531 | 3,558 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,163 | + 74 | + 1.04 | 3,539 | 3,624 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,686 | + 523 | + 7.30 | 3,811 | 3,875 |
| | | | 1951 | N.A. | 63.20 | 8,978 | +1,292 | +16.81 | 4,503 | 4,475 |
| | | | 1961 | TP | 63.20 | 10,890 | +1,912 | +21.30 | 5,585 | 5,305 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 63.20 | 13,097 | +2,207 | +20.27 | 6,551 | 6,546 |
| 114. | CHIKNAYAKANAHALLI | TUMKUR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 6,113 | .. | .. | 3,022 | 3,091 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 5,188 | − 925 | − 15.13 | 2,551 | 2,637 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 6,432 | +1,244 | + 23.98 | 3,275 | 3,157 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 6,612 | + 180 | + 2.80 | 3,316 | 3,296 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 3,313 | −3,299 | − 49.89 | 1,721 | 1,592 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 4.40 | 8,388 | +5,075 | +153.18 | 4,292 | 4,096 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 3.63 | 10,375 | +1,987 | + 23.69 | 5,374 | 5,001 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 6.68 | 13,061 | +2,686 | + 25.89 | 6,632 | 6,429 |
| 115. | KOTTUR | BELLARY | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,996 | .. | .. | 3,461 | 3,535 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,522 | − 474 | − 6.78 | 3,277 | 3,245 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,372 | − 150 | − 2.30 | 3,290 | 3,082 |
| | | | 1931 | PB | N.A. | 6,943 | + 571 | + 8.96 | 3,542 | 3,401 |
| | | | 1941 | PB | N.A. | 8,097 | +1,154 | +16.62 | 4,050 | 4,047 |
| | | | 1951 | P | 35.25 | 9,808 | +1,711 | +21.13 | 5,031 | 4,777 |
| | | | 1961 | TP | 35.22 | 11,493 | +1,685 | +17.18 | 5,890 | 5,603 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 35.22 | 12,873 | +1,380 | +12.01 | 6,696 | 6,177 |
| 116. | GAURIBIDANUR | KOLAR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,441 | .. | .. | 1,278 | 1,163 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 2,617 | + 176 | + 7.21 | 1,327 | 1,290 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 1,842 | − 775 | − 29.61 | 972 | 870 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 4,606 | +2,764 | +150.05 | 2,382 | 2,224 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 5,162 | + 556 | + 12.07 | 2,660 | 2,502 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 9.32 | 6,769 | +1,607 | + 31.13 | 3,518 | 3,251 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 1.82 | 8,559 | +1,790 | + 26.44 | 4,486 | 4,073 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 1.82 | 12,826 | +4,267 | + 49.85 | 6,727 | 6,099 |
| 117. | NAREGAL | DHARWAR | 1951 | N.A. | 85.73 | 8,847 | .. | .. | 4,381 | 4,466 |
| | | | 1961 | TP | 85.73 | 10,539 | +1,692 | +19.13 | 5,336 | 5,203 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 85.73 | 12,707 | +2,168 | +20.57 | 6,552 | 6,155 |

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town / Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in $Km^2$ | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 118. | HUNGUND | BIJAPUR | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,441 | .. | .. | 3,155 | 3,286 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,563 | − 878 | −13.63 | 2,737 | 2,826 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,322 | + 759 | +13.64 | 3,114 | 3,208 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,748 | + 426 | + 6.74 | 3,354 | 3,394 |
| | | | 1951 | N.A. | 50.51 | 8,046 | +1,298 | +19.24 | 3,955 | 4,091 |
| | | | 1961 | NM | 50.50 | 10,432 | +2,386 | +29.65 | 5,392 | 5,040 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 50.50 | 12,683 | +2,251 | +21.58 | 6,620 | 6,063 |
| 119. | MAHALINGAPUR | BIJAPUR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,345 | .. | .. | 3,131 | 3,214 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 4,640 | −1,705 | −26.87 | 2,351 | 2,289 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 4,648 | + 8 | + 0.17 | 2,302 | 2,346 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,576 | + 928 | +19.97 | 2,875 | 2,701 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,990 | +1,414 | +25.36 | 3,594 | 3,396 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 7.25 | 9,378 | +2,388 | +34.16 | 4,725 | 4,653 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 7.77 | 10,761 | +1,383 | +14.75 | 5,477 | 5,284 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 7.77 | 12,635 | +1,874 | +17.41 | 6,502 | 6,133 |
| 120. | ANEKAL | BANGALORE | 1901 | M | N.A. | 5,174 | .. | .. | 2,465 | 2,709 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 4,587 | + 587 | −11.35 | 2,213 | 2,374 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 6,326 | +1,739 | +37.91 | 3,183 | 3,143 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A' | 6,307 | − 19 | − 0.30 | 3,102 | 3,205 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 7,048 | + 741 | +11.75 | 3,475 | 3,573 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 3.24 | 9,439 | +2,391 | +33.92 | 4,812 | 4,627 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 5.18 | 10,673 | +1,234 | +13.07 | 5,551 | 5,122 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 3.24 | 12,629 | +1,956 | +18.33 | 6,459 | 6,170 |
| 121. | SADALGA | BELGAUM | 1951 | N.A. | 46.88 | 11,887 | .. | .. | 6,189 | 5,698 |
| | | | 1961 | NM | 46.88 | 13,479 | +1,592 | +13.39 | 6,743 | 6,736 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 46.88 | 12,508 | − 971 | − 7.20 | 6,450 | 6,058 |
| 122. | HUKKERI | BELGAUM | 1951 | N.A. | 28.75 | 9,455 | .. | .. | 4,746 | 4,709 |
| | | | 1961 | TP | 28.75 | 10,751 | +1,296 | +13.71 | 5,491 | 5,260 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 28.75 | 12,463 | +1,712 | +15.92 | 6,468 | 5,995 |
| 123. | HONAVAR | NORTH KANARA | 1901 | N.A | N.A. | 6,929 | .. | .. | 3,426 | 3,503 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A | N.A. | 7,191 | + 262 | + 3.78 | 3,491 | 3,700 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A | N.A. | 6,837 | − 354 | − 4.92 | 3,350 | 3,487 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,654 | + 817 | +11.95 | 3,772 | 3,882 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,939 | +1,285 | +16.79 | 4,557 | 4,382 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 9.07 | 9,714 | + 775 | + 8.67 | 4,737 | 4,977 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 25.90 | 10,453 | + 739 | + 7.61 | 5,221 | 5,232 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 9.06 | 12,444 | +1,991 | +19.05 | 6,214 | 6,230 |
| 124. | LINGSUGUR | RAICHUR | 1951 | TC | N.A. | 7,835 | .. | .. | 3,919 | 3,916 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 14.25 | 9,565 | +1,730 | +22.08 | 4,861 | 4,704 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 14.25 | 12,327 | +2,762 | +28.88 | 6,171 | 6,156 |
| 125. | RAIBAG | BELGAUM | 1951 | N.A. | 72.00 | 5,926 | ... | ... | 3,055 | 2,871 |
| | | | 1961 | | | Declassified | | | | |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 72.00 | 12,241 | .. | .. | 6,442 | 5,799 |

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in $Km^2$ | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 126. | HALIYAL | NORTH KANARA | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 3,282 | .. | .. | 1,561 | 1,721 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,505 | +2,223 | +67.73 | 2,653 | 2,852 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 4,835 | − 670 | −12.17 | 2,344 | 2,491 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,436 | + 601 | +12.43 | 2,759 | 2,677 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,448 | +1,012 | +18.62 | 3,198 | 3,250 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 8.29 | 8,184 | +1,736 | +26.92 | 4,129 | 4,055 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 6.99 | 10,343 | +2,159 | +26.38 | 5,317 | 5,026 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 6.89 | 12,163 | +1,820 | +17.60 | 6,265 | 5,898 |
| 127. | HOSKOTE | BANGALORE | 1901 | M | N.A. | 3,184 | .. | .. | 1,642 | 1,542 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 4,552 | +1,368 | +42.96 | 2,298 | 2,254 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 4,532 | − 20 | − 0.44 | 2,325 | 2,207 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 4,960 | + 428 | + 9.44 | 2,578 | 2,382 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 6,226 | +1,266 | +25.52 | 3,265 | 2,961 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 1.30 | 8,370 | +2,144 | +34.44 | 4,307 | 4,063 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 1.29 | 9,132 | + 762 | + 9.10 | 4,771 | 4,361 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 1.30 | 12,163 | +3,031 | +33.19 | 6,284 | 5,879 |
| 128. | MADDUR | MANDYA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,597 | .. | .. | 1,298 | 1,299 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 2,279 | − 318 | −12.24 | 1,194 | 1,085 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 2,816 | + 537 | +23.56 | 1,483 | 1,333 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 3,093 | + 277 | + 9.84 | 1,608 | 1,485 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 3,838 | + 745 | +24.09 | 1,960 | 1,878 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 5.80 | 5,331 | +1,493 | +38.90 | 2,818 | 2,513 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 5.70 | 8,120 | +2,789 | +52.32 | 4,296 | 3,824 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 5.70 | 12,089 | +3,969 | +48.88 | 6,350 | 5,739 |
| 129. | NAVALGUND | DHARWAR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,862 | .. | .. | 3,802 | 4,060 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,045 | − 817 | −10.39 | 3,393 | 3,652 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,089 | + 44 | + 0.62 | 3,481 | 3,608 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,203 | − 886 | −12.50 | 3,090 | 3,113 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,082 | + 879 | +14.17 | 3,570 | 3,512 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 43.25 | 8,171 | +1,089 | +15.38 | 4,144 | 4,027 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 0.78 | 10,123 | +1,952 | +23.89 | 5,155 | 4,968 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 0.71 | 11,985 | +1,862 | +18.39 | 6,180 | 5,805 |
| 130. | DEVANAHALLI | BANGALORE | 1901 | M | N.A. | 6,649 | .. | .. | 3,267 | 3,382 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 6,313 | − 336 | − 5.05 | 3,112 | 3,201 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 5,387 | − 926 | −14.67 | 2,712 | 2,675 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 6,152 | + 765 | +14.20 | 3,132 | 3,020 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 6,931 | + 779 | +12.66 | 3,476 | 3,455 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 1.87 | 9,537 | +2,606 | +37(79)60 | 4,731 | 4,806 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 4.40 | 9,525 | − 12 | − 0.13 | 4,846 | 4,679 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 4.40 | 11,978 | +2,453 | +25.75 | 6,103 | 5,875 |
| 131. | SHIGGAON | DHARWAR | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 4,811 | .. | .. | 2,479 | 2,332 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,092 | + 281 | + 5.84 | 2,659 | 2,433 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,720 | + 628 | +12.33 | 2,962 | 2,758 |
| | | | 1951 | N.A. | 18.65 | 7,360 | +1,640 | +28.67 | 3,784 | 3,576 |
| | | | 1961 | | | | Declassified | | | |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 31.39 | 11,914 | .. | .. | 6,153 | 5,761 |
| 132. | *Badami* | BIJAPUR | 1971 | TP | 36.47 | 11,651 | .. | .. | 5,975 | 5,676 |

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town / Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km² | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 133. | BANNUR | MYSORE | 1901 | M | N.A. | 5,119 | .. | .. | 2,526 | 2,593 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 4,505 | − 614 | −11.99 | 2,232 | 2,273 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 4,458 | − 47 | − 1.04 | 2,256 | 2,202 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 4,906 | + 448 | +10.05 | 2,525 | 2,381 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 5,683 | + 777 | +15.84 | 2,875 | 2,808 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 5.18 | 7,585 | +1,902 | +33.47 | 3,865 | 3,720 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 5.18 | 8,740 | +1,155 | +15.23 | 4,412 | 4,328 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 5.18 | 11,643 | +2,903 | +33.22 | 5,960 | 5,683 |
| 134. | VIJAYAPURA | BANGALORE | 1901 | M | N.A. | 4,008 | .. | .. | 1,987 | 2,021 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 4,376 | + 368 | + 9.18 | 2,175 | 2,201 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 3,730 | − 646 | −14.76 | 1,893 | 1,837 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 3,820 | + 90 | + 2.41 | 1,910 | 1,910 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 4,607 | + 787 | +20.60 | 2,279 | 2,328 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 3.55 | 6,456 | +1,849 | +40.13 | 3,154 | 3,302 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 3.63 | 8,223 | +1,767 | +27.37 | 4,115 | 4,108 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 3.75 | 11,550 | +3,327 | +40.46 | 5,821 | 5,729 |
| 135. | MULKI | SOUTH KANARA | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,360 | .. | .. | 2,568 | 2,792 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,419 | + 59 | + 1.10 | 2,580 | 2,839 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,504 | + 85 | + 1.57 | 2,606 | 2,898 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,284 | + 780 | +14.17 | 2,852 | 3,432 |
| | | | 1951 | PB | 9.92 | 9,798 | +3,514 | +55.92 | 4,482 | 5,316 |
| | | | 1961 | TP | 9.84 | 10,235 | + 437 | + 4.46 | 4,652 | 5,583 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 9.84 | 11,525 | +1,290 | +12.60 | 5,328 | 6,197 |
| 136. | SEDAM | GULBARGA | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,503 | .. | .. | 2,722 | 2,781 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 4,868 | − 635 | −11.54 | 2,416 | 2,452 |
| | | | 1921 | | | Declassified | | | | |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 5,280 | .. | .. | 2,721 | 2,559 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 5,619 | + 339 | + 6.42 | 2,880 | 2,739 |
| | | | 1951 | TC | N.A. | 8,387 | +2,768 | +49.26 | 4,292 | 4,095 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 4.40 | 8,527 | + 140 | + 1.67 | 4,345 | 4,182 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 6.10 | 11,378 | +2,851 | +33.43 | 5,788 | 5,590 |
| 137. | *Shivalli* | SOUTH KANARA | 1971 | P | 19.17 | 11,289 | .. | .. | 5,761 | 5,528 |
| 138. | KUNDAGOL | DHARWAR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,142 | .. | .. | 3,588 | 3,554 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 4,877 | −2,265 | −31.71 | 2,445 | 2,432 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,377 | + 500 | +10.25 | 2,719 | 2,658 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,376 | + 999 | +18.58 | 3,157 | 3,219 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,902 | + 526 | + 8.25 | 3,480 | 3,422 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 74.60 | 7,302 | + 400 | + 5.80 | 3,619 | 3,683 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 0.52 | 8,694 | +1,392 | +19.06 | 4,366 | 4,328 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 0.52 | 11,184 | +2,490 | +28.64 | 5,656 | 5,528 |
| 139. | SAKLESHPUR | HASSAN | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,140 | .. | .. | 1,229 | 911 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 804 | −1,336 | − 62.43 | 460 | 344 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 2,270 | +1,466 | +182.34 | 1,247 | 1,023 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 2,925 | + 655 | + 28.85 | 1,725 | 1,200 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 3,620 | + 695 | + 23.76 | 1,988 | 1,632 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 10.36 | 5,578 | +1,958 | + 54.09 | 3,101 | 2,477 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 10.36 | 7,935 | +2,357 | + 42.26 | 4,372 | 3,563 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 0.65 | 11,154 | +3,219 | + 40.57 | 5,998 | 5,156 |

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town / Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km² | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 140. | *AMARAVATHI | BELLARY | 1961 | TP | 10.88 | 9,628 | .. | .. | 5,173 | 4,455 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 10.83 | 10,972 | +1,344 | +13.96 | 5,835 | 5,137 |
| 141. | TEKKALKOTA | BELLARY | 1941 | PB | N.A. | 6,630 | .. | .. | 3,397 | 3,233 |
| | | | 1951 | P | 43.15 | 7,624 | + 994 | +14.99 | 3,840 | 3,784 |
| | | | 1961 | | | | Declassified | | | |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 43.16 | 10,929 | .. | .. | 5,466 | 5,463 |
| 142. | KERUR | BIJAPUR | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,793 | .. | .. | 2,897 | 2,896 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 4,811 | − 982 | −16.95 | 2,432 | 2,379 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,916 | +1,105 | +22.97 | 2,956 | 2,960 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,988 | +1,072 | +18.12 | 3,483 | 3,505 |
| | | | 1951 | N.A. | 21.76 | 7,314 | + 326 | + 4.66 | 3,617 | 3,697 |
| | | | 1961 | | | | Declassified | | | |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 29.57 | 10,820 | .. | .. | 5,362 | 5,458 |
| 143. | *Shirva* | SOUTH KANARA | 1971 | P | 32.20 | 10,683 | .. | .. | 4,788 | 5,895 |
| 144. | PANDAVAPURA | MANDYA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 1,983 | .. | .. | 1,009 | 974 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 1,922 | − 61 | − 3.08 | 1,029 | 893 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 2,407 | + 485 | +25.23 | 1,287 | 1,120 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 3,016 | + 609 | +25.30 | 1,631 | 1,385 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 4,271 | +1,255 | +41.61 | 2,223 | 2,048 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 2.59 | 5,750 | +1,479 | +34.63 | 3,042 | 2,708 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 3.89 | 7,508 | +1,758 | +30.57 | 4,048 | 3,460 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 3.89 | 10,656 | +3,148 | +41.93 | 5,567 | 5,089 |
| 145. | TIRTHAHALLI | SHIMOGA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,623 | .. | .. | 1,464 | 1,159 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 2,718 | + 95 | + 3.62 | 1,550 | 1,168 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 3,336 | + 618 | +22.74 | 1,852 | 1,484 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 3,538 | + 202 | + 6.06 | 1,991 | 1,547 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 5,226 | +1,688 | +47.71 | 2,867 | 2,359 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 5.70 | 6,249 | +1,023 | +19.58 | 3,326 | 2,923 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 5.70 | 8,510 | +2,261 | +36.18 | 4,530 | 3,980 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 5.91 | 10,645 | +2,135 | +25.09 | 5,615 | 5,030 |
| 146. | *Mudalgi* | BELGAUM | 1971 | TP | 27.69 | 10,557 | .. | .. | 5,373 | 5,184 |
| 147. | MUDGAL | RAICHUR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,729 | .. | .. | 3,825 | 3,904 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 6,947 | − 782 | −10.12 | 3,455 | 3,492 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 4,507 | −2,440 | −35.12 | 2,242 | 2,265 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 4,955 | + 448 | + 9.94 | 2,403 | 2,552 |
| | | | 1941 | NM | N.A. | 6,226 | +1,271 | +25.65 | 3,122 | 3,104 |
| | | | 1951 | TC | 54.16 | 7,054 | + 828 | +13.30 | 3,496 | 3,558 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 5.18 | 8,916 | +1,862 | +26.40 | 4,503 | 4,413 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 5.31 | 10,499 | +1,583 | +17.75 | 5,253 | 5,246 |
| 148. | GURMATKAL | GULBARGA | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 4,647 | .. | .. | 2,310 | 2,337 |
| | | | 1941 | NM | N.A. | 9,045 | +4,398 | +94.64 | 4,476 | 4,569 |
| | | | 1951 | TC | N.A. | 9,792 | + 747 | + 8.26 | 4,828 | 4,964 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 0.52 | 9,712 | − 80 | − 0.82 | 4,811 | 4,901 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 1.01 | 10,498 | + 786 | + 8.09 | 5,183 | 5,315 |

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town / Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in $Km^2$ | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 149. | BELUR | HASSAN | 1901 | M | N.A. | 3,862 | .. | .. | 1,918 | 1,944 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 2,631 | −1,231 | −31.87 | 1,308 | 1,323 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 2,859 | + 228 | + 8.67 | 1,422 | 1,437 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 3,278 | + 419 | +14.66 | 1,664 | 1,614 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 3,703 | + 425 | +12.97 | 1,927 | 1,776 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 2.85 | 5,708 | +2,005 | +54.15 | 3,015 | 2,693 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.85 | 7,907 | +2,199 | +38.52 | 4,138 | 3,769 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.85 | 10,479 | +2,572 | +32.53 | 5,404 | 5,075 |
| 150. | HADAGALLI | BELLARY | 1941 | PB | N.A. | 6,095 | .. | .. | 3,108 | 2,987 |
| | | | 1951 | P | 19.84 | 7,126 | +1,031 | +16.92 | 3,757 | 3,369 |
| | | | 1961 | | | Declassified | | | | |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 19.81 | 10,455 | .. | .. | 5,475 | 4,980 |
| 151. | YELAHANKA | BANGALORE | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,437 | .. | .. | 1,216 | 1,221 |
| | | | 1911 | | | Declassified | | | | |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 2,558 | .. | .. | 1,297 | 1,261 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 3,315 | + 757 | +29.59 | 1,678 | 1,637 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 4,207 | + 892 | +26.91 | 2,130 | 2,077 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 2.59 | 7,366 | +3,159 | +75.09 | 4,019 | 3,347 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.59 | 7,030 | − 336 | − 4.56 | 3,618 | 3,412 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.59 | 10,429 | +3,399 | +48.35 | 5,478 | 4,951 |
| 152. | MUDDEBIHAL | BIJAPUR | 1951 | N.A. | 6.73 | 6,273 | .. | .. | 3,092 | 3,181 |
| | | | 1961 | | | Declassified | | | | |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 6.83 | 10,422 | .. | .. | 5,388 | 5,034 |
| 153. | MALUR | KOLAR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 3,632 | .. | .. | 1,787 | 1,845 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 4,212 | + 580 | +15.97 | 2,124 | 2,088 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 3,779 | − 433 | −10.28 | 1,908 | 1,871 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 4,770 | + 991 | +26.22 | 2,551 | 2,219 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 5,185 | + 415 | + 8.70 | 2,666 | 2,519 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 8.55 | 6,937 | +1,752 | +33.79 | 3,503 | 3,434 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 0.26 | 7,589 | + 652 | + 9.40 | 3,950 | 3,639 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 9.06 | 10,392 | +2,803 | +36.94 | 5,320 | 5,072 |
| 154. | ALNAVAR | DHARWAR | 1951 | N.A. | 5.44 | 6,107 | .. | .. | 3,113 | 2,994 |
| | | | 1961 | | | Declassified | | | | |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 8.47 | 10,373 | .. | .. | 5,410 | 4,963 |
| 155. | CHANNARAYAPATNA | HASSAN | 1901 | M | N.A. | 3,222 | .. | .. | 1,592 | 1,630 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 2,989 | − 233 | − 7.23 | 1,498 | 1,491 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 3,106 | + 117 | + 3.91 | 1,564 | 1,542 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 3,473 | + 367 | +11.82 | 1,733 | 1,740 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 4,134 | + 661 | +19.03 | 2,082 | 2,052 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 0.44 | 5,783 | + 1,649 | +39.89 | 2,997 | 2,786 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 0.52 | 6,913 | + 1,130 | +19.54 | 3,651 | 3,262 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 5.96 | 10,293 | + 3,380 | +48.89 | 5,289 | 5,004 |
| 156. | *Udyavar* | SOUTH KANARA | 1971 | P | 9.63 | 10,273 | .. | .. | 4,777 | 5,496 |

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town / Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km² | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 157. | KHANAPUR | BELGAUM | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 4,881 | .. | .. | 2,385 | 2,496 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,409 | + 528 | +10.82 | 2,715 | 2,694 |
| | | | 1951 | N.A. | 5.70 | 6,175 | + 766 | +14.16 | 3,072 | 3,103 |
| | | | 1961 | NM | 5.70 | 8,127 | + 1,952 | +31.61 | 4,181 | 3,946 |
| | | | 1971 | TP | 5.79 | 10,193 | + 2,066 | +25.42 | 5,273 | 4,920 |
| 158. | *Sindgi* | BIJAPUR | 1971 | TP | 73.64 | 10,178 | .. | .. | 5,179 | 4,999 |
| | | | **CLASS V (5,000—9,999)—NO. OF TOWNS 46** | | | | | | | |
| | | | **1901** | | **N.A.** | **504,623** | .. | .. | **251,919** | **252,704** |
| | | | **1911** | | **N.A.** | **427,183** | **— 77,440** | **−15.35** | **213,641** | **213,542** |
| | | | **1921** | | **N.A.** | **419,943** | **— 7,240** | **— 1.69** | **212,000** | **207,943** |
| | | | **1931** | | **N.A.** | **523,830** | **+103,887** | **+24.74** | **267,693** | **256,137** |
| | | | **1941** | | **N.A.** | **577,593** | **+ 53,763** | **+10.26** | **293,165** | **284,428** |
| | | | **1951** | | **N.A.** | **933,417** | **+355,824** | **+61.60** | **472,636** | **460,781** |
| | | | **1961** | | **379.56** | **445,602** | **−487,815** | **−52.26** | **231,462** | **214,140** |
| | | | **1971** | | **168.91** | **337,528** | **−108,074** | **−24.25** | **173,684** | **163,844** |
| 159. | VIRAJPET | COORG | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 4,283 | .. | .. | 2,527 | 1,756 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 3,712 | — 571 | −13.33 | 2,205 | 1,507 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 3,166 | — 546 | −14.71 | 1,967 | 1,199 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 3,832 | + 666 | +21.04 | 2,421 | 1,411 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 4,106 | + 274 | + 7.15 | 2,489 | 1,617 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 5.05 | 6,138 | + 2,032 | +49.49 | 3,608 | 2,530 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 5.18 | 8,138 | + 2,000 | +32.58 | 4,537 | 3,601 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 5.18 | 9,782 | + 1,644 | +20.20 | 5,282 | 4,500 |
| 160. | DEODURG | RAICHUR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,773 | .. | .. | 3,343 | 3,430 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 6,837 | + 64 | + 0.94 | 3,334 | 3,503 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 6,652 | — 185 | — 2.71 | 3,219 | 3,433 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 6,412 | — 240 | — 3.61 | 3,107 | 3,305 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 7,433 | + 1,021 | +15.92 | 3,759 | 3,674 |
| | | | 1951 | TC | N.A. | 7,767 | + 334 | + 4.49 | 3,896 | 3,871 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 38.85 | 8,560 | + 793 | +10.21 | 4,319 | 4,241 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 3.88 | 9,674 | + 1,114 | +13.01 | 4,920 | 4,754 |
| 161. | GOKAK FALLS | BELGAUM | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 3,978 | .. | .. | N.A. | N.A. |
| | | | 1931<br>1941<br>1951<br>1961 | | | | Declassified | | | |
| | | | 1971 | NAC | 3.92 | 9,661 | .. | .. | 4,980 | 4,681 |
| 162. | CHANNAGIRI | SHIMOGA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 4,775 | .. | .. | 2,350 | 2,425 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 4,168 | — 607 | −12.71 | 2,050 | 2,118 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 3,996 | — 172 | — 4.13 | 2,011 | 1,985 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 3,739 | — 257 | — 6.43 | 1,912 | 1,827 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 5,057 | + 1,318 | +35.25 | 2,616 | 2,441 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 5.23 | 6,042 | + 985 | +19.48 | 3,153 | 2,889 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 5.23 | 7,892 | + 1,850 | +30.62 | 4,118 | 3,774 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.51 | 9,655 | + 1,763 | +22.34 | 5,006 | 4,649 |

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town / Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in $Km^2$ | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 163. | KRISHNARAJPET | MANDYA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,131 | .. | .. | 1,035 | 1,096 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 2,337 | + 206 | + 9.67 | 1,165 | 1,172 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 3,226 | + 889 | + 38.04 | 1,593 | 1,633 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 2,750 | − 476 | − 14.76 | 1,349 | 1,401 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 3,127 | + 377 | + 13.71 | 1,561 | 1,566 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 15.80 | 6,972 | + 3,845 | +122.96 | 3,613 | 3,359 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 15.54 | 8,331 | + 1,359 | + 19.49 | 4,446 | 3,885 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 13.23 | 9,631 | + 1,300 | + 15.60 | 4,914 | 4,717 |
| 164. | GUBBI | TUMKUR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 5,593 | .. | .. | 2,822 | 2,771 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 3,464 | −2,129 | −38.07 | 1,767 | 1,697 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 5,263 | +1,799 | +51.93 | 2,703 | 2,560 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 5,663 | + 400 | + 7.60 | 2,884 | 2,779 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 6,129 | + 466 | + 8.23 | 3,171 | 2,958 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 5.46 | 7,145 | +1,016 | +16.58 | 3,640 | 3,505 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 5.44 | 8,543 | +1,398 | +19.57 | 4,352 | 4,191 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 5.67 | 9,537 | + 994 | +11.64 | 4,816 | 4,721 |
| 165. | *GANGOLLI | SOUTH KANARA | 1961 | NM | 4.07 | 7,343 | .. | ... | 3,497 | 3,846 |
| | | | 1971 | P | 4.07 | 9,377 | +2,034 | +27.70 | 4,525 | 4,852 |
| 166. | SHIRAHATTI | DHARWAR | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 4,393 | .. | .. | 2,219 | 2,174 |
| | | | 1911 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,008 | + 615 | +14.00 | 2,521 | 2,487 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 4,317 | − 691 | −13.80 | 2,191 | 2,126 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,658 | +1,341 | +31.06 | 2,844 | 2,814 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,415 | + 757 | +13.38 | 3,281 | 3,134 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 26.42 | 6,569 | + 154 | + 2.40 | 3,371 | 3,198 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.59 | 7,692 | +1,123 | +17.10 | 3,988 | 3,704 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.59 | 9,278 | +1,586 | +20.62 | 4,832 | 4,446 |
| 167. | SHIRALKOPPA | SHIMOGA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,270 | ... | ... | 1,162 | 1,108 |
| | | | 1911 | | | Declassified | | | | |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 2,230 | .. | .. | 1,155 | 1,075 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 2,855 | + 625 | +28.03 | 1,498 | 1,357 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 3,321 | + 466 | +16.32 | 1,740 | 1,581 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 1.55 | 5,202 | +1,881 | +56.64 | 2,741 | 2,461 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 1.55 | 7,755 | +2,553 | +49.08 | 4,107 | 3,648 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 3.03 | 9,262 | +1,507 | +19.43 | 4,741 | 4,521 |
| 168. | KUSHTAGI | RAICHUR | 1931 | M | N.A. | 4,460 | .. | .. | 2,287 | 2,173 |
| | | | 1941 | | | Declassified | | | | |
| | | | 1951 | TC | 41.77 | 6,082 | .. | .. | 3,165 | 2,917 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 42.48 | 7,204 | +1,122 | +18.45 | 3,680 | 3,524 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 3.37 | 9,048 | +1,844 | +25.60 | 4,617 | 4,431 |
| 169. | PAVAGADA | TUMKUR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,840 | .. | .. | 1,427 | 1,413 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 2,594 | − 246 | − 8.66 | 1,297 | 1,297 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 2,529 | − 65 | − 2.51 | 1,276 | 1,253 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 2,750 | + 221 | + 8.74 | 1,419 | 1,331 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 3,534 | + 784 | +28.51 | 1,757 | 1,777 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 0.75 | 4,480 | + 946 | +26.77 | 2,370 | 2,110 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 0.78 | 5,913 | +1,433 | +31.99 | 3,144 | 2,769 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 7.38 | 9,004 | +3,091 | +52.27 | 4,668 | 4,336 |

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town / Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km² | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 170. | NELAMANGALA | BANGALORE | 1901 | M | N.A. | 4,025 | .. | .. | 2,052 | 1,973 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 1,666 | −2,359 | − 58.61 | 862 | 804 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 3,354 | +1,688 | +101.32 | 1,736 | 1,618 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 3,820 | + 466 | + 13.89 | 1,977 | 1,843 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 4,119 | + 299 | + 7.83 | 2,114 | 2,005 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 2.20 | 5,897 | +1,778 | + 43.17 | 3,056 | 2,841 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.07 | 6,421 | + 524 | + 8.89 | 3,350 | 3,071 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.20 | 8,781 | +2,360 | + 36.75 | 4,576 | 4,205 |
| 171. | HOSDURGA | CHITRADURGA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,263 | .. | .. | 1,113 | 1,150 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 2,176 | − 87 | − 3.84 | 1,108 | 1,068 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 2,594 | + 418 | +19.21 | 1,374 | 1,220 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 3,512 | + 918 | +35.39 | 1,804 | 1,708 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 3,922 | + 410 | +11.67 | 2,033 | 1,889 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 4.61 | 4,937 | +1,015 | +25.88 | 2,590 | 2,347 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 4.92 | 6,712 | +1,775 | +35.95 | 3,572 | 3,140 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 4.92 | 8,753 | +2,041 | +30.41 | 4,676 | 4,077 |
| 172. | SRINIVASPUR | KOLAR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 3,158 | .. | .. | 1,565 | 1,593 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 3,430 | + 272 | + 8.61 | 1,676 | 1,754 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 3,119 | − 311 | − 9.07 | 1,574 | 1,545 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 3,812 | + 693 | +22.22 | 1,927 | 1,885 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 4,412 | + 600 | +15.74 | 2,223 | 2,189 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 2.25 | 5,978 | +1,566 | +35.49 | 2,973 | 3,005 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 0.26 | 6,812 | + 834 | +13.95 | 3,456 | 3,356 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 0.26 | 8,737 | +1,925 | +28.26 | 4,412 | 4,325 |
| 173. | ARKALGUD | HASSAN | 1901 | M | N.A. | 4,903 | .. | .. | 2,417 | 2,486 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 5,060 | + 157 | + 3.20 | 2,538 | 2,522 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 4,458 | − 602 | −11.90 | 2,321 | 2,137 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 4,908 | + 450 | +10.09 | 2,481 | 2,427 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 5,091 | + 183 | + 3.73 | 2,539 | 2,552 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 5.70 | 6,275 | +1,184 | +23.26 | 3,116 | 3,159 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 5.70 | 7,057 | + 782 | +12.46 | 3,611 | 3,446 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.85 | 8,728 | +1,671 | +23.68 | 4,515 | 4,213 |
| 174. | NAGAMANGALA | MANDYA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 3,516 | .. | .. | 1,802 | 1,714 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 3,633 | + 117 | + 3.33 | 1,829 | 1,804 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 3,474 | − 159 | − 4.38 | 1,735 | 1,739 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 3,780 | + 306 | + 8.81 | 1,892 | 1,888 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 4,258 | + 478 | +12.65 | 2,212 | 2,049 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 10.83 | 5,492 | +1,234 | +28.98 | 2,843 | 2,649 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 3.89 | 6,524 | +1,032 | +18.79 | 3,550 | 2,974 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.07 | 8,583 | +2,059 | +31.56 | 4,571 | 4,012 |
| 175. | HONNALI | SHIMOGA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 3,894 | .. | .. | 1,953 | 1,941 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 1,049 | −2,845 | − 73.06 | 561 | 488 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 3,860 | +2,811 | +267.97 | 2,026 | 1,834 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 3,968 | + 108 | + 2.80 | 2,021 | 1,947 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 4,645 | + 677 | + 17.06 | 2,397 | 2,248 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 0.62 | 5,883 | +1,238 | + 26.65 | 3,011 | 2,872 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 0.52 | 6,566 | + 683 | + 11.61 | 3,469 | 3,097 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 0.52 | 8,413 | +1,847 | + 28.13 | 4,364 | 4,049 |

## A - IV — TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town / Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in $Km^2$ | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 176. | *SOMESWAR | SOUTH KANARA | 1961 | NM | 8.31 | 5,750 | .. | .. | 2,691 | 3,059 |
| | | | 1971 | P | 8.31 | 8,213 | +2,463 | +42.83 | 3,986 | 4,227 |
| 177. | HOLALKERE | CHITRADURGA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 3,418 | .. | .. | 1,687 | 1,731 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 3,746 | + 328 | + 9.60 | 1,927 | 1,819 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 3,184 | − 562 | −15.00 | 1,648 | 1,536 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 3,243 | + 59 | + 1.85 | 1,652 | 1,591 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 4,146 | + 903 | +27.84 | 2,134 | 2,012 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 0.52 | 4,891 | + 745 | +17.97 | 2,573 | 2,318 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 0.52 | 5,976 | +1,085 | +22.18 | 3,162 | 2,814 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 0.52 | 7,776 | +1,800 | +30.12 | 4,034 | 3,742 |
| 178. | JAGALUR | CHITRADURGA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 3,307 | .. | .. | 1,723 | 1,584 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 3,632 | + 325 | + 9.83 | 1,896 | 1,736 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 2,668 | − 964 | −26.54 | 1,370 | 1,298 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 3,707 | +1,039 | +38.94 | 1,879 | 1,828 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 2,888 | − 819 | −22.09 | 1,525 | 1,363 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 4.69 | 4,626 | +1,738 | +60.18 | 2,493 | 2,133 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 4.66 | 5,772 | +1,146 | +24.77 | 2,989 | 2,783 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 4.66 | 7,573 | +1,801 | +31.20 | 3,923 | 3,650 |
| 179. | PERIYAPATNA | MYSORE | 1901 | M | N.A. | 3,872 | .. | .. | 1,911 | 1,961 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 3,404 | − 468 | −12.09 | 1,690 | 1,714 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 3,108 | − 296 | − 8.70 | 1,534 | 1,574 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 3,216 | + 108 | + 3.47 | 1,635 | 1,581 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 3,957 | + 741 | +23.04 | 1,944 | 2,013 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 2.77 | 4,778 | + 821 | +20.75 | 2,410 | 2,368 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.59 | 6,075 | +1,297 | +27.15 | 3,178 | 2,897 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 5.44 | 7,411 | +1,336 | +21.99 | 3,844 | 3,567 |
| 180. | CHINCHOLI | GULBARGA | 1951 | TC | N.A. | 5,352 | .. | .. | 2,708 | 2,644 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 0.26 | 6,047 | + 695 | +12.99 | 3,071 | 2,976 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 1.29 | 7,380 | +1,333 | +22.04 | 3,789 | 3,591 |
| 181. | *TONSE WEST | SOUTH KANARA | 1961 | NM | 6.53 | 5,925 | .. | .. | 2,626 | 3,299 |
| | | | 1971 | P | 6.53 | 7,331 | +1,406 | +23.73 | 3,349 | 3,982 |
| 182. | THIRUMAKUDLU-NARASIPUR | MYSORE | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,406 | .. | .. | 1,204 | 1,202 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 4,033 | +1,627 | +67.62 | 2,006 | 2,027 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 4,768 | + 735 | +18.22 | 2,405 | 2,363 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 2,806 | −1,962 | −41.15 | 1,466 | 1,340 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 3,587 | + 781 | +27.83 | 1,835 | 1,752 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 4.53 | 5,374 | +1,787 | +49.82 | 2,846 | 2,528 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 4.66 | 5,868 | + 494 | + 9.19 | 3,140 | 2,728 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 4.66 | 6,820 | + 952 | +16.22 | 3,537 | 3,283 |
| 183. | AJJAMPURA | CHIKMAGALUR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,164 | .. | .. | 1,076 | 1,088 |
| | | | 1911 | | | | Declassified | | | |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 2,352 | .. | .. | 1,223 | 1,129 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 3,255 | + 903 | +38.39 | 1,700 | 1,555 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 3,716 | + 461 | +14.16 | 1,860 | 1,856 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 0.39 | 4,817 | +1,101 | +29.63 | 2,424 | 2,393 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 0.52 | 5,675 | + 858 | +17.81 | 2,929 | 2,746 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 0.29 | 6,716 | +1,041 | +18.34 | 3,423 | 3,293 |

## A - IV— TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km² | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 184. | TURUVEKERE | TUMKUR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,333 | .. | .. | 1,137 | 1,196 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 2,685 | + 352 | +15.09 | 1,302 | 1,383 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 1,936 | − 749 | −27.90 | 993 | 943 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 2,136 | + 200 | +10.33 | 1,078 | 1,058 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 2,678 | + 542 | +25.37 | 1,341 | 1,337 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 0.65 | 3,732 | +1,054 | +39.36 | 1,945 | 1,787 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 3.37 | 4,983 | +1,251 | +33.52 | 2,642 | 2,341 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 3.24 | 6,536 | +1,553 | +31.17 | 3,356 | 3,180 |
| 185. | NYAMATI | SHIMOGA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 3,461 | .. | .. | 1,751 | 1,710 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 3,062 | − 399 | −11.53 | 1,523 | 1,539 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 3,209 | + 147 | + 4.80 | 1,647 | 1,562 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 3,362 | + 153 | + 4.77 | 1,704 | 1,658 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 4,455 | +1,093 | +32.51 | 2,335 | 2,120 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 2.28 | 5,457 | +1,002 | +22.49 | 2,861 | 2,596 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.33 | 5,743 | + 286 | + 5.24 | 2,997 | 2,746 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.59 | 6,531 | + 788 | +13.72 | 3,353 | 3,178 |
| 186. | TYAMAGONDLU | BANGALORE | 1901 | M | N.A. | 4,099 | .. | .. | 2,074 | 2,025 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 3,022 | −1,077 | −26.27 | 1,539 | 1,483 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 3,391 | + 369 | +12.21 | 1,765 | 1,626 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 3,823 | + 432 | +12.74 | 1,945 | 1,878 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N A. | 4,154 | + 331 | + 8.66 | 2,154 | 2,000 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 1.45 | 5,383 | +1,229 | +29.59 | 2,796 | 2,587 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 1.30 | 5,400 | + 17 | + 0.32 | 2,796 | 2,604 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 1.44 | 6,494 | +1,094 | +20.26 | 3,325 | 3,169 |
| 187. | MOLAKALMURU | CHITRADURGA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,915 | .. | .. | 1,475 | 1,440 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 3,054 | + 139 | + 4.77 | 1,563 | 1,491 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 3,359 | + 305 | + 9.99 | 1,716 | 1,643 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 3,331 | − 28 | − 0.83 | 1,751 | 1,580 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 3,746 | + 415 | +12.46 | 1,937 | 1,809 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 0.41 | 4,135 | + 389 | +10.38 | 2,128 | 2,007 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 0.52 | 4,853 | + 718 | +17.36 | 2,530 | 2,323 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 0.65 | 6,347 | +1,494 | +30.79 | 3,216 | 3,131 |
| 188. | SOMVARPET | COORG | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 1,745 | .. | .. | 929 | 816 |
| | | | 1911 | Declassified | | | | | | |
| | | | 1921 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1931 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1941 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1951 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1961 | Notified Area | 1.29 | 5,137 | .. | .. | 2,789 | 2,348 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 1.33 | 6,281 | +1,144 | +22.27 | 3,339 | 2,942 |
| 189. | *Yallapur* | NORTH KANARA | 1971 | TP | 13.37 | 6,275 | .. | .. | 3,302 | 2,973 |
| 190. | *Shahabad A.C.C. Notified Area* | GULBARGA | 1971 | NAC | 7.85 | 6,249 | .. | .. | 3,332 | 2,917 |
| 191. | Y. N. HOSKOTE | TUMKUR | 1951 | M | 0.26 | 4,014 | .. | .. | 2,079 | 1,935 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.07 | 4,790 | + 776 | +19.33 | 2,497 | 2,293 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.07 | 6,177 | +1,387 | +28.96 | 3,203 | 2,974 |

## A - IV— TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in $Km^2$ | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 192. | MUNIRABAD PROJECT AREA | RAICHUR | 1951 | N.A. | N.A. | 18,555 | .. | .. | 10,365 | 8,190 |
| | | | 1961 | N.A. | 4.40 | 6,322 | −12,233 | −65.93 | 3,568 | 2,754 |
| | | | 1971 | SA | 4.40 | 5,942 | − 380 | − 6.01 | 3,167 | 2,775 |
| 193. | NARASIMHARAJAPURA | CHIKMAGALUR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,266 | .. | .. | 1,121 | 1,145 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 1,855 | − 411 | −18.14 | 965 | 890 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 1,997 | + 142 | + 7.65 | 1,071 | 926 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 2,232 | + 235 | +11.77 | 1,212 | 1,020 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 2,589 | + 357 | +15.99 | 1,419 | 1,170 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 7.77 | 3,067 | + 478 | +18.46 | 1,599 | 1,468 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 7.77 | 5,130 | +2,063 | +67.26 | 2,729 | 2,401 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 9.07 | 5,911 | + 781 | +15.22 | 3,084 | 2,827 |
| 194. | *Pranthya* | SOUTH KANARA | 1971 | P | 6.67 | 5,838 | .. | .. | 2,858 | 2,980 |
| 195. | KORATAGERE | TUMKUR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,811 | .. | .. | 1,396 | 1,415 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 2,965 | + 154 | + 5.48 | 1,500 | 1,465 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 3,028 | + 63 | + 2.12 | 1,580 | 1,448 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 2,969 | − 59 | − 1.95 | 1,484 | 1,485 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 2,979 | + 10 | + 0.34 | 1,524 | 1,455 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 9.84 | 3,695 | + 716 | +24.03 | 1,949 | 1,746 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.33 | 4,301 | + 606 | +16.40 | 2,254 | 2,047 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 0.25 | 5,794 | +1,493 | +34.71 | 3,049 | 2,745 |
| 196. | SARGUR | MYSORE | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,284 | .. | .. | 1,152 | 1,132 |
| | | | 1911 | | | | Declassified | | | |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 2,265 | .. | .. | 1,168 | 1,097 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 2,069 | − 196 | − 8.65 | 1,027 | 1,042 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 3,033 | + 964 | +46.59 | 1,531 | 1,502 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 3.89 | 3,634 | + 601 | +19.82 | 1,806 | 1,828 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 5.18 | 4,599 | + 965 | +26.55 | 2,370 | 2,229 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 5.18 | 5,587 | + 988 | +21.48 | 2,894 | 2,693 |
| 197. | BELAKAVADI | MANDYA | 1931 | M | N.A. | 4,001 | .. | .. | 1,985 | 2,016 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 4,250 | + 249 | + 6.22 | 2,140 | 2,110 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 2.59 | 4,602 | + 352 | + 8.28 | 2,280 | 2,322 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.59 | 4,875 | + 273 | + 5.93 | 2,357 | 2,518 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 0.38 | 5,537 | + 662 | +13.58 | 2,766 | 2,771 |
| 198. | KONANUR | HASSAN | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,328 | .. | .. | 1,171 | 1,157 |
| | | | 1911 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1921 | | | | Declassified | | | |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 2,637 | .. | .. | 1,458 | 1,179 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 2,981 | + 344 | +13.05 | 1,498 | 1,483 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 5.18 | 3,734 | + 753 | +25.26 | 1,943 | 1,791 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 5.18 | 4,994 | +1,260 | +33.74 | 2,599 | 2,395 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 5.18 | 5,533 | + 539 | +10.79 | 2,851 | 2,682 |

## A - IV— TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in $Km^2$ | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 199. | SORAB | SHIMOGA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 1,622 | .. | .. | 829 | 793 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 1,792 | + 170 | +10.48 | 884 | 908 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 1,482 | − 310 | −17.30 | 755 | 727 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 1,661 | + 179 | +12.08 | 825 | 836 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 2,425 | + 764 | +46.00 | 1,267 | 1,158 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 0.47 | 3,243 | + 818 | +33.73 | 1,799 | 1,444 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 0.52 | 4,327 | +1,084 | +33.43 | 2,325 | 2,002 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 0.64 | 5,439 | +1,112 | +25.70 | 2,872 | 2,567 |
| 200. | BAGEPALLI | KOLAR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 1,789 | .. | .. | 911 | 878 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 1,962 | + 173 | + 9.67 | 998 | 964 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 1,716 | − 246 | −12.54 | 863 | 853 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 2,228 | + 512 | +29.84 | 1,185 | 1,043 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 2,162 | − 66 | − 2.96 | 1,125 | 1,037 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 8.68 | 2,914 | + 752 | +34.78 | 1,490 | 1,424 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 0.26 | 3,519 | + 605 | +20.76 | 1,823 | 1,696 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 0.26 | 5,400 | +1,881 | +53.45 | 2,809 | 2,591 |
| 201. | TURUVANUR | CHITRADURGA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 5,035 | .. | .. | 2,525 | 2,510 |
| | | | 1911 | Declassified | | | | | | |
| | | | 1921 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1931 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1941 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1951 | M | 2.59 | 3,749 | .. | .. | 1,931 | 1,818 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.59 | 4,706 | +957 | +25.53 | 2,452 | 2,254 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 0.59 | 5,316 | +610 | +12.96 | 2,711 | 2,605 |
| 202. | YELANDUR | MYSORE | 1901 | M | N.A. | 3,803 | .. | .. | 1,850 | 1,953 |
| | | | 1911 | Declassified | | | | | | |
| | | | 1921 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 3,453 | .. | .. | 1,688 | 1,765 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 3,637 | + 184 | + 5.33 | 1,836 | 1,801 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 2.59 | 4,056 | + 419 | +11.52 | 1,989 | 2,067 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.59 | 4,578 | + 522 | +12.87 | 2,303 | 2,275 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.59 | 5,132 | + 554 | +12.10 | 2,656 | 2,476 |
| 203. | GUDIBANDA | KOLAR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,384 | .. | .. | 1,190 | 1,194 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 2,392 | + 8 | + 0.34 | 1,230 | 1,162 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 2,450 | + 58 | + 2.42 | 1,207 | 1,243 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 2,803 | + 353 | +14.41 | 1,460 | 1,343 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 2,914 | + 111 | + 3.96 | 1,499 | 1,415 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 0.26 | 3,645 | + 731 | +25.09 | 1,865 | 1,780 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 0.26 | 4,478 | + 833 | +22.85 | 2,297 | 2,181 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 0.26 | 5,085 | + 607 | +13.56 | 2,578 | 2,507 |
| 204. | KUSHALNAGAR | COORG | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 1,600 | .. | .. | 804 | 796 |
| | | | 1911 | Declassified | | | | | | |
| | | | 1921 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1931 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1941 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1951 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1961 | Notified Area | 1.55 | 2,902 | .. | .. | 1,579 | 1,323 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 1.55 | 5,000 | +2,098 | +72.29 | 2,663 | 2,337 |

## A - IV— TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km² | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | CLASS VI (LESS THAN 5,000) — NO. OF TOWNS 26. | | | | | | |
| | | | **1901** | | **N.A.** | **299,086** | .. | .. | **151,056** | **148,030** |
| | | | **1911** | | **N.A.** | **282,804** | **−16,282** | **− 5.44** | **143,656** | **139,148** |
| | | | **1921** | | **N.A.** | **302,084** | **+19,280** | **+ 6.82** | **154,856** | **147,228** |
| | | | **1931** | | **N.A.** | **309,826** | **+ 7,742** | **+ 2.56** | **158,757** | **151,069** |
| | | | **1941** | | **N.A.** | **228,640** | **−81,186** | **−26.20** | **117,858** | **110,782** |
| | | | **1951** | | **N.A.** | **170,759** | **−57,881** | **−25.32** | **88,614** | **82,145** |
| | | | **1961** | | **89.28** | **125,338** | **−45,421** | **−26.60** | **65,722** | **59,616** |
| | | | **1971** | | **81.95** | **87,761** | **−37,577** | **−29.98** | **45,951** | **41,810** |
| 205. | MUDIGERE | CHIKMAGALUR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 1,675 | .. | .. | 938 | 737 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 1,390 | − 285 | −17.01 | 781 | 609 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 1,278 | − 112 | − 8.06 | 702 | 576 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 1,607 | + 329 | +25.74 | 911 | 696 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 1,961 | + 354 | +22.03 | 1,154 | 807 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 6.99 | 2,626 | + 665 | +33.91 | 1,527 | 1,099 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 6.99 | 3,723 | +1,097 | +41.77 | 2,095 | 1,628 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 6.99 | 4,980 | +1,257 | +33.76 | 2,730 | 2,250 |
| 206. | MANCHENAHALLI | KOLAR | 1951 | M | 6.48 | 3,547 | .. | .. | 1,844 | 1,703 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.07 | 4,347 | +800 | +22.55 | 2,259 | 2,088 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 3.82 | 4,863 | +516 | +11.87 | 2,478 | 2,385 |
| 207. | KUMSI | SHIMOGA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,001 | .. | .. | 985 | 1,016 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 1,895 | −106 | − 5.30 | 932 | 963 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 2,128 | +233 | +12.30 | 1,039 | 1,089 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 2,160 | + 32 | + 1.50 | 1,128 | 1,032 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 2,608 | +448 | +20.74 | 1,341 | 1,267 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 4.40 | 3,169 | +561 | +21.51 | 1,621 | 1,548 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 4.40 | 4,057 | +888 | +28.02 | 2,069 | 1,988 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.85 | 4,680 | +623 | +15.36 | 2,376 | 2,304 |
| 208. | SARJAPURA | BANGALORE | 1901 | M | N.A. | 3,056 | .. | .. | 1,525 | 1,531 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 2,681 | −375 | −12.27 | 1,332 | 1,349 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 2,639 | − 42 | − 1.57 | 1,370 | 1,269 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 2,973 | +334 | +12.66 | 1,541 | 1,432 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 3,240 | +267 | + 8.98 | 1,676 | 1,564 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 2.07 | 3,556 | +316 | + 9.75 | 1,790 | 1,766 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.07 | 4,037 | +481 | +13.53 | 2,097 | 1,940 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.07 | 4,675 | +638 | +15.80 | 2,409 | 2,266 |
| 209. | *Londa* | BELGAUM | 1971 | P | 5.09 | 4,506 | .. | .. | 2,339 | 2,167 |
| 210. | BANAVAR | HASSAN | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,422 | .. | .. | 1,218 | 1,204 |
| | | | 1911 } 1921 } | | | | Declassified | | | |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 3,127 | .. | .. | 1,627 | 1,500 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 2,462 | −665 | −21.27 | 1,297 | 1,165 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 5.18 | 3,131 | +669 | +27.17 | 1,622 | 1,509 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 5.18 | 3,594 | +463 | +14.79 | 1,820 | 1,774 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 1.29 | 4,404 | +810 | +22.54 | 2,239 | 2,165 |

## A - IV— TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in $Km^2$ | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 211. | HEGGADADEVANAKOTE | MYSORE | 1901 | M | N.A. | 1,298 | .. | .. | 647 | 651 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 1,346 | + 48 | + 3.70 | 661 | 685 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 1,242 | − 104 | − 7.73 | 632 | 610 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 1,250 | + 8 | + 0.64 | 657 | 593 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 1,474 | + 224 | +17.92 | 776 | 698 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 1.94 | 1,861 | + 387 | +26.26 | 913 | 948 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.07 | 2,858 | + 997 | +53.57 | 1,485 | 1,373 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 1.94 | 4,392 | +1,534 | +53.67 | 2,349 | 2,043 |
| 212. | BELLUR | MANDYA | 1951 | M | 2.59 | 3,129 | .. | .. | 1,596 | 1,533 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 2.07 | 3,602 | +473 | +15.12 | 1,849 | 1,753 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.07 | 4,323 | +721 | +20.02 | 2,213 | 2,110 |
| 213. | KOPPA | CHIKMAGALUR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 1,018 | .. | .. | 605 | 413 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 1,198 | + 180 | +17.68 | 738 | 460 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 858 | − 340 | −28.38 | 519 | 339 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 871 | + 13 | + 1.52 | 536 | 335 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 1,478 | + 607 | +69.69 | 903 | 575 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 1.45 | 2,001 | + 523 | +35.39 | 1,197 | 804 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 1.55 | 3,406 | +1,405 | +70.21 | 1,948 | 1,458 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 1.55 | 4,238 | + 832 | +24.43 | 2,279 | 1,959 |
| 214. | *Uluguli* | COORG | 1971 | P | 14.25 | 4,232 | .. | .. | 2,149 | 2,083 |
| 215. | MAYAKONDA | CHITRADURGA | 1921 | M | N.A. | 2,081 | .. | .. | 1,038 | 1,043 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 2,391 | +310 | +14.90 | 1,268 | 1,123 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 2,702 | +311 | +13.01 | 1,372 | 1,330 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 0.16 | 2,835 | +133 | + 4.92 | 1,431 | 1,404 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 0.21 | 3,211 | +376 | +13.26 | 1,651 | 1,560 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 0.21 | 3,897 | +686 | +21.36 | 1,979 | 1,918 |
| 216. | HOSANAGAR | SHIMOGA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 918 | .. | .. | 500 | 418 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 1,000 | + 82 | + 8.93 | 553 | 447 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 1,011 | + 11 | + 1.10 | 554 | 457 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 1,077 | + 66 | + 6.53 | 590 | 487 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 1,372 | + 295 | +27.39 | 726 | 646 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 7.25 | 1,784 | + 412 | +30.03 | 996 | 788 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 7.25 | 3,122 | +1,338 | +75.00 | 1,676 | 1,446 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 7.25 | 3,841 | + 719 | +23.03 | 2,014 | 1,827 |
| 217. | NAYAKANHATTI | CHITRADURGA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,858 | .. | .. | 1,413 | 1,445 |
| | | | 1911 | | | | Declassified | | | |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 2,704 | .. | .. | 1,401 | 1,303 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 2,902 | + 198 | + 7.32 | 1,505 | 1,397 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 1,772 | −1,130 | −38.94 | 925 | 847 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 0.03 | 2,140 | + 368 | +20.77 | 1,089 | 1,051 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 0.03 | 2,777 | + 637 | +29.77 | 1,426 | 1,351 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.59 | 3,757 | + 980 | +35.29 | 1,954 | 1,803 |

## A - IV— TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *contd.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town / Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in $Km^2$ | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 218. | SRINGERI | CHIKMAGALUR | 1901 | M | N.A. | 2,430 | .. | .. | 1,283 | 1,147 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 2,971 | + 541 | +22.26 | 1,639 | 1,332 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 1,889 | −1,082 | −36.42 | 968 | 921 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 2,579 | + 690 | +36.53 | 1,372 | 1,207 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 2,493 | − 86 | − 3.33 | 1,312 | 1,181 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 3.89 | 2,794 | + 301 | +12.07 | 1,529 | 1,265 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 3.89 | 3,343 | + 549 | +19.65 | 1,839 | 1,504 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 3.89 | 3,739 | + 396 | +11.85 | 2,028 | 1,711 |
| 219. | ALUR | HASSAN | 1901 | M | N.A. | 1,299 | .. | .. | 665 | 634 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 988 | −311 | −23.94 | 522 | 466 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 1,984 | +996 | +100.81 | 1,009 | 975 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 1,996 | + 12 | + 0.60 | 1,041 | 955 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 2,133 | +137 | + 6.86 | 1,126 | 1,007 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 8.55 | 2,504 | +371 | + 17.39 | 1,275 | 1,229 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 8.55 | 3,122 | +618 | + 24.68 | 1,613 | 1,509 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 1.55 | 3,720 | +598 | + 19.15 | 1,901 | 1,819 |
| 220. | SRAVANABELAGOLA | HASSAN | 1901 | M | N.A. | 1,926 | .. | .. | 909 | 1,017 |
| | | | 1911 | | | | | Declassified | | |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 1,923 | .. | .. | 952 | 971 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 2,371 | +448 | +23.30 | 1,197 | 1,174 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 2,709 | +338 | +14.26 | 1,396 | 1,313 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 2.25 | 2,910 | +201 | + 7.42 | 1,442 | 1,468 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 0.26 | 3,231 | +321 | +11.03 | 1,617 | 1,614 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 0.26 | 3,627 | +396 | +12.26 | 1,800 | 1,827 |
| 221. | *PONNAMPET | COORG | 1961 | Notified Area | 2.33 | 2 621 | .. | .. | 1,456 | 1,165 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.33 | 3,265 | +644 | +24.57 | 1,738 | 1,527 |
| 222. | *GONIKOPPAL | COORG | 1961 | Notified Area | 0.26 | 2,749 | .. | .. | 1,717 | 1,032 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 0.25 ✓ | 2,757 | +8 | + 0.29 | 1,667 | 1,090 |
| 223. | MELKOTE | MANDYA | 1901 | M | N.A. | 3,129 | .. | .. | 1,529 | 1,600 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 2,535 | − 594 | − 18.98 | 1,266 | 1,269 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 6,307 | +3,772 | +148.80 | 3,145 | 3,162 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 2,733 | −3,574 | − 56.67 | 1,338 | 1,395 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 2,787 | + 54 | + 1.98 | 1,377 | 1,410 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 3.89 | 2,846 | + 59 | + 2.12 | 1.411 | 1,435 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 6.47 | 2,781 | − 65 | − 2.28 | 1,389 | 1,392 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 6.47 | 2,730 | − 51 | − 1.83 | 1,360 | 1,370 |
| 224. | *HEBBALE | COORG | 1961 | Notified Area | 2.07 | 2,325 | .. | .. | 1,151 | 1,174 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 2.07 | 2,456 | +131 | + 5.63 | 1,225 | 1,231 |

## A - IV— TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 - *concld.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | State/District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km² | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 225. | KODLIPET | COORG | 1901 | N.A. | N.A. | 889 | .. | .. | 430 | 459 |
| | | | 1911 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1921 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1931 | | | | Declassified | | | |
| | | | 1941 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1951 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1961 | Notified Area | 0.52 | 1,667 | .. | .. | 881 | 786 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 0.62 | 2,059 | +392 | +23.52 | 1,084 | 975 |
| 226. | *SANIVARASANTHE | COORG | 1961 | Notified Area | 0.57 | 1,391 | .. | .. | 711 | 680 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 0.59 | 2,003 | +612 | +44.00 | 1,034 | 969 |
| 227. | *Ammasandra Notified Area* | TUMKUR | 1971 | NAC | 1.24 | 1,577 | .. | .. | 892 | 685 |
| 228. | *SUNTIKOPPA | COORG | 1961 | Notified Area | 0.16 | 1,306 | .. | .. | 791 | 515 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 0.16 | 1,499 | +193 | +14.78 | 843 | 656 |
| 229. | *Hampi Notified Area* | BELLARY | 1971 | NAC | 3.43 | 777 | .. | .. | 418 | 359 |
| 230. | *Wadi A.C.C Notified Area* | GULBARGA | 1971 | NAC | 7.11 | 764 | .. | .. | 453 | 311 |

**Note:** 1. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census which continue as towns in 1971 Census also, are shown with an asterisk (*) on their left.

2. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census are printed in italics.

3. Wherever the status and area figures for a town are not available 'N.A.' (for Not Available) is used to indicate the same under Columns 5 and 6 respectively.

4. The following abbreviations have been used for the status of town in Table A-IV and its appendices.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| C : | Municipal Corporation | CB : | Cantonment Board (In 1961 Census "Cantt" was used for the same status) |
| EJ : | Exempted Jagir | | |
| J : | Jagir | M : | Municipal Town |
| M & C : | Municipality and Cantonment | NAC : | Notified Area Committee (In 1961 'NA' was used for the same status) |
| NJ : | Non-exempted Jagir | | |
| NM : | Non-municipal Town | P : | Panchayat ('NM' was used for the same status in 1961 Census) |
| PB : | Panchayat Board | | |
| SA : | Special Area | SB : | Sanitary Board |
| SK : | Sarf-i-khas | TB : | Town Board |
| TC : | Town Committee | TP : | Town Panchayat. |

5. The total area of all Towns (under all Classes) comes to 3,134.20 Km² in Table A-IV whereas the Total Urban Area given in Table A-1 (State) is 3,135.1 Km². The difference of 0.90 Km² is due to the fact that the area shown in Table A-I has been derived by adding up the urban area of each town within a Taluk and rounding the same upto one place of decimal.

## A - IV— TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

### APPENDIX - I

**New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971**

( Districts which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded )

| District | New Town added in 1971 | | Population | | Town in 1961 which has lost separate identity or declassified as Rural in 1971 | | Population | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name of Town | Area in $Km^2$ (1971) | 1971 | 1961 | Name of Town | Area in $Km^2$ (1961) | 1971 | 1961 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| BANGALORE | *B. E. L. Township* (SA) | 2.85 | 6,825 | N.A. | ‡Jodi Kempapur | 6.99 | .. | 7,268 |
| | *H. A. L. Township* (SA) | 1.22 | 15,164 | N.A. | ‡Kethamaranahalli | 6.22 | .. | 28,010 |
| | *H. M. T. Township* (SA) | 2.59 | 11,154 | N.A. | ‡Yeswantapura | 3.37 | .. | 12,031 |
| | *I. T. I. Notified Area (Duravani Nagar)* (NAC) | 1.68 | 9,875 | N.A. | | | | |
| BELGAUM | Gokak Falls (NAC) | 3.92 | 9,661 | N.A. | | | | |
| | *Londa* (P) | 5.09 | 4,506 | 4,033 | | | | |
| | *Mudalgi* (TP) | 27.69 | 10,557 | 6,342 | | | | |
| | Raibag (TP) | 72.00 | 12,241 | 8,981 | | | | |
| BELLARY | *Hampi Notified Area* (NAC) | 3.43 | 777 | 570 | | | | |
| | Hadagalli (TP) | 19.81 | 10,455 | 9,031 | | | | |
| | Siruguppa (TP) | 30.06 | 14,897 | 9,710 | | | | |
| | Tekkalkota (TP) | 43.16 | 10,929 | 9,284 | | | | |
| BIJAPUR | *Badami* (TP) | 36.47 | 11,651 | 9,168 | Sulibhavi | 31.34 | 13,736 | 12,319 |
| | Kerur (TP) | 29.57 | 10,820 | 8,835 | | | | |
| | Muddebihal (TP) | 6.83 | 10,422 | 8,171 | | | | |
| | *Sindgi* (TP) | 73.64 | 10,178 | 7,819 | | | | |
| COORG | *Uluguli* (P) | 14.25 | 4,232 | 4,642 | | | | |
| DHARWAR | Alnavar (TP) | 8.47 | 10,373 | 7,879 | *Dharwar | 16.83 | .. | 77,163 |
| | Shiggaon (TP) | 31.39 | 11,914 | 9,424 | | | | |
| GULBARGA | *Shahabad A. C. C Notified Area* (NAC) | 7.85 | 6,249 | N.A. | | | | |
| | *Wadi A. C. C. Notified Area* (NAC) | 7.11 | 764 | N.A. | | | | |
| HASSAN | | | | | **Lakshmipur | 0.26 | .. | 1,060 |
| KOLAR | *Robertsonpet* (M) | 12.95 | 42,749 | N.A. | | | | |
| MANDYA | | | | | ***Mandya Sugar Town | 1.30 | .. | 6,072 |

‡ Merged in Bangalore Corporation Area after 1961.

* Merged in Hubli-Dharwar Corporation Area after 1961.

** Merged in Arsikere Municipality after 1961.

***Merged in Mandya Municipality after 1961.

**APPENDIX - I** - *concld.*

| District | New Town added in 1971 | | Population | | Town in 1961 which has lost separate identity or declassified as Rural in 1971 | | Population | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name of Town | Area in Km² (1971) | 1971 | 1961 | Name of Town | Area in Km² (1961) | 1971 | 1961 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| MYSORE | | | | | Agara-Mamballi | 3.88 | 7,422 | 5,625 |
| | | | | | Mirle | 1.30 | 5,184 | 4,163 |
| | | | | | Mugur | 0.03 | 5,803 | 5,090 |
| | | | | | Saligrama | 0.26 | 8,675 | 7,220 |
| | | | | | Talkad | 5.18 | 6,999 | 5,836 |
| NORTH KANARA | *Yellapur* (TP) | 13.37 | 6,275 | 4,433 | Gokarn | 20.72 | 9,547 | 9,175 |
| | | | | | Kumbarkop | 3.37 | 173 | 6,465 |
| SHIMOGA | | | | | Kargal Project Area | 118.10 | 39 | 49,878 |
| SOUTH KANARA | *Derebail* (P) | 4.59 | 8,224 | 4,266 | | | | |
| | *Pranthya* (P) | 6.67 | 5,838 | 4,563 | | | | |
| | *Shirva* (P) | 32.20 | 10,683 | 9,338 | | | | |
| | *Shivalli* (P) | 19.17 | 11,289 | 7,552 | | | | |
| | *Udyavar* (P) | 9.63 | 10,273 | 8,498 | | | | |
| TUMKUR | *Ammasandra Notified Area* (NAC) | 1.24 | 1,577 | N.A. | | | | |

**Note:** (a) All Towns shown in *Italics* under Col. 2 of this Appendix are treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census.

(b) In this Appendix and the explanatory notes of this table it may be noticed that (*i*) area of certain towns of 1961 do not tally with the area of the village/s into which they have relapsed and (*ii*) area of certain places classified as towns in this Census do not tally with the area of the place before it was classified as a town. These differences are mainly due to the fact that the area figures of villages and towns have been derived from different sources. The areas of towns are supplied by the civic authorities concerned, whereas village areas are supplied by Director of Survey, Settlement and Land Records and also because for some villages entire revenue area is considered whereas for the corresponding towns only built up or Municipal area is considered.

(c) N.A.: Not Available.

## A–IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

EXPLANATORY NOTE 'A' TO APPENDIX–I

**Constituents of new towns added in 1971 Census**

| District | Name of Town | Constituent Villages | | | 1961 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Name | Location Code No. according to 1961 Census | with name of Taluk | Area in $Km^2$ | Population |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 |
| BANGALORE | *B. E. L. Township* | Part of Jalahalli Town of 1961 | N.A. | Bangalore North | N.A. | N.A. |
| | *H. A. L. Township* | Part of H. A. L. Sanitary Board of 1961 | N.A. | Bangalore South | N.A. | N.A. |
| | *H. M. T. Township* | Part of Jalahalli Town of 1961 | N.A. | Bangalore North | N.A. | N.A. |
| | *I. T. I. Notified Area (Duravaninagar)* | Part of Krishnarajapura in Trust Board Area | 72 | Bangalore South (Trust Board Area) | N.A. | N.A. |
| BELGAUM | Gokak Falls | Part of Konnur Village | N.A. | Gokak | N.A. | N.A. |
| | *Londa* | Londa | 158 | Khanapur | 5.10 | 4,003 |
| | *Mudalgi* | Mudalgi | 49 | Gokak | 27.82 | 6,342 |
| | Raibag | Raibag | 1 | Raibag | 72.11 | 8,981 |
| BELLARY | Hadagalli | Hadagalli | 1 | Hadagalli | 19.84 | 9,031 |
| | *Hampi Notified Area* | Hampi | 21 | Hospet | 0.38 | 570 |
| | Siruguppa | Siruguppa | 26 | Siruguppa | 30.07 | 9,710 |
| | Tekkalkota | Tekkalkota | 47 | Siruguppa | 35.97 | 9,284 |
| BIJAPUR | *Badami* | Badami | 1 | Badami | 36.47 | 9,168 |
| | Kerur | Kerur | 83 | Badami | 29.57 | 8,835 |
| | Muddebihal | Muddebihal | 1 | Muddebihal | 6.84 | 8,171 |
| | *Sindgi* | Sindgi | 1 | Sindgi | 73.65 | 7,819 |
| COORG | *Uluguli* | Uluguli | 117 | Somvarpet | 15.66 | 4,642 |
| DHARWAR | Alnavar | Alnavar | 34-A | Dharwar | 9.80 | 7,879 |
| | Shiggaon | Shiggaon | 1 | Shiggaon | 31.39 | 9,424 |
| GULBARGA | *Shahabad A.C.C. Notified Area* | N.A. | N.A. | Chitapur | N.A. | N.A. |
| | *Wadi A.C.C. Notified Area* | N.A. | N.A. | Chitapur | N.A. | N.A. |
| KOLAR | *Robertsonpet* | Part of Kolar Gold Fields (SB) of 1961 | N.A. | Bangarpet | N.A. | N.A. |
| NORTH KANARA | *Yellapur* | Yellapur | 1 | Yellapur | 13.38 | 4,443 |
| SOUTH KANARA | *Derebail* | Derebail | 4 | Mangalore | 4.59 | 4,266 |
| | *Pranthya* | Pranthya | 69 | Karkal | 6.67 | 4,563 |
| | *Shirva* | Shirva | 95 | Udipi | 32.20 | 9,338 |
| | *Shivalli* | Shivalli | 9 | Udipi | 22.41 | 7,552 |
| | *Udyavar* | Udyavar | 22 | Udipi | 9.63 | 8,498 |
| TUMKUR | *Ammasandra Notified Area* | Ammasandra | N.A. | Turuvekere | N.A. | N.A. |

**Note:** (*i*) All the towns shown in *italics* in this Explanatory Note are treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census.

(*ii*) The districts which have nothing to show for this Explanatory Note 'A' have been deleted.

(*iii*) N. A.: Not Available.

(*iv*) Area of certain places classified as towns in this Census do not agree with the area of the places before it was classified as a town. These differences are mainly due to the fact that the area figures of villages and towns have been derived from different sources. The area of towns are supplied by the civic authorities concerned, whereas village areas are supplied by Director of Survey, Settlement and Land Records and also because for some villages entire revenue area is considered whereas for the corresponding towns only built up or Municipal area is considered.

## A - IV— TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

EXPLANATORY NOTE "B" TO APPENDIX - I

**Town of 1961 which has been declassified in 1971 showing the name, area and population of the village/villages into which it has relapsed in the 1971 Census**

| District | Name of 1961 Census Town declassified in 1971 | Constituent Villages | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Name | Location Code No. according to 1971 Census with name of Taluk | | 1971 Area in $Km^2$ | 1971 Population |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 |
| BIJAPUR | Sulibhavi £ | Sulibhavi | 168 | Hungund | 16.13 | 5,881 |
| | | Amingad | 127 | Hungund | 15.94 | 7,855 |
| MYSORE | Agara-Mamballi | Agara $ | 17 | Yelandur | 13.59 | 7,422 |
| | Mirle | Mirle | 117 | Krishnarajanagar | 15.78 | 5,184 |
| | Mugur | Mugur | 116 | Thirumakudlu Narasipur | 21.45 | 5,803 |
| | Saligrama | Saligrama | 88 | Krishnarajanagar | 11.10 | 8,675 |
| | Talkad | Talkad | 115 | Thirumakudlu Narasipur | 14.84 | 6,999 |
| NORTH KANARA | Gokarn | Cokarn | 14 | Kumta | 17.01 | 9,547 |
| | Kumbarkop | Kumbarkop | 88 | Haliyal | 1.78 | 173 |
| SHIMOGA | Kargal Project Area | Kargal | 199 | Sagar | 6.57 | 39 |

**Note:** (*i*) The Districts which have nothing to show for this Explanatory Note 'B' have been deleted.

(*ii*) Area of certain towns of 1961 do not tally with the area of the village/s into which they have relapsed. These differences are mainly due to the fact that the area figures of villages and towns have been derived from different sources. The areas of towns are supplied by the civic authorities concerned, whereas village areas are supplied by Director of Survey, Settlement and Land Records and also because for some villages entire revenue area is considered whereas for the corresponding towns only built up or Municipal area is considered.

£ Sulibhavi town of 1961 included Amingad village. But this town has relapsed into two separate villages, namely, Sulibhavi and Amingad which are now treated as rural (see Col. 3).

$ Includes Mamballi which is now treated as a hamlet of Agara Village.

## A - IV— TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

### APPENDIX - I

### LIST - A

**List of places with a population of under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971**

| Town | District | Area in $Km^2$ in 1971 | Population in 1971 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Londa | BELGAUM | 5.09 | 4,506 |
| Uluguli | COORG | 14.25 | 4,232 |
| Ammasandra Notified Area | TUMKUR | 1.24 | 1,577 |
| Hampi Notified Area | BELLARY | 3.43 | 777 |
| Wadi A. C. C. Notified Area | GULBARGA | 7.11 | 764 |

## A - IV— TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

### APPENDIX - I

### LIST - B

**Places with a population of under 5,000 in 1961 which were treated as Towns in 1961 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1971.**

| Place | District | Area in $Km^2$ in 1961 | Population in 1961 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Mirle | MYSORE | 1.30 | 4,163 |
| * Lakshmipur | HASSAN | 0.26 | 1,060 |

* Merged in Arsikere Town Municipality.

## A-IV— TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

## APPENDIX - II

**Changes in Area of towns (with population) between 1961 and 1971 and reason for change in area**

| Name of District/Town | Area (in Km²) 1961 | Area (in Km²) 1971 | Population 1961 | Population 1971 | Reason for the Change in Area |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| **BANGALORE DISTRICT** | | | | | |
| Anekal (M) | 5.18 | 3.24 | 10,673 | 12,629 | Revised Computation. |
| Bangalore (C) and Trust Board Area | 447.34 | 134.42 | 1,093,798 | 1,540,741 | The Jurisdiction of the Municipal Corporation has been extended by the inclusion of Jodikempapur, Kethamaranahalli, Yeswantapur and some areas from C.I.T.B. In addition to those areas transferred to Bangalore City Corporation area from C.I.T.B. 171 villages have been excluded from C.I.T.B. area and treated as rural. Consequent on these transfers the area under C.I.T.B. has fallen considerably. (See also statements 2 and 3 to Appendix-I to Table A-I). |
| Doddaballapur (M) | 14.76 | 12.12 | 27,361 | 35,600 | Revised Computation. |
| H. A. L. Sanitary Board (Excluding H. A. L. Township) (S.B.) | 28.75 | 27.53 | 28,362 | 33,985 | Change in Jurisdiction. H. A. L. Township (SA) was carved out of H. A. L. Sanitary Board (SB) of 1961. |
| Hoskote (M) | 1.29 | 1.30 | 9,132 | 12,163 | Revised Computation. |
| Jalahalli (Excluding H. M. T. Town Ship) (P) | 2.33 | 0.80 | 13,376 | 12,533 | Revised Computation. |
| Nelamangala (M) | 2.07 | 2.20 | 6,421 | 8,781 | Revised Computation. |
| Ramanagaram (M) | 5.18 | 12.90 | 17,492 | 31,442 | Change in Jurisdiction. Ijoor village has been included within the Municipal limits under Notification No. PLM. 1 TBL 64 Dated 3-9-1966. |
| Tyamagondlu (M) | 1.30 | 1.44 | 5,400 | 6,494 | Revised Computation. |
| Vijayapura (M) | 3.63 | 3.75 | 8,223 | 11,550 | Revised Computation. |
| **BELGAUM DISTRICT** | | | | | |
| Belgaum City (M) | 7.77 | 28.62 | 127,885 | 192,427 | Change in Jurisdiction. Under Government Notification No. HMA 54 MNB 66 of 25-10-1967 and HMA 105 MNB 67 of 12-6-1968. |
| Gokak (M) | 7.25 | 12.45 | 21,854 | 29,960 | Change in Jurisdiction. The town limits of Gokak town have been extended *vide* Government Notification No. PLM 12 TBL 62 Dated 20-2-1963. |
| Khanapur (M) | 5.70 | 5.79 | 8,127 | 10,193 | Revised Computation. |
| Konnur (TP) | 60.35 | 57.13 | 20,795 | 15,817 | Change in Jurisdiction. A part of Konnur (TP) has been now separated and is designated as Gokak Falls Notified Area under Government Notification No. PLM 156 GBA 62 of Dated 22-11-1965. |
| Ramdurg (M) | 2.07 | 2.17 | 15,986 | 19,697 | Revised Computation. |
| **BELLARY DISTRICT** | | | | | |
| Amaravathi (TP) | 10.88 | 10.83 | 9,628 | 10,972 | Revised Computation. |
| Bellary City (M) | 25.90 | 27.71 | 85,673 | 125,183 | Revised Computation. |

APPENDIX - II - *contd.*

| Name of District / Town | Area (in Km²) 1961 | Area (in Km²) 1971 | Population 1961 | Population 1971 | Reason for the Change in Area |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Hospet (M) | 15.54 | 13.47 | 53,242 | 65,196 | Revised Computation. |
| Kamalapur (TP) | 0.52 | 8.86 | 14,516 | 13,879 | Revised Computation. In 1961, the area of the built up portion only appears to have been taken, where as in 1971 the entire revenue limits of Kamalapur has been taken into consideration for calculating the area. |
| Kampli (TP) | 23.57 | 23.65 | 14,222 | 19,917 | Revised Computation. |
| **BIDAR DISTRICT** | | | | | |
| Basavakalyan (M) (formerly known as Kalyani) | 6.47 | 32.38 | 17,559 | 25,592 | Revised Computation. |
| Bidar (M) | 9.06 | 13.00 | 32,420 | 50,670 | Revised Computation. |
| **BIJAPUR DISTRICT** | | | | | |
| Bagalkot (M) | 16.84 | 19.79 | 39,934 | 51,746 | Change in Jurisdiction. *Vide* Notification PLM 88 CAD 68 Dated 23—10—1968. |
| Ilkal (M) | 0.52 | 3.11 | 24,222 | 30,014 | Revised Computation. |
| Jamkhandi (M) | 7.77 | 10.10 | 24,017 | 29,981 | Revised Computation. |
| Mudhol (M) | 2.07 | 4.53 | 12,100 | 15,619 | Revised Computation. |
| Rabkavi-Banhatti (M) | 3.37 | 3.47 | 28,871 | 37,509 | Revised Computation. |
| Talikot (TP) | 61.64 | 60.80 | 12,811 | 14,537 | Revised Computation. |
| Terdal (TP) | 5.18 | 52.35 | 12,168 | 15,337 | Revised Computation. In 1961, the area of the built-up portion only appears to have been taken, where as in 1971 the entire revenue limits of Terdal has been taken into consideration for calculating the area. |
| **CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT** | | | | | |
| Ajjampura (M) | 0.52 | 0.29 | 5,675 | 6,716 | Revised Computation. |
| Narasimharajapura (M) | 7.77 | 9.07 | 5,130 | 5,911 | Revised Computation. |
| Tarikere (M) | 6.47 | 2.12 | 15,620 | 20,022 | Revised Computation. |
| **CHITRADURGA DISTRICT** | | | | | |
| Chitradurga (M) | 6.47 | 8.20 | 33,336 | 50,254 | Revised Computation. |
| Harihar (M) | 6.99 | 7.77 | 22,829 | 33,888 | Change in Jurisdiction. |
| Molkalmuru (M) | 0.52 | 0.65 | 4,853 | 6,347 | Change in Jurisdiction. |
| Nayakanhatti (M) | 0.03 | 2.59 | 2,777 | 3,757 | Revised Computation. |
| Turuvanur (M) | 2.59 | 0.59 | 4,706 | 5,316 | Revised Computation. |
| **COORG DISTRICT** | | | | | |
| Kodlipet (M) | 0.52 | 0.62 | 1,667 | 2,059 | Revised Computation. |
| Mercara (M) | 12.95 | 13.47 | 14,453 | 19,357 | Revised Computation. |
| Sanivarsanthe (M) | 0.57 | 0.59 | 1,391 | 2,003 | Revised Computation. |
| Somvarpet (M) | 1.29 | 1.33 | 5,137 | 6,281 | Revised Computation. |
| **DHARWAR DISTRICT** | | | | | |
| Annigeri (TP) | 111.63 | 111.52 | 13,455 | 14,681 | Revised Computation. |
| Gadag-Betgeri (M) | 10.62 | 11.65 | 76,614 | 95,426 | Revised Computation. |
| Gajendragad (TP) | 17.61 | 0.64 | 15,195 | 15,509 | Revised Computation. |
| Hangal (TP) | 24.34 | 24.35 | 11,059 | 13,826 | Revised Computation. |
| Haveri (M) | 3.89 | 7.77 | 21,043 | 27,499 | Change in Jurisdiction. *Vide* Government Notification No. PLM 4 TBL 61 Dated 23—10—1961. |

APPENDIX - II - *contd.*

| Name of District / Town | Area (in Km²) 1961 | Area (in Km²) 1971 | Population 1961 | Population 1971 | Reason for the Change in Area |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Hubli-Dharwar Corporation (C) | 41.18 | 182.30 | 248,489 | 379,166 | The towns Hubli and Dharwar were combined to form Hubli-Dharwar Corporation in 1962, with the inclusion of 14 villages (fully), 12 from Dharwar Taluk and 2 from Hubli Taluk and 4 villages (Partly) from Dharwar taluk, 13 villages (Partly) from Hubli Taluk. (see statement 1 to Appendix I of Table A-I). |
| Lakshmeshwar (M) | 3.62 | 2.72 | 15,997 | 20,594 | Change in Jurisdiction. Through the limits of Lakshmeshwar town have been extended *vide* Notification No. HMA 98 MNB 67 Dated 6—1—1968, the area of the town shows decrease between 1961 and 1971. The decrease is due to revised computation. |
| Navalgund (M) | 0.78 | 0.71 | 10,123 | 11.985 | Revised Computation. |
| **GULBARGA DISTRICT** | | | | | |
| Aland (M) | 6.48 | 3.81 | 18,009 | 21,568 | Revised Computation. |
| Chincholi (M) | 0.26 | 1.29 | 6,047 | 7,380 | Revised Computation. |
| Chitapur (M) | 3.37 | 2.93 | 11,374 | 14,220 | Revised Computation. |
| Gulbarga City (M) | 23.31 | 13.97 | 97,069 | 145,588 | Revised Computation. The area of 1961 included the area under proposed extension. The area now furnished is as per Notification limits. |
| Gurmatkal (M) | 0.52 | 1.01 | 9,712 | 10,498 | Revised Computation. |
| Sedam (M) | 4.40 | 6.10 | 8,527 | 11,378 | Revised Computation. |
| Shahapur (M) | 0.78 | 0.74 | 11,776 | 14,259 | Revised Computation. |
| **HASSAN DISTRICT** | | | | | |
| Alur (M) | 8.55 | 1.55 | 3,122 | 3,720 | Revised Computation. |
| Arkalgud (M) | 5.70 | 2.85 | 7,057 | 8,728 | Revised Computation. |
| Arsikere (M) | 1.30 | 5.96 | 15,961 | 24,155 | Change in Jurisdiction. Lakshmipur Sanitary Board Area was included within Arsikere Municipality *Vide* Notification No. PLM 10 TBL 63 dated 4—5—1966. |
| Banavar (M) | 5.18 | 1.29 | 3,594 | 4,404 | Revised Computation. |
| Channarayapatna (M) | 0.52 | 5.96 | 6,913 | 10,293 | Change in Jurisdiction. *Vide* Notification No. HMA 55 TEL 68 dated 18—5—1968 |
| Hassan (M) | 12.95 | 14.25 | 32,172 | 51,325 | Change in Jurisdiction. *Vide* Notification No. HMA 17 TEL 68 Dated 19—8—1969. |
| Holenarasipur (M) | 5.44 | 6.47 | 13,590 | 15,993 | Revised Computation. |
| Sakleshpur (M) | 10.36 | 0.65 | 7,935 | 11,154 | Revised Computation. |
| **KOLAR DISTRICT** | | | | | |
| Bangarpet (M) | 1.29 | 1.57 | 11,360 | 14,765 | Revised Computation. |
| Chikballapur (M) | 11.65 | 5.62 | 23,025 | 29,227 | Revised Computation. |
| Chintamani (M) | 11.14 | 3.23 | 19,644 | 26,684 | Revised Computation. |
| Kolar Gold Fields (SB) | 77.70 | 52.78 | 146,811 | 76,112 | Change in Jurisdiction. Robertsonpet Municipal Area and 72 villages have been separated *Vide* Notification No. LAW 51 LNG 62 of 20—2—1964. (See also statement 1 to Appendix I of Table A-I) |
| Malur (M) | 0.26 | 9.06 | 7,589 | 10,392 | Revised Computation. |
| Manchenahalli (M) | 2.07 | 3.82 | 4,347 | 4,863 | Revised Computation. |
| Mulbagal (M) | 3.11 | 2.58 | 11,977 | 16,444 | Revised Computation. |

APPENDIX - II - *contd.*

| Name of District/Town | Area (in Km²) 1961 | Area (in Km²) 1971 | Population 1961 | Population 1971 | Reason for the Change in Area |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| **MANDYA DISTRICT** | | | | | |
| Belakavadi (M) | 2.59 | 0.38 | 4,875 | 5,537 | Revised Computation. |
| Krishnarajpet (M) | 15.54 | 13.23 | 8,331 | 9,631 | Revised Computation. |
| Mandya (M) | 3.88 | 16.84 | 27,275 | 72,132 | Change in Jurisdiction. The town limits were extended *Vide* Notification No. PLM 1 TBL 65 dated 10–4–1968. |
| Nagamangala (M) | 3.89 | 2.07 | 6,524 | 8,583 | Revised Computation. |
| Srirangapatna (M) | 7.25 | 7.12 | 11,423 | 14,100 | Revised Computation. |
| **MYSORE DISTRICT** | | | | | |
| Chamarajanagar (M) | 10.10 | 11.01 | 24,430 | 31,069 | Change in Jurisdiction. Municipal limits extended *Vide* Notification No. HMA 2 TBL 68 Dated 6–7–1968. |
| Gundlupet (M) | 2.85 | 2.84 | 11,732 | 14,742 | Revised Computation. |
| Heggadadevanakote (M) | 2.07 | 1.94 | 2,858 | 4,392 | Revised Computation. |
| Krishnarajanagar (M) | 15.54 | 16.84 | 9,635 | 15,352 | Change in Jurisdiction. *Vide* Notification No. PLM 17 TBL dated 4–3–1963. |
| Nanjangnd (M) | 5.96 | 10.76 | 17,599 | 22,583 | Change in Jurisdiction. *Vide* Notification No. HMA 160 GCL 69 dated 20–9–1969. |
| Periyapatna (M) | 2.59 | 5.44 | 6,075 | 7,411 | Revised Computation. |
| **NORTH KANARA DISTRICT** | | | | | |
| Bhatkal (M) | 5.18 | 5.23 | 15,070 | 18,732 | Revised Computation. |
| Dandeli Notified Area (NAC) | 3.89 | 6.50 | 7,989 | 25,425 | Change in Jurisdiction. |
| Haliyal (M) | 6.99 | 6.89 | 10,343 | 12,163 | Revised Computation. |
| Honavar (M) | 25.90 | 9.06 | 10,453 | 12,444 | Revised Computation. |
| Karwar (M) | 7.80 | 8.03 | 23,906 | 27,770 | Revised Computation. |
| Kumta (M) | 12.69 | 12.77 | 16,223 | 19,112 | Revised Computation. |
| Sirsi (M) | 10.39 | 11.65 | 21,240 | 28,576 | Revised Computation. |
| **RAICHUR DISTRICT** | | | | | |
| Deodurg (M) | 38.85 | 3.88 | 8,560 | 9,674 | Revised Computation. |
| Gangavati (M) | 23.83 | 11.66 | 19,026 | 34,647 | Revised Computation. |
| Kushtagi (M) | 42.48 | 3.37 | 7,204 | 9,048 | Revised Computation. |
| Manvi (M) | 44.55 | 13.25 | 8,715 | 13,909 | Revised Computation. |
| Mudgal (M) | 5.18 | 5.31 | 8,916 | 10,449 | Revised Computation. |
| Raichur (M) | 52.58 | 22.00 | 63,329 | 79,831 | Revised Computation. |
| **SHIMOGA DISTRICT** | | | | | |
| Bhadravati (M) * | | | | | |
| Bhadravati New Town (TB) * | 13.99 | 12.21 | 65,776 | 101,358 | Revised Computation. |
| Channagiri (M) | 5.23 | 2.51 | 7,892 | 9,655 | Revised Computation. |
| Kumsi (M) | 4.40 | 2.85 | 4,057 | 4,680 | Revised Computation. |
| Nyamati (M) | 2.33 | 2.59 | 5,743 | 6,531 | Revised Computation. |
| Sagar (M) | 10.44 | 6.08 | 20,414 | 27,573 | Revised Computation. |
| Shikaripur (M) | 2.59 | 3.88 | 12,564 | 17,207 | Revised Computation. |
| Shiralkoppa (M) | 1.55 | 3.03 | 7,755 | 9,262 | Revised Computation. |
| Sorab (M) | 0.52 | 0.64 | 4,327 | 5,439 | Revised Computation. |
| Tirthahalli (M) | 5.70 | 5.91 | 8,510 | 10,645 | Revised Computation. |

* Since area for these two units are not available separately in 1961, combined area and population have been taken here for comparison

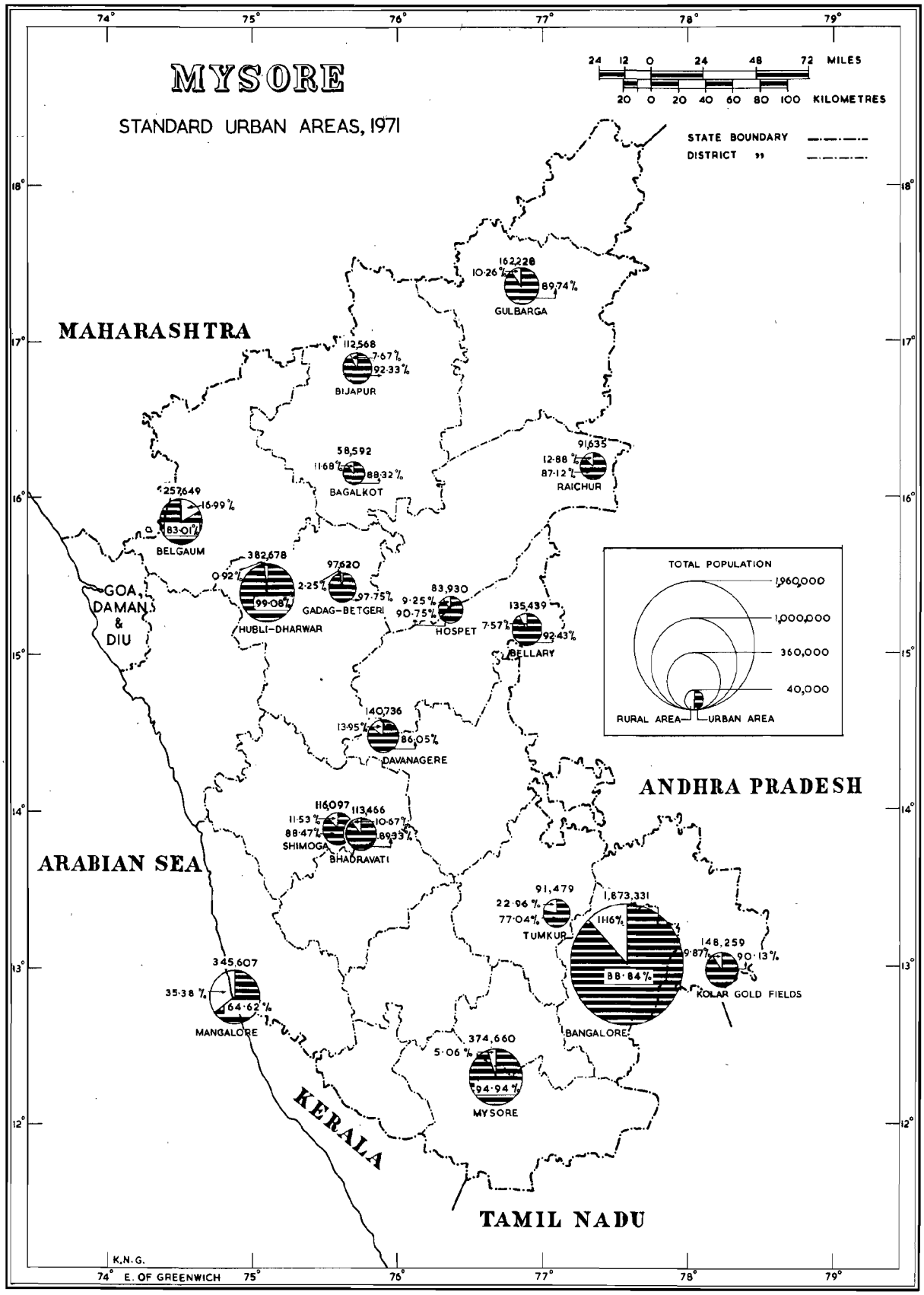
APPENDIX - II - *concld.*

| Name of District/Town | Area (in Km²) 1961 | Area (in Km²) 1971 | Population 1961 | Population 1971 | Reason for the Change in Area |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| **SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT** | | | | | |
| Mangalore City (M) | 21.76 | 21.70 | 142,669 | 165,174 | Revised Computation. |
| Malpe (TP) | 9.07 | 9.12 | 10,672 | 13,867 | Revised Computation. |
| Udipi (M) | 9.84 | 9.71 | 24,610 | 29,753 | Revised Computation. |
| **TUMKUR DISTRICT** | | | | | |
| Chiknayakanahalli (M) | 3.63 | 6.68 | 10,375 | 13,061 | Revised Computation. |
| Gubbi (M) | 5.44 | 5.67 | 8,543 | 9,537 | Revised Computation. |
| Koratagere (M) | 2.33 | 0.25 | 4,301 | 5,794 | Revised Computation. |
| Pavagada (M) | 0.78 | 7.38 | 5,913 | 9,004 | Revised Computation. |
| Sira (M) | 2.59 | 6.47 | 15,408 | 18,229 | Revised Computation. |
| Tiptur (M) | 3.88 | 5.43 | 15,558 | 22,592 | Revised Computation. |
| Tumkur (M) | 19.43 | 12.95 | 47,277 | 70,476 | Revised Computation. |
| Turuvekere (M) | 3.37 | 3.24 | 4,983 | 6,536 | Revised Computation. |



# TABLE A - V

# STANDARD URBAN AREAS




Prepared in the office of the Director of Census operations, Mysore, Bangalore.

## A-V STANDARD URBAN AREAS

### INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The 1961 Census had used the concept of town-groups and provided data for these town-groups. This, however, was considered not very useful as the town groups did not include contiguous rural areas around the city or town and they could not be conceived in terms of potentially urbanisable areas. The concept did not bring out spatially contiguous territory of urban-rural settlements and did not enable the presentation of data in respect of urbanised or urbanisable areas in the near future outside the jurisdiction of the existing towns. Since the data for towns in successive censuses are not strictly comparable, because the administrative boundaries change from time to time, it was considered desirable to have a fixed area covering a large core town as well as the adjoining areas, which would be kept constant for atleast three decades so that comparable data would be available and it could be put to good use for urban planning. It was decided to delineate the contiguous rural and urban areas which are at present under intensive influence or which are likely to be under intensive influence of all towns and cities with a population of 50,000 and above. Such areas are called Standard Urban Areas. A Standard Urban Area will include all areas which have any or all of the following characteristics:

*a*) Predominant urban land use;

*b*) Intensive interaction with the urban centres as reflected in commutation for the purposes of work and secondary education facilities; extension of city bus service; sale of commodities like milk, dairy products, vegetables (other than those transported by rail or truck haul) and purchase of food-grains, cloth and general provisions etc., by the consumers directly;

*c*) Anticipated urban growth as a result of locational decisions relating to industry, market, transport and communication, administrative and servicing functions.

*d*) Existence of big villages with a large proportion of working force engaged in non-agricultural industrial categories.

The Standard Urban Areas in Mysore State are indicated in the following statement. The constituent units, both rural and urban are indicated in Table A-V.

**Standard Urban Areas In Mysore State**

| District | Name of the Standard Urban Area | No. of Urban Units included | No. of Rural Units included |
|---|---|---|---|
| BANGALORE | Bangalore | 10 | 224 |
| BELGAUM | Belgaum | 2 | 22 |
| BELLARY | Bellary | 1 | 9 |
| | Hospet | 2 | 7 |
| BIJAPUR | Bagalkot | 1 | 6 |
| | Bijapur | 1 | 5 |
| CHITRADURGA | Davanagere | 1 | 11 |
| DHARWAR | Gadag-Betgeri | 1 | 4 |
| | Hubli-Dharwar | 1 | 1 |
| GULBARGA | Gulbarga | 1 | 19 |
| KOLAR | Kolar Gold Fields | 3 | 33 |
| MYSORE | Mysore | 1 | 28 |
| RAICHUR | Raichur | 1 | 9 |
| SHIMOGA | Bhadravati | 2 | 20 |
| | Shimoga | 1 | 17 |
| SOUTH KANARA | Mangalore | 6 | 39 |
| TUMKUR | Tumkur | 1 | 15 |

As mentioned earlier, the Standard Urban Areas were designated on the basis of a population criterion of 50,000 and above. The list of Standard Urban Areas was drawn up well before the actual Census count since the villages and urban areas falling within the Standard Urban Areas had to be clearly specified well in advance. However, after the enumeration was held, it was noticed that in the case of the towns of Bidar, Chitradurga, Hassan and Mandya, their population had also crossed 50,000. In the case of these four towns

it was decided not to delineate Standard Urban Areas since this would require investigation of the possibilities of development of these areas by the authorities concerned with Town Planning etc. It would be probably necessary, during the intercensal period to consider the delineation of the Standard Urban Areas for these places also depending on their future growth pattern.

In respect of the villages termed as Belgaum Rural, Mysore Rural, Hospet Rural and Raichur Rural, the areas have been obtained by plani meter computations and no attempt has been made to tally these, with the area figures of these units in the District Census Hand books.

**Bangalore**

Bangalore being the capital of the State is one of the administrative, industrial, commercial and educational centres of Mysore State. It is one of the cities in India exceeding a population of one million with "manufacuring" as its main economic function followed by "service" and "trade" and "transport" functions. It is also the focal point of the highway, railway and airway network. It is connceted by highways with Bombay, Mangalore, Cochin, Madras and Hyderabad. It is connected by railways to Mysore, Madras, Hyderabad, Miraj, Talaguppa and Salem. Bangalore is an important industrial town with the following major industries: textiles; engineering; food; drinks and tobacco industries; chemical industries; and, wood, stone, porcelain and glass industries. Among the important industrial units in the area are the Hindustan Aeronautics Ltd., the Rail-coach Factory and the Aero-Engine Factory, the Indian Telephone Industries (near Krishnarajapuram), the Hindustan Machine Tools Ltd., and the Bharat Electonics Ltd., near Jalahalli.

The rate of growth of population of Bangalore Urban Agglomeration during this decade (1961-71) is 37.82%, where as it was 54.04% during 1951-61.

The development activities are taking place along the Bangalore-Poona and Bangalore-Madras National Highways and other State Highways radiating from the City.

As a metropolitan city, Bangalore is expected to grow further. Among the various developments envisaged in and around the city are (i) the development of ring towns at Yalahanka, Kengeri, Nelamangala, Hoskote and White fields and (ii) the development of a number of industries in these townships.

**Belgaum**

Belgaum is a Class I town since 1951. Its main economic function consists of service followed by industry and trade and transport. It is well connected by rail, road and air to important cities like Bombay, Bangalore, Poona, Mangalore etc.

The rate of growth of population of Belgaum Urban Agglomeration during the last decade (1951-1961) was 24.58%, whereas it is 45.70% during 1961-71.

The town has tended to grow mainly towards the north and south and partly towards south-west, east and west. The Londi nalla to the east, the cantonment area to the west and river Markandeya to the north restrict contiguous urban expansion in these directions.

An aluminium factory is located at Yamanapur to the north-east of the town.

**Bellary**

Bellary which was a Class II town in 1961 has joined the rank of cities in 1971. Its main economic functions are manufucturing, followed by service and trade and transport functions.

The rate of growth of population of the town during the last decade (1951-61) was 21.83%, whereas it is 46.12% in the decade 1961-71.

The town has tended to grow towards the North and north-eastern directions. Its surrounding area is criss-crossed by a number of canals and distributory channels which makes contiguous urban expansion difficult.

Among the developments which might influence the growth of the town are the establishment of a regulated market with warehousing facilities in the town and the impact of the Tungabhadra project in the hinterland leading to agricultural production and setting up of agro-based industries.

**Hospet**

Hospet is a Class II town with cultivation as its main economic function followed by industry, trade and service functions.

The rate of growth of population of the town during the last decade (1951–1961) was 37.75%, whereas it is 22.45% during the decade 1961-1971.

The town has tended to grow along the Bellary road, the Hampi road, and the Tungabhadra Dam road, (Munirabad). The Tungabhadra River and the dam to the north-west and west of the town, the Hampi ruins to the north, the presence of wet lands to the east, the Hospet hill range to the South and the Tungabhadra High-level Canal to the South-east are the main barriers for the contiguous expansion of the town.

Among the developments envisaged in and around the town are the growth of sugar factories at Chitwadgi and Munirabad, increased mining activities around Kariganur, production of ferro-alloys by the newly established units at Vyasanakeri and the location of the Vijayanagar Steel Plant near Hospet.

**Bagalkot**

Bagalkot is a Class II town with trade as its main economic function followed by manufacturing and service.

The rate of growth of population of the town during this decade (1961-1971) is 29.58%, whereas it was 23.69% during the previous decade (1951-1961).

The town has tended to grow towards the west and the south. The river Ghataprabha which flows to the north may restrict contiguous urban expansion in this direction.

The Upper Krishna Project for which preliminary work has started will greatly affect this town, since a large part of it, particularly the areas to the north of Vengurla-Belgaum-Bagalkot road are expected to be submerged under the waters of the reservoir on the Krishna river. An alternative site is located near the Gaddanakeri Cross where roads from Belgaum, Hubli and Bijapur meet. This area has been incorporated in the Standard Urban Area.

**Bijapur**

Bijapur was a Class II town in 1961 and it has joined the rank of the cities in this Census with trade as its main economic function followed by service and manufacturing functions. It has a rich agricultural hinterland. It is a historic town which had been the capital of the powerful Adil Shahi Dynasty. The various historic monuments in the town like the Gol Gumbaz, Jumma Masjid, Ibrahim Roza, Asar Mahal etc., attract a large number of visitors.

The city has registered a growth rate of 31.80% during the decade 1961-1971 and the corresponding growth during the last decade (1951-1961) was 19.96%.

The town has tended to grow towards the west, the north and the east. Among the developments which might influence the growth of the town are the setting up of a co-operative spinning mill and the construction of the Upper Krishna Project across the Krishna river.

**Davanagere**

Davanagere which was a Class II town of 1961 became a city in 1971. Its main economic functions are manufacturing, trade, and service. It is a prosperous and big commercial centre which has good potentialities for the development of agro-based industries.

The rate of growth of population of the city during this decade (1961-1971) is 55.02% where as it had registered an increase of 39.46% during the decade 1951-1961.

The town has tended to grow towards the west, the east, the north-east, the north, the north-west and the south-west. Among the developments which might influence the growth of the town are the establishment of cotton and ginning mills and oil mills and the establishment of higher educational institutions.

**Gadag-Betgeri**

Gadag-Betgeri is a Class II town with manufacturing, trade and service as its main economic functions.

The rate of growth of population of the town during this decade (1961-1971) is 24.55% whereas it was 16.95% during 1951-1961.

Development activities are taking place towards Binkada Katti village in the west. The presence of a nalla to the north of the town and the occurrence of rich black cotton soil tract adjoining it are limitations for the contiguous growth of the town in this direction. Increased availability of the electricity for industrial consumption and improvements in municipal services (Water supply and underground sewerage) are expected to improve the climate for the establishment of industries.

**Hubli-Dharwar**

Hubli-Dharwar was a town group (Class I) in 1961. These two towns were merged to form the present Hubli-

Dharwar Corporation after 1962. Its main economic functions are manufacturing, service and trade. Hubli-Dharwar City is important for its wholesale and retail business in cotton, foodgrains, hardware, timber, textile goods as well as engineering goods, oilseeds and foodgrains.

The rate of growth of population of this city during the last decade (1951-1961) was 26.66% and the corresponding growth rate during 1961-71 is 52.59%.

Many developments have been planned in this area and sites have been ear-marked for them. The Municipal Corporation is building its offices at Rayapur situated between Hubli and Dharwar areas. Industries are expected to grow fast and the Government of Mysore has already decided to acquire nearly 1,000 acres of land for industrial development. There is also a plan for constructing an aerodrome near Sattur. The Corporation is planning to develop a regional park near Rayapur which will cover nearly 600 acres . All these developments are expected to lead to an infilling of the area between Hubii and Dharwar.

**Gulbarga**

Gulbarga which was a Class II town in 1961 has been classified as a city in 1971 Census as it has exceeded 1 lakh population. Its main economic functions are service, trade and manufacturing.

The rate of growth of population of the town during the last decade (1951-1961) was 25.75% and it has registered a growth rate of 49.98% during 1961-1971.

The town has tended to grow along the Humnabad road to the north, the Sedam road to the east and the Jevargi road to the south. Among the various developments which are likely to influence the growth pattern of the town are (i) the likely growth of industries to the south of the railway line and (ii) the development of a University campus near Kusnoor village. Roads connecting Gulbarga directly with Bijapur and Raichur are under formation.

**Kolar Gold Fields**

Kolar Gold Fields was a Class I city in 1961. Robertsonpet Municipal area has been carved out of ex-Kolar Gold Fields area after 1961 Census and the same has been included as an urban component under the Kolar Gold Fields Urban Agglomeration which has been treated as one unit for purposes of 1971 Census. The population of these towns together exceeds one lakh. Its main economic functions are mining, manufacturing and service. This place consists of mining and non-mining areas. It has potentialities for industrial development.

The rate of growth of population of the Kolar Gold Fields Urban Agglomeration during 1951-1961 was 7.71% but during the decade 1961-1971 the growth rate is 19.04%.

The town has tended to grow in a north-west direction towards Bangarpet. The Valagamadi hill range to the west of K.G.F. city, the very undulating terrain in some parts and the mining areas are the major constraints for contiguous urban development. Among the recent developments in this place that may be mentioned is the establishment of the factory of Bharat Earth Movers Ltd.

**Mysore**

Mysore, the erstwhile capital of the princely State is the third biggest town of the State and is described as one of the 'Garden Cities' in the country. It is a Class I city with service, industry and trade as its main economic functions. The city is surrounded by a number of places of tourist interest, *e.g.*, the Brindavan Gardens, the historical monuments and temple in Srirangapatna, the bird sanctuary at Ranganathittu the Chamundi hills, and the temples at Nanjangud, Talkad, Somanathapur, Shivanasamudram, Biligirirangana Betta and Mahadeshwara hills.

The rate of growth of population of the city during the last decade (1951-1961) was 3.91%, while it is 40.11% during 1961-1971. The town has tended to grow in all directions radially except to the south-east, where the Chamundi hills is a physical barrier for contiguous expansion. In the Outline Development Plan for Mysore the Chamundi hills and the surrounding villages have been designated for a proposed 'National Park'.

Among the developments which might influence the growth pattern of the city are the possibility of industrial development in the area between the Mysore-Bangalore railway line and the Mysore–Arsikere railway line to the north of the city, the possibility of a railway line between Chamarajanagar and Satyamangalam, thus connecting Mysore and Tamilnadu States.

**Raichur**

Raichur is a Class II town with trade, transport and service as its main economic functions.

The rate of growth of population of the town during the last decade (1951-1961) was 17.21% while it is 26.06% during 1961-71.

The town has tended to grow along the Yeramarus road to the north and Lingsugur road to the west and towards Rampur and Hosur villages to the south west. The hillocks to the south of the town limit the contiguous expansion of the town in this direction.

Among the developments which might influence the growth of the town are the establishment of a co-operative spinning mill and the growth of an industrial area along the Yeramarus road near Manslapur village (on either side of railway line) and the growth of a number of higher educational institutions like the Agricultural college, the Engineering College, the Agricultural Research Station and medical institutions.

**Bhadravati**

Bhadravati Urban Agglomeration constituting the core towns of Bhadravati and Bhadravati New Town (called Bhadravati Town-group in 1961 Census) has for the first time become entitled to be classified as Class I town with its crossing the 1 lakh mark. Its main economic functions are manufacturing and trade. It is the steel town in the southern part of India. The forests in the west and the south of the town are heavily wooded with important timber resources. Availability of raw materials like iron and manganese ore, limestone, timber for charcoal, bamboos and facilities like power, water and transport led to the establishment of the Mysore Iron and Steel works in 1918, the Mysore Paper Mills in 1936 and a Cement Factory in 1938. The industrial township is located to the south of river Bhadra, while the old town is located to the north of it. The town is on the Birur-Talaguppa railway line and is also connected to the State Highway from Bangalore to Honavar.

The rate of growth of population of Bhadravati Urban agglomeration during the last decade (1951-1961) was 54.95% and during 1961-1971 the growth rate is 54.10%.

The town has tended to grow along the Channagiri and Devarapalli road to the north-east and along the Bangalore-Honavar road towards Shimoga. The expansion of Mysore Iron Steel Limited, the Mysore Paper Mills and the establishment of an industrial estate at Machenahalli about 6 Kilometres from Bhadravati are likely to lead to the expansion of the town. Such developments may ultimately lead to a merger of the Standard Urban Areas of Bhadravati and Shimoga.

**Shimoga**

Shimoga which was a Class II town in 1961 has now been classified as a City with its crossing 1 lakh population mark. Its main economic functions are trade, service and industry.

The rate of growth of population of the town during this decade (1961-1971) is 61.08% as against 37.06% during 1951-61.

The town has tended to grow on both sides of the Bangalore-Honavar road and along the roads leading to Sagar, Bhadravati, Shikaripur and Tirthahalli.

Industrial development is expected to take place between Shimoga and Bhadravati based on mineral and forest resources available in the vicinity. There is also a proposal to connect the existing railway line from Talaguppa to Karwar (Harbour town) *via* Yellapur. A number of agro-based industries such as rice mills, hullers, boiled rice mills, flour mills, sugar factory etc., have grown in and around Shimoga town in the wake of the Lakkavalli and Gajanur irrigation projects.

**Mangalore**

Mangalore Urban Agglomeration is a Class I City with manufacturing service, trade and transport as its main economic functions. Mangalore City is well connected by roads, railways, water transport and airways. Its hinterland is rich in mineral wealth, plantations, forests and agricultural products.

The rate of growth of population of the Urban Agglomeration during this decade 1961-1971 is 26.35% as against 45.41% during the previous decade 1951-1961 (for the Town Group).

The town has tended to grow towards the north, where major developments have taken place at Panamboor and Surathkal. The rivers Gurupur and Nethravathi lying to the north and south of the town respectively as well as, the low lying agricultural lands and the bad terrain on the eastern side with deep valleys and hillocks constitute the major physical constraints for urban development.

Among the developments which are likely to influence the growth of the city are the development of an all-weather harbour, the construction of a railway link between Hassan and Manglore and mining operations at Kudremukh, from which iron ore is expected to be exported through Manglore port. Among the in-

dustrial developments envisaged are the establishment of a fertiliser factory, an oil refinery and other auxiliary industries associated with them. The commercial function of the city is expected to increase rapidly with the development of the all-weather harbour. The development of fisheries is already well marked along the coast. There is already a fisheries college and training centre located in the city. With the mechanisation of fishing boats, deep-sea fishing will become more important. Marine products are the prominent export item through Mangalore port.

**Tumkur**

Tumkur is a Class II town with trade, service, manufacturing and transport as its main ecomomic functions.

The rate of growth of population of the town during the last decade (1951-1961) was 31.33% and during 1961-71 the growth rate is 49.07%.

The town has tended to grow towards the east, the north-east, the south, the south-east, the west, and the south-west. The presence of a tank and wet lands may restrict urban expansion to the north.

The developments which are likely to contribute to the growth of the town are the likely establishment of higher educational institutions in the town. It is also tending to become a marketing centre.

## A - V — STANDARD URBAN AREAS AT A GLANCE

| State / District | Name of Standard Urban Area | Number of Components | | Percentage composition to total population | | 1971 Population | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **MYSORE STATE** | .. | **469** | **36** | **11.83** | **88.17** | **4,585,974** | **542,556** | **4,043,418** |
| **Bangalore** | 1. BANGALORE | 224 | 10 | 11.16 | 88.84 | 1,873,331 | 209,123 | 1,664,208 |
| **Belgaum** | 2. BELGAUM | 22 | 2 | 16.99 | 83.01 | 257,649 | 43,777 | 213,872 |
| **Bellary** | 3. BELLARY | 9 | 1 | 7.57 | 92.43 | 135,439 | 10,256 | 125,183 |
| | 4. HOSPET | 7 | 2 | 9.25 | 90.75 | 83,930 | 7,762 | 76,168 |
| **Bijapur** | 5. BAGALKOT | 6 | 1 | 11.68 | 88.32 | 58,592 | 6,846 | 51,746 |
| | 6. BIJAPUR | 5 | 1 | 7.67 | 92.33 | 112,568 | 8,637 | 103,931 |
| **Chitradurga** | 7. DAVANAGERE | 11 | 1 | 13.95 | 86.05 | 140,736 | 19,626 | 121,110 |
| **Dharwar** | 8. GADAG - BETGERI | 4 | 1 | 2.25 | 97.75 | 97,620 | 2,194 | 95,426 |
| | 9. HUBLI - DHARWAR | 1 | 1 | 0.92 | 99.08 | 382,678 | 3,512 | 379,166 |
| **Gulbarga** | 10. GULBARGA | 19 | 1 | 10.26 | 89.74 | 162,228 | 16,640 | 145,588 |
| **Kolar** | 11. KOLAR GOLD FIELDS | 33 | 3 | 9.87 | 90.13 | 148,259 | 14,633 | 133,626 |
| **Mysore** | 12. MYSORE | 28 | 1 | 5.06 | 94.94 | 374,660 | 18,975 | 355,685 |
| **Raichur** | 13. RAICHUR | 9 | 1 | 12.88 | 87.12 | 91,635 | 11,804 | 79,831 |
| **Shimoga** | 14. BHADRAVATI | 20 | 2 | 10.67 | 89.33 | 113,466 | 12,108 | 101,358 |
| | 15. SHIMOGA | 17 | 1 | 11.53 | 88.47 | 116,097 | 13,388 | 102,709 |
| **South Kanara** | 16. MANGALORE | 39 | 6 | 35.38 | 64.62 | 345,607 | 122,272 | 223,335 |
| **Tumkur** | 17. TUMKUR | 15 | 1 | 22.96 | 77.04 | 91,479 | 21,003 | 70,476 |

TABLE A - V —

| State/District | Standard Urban Area and Component Units | Civic Status | Area in Km² | Population per Km² | Number of occupied residential houses | Houseless Population | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | No. of households | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **MYSORE STATE** | **Total** | .. | **2,701.16** | **1,698** | **732,193** | **8,624** | **11,621** | **5,127** |
| | **Rural** | .. | **1,963.92** | **276** | **91,086** | **287** | **582** | **472** |
| | **Urban** | .. | **737.24** | **5,485** | **641,107** | **8,337** | **11,039** | **4,655** |
| **Bangalore** | **BANGALORE STANDARD URBAN AREA** | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | .. | **659.55** | **2,840** | **304,045** | **4,568** | **5,789** | **2,034** |
| | **Urban Components :** | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Bangalore City Corporation and C.I.T.B. | C | 134.42 | 11,462 | 245,057 | 4,303 | 5,378 | 1,738 |
| | 2. H.A.L. Sanitary Board (Excluding H.A.L. Township) | SB | 27.53 | 1,234 | 4,750 | 54 | 102 | 76 |
| | 3. Devarajeevanahalli | TP | 1.81 | 9,798 | 3,170 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 4. H.A.L. Township | SA | 1.22 | 12,430 | 2,361 | 32 | 33 | 22 |
| | 5. Jalahalli (Excluding H.M.T. Township) | P | 0.80 | 15,666 | 1,601 | 16 | 15 | 4 |
| | 6. H.M.T. Township | SA | 2.59 | 4,307 | 1,985 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 7. Yelahanka | M | 2.59 | 4,027 | 1,971 | 22 | 41 | 15 |
| | 8. I.T.I. Notified Area, Duravaninagar | NAC | 1.68 | 5,878 | 1,615 | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| | 9. B.E.L. Township | SA | 2.85 | 2,395 | 1,282 | 24 | 24 | .. |
| | 10. Kadugondanahalli | P | 1.81 | 3,187 | 1,105 | .. | .. | .. |
| | **Total Urban Group** | .. | **177.30** | **9,386** | **264,897** | **4,458** | **5,599** | **1,856** |
| | **Rural Components:** | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Hebbal (1) | .. | 2.82 | 2,036 | 917 | 6 | 9 | .. |
| | 2. Gudadahalli (2) | .. | 0.25 | 2,108 | 77 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 3. Viswanathanagenahalli (3) | .. | 0.62 | 1,232 | 127 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 4. Cholanaikanahalli (11) | .. | 1.93 | 651 | 217 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 5. Mattadahalli (10) | .. | 1.42 | 313 | 89 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 6. Kaval Byrasandra (9) | .. | 1.35 | 2,823 | 804 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 7. Shampura (8) | .. | 0.22 | 1,241 | 54 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 8. Nagavara (4) | .. | 3.93 | 802 | 556 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 9. Hennur (5) | .. | 2.59 | 297 | 153 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | 10. Kacharakanahalli (6) | .. | 4.10 | 1,209 | 863 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 11. Byataguttepalya (7) | .. | 0.94 | 1,321 | 208 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 12. Banaswadi (163) | .. | 5.98 | 659 | 749 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 13. Horamav (159) | .. | 3.25 | 195 | 102 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 14. Kowdenahalli (160) | .. | 3.03 | 867 | 515 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | 15. Sonnathammanahalli (161) | .. | 1.51 | 542 | 153 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| | 16. Krishnarajapura (164) | .. | 2.84 | 1,763 | 964 | 36 | 40 | 58 |
| | 17. Bhattarahalli (334) | .. | 1.32 | 412 | 94 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 18. Medihalli (333) | .. | 1.77 | 529 | 166 | 3 | 9 | 8 |
| | 19. Kurudusonnenahalli (330) | .. | 0.81 | 273 | 40 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20. Seegehalli (162) | .. | 1.83 | 107 | 32 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 21. Kodigehalli (166) | .. | 1.43 | 130 | 42 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 22. Basavanapura (165) | .. | 1.40 | 318 | 112 | .. | .. | .. |

**STANDARD URBAN AREAS** - *contd.*

| Institutional Population | | | Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population) | | | Population during 1951 – 1971 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of households | Males | Females | No. of households | Males | Females | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| **8,091** | **81,234** | **19,176** | **846,352** | **2,418,154** | **2,167,820** | **2,583,696** | **3,376,710** | **4,585,974** | **T** |
| **493** | **6,776** | **1,435** | **98,647** | **282,620** | **259,936** | **357,646** | **422,881** | **542,556** | **R** |
| **7,598** | **74,458** | **17,741** | **747,705** | **2,135,534** | **1,907,884** | **2,226,050** | **2,953,829** | **4,043,418** | **U** |
| **3,177** | **32,416** | **5,836** | **361,098** | **998,558** | **874,773** | **912,250** | **1,357,246** | **1,873,331** | **T** |
| 2,845 | 24,216 | 5,339 | 297,717 | 820,662 | 720,079 | 778,977 | 1,141,107 | 1,540,741 | 1 |
| 34 | 306 | 42 | 6,628 | 18,186 | 15,799 | .. | 28,362 | 33,985 | 2 |
| 1 | 6 | .. | 3,877 | 9,186 | 8,548 | .. | 13,166 | 17,734 | 3 |
| 9 | 30 | 28 | 2,409 | 7,830 | 7,334 | .. | .. | 15,164 | 4 |
| 85 | 5,385 | .. | 1,803 | 9,155 | 3,378 | .. | 13,376 | 12,533 | 5 |
| 1 | 105 | .. | 2,088 | 5,784 | 5,370 | .. | .. | 11,154 | 6 |
| 26 | 78 | 64 | 2,073 | 5,418 | 4,951 | 7,366 | 7,030 | 10,429 | 7 |
| 13 | 252 | 7 | 1,752 | 5,049 | 4,826 | .. | .. | 9,875 | 8 |
| 39 | 158 | 1 | 1,295 | 3,446 | 3,379 | .. | .. | 6,825 | 9 |
| 1 | 1 | .. | 1,287 | 3,006 | 2,762 | .. | 3,920 | 5,768 | 10 |
| **3,054** | **30,537** | **5,481** | **320,930** | **887,782** | **776,426** | **786,343** | **1,206,961** | **1,664,208** | **T** |
| 5 | 74 | .. | 991 | 3,382 | 2,360 | 9,546 | 10,411 | 5,742 | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | 77 | 284 | 243 | 376 | 434 | 527 | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | 127 | 405 | 359 | 526 | 503 | 764 | 3 |
| .. | .. | .. | 19 | 663 | 593 | 1,030 | 1,085 | 1,256 | 4 |
| .. | .. | .. | 89 | 221 | 223 | 911 | 2,56 | 444 | 5 |
| .. | .. | .. | 804 | 2,039 | 1,772 | 2,067 | 2,174 | 3,811 | 6 |
| .. | .. | .. | 56 | 140 | 133 | 255 | 280 | 273 | 7 |
| 2 | 5 | 2 | 565 | 1,707 | 1,445 | 2,127 | 2,170 | 3,152 | 8 |
| 1 | 15 | .. | 153 | 417 | 351 | 480 | 702 | 768 | 9 |
| 4 | 32 | .. | 1,002 | 2,628 | 2,329 | 3,237 | 3,001 | 4,957 | 10 |
| .. | .. | .. | 210 | 640 | 602 | 280 | 410 | 1,242 | 11 |
| 1 | 7 | .. | 49 | 2,074 | 1,866 | 2,737 | 2,724 | 3,940 | 12 |
| .. | .. | .. | 102 | 334 | 299 | 538 | 648 | 633 | 13 |
| .. | .. | .. | 515 | 1,335 | 1,293 | 690 | 1,014 | 2,628 | 14 |
| .. | .. | .. | 153 | 440 | 378 | 350 | 504 | 818 | 15 |
| 16 | 49 | 9 | 964 | 2,612 | 2,394 | 1,768 | 8,284 | 5,006 | 16 |
| 3 | 126 | 3 | 97 | 342 | 202 | 170 | 195 | 544 | 17 |
| .. | .. | .. | 182 | 491 | 445 | 646 | 715 | 936 | 18 |
| .. | .. | .. | 48 | 121 | 100 | 137 | 163 | 221 | 19 |
| .. | .. | .. | 32 | 94 | 102 | 148 | 128 | 196 | 20 |
| .. | .. | .. | 42 | 102 | 84 | 207 | 164 | 186 | 21 |
| .. | .. | .. | 112 | 227 | 218 | 116 | 287 | 445 | 22 |

TABLE A - V —

| District | Standard Urban Area and Component Units | Civic Status | Area in $Km^2$ | Population per $Km^2$ | Number of occupied residential houses | Houseless Population | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | No. of households | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **Bangalore** | **Bangalore Standard Urban Area** - *Contd.* | | | | | | | |
| | 23. Dyavasandra (168) | .. | 2.27 | 703 | 314 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 24. Vijinapura (167) | .. | 1.81 | 2,111 | 970 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25. Byappanahalli-Manavarthe kaval (171) | .. | 1.04 | 4,278 | 1,086 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 26. Byappanahalli (Vimanapura) (170) | .. | 1.57 | 1,568 | 521 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 27. Binnamangala Manavarthe kaval (173) | .. | 0.81 | 984 | 117 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 28. Srinivasapura (174) | .. | 1.68 | 271 | 80 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 29. Beeniganahalli (172) | .. | 3.15 | 887 | 589 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30. Byatarayanapura (175) | .. | 2.05 | 1,423 | 601 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 31. Mahadevapura (176) | .. | 3.45 | 439 | 261 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 32. Hoody (177) | .. | 6.22 | 120 | 132 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 33. Sadaramangala (169) | .. | 2.61 | 166 | 81 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 34. Sonnenahalli (178) | .. | 1.03 | 177 | 36 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 35. Pattandur (179) | .. | 4.03 | 183 | 139 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 36. Channasandra (326) | .. | 1.93 | 487 | 161 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 37. Nagondahalli (180) | .. | 2.23 | 267 | 115 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 38. Hagadur (181) | .. | 2.93 | 800 | 466 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 39. Whitefield (183) | .. | 1.92 | 647 | 204 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| | 40. Nallurahalli (184) | .. | 1.93 | 358 | 106 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 41. Kindalahalli (185) | .. | 2.44 | 177 | 72 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 42. Chinnappanahalli (186) | .. | 1.13 | 142 | 36 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 43. Munne kolala (217) | .. | 3.22 | 402 | 210 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 44. Thubarahalli (218) | .. | 1.60 | 380 | 100 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 45. Siddapura (187) | .. | 1.38 | 505 | 101 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 46. Ramagondanahalli (188) | .. | 1.40 | 1,571 | 361 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | 47. R. Narayanapura (182) | .. | 0.34 | 62 | 11 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 48. Khanekandaya (189) | .. | 0.37 | | | | | |
| | 49. Valepura (190) | .. | 0.76 | 564 | 84 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50. Sorehunase (191) | .. | 2.23 | 395 | 165 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 51. Varthur (192) | .. | 4.97 | 766 | 775 | 8 | 12 | 18 |
| | 52. Balegere (193) | .. | 1.82 | 521 | 161 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 53. Panathur (213) | .. | 3.06 | 401 | 185 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 54. Bellandur Amanikere (216) | .. | 7.43 | | | | | |
| | 55. Kadubeesanahalli (215) | .. | 1.02 | 505 | 82 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 56. Kariyammana Agrahara (214) | .. | 0.55 | 545 | 45 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 57. Bellandur (210) | .. | 1.68 | 1,004 | 265 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 58. Ibbalur (28) | .. | 3.38 | 72 | 55 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 59. Amblipura (209) | .. | 1.06 | 7 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 60. Kai kodahalli (208) | .. | 1.03 | 407 | 66 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 61. Devarabeesanahalli (211) | .. | 1.70 | 368 | 107 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 62. Bhoganahalli (212) | .. | 2.00 | 193 | 68 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 63. Doddakannelli (204) | .. | 3.83 | 261 | 157 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 64. Chikkannelli (203) | .. | 1.00 | | | | | |
| | 65. Junnasandra (205) | .. | 0.88 | 293 | 44 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 66. Kasavanahalli (207) | .. | 2.48 | 108 | 44 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 67. Haralur (206) | .. | 2.65 | 224 | 80 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 68. Kudlu (220) | .. | 3.36 | 347 | 206 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 69. Parappana agrahara (34) | .. | 1.94 | 294 | 90 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 70. Singasandra (33) | .. | 2.80 | 251 | 121 | .. | ... | .. |
| | 71. Hongasandra (32) | .. | 3.29 | 363 | 192 | .. | ... | .. |
| | 72. Yellukunte (31) | .. | 1.32 | 389 | 78 | .. | ... | .. |

**STANDARD URBAN AREAS** - *contd.*

| Institutional Population | | | Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population) | | | Population during 1951–1971 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of households | Males | Females | No. of households | Males | Females | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| .. | .. | .. | 314 | 843 | 753 | 530 | 802 | 1,596 | 23 |
| .. | .. | .. | 970 | 2,050 | 1,771 | 1,375 | 716 | 3,821 | 24 |
| 1 | 10 | .. | 1,086 | 2,400 | 2,050 | 483 | .. | 4,450 | 25 |
| 2 | 10 | 2 | 521 | 1,382 | 1,079 | 1,076 | 1,619 | 2,461 | 26 |
| .. | .. | .. | 117 | 348 | 449 | 222 | 416 | 797 | 27 |
| .. | .. | .. | 80 | 236 | 220 | 352 | 425 | 456 | 28 |
| .. | .. | .. | 589 | 1,483 | 1,312 | 1,164 | 1,180 | 2,795 | 29 |
| 2 | 23 | 21 | 601 | 1,564 | 1,353 | 873 | 1,361 | 2,917 | 30 |
| .. | .. | .. | 261 | 799 | 716 | 804 | 953 | 1,515 | 31 |
| .. | .. | .. | 132 | 397 | 352 | 841 | 865 | 749 | 32 |
| .. | .. | .. | 81 | 208 | 224 | 233 | 289 | 432 | 33 |
| .. | .. | .. | 36 | 93 | 89 | 146 | 169 | 182 | 34 |
| 2 | 68 | 29 | 139 | 392 | 346 | 744 | 605 | 738 | 35 |
| 6 | 14 | 21 | 163 | 482 | 458 | 719 | 749 | 940 | 36 |
| .. | .. | .. | 115 | 295 | 301 | 439 | 449 | 596 | 37 |
| .. | .. | .. | 466 | 1,196 | 1,148 | 1,824 | 1,911 | 2,344 | 38 |
| 2 | / | 57 | 204 | 593 | 650 | 790 | 704 | 1,243 | 39 |
| .. | .. | .. | 106 | 364 | 327 | 472 | 542 | 691 | 40 |
| .. | .. | .. | 72 | 223 | 210 | 341 | 415 | 433 | 41 |
| .. | .. | .. | 36 | 95 | 65 | 37 | 88 | 160 | 42 |
| 1 | 140 | .. | 210 | 737 | 556 | 787 | 736 | 1,293 | 43 |
| .. | .. | .. | 100 | 307 | 301 | 319 | 471 | 608 | 44 |
| .. | .. | .. | 101 | 371 | 326 | 423 | 590 | 697 | 45 |
| .. | .. | .. | 361 | 1,149 | 1,050 | 1,321 | 1,435 | 2,199 | 46 |
| .. | .. | .. | 11 | 11 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 21 | 47 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | | | | 48 |
| .. | .. | .. | 84 | 218 | 211 | 302 | 342 | 429 | 49 |
| .. | .. | .. | 165 | 450 | 431 | 653 | 643 | 881 | 50 |
| 4 | 30 | .. | 775 | 1,991 | 1,817 | 2,659 | 3,051 | 3,808 | 51 |
| .. | .. | .. | 161 | 468 | 480 | 576 | 663 | 948 | 52 |
| .. | .. | .. | 185 | 652 | 574 | 755 | 737 | 1,226 | 53 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | 23 | 55 | Uninhabited | 54 |
| .. | .. | .. | 82 | 251 | 264 | 287 | 335 | 515 | 55 |
| .. | .. | .. | 45 | 163 | 137 | 158 | 209 | 300 | 56 |
| .. | .. | .. | 265 | 885 | 801 | 1,053 | 1,456 | 1,686 | 57 |
| .. | .. | .. | 55 | 125 | 117 | 213 | 233 | 242 | 58 |
| .. | .. | .. | 1 | 5 | 2 | 19 | 13 | 7 | 59 |
| .. | .. | .. | 66 | 203 | 216 | 280 | 281 | 419 | 60 |
| 5 | 3 | 2 | 107 | 311 | 315 | 399 | 527 | 626 | 61 |
| .. | .. | .. | 68 | 203 | 182 | 283 | 331 | 385 | 62 |
| .. | .. | .. | 157 | 502 | 497 | 841 | 755 | 999 | 63 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | | | | 64 |
| .. | .. | .. | 44 | 126 | 132 | 159 | 222 | 258 | 65 |
| .. | .. | .. | 44 | 135 | 134 | 163 | 252 | 269 | 66 |
| .. | .. | .. | 80 | 316 | 278 | 442 | 520 | 594 | 67 |
| .. | .. | .. | 217 | 585 | 582 | 755 | 939 | 1,167 | 68 |
| .. | .. | .. | 90 | 302 | 268 | 386 | 500 | 570 | 69 |
| .. | .. | .. | 121 | 359 | 344 | 499 | 595 | 703 | 70 |
| .. | .. | .. | 192 | 614 | 580 | 707 | 977 | 1,194 | 71 |
| .. | .. | .. | 78 | 266 | 248 | 350 | 579 | 514 | 72 |

TABLE A - V—

| District | Standard Urban Area and Component Units | Civic Status | Area in Km² | Population per Km² | Number of occupied residential houses | Houseless Population | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | No. of households | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **Bangalore** | **Bangalore Standard Urban Area** - *Contd.* | | | | | | | |
| | 73. Haralukunte (30) | .. | 3.05 | 157 | 78 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 74. Agara (27) | .. | 3.23 | 441 | 263 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 75. Srinivagilukere (25) | .. | 0.49 | | | Uninhabited | | |
| | 76. Bommanahalli (19) | .. | 1.67 | 602 | 248 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 77. Venkojirao Khane (29) | .. | 1.37 | | | Uninhabited | | |
| | 78. Jokkasandra (26) | .. | 2.93 | 432 | 228 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 79. Srinivagilu (24) | .. | 0.24 | 2,896 | 133 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 80. Ejipura (23) | .. | 1.19 | 1,045 | 219 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 81. Koramangala (22) | .. | 2.65 | 836 | 403 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 82. Madivala (21) | .. | 2.71 | 293 | 192 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 83. Rupenaagrahara (20) | .. | 1.05 | 233 | 61 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 84. Kodichikkanahalli (15) | .. | 1.14 | 299 | 80 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 85. Devarachikkanahalli (14) | .. | 1.12 | 699 | 168 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 86. Hulimavu (11) | .. | 2.56 | 501 | 228 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 87. Chandrashekarapura (8) | .. | 0.56 | | | | | Uninhabited |
| | 88. Gottigere (79) | .. | 2.50 | 482 | 300 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 89. Kalenagrahara (9) | .. | 0.87 | 482 | 80 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 90. Kothanur (68) | .. | 6.31 | 199 | 224 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 91. Arakere (13) | .. | 1.92 | 247 | 75 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 92. Bilekanahalli (16) | .. | 3.91 | 602 | 424 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 93. Nyanappasettypalya (18) | .. | 1.54 | 312 | 92 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 94. Sarakkiagrahara (17) | .. | 0.52 | 921 | 84 | 1 | 9 | 4 |
| | 95. Marenahalli (54) | .. | 1.10 | 1,035 | 197 | 2 | 3 | 8 |
| | 96. Sarakki (55) | .. | 1.92 | 1,421 | 560 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 97. Sarakkikere (57) | .. | 0.59 | | | | | |
| | 98. Puttenahalli (62) | .. | 1.31 | 431 | 103 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 99. Jaraganahalli (53) | .. | 1.72 | 977 | 307 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 100. Chunchaghatta (65) | .. | 0.87 | 767 | 102 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 101. Konanakunte (64) | .. | 1.27 | 619 | 152 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 102. Raghavanapalya (73) | .. | 0.46 | 83 | 11 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 103. Alahalli (72) | .. | 1.60 | 557 | 168 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 104. Doddakallasandra (67) | .. | 2.55 | 289 | 116 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 105. Raghuvanahalli (66) | .. | 0.54 | 104 | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 106. Vasanthapura (59) | .. | 1.29 | 194 | 40 | 5 | 8 | 4 |
| | 107. Bikasipura (60) | .. | 0.79 | 51 | 11 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 108. Yalachenahalli (61) | .. | 0.99 | 867 | 166 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 109. Govinaikanahalli (56) | .. | 1.13 | 67 | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 110. Kadirenahalli (52) | .. | 1.16 | 992 | 210 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 111. Chikkalsandra (51) | .. | 1.27 | 381 | 75 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 112. Uttarahalli (44) | .. | 2.85 | 594 | 390 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 113. Vaddarapalya (45) | .. | 0.97 | 102 | 20 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 114. Arehalli (46) | .. | 1.39 | 281 | 84 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 115. Ittamadu (47) | .. | 0.98 | 82 | 15 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 116. Katharikuppe (50) | .. | 2.38 | 510 | 201 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 117. Hosakerehalli (48) | .. | 4.40 | 137 | 112 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 118. Halagevaderahalli (142) | .. | 4.74 | 142 | 166 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 119. Channasandra (43) | .. | 1.69 | 226 | 70 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 120. Mylasandra (143) | .. | 2.88 | 155 | 80 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 121. Kengeri (144) | .. | 8.49 | 662 | 1,147 | 15 | 7 | 8 |
| | 122. Choodenapura (97) | .. | 1.63 | 269 | 63 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 123. Kambipura (121) | .. | 5.43 | 189 | 184 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 124. Challaghatta (123) | .. | 2.12 | 92 | 28 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 125. Bheemanakuppe (124) | .. | 5.21 | 180 | 127 | .. | .. | .. |

**STANDARD URBAN AREAS** - *contd.*

| Institutional Population | | | Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population) | | | Population during 1951 – 1971 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of households | Males | Females | No. of households | Males | Females | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| .. | .. | .. | 78 | 246 | 234 | 341 | 434 | 480 | 73 |
| .. | .. | .. | 263 | 753 | 670 | 1,169 | 1,108 | 1,423 | 74 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | | | | 75 |
| 2 | 52 | 2 | 248 | 559 | 447 | 559 | 499 | 1,006 | 76 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | | | | 77 |
| .. | .. | .. | 228 | 664 | 601 | 621 | 1,312 | 1,265 | 78 |
| .. | .. | .. | 133 | 359 | 336 | 504 | 651 | 695 | 79 |
| .. | .. | .. | 219 | 664 | 579 | 859 | 783 | 1,243 | 80 |
| .. | .. | .. | 403 | 1,105 | 1,110 | 1,600 | 1,689 | 2,215 | 81 |
| .. | .. | .. | 192 | 423 | 372 | 1,176 | 1,379 | 795 | 82 |
| .. | .. | .. | 61 | 128 | 117 | 324 | 227 | 245 | 83 |
| .. | .. | .. | 80 | 186 | 155 | 279 | 316 | 341 | 84 |
| .. | .. | .. | 168 | 413 | 370 | 590 | 373 | 783 | 85 |
| .. | .. | .. | 228 | 673 | 609 | 723 | 744 | 1,282 | 86 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | | | | 87 |
| .. | .. | .. | 300 | 635 | 569 | 910 | 1,240 | 1,204 | 88 |
| 2 | 19 | 19 | 80 | 197 | 222 | 224 | 337 | 419 | 89 |
| .. | .. | .. | 224 | 650 | 607 | 1,075 | 1,088 | 1,257 | 90 |
| .. | .. | .. | 75 | 251 | 223 | 346 | 388 | 474 | 91 |
| .. | .. | .. | 424 | 1,217 | 1,135 | 1,535 | 1,578 | 2,352 | 92 |
| .. | .. | .. | 92 | 257 | 224 | 305 | 390 | 481 | 93 |
| 2 | 3 | 59 | 84 | 239 | 240 | 323 | 366 | 479 | 94 |
| .. | .. | .. | 197 | 598 | 541 | 600 | 689 | 1,139 | 95 |
| .. | .. | .. | 560 | 1,387 | 1,342 | 1,455 | 1,489 | 2,729 | 96 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | | | | 97 |
| .. | .. | .. | 103 | 297 | 268 | 424 | 463 | 565 | 98 |
| 2 | 4 | .. | 307 | 891 | 789 | 1,005 | 1,046 | 1,680 | 99 |
| .. | .. | .. | 102 | 356 | 311 | 473 | 550 | 667 | 100 |
| .. | .. | .. | 152 | 426 | 360 | 436 | 457 | 786 | 101 |
| .. | .. | .. | 11 | 25 | 13 | 55 | 45 | 38 | 102 |
| 1 | 2 | .. | 168 | 500 | 391 | 495 | 702 | 891 | 103 |
| .. | .. | .. | 116 | 390 | 348 | 393 | 502 | 738 | 104 |
| .. | .. | .. | 10 | 30 | 26 | 67 | 64 | 56 | 105 |
| .. | .. | .. | 40 | 140 | 110 | 163 | 187 | 250 | 106 |
| .. | .. | .. | 11 | 20 | 20 | 35 | 24 | 40 | 107 |
| .. | .. | .. | 166 | 468 | 390 | 304 | 336 | 858 | 108 |
| .. | .. | .. | 10 | 35 | 41 | Uninhabited | 78 | 76 | 109 |
| 3 | 18 | 8 | 210 | 604 | 547 | 617 | 836 | 1,151 | 110 |
| .. | .. | .. | 75 | 268 | 216 | 225 | 321 | 484 | 111 |
| 1 | 4 | .. | 390 | 860 | 833 | 822 | 1,096 | 1,693 | 112 |
| 1 | 3 | 1 | 20 | 55 | 44 | 212 | 114 | 99 | 113 |
| 3 | 6 | .. | 84 | 192 | 199 | 145 | 280 | 391 | 114 |
| 2 | 9 | 4 | 15 | 47 | 33 | 19 | 52 | 80 | 115 |
| .. | .. | .. | 201 | 647 | 566 | 745 | 715 | 1,213 | 116 |
| .. | .. | .. | 112 | 337 | 266 | 362 | 441 | 603 | 117 |
| .. | .. | .. | 166 | 350 | 324 | 328 | 440 | 674 | 118 |
| 1 | 11 | .. | 70 | 206 | 176 | 181 | 228 | 382 | 119 |
| 2 | 33 | 12 | 80 | 244 | 202 | 185 | 280 | 446 | 120 |
| 9 | 35 | 22 | 1,147 | 2,848 | 2,770 | 3,386 | 2,268 | 5,618 | 121 |
| 1 | 61 | .. | 63 | 262 | 176 | 255 | 324 | 438 | 122 |
| .. | .. | .. | 184 | 562 | 462 | 578 | 780 | 1,024 | 123 |
| .. | .. | .. | 28 | 103 | 92 | 129 | 150 | 195 | 124 |
| .. | .. | .. | 127 | 496 | 444 | 665 | 768 | 940 | 125 |

TABLE A - V —

| District | Standard Urban Area and Component Units | Civic Status | Area in Km² | Population per Km² | Number of occupied residential houses | Houseless Population | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | No. of households | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **Bangalore** | **Bangalore Standard Urban Area** - *Contd.* | | | | | | | |
| | 126. Kommaghattakrishna Sagara (128) | .. | 0.85 | 46 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 127. Kommaghatta (129) | .. | 6.49 | 82 | 101 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 128. Volagerehalli (140) | .. | 2.90 | 382 | 190 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 129. Patnagere (141) | .. | 2.17 | 444 | 240 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 130. Kenchanahalli (139) | .. | 2.16 | 461 | 152 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 131. Pantharapalya (138) | .. | 2.08 | 569 | 226 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 132. Avalahalli (49) | .. | 1.34 | 827 | 171 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 133. Nayandahalli (137) | .. | 2.50 | 445 | 277 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 134. Nagadevanahalli (136) | .. | 2.99 | 245 | 157 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 135. Sonnenahalli (135) | .. | 1.08 | 134 | 26 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 136. Mallathahalli (26) | .. | 4.40 | 241 | 164 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 137. Nagarabhavi (24) | .. | 5.04 | 73 | 57 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 138. Gangondanahalli (25) | .. | 0.76 | 175 | 23 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 139. Malegalu (23) | .. | 2.27 | 54 | 25 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 140. Saneguruvanahalli (21) | .. | 4.19 | 613 | 393 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 141. Sajjepalya (22) | .. | 0.96 | 118 | 17 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 142. Srigandadakaval (27) | .. | 7.06 | 210 | 203 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 143. Gidadakonenahalli (28) | .. | 1.79 | 249 | 59 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 144. Laggere (20) | .. | 6.89 | 103 | 153 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 145. Hegganahalli (38) | .. | 1.37 | 249 | 64 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 146. Nallakadaranahalli (40) | .. | 4.20 | 211 | 177 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 147. Peenya (19) | .. | 4.13 | 862 | 687 | 2 | 20 | .. |
| | 148. Chokkasandra (42) | .. | 1.99 | 633 | 172 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 149. Nagasandra (43) | .. | 1.55 | 199 | 53 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 150. Dasarahalli (57) | .. | 1.72 | 1,662 | 625 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | 151. Peenya Plantation (58) | .. | 2.40 | 774 | 389 | 2 | 4 | 1 |
| | 152. Myakanachinnanahalli (60) | .. | 0.38 | | | | | |
| | 153. Mallasandra (56) | .. | 2.59 | 190 | 85 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 154. K. G. Bogalagunte (45) | .. | 2.29 | 260 | 99 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 155. Chikkabidarakallu (104) | .. | 1.41 | 491 | 143 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 156. Madavara (105) | .. | 2.63 | 213 | 93 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 157. Siddanahosahalli (106) | .. | 0.79 | 216 | 24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 158. Madanaikanahalli (101) | .. | 2.28 | 375 | 185 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 159. Srikantapura (103) | .. | 0.84 | 430 | 54 | 3 | 6 | 11 |
| | 160. Thotadaguddahalli (102) | .. | 2.06 | 281 | 95 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 161. Hunumanthasagara (99) | .. | 0.45 | 362 | 23 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 162. Kuduragere (97) | .. | 3.00 | 189 | 89 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 163. Thammenahalli (98) | .. | 1.73 | 198 | 52 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 164. Sasuveghatta (117) | .. | 2.01 | 166 | 56 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| | 165. Soladevanahalli (116) | .. | 1.55 | 545 | 156 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| | 166. Kurubarahalli (114) | .. | 1.39 | 460 | 90 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 167. Chikkabanavara (47) | .. | 3.36 | 581 | 327 | 2 | 2 | 5 |
| | 168. Sidedahalli (46) | .. | 1.22 | 51 | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 169. Chikkasandra (54) | .. | 1.42 | 68 | 19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 170. Madarahalli (53) | .. | 0.61 | 139 | 24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 171. Guddadahalli (51) | .. | 0.81 | 416 | 73 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 172. Ganigarahalli (48) | .. | 1.54 | 288 | 64 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 173. Somasettahalli (49) | .. | 1.76 | 311 | 94 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 174. Laxmipura (50) | .. | 1.61 | 352 | 85 | 10 | 46 | 36 |
| | 175. Abbigere (52) | .. | 1.53 | 377 | 105 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 176. Shettahalli (55) | .. | 1.61 | 212 | 66 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 177. Kammagondanahalli (59) | .. | 1.37 | 1,828 | 512 | .. | .. | .. |

**STANDARD URBAN AREAS** - *contd.*

| Institutional Population | | | Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population) | | | Population during 1951–1971 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of households | Males | Females | No. of households | Males | Females | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| .. | .. | .. | 5 | 27 | 12 | 39 | 27 | 39 | 126 |
| .. | .. | .. | 101 | 286 | 244 | 388 | 511 | 530 | 127 |
| .. | .. | .. | 190 | 556 | 553 | 558 | 662 | 1,109 | 128 |
| .. | .. | .. | 240 | 640 | 323 | 276 | 320 | 963 | 129 |
| 8 | 98 | 31 | 152 | 573 | 422 | 399 | 596 | 995 | 130 |
| .. | .. | .. | 226 | 634 | 549 | 436 | 609 | 1,183 | 131 |
| .. | .. | .. | 171 | 573 | 535 | 731 | 877 | 1,108 | 132 |
| .. | .. | .. | 277 | 568 | 544 | 702 | 845 | 1,112 | 133 |
| .. | .. | .. | 157 | 376 | 357 | 354 | 518 | 733 | 134 |
| .. | .. | .. | 26 | 72 | 73 | 163 | 169 | 145 | 135 |
| .. | .. | .. | 164 | 574 | 488 | 674 | 644 | 1,062 | 136 |
| .. | .. | .. | 59 | 178 | 191 | 265 | 233 | 369 | 137 |
| .. | .. | .. | 23 | 64 | 69 | 43 | 152 | 133 | 138 |
| .. | .. | .. | 29 | 69 | 54 | 212 | 236 | 123 | 139 |
| .. | .. | .. | 438 | 1,43 ) | 1,138 | 963 | 1,281 | 2,568 | 140 |
| .. | .. | .. | 20 | 60 | 53 | 79 | 109 | 113 | 141 |
| 7 | 154 | 39 | 203 | 822 | 661 | 905 | 686 | 1,483 | 142 |
| .. | .. | .. | 68 | 226 | 219 | 235 | 213 | 445 | 143 |
| .. | .. | .. | 153 | 377 | 331 | 591 | 524 | 708 | 144 |
| .. | .. | .. | 78 | 171 | 170 | 210 | 299 | 341 | 145 |
| .. | .. | .. | 177 | 469 | 417 | 482 | 609 | 886 | 146 |
| 4 | 10 | .. | 768 | 1,937 | 1,624 | 1,240 | 2,378 | 3,561 | 147 |
| .. | .. | .. | 213 | 639 | 621 | 654 | 1,045 | 1,260 | 148 |
| .. | .. | .. | 61 | 161 | 148 | 185 | 217 | 309 | 149 |
| 2 | 17 | 2 | 683 | 1,597 | 1,261 | 998 | 1,214 | 2,858 | 150 |
| .. | .. | .. | 389 | 991 | 867 | 701 | 574 | 1,858 | 151 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | | | | 152 |
| .. | .. | .. | 96 | 248 | 245 | 329 | 38 | 493 | 153 |
| .. | .. | .. | 101 | 306 | 290 | 412 | 457 | 596 | 154 |
| .. | .. | .. | 173 | 409 | 283 | 180 | 172 | 692 | 155 |
| .. | .. | .. | 97 | 289 | 272 | 428 | 472 | 561 | 156 |
| .. | .. | .. | 26 | 82 | 89 | 78 | 82 | 171 | 157 |
| 4 | 14 | 4 | 214 | 450 | 405 | 298 | 342 | 855 | 158 |
| .. | .. | .. | 56 | 180 | 181 | 175 | 225 | 361 | 159 |
| .. | .. | .. | 95 | 301 | 277 | 41 | 446 | 578 | 160 |
| .. | .. | .. | 26 | 81 | 82 | 78 | 120 | 163 | 161 |
| .. | .. | .. | 95 | 285 | 282 | 383 | 482 | 567 | 162 |
| .. | .. | .. | 70 | 180 | 162 | 267 | 339 | 342 | 163 |
| .. | .. | .. | 58 | 176 | 158 | 239 | 279 | 334 | 164 |
| .. | .. | .. | 157 | 448 | 397 | 671 | 702 | 845 | 165 |
| .. | .. | .. | 99 | 311 | 329 | 460 | 471 | 640 | 166 |
| 1 | 3 | 1 | 335 | 1,019 | 934 | 1,490 | 1,619 | 1,953 | 167 |
| .. | .. | .. | 12 | 33 | 29 | 69 | 58 | 62 | 168 |
| .. | .. | .. | 19 | 47 | 49 | 100 | 141 | 96 | 169 |
| .. | .. | .. | 24 | 37 | 48 | 73 | 235 | 85 | 170 |
| .. | .. | .. | 73 | 181 | 156 | 259 | 309 | 337 | 171 |
| .. | .. | .. | 65 | 229 | 215 | 276 | 312 | 444 | 172 |
| .. | .. | .. | 98 | 290 | 258 | 456 | 434 | 548 | 173 |
| .. | .. | .. | 86 | 289 | 278 | 337 | 420 | 567 | 174 |
| .. | .. | .. | 138 | 289 | 288 | 381 | 451 | 577 | 175 |
| .. | .. | .. | 66 | 175 | 166 | 220 | 228 | 341 | 176 |
| 2 | 36 | 3 | 585 | 1,415 | 1,089 | 485 | 1,518 | 2,504 | 177 |

TABLE A - V —

| District | Standard Urban Area and Component Units | Civic Status | Area in Km² | Population per Km² | Number of occupied residential houses | Houseless Population | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | No. of households | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **Bangalore** | **Bangalore Standard Urban Area** - *Concld.* | | | | | | | |
| | 178. Singapura (141) | .. | 3.44 | 107 | 43 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 179. Jarakabandekaval (140) | .. | 11.31 | 443 | 1,159 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 180. Ramachandrapura (138) | .. | 1.26 | 1,568 | 445 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 181. Narasipura (139) | .. | 1.09 | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 182. Thindlu (143) | .. | 2.55 | 287 | 98 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 183. Doddabettahalli (149) | .. | 1.76 | 235 | 75 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 184. Atturu (148) | .. | 2.03 | 204 | 67 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 185. Mandalakunte (147) | .. | 0.81 | | | | | |
| | 186. Chikkabommasandra (145) | .. | 1.60 | 124 | 21 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 187. Puttanahalli (146) | .. | 2.53 | 68 | 25 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 188. Ananthapura (155) | .. | 1.78 | 131 | 38 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 189. Harohalli (166) | .. | 2.86 | 256 | 114 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 190. Kenchanahalli (168) | .. | 0.71 | 120 | 17 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 191. Govindapura (167) | .. | 0.93 | 10 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 192. Vasudevapura (169) | .. | 0.56 | 13 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 193. Manchenahalli (171) | .. | 0.88 | 9 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 194. Vaderapura (170) | .. | 2.25 | 19 | 11 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 195. Sugatta (206) | .. | 2.01 | 212 | 72 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 196. Nellukunte (220) | .. | 2.30 | | | | | |
| | 197. Sonnapanahalli (207) | .. | 1.28 | 627 | 165 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 198. Hunasamaranahalli (205) | .. | 6.56 | 220 | 283 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| | 199. Kattigenahalli (198) | .. | 4.84 | 188 | 147 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 200. Venkatala (172) | .. | 2.72 | 267 | 168 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 201. Shivanahalli (126) | .. | 0.98 | | | | | |
| | 202. Allalasandra (144) | .. | 2.53 | 221 | 101 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 203. Jakkur Plantation (130) | .. | 1.53 | 44 | 8 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 204. Jakkur (131) | .. | 2.98 | 502 | 229 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 205. Venkateshapura (128) | .. | 0.47 | 53 | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 206. Rachenahalli (147) | .. | 2.65 | 258 | 171 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 207. Thanisandra (148) | .. | 3.94 | 322 | 316 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 208. Kothanurnarayanapura(151) | .. | 1.10 | 447 | 77 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 209. Kothanur (150) | .. | 1.46 | 191 | 49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 210. Geddalahalli (153) | .. | 1.22 | 184 | 43 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 211. Dasarahalli (146) | .. | 2.35 | 528 | 186 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 212. Kempapura (133) | .. | 0.90 | 352 | 58 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 213. Amruthahalli (132) | .. | 1.76 | 799 | 253 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 214. Byatarayanapura (134) | .. | 1.83 | 737 | 234 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 215. Kothihosahalli (135) | .. | 1.09 | 276 | 53 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 216. Doddabomasandra (137) | .. | 2.24 | 425 | 151 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 217. Poornapura (16) | .. | 0.76 | 2,009 | 163 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 218. Lottegollahalli (17) | .. | 1.01 | 331 | 62 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 219. Kodagehalli (136) | .. | 5.45 | 519 | 463 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 220. Nagasettihalli (18) | .. | 1.50 | 923 | 239 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 221. Chikkamaranahalli (14) | .. | 0.96 | 43 | 8 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 222. Geddalahalli (13) | .. | 1.36 | 1,235 | 318 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 223. Dyavasandra (12) | .. | 0.58 | 38 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 224. Boopasandra (15) | .. | 0.65 | 746 | 98 | .. | .. | .. |
| | **Total Rural Group** | .. | **482.25** | **434** | **39,148** | **110** | **190** | **178** |

**Note:** The Rural Components of Bangalore Standard Urban Area are spread over 6 taluks, namely Bangalore North Taluk (Sl. Nos. 1 to 11, 136 to 154, 164 to 194, 200 to 205 and 212 to 224), Bangalore South Taluk (Sl. Nos. 12 to 16, 20 to 35, 37 to 67,

**STANDARD URBAN AREAS** - *contd.*

| Institutional Population | | | Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population) | | | Population during 1951 – 1971 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of households | Males | Females | No. of households | Males | Females | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| .. | .. | .. | 57 | 193 | 175 | 276 | 256 | 368 | 178 |
| .. | .. | .. | 1,255 | 2,802 | 2,206 | 1,586 | 365 | 5,008 | 179 |
| .. | .. | .. | 453 | 1,037 | 939 | 1,292 | 1,274 | 1,976 | 180 |
| .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 2 | 49 | 51 | 3 | 181 |
| .. | .. | .. | 98 | 414 | 318 | 506 | 603 | 732 | 182 |
| .. | .. | .. | 75 | 222 | 192 | 281 | 358 | 414 | 183 |
| .. | .. | .. | 67 | 208 | 206 | 289 | 325 | 414 | 184 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | 7 | 3 | .. | 185 |
| .. | .. | .. | 25 | 110 | 88 | 140 | 190 | 198 | 186 |
| .. | .. | .. | 29 | 85 | 86 | 136 | 217 | 171 | 187 |
| .. | .. | .. | 49 | 137 | 97 | 114 | 179 | 234 | 188 |
| .. | .. | .. | 116 | 389 | 344 | 571 | 621 | 733 | 189 |
| .. | .. | .. | 17 | 40 | 45 | 57 | 51 | 85 | 190 |
| .. | .. | .. | 2 | 7 | 2 | 9 | .. | 9 | 191 |
| .. | .. | .. | 1 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 192 |
| .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | 5 | .. | [illegible] | 8 | 193 |
| .. | .. | .. | 11 | 22 | 20 | 3 | 7 | 42 | 194 |
| .. | .. | .. | 72 | 214 | 212 | 304 | 313 | 426 | 195 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | | | | 196 |
| .. | .. | .. | 165 | 397 | 406 | 288 | 311 | 803 | 197 |
| 5 | 40 | .. | 283 | 783 | 657 | 849 | 879 | 1,440 | 198 |
| .. | .. | .. | 147 | 456 | 453 | 508 | 643 | 909 | 199 |
| .. | .. | .. | 168 | 393 | 333 | 611 | 623 | 726 | 200 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | 25 | 26 | .. | 201 |
| .. | .. | .. | 103 | 274 | 286 | 360 | 420 | 560 | 202 |
| .. | .. | .. | 10 | 38 | 30 | Uninhabited | 71 | 68 | 203 |
| .. | .. | .. | 272 | 758 | 737 | 1,144 | 1,156 | 1,495 | 204 |
| .. | .. | .. | 3 | 11 | 14 | 4 | 14 | 25 | 205 |
| .. | .. | .. | 171 | 350 | 334 | 521 | 543 | 684 | 206 |
| .. | .. | .. | 316 | 664 | 605 | 1,108 | 1,133 | 1,269 | 207 |
| .. | .. | .. | 77 | 265 | 227 | 317 | 262 | 492 | 208 |
| .. | .. | .. | 49 | 139 | 140 | 213 | 267 | 279 | 209 |
| .. | .. | .. | 43 | 114 | 111 | 133 | 122 | 225 | 210 |
| .. | .. | .. | 186 | 638 | 603 | 858 | 922 | 1,241 | 211 |
| .. | .. | .. | 58 | 161 | 156 | 213 | 189 | 317 | 212 |
| .. | .. | .. | 267 | 731 | 676 | 1,094 | 1,242 | 1,407 | 213 |
| .. | .. | .. | 241 | 730 | 619 | 895 | 988 | 1,349 | 214 |
| .. | .. | .. | 55 | 141 | 160 | Uninhabited | 101 | 301 | 215 |
| .. | .. | .. | 151 | 511 | 442 | 499 | 795 | 953 | 216 |
| .. | .. | .. | 163 | 816 | 711 | 600 | 907 | 1,527 | 217 |
| .. | .. | .. | 62 | 174 | 160 | Uninhabited | 315 | 334 | 218 |
| .. | .. | .. | 500 | 1,502 | 1,325 | 1,727 | 1,598 | 2,827 | 219 |
| 1 | 4 | 2 | 239 | 703 | 682 | 1,163 | 1,121 | 1,385 | 220 |
| .. | .. | .. | 8 | 29 | 12 | 37 | 338 | 41 | 221 |
| .. | .. | .. | 318 | 876 | 803 | 813 | 1,154 | 1,679 | 222 |
| .. | .. | .. | 2 | 15 | 7 | 234 | 884 | 22 | 223 |
| .. | .. | .. | 98 | 289 | 196 | 180 | 259 | 485 | 224 |
| **123** | **1,879** | **355** | **40,168** | **110,776** | **98,347** | **125,907** | **150,285** | **209,123** | **T** |

69 to 135 and 206 to 211), Anekal Taluk (Sl. No. 68), Nelamangala Taluk (155 to 163), Devanahalli Taluk (Sl. Nos. 195 to 199) and Hoskote Taluk (17, 18, 19 and 36).

TABLE A - V —

| District | Standard Urban Area and Component Units | Civic Status | Area in Km² | Population per Km² | Number of occupied r sidential houses | Houseless Population | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | No. of households | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **Belgaum** | **BELGAUM STANDARD URBAN AREA** | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** .. | | **202.33** | **1,273** | **35,983** | **297** | **572** | **308** |
| | **Urban Components :** | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Belgaum City | M | 28.62 | 6,724 | 27,687 | 154 | 231 | 89 |
| | 2. Belgaum Cantonment | CB | 6.22 | 3,448 | 3,432 | 129 | 262 | 189 |
| | **Total Urban Group** .. | | **34.84** | **6,139** | **31,119** | **283** | **493** | **278** |
| | **Rural Components :** | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Belgaum (Rural) (2) .. | | 17.20 | | | | | |
| | 2. Madhavapur (3) .. | | 1.83 | | | | | |
| | 3. Vadagaon (4) .. | | 2.64 | | | | | |
| | 4. Shahapur (5) .. | | 3.45 | | | | | |
| | 5. Anigol (6) .. | | 4.41 | | | | | |
| | 6. Majagaon (7) .. | | 5.06 | | | | | |
| | 7. Matche (11) .. | | 11.63 | 272 | 317 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 8. Peeranawadi (12) .. | | 14.61 | 252 | 394 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 9. Kangrali (K.H.) (16) .. | | 4.73 | 456 | 214 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 10. Hindalage (17) .. | | 5.36 | 947 | 333 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| | 11. Benkonhalli (19) .. | | 7.85 | 281 | 314 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 12. Savagaon (20) .. | | 5.73 | 233 | 124 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 13. Mandoli (21) .. | | 4.25 | 355 | 152 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 14. Kakati (55) .. | | 19.90 | 220 | 625 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | 15. Soundawad (56) .. | | 2.40 | 464 | 132 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 16. Yamanapur (57) .. | | 5.09 | 352 | 438 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 17. Kangrali (B.K.) (58) .. | | 6.41 | 404 | 223 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 18. Sonatti (78) .. | | 8.39 | 33 | 35 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 19. Kanabargi (94) .. | | 17.93 | 292 | 660 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20. Halga (111) .. | | 7.23 | 585 | 366 | 9 | 68 | 24 |
| | 21. Alarwad (112) .. | | 3.42 | 465 | 153 | 3 | 6 | 2 |
| | 22. Kudachi (114) .. | | 7.97 | 432 | 384 | .. | .. | .. |
| | **Total Rural Group** .. | | **167.49** | **261** | **4,864** | **14** | **79** | **30** |
| **Bellary** | **BELLARY STANDARD URBAN AREA** | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** .. | | **172.92** | **783** | **23,702** | **607** | **509** | **255** |
| | **Urban Components :** | | | | | | | |
| | Bellary City | M | 27.71 | 4,518 | 21,636 | 590 | 460 | 213 |
| | **Total Urban Group** | | **27.71** | **4,518** | **21,636** | **590** | **460** | **213** |
| | **Rural Components :** | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Bellary (Rural) (1) .. | | 36.40 | 84 | 772 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | 2. Haddina Gundu (2) .. | | 7.07 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. |

Note: All the Rural Components of Belgaum Standard Urban Area are in Belgaum Taluk.

**STANDARD URBAN AREAS** - *contd.*

| Institutional Population | | | Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population) | | | Population during 1951–1971 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of households | Males | Females | No. of households | Males | Females | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| **752** | **6,565** | **1,249** | **44,930** | **136,868** | **120,781** | **181,563** | **207,609** | **257,649** | **T** |
| 670 | 4,377 | 961 | 33,325 | 101,590 | 90,837 | 101,110 | 127,885 | 192,427 | 1 |
| 57 | 918 | 165 | 4,170 | 11,924 | 9,521 | 16,717 | 18,905 | 21,445 | 2 |
| **727** | **5,295** | **1,126** | **37,495** | **113,514** | **100,358** | **117,827** | **146,790** | **213,872** | **T** |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | 2,505 | 5,138 | .. | 1 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | 4,966 | 6,352 | .. | 2 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | 3,023 | 4,092 | .. | 3 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | 17,627 | .. | .. | 4 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | 5,824 | 8,139 | .. | 5 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | 4,653 | 5,478 | .. | 6 |
| .. | .. | .. | 575 | 1,598 | 1,570 | 2,198 | 2,584 | 3,168 | 7 |
| 19 | 69 | 63 | 654 | 1,962 | 1,720 | .. | .. | 3,682 | 8 |
| .. | .. | .. | 333 | 1,094 | 1,065 | 1,342 | 1,660 | 2,159 | 9 |
| 1 | 1,188 | 60 | 663 | 3,279 | 1,796 | 3,717 | 4,427 | 5,075 | 10 |
| .. | .. | .. | 377 | 1,154 | 1,054 | 1,224 | 1,503 | 2,208 | 11 |
| .. | .. | .. | 207 | 699 | 636 | 77 | 989 | 1,335 | 12 |
| .. | .. | .. | 259 | 767 | 742 | 1,002 | 1,226 | 1,509 | 13 |
| .. | .. | .. | 726 | 2,250 | 2,126 | 2,025 | 3,441 | 4,376 | 14 |
| .. | .. | .. | 86 | 582 | 531 | 679 | 951 | 1,113 | 15 |
| .. | .. | .. | 525 | 1,029 | 761 | 544 | 741 | 1,790 | 16 |
| .. | .. | .. | 450 | 1,331 | 1,258 | 1,611 | 2,041 | 2,589 | 17 |
| .. | .. | .. | 51 | 142 | 139 | 132 | 207 | 281 | 18 |
| 5 | 13 | .. | 974 | 2,698 | 2,529 | 3,583 | 4,124 | 5,227 | 19 |
| .. | .. | .. | 639 | 2,170 | 2,058 | 2,683 | 3,499 | 4,228 | 20 |
| .. | .. | .. | 244 | 852 | 739 | 1,078 | 1,284 | 1,591 | 21 |
| .. | .. | .. | 572 | 1,747 | 1,699 | 2,547 | 2,943 | 3,446 | 22 |
| **25** | **1,270** | **123** | **7,435** | **23,354** | **20,423** | **63,736** | **60,819** | **43,777** | **T** |
| **98** | **2,308** | **851** | **26,697** | **70,734** | **64,705** | **76,182** | **94,699** | **135,439** | **T** |
| 96 | 2,303 | 851 | 24,579 | 65,528 | 59,655 | 70,322 | 85,673 | 125,183 | |
| **96** | **2,303** | **851** | **24,579** | **65,528** | **59,655** | **70,322** | **85,673** | **125,183** | **T** |
| 1 | 1 | .. | 787 | 1,565 | 1,477 | 950 | 2,543 | 3,042 | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | 4 | 10 | 6 | .. | 134 | 16 | 2 |

TABLE A - V —

| District | Standard Urban Area and Component Units | Civic Status | Area in Km² | Population per Km² | Number of occupied residential houses | Houseless Population | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | No. of households | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **Bellary** | **Bellary Standard Urban Area** - *Concld* | | | | | | | |
| | 3. Bisalahalli (4) | .. | 9.30 | 77 | 137 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 4. Bellary Gonahal (5) | .. | 7.92 | 52 | 78 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 5. Andralu (6) | .. | 6.56 | 88 | 124 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 6. Patrabudhihal (7) | .. | 5.47 | 42 | 42 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 7. Mundrigi (8) | .. | 9.07 | 46 | 83 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 8. Aladahalli (13) | .. | 7.91 | 41 | 59 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 9. Kolagallu (17) | .. | 55.51 | 81 | 767 | 16 | 48 | 42 |
| | **Total Rural Group** | .. | **145.21** | **71** | **2,066** | **17** | **49** | **42** |
| **Bellary** | **HOSPET STANDARD URBAN AREA** | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | .. | **69.98** | **1,199** | **14,772** | **103** | **135** | **113** |
| | **Urban Components :** | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Hospet | M | 13.47 | 4,840 | 11,038 | 101 | 132 | 105 |
| | 2. Amaravathi | TP | 10.83 | 1,013 | 2,102 | .. | .. | .. |
| | **Total Urban Group** | .. | **24.30** | **3,134** | **13,140** | **101** | **132** | **105** |
| | **Rural Components :** | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Hospet (Rural) (1) | .. | 3.60 | 44 | 39 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 2. Chitwadgi (2) | .. | 2.44 | | | | | |
| | 3. Mudlapura (7) | .. | 4.22 | | | | | |
| | 4. Ananthaseyanagudi (11) | .. | 3.43 | 843 | 533 | 2 | 3 | 8 |
| | 5. Sankalapura (12) | .. | 7.05 | 227 | 347 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 6. Ingalgi (26) | .. | 17.08 | 28 | 107 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 7. Kariganur (27) | .. | 7.86 | 335 | 606 | .. | .. | .. |
| | **Total Rural Group** | .. | **45.68** | **170** | **1,632** | **2** | **3** | **8** |
| **Bijapur** | **BAGALKOT STANDARD URBAN AREA** | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | .. | **68.85** | **851** | **9,767** | **54** | **62** | **30** |
| | **Urban Components :** | | | | | | | |
| | Bagalkot | M | 19.79 | 2,615 | 8,610 | 52 | 59 | 26 |
| | **Total Urban Group** | .. | **19.79** | **2,615** | **8,610** | **52** | **59** | **26** |
| | **Rural Components :** | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Mallapur (1) | .. | 12.45 | 57 | 117 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 2. Banidinni (31) | .. | 1.98 | 104 | 29 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 3. Kesanur (32) | .. | 6.39 | 57 | 64 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| | 4. Murnal (39) | .. | 9.76 | 253 | 417 | 1 | .. | 1 |

**Note:** All the Rural Components of Bellary Standard Urban Area are in Bellary Taluk.

**STANDARD URBAN AREAS** - *contd.*

| Institutional Population | | | Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population) | | | Population during 1951 – 1971 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of households | Males | Females | No. of households | Males | Females | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| .. | .. | .. | 139 | 367 | 352 | 886 | 675 | 719 | 3 |
| .. | .. | .. | 79 | 203 | 208 | 263 | 272 | 411 | 4 |
| .. | .. | .. | 124 | 296 | 283 | 403 | 399 | 579 | 5 |
| .. | .. | .. | 42 | 112 | 120 | .. | 219 | 232 | 6 |
| .. | .. | .. | 83 | 216 | 205 | .. | 393 | 421 | 7 |
| .. | .. | .. | 59 | 163 | 159 | 241 | 278 | 322 | 8 |
| 1 | 4 | .. | 801 | 2,274 | 2,240 | 3,117 | 4,113 | 4,514 | 9 |
| **2** | **5** | .. | **2,118** | **5,206** | **5,050** | **5,860** | **9,026** | **10,256** | **T** |
| **130** | **685** | **265** | **16,210** | **43,397** | **40,533** | **40,852** | **67,769** | **83,930** | **T** |
| 126 | 650 | 264 | 11,884 | 33,544 | 31,652 | 38,651 | 53,242 | 65,196 | 1 |
| 3 | 29 | .. | 2,387 | 5,835 | 5,137 | 748 | 9,628 | 10,972 | 2 |
| **129** | **679** | **264** | **14,271** | **39,379** | **36,789** | **39,399** | **62,870** | **76,168** | **T** |
| .. | .. | .. | 95 | 79 | 78 | .. | 61 | 157 | 1 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | | 60 | .. | 3 |
| 1 | 6 | 1 | 738 | 1,499 | 1,391 | .. | 2,080 | 2,890 | 4 |
| .. | .. | .. | 385 | 829 | 770 | 411 | 898 | 1,599 | 5 |
| .. | .. | .. | 109 | 242 | 240 | 1,042 | 713 | 482 | 6 |
| .. | .. | .. | 612 | 1,369 | 1,265 | .. | 1,087 | 2,634 | 7 |
| **1** | **6** | **1** | **1,939** | **4,018** | **3,744** | **1,453** | **4,899** | **7,762** | **T** |
| **333** | **1,040** | **95** | **10,528** | **30,714** | **27,878** | **36,657** | **45,274** | **58,592** | **T** |
| 331 | 1,023 | 93 | 9,331 | 27,265 | 24,481 | 32,285 | 39,934 | 51,746 | |
| **331** | **1,023** | **93** | **9,331** | **27,265** | **24,481** | **32,285** | **39,934** | **51,746** | **T** |
| 2 | 17 | 2 | 117 | 378 | 334 | 600 | 707 | 712 | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | 31 | 111 | 94 | 159 | 186 | 205 | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | 67 | 183 | 181 | 277 | 301 | 364 | 3 |
| .. | .. | .. | 432 | 1,234 | 1,240 | 1,881 | 1,729 | 2,474 | 4 |

**Note:** All the Rural Components of Hospet Standard Urban Area are in Hospet Taluk.

TABLE A - V —

| District | Standard Urban Area and Component Units | Civic Status | Area in Km² | Population per Km² | Number of occupied residential houses | Houseless Population | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | No. of households | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **Bijapur** | **Bijapur Standard Urban Area** - *Concld.* | | | | | | | |
| | 5. Veerapur (40) | .. | 3.58 | 332 | 212 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 6. Gaddanakeri (41) | .. | 14.90 | 128 | 318 | .. | .. | .. |
| | **Total Rural Group** | .. | **49.06** | **140** | **1,157** | **2** | **3** | **4** |
| **Bijapur** | **BIJAPUR STANDARD URBAN AREA** | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | .. | **134.82** | **835** | **15,158** | **133** | **107** | **75** |
| | **Urban Components :** | | | | | | | |
| | Bijapur City | M | 14.50 | 7,168 | 14,015 | 131 | 104 | 70 |
| | **Total Urban Group** | .. | **14.50** | **7,168** | **14,015** | **131** | **104** | **70** |
| | **Rural Components :** | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Buntwal (1) | .. | 22.43 | 59 | 176 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 2. Khatijapur (18) | .. | 4.77 | 186 | 133 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| | 3. Rambhapur (19) | .. | 8.66 | 46 | 60 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 4. Mahalbagayat (20) | .. | 71.62 | 71 | 626 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 5. Hanchinal (PH) (97) | .. | 12.84 | 74 | 148 | .. | .. | .. |
| | **Total Rural Group** | .. | **120.32** | **72** | **1,143** | **2** | **3** | **5** |
| **Chitradurga** | **DAVANAGERE STANDARD URBAN AREA** | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | .. | **101.15** | **1,391** | **22,639** | **151** | **300** | **237** |
| | **Urban Components :** | | | | | | | |
| | Davanagere City | M | 19.42 | 6,236 | 19,432 | 130 | 256 | 187 |
| | **Total Urban Group** | .. | **19.42** | **6,236** | **19,432** | **130** | **256** | **187** |
| | **Rural Components :** | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Anekonda (1) | .. | 3.39 | 471 | 273 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 2. Basapura (2) | .. | 3.52 | 226 | 139 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 3. Chikkanahalli (3) | .. | 1.02 | 613 | 106 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 4. Nituvalli (4) | .. | 5.36 | 537 | 484 | 10 | 21 | 24 |
| | 5. Shabanur (5) | .. | 13.24 | 223 | 439 | 5 | 9 | 14 |
| | 6. Kundavada (6) | .. | 16.04 | 208 | 493 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 7. Karur (7) | .. | 2.38 | 211 | 78 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 8. Yarakunte (8) | .. | 2.65 | 299 | 112 | .. | .. | ... |
| | 9. Doddabudihal (9) | .. | 3.17 | 104 | 54 | .. | .. | — |
| | 10. Avaragere (13) | .. | 16.88 | 165 | 556 | .. | .. | ... |
| | 11. Doddabathi (17) | .. | 14.08 | 216 | 473 | 6 | 14 | 12 |
| | **Total Rural Group** | .. | **81.73** | **240** | **3,207** | **21** | **44** | **50** |

**Note:** (1) All the Rural Components of Bagalkot Standard Urban Area are in Bagalkot Taluk.
(2) All the Rural Components of Bijapur Standard Urban Area are in Bijapur Taluk.

STANDARD URBAN AREAS - *contd.*

| Institutional Population | | | Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population) | | | Population during 1951 – 1971 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of households | Males | Females | No. of households | Males | Females | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| .. | .. | .. | 228 | 584 | 606 | 751 | 953 | 1,190 | 5 |
| .. | .. | .. | 322 | 959 | 942 | 1,204 | 1,464 | 1,901 | 6 |
| **2** | **17** | **2** | **1,197** | **3,449** | **3,397** | **4,372** | **5,340** | **6,846** | **T** |
| **91** | **1,780** | **295** | **19,507** | **59,652** | **52,916** | **71,193** | **85,498** | **112,568** | **T** |
| 84 | 1,014 | 295 | 18,208 | 54,873 | 49,058 | 65,734 | 78,854 | 103,931 | |
| **84** | **1,014** | **295** | **18,208** | **54,873** | **49,058** | **65,734** | **78,854** | **103,931** | **T** |
| 1 | 2 | .. | 179 | 691 | 626 | 591 | 721 | 1,317 | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | 133 | 447 | 441 | 632 | 1,197 | 888 | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | 75 | 192 | 206 | 376 | 346 | 398 | 3 |
| 6 | 764 | .. | 764 | 2,955 | 2,127 | 3,280 | 3,783 | 5,082 | 4 |
| .. | .. | .. | 148 | 494 | 458 | 580 | 597 | 952 | 5 |
| **7** | **766** | .. | **1,299** | **4,779** | **3,858** | **5,459** | **6,644** | **8,637** | **T** |
| **295** | **2,941** | **809** | **24,019** | **74,689** | **66,047** | **65,754** | **90,884** | **140,736** | **T** |
| 289 | 2,923 | 797 | 20,608 | 64,587 | 56,523 | 56,018 | 78,124 | 121,110 | |
| **289** | **2,923** | **797** | **20,608** | **64,587** | **56,523** | **56,018** | **78,124** | **121,110** | **T** |
| 1 | 1 | .. | 275 | 860 | 736 | 867 | 1,135 | 1,596 | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | 139 | 435 | 362 | 352 | 571 | 797 | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | 106 | 319 | 306 | 498 | 570 | 625 | 3 |
| .. | .. | .. | 571 | 1,496 | 1,384 | 1,220 | 1,850 | 2,880 | 4 |
| .. | .. | .. | 454 | 1,494 | 1,460 | 1,667 | 2,058 | 2,954 | 5 |
| 4 | 13 | 12 | 519 | 1,690 | 1,639 | 1,685 | 2,257 | 3,329 | 6 |
| .. | .. | .. | 84 | 258 | 243 | 396 | 469 | 501 | 7 |
| 1 | 4 | .. | 130 | 398 | 394 | 447 | 606 | 792 | 8 |
| .. | .. | .. | 58 | 176 | 154 | 194 | 263 | 330 | 9 |
| .. | .. | .. | 556 | 1,429 | 1,351 | 1,006 | 1,277 | 2,780 | 10 |
| .. | .. | .. | 519 | 1,547 | 1,495 | 1,404 | 1,704 | 3,042 | 11 |
| **6** | **18** | **12** | **3,411** | **10,102** | **9,524** | **9,736** | **12,760** | **19,626** | **T** |

**Note:** All the Rural Components of Davanagere Standard Urban Area are in Davanagere Taluk.

| District | Standard Urban Area and Component Units | Civic Status | Area in Km² | Population per Km² | Number of occupied residential houses | Houseless Population | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | No. of households | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **Dharwar** | **GADAG-BETGERI STANDARD URBAN AREA** | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | .. | **110.98** | **880** | **16,659** | **268** | **308** | **120** |
| | **Urban Components:** | | | | | | | |
| | Gadag-Betgeri | M | 11.65 | 8,191 | 16,269 | 266 | 305 | 118 |
| | **Total Urban Group** | .. | **11.65** | **8,191** | **16,269** | **266** | **305** | **118** |
| | **Rural Components:** | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Gadag (Rural) (1) | .. | 60.76 | N | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 2. Binkadakatti (28) | .. | 8.88 | 176 | 270 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| | 3. Betgeri (Rural) (29) | .. | 20.28 | | | | | |
| | 4. Narasapur (30) | .. | 9.41 | 64 | 117 | .. | .. | .. |
| | **Total Rural Group** | .. | **99.33** | **22** | **390** | **2** | **3** | **2** |
| **Dharwar** | **HUBLI-DHARWAR STANDARD URBAN AREA** | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | .. | **192.58** | **1,987** | **62,540** | **628** | **1,246** | **739** |
| | **Urban Components:** | | | | | | | |
| | Hubli-Dharwar | C | 182.30 | 2,080 | 62,055 | 626 | 1,243 | 734 |
| | **Total Urban Group** | .. | **182.30** | **2,080** | **62,055** | **626** | **1,243** | **734** |
| | **Rural Components:** | | | | | | | |
| | Narendra (65) | .. | 10.28 | 342 | 485 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| | **Total Rural Group** | .. | **10.28** | **342** | **485** | **2** | **3** | **5** |
| **Gulbarga** | **GULBARGA STANDARD URBAN AREA** | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | .. | **159.06** | **1,020** | **26,611** | **129** | **151** | **105** |
| | **Urban Components:** | | | | | | | |
| | Gulbarga City | M | 13.97 | 10,421 | 24,247 | 119 | 134 | 95 |
| | **Total Urban Group** | .. | **13.97** | **10,421** | **24,247** | **119** | **134** | **95** |
| | **Rural Components:** | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Daryapur (1) | .. | 0.96 | | | | | |
| | 2. Madarsanahalli (2) | .. | 2.81 | | | | | |
| | 3. Rajapur (3) | .. | 2.28 | 470 | 155 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 4. Azadpur (4) | .. | 10.15 | 62 | 85 | .. | .. | .. |

Note: (i) All the Rural Components of Gadag-Betgeri Standard Urban Area are in Gadag Taluk.
(ii) N: Negligible

**STANDARD URBAN AREAS** - *contd.*

| Institutional Population | | | Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population) | | | Population during 1951–1971 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of households | Males | Females | No. of households | Males | Females | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| **396** | **2,319** | **463** | **18,160** | **50,882** | **46,738** | **67,012** | **78,478** | **97,620** | **T** |
| 395 | 2,317 | 463 | 17,760 | 49,785 | 45,641 | 65,509 | 76,614 | 95,426 | |
| **395** | **2,317** | **463** | **17,760** | **49,785** | **45,641** | **65,509** | **76,614** | **95,426** | **T** |
| .. | .. | .. | 6 | 12 | 17 | .. | .. | 29 | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | 276 | 797 | 764 | 1,101 | 1,398 | 1,561 | 2 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 1 | 2 | .. | 118 | 288 | 316 | 402 | 466 | 604 | 4 |
| **1** | **2** | .. | **400** | **1,097** | **1,097** | **1,503** | **1,864** | **2,194** | **T** |
| **537** | **7,897** | **1,608** | **68,177** | **203,074** | **179,604** | **198,876** | **251,494** | **382,678** | **T** |
| 537 | 7,897 | 1,608 | 67,623 | 201,286 | 177,880 | 196,180 | 248,489 | 379,166 | |
| **537** | **7,897** | **1,608** | **67,623** | **201,286** | **177,880** | **196,180** | **248,489** | **379,166** | **T** |
| .. | .. | .. | 554 | 1,788 | 1,724 | 2,696 | 3,005 | 3,512 | |
| .. | .. | .. | **554** | **1,788** | **1,724** | **2,696** | **3,005** | **3,512** | **T** |
| **121** | **693** | **417** | **28,724** | **85,315** | **76,913** | **87,042** | **109,544** | **162,228** | |
| 117 | 669 | 410 | 26,016 | 76,538 | 69,050 | 77,189 | 97,069 | 145,588 | |
| **117** | **669** | **410** | **26,016** | **76,538** | **69,050** | **77,189** | **97,069** | **145,588** | **T** |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | 174 | 551 | 520 | 618 | 751 | 1,071 | 3 |
| .. | .. | .. | 97 | 335 | 297 | 372 | 434 | 632 | 4 |

Note: The Rural Component of Hubli-Dharwar Standard Urban Area is in Dharwar Taluk.

TABLE A - V —

| District | Standard Urban Area and Component Units | Civic Status | Area in $Km^2$ | Population per $Km^2$ | Number of occupied residential houses | Houseless Population | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | No. of households | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **Gulbarga** | **Gulbarga Standard Urban Area** - *Concld.* | | | | | | | |
| | 5. Hirapur (5) | .. | 2.27 | 826 | 260 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 6. Naganhalli (6) | .. | 5.86 | 133 | 137 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 7. Kapnoor (7) | .. | 14.92 | 136 | 323 | 1 | 6 | 6 |
| | 8. Udnoor (8) | .. | 11.20 | 114 | 215 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 9. Nizampur (9) | .. | 1.83 | | | | | |
| | 10. Zafrabad (10) | .. | 5.45 | 101 | 80 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 11. Pallapur (11) | .. | 2.25 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 2 | .. |
| | 12. Mallewadi (12) | .. | 0.36 | | | | | |
| | 13. Kotnoor Darwesh (16) | .. | 7.35 | 122 | 114 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 14. Uplaon (17) | .. | 5.95 | 99 | 94 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15. Nandikur (18) | .. | 5.58 | 308 | 152 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 16. Kesratgi (19) | .. | 8.04 | 85 | 111 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 17. Kusnoor (22) | .. | 19.34 | 58 | 185 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 18. Tajsultanpur (143) | .. | 19.89 | 107 | 274 | 8 | 9 | 4 |
| | 19. Sirasgi (144) | .. | 18.60 | 68 | 175 | .. | .. | .. |
| | **Total Rural Group** | .. | **145.09** | **115** | **2,364** | **10** | **17** | **10** |
| **Kolar** | **KOLAR GOLD FIELDS STANDARD URBAN AREA** | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | .. | **112.25** | **1,321** | **24,908** | **140** | **131** | **78** |
| | **Urban Components:** | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Kolar Gold Fields | SB | 52.78 | 1,442 | 13,275 | 7 | 4 | 4 |
| | 2. Robertsonpet | M | 12.95 | 3,301 | 6,695 | 78 | 84 | 40 |
| | 3. Bangarpet | M | 1.57 | 9,404 | 2,315 | 42 | 27 | 24 |
| | **Total Urban Group** | .. | **67.30** | **1,986** | **22,285** | **127** | **115** | **68** |
| | **Rural Components:** | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Neralekere (3) | .. | 1.62 | 140 | 38 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 2. Kathihalli (4) | .. | 0.13 | 615 | 16 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 3. Deveganahalli (5) | .. | 1.02 | 258 | 47 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 4. Soregowdanakote (6) | .. | 2.87 | 210 | 113 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 5. Benganur (7) | .. | 2.72 | 381 | 207 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 6. Desihalli (8) | .. | 2.37 | 473 | 215 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 7. Krishnarajapur (83) | .. | 0.90 | 176 | 28 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 8. Gattakamadenahalli (84) | .. | 6.15 | 397 | 407 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 9. Gattaryagadahalli (85) | .. | 0.50 | 368 | 31 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 10. Peddapalli (86) | .. | 1.08 | 686 | 131 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 11. Yerranaganahalli (87) | .. | 0.90 | 408 | 58 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 12. Chinnapalli (88) | .. | 0.83 | 551 | 77 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 13. Mallampalli (91) | .. | 1.49 | 227 | 68 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 14. Nakkanahalli (92) | .. | 0.37 | 208 | 13 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15. Marikuppa (93) | .. | 1.05 | 495 | 104 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 16. Kempathimmanahalli (94) | .. | 0.59 | | | | | |
| | 17. Kallikoppa (95) | .. | 0.63 | 375 | 39 | .. | .. | .. |

**Note:** All the Rural Components of Gulbarga Standard Urban Area are in Gulbarga Taluk.

**STANDARD URBAN AREAS** - *contd.*

| Institutional Population | | | Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population) | | | Population during 1951 – 1971 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of households | Males | Females | No. of households | Males | Females | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| .. | .. | .. | 339 | 995 | 881 | 1,270 | 1,548 | 1,876 | 5 |
| .. | .. | .. | 155 | 395 | 385 | 428 | 575 | 780 | 6 |
| .. | .. | .. | 356 | 1,063 | 972 | 1,183 | 1,560 | 2,035 | 7 |
| .. | .. | .. | 220 | 676 | 603 | 775 | 1,088 | 1,279 | 8 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| .. | .. | .. | 88 | 281 | 268 | 317 | 412 | 549 | 10 |
| .. | .. | .. | 5 | 12 | 7 | .. | .. | 19 | 11 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 4 | 24 | 7 | 138 | 449 | 445 | 567 | 625 | 894 | 13 |
| .. | .. | .. | 94 | 291 | 299 | 425 | 490 | 590 | 14 |
| .. | .. | .. | 152 | 1,099 | 619 | 628 | 810 | 1,718 | 15 |
| .. | .. | .. | 117 | 347 | 338 | 437 | 595 | 685 | 16 |
| .. | .. | .. | 186 | 567 | 549 | 711 | 960 | 1,116 | 17 |
| .. | .. | .. | 370 | 1,073 | 1,049 | 1,259 | 1,493 | 2,122 | 18 |
| .. | .. | .. | 217 | 643 | 631 | 863 | 1,134 | 1,274 | 19 |
| **4** | **24** | **7** | **2,708** | **8,777** | **7,863** | **9,853** | **12,475** | **16,640** | **T** |
| **63** | **761** | **434** | **27,507** | **76,211** | **72,048** | **180,662** | **168,931** | **148,259** | **T** |
| 2 | 373 | 330 | 13,317 | 39,191 | 36,921 | 159,084 | 146,811 | 76,112 | 1 |
| 21 | 234 | 60 | 8,849 | 22,113 | 20,636 | .. | .. | 42,749 | 2 |
| 40 | 154 | 44 | 2,712 | 7,520 | 7,245 | 10,223 | 11,360 | 14,765 | 3 |
| **63** | **761** | **434** | **24,878** | **68,824** | **64,802** | **169,307** | **158,171** | **133,626** | **T** |
| .. | .. | .. | 38 | 115 | 112 | 169 | 188 | 227 | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | 16 | 36 | 44 | .. | 61 | 80 | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | 47 | 126 | 137 | 174 | 170 | 263 | 3 |
| .. | .. | .. | 113 | 300 | 302 | 436 | 499 | 602 | 4 |
| .. | .. | .. | 207 | 504 | 533 | 756 | 779 | 1,037 | 5 |
| .. | .. | .. | 217 | 567 | 555 | 821 | 886 | 1,122 | 6 |
| .. | .. | .. | 28 | 85 | 73 | 823 | 169 | 158 | 7 |
| .. | .. | .. | 408 | 1,221 | 1,221 | 621 | 396 | 2,442 | 8 |
| .. | .. | .. | 31 | 98 | 86 | 95 | 123 | 184 | 9 |
| .. | .. | .. | 131 | 387 | 354 | 896 | 455 | 741 | 10 |
| .. | .. | .. | 58 | 190 | 177 | 332 | 374 | 367 | 11 |
| .. | .. | .. | 79 | 227 | 230 | 306 | 374 | 457 | 12 |
| .. | .. | .. | 68 | 175 | 163 | 208 | 248 | 338 | 13 |
| .. | .. | .. | 13 | 41 | 36 | 140 | 88 | 77 | 14 |
| .. | .. | .. | 104 | 253 | 267 | 402 | 523 | 520 | 15 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| .. | .. | .. | 39 | 125 | 111 | 167 | 189 | 236 | 17 |

TABLE A - V —

| District | Standard Urban Area and Component Units | Civic Status | Area in Km² | Population per Km² | Number of occupied residential houses | Houseless Population | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | No. of households | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Kolar | **Kolar Gold Fields Standard Urban Area** - *Concld.* | | | | | | | |
| | 18. Surapalli (98) | .. | 0.57 | 333 | 33 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 19. Thummalahalli (99) | .. | 0.74 | | | | | |
| | 20. Baliganahalli (100) | .. | 0.64 | 173 | 24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 21. Giddegowdanahalli (101) | .. | 1.07 | 151 | 32 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 22. Chinnaganahalli (102) | .. | 1.03 | 369 | 63 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 23. Doddakambali (103) | .. | 1.48 | 256 | 61 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 24. Bainepalli (104) | .. | 0.38 | 724 | 48 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25. Lakshmisagara (106) | .. | 1.43 | 190 | 45 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 26. Peddachinnapalli (113) | .. | 0.98 | 733 | 132 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 27. Ajjapalli (114) | .. | 1.38 | 385 | 69 | 13 | 16 | 10 |
| | 28. Chinnakote (118) | .. | 1.21 | 492 | 115 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 29. Dasarahosahalli (119) | .. | 1.76 | 369 | 129 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30. Doddurukarapanahalli (Plantation) (120) | .. | 3.02 | 16 | 11 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 31. Kambampalli (167) | .. | 0.84 | 219 | 33 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 32. Parandahalli (169) | .. | 1.70 | 582 | 187 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 33. Reddihalli (183) | .. | 1.50 | 199 | 49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | **Total Rural Group** | .. | **44.95** | **326** | **2,623** | **13** | **16** | **10** |
| Mysore | **MYSORE STANDARD URBAN AREA** | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | .. | **165.10** | **2,269** | **51,126** | **514** | **860** | **370** |
| | **Urban Components:** | | | | | | | |
| | Mysore City | M | 37.30 | 9,536 | 48,617 | 505 | 847 | 362 |
| | **Total Urban Group** | .. | **37.30** | **9,536** | **48,617** | **505** | **847** | **362** |
| | **Rural Components:** | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Mysore (Rural) (1) | .. | 4.00 | 9 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 2. Bandipalya (2) | .. | 2.51 | 373 | 117 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 3. Hosahundi (3) | .. | 2.13 | 392 | 126 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 4. Nachanahalli (9) | .. | 4.25 | 165 | 127 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 5. Srirampura (10) | .. | 5.45 | 208 | 175 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 6. Ayyajayyanahundi (12) | .. | 0.64 | | | | | |
| | 7. Chikkaharadanahalli (13) | .. | 0.91 | 75 | 14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 8. Dattagalli (14) | .. | 5.09 | | | | | |
| | 9. Malavadi (15) | .. | 3.62 | | | | | |
| | 10. Bhogadi (16) | .. | 8.45 | 140 | 143 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 11. Vijayasripura (17) | .. | 3.30 | 27 | 17 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 12. Hinkal (19) | .. | 7.55 | 308 | 247 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 13. Hutagalli (20) | .. | 3.44 | 270 | 86 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 14. Maragowdanahalli (21) | .. | 6.03 | | | | | |
| | 15. Hebbalu (22) | .. | 12.24 | 62 | 64 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 16. Belavatha (23) | .. | 6.30 | 11 | 13 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 17. Metagalli (24) | .. | 3.30 | 295 | 180 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 18. Siddalingapura (25) | .. | 0.73 | 3,848 | 328 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 19. Kesare (30) | .. | 9.98 | 108 | 153 | .. | .. | .. |

**Note:** All the Rural Components of Kolar Gold Fields Standard Urban Area are in Bangarpet Taluk.

**STANDARD URBAN AREAS** - *contd.*

| Institutional Population | | | Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population) | | | Population during 1951 – 1971 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of households | Males | Females | No. of households | Males | Females | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| .. | .. | .. | 33 | 98 | 92 | 252 | 236 | 190 | 18 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| .. | .. | .. | 25 | 60 | 51 | 188 | 195 | 111 | 20 |
| .. | .. | .. | 32 | 80 | 82 | 159 | 171 | 162 | 21 |
| .. | .. | .. | 63 | 192 | 188 | 372 | 403 | 380 | 22 |
| .. | .. | .. | 61 | 202 | 177 | 445 | 431 | 379 | 23 |
| .. | .. | .. | 48 | 132 | 143 | 264 | 267 | 275 | 24 |
| .. | .. | .. | 45 | 140 | 131 | 205 | 253 | 271 | 25 |
| .. | .. | .. | 132 | 368 | 350 | 607 | 613 | 718 | 26 |
| .. | .. | .. | 69 | 289 | 242 | 428 | 445 | 531 | 27 |
| .. | .. | .. | 115 | 309 | 286 | 372 | 609 | 595 | 28 |
| .. | .. | .. | 129 | 330 | 319 | 539 | 602 | 649 | 29 |
| .. | .. | .. | 11 | 28 | 20 | 99 | 70 | 48 | 30 |
| .. | .. | .. | 33 | 82 | 102 | 104 | 159 | 184 | 31 |
| .. | .. | .. | 187 | 488 | 502 | 743 | 529 | 990 | 32 |
| .. | .. | .. | 49 | 139 | 160 | 232 | 255 | 299 | 33 |
| .. | .. | .. | **2,629** | **7,387** | **7,246** | **11,355** | **10,760** | **14,633** | T |
| **470** | **8,970** | **2,330** | **66,449** | **196,256** | **178,404** | **256,678** | **268,212** | **374,660** | T |
| 466 | 8,955 | 2,283 | 63,221 | 186,364 | 169,321 | 244,323 | 253,865 | 355,685 | |
| **466** | **8,955** | **2,283** | **63,221** | **186,364** | **169,321** | **244,323** | **253,865** | **355,685** | T |
| .. | .. | .. | 6 | 16 | 18 | .. | .. | 34 | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | 158 | 488 | 449 | 1,101 | 1,109 | 937 | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | 126 | 432 | 404 | 462 | 636 | 836 | 3 |
| .. | .. | .. | 132 | 347 | 356 | 526 | 643 | 703 | 4 |
| .. | .. | .. | 235 | 601 | 532 | 658 | 877 | 1,133 | 5 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| .. | .. | .. | 17 | 31 | 37 | 39 | 56 | 68 | 7 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | 188 | 183 | .. | 8 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | 53 | 33 | .. | 9 |
| .. | .. | .. | 198 | 600 | 586 | 636 | 820 | 1,186 | 10 |
| .. | .. | .. | 18 | 47 | 41 | .. | .. | 88 | 11 |
| .. | .. | .. | 344 | 1,223 | 1,100 | 1,302 | 1,604 | 2,323 | 12 |
| .. | .. | .. | 166 | 480 | 448 | 571 | 663 | 928 | 13 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| .. | .. | .. | 128 | 398 | 365 | 500 | 548 | 763 | 15 |
| .. | .. | .. | 14 | 40 | 30 | 285 | 66 | 70 | 16 |
| .. | .. | .. | 210 | 509 | 465 | 505 | 721 | 974 | 17 |
| .. | .. | .. | 418 | 1,496 | 1,313 | 564 | 765 | 2,809 | 18 |
| .. | .. | .. | 200 | 567 | 512 | 1,668 | 1,901 | 1,079 | 19 |

TABLE A - V —

| District | Standard Urban Area and Component Units | Civic Status | Area in $Km^2$ | Population per $Km^2$ | Number of occupied residential houses | Houseless Population | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | No. of households | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **Mysore** | **Mysore Standard Urban Area** - *Concld.* | | | | | | | |
| | 20. Devanoor (31) | .. | 3.78 | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 21. Satagalli (34) | .. | 3.13 | 88 | 32 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 22. Irangere (35) | .. | 3.17 | 27 | 7 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 23. Kyathammanahalli (36) | .. | 5.07 | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 24. Yarganahalli (37) | .. | 1.22 | 712 | 167 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25. Alanahalli (38) | .. | 4.05 | 243 | 126 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 26. Kurubarahalli (40) | .. | 6.40 | 10 | 12 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 27. Chamundi Betta (41) | .. | 5.52 | 134 | 123 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 28. Lalithadripura (61) | .. | 5.54 | 362 | 241 | 8 | 11 | 7 |
| | **Total Rural Group** | .. | **127.80** | **148** | **2,509** | **9** | **13** | **8** |
| **Raichur** | **RAICHUR STANDARD URBAN AREA** | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | .. | **140.66** | **651** | **16,382** | **64** | **294** | **81** |
| | **Urban Components:** | | | | | | | |
| | Raichur | M | 22.00 | 3,629 | 14,274 | 48 | 277 | 62 |
| | **Total Urban Group** | .. | **22.00** | **3,629** | **14,274** | **48** | **277** | **62** |
| | **Rural Components:** | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Manslapur (14) | .. | 19.87 | 76 | 276 | 3 | 4 | 6 |
| | 2. Raichur (Rural) (79) | .. | 17.72 | | | | | |
| | 3. Eklaspur (80) | .. | 21.05 | 52 | 189 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 4. Potgal (81) | .. | 13.38 | 112 | 295 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 5. Yermarus (82) | .. | 5.80 | 185 | 210 | 3 | 3 | .. |
| | 6. Hosur (99) | .. | 7.52 | 197 | 256 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 7. Rampur (100) | .. | 18.61 | 133 | 439 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 8. Askihal (101) | .. | 9.38 | 224 | 347 | 10 | 10 | 13 |
| | 9. Sidrampur (103) | .. | 5.33 | 105 | 96 | .. | .. | .. |
| | **Total Rural Group** | .. | **118.66** | **99** | **2,108** | **16** | **17** | **19** |
| **Shimoga** | **BHADRAVATI STANDARD URBAN AREA** | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | .. | **62.07** | **1,828** | **19,517** | **81** | **136** | **95** |
| | **Urban Components:** | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Bhadravati New Town | TB | 10.36 | 5,903 | 9,888 | 40 | 80 | 59 |
| | 2. Bhadravati | M | 1.85 | 21,731 | 7,385 | 36 | 50 | 31 |
| | **Total Urban Group** | .. | **12.21** | **8,301** | **17,273** | **76** | **130** | **90** |
| | **Rural Components:** | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Bullapura (15) | .. | 3.50 | 29 | 16 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 2. Bommanakatte (16) | .. | 1.88 | 452 | 140 | .. | .. | .. |

Note: All the Rural Components of Mysore Standard Urban Area are in Mysore Taluk.

**STANDARD URBAN AREAS** - *contd.*

| Institutional Population | | | Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population) | | | Population during 1951 – 1971 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of households | Males | Females | No. of houesholds | Males | Females | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| .. | .. | .. | 3 | 7 | 3 | 5 | Uninhabited | 10 | 20 |
| .. | .. | .. | 45 | 147 | 128 | Uninhabited | | 275 | 21 |
| .. | .. | .. | 10 | 47 | 38 | .. | .. | 85 | 22 |
| .. | .. | .. | 7 | 7 | 8 | .. | .. | 15 | 23 |
| .. | .. | .. | 201 | 452 | 417 | 525 | 657 | 869 | 24 |
| .. | .. | .. | 170 | 499 | 484 | 681 | 744 | 983 | 25 |
| .. | .. | .. | 18 | 29 | 33 | .. | .. | 62 | 26 |
| 2 | 11 | 42 | 139 | 365 | 374 | 771 | 842 | 739 | 27 |
| 2 | 4 | 5 | 265 | 1,064 | 942 | 1,315 | 1,479 | 2,006 | 28 |
| **4** | **15** | **47** | **3,228** | **9,892** | **9,083** | **12,355** | **14,347** | **18,975** | **T** |
| **51** | **502** | **60** | **18,163** | **47,577** | **44,058** | **62,485** | **74,644** | **91,635** | **T** |
| 49 | 487 | 60 | 15,932 | 41,491 | 38,340 | 54,032 | 63,329 | 79,831 | |
| **49** | **487** | **60** | **15,932** | **41,491** | **38,340** | **54,032** | **63,329** | **79,831** | **T** |
| .. | .. | .. | 280 | 768 | 739 | 1,224 | 1,526 | 1,507 | 1 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | 192 | 565 | 539 | 1,140 | 1,466 | 1,104 | 3 |
| .. | .. | .. | 311 | 761 | 740 | 337 | 1,090 | 1,501 | 4 |
| .. | .. | .. | 230 | 550 | 523 | 728 | 896 | 1,073 | 5 |
| .. | .. | .. | 256 | 785 | 696 | 1,064 | 1,489 | 1,481 | 6 |
| 2 | 15 | .. | 442 | 1,293 | 1,182 | 2,006 | 2,421 | 2,475 | 7 |
| .. | .. | .. | 423 | 1,080 | 1,022 | 1,643 | 2,148 | 2,102 | 8 |
| .. | .. | .. | 97 | 284 | 277 | 311 | 279 | 561 | 9 |
| **2** | **15** | .. | **2,231** | **6,086** | **5,718** | **8,453** | **11,315** | **11,804** | **T** |
| **161** | **605** | **194** | **21,245** | **59,870** | **53,596** | **46,261** | **72,216** | **113,466** | **T** |
| 59 | 242 | 31 | 11,028 | 32,229 | 28,926 | .. | 41,281 | 61,155 | 1 |
| 79 | 312 | 127 | 7,935 | 21,291 | 18,912 | 42,451 | 24,495 | 40,203 | 2 |
| **138** | **554** | **158** | **18,963** | **53,520** | **47,838** | **42,451** | **65,776** | **101,358** | **T** |
| .. | .. | .. | 16 | 51 | 51 | .. | .. | 102 | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | 140 | 453 | 397 | 81 | 141 | 850 | 2 |

**Note:** (1) All the Rural Components of Raichur Standard Urban Area are in Raichur Taluk.

TABLE A - V —

| District | Standard Urban Area and Component Units | Civic Status | Area in $Km^2$ | Population per $Km^2$ | Number of occupied residential houses | Houseless Population | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | No. of households | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **Shimoga** | **Bhadravati Standard Urban Area** - *Concld.* | | | | | | | |
| | 3. Thimlapura (17) | .. | 2.05 | 274 | 99 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 4. Doddagopenahalli (18) | .. | 3.63 | 209 | 129 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 5. Hiriyur (21) | .. | 4.43 | 265 | 180 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 6. Bhandrahalli (32) | .. | 3.67 | 162 | 107 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 7. Kadadakatte (33) | .. | 0.74 | 946 | 145 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 8. Kavalagundi (34) | .. | 1.81 | 359 | 145 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 9. Jedikatte (35) | .. | 4.56 | 46 | 35 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 10. Majjigenahalli (36) | .. | 1.42 | 90 | 24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 11. Basavapura (37) | .. | 1.44 | 201 | 47 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 12. Hebbandi (46) | .. | 3.68 | 175 | 110 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 13. Seegebagi (47) | .. | 2.41 | 356 | 173 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 14. Kodihalli (48) | .. | 1.65 | 165 | 55 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15. Barandoor (49) | .. | 3.58 | 402 | 259 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| | 16. Sunnadahalli (76) | .. | 2.02 | 169 | 71 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 17. Gowrapura (77) | .. | 0.87 | 1,043 | 158 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | 18. Kavalikatte (84) | .. | 1.63 | 201 | 50 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 19. Kanakatte (85) | .. | 1.88 | 402 | 153 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20. Bhadra Colony (92) | .. | 3.01 | 181 | 148 | .. | .. | .. |
| | **Total Rural Group** | .. | **49.86** | **243** | **2,244** | **5** | **6** | **5** |
| **Shimoga** | **SHIMOGA STANDARD URBAN AREA** | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | .. | **60.05** | **1,933** | **20,261** | **107** | **155** | **118** |
| | **Urban Components:** | | | | | | | |
| | Shimoga City | M | 5.96 | 17,233 | 17,850 | 99 | 127 | 98 |
| | **Total Urban Group** | .. | **5.96** | **17,233** | **17,850** | **99** | **127** | **98** |
| | **Rural Components:** | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Gopala (14) | .. | 2.61 | 390 | 182 | 5 | 14 | 10 |
| | 2. Gadikoppa (15) | .. | 1.96 | 488 | 171 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 3. Srigandakavalu (21) | .. | 0.46 | | | | | |
| | 4. Kallaganur (28) | .. | 4.83 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 5. Venkatapura (33) | .. | 0.10 | 110 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 6. Navile (34) | .. | 5.18 | 167 | 155 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 7. Honnavile (88) | .. | 4.05 | 198 | 138 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 8. Manchenahalli (89) | .. | 3.08 | 83 | 51 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 9. Nidige (90) | .. | 5.21 | 276 | 237 | 2 | 12 | 9 |
| | 10. Bidare (91) | .. | 3.68 | 228 | 211 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 11. Islapura (94) | .. | 2.18 | 268 | 101 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 12. Harige (95) | .. | 4.50 | 149 | 121 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 13. Malavagoppa (96) | .. | 2.00 | 1,000 | 346 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 14. Dummalli (97) | .. | 2.26 | 169 | 56 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15. Thopinagatta (101) | .. | 2.52 | 289 | 120 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 16. Uragadur (102) | .. | 7.36 | 330 | 431 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 17. Sulebylu (103) | .. | 2.11 | 192 | 84 | .. | .. | .. |
| | **Total Rural Group** | .. | **54.09** | **248** | **2,411** | **8** | **28** | **20** |

Note: All the Rural Components of Bhadravati Standard Urban Area are in Bhadravati Taluk.

**STANDARD URBAN AREAS** - *contd.*

| Institutional Population | | | Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population) | | | Population during 1951–1971 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of households | Males | Females | No. of households | Males | Females | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| .. | .. | .. | 99 | 286 | 276 | 310 | 397 | 562 | 3 |
| 17 | 28 | 27 | 135 | 398 | 359 | 143 | 422 | 757 | 4 |
| .. | .. | .. | 190 | 614 | 560 | 569 | 837 | 1,174 | 5 |
| .. | .. | .. | 107 | 317 | 278 | 199 | 345 | 595 | 6 |
| .. | .. | .. | 145 | 348 | 352 | 138 | 228 | 700 | 7 |
| .. | .. | .. | 150 | 384 | 265 | .. | 116 | 649 | 8 |
| .. | .. | .. | 39 | 108 | 104 | .. | 23 | 212 | 9 |
| .. | .. | .. | 24 | 61 | 67 | 82 | 135 | 128 | 10 |
| .. | .. | .. | 47 | 156 | 133 | 131 | 217 | 289 | 11 |
| .. | .. | .. | 110 | 339 | 305 | 400 | 655 | 644 | 12 |
| .. | .. | .. | 179 | 463 | 396 | 249 | 515 | 859 | 13 |
| .. | .. | .. | 55 | 150 | 123 | 185 | 162 | 273 | 14 |
| 6 | 23 | 9 | 265 | 726 | 712 | 554 | 752 | 1,438 | 15 |
| .. | .. | .. | 71 | 188 | 154 | 85 | 260 | 342 | 16 |
| .. | .. | .. | 158 | 467 | 440 | 94 | 324 | 907 | 17 |
| .. | .. | .. | 50 | 169 | 158 | 50 | 102 | 327 | 18 |
| .. | .. | .. | 154 | 398 | 358 | 238 | 455 | 756 | 19 |
| .. | .. | .. | 148 | 274 | 270 | 302 | 354 | 544 | 20 |
| **23** | **51** | **36** | **2,282** | **6,350** | **5,758** | **3,810** | **6,440** | **12,108** | **T** |
| **142** | **1,592** | **320** | **21,623** | **61,549** | **54,548** | **51,572** | **71,302** | **116,097** | **T** |
| 136 | 1,550 | 314 | 19,067 | 54,622 | 48,087 | 46,524 | 63,764 | 102,709 | |
| **136** | **1,550** | **314** | **19,067** | **54,622** | **48,087** | **46,524** | **63,764** | **102,709** | **T** |
| .. | .. | .. | 182 | 536 | 482 | 306 | 442 | 1,018 | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | 171 | 492 | 465 | 358 | 723 | 957 | 2 |
| Uninhabited | | | | | | | | | **3** |
| .. | .. | .. | 2 | 3 | 1 | .. | 10 | 4 | 4 |
| .. | .. | .. | 5 | 7 | 4 | .. | 7 | 11 | 5 |
| .. | .. | .. | 155 | 440 | 426 | 473 | 614 | 866 | 6 |
| .. | .. | .. | 138 | 397 | 406 | 187 | 417 | 803 | 7 |
| .. | .. | .. | 51 | 129 | 126 | 55 | 118 | 255 | 8 |
| 2 | 26 | 2 | 248 | 776 | 662 | 669 | 1,022 | 1,438 | 9 |
| .. | .. | .. | 222 | 425 | 413 | 458 | 717 | 838 | 10 |
| .. | .. | .. | 106 | 305 | 279 | .. | .. | 584 | 11 |
| 3 | 14 | 3 | 136 | 331 | 340 | 125 | 304 | 671 | 12 |
| .. | .. | .. | 372 | 1,032 | 967 | 220 | 480 | 1,999 | 13 |
| .. | .. | .. | 56 | 213 | 170 | 289 | 418 | 383 | 14 |
| .. | .. | .. | 164 | 365 | 363 | 101 | 341 | 728 | 15 |
| 1 | 2 | 1 | 464 | 1,256 | 1,172 | 1,645 | 1,605 | 2,428 | 16 |
| .. | .. | .. | 84 | 220 | 185 | 162 | 320 | 405 | 17 |
| **6** | **42** | **6** | **2,556** | **6,927** | **6,461** | **5,048** | **7,538** | **13,388** | **T** |

**Note:** (1) All the Rural Components of Shimoga Standard Urban Area are in Shimoga Taluk.

TABLE A - V —

| District | Standard Urban Area and Component Units | Civic Status | Area in Km² | Population per Km² | Number of occupied residential houses | Houseless Population | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | No. of households | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| South Kanara | **MANGALORE STANDARD URBAN AREA** | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** .. | | **231.53** | **1,493** | **52,110** | **652** | **713** | **214** |
| | **Urban Components:** | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Mangalore | M | 21.70 | 7,612 | 25,352 | 606 | 634 | 160 |
| | 2. Ullal | TP | 7.77 | 2,487 | 2,380 | 8 | 8 | 5 |
| | 3. Padavu | TP | 8.47 | 1,592 | 2,114 | 6 | 7 | 11 |
| | 4. Kankanadi | P | 2.90 | 3,074 | 1,282 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | 5. Derebail | P | 4.59 | 1,792 | 1,148 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 6. Someswar | P | 8.31 | 988 | 1,309 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | **Total Urban Group** .. | | **53.74** | **4,156** | **33,585** | **624** | **652** | **177** |
| | **Rural Components:** | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Mangalore Thota (1) | .. | 0.36 | 3,978 | 177 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 2. Casaba Bazar (2) | .. | 1.95 | 1,408 | 250 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 3. Boloor (3) | .. | 3.30 | 340 | 163 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 4. Bangrakulur (4) | .. | 2.28 | 454 | 148 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 5. Padukody (5) | .. | 2.12 | 910 | 340 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 6. Kadri (6) | .. | 3.87 | 678 | 452 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| | 7. Maroli (7) | .. | 1.82 | 1,608 | 469 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 8. Alape (8) | .. | 4.65 | 1,249 | 637 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 9. Kannur (9) | .. | 3.26 | 987 | 402 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 10. Bajal (13) | .. | 4.68 | 815 | 581 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 11. Jappina Mogaru (14) | .. | 7.29 | 654 | 858 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 12. Permunnur (15) | .. | 3.31 | 1,462 | 737 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| | 13. Munnur (16) | .. | 4.37 | 559 | 388 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | 14. Amblamogaru (17) | .. | 5.37 | 512 | 411 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15. Belma (19) | .. | 3.62 | 674 | 371 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 16. Kotekar (20) | .. | 10.15 | 502 | 794 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | 17. Thiruvail (41) | .. | 5.17 | 512 | 449 | 3 | 21 | 5 |
| | 18. Pachnadi (42) | .. | 4.09 | 523 | 324 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 19. Kudupu (43) | .. | 4.37 | 349 | 231 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20. Neermaraga (47) | .. | 8.13 | 415 | 513 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| | 21. Surathkal (50) | .. | 10.57 | 853 | 1,391 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | 22. Madya (52) | .. | 2.00 | 351 | 140 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 23. Kuthethur (57) | .. | 7.83 | 558 | 695 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | 24. Iddya (58) | .. | 6.43 | 1,043 | 1,074 | 8 | 16 | 15 |
| | 25. Hosbettu (59) | .. | 2.38 | 1,385 | 527 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 26. Kulai (60) | .. | 4.01 | 1,288 | 803 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 27. Bala (61) | .. | 5.67 | 378 | 355 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 28. Malavoor (65) | .. | 6.08 | 334 | 333 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 29. Kenjar (66) | .. | 6.67 | 557 | 560 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30. Thokur (67) | .. | 5.32 | 657 | 501 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 31. Baikampady (68) | .. | 5.57 | 580 | 483 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| | 32. Panamboor (69) | .. | 6.88 | 853 | 940 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| | 33. Tannirabavi (70) | .. | 3.02 | 572 | 256 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 34. Panjimogar (71) | .. | 1.80 | 618 | 153 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 35. Kunjathabail (72) | .. | 3.81 | 492 | 268 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 36. Kavoor (73) | .. | 4.42 | 1,001 | 667 | .. | .. | .. |

**STANDARD URBAN AREAS** - *contd.*

| Institutional Population | | | Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population) | | | Population during 1951 – 1971 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of households | Males | Females | No. of households | Males | Females | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| **973** | **7,524** | **3,815** | **55,968** | **173,688** | **171,919** | **201,152** | **270,251** | **345,607** | **T** |
| 641 | 5,296 | 2,510 | 26,569 | 83,557 | 81,617 | 117,083 | 142,669 | 165,174 | 1 |
| 8 | 61 | .. | 2,665 | 9,819 | 9,503 | .. | 13,086 | 19,322 | 2 |
| 27 | 76 | 153 | 2,314 | 6,652 | 6,834 | 6,284 | 7,924 | 13,486 | 3 |
| 11 | 32 | 229 | 1,546 | 4,233 | 4,683 | .. | 6,574 | 8,916 | 4 |
| 5 | 25 | 4 | 1,417 | 4,020 | 4,204 | 3,241 | 4,266 | 8,224 | 5 |
| 2 | 11 | 82 | 1,337 | 3,986 | 4,227 | .. | 5,750 | 8,213 | 6 |
| **694** | **5,501** | **2,978** | **35,848** | **112,267** | **111,068** | **126,608** | **180,269** | **223,335** | **T** |
| .. | .. | .. | 184 | 729 | 703 | 797 | 867 | 1,432 | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | 340 | 1,610 | 1,136 | 2,046 | 898 | 2,746 | 2 |
| 5 | 29 | .. | 197 | 557 | 565 | 3,033 | 1,497 | 1,122 | 3 |
| .. | .. | .. | 184 | 512 | 522 | .. | 947 | 1,034 | 4 |
| 1 | 1 | .. | 368 | 970 | 959 | .. | 1,842 | 1,929 | 5 |
| 3 | 9 | .. | 457 | 1,331 | 1,292 | 1,546 | 1,992 | 2,623 | 6 |
| 10 | 35 | 110 | 480 | 1,399 | 1,528 | 1,620 | 1,601 | 2,927 | 7 |
| 19 | 131 | 7 | 983 | 3,075 | 2,734 | 2,366 | 3,805 | 5,809 | 8 |
| 2 | 9 | 3 | 443 | 1,628 | 1,589 | 1,831 | 2,450 | 3,217 | 9 |
| .. | .. | .. | 611 | 1,896 | 1,917 | 1,880 | 2,464 | 3,813 | 10 |
| .. | .. | .. | 872 | 2,403 | 2,368 | 2,812 | 3,758 | 4,771 | 11 |
| 4 | 7 | 14 | 744 | 2,498 | 2,340 | 2,461 | 3,083 | 4,838 | 12 |
| 2 | 2 | 7 | 412 | 1,256 | 1,189 | 1,852 | 2,110 | 2,445 | 13 |
| .. | .. | .. | 441 | 1,404 | 1,343 | 2,208 | 2,286 | 2,747 | 14 |
| 2 | 3 | .. | 371 | 1,279 | 1,160 | 1,605 | 1,855 | 2,439 | 15 |
| 4 | 75 | 98 | 995 | 2,514 | 2,584 | .. | 3,610 | 5,098 | 16 |
| 1 | 4 | .. | 481 | 1,316 | 1,332 | 1,504 | 2,050 | 2,648 | 17 |
| 3 | 5 | 12 | 366 | 1,046 | 1,092 | 1,385 | 1,706 | 2,138 | 18 |
| .. | .. | .. | 259 | 726 | 798 | 1,191 | 1,438 | 1,524 | 19 |
| .. | .. | .. | 547 | 1,708 | 1,667 | 2,171 | 2,465 | 3,375 | 20 |
| 15 | 815 | 3 | 1,433 | 4,793 | 4,225 | 7,815 | 5,179 | 9,018 | 21 |
| .. | .. | .. | 147 | 319 | 382 | 518 | 504 | 701 | 22 |
| .. | .. | .. | 709 | 2,101 | 2,270 | 2,079 | 2,124 | 4,371 | 23 |
| 8 | 25 | .. | 1,148 | 3,253 | 3,450 | .. | 3,765 | 6,708 | 24 |
| 1 | 10 | .. | 538 | 1,539 | 1,758 | 2,186 | 2,533 | 3,297 | 25 |
| 10 | 47 | 21 | 831 | 2,495 | 2,671 | 1,955 | 2,394 | 5,166 | 26 |
| .. | .. | .. | 381 | 998 | 1,146 | 1,598 | 1,729 | 2,144 | 27 |
| 1 | 1 | .. | 357 | 1,031 | 1,000 | 1,530 | 1,601 | 2,031 | 28 |
| 62 | 209 | 260 | 563 | 1,749 | 1,964 | 3,036 | 3,030 | 3,713 | 29 |
| 2 | 9 | .. | 537 | 1,675 | 1,818 | 2,194 | 2,528 | 3,493 | 30 |
| 4 | 4 | .. | 507 | 1,608 | 1,620 | 2,971 | 3,521 | 3,228 | 31 |
| 111 | 526 | 27 | 1,096 | 3,261 | 2,608 | 8,937 | 6,553 | 5,869 | 32 |
| .. | .. | .. | 285 | 860 | 866 | .. | 3,017 | 1,726 | 33 |
| .. | .. | .. | 165 | 544 | 568 | 727 | 810 | 1,112 | 34 |
| .. | .. | .. | 276 | 937 | 936 | 1,340 | 1,441 | 1,873 | 35 |
| 5 | 4 | 236 | 686 | 2,051 | 2,375 | 2,226 | 2,836 | 4,426 | 36 |

TABLE A - V —

| District | Standard Urban Area and Component Units | Civic Status | Area in $Km^2$ | Population per $Km^2$ | Number of occupied residential houses | Houseless Population | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | No. of households | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| South Kanara | **Mangalore Standard Urban Area** - *Concld.* | | | | | | | |
| | 37. Marakada (74) | .. | 3.78 | 511 | 238 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 38. Padushedde (75) | .. | 1.45 | 414 | 92 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 39. Mudushedde (76) | .. | 5.94 | 369 | 354 | 1 | 6 | .. |
| | **Total Rural Group** | .. | **177.79** | **688** | **18,525** | **28** | **61** | **37** |
| Tumkur | **TUMKUR STANDARD URBAN AREA** | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | .. | **57.28** | **1,597** | **16,013** | **128** | **153** | **155** |
| | **Urban Components:** | | | | | | | |
| | Tumkur | M | 12.95 | 5,442 | 11,803 | 102 | 106 | 116 |
| | **Total Urban Group** | .. | **12.95** | **5,442** | **11,803** | **102** | **106** | **116** |
| | **Rural Components:** | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Tumkur (Rural) (1) | .. | 9.37 | 64 | 96 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 2. Tumkur Amanikere (2) | .. | 5.92 | 115 | 132 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 3. Dibbur (3) | .. | 2.52 | 604 | 258 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 4. Bhimsandra (5) | .. | 2.42 | 685 | 210 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 5. Melekote (6) | .. | 2.73 | 472 | 227 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 6. Veerasagara (9) | .. | 1.12 | 1,146 | 369 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 7. Maralur (22) | .. | 3.69 | 954 | 661 | 14 | 32 | 30 |
| | 8. Upparahalli (23) | .. | 1.71 | 912 | 318 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 9. Batavadi (26) | .. | 1.93 | 305 | 58 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 10. Channana Dinne (27) | .. | 0.44 | 148 | 12 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 11. Deverayapatna (28) | .. | 3.09 | 445 | 249 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 12. Satyamangala (36) | .. | 4.47 | 426 | 357 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 13. Hosahalli (62) | .. | 0.96 | 154 | 30 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 14. Kyathasandra (112) | .. | 2.68 | 1,833 | 1,172 | 11 | 13 | 8 |
| | 15. Baddihalli (113) | .. | 1.28 | 299 | 61 | .. | .. | .. |
| | **Total Rural Group** | .. | **44.33** | **474** | **4,210** | **26** | **47** | **39** |

Note: (i) All the Rural Components of Mangalore Standard Urban Area are in Mangalore Taluk.
(ii) All the Rural Components of Tumkur Standard Urban Area are in Tumkur Taluk.

**STANDARD URBAN AREAS** - *concld.*

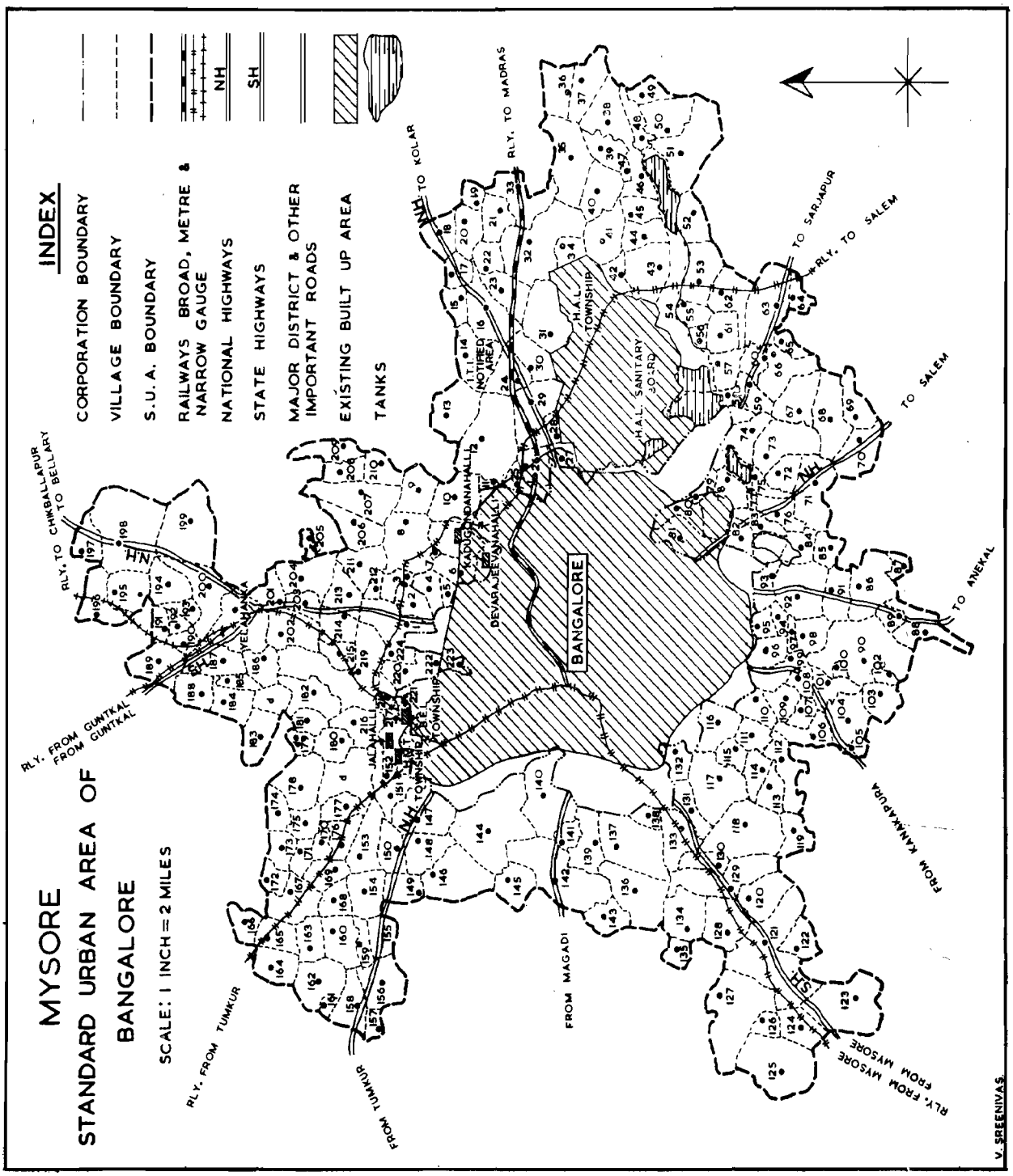
| Institutional Population | | | Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population) | | | Population during 1951 – 1971 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of households | Males | Females | No. of households | Males | Females | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| 2 | 4 | 5 | 245 | 994 | 936 | 1,067 | 1,223 | 1,930 | 37 |
| .. | .. | .. | 121 | 326 | 275 | 451 | 547 | 601 | 38 |
| 2 | 59 | 34 | 360 | 1,025 | 1,165 | 1,606 | 1,923 | 2,190 | 39 |
| **279** | **2,023** | **837** | **20,120** | **61,421** | **60,851** | **74,544** | **89,982** | **122,272** | **T** |
| **301** | **2,636** | **135** | **17,347** | **49,120** | **42,359** | **47,505** | **62,659** | **91,479** | **T** |
| 293 | 1,993 | 126 | 12,975 | 37,909 | 32,567 | 35,999 | 47,277 | 70,476 | |
| **293** | **1,993** | **126** | **12,975** | **37,909** | **32,567** | **35,999** | **47,277** | **70,476** | **T** |
| .. | .. | .. | 96 | 302 | 293 | 507 | 475 | 595 | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | 141 | 370 | 310 | 401 | 530 | 680 | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | 283 | 800 | 723 | 1,101 | 1,169 | 1,523 | 3 |
| .. | .. | .. | 212 | 608 | 566 | 734 | 873 | 1,174 | 4 |
| .. | .. | .. | 247 | 631 | 657 | 856 | 1,009 | 1,288 | 5 |
| .. | .. | .. | 385 | 684 | 600 | .. | 263 | 1,284 | 6 |
| 3 | 9 | 9 | 695 | 1,843 | 1,679 | 763 | 1,264 | 3,522 | 7 |
| .. | .. | .. | 338 | 886 | 673 | 1,126 | 2,023 | 1,559 | 8 |
| 1 | 306 | .. | 58 | 453 | 135 | 169 | 244 | 588 | 9 |
| .. | .. | .. | 12 | 37 | 28 | .. | 15 | 65 | 10 |
| .. | .. | .. | 251 | 709 | 667 | 1,327 | 2,063 | 1,376 | 11 |
| .. | .. | .. | 359 | 974 | 932 | 1,246 | 1,449 | 1,906 | 12 |
| .. | .. | .. | 36 | 76 | 72 | 143 | 140 | 148 | 13 |
| 4 | 328 | .. | 1,198 | 2,642 | 2,270 | 2,875 | 3,593 | 4,912 | 14 |
| .. | .. | .. | 61 | 196 | 187 | 258 | 272 | 383 | 15 |
| **8** | **643** | **9** | **4,372** | **11,211** | **9,792** | **11,506** | **15,382** | **21,003** | **T** |

**Note:** (i) Figures within brackets against each rural component indicate 1971 Location Code numbers.

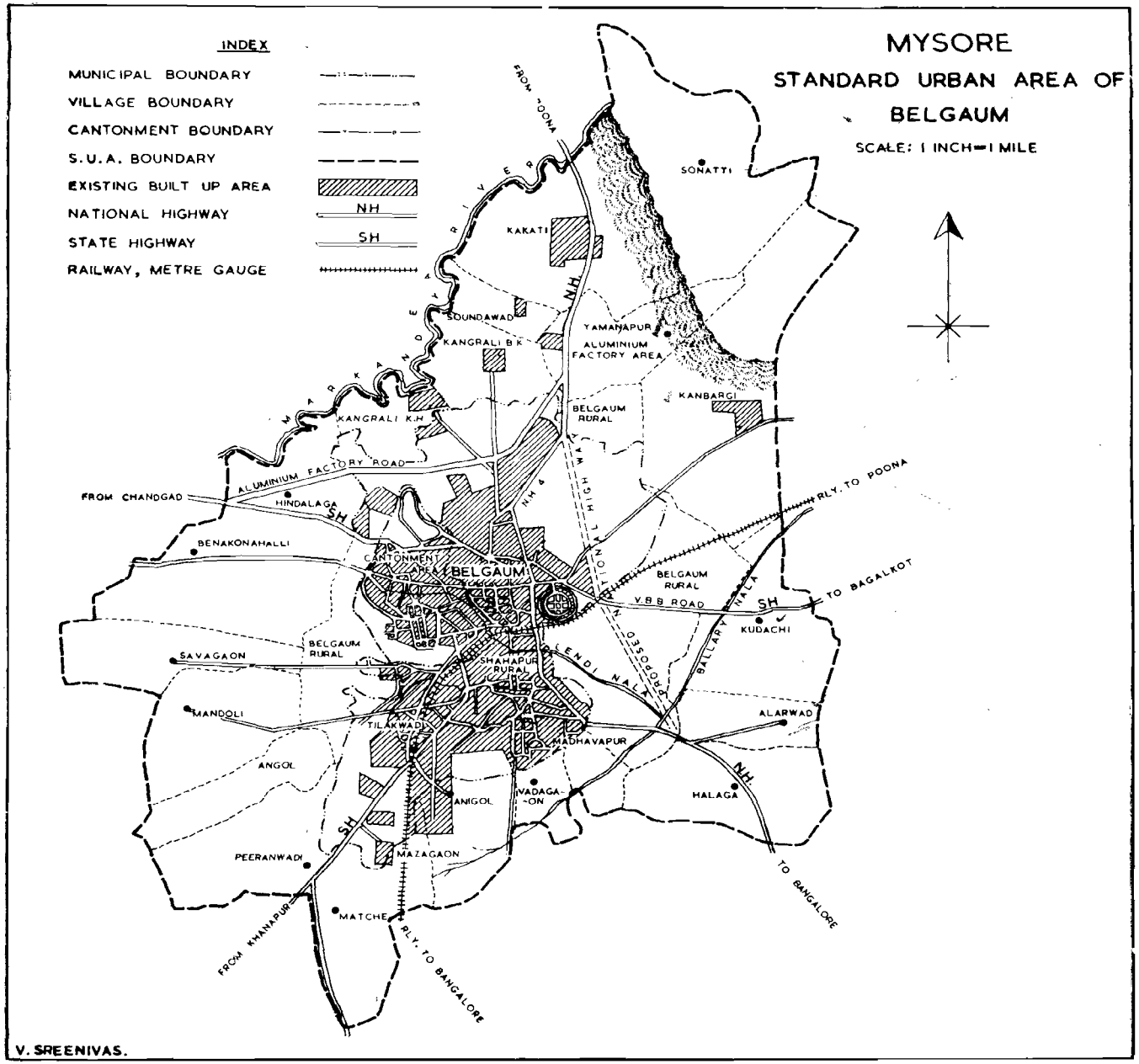
(ii) Abbreviations used for the Civic Status of the Towns in Column 3:

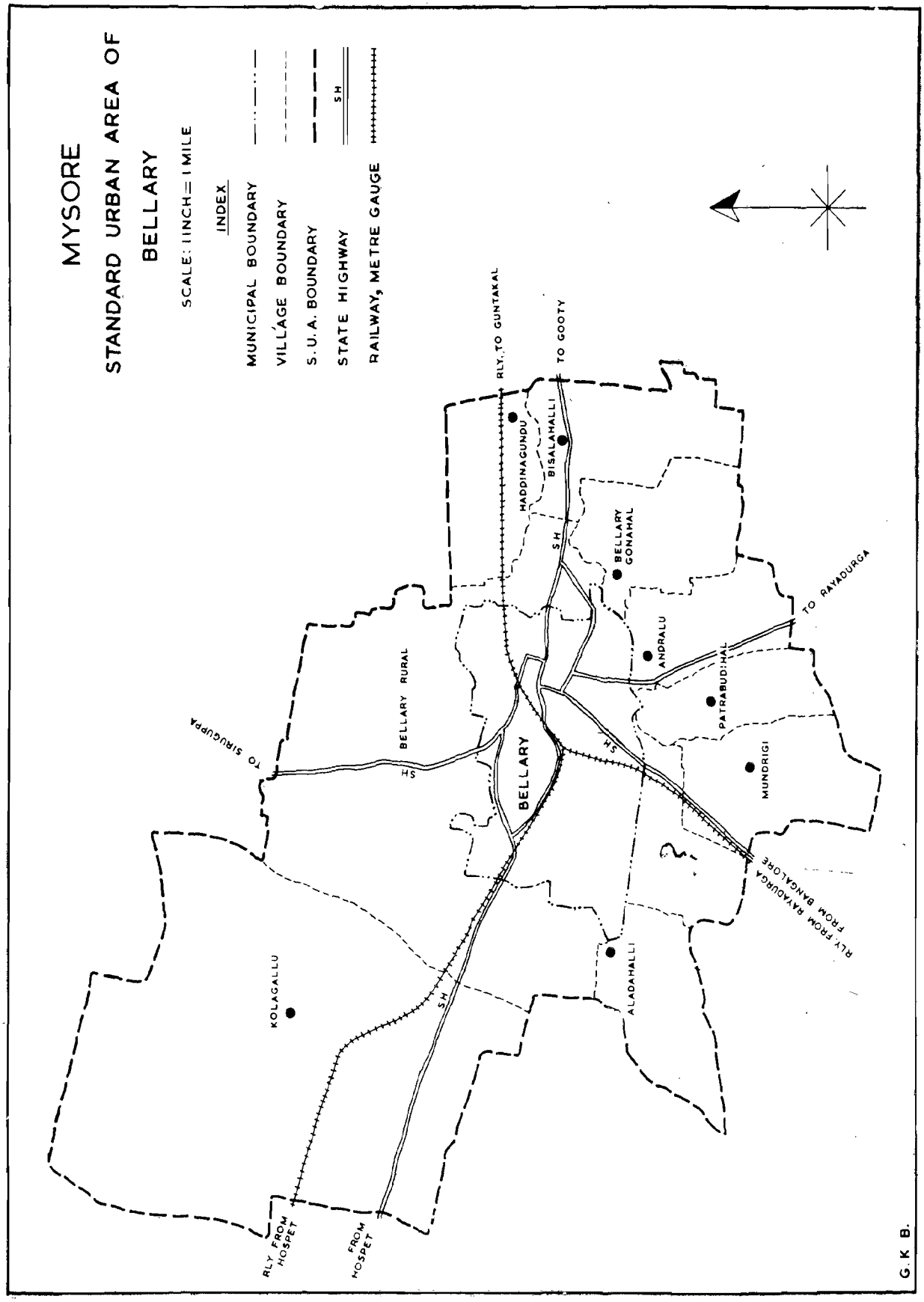
C: Corporation
CB: Cantonment Board
M: Municipal Town
NAC: Notified Area Committee
P: Panchayat
TP: Town Panchayat
TB: Town Board
SA: Special Area
SB: Sanitary Board

(iii) The population figures in cols. 16 and 17 in the case of rural components are according to the 1951 and 1961 Censuses. Adjustments for area changes, if any, have not been made.



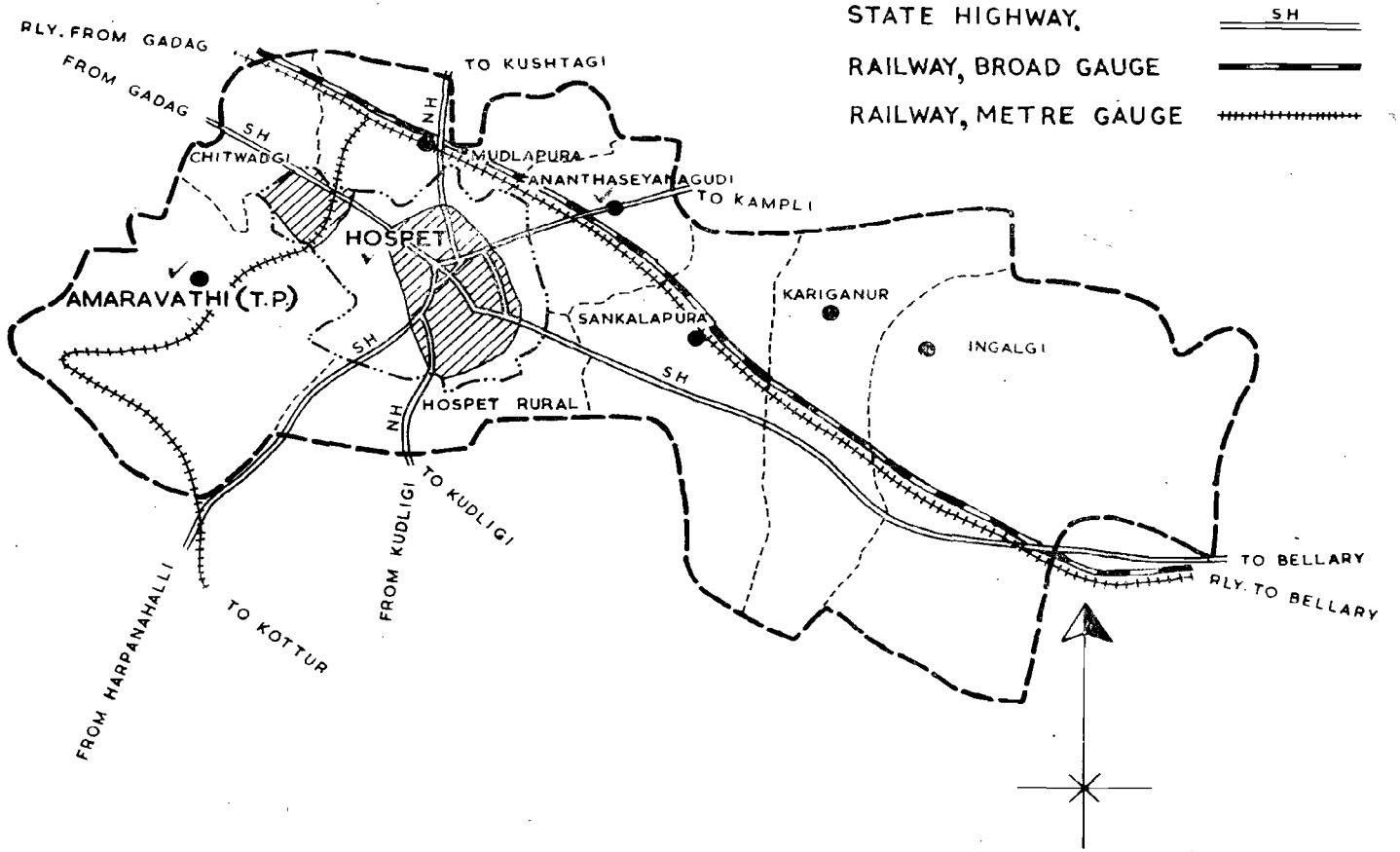

The rural components included within the S. U. A. are indicated in this map by the same serial numbers as in column 2 of Table - A-V


INDEX
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
CANTONMENT BOUNDARY
S.U.A. BOUNDARY
EXISTING BUILT UP AREA
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
RAILWAY, METRE GAUGE
NH
SH
MYSORE
STANDARD URBAN AREA OF
BELGAUM
SCALE: 1 INCH=1 MILE
FROM POONA
SONATTI
KAKATI
MARKANDEYA RIVER
SOUNDAWAD
KANGRALI B.K.
YAMANAPUR
ALUMINIUM FACTORY AREA
KANBARGI
KANGRALI K.H.
BELGAUM RURAL
ALUMINIUM FACTORY ROAD
FROM CHANDGAD
HINDALAGA
RLY. TO POONA
BENAKONAHALLI
CANTONMENT AREA
BELGAUM
V.B.B. ROAD
TO BAGALKOT
KUDACHI
BALLARY NALA
SAVAGAON
SHAHAPUR RURAL
PROPOSED RENDI NALA
MANDOLI
TILAKWADI
ALARWAD
MADHAVAPUR
ANGOL
VADAGAON
ANIGOL
HALAGA
TO BANGALORE
PEERANWADI
MAZAGAON
MATCHE
FROM KHANAPUR
RLY. TO BANGALORE
V. SREENIVAS.

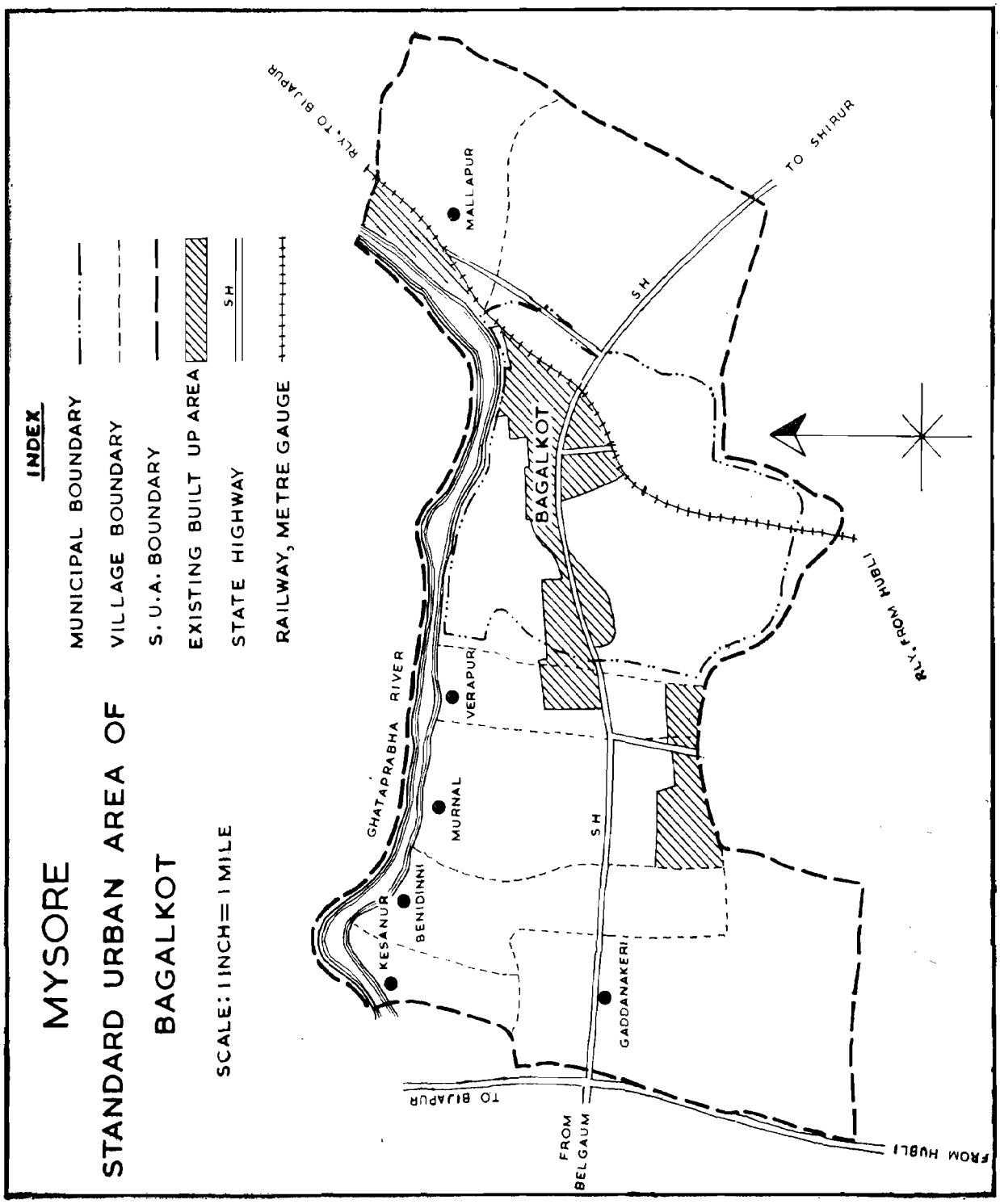

MYSORE
STANDARD URBAN AREA OF
BELLARY
SCALE: 1 INCH = 1 MILE
INDEX
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
S.U.A. BOUNDARY
STATE HIGHWAY
SH
RAILWAY, METRE GAUGE
RLY. TO GUNTAKAL
TO GOOTY
HADDINAGUNDU
BISALAHALLI
BELLARY GONAHAL
TO RAYADURGA
ANDRALU
PATRABUDIHAL
MUNDRIGI
RLY. FROM RAYADURGA
FROM BANGALORE
BELLARY RURAL
BELLARY
TO SIRUGUPPA
KOLAGALLU
ALADAHALLI
RLY. FROM HOSPET
FROM HOSPET
G. K. B.

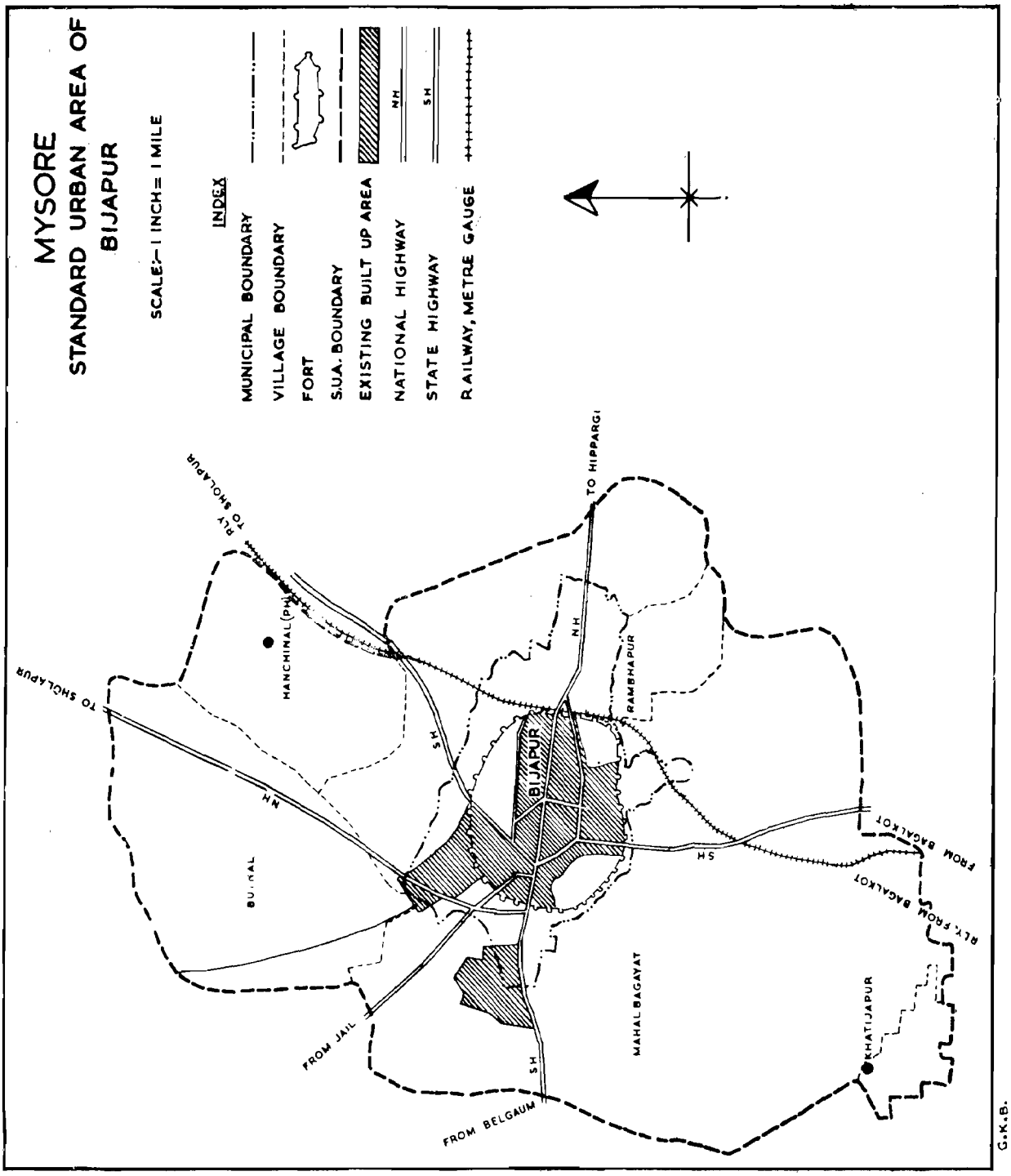
# MYSORE
## STANDARD URBAN AREA OF
## HOSPET

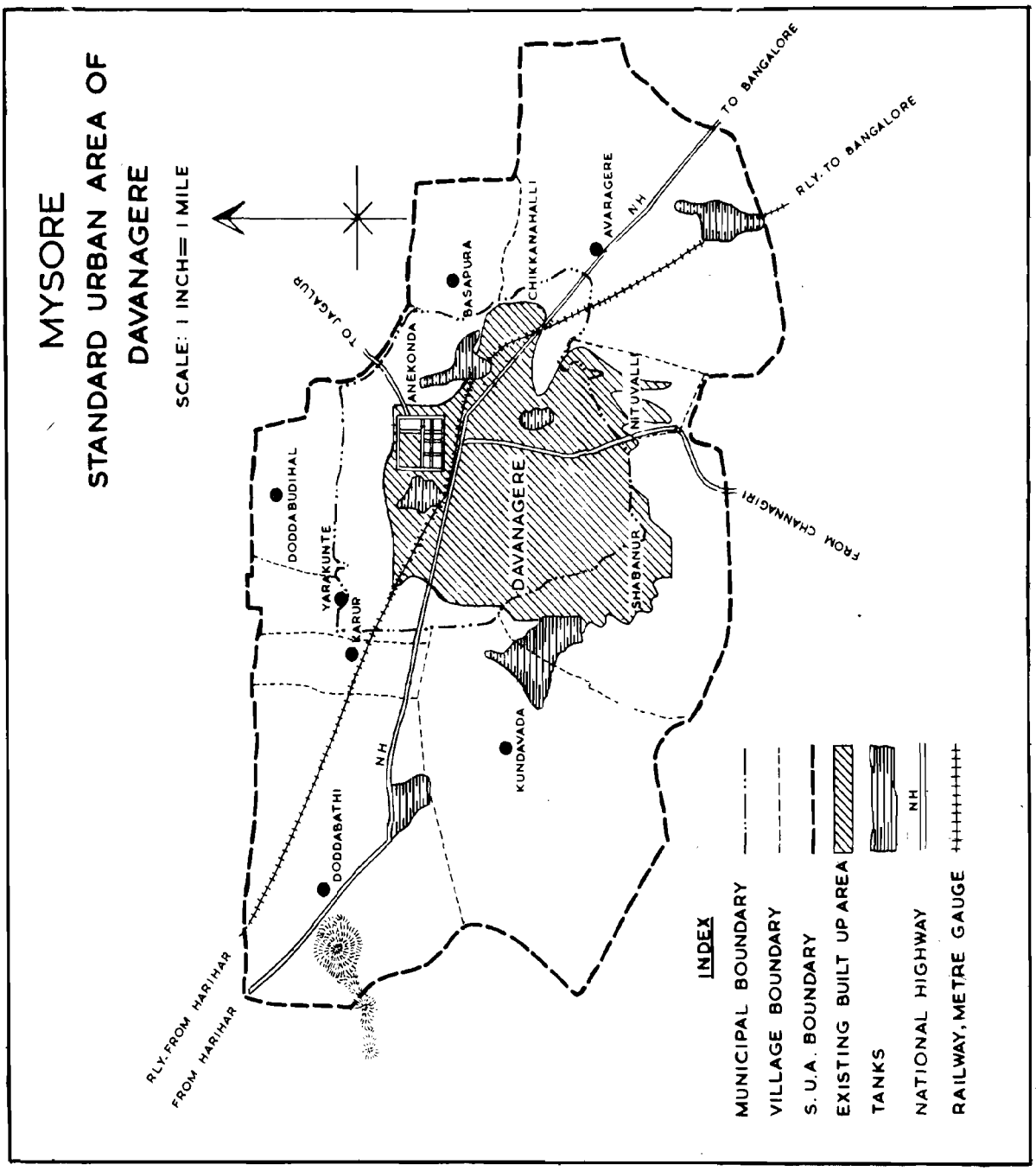
SCALE 1 INCH = 1 MILE

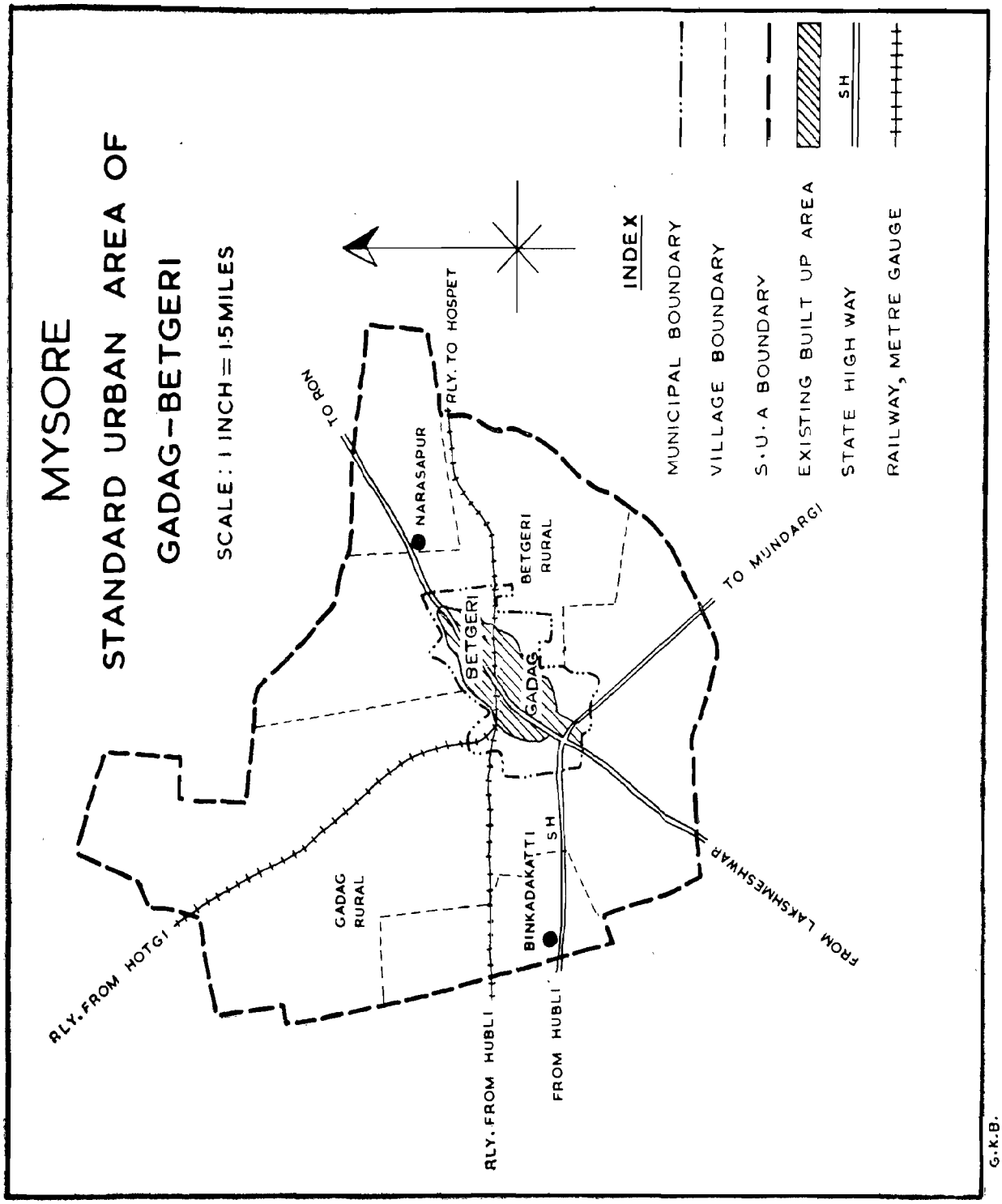


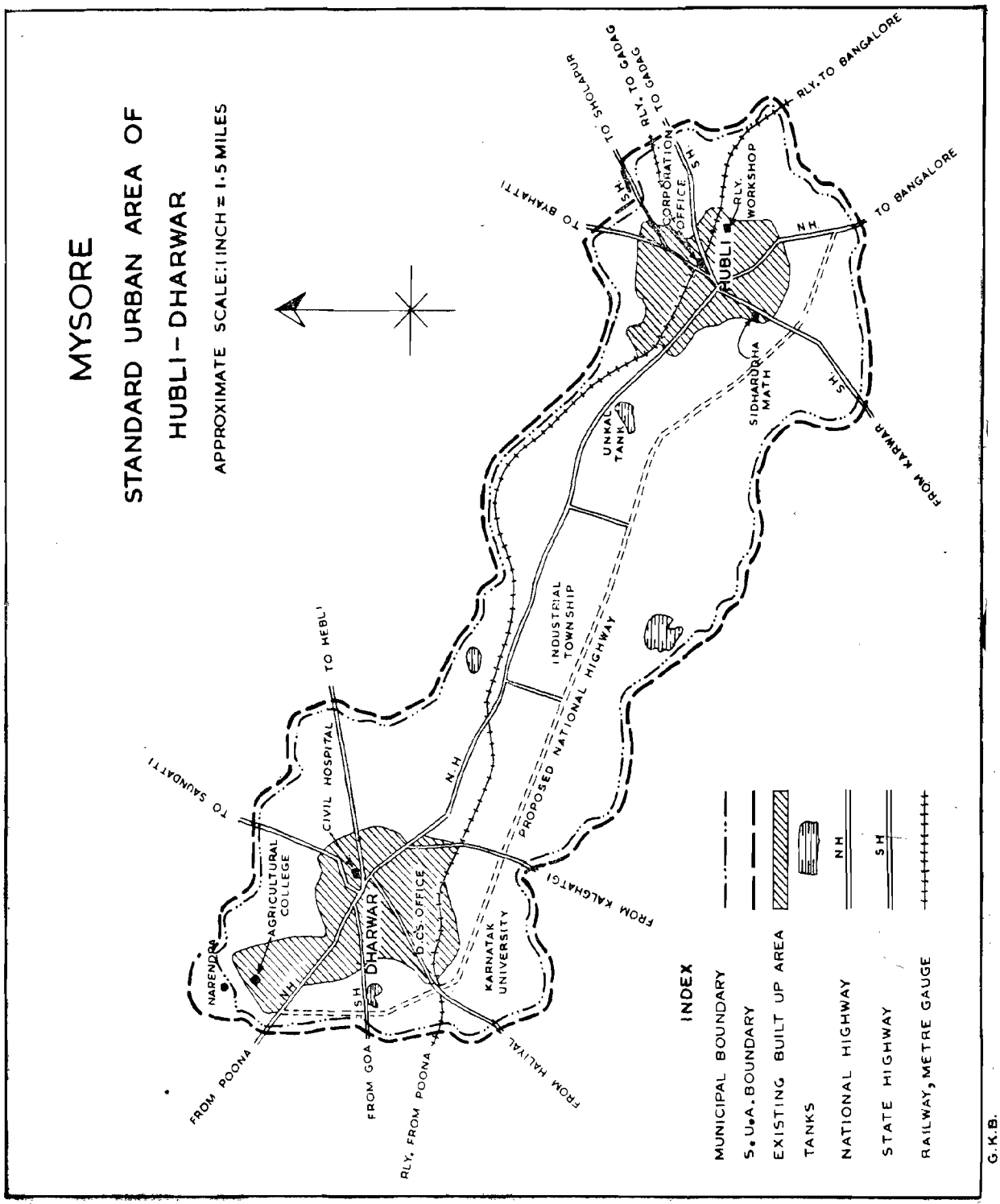

G.K.B

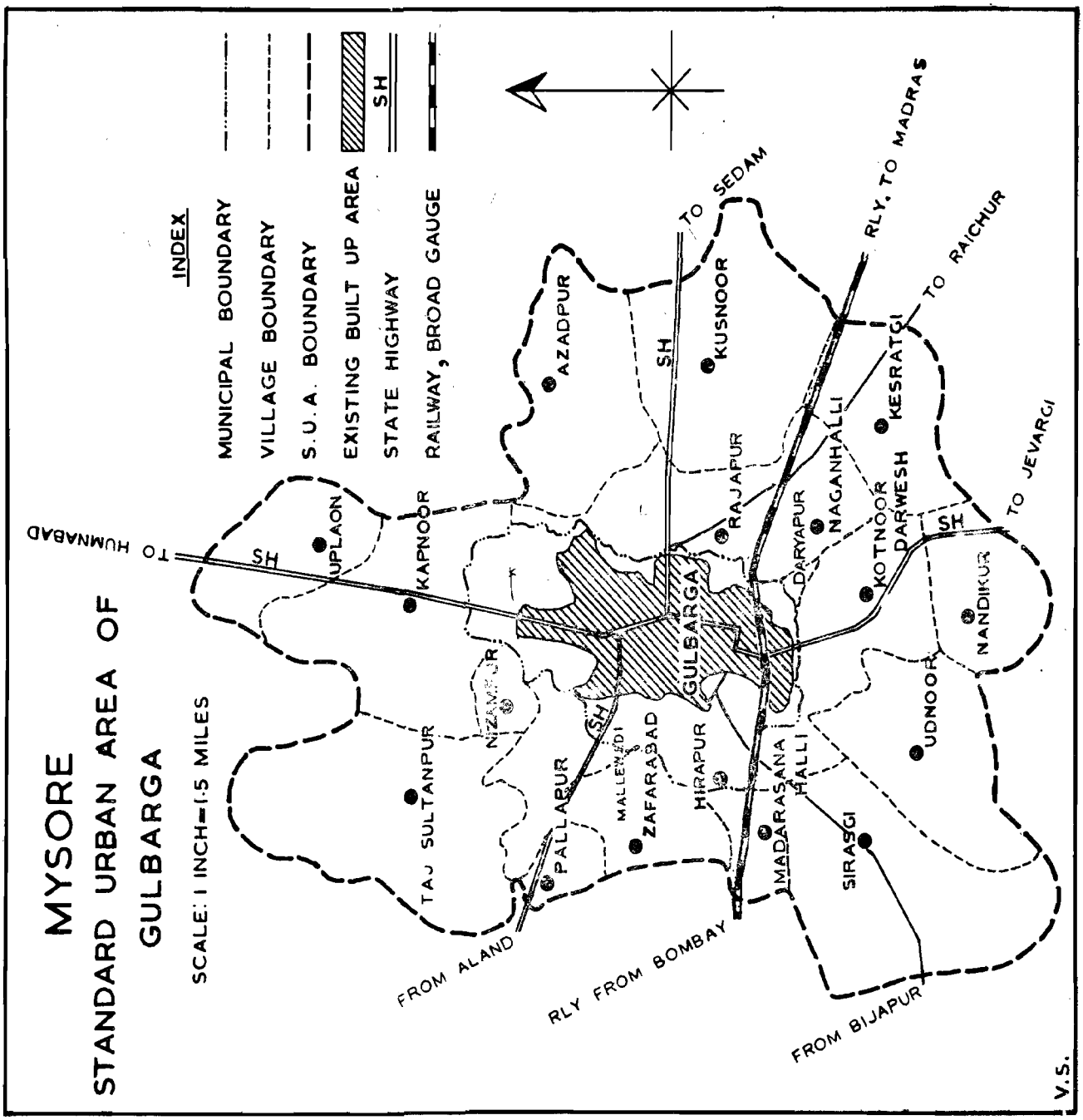

MYSORE
STANDARD URBAN AREA OF
BAGALKOT
SCALE: 1 INCH = 1 MILE
INDEX
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
S.U.A. BOUNDARY
EXISTING BUILT UP AREA
STATE HIGHWAY
S H
RAILWAY, METRE GAUGE
RLY. TO BIJAPUR
MALLAPUR
TO SHIRUR
S H
BAGALKOT
RLY. FROM HUBLI
GHATAPRABHA RIVER
VERAPUR
MURNAL
BENIDINNI
KESANUR
S H
GADDANAKERI
TO BIJAPUR
FROM BELGAUM
FROM HUBLI

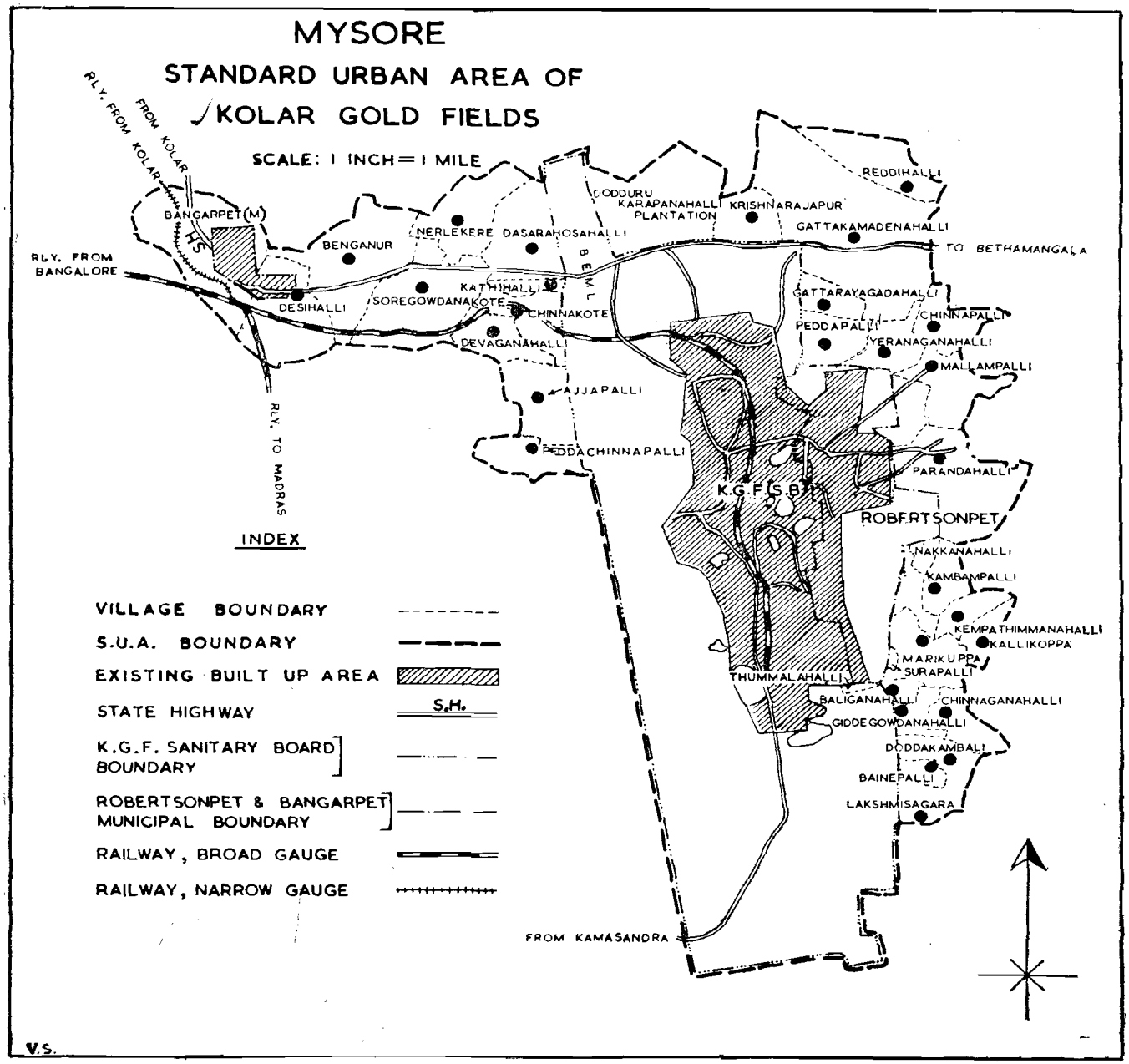

MYSORE
STANDARD URBAN AREA OF
BIJAPUR
SCALE:- 1 INCH = 1 MILE
INDEX
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
FORT
S.U.A. BOUNDARY
EXISTING BUILT UP AREA
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
RAILWAY, METRE GAUGE
TO SHOLAPUR
R.L.Y. TO SHOLAPUR
MANCHINAL (PH)
TO HIPPARGI
N.H.
RAMBHAPUR
S.H.
BIJAPUR
BUNKAL
N.H.
H.S.
FROM BAGALKOT
R.L.Y. FROM BAGALKOT
FROM JAIL
MAHAL BAGAYAT
KHATIJAPUR
FROM BELGAUM
G.K.B.

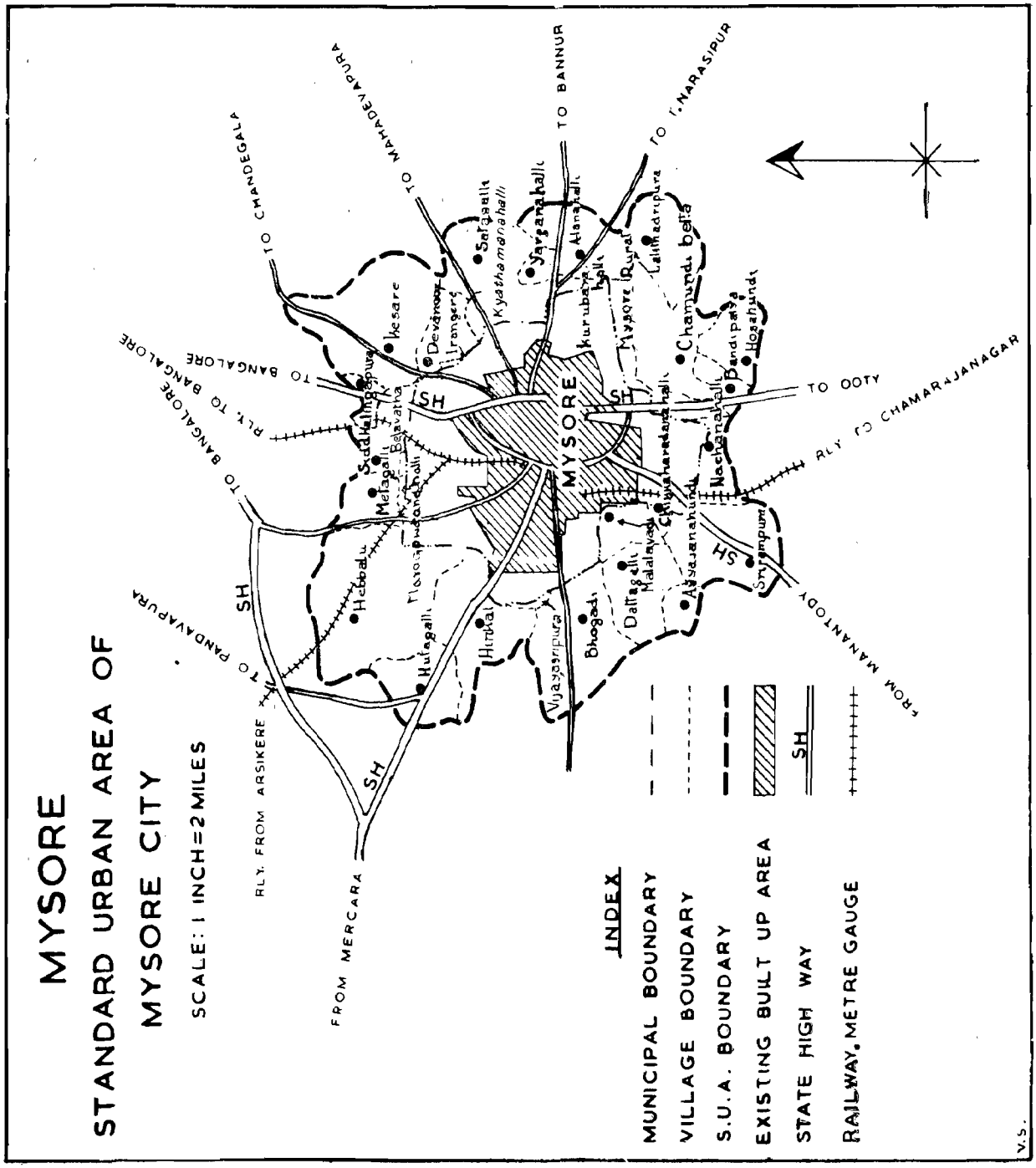

MYSORE
STANDARD URBAN AREA OF DAVANAGERE
SCALE: 1 INCH= 1 MILE
TO JAGALUR
ANEKONDA
BASAPURA
CHIKKANAHALLI
AVARAGERE
N.H
TO BANGALORE
R.LY. TO BANGALORE
DODDABUDIHAL
YARAKUNTE
KARUR
DAVANAGERE
NITUVALLI
SHABANUR
FROM CHANNAGIRI
KUNDAVADA
DODDABATHI
N.H
R.LY. FROM HARIHAR
FROM HARIHAR
INDEX
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
S.U.A. BOUNDARY
EXISTING BUILT UP AREA
TANKS
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
NH
RAILWAY, METRE GAUGE
G.K.B.

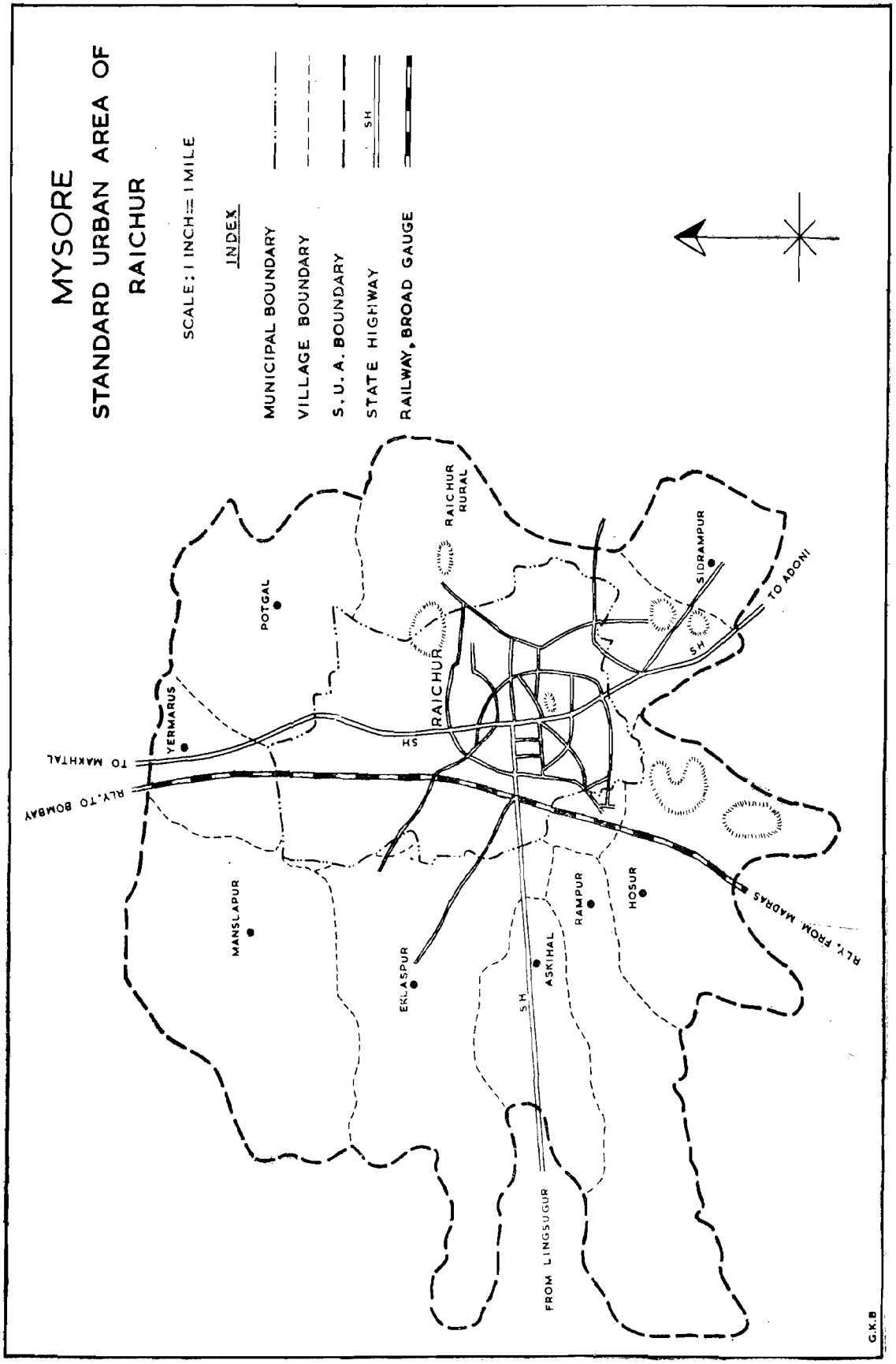

MYSORE
STANDARD URBAN AREA OF
GADAG-BETGERI
SCALE: 1 INCH = 1.5 MILES
INDEX
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
S.U.A BOUNDARY
EXISTING BUILT UP AREA
STATE HIGH WAY
RAILWAY, METRE GAUGE
SH
TO RON
NARASAPUR
RLY. TO HOSPET
BETGERI
BETGERI RURAL
GADAG
TO MUNDARGI
FROM LAKSHMESHWAR
GADAG RURAL
BINKADAKATTI
SH
RLY. FROM HOTGI
RLY. FROM HUBLI
FROM HUBLI
G.K.B.

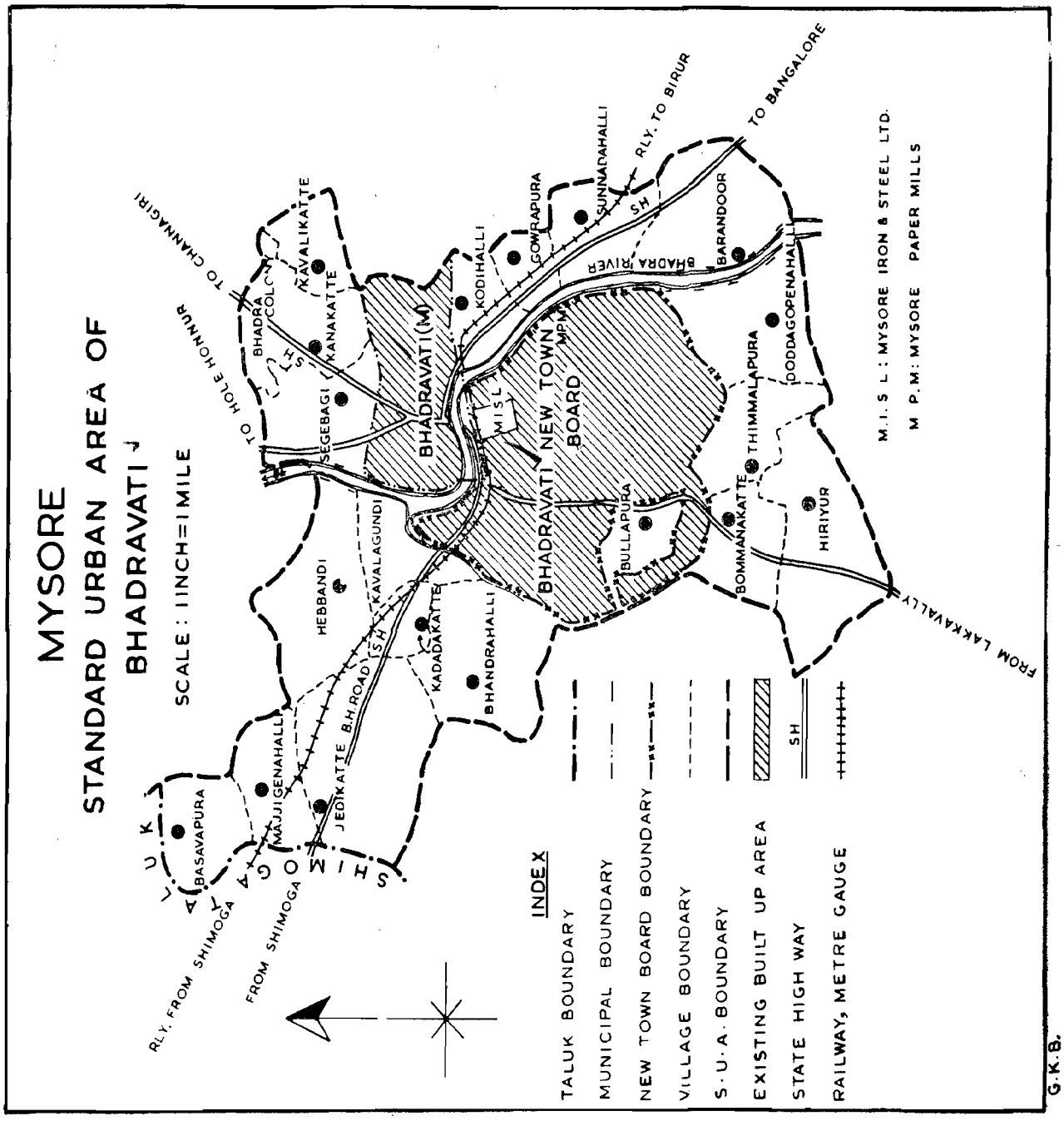

MYSORE
STANDARD URBAN AREA OF
HUBLI - DHARWAR
APPROXIMATE SCALE: 1 INCH = 1·5 MILES
TO SAUNDATTI
AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE
CIVIL HOSPITAL
TO HEBLI
NARENDRA
N.H
DHARWAR
D.C.S. OFFICE
KARNATAK UNIVERSITY
INDUSTRIAL TOWNSHIP
PROPOSED NATIONAL HIGHWAY
FROM KALGHATGI
FROM POONA
FROM GOA
RLY. FROM POONA
FROM HALIYAL
TO BYAHATTI
TO SHOLAPUR
RLY. TO GADAG
TO GADAG
S.H
CORPORATION OFFICE
HUBLI
RLY. WORKSHOP
RLY. TO BANGALORE
TO BANGALORE
N.H
SIDHAROOHA MATH
UNKAL TANK
FROM KARWAR
INDEX
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
S.U.A. BOUNDARY
EXISTING BUILT UP AREA
TANKS
NATIONAL HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY
RAILWAY, METRE GAUGE
G.K.B.

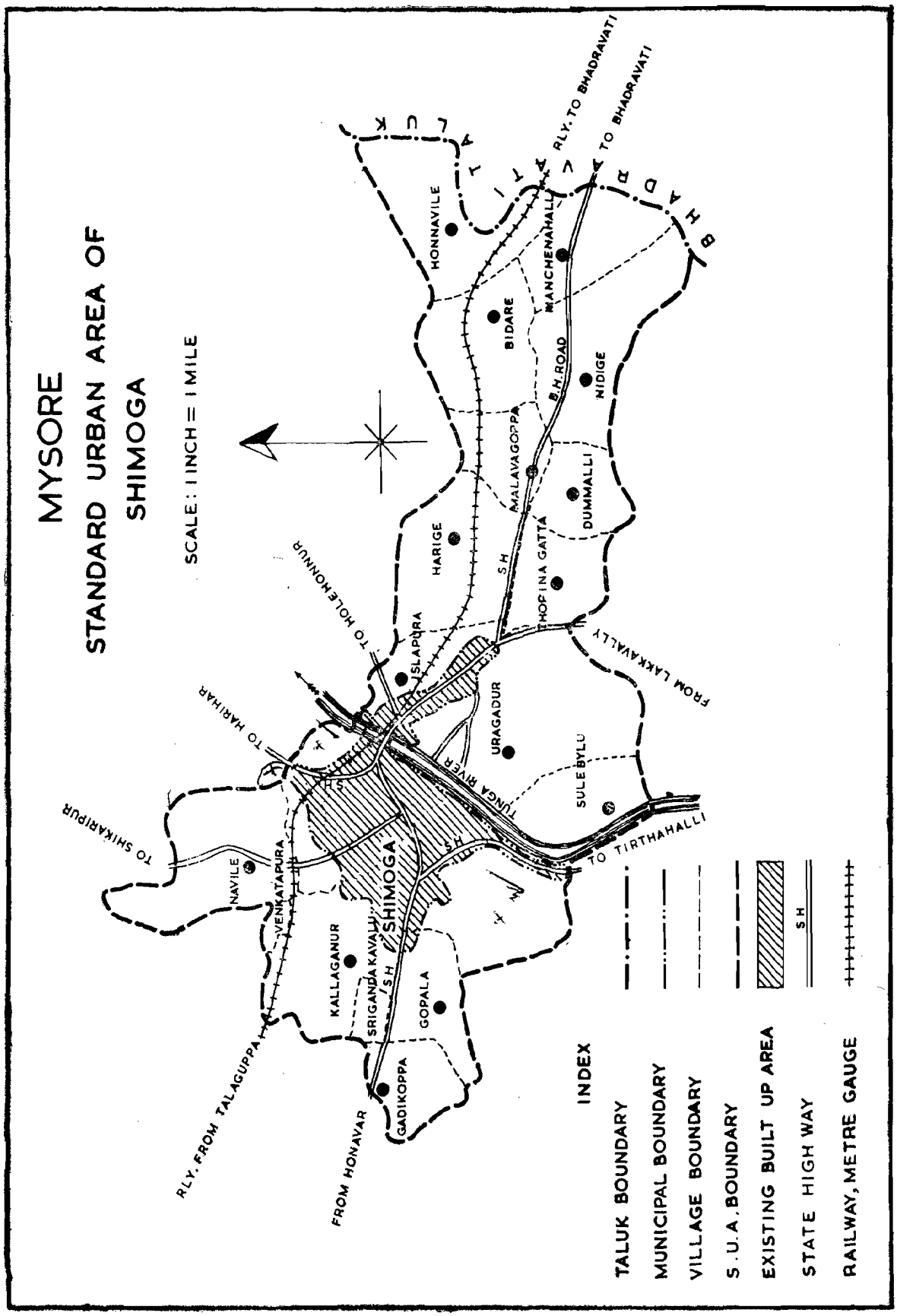

MYSORE
STANDARD URBAN AREA OF
GULBARGA
SCALE: 1 INCH=1·5 MILES
INDEX
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
S.U.A. BOUNDARY
EXISTING BUILT UP AREA
STATE HIGHWAY
RAILWAY, BROAD GAUGE
SH
TO HUMNABAD
UPLAON
KAPNOOR
TAJ SULTANPUR
NIZAMPUR
PALLAPUR
MALLEMADI
ZAFARABAD
HIRAPUR
GULBARGA
AZADPUR
TO SEDAM
KUSNOOR
RAJAPUR
DARYAPUR
NAGANHALLI
KESRATGI
RLY. TO MADRAS
TO RAICHUR
KOTNOOR
DARWESH
TO JEVARGI
NANDIKUR
UDNOOR
MADARASANA HALLI
SIRASGI
FROM ALAND
RLY FROM BOMBAY
FROM BIJAPUR
V.S.

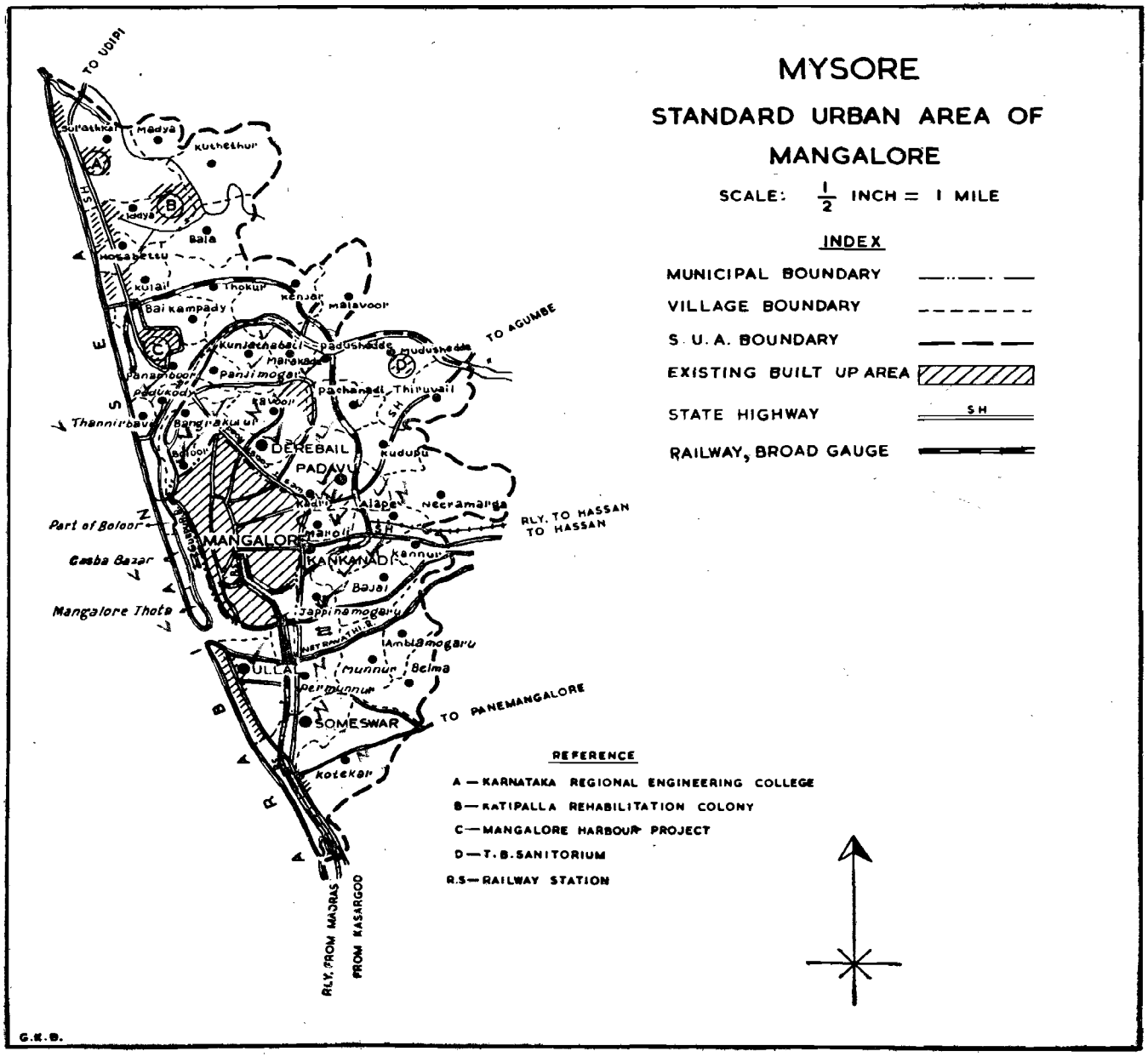

MYSORE
STANDARD URBAN AREA OF
KOLAR GOLD FIELDS
SCALE: 1 INCH = 1 MILE
RLY. FROM KOLAR
FROM KOLAR
BANGARPET (M)
H.S
BENGANUR
NERLEKERE
DASARAHOSAHALLI
GODDURU
KARAPANAHALLI PLANTATION
KRISHNARAJAPUR
REDDIHALLI
GATTAKAMADENAHALLI
TO BETHAMANGALA
RLY. FROM BANGALORE
DESIHALLI
SOREGOWDANAKOTE
KATHIHALLI
CHINNAKOTE
B.E.M.L
DEVAGANAHALLI
AJJAPALLI
PEDDACHINNAPALLI
RLY. TO MADRAS
GATTARAYAGADAHALLI
PEDDAPALLI
CHINNAPALLI
YERANAGANAHALLI
MALLAMPALLI
PARANDAHALLI
K.G.F.S.B.
ROBERTSONPET
NAKKANAHALLI
KAMBAMPALLI
KEMPATHIMMANAHALLI
KALLIKOPPA
MARIKUPPA
SURAPALLI
THUMMALAHALLI
BALIGANAHALLI
CHINNAGANAHALLI
GIDDEGOWDANAHALLI
DODDAKAMBALI
BAINEPALLI
LAKSHMISAGARA
FROM KAMASANDRA
INDEX
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
S.U.A. BOUNDARY
EXISTING BUILT UP AREA
STATE HIGHWAY
S.H.
K.G.F. SANITARY BOARD BOUNDARY
ROBERTSONPET & BANGARPET MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
RAILWAY, BROAD GAUGE
RAILWAY, NARROW GAUGE
V.S.

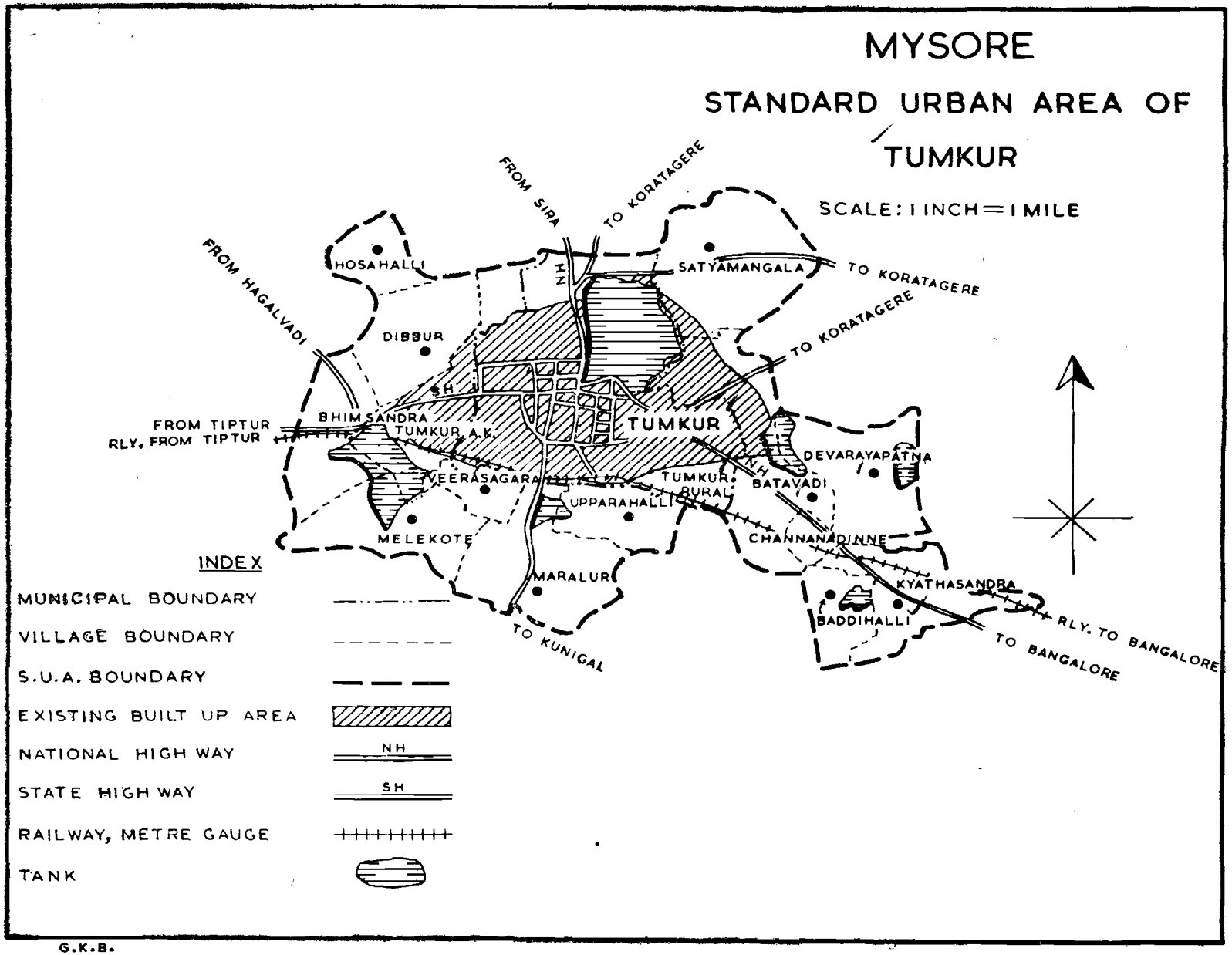

MYSORE
STANDARD URBAN AREA OF
MYSORE CITY
SCALE: 1 INCH=2 MILES
INDEX
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
S.U.A. BOUNDARY
EXISTING BUILT UP AREA
STATE HIGH WAY
RAILWAY, METRE GAUGE
MYSORE
TO CHANDEGALA
TO MAHADEVAPURA
TO BANNUR
TO BANGALORE
TO BANGALORE
RLY. TO BANGALORE
TO PANDAVAPURA
RLY. FROM ARSIKERE
FROM MERCARA
TO T.NARASIPUR
TO OOTY
RLY TO CHAMARAJANAGAR
FROM MANANTODY
Kesare
Devanoor
Irrigers
Kyathamaranahalli
Jayanagahalli
Alanahalli
Kuruburahalli
Nyasore Rural
Lalithadripura
Chamundi betta
Hoskatnadi
Pandipalya
Nachanahalli
Siddalingapura
Melagali
Belavatha
Kyathanahalli
Hebbalu
Hutagalli
Hunsal
Vijayapura
Bhogadi
Dattagalli
Malalavadi
Vidyaranyapuram
Ajayanahundi
Srirangapura
SH
HS
V.S.


MYSORE
STANDARD URBAN AREA OF
RAICHUR
SCALE: 1 INCH = 1 MILE
INDEX
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
S.U.A. BOUNDARY
STATE HIGHWAY
RAILWAY, BROAD GAUGE
SH
RAICHUR RURAL
RAICHUR
SIDRAMPUR
TO ADONI
POTGAL
YERMARUS
TO MAKHTAL
RLY. TO BOMBAY
MANSLAPUR
EKLASPUR
ASKIHAL
RAMPUR
HOSUR
RLY. FROM MADRAS
FROM LINGSUGUR
G.K.B


MYSORE
STANDARD URBAN AREA OF
BHADRAVATI
SCALE : 1 INCH = 1 MILE
INDEX
TALUK BOUNDARY
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
NEW TOWN BOARD BOUNDARY
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
S.U.A. BOUNDARY
EXISTING BUILT UP AREA
STATE HIGH WAY
RAILWAY, METRE GAUGE
BHADRAVATI (M)
BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN BOARD
KODIHALLI
GOWRAPURA
SUNNADAHALLI
BARANDOOR
THIMMALAPURA
DODDAGOPENAHALLI
BOMMANAKATTE
BULLAPURA
HIRIYUR
KADADAKATTE
BHANDRAHALLI
HEBBANDI
KAVALAGUNDI
SEGEBAGI
KANAKATTE
KAVALIKATTE
BHADRA COLONY
MISL
BHADRA RIVER
M.I.S.L : MYSORE IRON & STEEL LTD.
M.P.M : MYSORE PAPER MILLS
TO CHANNAGIRI
TO HOLE HONNUR
TO BANGALORE
FROM LAKKAVALLY
RLY. TO BIRUR
RLY. FROM SHIMOGA
FROM SHIMOGA
BASAVAPURA
MAJJIGENAHALLI
JEDIKATTE
B.H. ROAD
G.K.B.

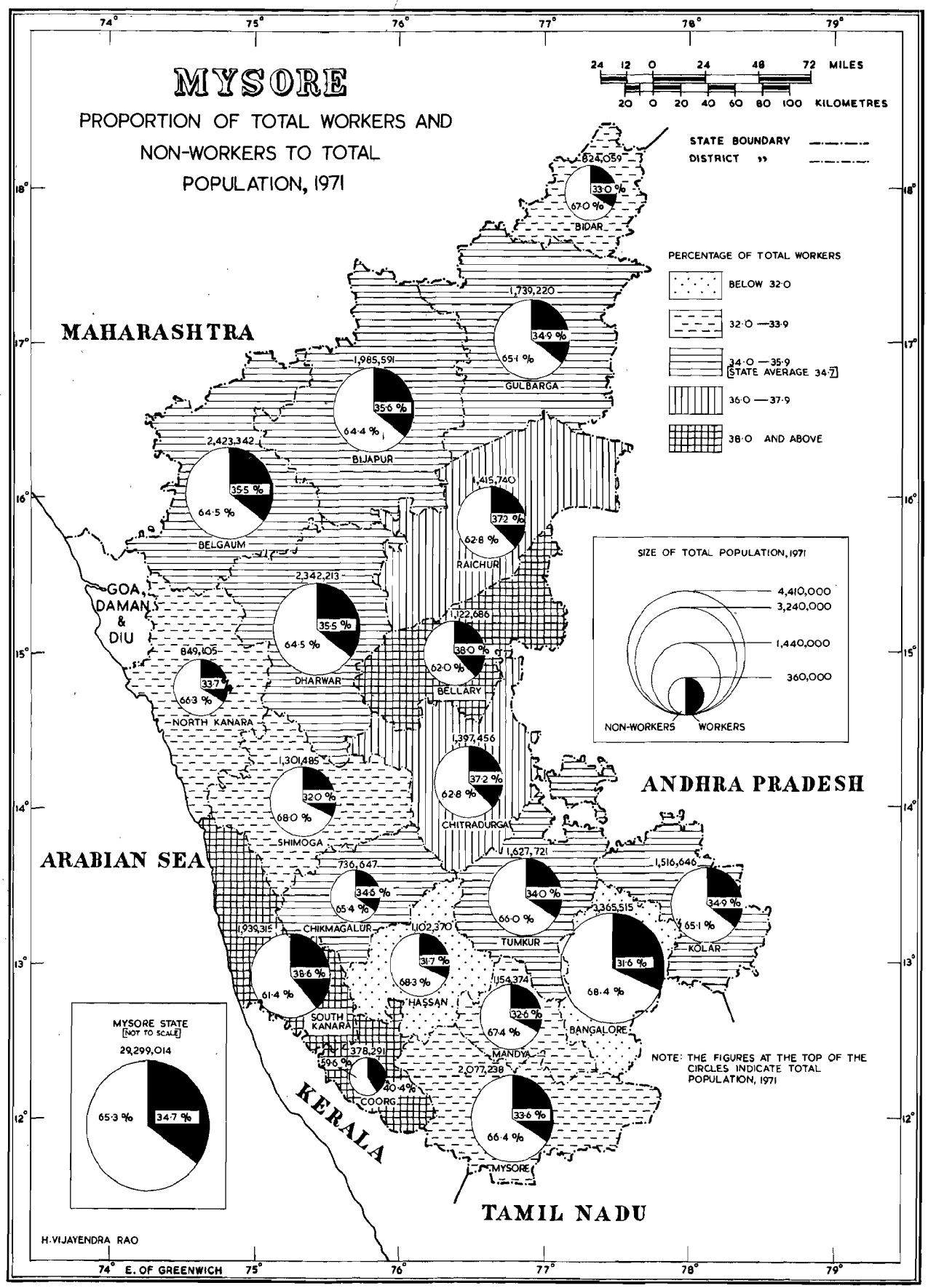

MYSORE
STANDARD URBAN AREA OF
SHIMOGA
SCALE: 1 INCH = 1 MILE
INDEX
TALUK BOUNDARY
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
S.U.A. BOUNDARY
EXISTING BUILT UP AREA
STATE HIGH WAY
RAILWAY, METRE GAUGE
SHIMOGA
NAVILE
VENKATAPURA
KALLAGANUR
SRIGANDA KAVALU
GOPALA
GADIKOPPA
SLAPURA
HARIGE
HONNAVILE
BIDARE
MANCHENAHALLI
NIDIGE
MALAVAGOPPA
DUMMALLI
HOSPINA GATTA
URAGADUR
SULEBYLU
TUNGA RIVER
S.H.
B.H.ROAD
TO BHADRAVATI
RLY. TO BHADRAVATI
TO HOLEHONNUR
TO HARIHAR
TO SHIKARIPUR
RLY. FROM TALAGUPPA
FROM HONAVAR
FROM LAKKAVALLY
TO TIRTHAHALLI
BHADRA
CANAL
G.K.B.


MYSORE
STANDARD URBAN AREA OF
MANGALORE
SCALE: 1/2 INCH = 1 MILE
INDEX
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
S.U.A. BOUNDARY
EXISTING BUILT UP AREA
STATE HIGHWAY
SH
RAILWAY, BROAD GAUGE
TO UDIPI
TO AGUMBE
RLY. TO HASSAN
TO HASSAN
TO PANEMANGALORE
RLY. FROM MADRAS
FROM KASARGOD
MANGALORE
DERE BAIL
PADAVU
KANKANADI
SOMESWAR
ULLAL
Part of Bolour
Gaba Bazar
Mangalore Thota
REFERENCE
A — KARNATAKA REGIONAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE
B — KATIPALLA REHABILITATION COLONY
C — MANGALORE HARBOUR PROJECT
D — T.B. SANITORIUM
R.S — RAILWAY STATION
G.E.B.


MYSORE
STANDARD URBAN AREA OF
TUMKUR
SCALE: 1 INCH = 1 MILE
FROM SIRA
TO KORATAGERE
FROM HAGALVADI
HOSAHALLI
NH
SATYAMANGALA
TO KORATAGERE
TO KORATAGERE
DIBBUR
SH
FROM TIPTUR
RLY. FROM TIPTUR
BHIMSANDRA
TUMKUR A.K.
TUMKUR
DEVARAYAPATNA
VEERASAGARA
TUMKUR RURAL
BATAVADI
UPPARAHALLI
MELEKOTE
CHANNANAYAKANAHALLI
MARALUR
KYATHASANDRA
BADDIHALLI
RLY. TO BANGALORE
TO BANGALORE
TO KUNIGAL
INDEX
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
VILLAGE BOUNDARY
S.U.A. BOUNDARY
EXISTING BUILT UP AREA
NATIONAL HIGH WAY
NH
STATE HIGH WAY
SH
RAILWAY, METRE GAUGE
TANK
G.K.B.



# PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT




Prepared in the office of the Director of Census operations, Mysore, Bangalore.

# PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

**Occupied Residential Houses**

The concept of occupied residential houses has been explained in the Introductory Note to Table A-I. Each occupied residential house must have at least one household; some may have more than one.

**2. Household**

What is meant by a household has also been explained in the Introductory Note to Table A-I. It is important to remember that the number of households indicated in Col. 6 of the Primary Census Abstract includes the Houseless and Institutional Households. These terms are also explained in the Introductory Note to Table A-I.

**3. Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes:**

A person could be classified as belonging to a particular Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe only if the specific caste or tribe to which he belonged was included in the list of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes notified by the President under the relevant Constitutional provisions. The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes notified for the State were indicated to each enumerator. A printed list of such tribes and castes for the various districts and taluks of the State were distributed among the enumerators for the use during the enumeration.

Under the instructions issued to the Enumerators, a person could be entered as a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe only if he returned either a caste or a tribe shown under that particular District or Taluk as the case may be in the list.

The list is reproduced below with a short introductory note.

SCHEDULED CASTES

"Scheduled Castes" means such castes, races or tribes or parts or groups within such castes, races or tribes as are deemed under Article 341 (of the Constitution of India) to be the Scheduled Castes for the purposes of the Constitution of India.

According to the *Constitution* (*Scheduled Castes*) *Order* 1950 and the *Constitution* (*Scheduled Castes*) (*Part C States*) *Order*1951 as modified by *The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists* (*Modification*) *Order*, 1956 and all subsequent amending Notifications issued up-to-date, the castes indicated under each of the different regions specified hereunder, have been declared as Scheduled Castes in the respective regions of the Mysore State.

No person who professes a religion different from the Hindu or the Sikh shall be deemed to be a member of a Scheduled Caste.

SCHEDULED TRIBES

"Scheduled Tribes" means such tribes or tribal communities or parts of or groups within such tribes or tribal communities as are deemed under Article 342 (of the Constitution of India) to be Scheduled Tribes for the purposes of the Constitution of India.

According to the *Constitution* (*Scheduled Tribes*) *Order* 1950, and the *Constitution* (*Sheduled Tribes*) (*Part C States*) *Order* 1951 as modified by *The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists* (*Modification*) *Order*, 1956 and all subsequent amending Notifications issued up-to-date, the communities indicated under each of the different regions specified hereunder have been declared as Scheduled Tribes in the respective regions of the Mysore State.

Persons belonging to the Scheduled Tribes may profess any religion.

## I. IN THE DISTRICTS OF BANGALORE, KOLAR, TUMKUR, MANDYA, HASSAN, CHIKMAGALUR CHITRADURGA, SHIMOGA, BELLARY AND MYSORE (except KOLLEGAL TALUK)

SCHEDULED CASTES

1. Adi Andhra
2. Adi Dravida
3. Adikarnataka
4. Banjara or Lambani
5. Bhovi
6. Dakkaliga
7. Ganti Chores
8. Handi Jogis
9. Kepmaris
10. Koracha
11. Korama

12. Machala
13. Mochi
14. Sillekyathas
15. Sudugadu Siddha

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1. Gowdalu
2. Hakkipikki
3. Hasalaru
4. Iruliga
5. Jenu Kuruba
6. Kadu Kuruba
7. Malaikudi
8. Maleru
9. Soligaru

## II. IN THE DISTRICTS OF BELGAUM, BIJAPUR, DHARWAR AND NORTH KANARA

SCHEDULED CASTES

1. Ager
2. Bakad or Bant
3. Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar.
4. Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli.
5. Chalvadi or Channayya
6. Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar
7. Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya
8. Garoda or Garo
9. Halleer
10. Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar.
11. Holar or Valhar
12. Holaya or Holer
13. Lingader
14. Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu
15. Mahyavanhi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar.
16. Mang, Matang or Minimadig
17. Mang-Gurudi
18. Meghval or Menghvar
19. Mukri
20. Nadia or Hadi
21. Pasi
22. Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat.
23. Tirgar or Tirbanda
24. Turi
25. Kotegar or Metri (*In North Kanara District only*).

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1. Barda
2. Bavacha or Bamcha
3. Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasve
4. Chodhara
5. Dhanka including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi.
6. Dhodia
7. Dubla, including Halavia or Halpati.
8. Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi,Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi.
9. Gond or Rajgond
10. Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.
11. Kokna, Kokni, Kukna.
12. Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha.
13. Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.
14. Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi.
15. Patelia
16. Pomla
17. Rathawa
18. Varli
19. Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia

## III. IN THE DISTRICTS OF GULBARGA, BIDAR AND RAICHUR

SCHEDULED CASTES

1. Anamuk
2. Aray (Mala)
3. Arwa Mala
4. Beda (Budga) Jangam
5. Bindla
6. Byagara
7. Chalvadi
8. Chambhar
9. Dakkal (Dokkalwar)
10. Dhor
11. Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)
12. Holeya
13. Holeya Dasari
14. Kolupulvandlu
15. Madiga
16. Mahar
17. Mala
18. Mala Dasari
19. Mala Hannai
20. Malajangam
21. Mala Masti
22. Mala Sale (Netkani)
23. Mala Sanyasi
24. Mang

25. Mang Garodi
26. Manne
27. Mashti
28. Mehtar
29. Mitha Ayyalvar
30. Mochi
31. Samagara
32. Sindhollu (Chindollu)

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1. Bhil
2. Chenchu or Chenchwar
3. Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)
4. Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya).
5. Thoti

## IV. IN SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT AND KOLLEGAL TALUK OF MYSORE DISTRICT

SCHEDULED CASTES

1. Adi Andhra
2. Adi Dravida
3. Adi Karnataka
4. Ajila
5. Arunthathiyar
6. Baira
7. Bakuda
8. Bandi
9. Bellara
10. Chakkiliyan
11. Chalavadi
12. Chamar or Muchi
13. Chandala
14. Cheruman
15. Devendrakulathan
16. Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano
17. Godagali
18. Godda
19. Gosangi
20. Holeya
21. Jaggali
22. Jambuvulu
23. Kadaiyan
24. Kalladi
25. Karimpalan
26. Koosa
27. Kudumban
28. Kuravan
29. Madari
30. Madiga
31. Maila
32. Mala
33. Mavilan
34. Moger (Muger)
35. Mundala
36. Nalakeyava
37. Nayadi
38. Pagadai
39. Pallan
40. Pambada
41. Panchama
42. Panniandi
43. Paraiyan
44. Puthirai Vannan
45. Raneyar
46. Samagara
47. Samban
48. Sapari
49. Semman
50. Thoti
51. Thiruvalluvar
52. Valluvan

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1. Adiyan
2. Aranadan
3. Irular
4. Kadar
5. Kammara
6. Kattunayakan
7. Konda Kapus
8. Kondareddis
9. Koraga
10. Kota
11. Kudiya or Melakudi
12. Kurichchan
13. Kurumans
14. Maha Malasar
15. Malasar
16. Malayekandi
17. Mudugar or Muduvan
18. Palliyan
19. Paniyan
20. Pulayan
21. Sholaga
22. Toda

## V. IN KOLLEGAL TALUK OF MYSORE DISTRICT

SCHEDULED CASTES

1. Pannadi
2. Vathiriyan

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Kaniyan or Kanyan

## VI. IN SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT

SCHEDULED CASTES

1. Bathada
2. Hasla
3. Nalkadaya
4. Paravan

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1. Marati

## VII. IN COORG DISTRICT

SCHEDULED CASTES

1. Adi Dravida
2. Adi Karnataka
3. Adiya
4. Balagai
5. Holeya
6. Madiga
7. Muchi
8. Mundala
9. Pale
10. Panchama
11. Paraya
12. Samagara

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1. Korama
2. Kudiya
3. Kuruba
4. Maratha
5. Meda
6. Yerava

### 4. Literate and educated persons

In the Census, a person who could both read and write with understanding in any language was recorded as literate. A person who could only read but was unable to write was not considered as literate. The test of literacy was only the ability to read and write with understanding in any langauge. No formal education or any minimum educational standards were required. All children of the age of 4 years or less were treated as illiterate even though the child may have been going to school and may have picked up reading and writing a few words.

The educated are those who have passed qualifying examinations of various levels. The highest educational level attained by a person was recorded. In the case of a person still studying in a particular class, the education level which he has actually passed was considered as the highest educational level attained by him.

### 5. Workers and Non-workers

In the Census, every person was asked what his main activity was,that is, how he engaged himself mostly. For the purpose of this question all persons would be considered as falling within two broad streams of main activity, namely, as workers and as non-workers depending on the type of main activity returned by the person.

### 6. Workers

A worker is a person whose main activity is participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work. If a person had participated in any regular work on any one day of the week preceding the date of enumeration, he was returned as a worker, provided he had returned this work as his main activity. In other words, the reference period in the case of regular work in trade, profession, service or business was one week prior to the date of enumeration. Temporary absence from work due to illness, leave, travel, holiday, strike etc., was not taken into account since it was considered that the person would have worked but for this temporary disability. In such cases also, the person was classified as a worker. A person under training such as an apprentice with or without stipends or wages was considered as economically active and was recorded as a worker. However, a person who had been offered work but had not actually joined it was not recorded as a worker as he was not engaged in work.

In the case of seasonal activity such as cultivation, livestock keeping, plantation work, some types of household industry, etc., which are not carried on throughout the year, the reference period was one year. In such cases, the main activity of a person was ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year prior to enumeration, even if he was not economically active in the week prior to enumeration.

At the 1971 Census, all workers are recorded as Cultivators, Agricultural Labourers, those engaged in Household Industry (HHI) or as Other Workers. These terms are briefly discussed.

CULTIVATOR

A person is working as a cultivator if he or she is engaged in cultivation by one self or by supervision or direction in one's capacity as the owner or lessee of land held from Government or as a tenant of land held from private persons or institutions for payment of money, kind or share. A person cultivating land to which he had no legal right, as for example, an encroacher, was also classified as a cultivator.

The growing of the crops mentioned below was considered as cultivation and those engaged in this activity have been classified as cultivators:—

(i) Cereal and millet crops such as paddy, wheat, jowar, bajra, maize, ragi, barley etc.
(ii) Pulses such as arhar, mong, masur, urd, dal etc.
(iii) Raw cotton, mesta, jute, sun-hemp and kindred crops.
(iv) Oil seeds—seasamum groundnut, rape, mustard, linseed, castor etc.
(v) Sugar cane.

The growing of the following crops *was not considered as cultivation* and, therefore, a person engaged in their production was not classified as a cultivator. (Such a person was classified as Other Worker):—

(i) Plantation crops—tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, pepper, cardamom etc.
(ii) Edible nuts (other than groundnut)—walnut, almond, cashewnut etc.
(iii) Fruits—bananas, apples, grapes, mangoes, oranges, etc.
(iv) Cocoanuts.
(v) Ganja, cinchona, opium, medicinal plants.
(vi) Betel nuts (areca)
(vii) Flowers.
(viii) Roots and tubers, chillies, spices.
(ix) Other crops not specifically excluded.

AGRICULTURAL LABOURER:

A person who works in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share is regarded as an agricultural labourer. He has no risk in the cultivation but merely works in another person's land for wages. An agricultural labourer has no right of lease or contract on land on which he works.

Earlier, it has been mentioned that the growing of certain crops is not cultivation. Therefore, a labourer working on land on which such crops are grown would not be classified as an 'agricultural labourer' but as 'Other Worker'.

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY:

A Household Industry is defined as an industry cunducted by the head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only within the premises of the house in which the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory. A Household Industry should relate to production, processing servicing, repairing or making and selling (but not merely selling) of goods. It does not include professions such as a pleader, doctor, barber, musician, dancer, etc., or merely trade or business, even if such professions, trade or services are run at home by members of the household. All members of the household involved in this type of activity have been classified as in 'Household Industry'.

The following activities do not constitute Household Industry though there is an element of production:-

i) plantation work.
ii) livestock maintenance and production such as cattle, goats, sheep breeding, poultry farms, bee keeping, rearing of silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk, production of milk, eggs, honey, wax, bones etc.
iii) hunting, trapping and selling the catch.
iv) forestry and logging-log fuel, charcoal production, gathering and selling of fodder and other fodder produce.
v) fishing, including rearing of fish, collection of pearls, shells, sea products etc.
vi) mining and quarrying.

All persons engaged in these activities were recorded as 'Other Workers' including the members of the same household.

OTHER WORKERS:

A person who is not engaged in cultivation, agricultural labour or household industry but in some other productive activity is classified as 'Other Worker'. This would include factory workers, those working in trade or transport, all government servants, municipal employees, teachers, mining workers, political and social workers, building labourers etc. In effect, all types of economic activity not covered by cultivation, agricultural labour or household industry will come under this residual category.

For purposes of tabulation, 'Other Workers' have been classified into (i) Workers engaged in livestock, forestry, fishing etc., (ii) mining and quarrying, (iii) manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs other than household industry, (iv) construction, (v) trade and commerce, (vi) transport, storage and communications and (vii) other services.

For census purposes, workers are divided into nine Industrial categories. These are indicated below and data on the basis of this categorisation is presented in the Primary Census Abstracts. The industrial categories are as follows:

| CATEGORY | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| I | Cultivators. |
| II | Agricultural Labourers. |
| III | Workers engaged in Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and allied activities. |
| IV | Mining and Quarrying. Workers engaged in Mining and Quarrying are placed in this category. |
| V | Workers in Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs with the sub-categories of workers in:- |
| (i) V (*a*) | Household Industry. |
| (ii) V (*b*) | Other than Household Industry—Such workers include employees, employers, single workers or family workers in activities connected with the manufacturing, processing, servicing or repairing of goods in factories, workshops or other similar establishments which cannot be classified as Household Industry. |
| VI | Workers in Construction. Persons engaged in construction and maintenance of buildings, canals, electrical, water-supply installations etc., are included under this category. |
| VII | Workers in Trade and Commerce. This includes persons engaged in wholesale and retail trade of goods, or dealing in stocks, shares, banking, legal services etc. |
| VIII | Workers in Transport, Storage and Communications. Persons employed in the Railways, Road Transport, Post and Telegraphs etc., are brought under this category. |
| IX | Workers in Other Services. This is the last category of workers and includes employees of the State and Central Governments, Local Authorities, Quasi-Government bodies and those engaged in educational and scientific services, medical and health services, religious and welfare services, community services etc. All activities that cannot be listed under the other Categories Nos. I to VIII are included here. |

There is an important departure in the 1971 Industrial categories from that adopted at the 1961 Census. In 1961, Category III included 'Mining and Quarrying' along with livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, plantations, Orchards and allied activities while in 1971 it does not. Again, Category IV of 1961 is now referred to as Category V (a). The deviations are as follows:

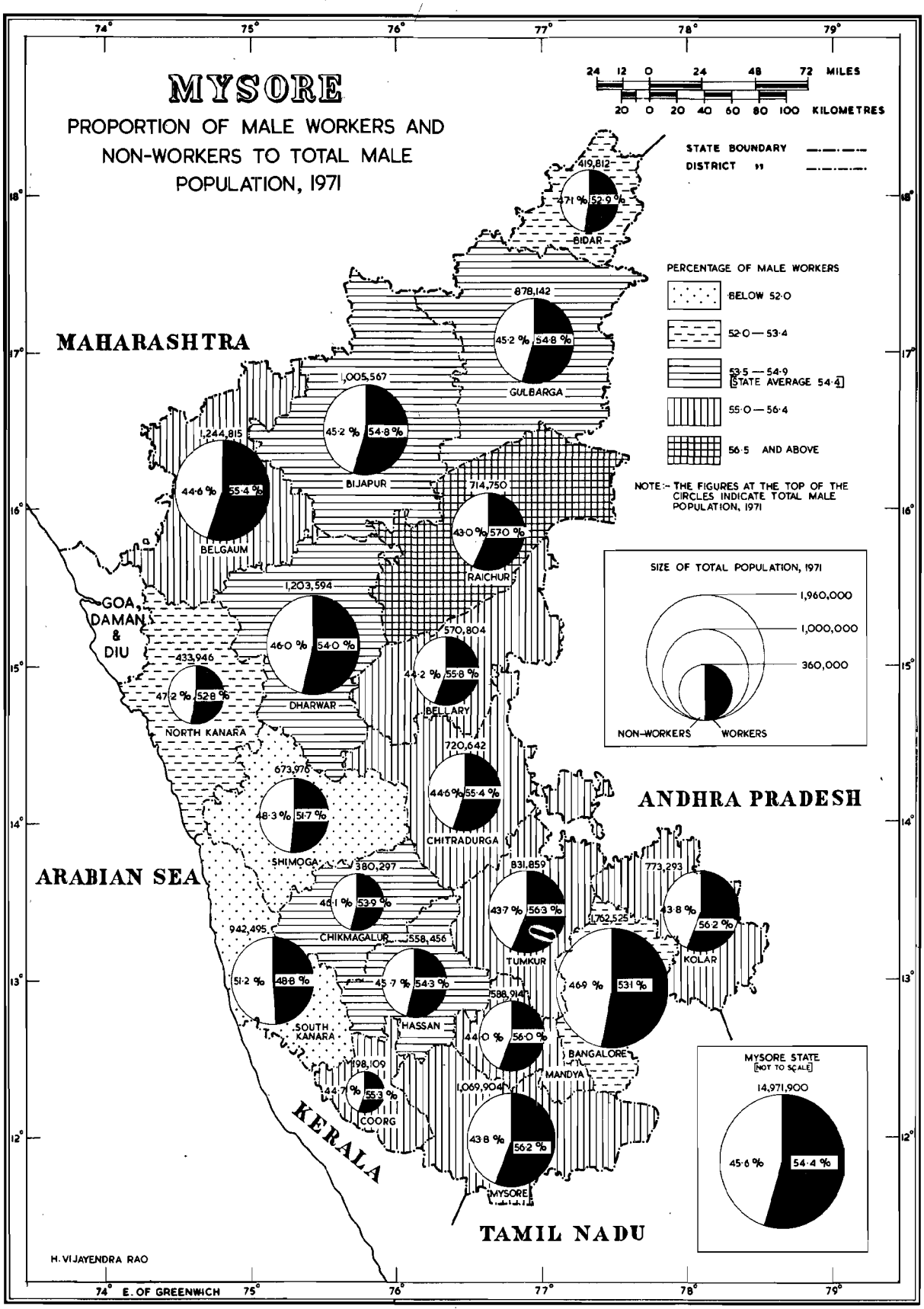
i) Category III of the 1961 Classification included 'Mining and Quarrying'. This has now been recognised as an independent category. This category is designated as Category IV.

ii) As a consequence of 'Mining and Quarrying' being now designated as Category IV, 'Household Industry' which was Category IV of 1961, is in 1971 included under Category V. Category V has two parts:

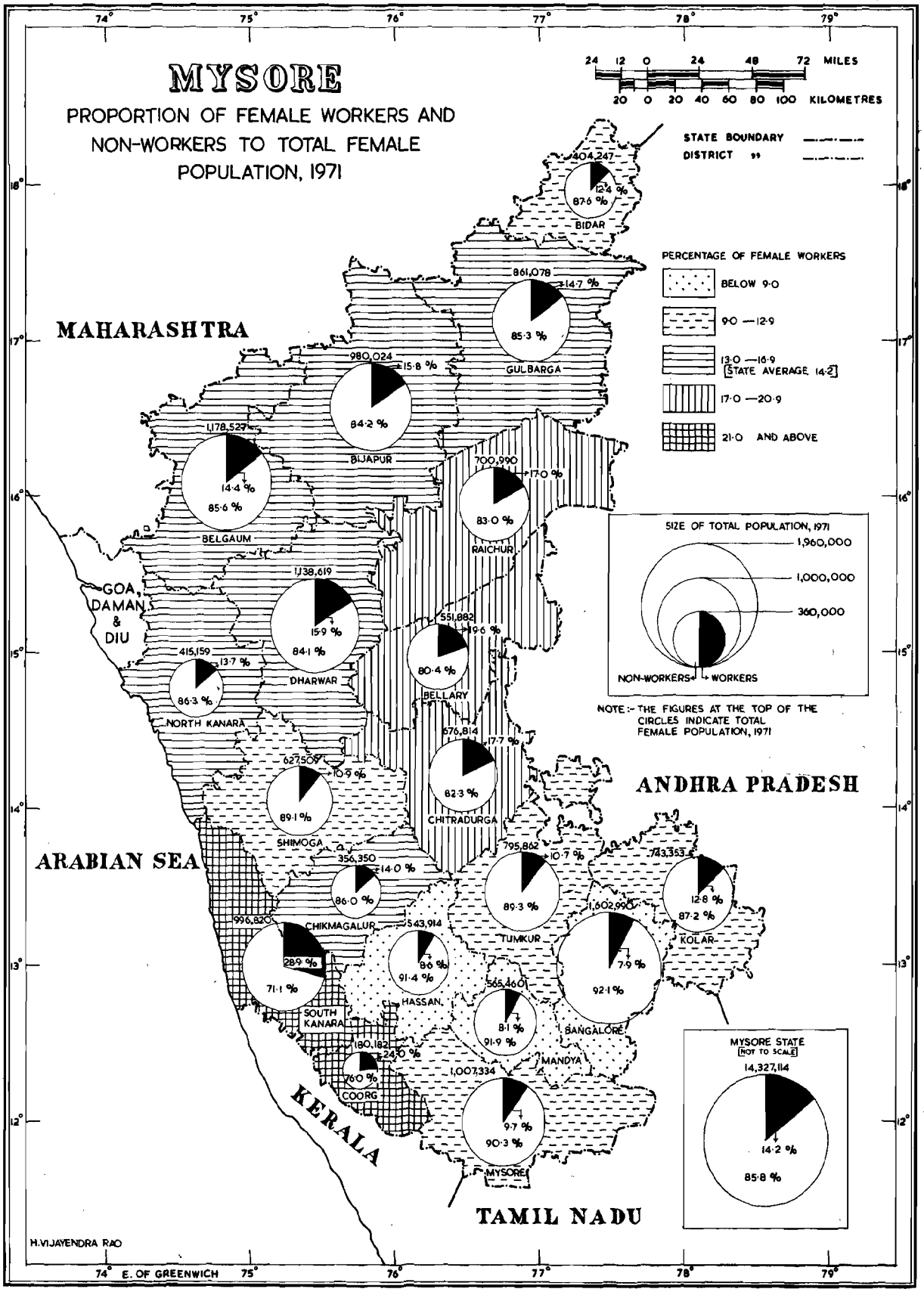
V (*a*) - Workers in Household Industry.

V (*b*) - Workers in manufacturing processing, Servicing and repairs other than Household Industry.

Another important distinction with regard to household industry between 1961 and 1971 Census is that, in the 1961 Census, household industry covered establishments falling under Divisions 0 and 1 of the National Industrial Classification Code *i.e.*, it included cattle rearing, orchards, plantations etc., as Household Industry apart from purely manufacturing and processing establishments. At the 1971 Census, however, Household Industry covers activities which include manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs which fall under Divisions 2 and 3 of the said code. It




Prepared in the office of the Director of Census operations, Mysore, Bangalore.




Prepared in the office of the Director of Census operations, Mysore, Bangalore.

excludes activities such as cattle rearing, orchards, planationsetc., which come under Division 0 and 1 of the Code. This distiuction has also to be borne in mind in attempting comparisons between the data from the two Censuses. It may be mentioned that activities under Divisions 0 and 1 of the code even if carried on on a household industry scale are now included under Category III.

This change in the Industrial Categories between 1961 and 1971 has to be remembered in compating the data presented for workers in the two Censuses.

For Convenience, the categorisation of 1971 and 1961 are indicated below:

**Industrial Categories of 1971 and 1961 Censuses**

| Category | | 1971 | 1961 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cultivators | .. | I | I |
| Agricultural Labourers | .. | II | II |
| Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | .. | III | III |
| Mining and Quarrying | .. | IV | |
| Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs Household Industry | .. | V (a) | IV |
| Other than Household Industry | .. | V (b) | V |
| Construction | .. | VI | VI |
| Trade & Commerce | .. | VII | VII |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | .. | VIII | VIII |
| Other Services | .. | IX | IX |
| Non-workers | .. | X | X |

## 7. Non-workers

All those who are not engaged in economically productive work are non-workers Cateyory X. Non-workers are classified into seven broad classes as follows:

1) Persons engaged mainly in household duties:
2) Full-time students or children attending school:
3) Pensioners, rentiers or others who live on royalties etc., and who do not engage themselves in other work:
4) Dependents, such as infants and children not attending school or persons permanently disabled from working because of illness, old age etc. However, if a girl or old woman attended to household duties she was categorised accordingly and not as a dependant.
5) Beggars, vagrants, etc. All beggars, vagrants, independant women without indication of source of income and those of unspecified sources of subsistence and who are not engaged in any economically productive work are categorised in this manner.
6) All persons living in institutions such as jails or in penal, mental or charitable institutions.
7) All non-workers who do not fall under any of the six categories indicated above and who are seeking work constitute the last category of non-workers and are called 'other non-workers'. 'The seeking of work' or availability for employment is an important condition. Persons who are merely studying at home and are not seeking work do not come under this category.

*Definition of work and workers in the* 1961 *and* 1971 *Censuses*:

It is necessary to keep in mind the change in definition of main activity and work in the 1971 Census from that adopted in the 1961 Census. For convenience, the relevant instructions in each of the Censuses are quoted below:

**1971 Census**

Every person will be asked what his main activity is, that is, how he engages himself mostly. For the purpose of this question, all persons will get themselves divided into two broad streams of main activity namely, (1) as workers and (2) as non-workers according as the type of main activity that the person returns himself as engaged in mostly.

A 'worker' is a person whose main activity is participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. Work involves not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

The reference period is one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work in trade, profession, service or business. If a person had participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during this reference period and this has been returned as his main activity, the person will be categorised accordingly. A person who normally works but had been absent from work during this reference period on account of illness or travel, holiday, temporary breakdown, strike etc., the person should be treated as engaged in regular work in which he would have otherwise been employed but for his temporary absence. Persons

under training such as apprentices with or without stipends or wages should be considered as economically active and recorded as working. A person who has merely been offered work but has not actually joined it is not to be treated as engaged in work

There are certain types of work which are not carried on throughout the year such as cultivation, livestock keeping, plantation work, some types of household industry etc. A person's main activity should be ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if he was not economically active in the week prior to enumeration. It is likely that even when a person is engaged in some other work during the period of one week prior to the date of enumeration the main activity of the person may be cultivation, agircultural labour or some other work attended to normally by him in the course of the year. Care must be taken to see that the main activity is properly ascertained in such cases. For example, a person's main activity may be agricultural labour and in the week prior to enumeration he may be engaged as a sugarcane factory labourer or as a road cooly. He should be categorised for his main activity as agricultural labourer only as returned by him as he engages himself mostly in that work and the other work should be treated as his subsidiary work.

A man or woman who is engaged primarily in household duties such as cooking for own household or performing one's own household duties or a boy or a girl who is primarily a student attending institution, even if such a person helps in the family economic activity but not as a full time worker should not be treated as a worker for the main activity. On the other hand, if a person is primarily engaged in some economic activity but at the same time does also attend to some household chores or attends a night school etc., he or she should be treated basically as a worker for the main activity and categorised accordingly.

A person who merely receives an income such as a rent receiver or a pensioner who does not have to work for receiving the income, will not be treated as economically active unless the person is also engaged in some economic activity and if that activity is returned as the main activity of the individual.

**1961 Census:**

The basis of work will be satisfied in the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry etc., if the person has had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season. In the case of regular employment in any trade, prefession, service, business or commerce the basis of work will be satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day on which the household was visited. If on the check or revisional round such a person is found to be unemployed no change in the original entry should be made. A person who is working but was absent from his work during the fifteen days preceding the day on which enumerated or even exceeding the period of fifteen days due to illness or other causes should be treated as worker. A person who has been offered work but has not actually joined should be treated as non-worker. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

Persons under training as apprentices with or without stipend or wages will be regarded as working.

An adult woman who is engaged in household duties but doing no other productive work to augment the family's resources should not be considered as working for purposes of this question. If, however, in addition to her household work she engages herself in work such as rice pounding for sale or wages, or in domestic services for wages for others or minding cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cowdung cakes or grass etc., or any such work she should be treated as a worker.

Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend receivers, who may be earning an income but who are not participating in any productive work should not be treated as working, unless they also work in cultivation, Industry, trade, profession, business or commerce.

A public or social service worker who is actively engaged in public service activity or a political worker who is also actively engaged in furthering the political activity of his party will be regarded as a worker and entered fully.

The important aspect of the 1971 definition is that the emphasis is on main activity which will include both productive and non-productive activities. Those who contribute only marginally to productive work would not be automatically classified as workers in the 1971 Census as would have been the case in the 1961 Census. The distinction has been brought out clearly in the introductory notes on the chapter on working population in "Paper 1 of 1971- Supplement to Pro-

visional Population Totals" brought out by Shri A. Chandra Sekhar, Registrar General and Census Commissioner for India. His comments are reproduced below:

"Confining ourselves to the Indian definitions of the 1961 Census and the 1971 Census, with which we are now immediately concerned, it was the opinion of experts that the 1961 definition of work was on the liberal side which had exaggerated participation rates. At that Census, a person was categorised basically as an economically active worker even if such a person's contribution to work was extremely marginal. In respect of seasonal work like agriculture or household industry, if a person had put in an hour's work a day during the major part of a working season such a person was treated basically as an economically active worker. So much so, if a woman who is basically engaged in attending to household duties, went to her husband's field taking his lunch and for about an hour or so she tended the cattle, she was straight away treated as engaged in cultivation. Similarly, a full time student if he sat for a little time, however short the period might have been in his father's shop even on a single day in a fortnight, he was treated as an economically active worker and his basic characteristics as a whole-time student was ignored. Besides, the sequence of questioning to ascertain the economic activity at the 1961 Census was as follows:

Every individual was compulsorily asked if he was engaged in (i) cultivation (ii) in agricultural labour (iii) at household industry and (iv) in any other work in the above order. A person who is basically an agricultural labourer even if he cultivated just a couple of cents of land in his backyard, declared himself first as cultivator and then as an agricultural labourer. No doubt instructions were issued at a later stage that after ascertaining the economic activity under the 4 items referred to above, the enumerators will be required to put a circle against the question which represented the main work *i.e.*, the one on which the person spent most time and to tick the relating to the item that formed the secondary work. But it so happened that several enumerators could not follow these instructions either due to the belated receipt of instructions or on account of non-appreciation of the concepts. At the stage of editing the schedules in the Tabulation Offices subsequently, the instructions were to the effect that where economic activity was recorded against cultivation, agricultural labour and household industry and if there was no indication of which among them formed the main activity, cultivation should be treated as the main activity. This introduced a definite bias in favour of persons being categorised as cultivators. Therefore, the participation rate in cultivation at the 1961 Census obviously got inflated. There was also a possibility that during the period when there was much talk of land reforms, several agricultural labourers were tempted to declare themselves as cultivators of land rather than as agricultural labourers with the hope of establishing a right as cultivator. There were also instructions to the effect that if a person besides attending to any economic activity was also attending to household duties, the fact of such a person being engaged additionally as a housewife should also be recorded in parenthesis. The intention apparently was to bring out the picture of such of the workers who might have been basically housewives but participated in work marginally. But unfortunately no tabulation was attempted of the cases where a person was basically housewife or whole-time student but had been noted as econmically active worker for classification. This deficiency in the 1961 Census concept was sought to be rectified by adopting a different approach at the 1971 Census.

Professor D. R. Gadgil, the Vice-Chairman of the Planning Commission who unfortunately passed away only recently, was kind enough to call a special meeting of the Planning Commission to consider the scope and concepts for the 1971 Census as the Planning Commission was the larger user of the Census data. The meeting also had the benefit of the presence and advice of the representatives of Ministry of Labour and Employment, the Indian Statistical Institute, the Central Statistical Organisation, the Ministry of Health and Family Planning, the Demographic Training and Research Centre and other experts. The relevant proceedings of this special meeting of the Planning Commission held on May 24, 1969 are reproduced below:

The concept of Worker and Non-worker came up for detailed consideration. The reference period proposed for the 1971 Census was one week for regular work and last working season for seasonal work. For regular work, an individual would be classified as a worker if he had put in gainful work on any one day of the previous week. For seasonal work, an individual was proposed to be classified as worker if he had put in regularly at least half normal day's work during the major part of the last working season. At the 1961 Census the reference period for regular work was a fortnight and for seasonal work a person was deemed a worker if he put in at least one hour work a day during the major part of the working season.

It was felt that the concept of worker at the 1961 Census tended to inflate workers as persons who were

basically non-workers like housewives, students etc., were included in the category of workers even though thier participation was very marginal. The concept of half a day's normal work proposed for 1971 Census for seasonal work was also considered not realistic. While the reference period of one week was all right for regular work, what was essential was that every person should be basically classified according to his/her main activity, particularly those not engaged in regular work. Certain activities like cultivation, agricultural labour, etc., are not carried out throughout the year. Therefore, a person enumerated should be asked to state what his main activity was and even if he was not engaged in that activity during the reference period of one week, if he had engaged himself in the main activity reported by him in the course of the last one year, that shall be treated as his main activity. In the case of persons who are basically occupied as house workers, students, rent receivers etc., they should be classified as such for their main activity. If they were also engaged in some economic activity, obviously not to the same extent as full time workers, that activity should be ascertained under the head of secondary work. The Secondary work, if any, of those who are basically classified as workers will also be ascertained.

Summarising the above, the following decisions were taken:

* * * *

INDIVIDUAL SLIP:

* * * *

(ix) Every person will be categorised with respect to the main activity as reported by him.

(x) Persons who are basically students, house workers and rent receivers, etc., will be classified accordingly for their main activity. Any gainful activity that these individuals may have but not on the scale of full time workers will be shown under secondary work.

(xi) Census data may not provide data on under or un-employment aspects.

Thus it was after deep consideration and deep expert advice, the present concept of worker and non-worker came to be adopted for the 1971 Census of India.

At this Census every individual was required to declare himself what according to him was his main activity. If his answer indicated that he was economically active worker, he was classified as working as a cultivator or as an agricultural labourer, or at household industry or in other work, such as forestry, mining, manufacture, trade, transport, services, etc. If a person returned himself basically as not engaged in any economic activity, such a person was required to state if he or she was engaged in household duties or was a student, retired person or a rentier, a dependant, a beggar or vagrant, inmate of a charitable or penal institution, or other non-worker such as being mostly an un-employed person. In addition, at this census everyone was also asked to state if he or she attended to any secondary work so as to get an account also of the marginal contribution to work made by persons who had declared themselves basically as a housewife or a full time student etc."

**General**

In the Primary Census Abstracts, the total number of non-workers is indicated. The distribution of these non-workers among the seven classes indicated earlier is not given. This distribution will be available in Part II(B) (Economic Tables).

For reference, some statements have been included in this Introductory Note. The statements included are:

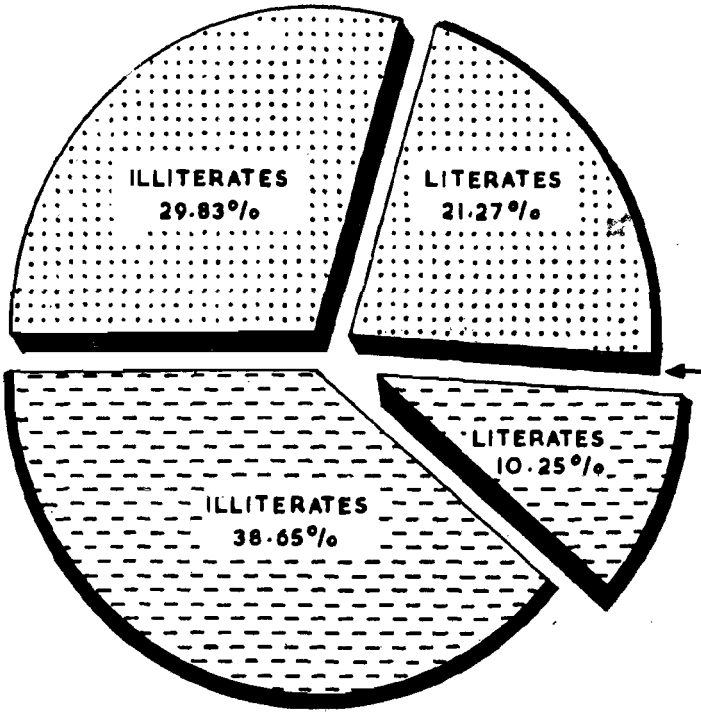
1. Statement A- showing the average number of Households per Sq. Km.
2. Statement B- indicating the percentage of Households to occupied residential houses.
3. Statement C- giving the percentages of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes of each district and towns with a population of 50,000 and more and other towns having percentage of Scheduled Castes or Tribes higher than the State average.
4. Statement D- indicating the districtwise distribution of 1,000 persons, males and females of rural and urban areas among workers and non-workers and in each category of workers.
5. Statement E- giving the districtwise sex ratio by category of workers.
6. Statement F- indicating the percentage of literate and educated persons in each district and town.

After the publication of the Final Population figures by the Registrar General in his Paper 1 of 1972, certain errors were noticed in the case of some taluks

with regard to the population figures of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. These errors have been corrected in the Tables presented in this volume and have also been incorporated in the concerned District Census Handbooks. Slight variations will be noticed in the population of Scheduled Castes in the case of the following taluks: Anekal, Bangalore North, Bangalore South, Bhadravati, Channagiri and Shimoga. Similarly, a slight variation in the population of Scheduled Tribes will be noticed in the case of Kolar and Bangarpet Towns. These errors were caused by mistakes in recording of the data.

★

# MYSORE

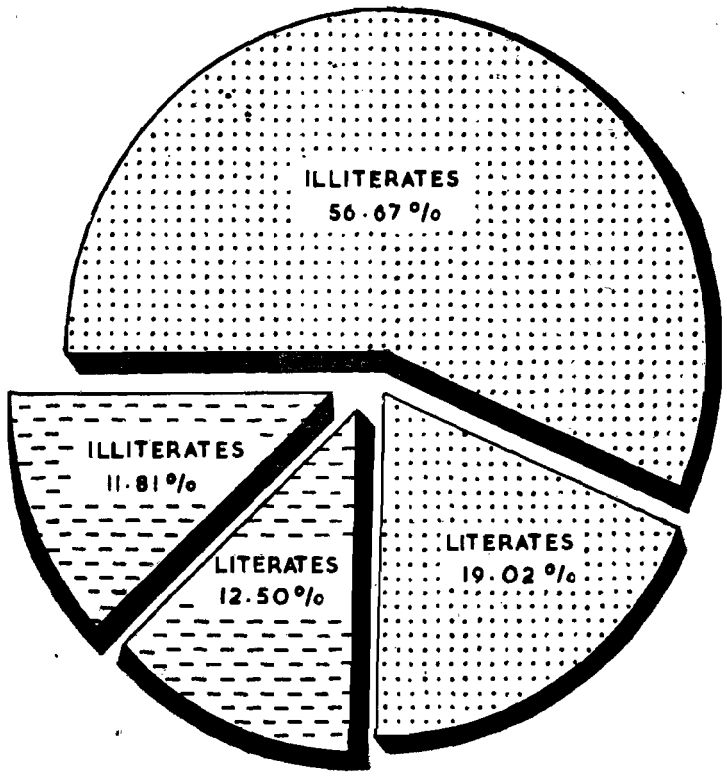



## LITERACY, 1971

| | |
|---|---|
| **MALES** | |
| LITERATES | 6,231,363 |
| ILLITERATES | 8,740,537 |
| TOTAL MALE POPULATION | 14,971,900 |
| **FEMALES** | |
| LITERATES | 3,003,764 |
| ILLITERATES | 11,323,350 |
| TOTAL FEMALE POPULATION | 14,327,114 |

## RURAL & URBAN LITERACY, 1971

| | |
|---|---|
| **RURAL** | |
| LITERATES | 5,572,190 |
| ILLITERATES | 16,604,731 |
| TOTAL RURAL POPULATION | 22,176,921 |
| **URBAN** | |
| LITERATES | 3,662,937 |
| ILLITERATES | 3,459,156 |
| TOTAL URBAN POPULATION | 7,122,093 |



## STATEMENT - A

### AVERAGE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PER SQUARE KILOMETRE

| State / District | Total | Rural | Urban | State/District | Total | Rural | Urban |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MYSORE STATE** | **27** | **21** | **417** | GULBARGA | 20 | 17 | 873 |
| BANGALORE | 78 | 35 | 1,458 | HASSAN | 29 | 25 | 592 |
| BELGAUM | 31 | 25 | 217 | KOLAR | 33 | 26 | 596 |
| BELLARY | 22 | 16 | 231 | MANDYA | 42 | 36 | 446 |
| BIDAR | 26 | 23 | 354 | MYSORE | 32 | 24 | 685 |
| BIJAPUR | 21 | 17 | 130 | NORTH KANARA | 14 | 12 | 380 |
| CHIKMAGALUR | 19 | 16 | 532 | RAICHUR | 20 | 17 | 480 |
| CHITRADURGA | 22 | 18 | 507 | SHIMOGA | 21 | 16 | 1,043 |
| COORG | 18 | 15 | 285 | SOUTH KANARA | 37 | 30 | 303 |
| DHARWAR | 29 | 21 | 238 | TUMKUR | 27 | 24 | 568 |

## STATEMENT - B

### PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS TO OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSES

| State / District | Total | Rural | Urban | State/District | Total | Rural | Urban |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MYSORE STATE** | **111** | **110** | **115** | GULBARGA | 111 | 111 | 109 |
| BANGALORE | 114 | 105 | 121 | HASSAN | 116 | 115 | 123 |
| BELGAUM | 114 | 114 | 114 | KOLAR | 104 | 101 | 114 |
| BELLARY | 107 | 106 | 110 | MANDYA | 123 | 122 | 127 |
| BIDAR | 114 | 111 | 137 | MYSORE | 123 | 121 | 128 |
| BIJAPUR | 109 | 108 | 114 | NORTH KANARA | 110 | 108 | 118 |
| CHIKMAGALUR | 111 | 110 | 115 | RAICHUR | 109 | 109 | 109 |
| CHITRADURGA | 106 | 105 | 105 | SHIMOGA | 108 | 107 | 109 |
| COORG | 121 | 122 | 116 | SOUTH KANARA | 106 | 106 | 106 |
| DHARWAR | 111 | 112 | 109 | TUMKUR | 104 | 103 | 108 |

STATEMENT-C

PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES OF EACH DISTRICT AND TOWN WITH POPULATION 50,000 AND MORE AND OTHER TOWNS HAVING PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES HIGHER THAN STATE AVERAGE

| State / District / Town / City | Percentage of Scheduled Castes | | | | Percentage of Scheduled Tribes | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males | | Females | | Males | | Females | |
| | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **MYSORE STATE** | **14.60** | **9.00** | **14.36** | **9.18** | **0.93** | **0.36** | **0.93** | **0.35** |
| **Bangalore District** | **20.90** | **10.13** | **17.14** | **10.56** | **0.39** | **0.21** | **0.37** | **0.22** |
| Bangalore City (C) and Trust Board Area | .. | 9.50 | .. | 9.92 | .. | 0.23 | .. | 0.25 |
| B. E. L. Township | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12.13 | .. | 2.04 |
| Devarajeevanahalli | .. | 34.43 | .. | 33.88 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| H. M. T. Township | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.69 | .. | 0.71 |
| Kadugondanahalli | .. | 54.52 | .. | 54.89 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| H. A. L. Sanitary Board (Excluding H. A. L. Township) | .. | 22.03 | .. | 23.31 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Sarjapura | .. | 30.88 | .. | 30.85 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Yelahanka | .. | 9.40 | .. | 10.46 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Devanahalli | .. | 20.29 | .. | 20.82 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Vijayapura | .. | 9.95 | .. | 10.80 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Hoskote | .. | 10.15 | .. | 10.32 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Magadi | | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.54 | .. | 0.54 |
| Nelamangala | .. | 12.74 | .. | 13.56 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tyamagondlu | .. | 12.33 | .. | 11.27 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Ramanagaram | .. | 14.57 | .. | 14.14 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Belgaum District** | **9.78** | **6.38** | **9.99** | **6.75** | **2.46** | **1.02** | **2.53** | **1.04** |
| Athani | .. | 14.34 | .. | 15.31 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Belgaum City | .. | 3.64 | .. | 3.80 | .. | 0.55 | .. | 0.51 |
| Belgaum Cantonment | .. | 10.71 | .. | 12.36 | .. | 1.07 | .. | 1.21 |
| Chikodi | .. | 10.03 | .. | 10.53 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nippani | .. | 10.83 | .. | 11.48 | .. | 0.30 | .. | 0.40 |
| Sadalga | .. | 11.27 | .. | 13.02 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gokak | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2.41 | .. | 2.75 |
| Gokak Falls | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9.44 | .. | 7.61 |
| Konnur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5.96 | .. | 5.57 |
| Khanapur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4.04 | .. | 4.11 |
| Londa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.77 | .. | 0.65 |
| Kudachi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2.80 | .. | 3.11 |
| Raibag | .. | 17.11 | .. | 17.83 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bailhongal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.65 | .. | 0.53 |
| **Bellary District** | **16.90** | **9.11** | **17.04** | **9.66** | **2.28** | **0.77** | **2.36** | **0.77** |
| Bellary City | .. | 9.32 | .. | 10.07 | .. | 1.43 | .. | 1.47 |
| Amaravathi | .. | 16.88 | .. | 16.68 | .. | 1.58 | .. | 1.58 |
| Hampi Notified Area | .. | 8.37 | .. | 10.31 | .. | 3.83 | .. | 1.95 |
| Hospet | .. | 4.55 | .. | 4.87 | .. | 0.14 | .. | 0.21 |
| Kamalapur | .. | 16.62 | .. | 17.88 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kampli | .. | 11.71 | .. | 11.40 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Siruguppa | .. | 22.06 | .. | 24.16 | .. | 1.49 | .. | 1.36 |
| **Bidar District** | **15.98** | **8.27** | **16.15** | **8.51** | **0.07** | **0.20** | **0.06** | **0.20** |
| Bhalki | .. | 13.13 | .. | 13.79 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bidar | .. | 6.03 | .. | 6.38 | .. | 0.30 | .. | 0.35 |
| Humnabad | .. | 11.59 | .. | 11.72 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

STATEMENT - C - *contd.*

## PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES OF EACH DISTRICT AND TOWN WITH POPULATION 50,000 AND MORE AND OTHER TOWNS HAVING PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES HIGHER THAN STATE AVERAGE

| State / District / Town / City | Percentage of Scheduled Castes | | | | Percentage of Scheduled Tribes | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males | | Females | | Males | | Females | |
| | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **Bijapur District** | **10.82** | **6.47** | **11.21** | **6.69** | **0.35** | **0.24** | **0.36** | **0.22** |
| Badami | .. | 12.77 | .. | 11.77 | .. | 0.80 | .. | 0.39 |
| Kerur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.35 | .. | 0.38 |
| Bagalkot | .. | 4.13 | .. | 4.51 | .. | 0.69 | .. | 0.71 |
| Bijapur City | .. | 6.45 | .. | 6.69 | .. | 0.03 | .. | 0.14 |
| Indi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2.65 | .. | 2.62 |
| Terdal | .. | 11.47 | .. | 12.31 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mahalingapur | .. | 10.41 | .. | 9.78 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Sindgi | .. | 8.92 | .. | 10.08 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Chikmagalur District** | **17.66** | **8.82** | **17.63** | **8.64** | **1.52** | **0.29** | **1.62** | **0.29** |
| Chikmagalur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.52 | .. | 0.49 |
| Birur | .. | 15.63 | .. | 13.77 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kadur | .. | 14.12 | .. | 13.70 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Koppa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.53 | .. | 0.92 |
| Narasimharajapura | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.58 | .. | 0.53 |
| **Chitradurga District** | **20.37** | **9.84** | **20.23** | **9.97** | **0.05** | **0.06** | **0.05** | **0.07** |
| Challakere | .. | 13.58 | .. | 13.35 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nayakanhatti | .. | 16.53 | .. | 17.75 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Chitradurga | .. | 11.21 | .. | 10.40 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Turuvanur | .. | 14.16 | .. | 16.08 | .. | 1.11 | .. | 1.50 |
| Davanagere City | .. | 8.58 | .. | 9.24 | .. | 0.07 | .. | 0.08 |
| Hiriyur | .. | 11.28 | .. | 10.30 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jagalur | .. | 10.22 | .. | 10.19 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Molakalmuru | .. | 15.33 | .. | 13.22 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Coorg District** | **10.18** | **7.24** | **10.13** | **8.17** | **8.21** | **0.48** | **8.26** | **0.48** |
| Hebbale | .. | 19.02 | .. | 20.80 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kushalnagar | .. | 12.05 | .. | 13.82 | .. | 2.18 | .. | 2.10 |
| Uluguli | .. | 16.47 | .. | 18.58 | .. | 0.56 | .. | 0.48 |
| Gonikoppal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.54 | .. | 0.37 |
| Ponnampet | .. | 11.16 | .. | 12.51 | .. | 1.27 | .. | 1.83 |
| Virajpet | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.36 | .. | 0.62 |
| **Dharwar District** | **8.95** | **5.87** | **8.93** | **5.75** | **0.77** | **0.37** | **0.75** | **0.27** |
| Hubli-Dharwar Corporation | .. | 5.83 | .. | 5.21 | .. | 0.39 | .. | 0.23 |
| Byadgi | .. | 13.14 | .. | 13.50 | .. | 0.61 | .. | 0.61 |
| Alnavar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.37 | .. | 0.40 |
| Gadag-Betgeri | .. | 4.67 | .. | 5.11 | .. | 0.27 | .. | 0.30 |
| Nargund | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.72 | .. | 0.57 |
| Ranibennur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.64 | .. | 0.59 |
| Naregal | .. | 11.98 | .. | 12.74 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Ron | .. | 8.97 | .. | 9.91 | .. | 1.83 | .. | 1.88 |
| Shiggaon | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.78 | .. | 0.62 |
| Shirahatti | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.60 | .. | 0.04 |
| **Gulbarga District** | **16.33** | **9.12** | **16.35** | **9.08** | **0.09** | **0.22** | **0.08** | **0.21** |
| Chincholi | .. | 10.11 | .. | 9.55 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Shahabad | .. | 14.88 | .. | 15.48 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

STATEMENT - C - *contd.*

PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES OF EACH DISTRICT AND TOWN WITH POPULATION 50,000 AND MORE AND OTHER TOWNS HAVING PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES HIGHER THAN STATE AVERAGE

| State / District / Town / City | Percentage of Scheduled Castes | | | | Percentage of Scheduled Tribes | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males | | Females | | Males | | Females | |
| | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **Gulbarga Distirct** - *concld.* | | | | | | | | |
| Shahabad A.C.C. Notified Area | .. | 8.70 | .. | 9.50 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gulbarga City | .. | 9.35 | .. | 9.40 | .. | 0.04 | .. | 0.03 |
| Sedam | .. | 9.74 | .. | 10.13 | .. | 4.66 | .. | 4.50 |
| Gurmatkal | .. | 9.94 | .. | 10.70 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Yadgir | .. | 10.36 | .. | 10.20 | .. | 0.22 | .. | 0.20 |
| **Hassan District** | **16.67** | **9.40** | **15.98** | **9.32** | **0.16** | **0.06** | **0.16** | **0.04** |
| Alur | .. | 22.04 | .. | 20.23 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Arkalgud | .. | 15.44 | .. | 14.95 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Konanur | .. | 19.71 | .. | 18.79 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Arsikere | .. | 11.35 | .. | 10.23 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Belur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.41 | .. | 0.28 |
| Hassan | .. | 4.43 | .. | 4.35 | .. | 0.03 | .. | 0.01 |
| Holenarasipur | .. | 19.09 | .. | 18.56 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Kolar District** | **24.27** | **22.47** | **24.26** | **22.95** | **0.07** | **0.38** | **0.06** | **0.35** |
| Bagepalli | .. | 13.49 | .. | 11.93 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bangarpet | .. | 14.60 | .. | 14.58 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kolar Gold Fields | .. | 53.65 | .. | 54.72 | .. | 1.54 | .. | 1.42 |
| Robertsonpet | .. | 20.98 | .. | 21.94 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Chikballapur | .. | 12.60 | .. | 12.61 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Chintamani | .. | 9.36 | .. | 10.67 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gauribidanur | .. | 12.68 | .. | 11.71 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Manchenahalli | .. | 17.64 | .. | 17.53 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kolar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2.68 | .. | 2.51 |
| Malur | .. | 9.30 | .. | 10.53 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mulbagal | .. | 9.64 | .. | 9.45 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Sidlaghatta | .. | 9.63 | .. | 10.37 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Srinivaspur | .. | 11.17 | .. | 8.21 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Mandya District** | **12.50** | **11.36** | **12.26** | **11.53** | **0.21** | **0.57** | **0.16** | **0.58** |
| Krishnarajpet | .. | 14.81 | .. | 15.45 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Maddur | .. | 11.32 | .. | 12.09 | .. | 0.43 | .. | 0.38 |
| Belakavadi | .. | 16.74 | .. | 17.65 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Malavalli | .. | 20.92 | .. | 22.40 | .. | 3.11 | .. | 3.21 |
| Mandya | .. | 9.94 | .. | 10.08 | .. | 0.11 | .. | 0.10 |
| Bellur | .. | 13.96 | .. | 14.98 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pandavapura | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1.47 | .. | 1.32 |
| **Mysore District** | **19.34** | **10.96** | **19.26** | **10.81** | **1.22** | **0.16** | **1.20** | **1.59** |
| Chamarajanagar | .. | 16.52 | .. | 16.34 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gundlupet | .. | 10.90 | .. | 9.48 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Heggadadevanakote | .. | 19.07 | .. | 17.72 | .. | 0.64 | .. | .. |
| Sargur | .. | 15.96 | .. | 17.27 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Hunsur | .. | 14.05 | .. | 13.54 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kollegal | .. | 19.85 | .. | 19.09 | .. | 0.35 | .. | 0.41 |
| Krishnarajanagar | .. | 14.18 | .. | 13.92 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore City | .. | 8.85 | .. | 8.73 | .. | 0.17 | .. | 0.17 |

STATEMENT - C - *concld.*

PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES OF EACH DISTRICT AND TOWN WITH POPULATION 50,000 AND MORE AND OTHER TOWNS HAVING PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES HIGHER THAN STATE AVERAGE

| State / District / Town / City | Percentage of Scheduled Castes | | | | Percentage of Scheduled Tribes | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males | | Females | | Males | | Females | |
| | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **Mysore District** - *concld* | | | | | | | | |
| Nanjangud | .. | 16.91 | .. | 18.10 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Periyapatna | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.49 | .. | 0.56 |
| Bannur | .. | 14.70 | .. | 14.71 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Yelandur | .. | 19.99 | .. | 17.85 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **North Kanara District** | **4.23** | **3.64** | **4.16** | **3.76** | **0.24** | **0.37** | **0.23** | **0.37** |
| Bhatkal | .. | 9.90 | .. | 9.17 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Dandeli Notified Area | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1.48 | .. | 1.95 |
| Haliyal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.35 | .. | 0.42 |
| **Raichur District** | **10.82** | **9.17** | **11.12** | **10.12** | **0.06** | **0.19** | **0.06** | **0.18** |
| Gangavati | .. | 12.34 | .. | 13.93 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Munirabad Project Area | .. | 10.23 | .. | 9.98 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Koppal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.55 | .. | 0.50 |
| Manvi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.61 | .. | 0.42 |
| Raichur | .. | 11.98 | .. | 12.93 | .. | 0.08 | .. | 0.01 |
| **Shimoga District** | **16.34** | **7.72** | **16.36** | **7.66** | **0.71** | **0.17** | **0.71** | **0.17** |
| Bhadravati | .. | 9.93 | .. | 10.12 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bhadravati New Town | .. | 11.19 | .. | 11.28 | .. | 0.07 | .. | 0.08 |
| Shiralkoppa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1.16 | .. | 1.33 |
| Shimoga City | .. | 7.11 | .. | 7.37 | .. | 0.18 | .. | 0.21 |
| Sorab | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.52 | .. | 0.19 |
| Tirthahalli | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.64 | .. | 0.58 |
| **South Kanara District** | **5.72** | **3.57** | **5.37** | **3.60** | **4.03** | **0.90** | **3.74** | **0.95** |
| Coondapur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.38 | .. | 0.50 |
| Gangolli | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.38 | .. | 0.27 |
| Karkal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1.80 | .. | 1.66 |
| Pranthya | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.49 | .. | 0.44 |
| Mangalore City | .. | 3.13 | .. | 3.33 | .. | 0.26 | .. | 0.24 |
| Derebail | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2.31 | .. | 1.88 |
| Puttur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2.88 | .. | 3.22 |
| Malpe | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.42 | .. | 0.35 |
| Udipi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1.00 | .. | 1.82 |
| Shirva | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1.90 | .. | 2.00 |
| Shivalli | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10.61 | .. | 11.25 |
| **Tumkur District** | **17.68** | **9.00** | **17.25** | **8.62** | **0.14** | **0.05** | **0.14** | **0.04** |
| Gubbi | .. | 9.97 | .. | 9.89 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pavagada | ... | 14.53 | .. | 14.74 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Sira | .. | 11.35 | .. | 10.15 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tumkur | .. | 9.04 | .. | 8.65 | .. | 0.05 | .. | 0.02 |
| Turuvekere | .. | 12.25 | .. | 10.57 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

STATE

DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES OF RURAL AND

| State / District / City / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Total Population | | | Total Workers I — IX | | | Category of Workers I | | | II | | | III | | | IV | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | P | M | F | P | M | F | P | M | F | P | M | F | P | M | F | P | M | F |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| **MYSORE STATE** | **T** | **1,000** | **1,000** | **1,000** | **347** | **544** | **142** | **139** | **240** | **33** | **93** | **115** | **70** | **14** | **22** | **6** | **2** | **3** | .. |
| | **R** | **1,000** | **1,000** | **1,000** | **364** | **564** | **158** | **176** | **306** | **42** | **114** | **142** | **85** | **17** | **26** | **8** | **1** | **2** | **1** |
| | **U** | **1,000** | **1,000** | **1,000** | **296** | **483** | **92** | **24** | **41** | **5** | **26** | **32** | **19** | **6** | **9** | **2** | **3** | **5** | **1** |
| 1. BANGALORE | T | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 316 | 531 | 79 | 93 | 164 | 15 | 36 | 50 | 21 | 6 | 10 | 2 | N | N | N |
| | R | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 340 | 576 | 92 | 201 | 360 | 33 | 74 | 105 | 42 | 9 | 14 | 4 | N | N | N |
| | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 296 | 496 | 69 | 6 | 11 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | N | N | N |
| 2. BELGAUM | T | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 355 | 554 | 144 | 167 | 277 | 51 | 92 | 113 | 70 | 8 | 13 | 2 | N | 1 | N |
| | R | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 371 | 572 | 161 | 199 | 330 | 61 | 108 | 132 | 83 | 9 | 15 | 3 | N | 1 | N |
| | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 291 | 486 | 78 | 44 | 75 | 10 | 29 | 40 | 18 | 3 | 5 | .. | 1 | 1 | N |
| 3. BELLARY | T | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 380 | 558 | 196 | 124 | 211 | 34 | 152 | 175 | 129 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 12 | 5 |
| | R | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 403 | 578 | 224 | 159 | 271 | 44 | 178 | 204 | 152 | 6 | 11 | 2 | 11 | 15 | 7 |
| | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 319 | 507 | 117 | 30 | 53 | 6 | 83 | 100 | 65 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 1 |
| 4. BIDAR | T | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 330 | 529 | 124 | 109 | 200 | 14 | 124 | 164 | 83 | 12 | 23 | 2 | 1 | 2 | N |
| | R | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 339 | 542 | 130 | 124 | 228 | 16 | 140 | 186 | 93 | 14 | 26 | 2 | 1 | 2 | N |
| | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 277 | 452 | 87 | 19 | 36 | 3 | 30 | 39 | 20 | 4 | 7 | N | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| 5. BIJAPUR | T | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 356 | 548 | 158 | 116 | 210 | 20 | 139 | 171 | 106 | 12 | 20 | 3 | 1 | 2 | N |
| | R | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 370 | 567 | 171 | 139 | 252 | 23 | 165 | 203 | 126 | 14 | 24 | 4 | 1 | 1 | N |
| | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 301 | 478 | 112 | 33 | 58 | 7 | 41 | 53 | 29 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 |
| 6. CHIKMAGALUR | T | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 346 | 539 | 140 | 131 | 236 | 19 | 65 | 88 | 41 | 66 | 80 | 51 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| | R | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 356 | 548 | 153 | 149 | 269 | 22 | 73 | 98 | 46 | 75 | 89 | 60 | 2 | 4 | 1 |
| | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 291 | 492 | 73 | 33 | 60 | 3 | 23 | 36 | 10 | 18 | 30 | 4 | N | N | N |
| 7. CHITRADURGA | T | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 372 | 554 | 177 | 160 | 263 | 49 | 112 | 127 | 96 | 14 | 23 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | R | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 391 | 574 | 198 | 194 | 322 | 60 | 135 | 153 | 114 | 17 | 28 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 297 | 479 | 89 | 23 | 40 | 4 | 23 | 29 | 17 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 | N | 1 |
| 8. COORG | T | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 404 | 553 | 240 | 95 | 147 | 38 | 80 | 100 | 57 | 117 | 131 | 101 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | R | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 413 | 557 | 256 | 109 | 169 | 44 | 92 | 116 | 65 | 128 | 145 | 109 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 353 | 533 | 148 | 19 | 32 | 5 | 12 | 16 | 7 | 58 | 59 | 57 | N | N | N |
| 9. DHARWAR | T | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 355 | 540 | 159 | 106 | 190 | 19 | 137 | 161 | 111 | 7 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | R | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 379 | 567 | 183 | 141 | 253 | 25 | 175 | 209 | 141 | 9 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 304 | 483 | 106 | 31 | 54 | 5 | 52 | 60 | 45 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | N |
| 10. GULBARGA | T | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 349 | 548 | 147 | 119 | 219 | 18 | 128 | 161 | 93 | 11 | 19 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| | R | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 362 | 567 | 154 | 140 | 259 | 21 | 149 | 189 | 107 | 12 | 22 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 292 | 462 | 111 | 22 | 38 | 6 | 31 | 35 | 27 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| 11. HASSAN | T | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 317 | 543 | 86 | 196 | 354 | 34 | 37 | 55 | 18 | 22 | 28 | 16 | 1 | 1 | N |
| | R | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 324 | 538 | 90 | 222 | 390 | 38 | 41 | 59 | 21 | 25 | 31 | 19 | 1 | 1 | N |
| | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 276 | 471 | 62 | 36 | 62 | 9 | 11 | 17 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 1 | N | N | .. |
| 12. KOLAR | T | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 349 | 562 | 128 | 191 | 325 | 52 | 74 | 95 | 53 | 13 | 19 | 7 | 9 | 17 | 51 |
| | R | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 371 | 591 | 144 | 234 | 397 | 64 | 88 | 113 | 63 | 15 | 21 | 8 | 1 | 2 | N |
| | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 263 | 449 | 64 | 27 | 48 | 5 | 20 | 27 | 12 | 7 | 12 | 3 | 40 | 74 | 2 |

MENT-D

URBAN AREAS AMONG WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS AND IN EACH CATEGORY OF WORKERS

| Category of Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Non-workers | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V(a) | | | V(b) | | | VI | | | VII | | | VIII | | | IX | | | X | | | |
| P | M | F | P | M | F | P | M | F | P | M | F | P | M | F | P | M | F | P | M | F | |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | |
| **15** | **21** | **9** | **21** | **35** | **5** | **6** | **10** | **2** | **20** | **37** | **4** | **9** | **16** | **2** | **28** | **45** | **11** | **653** | **456** | **858** | **MYSORE** |
| **14** | **19** | **8** | **8** | **13** | **3** | **4** | **7** | **1** | **9** | **16** | **3** | **3** | **4** | N | **18** | **29** | **7** | **636** | **436** | **842** | **STATE** |
| **20** | **27** | **13** | **60** | **102** | **13** | **12** | **20** | **3** | **55** | **99** | **7** | **31** | **54** | **6** | **59** | **94** | **23** | **704** | **517** | **908** | |
| 9 | 15 | 3 | 59 | 105 | 9 | 9 | 15 | 2 | 33 | 59 | 5 | 21 | 35 | 4 | 50 | 78 | 18 | 684 | 469 | 921 | BANGALORE |
| 7 | 12 | 2 | 17 | 30 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 18 | 31 | 4 | 660 | 424 | 908 | |
| 11 | 17 | 4 | 93 | 164 | 14 | 13 | 22 | 3 | 54 | 95 | 6 | 35 | 59 | 7 | 75 | 114 | 30 | 704 | 504 | 931 | |
| 19 | 29 | 8 | 17 | 30 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 17 | 31 | 1 | 6 | 11 | 1 | 23 | 39 | 6 | 645 | 446 | 856 | BELGAUM |
| 16 | 26 | 7 | 8 | 14 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 4 | N | 16 | 28 | 3 | 629 | 428 | 839 | |
| 27 | 40 | 14 | 52 | 90 | 11 | 9 | 16 | 2 | 53 | 96 | 6 | 21 | 38 | 2 | 52 | 85 | 15 | 709 | 514 | 922 | |
| 12 | 18 | 6 | 15 | 27 | 3 | 6 | 11 | 2 | 18 | 32 | 4 | 12 | 20 | 3 | 26 | 43 | 9 | 620 | 442 | 804 | BELLARY |
| 10 | 15 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 13 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 17 | 27 | 6 | 597 | 422 | 776 | |
| 17 | 26 | 7 | 43 | 77 | 6 | 13 | 22 | 3 | 45 | 82 | 6 | 29 | 50 | 6 | 52 | 86 | 16 | 681 | 493 | 883 | |
| 14 | 20 | 7 | 9 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 7 | N | 18 | 35 | 1 | 7 | 12 | 2 | 32 | 50 | 13 | 670 | 471 | 876 | BIDAR |
| 11 | 18 | 4 | 6 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 6 | N | 11 | 21 | 1 | 2 | 3 | .. | 27 | 41 | 13 | 661 | 458 | 870 | |
| 27 | 31 | 23 | 26 | 44 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 2 | 61 | 113 | 4 | 39 | 62 | 14 | 61 | 103 | 15 | 723 | 548 | 913 | |
| 28 | 41 | 14 | 11 | 19 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 18 | 32 | 3 | 7 | 11 | 2 | 20 | 35 | 6 | 644 | 452 | 842 | BIJAPUR |
| 19 | 30 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 14 | 25 | 4 | 630 | 433 | 829 | |
| 60 | 81 | 38 | 38 | 61 | 13 | 6 | 11 | 1 | 53 | 96 | 7 | 20 | 35 | 3 | 44 | 73 | 12 | 699 | 552 | 888 | |
| 7 | 11 | 2 | 11 | 18 | 2 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 16 | 30 | 2 | 6 | 12 | 1 | 36 | 51 | 19 | 654 | 461 | 860 | CHIKMAGALUR |
| 5 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 3 | N | 31 | 43 | 19 | 644 | 452 | 847 | |
| 14 | 22 | 5 | 34 | 57 | 9 | 18 | 28 | 7 | 59 | 108 | 6 | 33 | 57 | 8 | 59 | 94 | 21 | 709 | 508 | 927 | |
| 13 | 18 | 7 | 19 | 32 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 2 | 18 | 32 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 21 | 35 | 7 | 628 | 446 | 823 | CHITRADURGA |
| 11 | 16 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 2 | N | 14 | 23 | 5 | 609 | 426 | 802 | |
| 17 | 24 | 10 | 71 | 116 | 19 | 16 | 26 | 5 | 62 | 108 | 9 | 28 | 47 | 7 | 52 | 83 | 16 | 703 | 521 | 911 | |
| 7 | 10 | 3 | 13 | 22 | 3 | 13 | 20 | 6 | 23 | 42 | 2 | 7 | 13 | 1 | 48 | 66 | 28 | 596 | 447 | 760 | COORG |
| 6 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 14 | 3 | 11 | 16 | 5 | 13 | 24 | 1 | 2 | 5 | N | 42 | 57 | 25 | 587 | 443 | 744 | |
| 7 | 13 | 1 | 38 | 65 | 6 | 25 | 36 | 12 | 78 | 140 | 7 | 35 | 58 | 9 | 81 | 114 | 44 | 647 | 467 | 852 | |
| 17 | 26 | 7 | 17 | 28 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 26 | 46 | 5 | 13 | 23 | 1 | 26 | 43 | 8 | 645 | 460 | 841 | DHARWAR |
| 15 | 24 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 4 | .. | 13 | 22 | 3 | 2 | 4 | N | 16 | 26 | 4 | 621 | 433 | 817 | |
| 21 | 31 | 11 | 44 | 72 | 13 | 11 | 19 | 3 | 55 | 98 | 8 | 35 | 63 | 3 | 49 | 78 | 17 | 697 | 517 | 894 | |
| 15 | 21 | 10 | 14 | 25 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 18 | 32 | 3 | 7 | 13 | 2 | 29 | 45 | 13 | 651 | 452 | 853 | GULBARGA |
| 12 | 19 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 10 | 17 | 2 | 2 | 3 | N | 23 | 33 | 12 | 638 | 433 | 846 | |
| 28 | 30 | 26 | 46 | 78 | 11 | 11 | 18 | 3 | 56 | 103 | 7 | 33 | 53 | 11 | 58 | 97 | 17 | 708 | 538 | 889 | |
| 6 | 10 | 3 | 8 | 14 | 2 | 8 | 13 | 3 | 12 | 23 | 2 | 6 | 11 | 1 | 21 | 34 | 7 | 683 | 457 | 914 | HASSAN |
| 5 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 11 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 3 | .. | 13 | 21 | 5 | 676 | 432 | 910 | |
| 14 | 22 | 4 | 32 | 55 | 7 | 11 | 18 | 3 | 67 | 122 | 6 | 35 | 63 | 5 | 66 | 106 | 24 | 724 | 529 | 938 | |
| 7 | 11 | 2 | 12 | 21 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 16 | 28 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 18 | 31 | 6 | 651 | 438 | 872 | KOLAR |
| 5 | 9 | 2 | 6 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 3 | N | 11 | 20 | 3 | 629 | 409 | 856 | |
| 10 | 17 | 4 | 35 | 61 | 8 | 9 | 15 | 3 | 49 | 89 | 6 | 19 | 34 | 2 | 47 | 72 | 20 | 737 | 551 | 936 | |

STATE

DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES OF RURAL AND

| State / District / City Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Total Population | | | Total Workers I — IX | | | Category of Workers I | | | II | | | III | | | IV | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | P | M | F | P | M | F | P | M | F | P | M | F | P | M | F | P | M | F |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 13. MANDYA | T | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 326 | 560 | 81 | 193 | 353 | 27 | 71 | 101 | 37 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | R | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 331 | 572 | 83 | 216 | 396 | 30 | 75 | 109 | 41 | 5 | 7 | 3 | N | 1 | N |
| | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 290 | 491 | 71 | 50 | 90 | 7 | 43 | 59 | 23 | 4 | 7 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 14. MYSORE | T | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 336 | 562 | 97 | 162 | 293 | 23 | 68 | 97 | 38 | 8 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | R | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 356 | 595 | 105 | 209 | 380 | 30 | 86 | 123 | 47 | 9 | 14 | 4 | 1 | 1 | N |
| | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 278 | 467 | 71 | 23 | 42 | 3 | 15 | 24 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 1 | N |
| 15. NORTH KANARA | T | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 337 | 528 | 137 | 126 | 201 | 48 | 59 | 78 | 39 | 48 | 79 | 15 | 6 | 7 | 4 |
| | R | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 349 | 540 | 150 | 149 | 237 | 57 | 70 | 93 | 46 | 55 | 91 | 17 | 6 | 7 | 4 |
| | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 279 | 471 | 78 | 20 | 32 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 5 | 14 | 23 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 2 |
| 16. RAICHUR | T | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 372 | 570 | 170 | 147 | 261 | 31 | 137 | 162 | 112 | 10 | 18 | 4 | 2 | 4 | N |
| | R | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 383 | 582 | 181 | 166 | 295 | 34 | 151 | 179 | 123 | 12 | 20 | 4 | 3 | 5 | N |
| | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 315 | 510 | 108 | 45 | 78 | 10 | 58 | 67 | 48 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 2 | N |
| 17. SHIMOGA | T | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 320 | 517 | 109 | 124 | 218 | 22 | 102 | 136 | 66 | 11 | 18 | 4 | N | 1 | N |
| | R | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 332 | 530 | 122 | 154 | 273 | 28 | 126 | 167 | 81 | 13 | 22 | 5 | 1 | 1 | N |
| | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 283 | 478 | 66 | 24 | 44 | 2 | 26 | 35 | 16 | 4 | 7 | 1 | N | 1 | N |
| 18. SOUTH KANARA | T | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 386 | 488 | 289 | 113 | 147 | 82 | 96 | 93 | 98 | 18 | 31 | 6 | 1 | 2 | N |
| | R | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 399 | 495 | 308 | 136 | 179 | 99 | 116 | 114 | 117 | 19 | 32 | 6 | 1 | 2 | N |
| | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 336 | 461 | 213 | 19 | 23 | 14 | 16 | 13 | 20 | 17 | 26 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| 19. TUMKUR | T | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 340 | 563 | 107 | 197 | 348 | 39 | 68 | 89 | 45 | 12 | 21 | 4 | 1 | 2 | N |
| | R | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 347 | 576 | 110 | 219 | 389 | 44 | 74 | 98 | 49 | 14 | 23 | 4 | 1 | 2 | N |
| | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 290 | 471 | 89 | 30 | 50 | 7 | 16 | 24 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 2 | N |
| 1. Bangalore Urban Agglomeration | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 295 | 493 | 68 | 2 | 3 | .. | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. Hubli-Dharwar Corporation | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 279 | 458 | 76 | 16 | 28 | 3 | 25 | 28 | 20 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| 3. Mysore City | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 264 | 446 | 65 | 9 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 1 | N | N | .. |
| 4. Mangalore Urban Agglomeration | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 361 | 484 | 237 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 11 | 16 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 5. Belgaum Urban Agglomeration | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 274 | 470 | 51 | 15 | 26 | 3 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6. Gulbarga City | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 255 | 434 | 57 | 8 | 14 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | N |
| 7. Bellary City | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 285 | 477 | 75 | 8 | 13 | 2 | 12 | 16 | 8 | 2 | 3 | N | 2 | 4 | 1 |
| 8. Davanagere City | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 299 | 484 | 86 | 6 | 11 | .. | 6 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 |
| 9. K. G. F. Urban Agglomeration | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 215 | 379 | 41 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | N | 1 | N | 104 | 195 | 6 |
| 10. Bijapur City | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 241 | 417 | 44 | 11 | 21 | 1 | 12 | 19 | 5 | 3 | 6 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11. Shimoga City | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 295 | 481 | 85 | 15 | 26 | 2 | 21 | 24 | 18 | 3 | 6 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 12. Bhadravati Urban Agglomeration | U | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 270 | 466 | 51 | 13 | 23 | 2 | 27 | 37 | 17 | 3 | 5 | N | N | N | .. |

N = Negligible

MENT-D - *concld.*

URBAN AREAS AMONG WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS AND IN EACH CATEGORY OF WORKERS

| Category of Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Non-workers | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V(*a*) | | | V(*b*) | | | VI | | | VII | | | VIII | | | IX | | | X | | | |
| P | M | F | P | M | F | P | M | F | P | M | F | P | M | F | P | M | F | P | M | F | |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 1 |
| 7 | 12 | 2 | 10 | 18 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 12 | 22 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 20 | 34 | 7 | 674 | 440 | 919 | MANDYA |
| 7 | 11 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 3 | N | 5 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 2 | N | 15 | 24 | 5 | 669 | 428 | 917 | |
| 12 | 22 | 2 | 36 | 65 | 4 | 11 | 18 | 4 | 55 | 99 | 7 | 23 | 39 | 6 | 56 | 92 | 17 | 710 | 509 | 929 | |
| 10 | 15 | 5 | 18 | 30 | 5 | 9 | 14 | 4 | 19 | 34 | 3 | 10 | 18 | 1 | 31 | 47 | 15 | 664 | 438 | 903 | MYSORE |
| 8 | 13 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 2 | N | 20 | 29 | 11 | 644 | 405 | 895 | |
| 14 | 21 | 6 | 50 | 86 | 12 | 15 | 24 | 3 | 54 | 97 | 7 | 35 | 63 | 4 | 65 | 99 | 27 | 722 | 533 | 929 | |
| 9 | 15 | 3 | 19 | 33 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 19 | 33 | 5 | 13 | 22 | 3 | 32 | 51 | 13 | 663 | 472 | 863 | NORTH KANARA |
| 9 | 15 | 3 | 10 | 16 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 11 | 18 | 4 | 8 | 14 | 2 | 26 | 42 | 11 | 651 | 460 | 850 | |
| 10 | 18 | 2 | 62 | 109 | 12 | 11 | 18 | 4 | 57 | 102 | 9 | 33 | 57 | 8 | 59 | 93 | 24 | 721 | 529 | 922 | |
| 13 | 19 | 6 | 9 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 17 | 30 | 3 | 7 | 12 | 2 | 25 | 40 | 9 | 628 | 430 | 830 | RAICHUR |
| 12 | 18 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 3 | N | 19 | 30 | 9 | 617 | 418 | 819 | |
| 15 | 25 | 5 | 25 | 43 | 6 | 14 | 22 | 5 | 60 | 108 | 8 | 36 | 59 | 12 | 56 | 97 | 12 | 685 | 490 | 892 | |
| 9 | 15 | 2 | 20 | 35 | 3 | 7 | 12 | 2 | 19 | 35 | 3 | 8 | 13 | 2 | 20 | 34 | 5 | 680 | 483 | 891 | SHIMOGA |
| 8 | 14 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 3 | N | 12 | 21 | 2 | 668 | 470 | 878 | |
| 11 | 17 | 3 | 68 | 122 | 8 | 17 | 28 | 6 | 57 | 101 | 7 | 28 | 48 | 7 | 48 | 75 | 16 | 717 | 522 | 936 | |
| 45 | 36 | 52 | 34 | 47 | 22 | 7 | 13 | 1 | 29 | 51 | 9 | 11 | 21 | 1 | 32 | 47 | 18 | 614 | 512 | 711 | SOUTH KANARA |
| 46 | 40 | 52 | 23 | 31 | 15 | 6 | 11 | 1 | 21 | 36 | 6 | 6 | 11 | N | 25 | 39 | 12 | 601 | 505 | 692 | |
| 38 | 24 | 52 | 78 | 107 | 50 | 13 | 22 | 3 | 62 | 108 | 17 | 31 | 57 | 5 | 60 | 78 | 44 | 664 | 539 | 787 | |
| 13 | 19 | 7 | 8 | 14 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 14 | 24 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 18 | 31 | 5 | 660 | 437 | 893 | TUMKUR |
| 11 | 17 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 | N | 13 | 22 | 4 | 653 | 424 | 890 | |
| 30 | 37 | 22 | 39 | 66 | 9 | 12 | 21 | 3 | 66 | 116 | 10 | 31 | 51 | 9 | 60 | 96 | 21 | 710 | 529 | 911 | |
| 8 | 12 | 3 | 98 | 172 | 14 | 14 | 23 | 3 | 54 | 96 | 6 | 36 | 61 | 8 | 79 | 120 | 32 | 705 | 507 | 932 | Bangalore Urban Agglomeration |
| 11 | 16 | 6 | 49 | 84 | 9 | 13 | 21 | 4 | 55 | 96 | 8 | 48 | 87 | 4 | 60 | 93 | 22 | 721 | 542 | 924 | Hubli - Dharwar Corporation |
| 10 | 15 | 5 | 54 | 94 | 9 | 15 | 26 | 3 | 54 | 97 | 7 | 42 | 75 | 5 | 71 | 107 | 33 | 736 | 554 | 935 | Mysore City |
| 47 | 23 | 71 | 105 | 138 | 73 | 15 | 27 | 3 | 67 | 117 | 16 | 38 | 70 | 4 | 68 | 81 | 54 | 639 | 516 | 763 | Mangalore Urban Agglomeration |
| 20 | 32 | 6 | 65 | 118 | 6 | 9 | 15 | 2 | 58 | 106 | 4 | 26 | 48 | 2 | 71 | 113 | 22 | 726 | 530 | 949 | Belgaum Urban Agglomeration |
| 8 | 12 | 4 | 46 | 81 | 8 | 10 | 17 | 3 | 62 | 113 | 6 | 36 | 60 | 9 | 76 | 123 | 23 | 745 | 566 | 943 | Gulbarga City |
| 23 | 35 | 11 | 52 | 92 | 9 | 16 | 27 | 3 | 53 | 97 | 5 | 45 | 75 | 11 | 72 | 115 | 25 | 715 | 523 | 925 | Bellary City |
| 16 | 20 | 10 | 100 | 162 | 30 | 17 | 27 | 5 | 72 | 126 | 10 | 34 | 56 | 9 | 45 | 71 | 16 | 701 | 516 | 914 | Davanagere City |
| 2 | 7 | 1 | 31 | 59 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 29 | 50 | 7 | 9 | 14 | 2 | 30 | 39 | 20 | 785 | 621 | 959 | K. G. F. Urban Agglomeration |
| 13 | 21 | 4 | 35 | 61 | 6 | 10 | 17 | 1 | 61 | 109 | 6 | 37 | 67 | 4 | 58 | 95 | 16 | 759 | 583 | 956 | Bijapur City |
| 12 | 18 | 6 | 47 | 82 | 8 | 21 | 32 | 8 | 76 | 131 | 12 | 39 | 66 | 8 | 61 | 96 | 22 | 705 | 519 | 915 | Shimoga City |
| 7 | 12 | 1 | 126 | 230 | 9 | 19 | 31 | 5 | 32 | 59 | 3 | 16 | 27 | 4 | 27 | 42 | 10 | 730 | 534 | 949 | Bhadravati Urban Agglomeration |

## STATEMENT-E

## SEX-RATIO BY CATEGORY OF WORKERS

| State / District / City / Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Popu-lation | Total workers I - IX | Category of Workers I | II | III | IV | V(*a*) | V(*b*) | VI | VII | VIII | IX | Non-workers X |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| **MYSORE STATE** | **T** | **957** | **250** | **132** | **580** | **281** | **218** | **426** | **139** | **166** | **96** | **100** | **226** | **1,801** |
| | **R** | **971** | **271** | **133** | **583** | **290** | **295** | **428** | **189** | **185** | **154** | **90** | **232** | **1,878** |
| | **U** | **913** | **173** | **112** | **536** | **202** | **107** | **422** | **120** | **146** | **69** | **103** | **220** | **1,603** |
| 1. BANGALORE | T | 909 | 136 | 85 | 375 | 234 | 302 | 203 | 76 | 132 | 68 | 104 | 211 | 1,785 |
| | R | 948 | 151 | 87 | 384 | 250 | 371 | 181 | 90 | 156 | 155 | 77 | 124 | 2,028 |
| | U | 880 | 122 | 53 | 280 | 198 | 236 | 214 | 74 | 127 | 59 | 106 | 230 | 1,626 |
| 2. BELGAUM | T | 947 | 246 | 173 | 585 | 162 | 101 | 263 | 97 | 155 | 81 | 55 | 127 | 1,819 |
| | R | 955 | 268 | 176 | 599 | 174 | 121 | 244 | 73 | 167 | 131 | 63 | 98 | 1,875 |
| | U | 915 | 146 | 121 | 412 | 35 | 57 | 307 | 111 | 131 | 54 | 52 | 163 | 1,641 |
| 3. BELLARY | T | 967 | 338 | 154 | 712 | 138 | 411 | 338 | 92 | 132 | 121 | 166 | 196 | 1,760 |
| | R | 980 | 380 | 158 | 731 | 145 | 438 | 387 | 175 | 156 | 252 | 285 | 229 | 1,800 |
| | U | 932 | 215 | 105 | 610 | 105 | 233 | 265 | 72 | 113 | 65 | 117 | 169 | 1,670 |
| 4. BIDAR | T | 963 | 226 | 70 | 487 | 63 | 100 | 310 | 90 | 54 | 32 | 170 | 255 | 1,789 |
| | R | 970 | 233 | 70 | 488 | 63 | 75 | 205 | 73 | 27 | 32 | 13 | 309 | 1,842 |
| | U | 922 | 177 | 69 | 473 | 66 | 189 | 665 | 116 | 122 | 31 | 212 | 135 | 1,537 |
| 5. BIJAPUR | T | 975 | 282 | 93 | 607 | 154 | 171 | 342 | 168 | 112 | 104 | 137 | 148 | 1,814 |
| | R | 986 | 297 | 92 | 613 | 156 | 161 | 273 | 93 | 116 | 175 | 247 | 141 | 1,889 |
| | U | 934 | 220 | 118 | 524 | 124 | 184 | 434 | 199 | 104 | 66 | 83 | 156 | 1,588 |
| 6. CHIKMAGALUR | T | 937 | 244 | 75 | 432 | 606 | 267 | 196 | 120 | 204 | 56 | 103 | 342 | 1,747 |
| | R | 940 | 262 | 76 | 445 | 637 | 267 | 190 | 103 | 177 | 62 | 18 | 396 | 1,762 |
| | U | 919 | 136 | 40 | 253 | 131 | 200 | 207 | 138 | 241 | 51 | 126 | 209 | 1,677 |
| 7. CHITRADURGA | T | 939 | 300 | 175 | 706 | 144 | 619 | 394 | 146 | 214 | 137 | 108 | 189 | 1,735 |
| | R | 954 | 330 | 178 | 713 | 144 | 526 | 406 | 148 | 273 | 286 | 20 | 205 | 1,797 |
| | U | 881 | 164 | 85 | 547 | 143 | 1,677 | 362 | 145 | 159 | 77 | 124 | 172 | 1,542 |
| 8. COORG | T | 910 | 394 | 237 | 511 | 701 | 331 | 275 | 123 | 283 | 39 | 99 | 384 | 1,548 |
| | R | 917 | 422 | 241 | 514 | 691 | 328 | 330 | 161 | 283 | 33 | 25 | 400 | 1,540 |
| | U | 872 | 242 | 141 | 380 | 832 | 444 | 66 | 80 | 285 | 44 | 130 | 341 | 1,590 |
| 9. DHARWAR | T | 946 | 279 | 93 | 653 | 107 | 358 | 276 | 162 | 120 | 93 | 59 | 179 | 1,729 |
| | R | 963 | 312 | 94 | 650 | 116 | 339 | 241 | 157 | 88 | 136 | 133 | 159 | 1,817 |
| | U | 909 | 199 | 89 | 682 | 71 | 432 | 332 | 163 | 136 | 73 | 49 | 193 | 1,574 |
| 10. GULBARGA | T | 981 | 263 | 81 | 566 | 71 | 351 | 461 | 138 | 178 | 85 | 157 | 285 | 1,852 |
| | R | 990 | 269 | 79 | 560 | 70 | 338 | 323 | 152 | 181 | 117 | 18 | 365 | 1,932 |
| | U | 940 | 226 | 150 | 719 | 96 | 394 | 850 | 129 | 171 | 62 | 199 | 162 | 1,554 |
| 11. HASSAN | T | 974 | 154 | 94 | 328 | 565 | 191 | 245 | 135 | 218 | 66 | 66 | 211 | 1,947 |
| | R | 984 | 159 | 94 | 335 | 577 | 192 | 281 | 160 | 240 | 114 | 19 | 216 | 2,010 |
| | U | 915 | 121 | 125 | 183 | 203 | .. | 161 | 115 | 131 | 48 | 78 | 204 | 1,622 |
| 12. KOLAR | T | 961 | 219 | 154 | 536 | 371 | 29 | 188 | 122 | 179 | 95 | 66 | 190 | 1,912 |
| | R | 968 | 236 | 156 | 544 | 397 | 7 | 184 | 119 | 203 | 154 | 84 | 125 | 2,027 |
| | U | 936 | 133 | 93 | 416 | 200 | 31 | 198 | 123 | 156 | 64 | 60 | 258 | 1,592 |

STATEMENT - E - *concld.*

SEX - RATIO BY CATEGORY OF WORKERS

| State / District / City/ Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Popu- lation | Total workers I - IX | Category of Workers I | II | III | IV | V(*a*) | V(*b*) | VI | VII | VIII | IX | Non-workers X |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 13. MANDYA | T | 960 | 139 | 73 | 365 | 322 | 129 | 162 | 64 | 157 | 90 | 105 | 185 | 2,006 |
| | R | 968 | 140 | 73 | 366 | 361 | 129 | 182 | 79 | 85 | 136 | 9 | 197 | 2,072 |
| | U | 914 | 131 | 75 | 352 | 98 | .. | 102 | 50 | 226 | 64 | 132 | 167 | 1,667 |
| 14. MYSORE | T | 942 | 162 | 75 | 356 | 244 | 317 | 300 | 148 | 277 | 88 | 61 | 300 | 1,940 |
| | R | 950 | 168 | 75 | 363 | 262 | 269 | 321 | 211 | 407 | 146 | 6 | 357 | 2,096 |
| | U | 917 | 139 | 59 | 248 | 169 | 498 | 262 | 123 | 114 | 68 | 65 | 252 | 1,599 |
| 15. NORTH KANARA | T | 957 | 248 | 230 | 475 | 181 | 485 | 166 | 148 | 241 | 145 | 137 | 246 | 1,749 |
| | R | 956 | 265 | 232 | 474 | 178 | 551 | 184 | 206 | 253 | 221 | 138 | 243 | 1,768 |
| | U | 959 | 160 | 174 | 491 | 240 | 211 | 98 | 109 | 219 | 82 | 136 | 252 | 1,672 |
| 16. RAICHUR | T | 981 | 293 | 115 | 676 | 199 | 54 | 293 | 138 | 144 | 111 | 188 | 225 | 1,895 |
| | R | 988 | 308 | 115 | 677 | 205 | 43 | 321 | 149 | 94 | 162 | 188 | 288 | 1,935 |
| | U | 940 | 198 | 121 | 670 | 127 | 191 | 184 | 123 | 220 | 71 | 188 | 121 | 1,710 |
| 17. SHIMOGA | T | 931 | 196 | 94 | 451 | 192 | 372 | 150 | 72 | 167 | 80 | 114 | 136 | 1,719 |
| | R | 941 | 216 | 97 | 453 | 195 | 388 | 139 | 172 | 144 | 117 | 16 | 79 | 1,758 |
| | U | 899 | 123 | 48 | 413 | 156 | 316 | 177 | 51 | 184 | 64 | 130 | 187 | 1,608 |
| 18. SOUTH KANARA | T | 1,058 | 627 | 590 | 1,110 | 209 | 229 | 1,513 | 493 | 89 | 180 | 65 | 404 | 1,469 |
| | R | 1,069 | 666 | 590 | 1,095 | 198 | 168 | 1,405 | 514 | 63 | 195 | 13 | 320 | 1,464 |
| | U | 1,015 | 468 | 619 | 1,630 | 262 | 370 | 2,194 | 470 | 138 | 161 | 87 | 566 | 1,483 |
| 19. TUMKUR | T | 957 | 182 | 108 | 478 | 173 | 123 | 336 | 122 | 170 | 119 | 121 | 169 | 1,955 |
| | R | 964 | 184 | 108 | 485 | 177 | 130 | 277 | 120 | 186 | 180 | 26 | 155 | 2,024 |
| | U | 901 | 169 | 123 | 278 | 102 | 88 | 528 | 124 | 142 | 77 | 155 | 192 | 1,551 |
| 1. Bangalore Urban Agglomeration | U | 874 | 121 | 57 | 140 | 156 | 245 | 255 | 71 | 126 | 59 | 107 | 233 | 1,609 |
| 2. Hubli - Dharwar Corporation | U | 884 | 147 | 81 | 639 | 102 | 642 | 360 | 96 | 159 | 73 | 36 | 204 | 1,506 |
| 3. Mysore City | U | 909 | 132 | 40 | 121 | 133 | 158 | 333 | 91 | 91 | 68 | 55 | 276 | 1,533 |
| 4. Mangalore Urban Agglomeration | U | 987 | 483 | 522 | 1,570 | 403 | 295 | 3,020 | 523 | 114 | 134 | 63 | 653 | 1,459 |
| 5. Belgaum Urban Agglomeration | U | 884 | 97 | 103 | 574 | 54 | 164 | 171 | 45 | 95 | 32 | 40 | 176 | 1,583 |
| 6. Gulbarga City | U | 902 | 119 | 49 | 204 | 217 | 198 | 280 | 91 | 168 | 47 | 131 | 172 | 1,504 |
| 7. Bellary City | U | 910 | 143 | 147 | 463 | 67 | 230 | 272 | 87 | 96 | 49 | 135 | 201 | 1,610 |
| 8. Davanagere City | U | 875 | 156 | 36 | 367 | 175 | 4,240 | 436 | 163 | 168 | 69 | 145 | 191 | 1,550 |
| 9. K. G. F. Urban Agglomeration | U | 939 | 101 | 154 | 531 | 77 | 31 | 147 | 21 | 148 | 125 | 116 | 469 | 1,450 |
| 10. Bijapur City | U | 894 | 95 | 33 | 213 | 53 | 547 | 195 | 97 | 77 | 48 | 53 | 148 | 1,465 |
| 11. Shimoga City | U | 880 | 156 | 66 | 647 | 149 | 308 | 290 | 79 | 227 | 82 | 111 | 250 | 1,551 |
| 12. Bhadravati Urban Agglomeration | U | 894 | 98 | 60 | 418 | 87 | .. | 105 | 33 | 154 | 49 | 119 | 215 | 1,588 |

## STATEMENT-F

### PERCENTAGE OF LITERATE AND EDUCATED PERSONS IN EACH DISTRICT AND TOWN

| State/District/Town | Total Rural Urban | Persons | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **MYSORE STATE** | **T** | **31.52** | **41.62** | **20.97** |
| | **R** | **25.13** | **35.40** | **14.54** |
| | **U** | **51.43** | **60.40** | **41.61** |
| **1. Bangalore District** | **T** | **42.72** | **51.33** | **33.26** |
| | **R** | **24.70** | **34.74** | **14.10** |
| | **U** | **57.21** | **64.20** | **49.27** |
| BANGALORE URBAN AGGLOMERATION | U | 58.90 | 65.76 | 51.05 |
| (*a*) Bangalore City Corporation and C. I. T. B. | U | 58.95 | 65.68 | 51.27 |
| (*b*) B. E. L. Township | U | 65.67 | 70.84 | 60.40 |
| (*c*) Devarajeevanahalli | U | 41.08 | 49.19 | 32.36 |
| (*d*) H.A.L. Sanitary Board | U | 45.00 | 54.81 | 33.71 |
| (*e*) H.A.L. Township | U | 78.12 | 83.05 | 72.85 |
| (*f*) H.M.T. Township | U | 65.17 | 71.46 | 58.40 |
| (*g*) I.T.I. Notified Area | U | 79.33 | 83.80 | 74.66 |
| (*h*) Jalahalli | U | 74.17 | 84.40 | 46.45 |
| (*i*) Kadugondanahalli | U | 44.45 | 56.95 | 30.85 |
| Anekal | U | 43.51 | 51.25 | 35.41 |
| Channapatna | U | 43.99 | 50.57 | 36.91 |
| Devanahalli | U | 41.47 | 51.81 | 30.72 |
| Doddaballapur | U | 48.63 | 57.09 | 39.27 |
| Hoskote | U | 46.69 | 55.38 | 37.40 |
| Kanakapura | U | 43.75 | 52.27 | 33.93 |
| Magadi | U | 41.30 | 49.67 | 32.32 |
| Nelamangala | U | 51.62 | 54.87 | 48.09 |
| Ramanagaram | U | 41.52 | 47.70 | 34.79 |
| Sarjapura | U | 43.10 | 48.61 | 37.25 |
| Tyamagondlu | U | 41.81 | 48.30 | 35.00 |
| Vijayapura | U | 36.73 | 45.75 | 27.56 |
| Yelahanka | U | 44.70 | 53.34 | 35.14 |
| **2. Belgaum District** | **T** | **30.73** | **42.50** | **18.29** |
| | **R** | **25.40** | **37.33** | **12.92** |
| | **U** | **51.32** | **62.11** | **39.53** |
| BELGAUM URBAN AGGLOMERATION | U | 61.46 | 70.17 | 51.62 |
| (*a*) Belgaum City | U | 60.90 | 69.64 | 51.13 |
| (*b*) Belgaum Cantonment | U | 66.50 | 74.64 | 56.31 |
| Athani | U | 47.58 | 60.90 | 33.37 |
| Bailhongal | U | 48.89 | 60.59 | 36.74 |
| Chikodi | U | 49.24 | 60.35 | 36.93 |
| Gokak | U | 47.77 | 59.73 | 35.06 |
| Gokak Falls | U | 45.15 | 58.37 | 31.08 |
| Hukkeri | U | 42.61 | 54.16 | 30.16 |
| Khanapur | U | 53.05 | 64.12 | 41.18 |
| Konnur | U | 25.61 | 37.26 | 13.27 |
| Kudachi | U | 28.72 | 36.79 | 20.06 |
| Londa | U | 46.78 | 57.37 | 35.35 |
| Mudalgi | U | 24.12 | 35.88 | 11.92 |
| Nippani | U | 54.91 | 67.29 | 41.62 |
| Raibag | U | 30.23 | 42.22 | 16.90 |
| Ramdurg | U | 43.86 | 60.64 | 26.54 |
| Sadalga | U | 34.35 | 46.82 | 21.06 |
| Sankeshwar | U | 49.07 | 61.07 | 35.94 |
| Saundatti-Yellamma | U | 40.87 | 52.87 | 28.59 |
| **3. Bellary District** | **T** | **25.12** | **35.31** | **14.58** |
| | **R** | **19.74** | **29.67** | **9.61** |
| | **U** | **39.55** | **50.07** | **28.26** |
| Bellary City | U | 47.13 | 57.94 | 35.25 |
| Amaravathi | U | 46.74 | 56.49 | 35.66 |
| Hadagalli | U | 32.52 | 41.77 | 22.35 |
| Hampi Notified Area | U | 31.40 | 40.67 | 20.61 |
| Harpanahalli | U | 32.65 | 40.63 | 24.18 |
| Hospet | U | 38.66 | 49.56 | 27.11 |
| Kamalapur | U | 23.79 | 31.68 | 15.72 |
| Kampli | U | 30.96 | 41.28 | 20.08 |
| Kottur | U | 48.95 | 61.57 | 35.26 |
| Siruguppa | U | 24.84 | 35.20 | 14.64 |
| Tekkalkota | U | 15.15 | 24.50 | 5.80 |
| **4. Bidar District** | **T** | **20.02** | **30.93** | **8.69** |
| | **R** | **16.72** | **27.35** | **5.76** |
| | **U** | **39.56** | **51.60** | **26.49** |
| Basavakalyan | U | 31.58 | 44.90 | 17.42 |
| Bhalki | U | 31.99 | 46.03 | 16.76 |
| Bidar | U | 49.08 | 58.99 | 37.98 |
| Chitaguppa | U | 31.17 | 43.73 | 18.22 |
| Humnabad | U | 35.48 | 49.49 | 20.65 |
| **5. Bijapur District** | **T** | **27.48** | **40.33** | **14.30** |
| | **R** | **22.95** | **35.55** | **10.18** |
| | **U** | **44.32** | **57.66** | **30.04** |
| Bijapur City | U | 52.68 | 65.03 | 38.87 |
| Badami | U | 37.83 | 52.97 | 21.88 |
| Bagalkot | U | 53.16 | 67.27 | 37.44 |
| Basawana-Bagewadi | U | 28.65 | 39.55 | 17.27 |
| Guledgud | U | 47.02 | 62.93 | 31.01 |
| Hungund | U | 44.04 | 60.06 | 26.54 |
| Ilkal | U | 40.51 | 55.82 | 24.58 |
| Indi | U | 36.59 | 46.91 | 25.30 |
| Jamkhandi | U | 46.20 | 58.31 | 33.56 |
| Kerur | U | 37.37 | 53.58 | 21.44 |
| Mahalingapur | U | 38.82 | 52.12 | 24.72 |
| Muddebihal | U | 48.70 | 63.21 | 33.17 |
| Mudhol | U | 34.82 | 45.43 | 24.10 |
| Rabkavi-Banhatti | U | 35.52 | 48.17 | 22.03 |
| Sindgi | U | 36.63 | 47.79 | 25.07 |
| Talikot | U | 40.72 | 55.77 | 25.39 |
| Terdal | U | 29.61 | 41.61 | 16.92 |

STATEMENT - F - *contd.*

PERCENTAGE OF LITERATE AND EDUCATED PERSONS IN EACH DISTRICT AND TOWN

| State/District/Town | Total Rural Urban | Persons | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **6. Chikmagalur District** | **T** | **34.93** | **43.88** | **25.37** |
| | **R** | **31.58** | **40.78** | **21.80** |
| | **U** | **53.02** | **60.46** | **44.92** |
| Ajjampur | U | 48.26 | 59.28 | 36.81 |
| Birur | U | 43.57 | 52.47 | 34.20 |
| Chikmagalur | U | 57.65 | 63.87 | 50.93 |
| Kadur | U | 43.57 | 52.64 | 33.72 |
| Koppa | U | 64.65 | 70.03 | 58.40 |
| Mudigere | U | 65.08 | 70.22 | 58.84 |
| Narasimharajapura | U | 58.52 | 63.65 | 52.92 |
| Sringeri | U | 68.44 | 72.83 | 63.24 |
| Tarikere | U | 48.16 | 56.78 | 38.83 |
| **7. Chitradurga District** | **T** | **31.45** | **42.00** | **20.21** |
| | **R** | **26.38** | **37.05** | **15.21** |
| | **U** | **51.40** | **60.77** | **40.76** |
| Davanagere City | U | 51.25 | 60.81 | 40.33 |
| Challakere | U | 43.73 | 54.38 | 32.22 |
| Chitradurga | U | 61.13 | 69.48 | 50.98 |
| Harihar | U | 49.74 | 58.54 | 39.86 |
| Hiriyur | U | 43.04 | 52.76 | 32.43 |
| Holalkere | U | 49.32 | 57.09 | 40.94 |
| Hosadurga | U | 52.95 | 61.36 | 43.32 |
| Jagalur | U | 51.99 | 61.10 | 42.19 |
| Mayakonda | U | 38.80 | 49.42 | 27.84 |
| Molakalmuru | U | 52.01 | 65.05 | 38.61 |
| Nayanakanahatti | U | 40.77 | 48.93 | 31.95 |
| Turuvanur | U | 40.63 | 49.10 | 31.82 |
| **8. Coorg District** | **T** | **44.30** | **50.22** | **37.79** |
| | **R** | **41.72** | **47.54** | **35.37** |
| | **U** | **58.35** | **64.48** | **51.33** |
| Gonikoppal | U | 53.72 | 61.37 | 42.02 |
| Hebbale | U | 33.39 | 44.90 | 21.93 |
| Kodlipet | U | 55.76 | 63.93 | 46.67 |
| Kushalnagar | U | 54.64 | 62.26 | 45.96 |
| Mercara | U | 69.76 | 75.00 | 63.76 |
| Ponnampet | U | 49.07 | 49.83 | 48.20 |
| Sanivarasanthe | U | 55.02 | 62.38 | 47.16 |
| Somvarpet | U | 55.37 | 62.62 | 47.14 |
| Suntikoppa | U | 58.44 | 66.67 | 47.87 |
| Uluguli | U | 33.74 | 38.62 | 28.71 |
| Virajpet | U | 62.14 | 67.21 | 56.20 |
| **9. Dharwar District** | **T** | **38.51** | **51.28** | **25.03** |
| | **R** | **33.25** | **46.77** | **19.22** |
| | **U** | **49.96** | **60.81** | **38.04** |
| Hubli-Dharwar Corporation | U | 54.65 | 64.63 | 34.36 |
| Alnavar | U | 43.80 | 52.59 | 34.21 |
| Annigeri | U | 38.43 | 52.46 | 24.42 |
| Byadgi | U | 49.84 | 60.01 | 39.20 |
| Gadag-Betgeri | U | 53.14 | 66.07 | 39.04 |
| Gajendragad | U | 39.44 | 57.06 | 21.16 |
| Hangal | U | 44.11 | 50.69 | 37.04 |
| Haveri | U | 53.79 | 63.64 | 42.90 |
| Kundagol | U | 43.03 | 55.11 | 30.68 |
| Lakshmeswar | U | 38.00 | 50.04 | 25.40 |
| Naregal | U | 42.22 | 59.54 | 23.79 |
| Nargund | U | 33.82 | 43.84 | 23.38 |
| Navalgund | U | 38.59 | 50.83 | 25.56 |
| Ranibennur | U | 47.73 | 58.85 | 35.66 |
| Ron | U | 37.32 | 52.65 | 21.98 |
| Savanur | U | 33.35 | 39.12 | 27.25 |
| Shiggaon | U | 34.82 | 40.08 | 29.21 |
| Shirhatti | U | 36.29 | 47.06 | 24.58 |
| **10. Gulbarga District** | **T** | **18.74** | **28.72** | **8.57** |
| | **R** | **14.14** | **23.44** | **4.75** |
| | **U** | **40.02** | **52.59** | **26.71** |
| Gulbarga City | U | 47.28 | 59.30 | 33.96 |
| Aland | U | 33.38 | 46.73 | 19.31 |
| Chincholi | U | 36.30 | 51.25 | 20.52 |
| Chitapur | U | 22.99 | 33.53 | 12.20 |
| Gurmatkal | U | 30.35 | 44.11 | 16.93 |
| Sedam | U | 31.54 | 43.45 | 19.21 |
| Shahabad | U | 32.37 | 46.05 | 17.95 |
| Shahabad A. C. C. Notified Area | U | 63.27 | 74.40 | 50.57 |
| Shahapur | U | 30.92 | 42.77 | 19.18 |
| Shorapur | U | 38.21 | 51.12 | 25.47 |
| Wadi A. C. C. Notified Area | U | 60.60 | 69.76 | 47.27 |
| Yadgir | U | 32.07 | 44.30 | 19.75 |
| **11. Hassan District** | **T** | **30.56** | **41.10** | **19.74** |
| | **R** | **26.85** | **37.73** | **15.79** |
| | **U** | **54.25** | **61.86** | **45.93** |
| Alur | U | 43.47 | 50.97 | 35.62 |
| Arkalgud | U | 38.11 | 42.59 | 33.30 |
| Arsikere | U | 55.31 | 62.98 | 46.81 |
| Banavara | U | 43.94 | 60.11 | 37.55 |
| Belur | U | 53.64 | 62.23 | 44.49 |
| Channarayapatna | U | 53.13 | 61.07 | 44.74 |
| Hassan | U | 61.73 | 68.82 | 53.56 |
| Holenarasipur | U | 47.88 | 56.93 | 38.82 |
| Konanur | U | 44.64 | 52.16 | 36.65 |
| Sakleshpur | U | 57.37 | 64.32 | 49.28 |
| Sravanabelagola | U | 42.57 | 52.67 | 32.62 |

STATEMENT - F - *contd.*

PERCENTAGE OF LITERATE AND EDUCATED PERSONS IN EACH DISTRICT AND TOWN

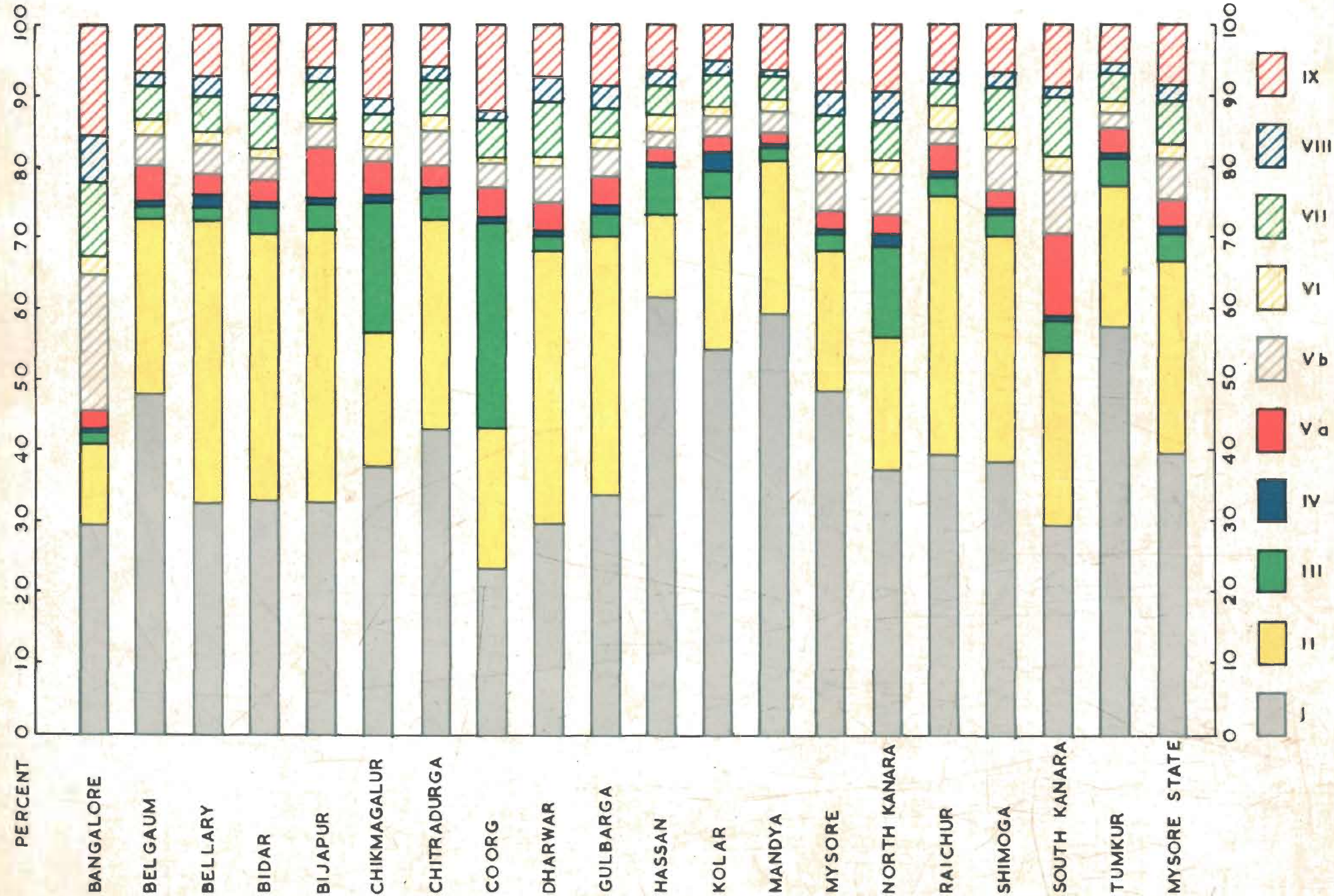
| State/District/Town | Total Rural Urban | Persons | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **12. Kolar District** | **T** | **27.06** | **36.57** | **17.15** |
| | **R** | **20.53** | **30.15** | **10.59** |
| | **U** | **52.15** | **60.87** | **42.83** |
| K. G. F. URBAN AGGLOMERATION | U | 57.81 | 66.43 | 48.64 |
| (*a*) K.G.F. Sanitary Board | U | 58.27 | 67.40 | 48.74 |
| (*b*) Robertsonpet | U | 57.00 | 64.98 | 48.45 |
| Bagepalli | U | 43.06 | 52.65 | 32.65 |
| Bangarpet | U | 58.81 | 67.99 | 49.28 |
| Chikballapur | U | 50.56 | 59.10 | 41.51 |
| Chintamani | U | 49.43 | 58.11 | 39.86 |
| Gauribidanur | U | 49.29 | 58.11 | 39.56 |
| Gudibanda | U | 38.01 | 47.40 | 28.36 |
| Kolar | U | 53.55 | 61.65 | 44.82 |
| Malur | U | 43.46 | 53.25 | 33.18 |
| Manchenahalli | U | 40.37 | 49.44 | 30.94 |
| Mulbagal | U | 41.10 | 51.59 | 29.70 |
| Sidlaghatta | U | 39.17 | 47.54 | 30.27 |
| Srinivasapur | U | 50.54 | 58.88 | 42.03 |
| **13. Mandya District** | **T** | **22.51** | **31.59** | **13.06** |
| | **R** | **19.39** | **28.47** | **9.99** |
| | **U** | **42.11** | **50.59** | **32.83** |
| Belakavadi | U | 31.42 | 43.20 | 19.67 |
| Bellur | U | 42.72 | 51.88 | 33.13 |
| Krishnarajpet | U | 37.03 | 48.43 | 25.14 |
| Maddur | U | 40.62 | 47.73 | 32.76 |
| Malavalli | U | 32.50 | 41.21 | 23.19 |
| Mandya | U | 45.49 | 53.04 | 36.98 |
| Melkote | U | 51.87 | 67.87 | 35.99 |
| Nagamangala | U | 51.84 | 60.51 | 41.95 |
| Pandavapura | U | 36.63 | 44.76 | 27.73 |
| Srirangapatna | U | 42.90 | 51.79 | 33.65 |
| **14. Mysore District** | **T** | **25.62** | **33.16** | **17.61** |
| | **R** | **16.76** | **24.31** | **8.83** |
| | **U** | **51.54** | **58.63** | **43.80** |
| Mysore City | U | 56.50 | 63.31 | 49.01 |
| Bannur | U | 31.14 | 34.95 | 27.15 |
| Chamarajanagar | U | 40.62 | 48.12 | 32.72 |
| Gundlupet | U | 38.90 | 48.96 | 28.09 |
| Heggadadevanakote | U | 37.59 | 46.45 | 27.41 |
| Hunsur | U | 40.13 | 46.05 | 33.74 |
| Kollegal | U | 46.10 | 54.46 | 37.31 |
| Krishnarajanagar | U | 47.97 | 55.07 | 40.37 |
| Nanjangud | U | 47.12 | 54.96 | 38.52 |
| Periyapatna | U | 31.68 | 37.83 | 25.06 |
| Sargur | U | 32.77 | 43.43 | 21.31 |
| Thirumakudlu-Narasipur | U | 46.86 | 53.69 | 39.51 |
| Yelandur | U | 28.25 | 37.73 | 18.09 |
| **15. North Kanara District** | **T** | **40.65** | **49.59** | **31.30** |
| | **R** | **37.21** | **46.36** | **27.63** |
| | **U** | **56.63** | **64.63** | **48.29** |
| Bhatkal | U | 51.64 | 57.66 | 46.55 |
| Dandeli | U | 48.59 | 58.78 | 36.74 |
| Haliyal | U | 43.30 | 51.33 | 34.76 |
| Honavar | U | 58.36 | 67.56 | 49.18 |
| Karwar | U | 64.34 | 72.28 | 55.97 |
| Kumta | U | 61.16 | 69.34 | 52.83 |
| Sirsi | U | 61.78 | 68.27 | 54.73 |
| Yellapur | U | 55.20 | 63.60 | 45.88 |
| **16. Raichur District** | **T** | **20.20** | **30.88** | **9.32** |
| | **R** | **17.56** | **28.06** | **6.93** |
| | **U** | **34.78** | **46.00** | **22.84** |
| Deodurg | U | 30.28 | 41.93 | 18.22 |
| Gangavathi | U | 27.82 | 38.70 | 16.32 |
| Koppal | U | 38.72 | 50.49 | 26.07 |
| Kushtagi | U | 36.59 | 49.10 | 23.56 |
| Lingsugur | U | 32.85 | 48.95 | 16.72 |
| Manvi | U | 26.06 | 35.18 | 16.63 |
| Mudgal | U | 21.91 | 32.21 | 11.59 |
| Munirabad Project Area | U | 48.03 | 58.83 | 35.71 |
| Raichur | U | 40.22 | 50.90 | 28.67 |
| Sindhnur | U | 29.68 | 40.50 | 17.87 |
| **17. Shimoga District** | **T** | **36.61** | **45.64** | **26.91** |
| | **R** | **31.61** | **40.98** | **21.65** |
| | **U** | **52.78** | **60.39** | **44.32** |
| BHADRAVATI URBAN AGGLOMERATION | U | 50.22 | 59.74 | 39.56 |
| (*a*) Bhadravati | U | 49.49 | 58.19 | 39.70 |
| (*b*) Bhadravati New Town | U | 50.69 | 60.77 | 39.47 |
| Shimoga City | U | 59.94 | 62.61 | 48.37 |
| Channagiri | U | 50.89 | 56.15 | 45.21 |
| Honnali | U | 41.09 | 49.04 | 32.53 |
| Hosanagar | U | 57.43 | 65.00 | 49.10 |
| Kumsi | U | 44.10 | 53.66 | 34.24 |
| Nyamathi | U | 51.52 | 59.62 | 42.98 |
| Sagar | U | 59.66 | 65.82 | 52.89 |
| Shikaripur | U | 38.73 | 45.67 | 31.25 |
| Shiralkoppa | U | 50.95 | 55.81 | 45.85 |
| Sorab | U | 58.74 | 64.80 | 51.97 |
| Tirthahalli | U | 64.06 | 70.26 | 57.14 |
| **18. South Kanara District** | **T** | **43.45** | **52.34** | **35.04** |
| | **R** | **38.82** | **48.01** | **30.23** |
| | **U** | **61.64** | **68.92** | **54.46** |
| MANGALORE URBAN AGGLOMERATION | U | 64.68 | 71.75 | 57.52 |

STATEMENT - F - *concld.*

PERCENTAGE OF LITERATE AND EDUCATED PERSONS IN EACH DISTRICT AND TOWN

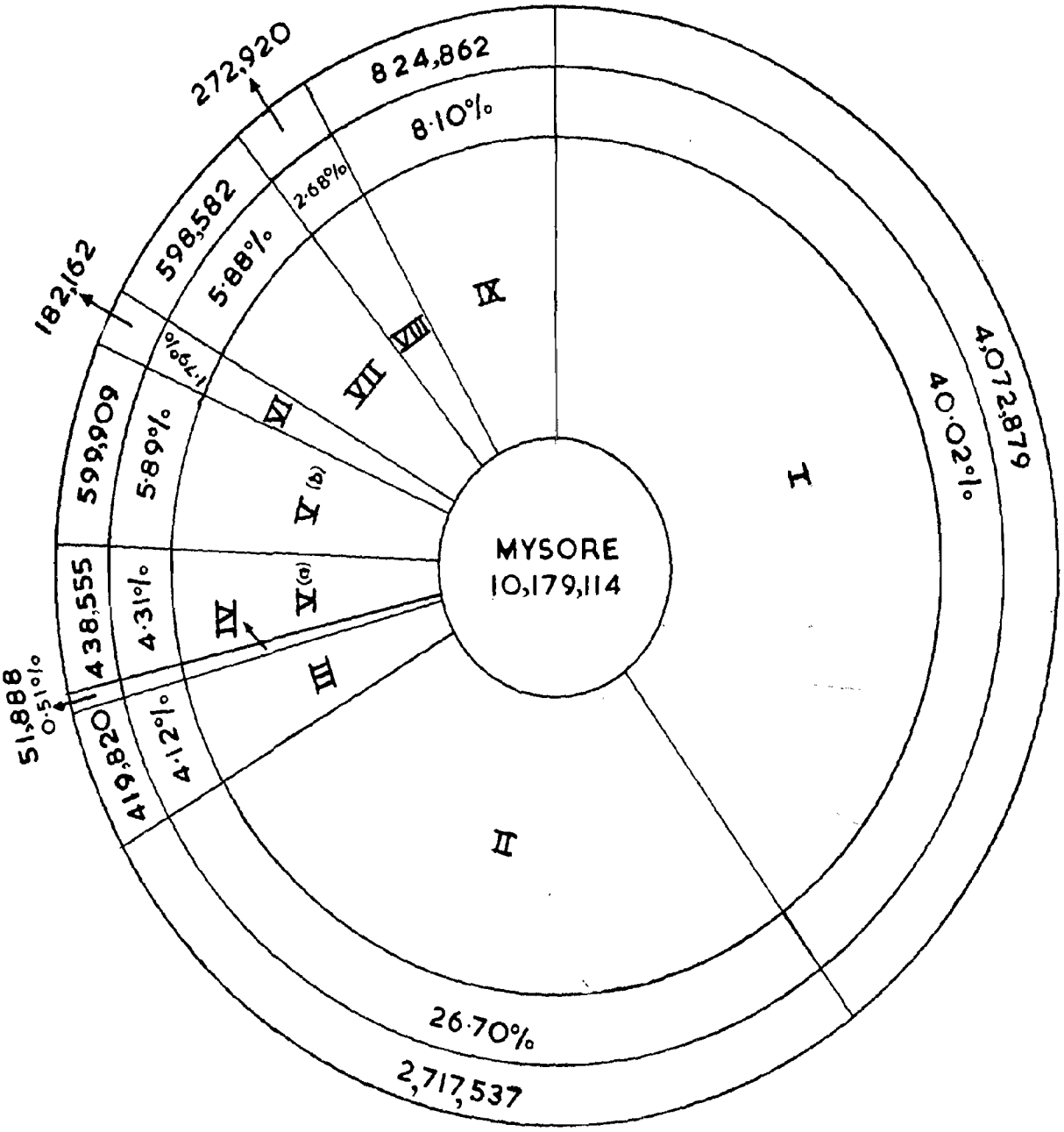
| State/District/Town | Total Rural Urban | Persons | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **South Kanara District** - *concld.* | | | | |
| (*a*) Mangalore City | U | 68.75 | 75.15 | 62.19 |
| (*b*) Derebail | U | 50.16 | 59.12 | 41.58 |
| (*c*) Kankanady | U | 60.39 | 68.79 | 52.79 |
| (*d*) Padavu | U | 56.09 | 63.30 | 49.06 |
| (*e*) Ullal | U | 44.08 | 54.92 | 32.88 |
| Coondapur | U | 51.16 | 60.82 | 41.56 |
| Gangolli | U | 49.10 | 58.45 | 40.38 |
| Karkal | U | 58.58 | 65.29 | 52.26 |
| Malpe | U | 52.90 | 60.68 | 45.64 |
| Mulki | U | 63.66 | 70.51 | 57.77 |
| Pranthya | U | 58.77 | 65.96 | 51.88 |
| Puttur | U | 64.32 | 72.04 | 55.75 |
| Shirva | U | 51.42 | 58.73 | 45.48 |
| Shivalli | U | 58.56 | 66.27 | 50.52 |
| Someshwar | U | 47.21 | 56.65 | 38.30 |
| Tonse West | U | 49.28 | 55.51 | 44.05 |
| Udipi | U | 70.24 | 75.15 | 65.44 |
| Udyavar | U | 55.32 | 61.34 | 50.09 |
| **19. Tumkur District** | **T** | **29.36** | **39.93** | **18.31** |
| | **R** | **26.08** | **36.83** | **14.93** |
| | **U** | **54.12** | **62.55** | **44.77** |
| Ammasandra Notified Area | U | 54.03 | 62.67 | 42.77 |
| Chiknayakanahalli | U | 51.13 | 61.73 | 40.19 |
| Gubbi | U | 47.75 | 54.30 | 41.07 |
| Koratagere | U | 53.50 | 62.28 | 43.75 |
| Kunigal | U | 47.29 | 54.73 | 39.78 |
| Madhugiri | U | 53.71 | 61.94 | 44.61 |
| Pavagada | U | 47.39 | 55.87 | 38.26 |
| Sira | U | 46.38 | 55.87 | 36.31 |
| Tiptur | U | 59.27 | 67.06 | 50.13 |
| Tumkur | U | 59.27 | 66.90 | 50.39 |
| Turuvekere | U | 54.56 | 63.59 | 45.03 |
| Y. N. Hoskote | U | 41.54 | 54.32 | 27.77 |

# DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES (PERCENT), 1971



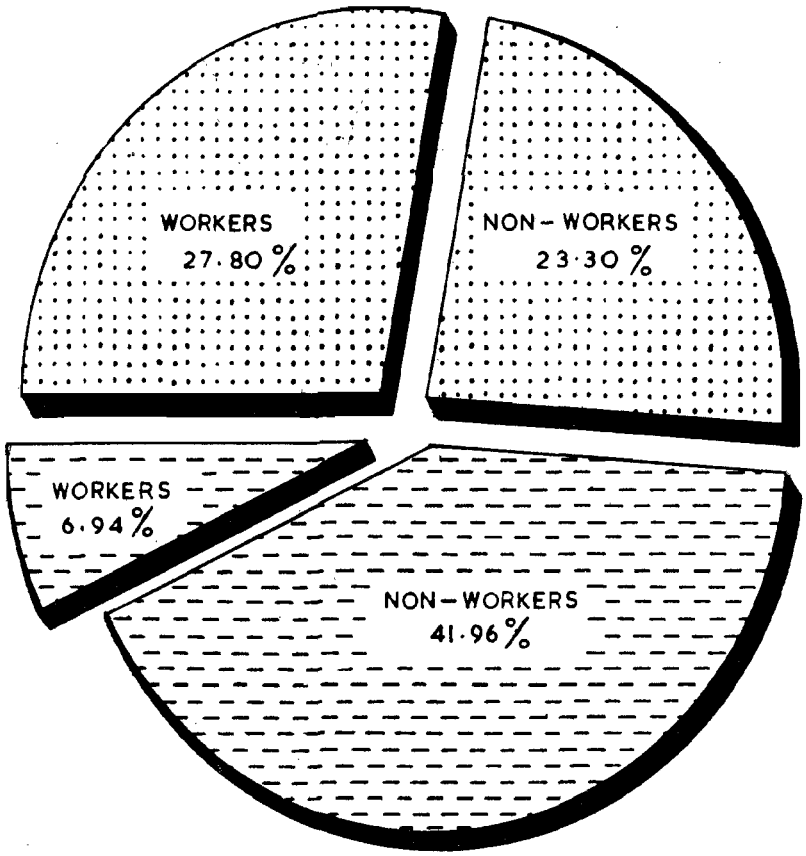
# MYSORE

## WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, 1971



# MYSORE

## WORKERS & NON-WORKERS, 1971




| MALES | | FEMALES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WORKERS | 8,144,665 | WORKERS | 2,034,449 |
| NON-WORKERS | 6,827,235 | NON-WORKERS | 12,292,665 |
| TOTAL MALE POPULATION | 14,971,900 | TOTAL FEMALE POPULATION | 14,327,114 |

| Sl. No. | State/District | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **MYSORE STATE** | | **T** | **191,773.0@** | **4,718,089** | **5,243,694** | **29,299,014** | **14,971,900** | **14,327,114** |
| | | **R** | **188,637.9** | **3,585,321** | **3,936,641** | **22,176,921** | **11,249,209** | **10,927,712** |
| | | **U** | **3,135.1** | **1,132,768** | **1,307,053** | **7,122,093** | **3,722,691** | **3,399,402** |
| 1. | BANGALORE | T | 8,003.0 | 552,398 | 627,235 | 3,365,515 | 1,762,525 | 1,602,990 |
| | | R | 7,757.6 | 257,061 | 269,460 | 1,499,761 | 769,998 | 729,763 |
| | | U | 245.4 | 295,337 | 357,775 | 1,865,754 | 992,527 | 873,227 |
| 2. | BELGAUM | T | 13,410.0 | 362,888 | 414,130 | 2,423,342 | 1,244,815 | 1,178,527 |
| | | R | 13,002.2 | 285,555 | 325,686 | 1,925,549 | 984,814 | 940,735 |
| | | U | 407.8 | 77,333 | 88,444 | 497,793 | 260,001 | 237,792 |
| 3. | BELLARY | T | 9,898.0 | 199,236 | 213,669 | 1,122,686 | 570,804 | 551,882 |
| | | R | 9,641.0 | 145,361 | 154,233 | 817,914 | 413,073 | 404,841 |
| | | U | 257.0 | 53,875 | 59,436 | 304,772 | 157,731 | 147,041 |
| 4. | BIDAR | T | 5,451.0 | 126,618 | 144,160 | 824,059 | 419,812 | 404,247 |
| | | R | 5,395.7 | 112,370 | 124,598 | 704,928 | 357,828 | 347,100 |
| | | U | 55.3 | 14,248 | 19,562 | 119,131 | 61,984 | 57,147 |
| 5. | BIJAPUR | T | 17,056.0 | 330,282 | 361,151 | 1,985,591 | 1,005,567 | 980,024 |
| | | R | 16,478.6 | 264,133 | 285,839 | 1,546,416 | 787,811 | 776,605 |
| | | U | 577.4 | 66,149 | 75,312 | 421,175 | 217,756 | 203,419 |
| 6. | CHIKMAGALUR | T | 7,199.0 | 120,054 | 133,685 | 736,647 | 380,297 | 356,350 |
| | | R | 7,158.6 | 101,318 | 112,200 | 621,569 | 320,316 | 301,253 |
| | | U | 40.4 | 18,736 | 21,485 | 115,078 | 59,981 | 55,097 |
| 7. | CHITRADURGA | T | 10,852.0 | 227,371 | 238,179 | 1,397,456 | 720,642 | 676,814 |
| | | R | 10,796.2 | 181,382 | 189,728 | 1,114,504 | 570,246 | 544,258 |
| | | U | 55.8 | 45,989 | 48,451 | 282,952 | 150,396 | 132,556 |
| 8. | COORG | T | 4,104.0 | 60,986 | 74,006 | 378,291 | 198,109 | 180,182 |
| | | R | 4,062.1 | 50,662 | 62,057 | 319,600 | 166,750 | 152,850 |
| | | U | 41.9 | 10,324 | 11,949 | 58,691 | 31,359 | 27,332 |
| 9. | DHARWAR | T | 13,749.0 | 361,426 | 402,352 | 2,342,213 | 1,203,594 | 1,138,619 |
| | | R | 13,197.4 | 241,326 | 270,880 | 1,604,240 | 817,037 | 787,203 |
| | | U | 551.6 | 120,100 | 131,472 | 737,973 | 386,557 | 351,416 |
| 10. | GULBARGA | T | 16,224.0 | 293,234 | 325,383 | 1,739,220 | 878,142 | 861,078 |
| | | R | 16,158.7 | 240,996 | 268,360 | 1,429,944 | 718,714 | 711,230 |
| | | U | 65.3 | 52,238 | 57,023 | 309,276 | 159,428 | 149,848 |
| 11. | HASSAN | T | 6,823.0 | 171,442 | 198,225 | 1,102,370 | 558,456 | 543,914 |
| | | R | 6,775.5 | 148,502 | 170,111 | 952,959 | 480,416 | 472,543 |
| | | U | 47.5 | 22,940 | 28,114 | 149,411 | 78,040 | 71,371 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| **3,850,034** | **1,966,999** | **1,883,035** | **231,268** | **118,203** | **113,065** | **9,235,127** | **6,231,363** | **3,003,764** | |
| **3,202,756** | **1,631,823** | **1,570,933** | **206,067** | **104,872** | **101,195** | **5,572,190** | **3,982,775** | **1,589,415** | |
| **647,278** | **335,176** | **312,102** | **25,201** | **13,331** | **11,870** | **3,662,937** | **2,248,588** | **1,414,349** | |
| 505,644 | 261,423 | 244,221 | 10,287 | 5,537 | 4,750 | 1,437,834 | 904,682 | 533,152 | 1 |
| 312,969 | 160,924 | 152,045 | 5,758 | 3,035 | 2,723 | 370,367 | 267,487 | 102,880 | |
| 192,675 | 100,499 | 92,176 | 4,529 | 2,502 | 2,027 | 1,067,467 | 637,195 | 430,272 | |
| 222,952 | 112,893 | 110,059 | 53,150 | 26,850 | 26,300 | 744,643 | 529,083 | 215,560 | 2 |
| 190,310 | 96,303 | 94,007 | 48,020 | 24,203 | 23,817 | 489,156 | 367,593 | 121,563 | |
| 32,642 | 16,590 | 16,052 | 5,130 | 2,647 | 2,483 | 255,487 | 161,490 | 93,997 | |
| 167,378 | 84,200 | 83,178 | 4,246 | 2,150 | 2,096 | 282,000 | 201,527 | 80,473 | 3 |
| 138,797 | 69,827 | 68,970 | 1,898 | 941 | 957 | 161,465 | 122,553 | 38,912 | |
| 28,581 | 14,373 | 14,208 | 2,348 | 1,209 | 1,139 | 120,535 | 78,974 | 41,561 | |
| 123,963 | 63,038 | 60,925 | 699 | 365 | 334 | 164,970 | 129,839 | 35,131 | 4 |
| 113,974 | 57,915 | 56,059 | 466 | 244 | 222 | 117,844 | 97,854 | 19,990 | |
| 9,989 | 5,123 | 4,866 | 233 | 121 | 112 | 47,126 | 31,985 | 15,141 | |
| 200,000 | 99,360 | 100,640 | 6,524 | 3,276 | 3,248 | 545,733 | 405,593 | 140,140 | 5 |
| 172,297 | 85,275 | 87,022 | 5,544 | 2,747 | 2,797 | 359,063 | 280,037 | 79,026 | |
| 27,703 | 14,085 | 13,618 | 980 | 529 | 451 | 186,670 | 125,556 | 61,114 | |
| 119,733 | 61,850 | 57,883 | 10,092 | 5,043 | 5,049 | 257,305 | 166,890 | 90,415 | 6 |
| 109,680 | 56,558 | 53,122 | 9,758 | 4,871 | 4,887 | 196,293 | 130,627 | 65,666 | |
| 10,053 | 5,292 | 4,761 | 334 | 172 | 162 | 61,012 | 36,263 | 24,749 | |
| 254,290 | 130,964 | 123,326 | 762 | 382 | 380 | 439,476 | 302,680 | 136,796 | 7 |
| 226,270 | 116,161 | 110,109 | 573 | 292 | 281 | 294,052 | 211,288 | 82,764 | |
| 28,020 | 14,803 | 13,217 | 189 | 90 | 99 | 145,424 | 91,392 | 54,032 | |
| 36,971 | 19,247 | 17,724 | 26,596 | 13,841 | 12,755 | 167,592 | 99,496 | 68,096 | 8 |
| 32,467 | 16,976 | 15,491 | 26,316 | 13,691 | 12,625 | 133,343 | 79,277 | 54,066 | |
| 4,504 | 2,271 | 2,233 | 280 | 150 | 130 | 34,249 | 20,219 | 14,030 | |
| 186,358 | 95,827 | 90,531 | 14,632 | 7,758 | 6,874 | 902,103 | 617,163 | 284,940 | 9 |
| 143,471 | 73,135 | 70,336 | 12,267 | 6,330 | 5,937 | 533,390 | 382,112 | 151,278 | |
| 42,887 | 22,692 | 20,195 | 2,365 | 1,428 | 937 | 368,713 | 235,051 | 133,662 | |
| 261,922 | 131,866 | 130,056 | 1,871 | 985 | 886 | 325,975 | 252,199 | 73,776 | 10 |
| 233,624 | 117,331 | 116,293 | 1,210 | 641 | 569 | 202,209 | 168,456 | 33,753 | |
| 28,298 | 14,535 | 13,763 | 661 | 344 | 317 | 123,766 | 83,743 | 40,023 | |
| 169,594 | 87,429 | 82,165 | 1,606 | 827 | 779 | 336,921 | 229,543 | 107,378 | 11 |
| 155,608 | 80,092 | 75,516 | 1,533 | 780 | 753 | 255,863 | 181,264 | 74,599 | |
| 13,986 | 7,337 | 6,649 | 73 | 47 | 26 | 81,058 | 48,279 | 32,779 | |

| Sl. No. | State/District | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| **MYSORE STATE** | | **T** | **10,179,114** | **8,144,665** | **2,034,449** | **4,072,879** | **3,596,610** | **476,269** |
| | | **R** | **8,070,889** | **6,347,886** | **1,723,003** | **3,904,613** | **3,445,230** | **459,383** |
| | | **U** | **2,108,225** | **1,796,779** | **311,446** | **168,266** | **151,380** | **16,886** |
| 1. | BANGALORE | T | 1,062,757 | 935,664 | 127,093 | 312,926 | 288,312 | 24,614 |
| | | R | 510,132 | 443,196 | 66,936 | 301,065 | 277,048 | 24,017 |
| | | U | 552,625 | 492,468 | 60,157 | 11,861 | 11,264 | 597 |
| 2. | BELGAUM | T | 859,783 | 690,084 | 169,699 | 403,814 | 344,309 | 59,505 |
| | | R | 714,950 | 563,715 | 151,235 | 381,984 | 324,841 | 57,143 |
| | | U | 144,833 | 126,369 | 18,464 | 21,830 | 19,468 | 2,362 |
| 3. | BELLARY | T | 426,462 | 318,542 | 107,920 | 138,999 | 120,432 | 18,567 |
| | | R | 329,311 | 238,575 | 90,736 | 129,792 | 112,099 | 17,693 |
| | | U | 97,151 | 79,967 | 17,184 | 9,207 | 8,333 | 874 |
| 4. | BIDAR | T | 272,098 | 221,927 | 50,171 | 89,691 | 83,844 | 5,847 |
| | | R | 239,112 | 193,897 | 45,215 | 87,366 | 81,669 | 5,697 |
| | | U | 32,986 | 28,030 | 4,956 | 2,325 | 2,175 | 150 |
| 5. | BIJAPUR | T | 706,099 | 550,804 | 155,295 | 231,309 | 211,594 | 19,715 |
| | | R | 579,198 | 446,745 | 132,453 | 217,168 | 198,950 | 18,218 |
| | | U | 126,901 | 104,059 | 22,842 | 14,141 | 12,644 | 1,497 |
| 6. | CHIKMAGALUR | T | 254,921 | 204,923 | 49,998 | 96,628 | 89,904 | 6,724 |
| | | R | 221,391 | 175,410 | 45,981 | 92,866 | 86,288 | 6,578 |
| | | U | 33,530 | 29,513 | 4,017 | 3,762 | 3,616 | 146 |
| 7. | CHITRADURGA | T | 519,379 | 399,549 | 119,830 | 223,162 | 189,873 | 33,289 |
| | | R | 435,457 | 327,449 | 108,008 | 216,624 | 183,845 | 32,779 |
| | | U | 83,922 | 72,100 | 11,822 | 6,538 | 6,028 | 510 |
| 8. | COORG | T | 152,838 | 109,624 | 43,214 | 35,996 | 29,093 | 6,903 |
| | | R | 132,093 | 92,918 | 39,175 | 34,869 | 28,105 | 6,764 |
| | | U | 20,745 | 16,706 | 4,039 | 1,127 | 988 | 139 |
| 9. | DHARWAR | T | 831,478 | 650,008 | 181,470 | 249,756 | 228,457 | 21,299 |
| | | R | 607,479 | 463,159 | 144,320 | 226,665 | 207,249 | 19,416 |
| | | U | 223,999 | 186,849 | 37,150 | 23,091 | 21,208 | 1,883 |
| 10. | GULBARGA | T | 607,762 | 481,376 | 126,386 | 207,589 | 192,015 | 15,574 |
| | | R | 517,431 | 407,681 | 109,750 | 200,697 | 186,022 | 14,675 |
| | | U | 90,331 | 73,695 | 16,636 | 6,892 | 5,993 | 899 |
| 11. | HASSAN | T | 349,976 | 303,167 | 46,809 | 216,496 | 197,851 | 18,645 |
| | | R | 308,779 | 266,403 | 42,376 | 211,059 | 193,018 | 18,041 |
| | | U | 41,197 | 36,764 | 4,433 | 5,437 | 4,833 | 604 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| WORKERS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| **2,717,537** | **1,720,448** | **997,089** | **419,820** | **327,760** | **92,060** | **51,888** | **42,602** | **9,286** | |
| **2,534,748** | **1,601,463** | **933,285** | **378,380** | **293,297** | **85,083** | **32,635** | **25,211** | **7,424** | |
| **182,789** | **118,985** | **63,804** | **41,440** | **34,463** | **6,977** | **19,253** | **17,391** | **1,862** | |
| 120,988 | 88,007 | 32,981 | 20,730 | 16,796 | 3,934 | 759 | 583 | 176 | 1 |
| 111,489 | 80,583 | 30,906 | 13,173 | 10,489 | 2,684 | 392 | 286 | 106 | |
| 9,499 | 7,424 | 2,075 | 7,557 | 6,307 | 1,250 | 367 | 297 | 70 | |
| 222,812 | 140,550 | 82,262 | 19,334 | 16,634 | 2,700 | 854 | 776 | 78 | 2 |
| 208,234 | 130,223 | 78,011 | 17,876 | 15,225 | 2,651 | 595 | 531 | 64 | |
| 14,578 | 10,327 | 4,251 | 1,458 | 1,409 | 49 | 259 | 245 | 14 | |
| 171,188 | 99,982 | 71,206 | 6,208 | 5,454 | 754 | 9,787 | 6,934 | 2,853 | 3 |
| 145,823 | 84,230 | 61,593 | 5,268 | 4,603 | 665 | 8,682 | 6,038 | 2,644 | |
| 25,365 | 15,752 | 9,613 | 940 | 851 | 89 | 1,105 | 896 | 209 | |
| 102,539 | 68,943 | 33,596 | 10,177 | 9,573 | 604 | 837 | 761 | 76 | 4 |
| 98,999 | 66,539 | 32,460 | 9,722 | 9,146 | 576 | 642 | 597 | 45 | |
| 3,540 | 2,404 | 1,136 | 455 | 427 | 28 | 195 | 164 | 31 | |
| 275,507 | 171,430 | 104,077 | 23,291 | 20,181 | 3,110 | 2,072 | 1,769 | 303 | 5 |
| 258,054 | 159,979 | 98,075 | 21,762 | 18,821 | 2,941 | 1,131 | 974 | 157 | |
| 17,453 | 11,451 | 6,002 | 1,529 | 1,360 | 169 | 941 | 795 | 146 | |
| 47,832 | 33,399 | 14,433 | 48,536 | 30,219 | 18,317 | 1,515 | 1,196 | 319 | 6 |
| 45,116 | 31,232 | 13,884 | 46,480 | 28,401 | 18,079 | 1,503 | 1,186 | 317 | |
| 2,716 | 2,167 | 549 | 2,056 | 1,818 | 238 | 12 | 10 | 2 | |
| 156,528 | 91,767 | 64,761 | 19,362 | 16,922 | 2,440 | 1,300 | 803 | 497 | 7 |
| 149,921 | 87,497 | 62,424 | 18,309 | 16,001 | 2,308 | 1,126 | 738 | 388 | |
| 6,607 | 4,270 | 2,337 | 1,053 | 921 | 132 | 174 | 65 | 109 | |
| 30,053 | 19,889 | 10,164 | 44,292 | 26,044 | 18,248 | 539 | 405 | 134 | 8 |
| 29,356 | 19,384 | 9,972 | 40,884 | 24,184 | 16,700 | 526 | 396 | 130 | |
| 697 | 505 | 192 | 3,408 | 1,860 | 1,548 | 13 | 9 | 4 | |
| 320,187 | 193,658 | 126,529 | 16,575 | 14,967 | 1,608 | 2,156 | 1,588 | 568 | 9 |
| 281,430 | 170,616 | 110,814 | 13,645 | 12,230 | 1,415 | 1,702 | 1,271 | 431 | |
| 38,757 | 23,042 | 15,715 | 2,930 | 2,737 | 193 | 454 | 317 | 137 | |
| 222,107 | 141,820 | 80,287 | 18,284 | 17,069 | 1,215 | 3,698 | 2,737 | 961 | 10 |
| 212,383 | 136,164 | 76,219 | 17,178 | 16,060 | 1,118 | 2,821 | 2,108 | 713 | |
| 9,724 | 5,656 | 4,068 | 1,106 | 1,009 | 97 | 877 | 629 | 248 | |
| 40,549 | 30,529 | 10,020 | 24,404 | 15,594 | 8,810 | 760 | 638 | 122 | 11 |
| 38,955 | 29,181 | 9,774 | 23,816 | 15,105 | 8,711 | 757 | 635 | 122 | |
| 1,594 | 1,348 | 246 | 588 | 489 | 99 | 3 | 3 | .. | |

| Sl. No. | State/District | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| **MYSORE STATE** | | **T** | **438,555** | **307,546** | **131,009** | **599,909** | **526,549** | **73,360** | **182,162** | **156,279** | **25,883** |
| | | **R** | **295,764** | **207,161** | **88,603** | **173,459** | **145,884** | **27,575** | **94,747** | **79,969** | **14,778** |
| | | **U** | **142,791** | **100,385** | **42,406** | **426,450** | **380,665** | **45,785** | **87,415** | **76,310** | **11,105** |
| 1. | BANGALORE | T | 31,390 | 26,101 | 5,289 | 199,814 | 185,714 | 14,100 | 29,776 | 26,300 | 3,476 |
| | | R | 10,777 | 9,124 | 1,653 | 25,584 | 23,482 | 2,102 | 5,158 | 4,463 | 695 |
| | | U | 20,613 | 16,977 | 3,636 | 174,230 | 162,232 | 11,998 | 24,618 | 21,837 | 2,781 |
| 2. | BELGAUM | T | 45,227 | 35,820 | 9,407 | 41,235 | 37,593 | 3,642 | 14,292 | 12,370 | 1,922 |
| | | R | 31,560 | 25,365 | 6,195 | 15,091 | 14,066 | 1,025 | 9,739 | 8,343 | 1,396 |
| | | U | 13,667 | 10,455 | 3,212 | 26,144 | 23,527 | 2,617 | 4,553 | 4,027 | 526 |
| 3. | BELLARY | T | 13,432 | 10,041 | 3,391 | 16,654 | 15,246 | 1,408 | 6,931 | 6,125 | 806 |
| | | R | 8,319 | 6,000 | 2,319 | 3,568 | 3,038 | 530 | 3,060 | 2,648 | 412 |
| | | U | 5,113 | 4,041 | 1,072 | 13,086 | 12,208 | 878 | 3,871 | 3,477 | 394 |
| 4. | BIDAR | T | 11,082 | 8,455 | 2,627 | 7,359 | 6,750 | 609 | 3,361 | 3,190 | 171 |
| | | R | 7,857 | 6,518 | 1,339 | 4,304 | 4,012 | 292 | 2,358 | 2,296 | 62 |
| | | U | 3,225 | 1,937 | 1,288 | 3,055 | 2,738 | 317 | 1,003 | 894 | 109 |
| 5. | BIJAPUR | T | 54,914 | 40,918 | 13,996 | 21,891 | 18,750 | 3,141 | 7,907 | 7,112 | 795 |
| | | R | 29,671 | 23,309 | 6,362 | 6,044 | 5,531 | 513 | 5,198 | 4,657 | 541 |
| | | U | 25,243 | 17,609 | 7,634 | 15,847 | 13,219 | 2,628 | 2,709 | 2,455 | 254 |
| 6. | CHIKMAGALUR | T | 4,866 | 4,070 | 796 | 7,867 | 7,024 | 843 | 4,789 | 3,978 | 811 |
| | | R | 3,253 | 2,734 | 519 | 3,994 | 3,621 | 373 | 2,696 | 2,291 | 405 |
| | | U | 1,613 | 1,336 | 277 | 3,873 | 3,403 | 470 | 2,093 | 1,687 | 406 |
| 7. | CHITRADURGA | T | 17,703 | 12,702 | 5,001 | 26,519 | 23,149 | 3,370 | 9,321 | 7,677 | 1,644 |
| | | R | 12,782 | 9,090 | 3,692 | 6,597 | 5,749 | 848 | 4,710 | 3,699 | 1,011 |
| | | U | 4,921 | 3,612 | 1,309 | 19,922 | 17,400 | 2,522 | 4,611 | 3,978 | 633 |
| 8. | COORG | T | 2,484 | 1,949 | 535 | 4,925 | 4,385 | 540 | 4,963 | 3,867 | 1,096 |
| | | R | 2,048 | 1,540 | 508 | 2,723 | 2,346 | 377 | 3,500 | 2,728 | 722 |
| | | U | 436 | 409 | 27 | 2,202 | 2,039 | 163 | 1,463 | 1,139 | 324 |
| 9. | DHARWAR | T | 39,639 | 31,074 | 8,565 | 39,559 | 34,053 | 5,506 | 12,057 | 10,763 | 1,294 |
| | | R | 23,993 | 19,330 | 4,663 | 7,339 | 6,341 | 998 | 3,744 | 3,442 | 302 |
| | | U | 15,646 | 11,744 | 3,902 | 32,220 | 27,712 | 4,508 | 8,313 | 7,321 | 992 |
| 10. | GULBARGA | T | 26,547 | 18,173 | 8,374 | 24,653 | 21,658 | 2,995 | 10,677 | 9,067 | 1,610 |
| | | R | 17,740 | 13,413 | 4,327 | 10,542 | 9,155 | 1,387 | 3,382 | 6,252 | 1,130 |
| | | U | 8,807 | 4,760 | 4,047 | 14,111 | 12,503 | 1,608 | 3,295 | 2,815 | 480 |
| 11. | HASSAN | T | 7,141 | 5,737 | 1,404 | 8,925 | 7,861 | 1,064 | 8,548 | 7,018 | 1,530 |
| | | R | 5,123 | 3,999 | 1,124 | 4,123 | 3,554 | 569 | 6,952 | 5,607 | 1,345 |
| | | U | 2,018 | 1,738 | 280 | 4,802 | 4,307 | 495 | 1,596 | 1,411 | 185 |

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| **598,582** | **546,023** | **52,559** | **272,920** | **248,093** | **24,827** | **824,862** | **672,755** | **152,107** | **19,119,900** | **6,827,235** | **12,292,665** | |
| **203,360** | **176,244** | **27,116** | **53,353** | **48,939** | **4,414** | **399,830** | **324,488** | **75,342** | **14,106,032** | **4,901,323** | **9,204,709** | |
| **395,222** | **369,779** | **25,443** | **219,567** | **199,154** | **20,413** | **425,032** | **348,267** | **76,765** | **5,013,868** | **1,925,912** | **3,087,956** | |
| 111,329 | 104,261 | 7,068 | 69,041 | 62,524 | 6,517 | 166,004 | 137,066 | 28,938 | 2,302,758 | 826,861 | 1,475,897 | 1 |
| 11,115 | 9,622 | 1,493 | 4,601 | 4,274 | 327 | 26,778 | 23,825 | 2,953 | 989,629 | 326,802 | 662,827 | |
| 100,214 | 94,639 | 5,575 | 64,440 | 58,250 | 6,190 | 139,226 | 113,241 | 25,985 | 1,313,129 | 500,059 | 813,070 | |
| 42,182 | 39,012 | 3,170 | 14,652 | 13,892 | 760 | 55,381 | 49,128 | 6,253 | 1,563,559 | 554,731 | 1,008,828 | 2 |
| 15,869 | 14,035 | 1,834 | 4,182 | 3,936 | 246 | 29,820 | 27,150 | 2,670 | 1,210,599 | 421,099 | 789,500 | |
| 26,313 | 24,977 | 1,336 | 10,470 | 9,956 | 514 | 25,561 | 21,978 | 3,583 | 352,960 | 133,632 | 219,328 | |
| 20,679 | 18,442 | 2,237 | 13,110 | 11,243 | 1,867 | 29,474 | 24,643 | 4,831 | 696,224 | 252,262 | 443,962 | 3 |
| 6,958 | 5,556 | 1,402 | 4,241 | 3,301 | 940 | 13,600 | 11,062 | 2,538 | 488,603 | 174,498 | 314,105 | |
| 13,721 | 12,886 | 835 | 8,869 | 7,942 | 927 | 15,874 | 13,581 | 2,293 | 207,621 | 77,764 | 129,857 | |
| 15,024 | 14,565 | 459 | 5,735 | 4,900 | 835 | 26,293 | 20,946 | 5,347 | 551,961 | 197,885 | 354,076 | 4 |
| 7,796 | 7,555 | 241 | 1,042 | 1,029 | 13 | 19,026 | 14,536 | 4,490 | 465,816 | 163,931 | 301,885 | |
| 7,228 | 7,010 | 218 | 4,693 | 3,871 | 822 | 7,267 | 6,410 | 857 | 86,145 | 33,954 | 52,191 | |
| 35,229 | 31,915 | 3,314 | 13,055 | 11,486 | 1,569 | 40,924 | 35,649 | 5,275 | 1,279,492 | 454,763 | 824,729 | 5 |
| 12,939 | 11,012 | 1,927 | 4,710 | 3,778 | 932 | 22,521 | 19,734 | 2,787 | 985,218 | 341,066 | 644,152 | |
| 22,290 | 20,903 | 1,387 | 8,345 | 7,708 | 637 | 18,403 | 15,915 | 2,488 | 294,274 | 113,697 | 180,577 | |
| 11,906 | 11,278 | 628 | 4,796 | 4,347 | 449 | 26,186 | 19,508 | 6,678 | 481,726 | 175,374 | 306,352 | 6 |
| 5,125 | 4,824 | 301 | 946 | 929 | 17 | 19,412 | 13,904 | 5,508 | 400,178 | 144,906 | 255,272 | |
| 6,781 | 6,454 | 327 | 3,850 | 3,418 | 432 | 6,774 | 5,604 | 1,170 | 81,548 | 30,468 | 51,080 | |
| 26,050 | 22,913 | 3,137 | 9,327 | 8,417 | 910 | 30,107 | 25,326 | 4,781 | 878,077 | 321,093 | 556,984 | 7 |
| 8,503 | 6,612 | 1,891 | 1,331 | 1,305 | 26 | 15,554 | 12,913 | 2,641 | 679,047 | 242,797 | 436,250 | |
| 17,547 | 16,301 | 1,246 | 7,996 | 7,112 | 884 | 14,553 | 12,413 | 2,140 | 199,030 | 78,296 | 120,734 | |
| 8,689 | 8,366 | 323 | 2,824 | 2,569 | 255 | 18,073 | 13,057 | 5,016 | 225,453 | 88,485 | 136,968 | 8 |
| 4,115 | 3,984 | 131 | 775 | 756 | 19 | 13,297 | 9,495 | 3,802 | 187,507 | 73,832 | 113,675 | |
| 4,574 | 4,382 | 192 | 2,049 | 1,813 | 236 | 4,776 | 3,562 | 1,214 | 37,946 | 14,653 | 23,293 | |
| 60,968 | 55,781 | 5,187 | 29,618 | 27,959 | 1,659 | 10,963 | 51,708 | 9,255 | 1,510,735 | 553,586 | 957,149 | 9 |
| 20,242 | 17,821 | 2,421 | 3,858 | 3,404 | 454 | 24,861 | 21,455 | 3,406 | 996,761 | 353,878 | 642,883 | |
| 40,726 | 27,960 | 2,766 | 25,760 | 24,555 | 1,205 | 36,102 | 30,253 | 5,849 | 513,974 | 199,708 | 314,266 | |
| 30,867 | 28,454 | 2,413 | 12,700 | 10,976 | 1,724 | 50,640 | 39,407 | 11,233 | 1,131,458 | 396,766 | 734,692 | 10 |
| 13,425 | 12,024 | 1,401 | 2,570 | 2,525 | 45 | 32,693 | 23,958 | 8,735 | 912,513 | 311,033 | 601,480 | |
| 17,442 | 16,430 | 1,012 | 10,130 | 8,451 | 1,679 | 17,947 | 15,449 | 2,498 | 218,945 | 85,733 | 133,212 | |
| 13,826 | 12,968 | 858 | 6,646 | 6,237 | 409 | 22,681 | 18,734 | 3,947 | 752,394 | 255,289 | 497,105 | 11 |
| 3,891 | 3,492 | 399 | 1,355 | 1,330 | 25 | 12,748 | 10,482 | 2,266 | 644,180 | 214,013 | 430,167 | |
| 9,935 | 9,476 | 459 | 5,291 | 4,907 | 384 | 9,933 | 8,252 | 1,681 | 108,214 | 41,276 | 66,938 | |

| Sl. No. | State / District | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 12. | KOLAR | T | 8,223.0 | 263,840 | 273,399 | 1,516,646 | 773,293 | 743,353 |
| | | R | 8,124.3 | 212,384 | 214,574 | 1,203,531 | 611,577 | 591,954 |
| | | U | 98.7 | 51,456 | 58,825 | 313,115 | 161,716 | 151,399 |
| 13. | MANDYA | T | 4,958.0 | 168,094 | 206,728 | 1,154,374 | 588,914 | 565,460 |
| | | R | 4,890.0 | 144,258 | 176,432 | 995,586 | 505,934 | 489,652 |
| | | U | 68.0 | 23,836 | 30,296 | 158,788 | 82,980 | 75,808 |
| 14. | MYSORE | T | 11,947.0 | 311,270 | 381,757 | 2,077,238 | 1,069,904 | 1,007,334 |
| | | R | 11,808.4 | 236,831 | 286,845 | 1,548,120 | 793,887 | 754,233 |
| | | U | 138.6 | 74,439 | 94,912 | 529,118 | 276,017 | 253,101 |
| 15. | NORTH KANARA | T | 10,276.0 | 134,638 | 148,240 | 849,105 | 433,946 | 415,159 |
| | | R | 10,202.4 | 110,956 | 120,272 | 698,608 | 357,132 | 341,476 |
| | | U | 73.6 | 23,682 | 27,968 | 150,497 | 76,814 | 73,683 |
| 16. | RAICHUR | T | 14,005.0 | 252,268 | 275,281 | 1,415,740 | 714,750 | 700,990 |
| | | R | 13,916.2 | 213,033 | 232,644 | 1,198,269 | 602,652 | 595,617 |
| | | U | 88.8 | 39,235 | 42,637 | 217,471 | 112,098 | 105,373 |
| 17. | SHIMOGA | T | 10,548.0 | 205,664 | 221,237 | 1,301,485 | 673,976 | 627,509 |
| | | R | 10,494.6 | 154,456 | 165,518 | 994,172 | 512,124 | 482,048 |
| | | U | 53.4 | 51,208 | 55,719 | 307,313 | 161,852 | 145,461 |
| 18. | SOUTH KANARA | T | 8,441.1 | 296,170 | 313,437 | 1,939,315 | 942,495 | 996,820 |
| | | R | 8,233.6 | 236,809 | 250,541 | 1,546,137 | 747,334 | 798,803 |
| | | U | 207.4 | 59,361 | 62,896 | 393,178 | 195,161 | 198,017 |
| 19. | TUMKUR | T | 10,606.0 | 280,210 | 291,440 | 1,627,721 | 831,859 | 795,862 |
| | | R | 10,544.8 | 247,928 | 256,663 | 1,437,114 | 731,566 | 705,548 |
| | | U | 61.2 | 32,282 | 34,777 | 190,607 | 100,293 | 90,314 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| 363,092 | 184,752 | 178,340 | 1,921 | 1,028 | 893 | 410,331 | 282,824 | 127,507 | 12 |
| 292,001 | 148,412 | 143,589 | 775 | 409 | 366 | 247,053 | 184,384 | 62,669 | |
| 71,091 | 36,340 | 34,751 | 1,146 | 619 | 527 | 163,278 | 98,440 | 64,838 | |
| 141,439 | 72,668 | 68,771 | 2,795 | 1,550 | 1,245 | 259,867 | 186,039 | 73,828 | 13 |
| 123,274 | 63,244 | 60,030 | 1,888 | 1,081 | 807 | 192,995 | 144,056 | 48,939 | |
| 18,165 | 9,424 | 8,741 | 907 | 469 | 438 | 66,872 | 41,983 | 24,889 | |
| 356,466 | 183,797 | 172,669 | 19,547 | 10,098 | 9,449 | 532,219 | 354,796 | 177,423 | 14 |
| 298,845 | 153,546 | 145,299 | 18,703 | 9,656 | 9,047 | 259,535 | 192,970 | 66,565 | |
| 57,621 | 30,251 | 27,370 | 844 | 442 | 402 | 272,684 | 161,826 | 110,858 | |
| 34,863 | 17,888 | 16,975 | 2,175 | 1,121 | 1,054 | 345,148 | 215,208 | 129,940 | 15 |
| 29,291 | 15,089 | 14,202 | 1,630 | 847 | 783 | 259,918 | 165,563 | 94,355 | |
| 5,572 | 2,799 | 2,773 | 545 | 274 | 271 | 85,230 | 49,645 | 35,585 | |
| 152,328 | 75,465 | 76,863 | 1,148 | 596 | 552 | 283,009 | 220,694 | 65,315 | 16 |
| 131,395 | 65,191 | 66,204 | 745 | 379 | 366 | 210,378 | 169,128 | 41,250 | |
| 20,933 | 10,274 | 10,659 | 403 | 217 | 186 | 75,631 | 51,566 | 24,065 | |
| 185,465 | 96,285 | 89,180 | 7,540 | 3,886 | 3,654 | 476,467 | 307,629 | 168,838 | 17 |
| 161,818 | 83,781 | 78,037 | 7,027 | 3,617 | 3,410 | 314,257 | 209,891 | 104,366 | |
| 23,647 | 12,504 | 11,143 | 513 | 269 | 244 | 162,210 | 97,738 | 64,472 | |
| 99,687 | 49,685 | 50,002 | 63,596 | 31,863 | 31,733 | 842,594 | 493,279 | 249,315 | 18 |
| 85,587 | 42,723 | 42,864 | 59,966 | 30,115 | 29,851 | 600,235 | 358,766 | 241,469 | |
| 14,100 | 6,962 | 7,138 | 3,630 | 1,748 | 1,882 | 242,359 | 134,513 | 107,846 | |
| 267,889 | 138,362 | 129,527 | 2,081 | 1,047 | 1,034 | 477,940 | 331,199 | 145,741 | 19 |
| 251,078 | 129,340 | 121,738 | 1,990 | 993 | 997 | 374,774 | 269,469 | 105,305 | |
| 16,811 | 9,022 | 7,789 | 91 | 54 | 37 | 103,166 | 62,730 | 40,436 | |

| Sl. No. | State / District | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 12. | KOLAR | T | 529,432 | 434,314 | 95,118 | 289,899 | 251,290 | 38,609 |
| | | R | 447,068 | 361,634 | 85,434 | 281,382 | 243,499 | 37,883 |
| | | U | 82,364 | 72,680 | 9,684 | 8,517 | 7,791 | 726 |
| 13. | MANDYA | T | 375,845 | 329,887 | 45,958 | 223,143 | 207,988 | 15,155 |
| | | R | 329,784 | 289,171 | 40,613 | 215,136 | 200,538 | 14,598 |
| | | U | 46,061 | 40,716 | 5,345 | 8,007 | 7,450 | 557 |
| 14. | MYSORE | T | 698,214 | 600,899 | 97,315 | 336,566 | 313,151 | 23,415 |
| | | R | 551,351 | 471,975 | 79,376 | 324,183 | 301,460 | 22,723 |
| | | U | 146,863 | 128,924 | 17,939 | 12,383 | 11,691 | 692 |
| 15. | NORTH KANARA | T | 285,939 | 229,063 | 56,876 | 107,105 | 87,067 | 20,038 |
| | | R | 243,947 | 192,852 | 51,095 | 104,170 | 84,566 | 19,604 |
| | | U | 41,992 | 36,211 | 5,781 | 2,935 | 2,501 | 434 |
| 16. | RAICHUR | T | 527,001 | 407,745 | 119,256 | 208,235 | 186,703 | 21,532 |
| | | R | 458,553 | 350,629 | 107,924 | 198,486 | 178,004 | 20,482 |
| | | U | 68,448 | 57,116 | 11,332 | 9,749 | 8,699 | 1,050 |
| 17. | SHIMOGA | T | 416,663 | 348,522 | 68,141 | 160,788 | 146,924 | 13,864 |
| | | R | 329,807 | 271,201 | 58,606 | 153,330 | 139,806 | 13,524 |
| | | U | 86,856 | 77,321 | 9,535 | 7,458 | 7,118 | 340 |
| 18. | SOUTH KANARA | T | 748,744 | 460,203 | 288,541 | 219,945 | 138,291 | 81,654 |
| | | R | 616,557 | 370,141 | 246,416 | 212,604 | 133,757 | 78,847 |
| | | U | 132,187 | 90,062 | 42,125 | 7,341 | 4,534 | 2,807 |
| 19. | TUMKUR | T | 553,723 | 468,364 | 85,359 | 320,832 | 289,512 | 31,320 |
| | | R | 498,489 | 421,135 | 77,354 | 315,167 | 184,466 | 30,701 |
| | | U | 55,234 | 47,229 | 8,005 | 5,665 | 5,046 | 619 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| WORKERS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| 112,554 | 73,270 | 39,284 | 20,007 | 14,597 | 5,410 | 13,490 | 13,109 | 381 | 12 |
| 106,389 | 68,916 | 37,473 | 17,663 | 12,644 | 5,019 | 1,044 | 1,037 | 7 | |
| 6,165 | 4,354 | 1,811 | 2,344 | 1,953 | 391 | 12,446 | 12,072 | 374 | |
| 81,724 | 59,887 | 21,837 | 5,491 | 4,154 | 1,337 | 489 | 433 | 56 | 13 |
| 75,113 | 54,997 | 20,116 | 4,818 | 3,541 | 1,277 | 489 | 433 | 56 | |
| 6,611 | 4,890 | 1,721 | 673 | 613 | 60 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 141,138 | 104,121 | 37,017 | 17,412 | 13,993 | 3,419 | 1,260 | 957 | 303 | 14 |
| 132,985 | 97,590 | 35,395 | 14,243 | 11,282 | 2,961 | 958 | 755 | 203 | |
| 8,153 | 6,531 | 1,622 | 3,169 | 2,711 | 458 | 302 | 202 | 100 | |
| 49,995 | 33,905 | 16,090 | 40,394 | 34,194 | 6,200 | 4,795 | 3,228 | 1,567 | 15 |
| 48,765 | 33,080 | 15,685 | 38,220 | 32,440 | 5,780 | 4,042 | 2,606 | 1,436 | |
| 1,230 | 825 | 405 | 2,174 | 1,754 | 420 | 753 | 622 | 131 | |
| 193,736 | 115,584 | 78,152 | 15,115 | 12,609 | 2,506 | 3,363 | 3,190 | 173 | 16 |
| 181,139 | 108,040 | 73,099 | 13,917 | 11,546 | 2,371 | 3,069 | 2,943 | 126 | |
| 12,597 | 7,544 | 5,053 | 1,198 | 1,063 | 135 | 294 | 247 | 47 | |
| 132,519 | 91,358 | 41,161 | 14,719 | 12,353 | 2,366 | 590 | 430 | 160 | 17 |
| 124,559 | 85,724 | 38,835 | 13,358 | 11,176 | 2,182 | 465 | 335 | 130 | |
| 7,960 | 5,634 | 2,326 | 1,361 | 1,177 | 184 | 125 | 95 | 30 | |
| 185,591 | 87,943 | 97,648 | 35,157 | 29,079 | 6,078 | 2,104 | 1,712 | 392 | 18 |
| 179,111 | 85,479 | 93,632 | 28,653 | 23,925 | 4,728 | 1,393 | 1,193 | 200 | |
| 6,480 | 2,464 | 4,016 | 6,505 | 5,154 | 1,350 | 711 | 519 | 192 | |
| 109,990 | 74,406 | 35,584 | 20,332 | 17,328 | 3,004 | 1,520 | 1,353 | 167 | 19 |
| 106,927 | 72,009 | 34,918 | 19,395 | 16,478 | 2,917 | 1,298 | 1,149 | 149 | |
| 3,063 | 2,397 | 666 | 937 | 850 | 87 | 222 | 204 | 18 | |

| Sl. No. | State/District | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| 12. | KOLAR | T | 9,881 | 8,315 | 1,566 | 18,080 | 16,121 | 1,959 | 5,574 | 4,729 | 845 |
| | | R | 6,644 | 5,613 | 1,031 | 6,991 | 6,249 | 742 | 2,739 | 2,277 | 462 |
| | | U | 3,237 | 2,702 | 535 | 11,089 | 9,872 | 1,217 | 2,835 | 2,452 | 383 |
| 13. | MANDYA | T | 8,637 | 7,430 | 1,207 | 11,078 | 10,411 | 667 | 3,303 | 2,855 | 448 |
| | | R | 6,670 | 5,645 | 1,025 | 5,390 | 4,994 | 396 | 1,510 | 1,392 | 118 |
| | | U | 1,967 | 1,785 | 182 | 5,688 | 5,417 | 271 | 1,793 | 1,463 | 330 |
| 14. | MYSORE | T | 20,631 | 15,875 | 4,756 | 37,433 | 32,614 | 4,819 | 19,275 | 15,091 | 4,184 |
| | | R | 13,275 | 10,048 | 3,227 | 10,931 | 9,024 | 1,907 | 11,822 | 8,400 | 3,422 |
| | | U | 7,356 | 5,827 | 1,529 | 26,502 | 23,590 | 2,912 | 7,453 | 6,691 | 762 |
| 15. | NORTH KANARA | T | 7,678 | 6,587 | 1,091 | 16,247 | 14,147 | 2,100 | 5,039 | 4,059 | 980 |
| | | R | 6,166 | 5,210 | 956 | 6,938 | 5,754 | 1,184 | 3,373 | 2,692 | 681 |
| | | U | 1,512 | 1,377 | 135 | 9,309 | 8,393 | 916 | 1,666 | 1,367 | 299 |
| 16. | RAICHUR | T | 17,905 | 13,845 | 4,060 | 12,396 | 10,896 | 1,500 | 6,925 | 6,051 | 874 |
| | | R | 14,618 | 11,068 | 3,550 | 7,039 | 6,127 | 912 | 3,962 | 3,623 | 339 |
| | | U | 3,287 | 2,777 | 510 | 5,357 | 4,769 | 588 | 2,963 | 2,428 | 535 |
| 17. | SHIMOGA | T | 11,720 | 10,194 | 1,526 | 25,574 | 23,857 | 1,717 | 9,162 | 7,854 | 1,308 |
| | | R | 8,384 | 7,360 | 1,024 | 4,814 | 4,108 | 706 | 3,884 | 3,395 | 489 |
| | | U | 3,336 | 2,834 | 502 | 20,760 | 19,749 | 1,011 | 5,278 | 4,459 | 819 |
| 18. | SOUTH KANARA | T | 86,506 | 34,418 | 52,088 | 66,383 | 44,454 | 21,929 | 13,503 | 12,397 | 1,106 |
| | | R | 71,435 | 29,699 | 41,736 | 35,602 | 23,515 | 12,087 | 8,547 | 8,042 | 505 |
| | | U | 15,071 | 4,719 | 10,352 | 30,781 | 20,939 | 9,842 | 4,956 | 4,355 | 601 |
| 19. | TUMKUR | T | 21,172 | 15,842 | 5,330 | 13,317 | 11,866 | 1,451 | 6,759 | 5,776 | 983 |
| | | R | 15,449 | 12,096 | 3,353 | 5,845 | 5,218 | 627 | 4,413 | 3,722 | 691 |
| | | U | 5,723 | 3,746 | 1,977 | 7,472 | 6,648 | 824 | 2,346 | 2,054 | 292 |

**CENSUS ABSTRACT** - *concld.*

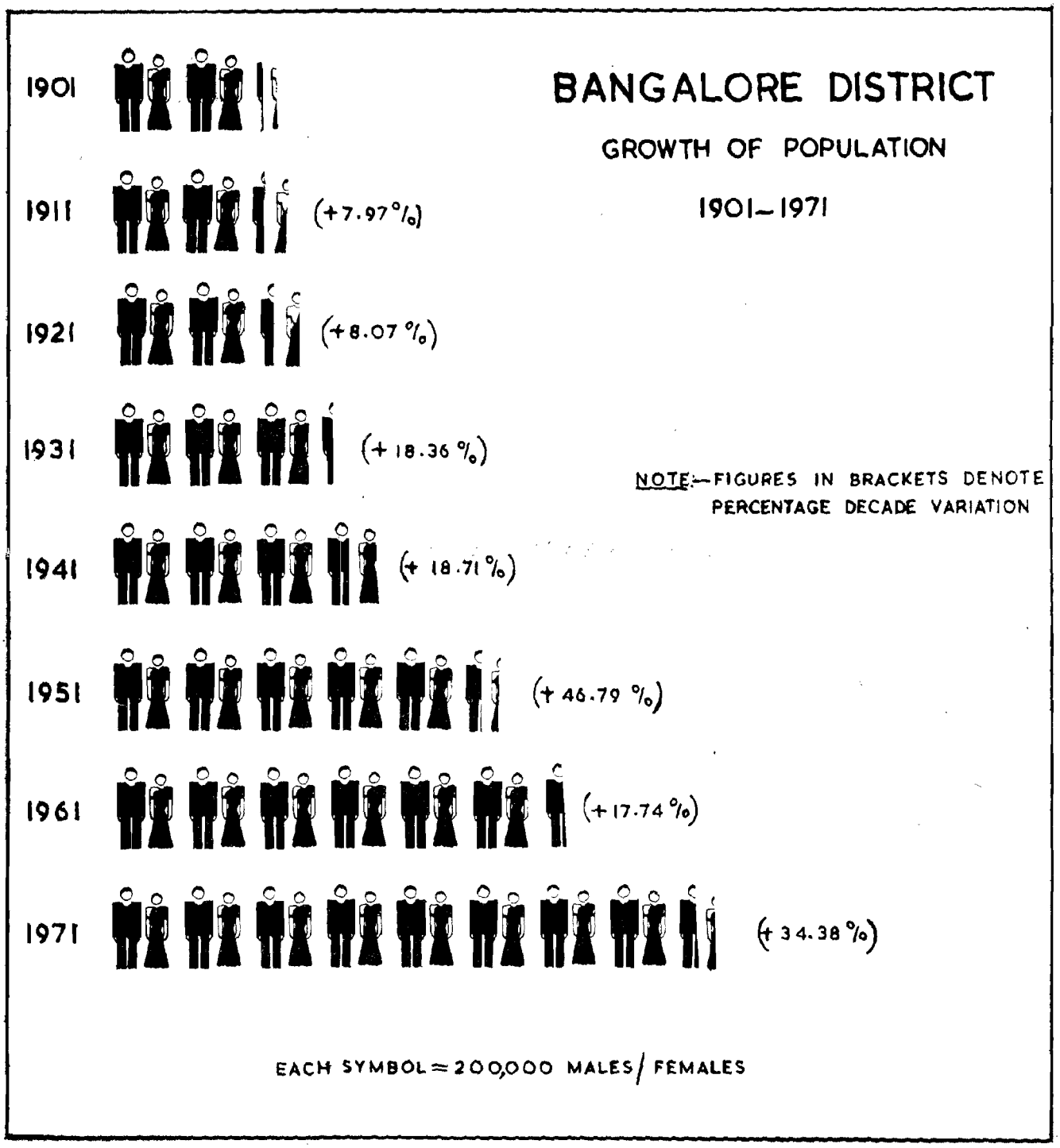
W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| 24,035 | 21,949 | 2,086 | 7,801 | 7,319 | 482 | 28,111 | 23,615 | 4,496 | 987,214 | 338,979 | 648,235 | 12 |
| 8,705 | 7,543 | 1,162 | 1,994 | 1,840 | 154 | 13,517 | 12,016 | 1,501 | 756,463 | 249,943 | 506,520 | |
| 15,330 | 14,406 | 924 | 5,807 | 5,479 | 328 | 14,594 | 11,599 | 2,995 | 230,751 | 89,036 | 141,715 | |
| 13,930 | 12,785 | 1,145 | 4,570 | 4,134 | 436 | 23,480 | 19,810 | 3,670 | 778,529 | 259,027 | 519,502 | 13 |
| 5,151 | 4,535 | 616 | 902 | 894 | 8 | 14,605 | 12,202 | 2,403 | 665,802 | 216,763 | 449,039 | |
| 8,779 | 8,250 | 529 | 3,668 | 3,240 | 428 | 8,875 | 7,608 | 1,267 | 112,727 | 42,264 | 70,463 | |
| 39,151 | 35,995 | 3,156 | 19,887 | 18,743 | 1,144 | 65,461 | 50,359 | 15,102 | 1,379,024 | 469,005 | 910,019 | 14 |
| 10,549 | 9,203 | 1,346 | 1,309 | 1,301 | 8 | 31,096 | 22,912 | 8,184 | 996,769 | 321,912 | 674,857 | |
| 28,602 | 26,792 | 1,810 | 18,578 | 17,442 | 1,136 | 34,365 | 27,447 | 6,918 | 382,255 | 147,093 | 235,162 | |
| 16,497 | 14,406 | 2,091 | 10,746 | 9,450 | 1,296 | 27,443 | 22,020 | 5,423 | 563,166 | 204,883 | 358,283 | 15 |
| 7,988 | 6,545 | 1,443 | 5,755 | 5,056 | 699 | 18,530 | 14,903 | 3,627 | 454,661 | 164,280 | 290,381 | |
| 8,509 | 7,861 | 648 | 4,991 | 4,394 | 597 | 8,913 | 7,117 | 1,796 | 108,505 | 40,603 | 67,902 | |
| 24,179 | 21,763 | 2,416 | 9,894 | 8,327 | 1,567 | 35,253 | 28,777 | 6,476 | 888,739 | 307,005 | 581,734 | 16 |
| 11,182 | 9,627 | 1,555 | 2,057 | 1,732 | 325 | 23,084 | 17,919 | 5,165 | 739,716 | 252,023 | 487,693 | |
| 12,997 | 12,136 | 861 | 7,837 | 6,595 | 1,242 | 12,169 | 10,858 | 1,311 | 149,023 | 54,982 | 94,041 | |
| 25,346 | 23,469 | 1,877 | 10,031 | 9,003 | 1,028 | 26,214 | 23,080 | 3,134 | 884,822 | 325,454 | 559,368 | 17 |
| 7,979 | 7,142 | 837 | 1,299 | 1,278 | 21 | 11,735 | 10,877 | 858 | 664,365 | 240,923 | 423,442 | |
| 17,367 | 16,327 | 1,040 | 8,732 | 7,725 | 1,007 | 14,479 | 12,203 | 2,276 | 220,457 | 84,531 | 135,926 | |
| 56,562 | 47,930 | 8,632 | 20,727 | 19,644 | 1,083 | 62,266 | 44,335 | 17,931 | 1,190,571 | 482,292 | 708,279 | 18 |
| 32,174 | 26,930 | 5,244 | 8,563 | 8,456 | 107 | 38,475 | 29,145 | 9,330 | 929,580 | 377,193 | 552,387 | |
| 24,388 | 21,000 | 3,388 | 12,164 | 11,188 | 976 | 23,791 | 15,190 | 8,601 | 260,991 | 105,099 | 155,892 | |
| 22,133 | 19,771 | 2,362 | 7,760 | 6,923 | 837 | 29,908 | 25,587 | 4,321 | 1,073,998 | 363,495 | 710,503 | 19 |
| 9,654 | 8,182 | 1,472 | 1,863 | 1,815 | 48 | 18,478 | 16,000 | 2,478 | 938,625 | 310,431 | 628,194 | |
| 12,479 | 11,589 | 890 | 5,897 | 5,108 | 789 | 11,430 | 9,587 | 1,843 | 135,373 | 53,064 | 82,309 | |

**Note:** @ The areas of the State and each of the Districts represent "Provisional Geographical area' and have been supplied by the Surveyor General, India. The figures for Urban areas are those supplied by the Local Bodies. Area figures for Rural areas are derived by subtracting the Urban areas from the total area of the District as reported by the Surveyor General, India.

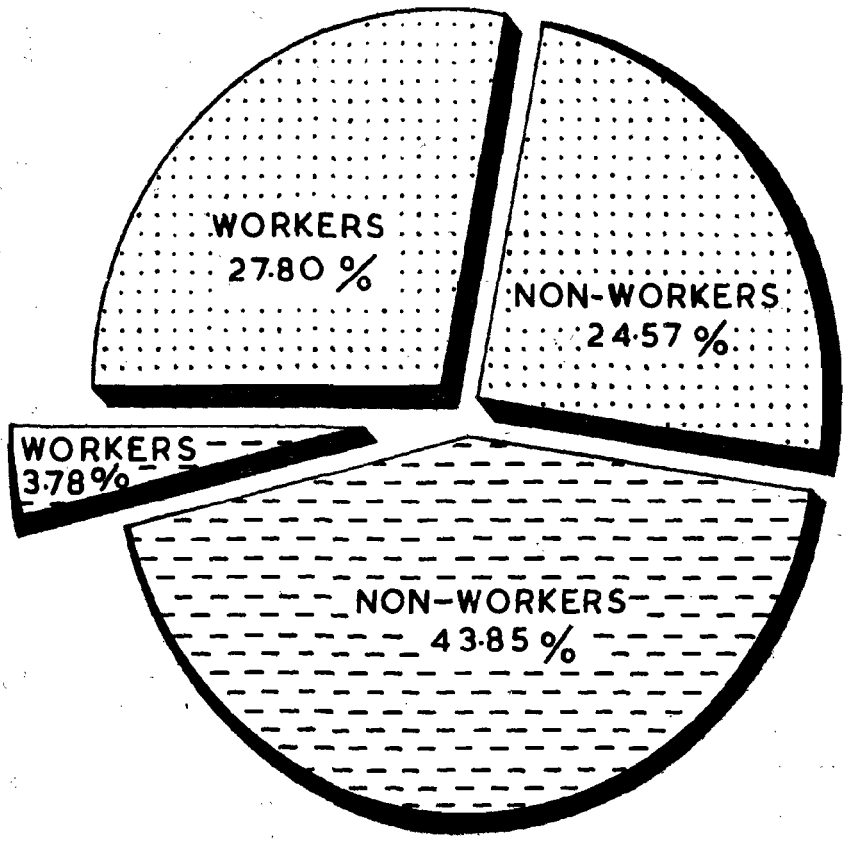
2. Under Column 3 the following abbreviations are used: T=Total, R=Rural, U=Urban.

# BANGALORE DISTRICT


BANGALORE DISTRICT
GROWTH OF POPULATION
1901–1971
1901
1911 (+7.97%)
1921 (+8.07%)
1931 (+18.36%)
1941 (+18.71%)
1951 (+46.79%)
1961 (+17.74%)
1971 (+34.38%)
NOTE:—FIGURES IN BRACKETS DENOTE PERCENTAGE DECADE VARIATION
EACH SYMBOL = 200,000 MALES/FEMALES

# BANGALORE DISTRICT

## WORKERS & NON-WORKERS, 1971




| MALES | | FEMALES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WORKERS | 935,664 | WORKERS | 127,093 |
| NON-WORKERS | 826,861 | NON-WORKERS | 1,475,897 |
| TOTAL MALE POPULATION | 1,762,525 | TOTAL FEMALE POPULATION | 1,602,990 |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **1.** | **Bangalore District** | **T** | **8,003.0@** | **552,398** | **627,235** | **3,365,515** | **1,762,525** | **1,602,990** |
| | | **R** | **7,757.6** | **257,061** | **269,460** | **1,499,761** | **769,998** | **729,763** |
| | | **U** | **245.4** | **295,337** | **357,775** | **1,865,754** | **992,527** | **873,227** |
| 1. | ANEKAL TALUK | T | 533.9 | 21,437 | 23,554 | 129,600 | 66,627 | 62,973 |
| | | R | 528.6 | 18,629 | 20,331 | 112,296 | 57,759 | 54,537 |
| | | U | 5.3 | 2,808 | 3,223 | 17,304 | 8,868 | 8,436 |
| | Anekal (M) | U | 3.24 | 2,091 | 2,371 | 12,629 | 6,459 | 6,170 |
| | Sarjapura (M) | U | 2.07 | 717 | 852 | 4,675 | 2,409 | 2,266 |
| 2. | BANGALORE NORTH TALUK | T | 487.0 | 276,880 | 332,379 | 1,724,779 | 920,064 | 804,715 |
| | | R | 340.1 | 20,709 | 22,238 | 119,595 | 63,347 | 56,248 |
| | | U | 146.9 | 256,171 | 310,141 | 1,605,184 | 856,717 | 748,467 |
| | Bangalore City (C) & Trust Board Area$ | U | 134.42 | 245,057 | 297,717 | 1,540,741 | 820,662 | 720,079 |
| | *B. E. L. Township (SA)*$ | U | 2.85 | 1,282 | 1,296 | 6,825 | 3,446 | 3,379 |
| | *Devarajeevanahalli (TP)$ | U | 1.81 | 3,170 | 3,877 | 17,734 | 9,186 | 8,548 |
| | *H. M. T. Township (SA)*$ | U | 2.59 | 1,985 | 2,088 | 11,154 | 5,784 | 5,370 |
| | *Jalahalli (Excluding H. M. T. Township) (P)$ | U | 0.80 | 1,601 | 1,803 | 12,533 | 9,155 | 3,378 |
| | *Kadugondanahalli (P)$ | U | 1.81 | 1,105 | 1,287 | 5,768 | 3,006 | 2,762 |
| | Yelahanka (M) | U | 2.59 | 1,971 | 2,073 | 10,429 | 5,478 | 4,951 |
| 3. | BANGALORE SOUTH TALUK | T | 539.4 | 41,364 | 43,577 | 235,850 | 123,328 | 112,522 |
| | | R | 509.0 | 32,638 | 32,788 | 176,826 | 92,263 | 84,563 |
| | | U | 30.4 | 8,726 | 10,789 | 59,024 | 31,065 | 27,959 |
| | *H. A. L. Sanitary Board (Excluding H. A. L. Township) (SB)$ | U | 27.53 | 4,750 | 6,628 | 33,985 | 18,186 | 15,799 |
| | *H.A.L. Township (SA)*$ | U | 1.22 | 2,361 | 2,409 | 15,164 | 7,830 | 7,334 |
| | *T. I. Notified Area (Duravaninagar) (NAC)*$ | U | 1.68 | 1,615 | 1,752 | 9,875 | 5,049 | 4,826 |
| 4. | CHANNAPATNA TALUK | T | 542.5 | 29,181 | 31,354 | 172,990 | 88,907 | 84,083 |
| | | R | 532.1 | 25,219 | 25,506 | 140,402 | 72,014 | 68,388 |
| | | U | 10.4 | 3,962 | 5,848 | 32,588 | 16,893 | 15,695 |
| | Channapatna (M) | U | 10.36 | 3,962 | 5,848 | 32,588 | 16,893 | 15,695 |
| 5. | DEVANAHALLI TALUK | T | 597.2 | 21,387 | 21,944 | 130,478 | 66,311 | 64,167 |
| | | R | 589.0 | 17,589 | 17,691 | 106,950 | 54,387 | 52,563 |
| | | U | 8.2 | 3,798 | 4,253 | 23,528 | 11,924 | 11,604 |
| | Devanahalli (M) | U | 4.40 | 2,004 | 2,150 | 11,978 | 6,103 | 5,875 |
| | Vijayapura (M) | U | 3.75 | 1,794 | 2,103 | 11,550 | 5,821 | 5,729 |
| 6. | DODDABALLAPUR TALUK | T | 790.4 | 27,348 | 29,865 | 154,636 | 78,859 | 75,777 |
| | | R | 778.3 | 20,981 | 22,492 | 119,036 | 60,158 | 58,878 |
| | | U | 12.1 | 6,367 | 7,373 | 35,600 | 18,701 | 16,899 |
| | Doddaballapur (M) | U | 12.12 | 6,367 | 7,373 | 35,600 | 18,701 | 16,899 |

**CENSUS ABSTRACT**

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| **505,644** | **261,423** | **244,221** | **10,287** | **5,537** | **4,750** | **1,437,834** | **904,682** | **533,152** | **1** |
| **312,969** | **160,924** | **152,045** | **5,758** | **3,035** | **2,723** | **370,367** | **267,487** | **102,880** | |
| **192,675** | **100,499** | **92,176** | **4,529** | **2,502** | **2,027** | **1,067,467** | **637,195** | **430,272** | |
| 35,000 | 18,081 | 16,919 | 406 | 218 | 188 | 35,788 | 24,426 | 11,362 | 1 |
| 32,732 | 16,926 | 15,806 | 366 | 191 | 175 | 28,278 | 19,945 | 8,333 | |
| 2,268 | 1,155 | 1,113 | 40 | 27 | 13 | 7,510 | 4,481 | 3,029 | |
| 825 | 411 | 414 | 32 | 22 | 10 | 5,495 | 3,310 | 2,185 | |
| 1,443 | 744 | 699 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 2,015 | 1,171 | 844 | |
| 189,489 | 99,035 | 90,454 | 4,507 | 2,461 | 2,046 | 985,090 | 591,583 | 393,507 | 2 |
| 27,562 | 14,511 | 13,051 | 302 | 143 | 159 | 41,339 | 29,145 | 12,194 | |
| 161,927 | 84,524 | 77,403 | 4,205 | 2,318 | 1,887 | 943,751 | 562,438 | 381,313 | |
| 149,398 | 77,964 | 71,434 | 3,616 | 1,849 | 1,767 | 908,193 | 538,984 | 369,209 | |
| 547 | 306 | 241 | 487 | 418 | 69 | 4,482 | 2,441 | 2,041 | |
| 6,059 | 3,163 | 2,896 | .. | .. | .. | 7,285 | 4,519 | 2,766 | |
| 757 | 416 | 341 | 78 | 40 | 38 | 7,269 | 4,133 | 3,136 | |
| 978 | 521 | 457 | .. | .. | .. | 9,296 | 7,727 | 1,569 | |
| 3,155 | 1,639 | 1,516 | .. | .. | .. | 2,564 | 1,712 | 852 | |
| 1,033 | 515 | 518 | 24 | 11 | 13 | 4,662 | 2,922 | 1,740 | |
| 49,298 | 25,667 | 23,631 | 197 | 100 | 97 | 90,767 | 57,894 | 32,873 | 3 |
| 40,291 | 20,969 | 19,322 | 102 | 49 | 53 | 55,793 | 37,192 | 18,601 | |
| 9,007 | 4,698 | 4,309 | 95 | 51 | 44 | 34,974 | 20,702 | 14,272 | |
| 7,690 | 4,007 | 3,683 | 56 | 29 | 27 | 15,294 | 9,968 | 5,326 | |
| 547 | 291 | 256 | 33 | 17 | 16 | 11,846 | 6,503 | 5,343 | |
| 770 | 400 | 370 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 7,834 | 4,231 | 3,603 | |
| 26,040 | 13,414 | 12,626 | 158 | 86 | 72 | 41,459 | 29,322 | 12,137 | 4 |
| 23,104 | 11,893 | 11,211 | 158 | 86 | 72 | 27,123 | 20,779 | 6,344 | |
| 2,936 | 1,521 | 1,415 | .. | .. | .. | 14,336 | 8,543 | 5,793 | |
| 2,936 | 1,521 | 1,415 | .. | .. | .. | 14,336 | 8,543 | 5,793 | |
| 29,101 | 14,748 | 14,353 | 275 | 139 | 136 | 34,064 | 24,188 | 9,876 | 5 |
| 25,442 | 12,931 | 12,511 | 275 | 139 | 136 | 24,855 | 18,363 | 6,492 | |
| 3,659 | 1,817 | 1,842 | .. | .. | .. | 9,209 | 5,825 | 3,384 | |
| 2,461 | 1,238 | 1,223 | .. | .. | .. | 4,967 | 3,162 | 1,805 | |
| 1,198 | 579 | 619 | .. | .. | .. | 4,242 | 2,663 | 1,579 | |
| 28,627 | 14,627 | 14,000 | 337 | 254 | 83 | 48,461 | 33,148 | 15,313 | 6 |
| 26,165 | 13,294 | 12,871 | 327 | 245 | 82 | 31,149 | 22,472 | 8,677 | |
| 2,462 | 1,333 | 1,129 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 17,312 | 10,676 | 6,636 | |
| 2,462 | 1,333 | 1,129 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 17,312 | 10,676 | 6,636 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | W O R K E R S | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| **1.** | **Bangalore District** | **T** | **1,062,757** | **935,664** | **127,093** | **312,926** | **288,312** | **24,614** |
| | | **R** | **510,132** | **443,196** | **66,936** | **301,065** | **277,048** | **24,017** |
| | | **U** | **552,625** | **492,468** | **60,157** | **11,861** | **11,264** | **597** |
| 1. | ANEKAL TALUK | T | 42,758 | 37,749 | 5,009 | 22,160 | 21,118 | 1,042 |
| | | R | 37,255 | 32,986 | 4,269 | 21,183 | 20,190 | 993 |
| | | U | 5,503 | 4,763 | 740 | 977 | 928 | 49 |
| | Anekal (M) | U | 3,901 | 3,463 | 438 | 527 | 502 | 25 |
| | Sarjapura (M) | U | 1,602 | 1,300 | 302 | 450 | 426 | 24 |
| 2. | BANGALORE NORTH TALUK | T | 513,771 | 458,703 | 55,068 | 16,945 | 15,528 | 1,417 |
| | | R | 38,925 | 35,046 | 3,879 | 14,311 | 13,052 | 1,259 |
| | | U | 474,846 | 423,657 | 51,189 | 2,634 | 2,476 | 158 |
| | Bangalore City (C) and Trust Board Area$ | U | 452,490 | 403,194 | 49,296 | 2,296 | 2,147 | 149 |
| | *B. E. L. Township (SA)*$ | U | 2,020 | 1,649 | 371 | .. | .. | .. |
| | *Devarajeevanahalli (TP)$ | U | 4,990 | 4,529 | 461 | 3 | 3 | .. |
| | *H. M. T. Township* (SA)$ | U | 2,883 | 2,602 | 281 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | *Jalahalli (Excluding H. M. T. Township) (P)$ | U | 7,620 | 7,338 | 282 | 43 | 42 | 1 |
| | *Kadugondanahalli (P)$ | U | 1,518 | 1,414 | 104 | 35 | 35 | .. |
| | Yelahanka (M) | U | 3,325 | 2,931 | 394 | 253 | 246 | 7 |
| 3. | BANGALORE SOUTH TALUK | T | 74,833 | 65,223 | 9,610 | 21,981 | 20,223 | 1,758 |
| | | R | 58,434 | 50,534 | 7,900 | 21,073 | 19,340 | 1,733 |
| | | U | 16,399 | 14,689 | 1,710 | 908 | 883 | 25 |
| | *H. A. L. Sanitary Board (Excluding H. A. L. Township) (SB)$ | U | 10,488 | 9,487 | 1,001 | 906 | 881 | 25 |
| | *H. A. L. Township* (SA)$ | U | 3,244 | 2,963 | 281 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | *T. I. Notified Area (Duravaninagar) (NAC)*$ | U | 2,667 | 2,239 | 428 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| 4. | CHANNAPATNA TALUK | T | 60,130 | 50,694 | 9,436 | 29,900 | 27,417 | 2,483 |
| | | R | 50,733 | 42,354 | 8,379 | 29,390 | 26,931 | 2,459 |
| | | U | 9,397 | 8,340 | 1,057 | 510 | 486 | 24 |
| | Channapatna (M) | U | 9,397 | 8,340 | 1,057 | 510 | 486 | 24 |
| 5. | DEVANAHALLI TALUK | T | 46,827 | 38,629 | 8,198 | 24,917 | 22,574 | 2,343 |
| | | R | 39,309 | 32,283 | 7,026 | 22,987 | 20,740 | 2,247 |
| | | U | 7,518 | 6,346 | 1,172 | 1,930 | 1,834 | 96 |
| | Devanahalli (M) | U | 3,823 | 3,195 | 628 | 1,015 | 976 | 39 |
| | Vijayapura (M) | U | 3,695 | 3,151 | 544 | 915 | 858 | 57 |
| 6. | DODDABALLAPUR TALUK | T | 51,641 | 45,655 | 5,986 | 29,082 | 26,544 | 2,538 |
| | | R | 40,408 | 35,185 | 5,223 | 28,409 | 25,921 | 2,488 |
| | | U | 11,233 | 10,470 | 763 | 673 | 623 | 50 |
| | Doddaballapur (M) | U | 11,233 | 10,470 | 763 | 673 | 623 | 50 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| WORKERS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| **120,988** | **88,007** | **32,981** | **20,730** | **16,796** | **3,934** | **759** | **583** | **176** | **1** |
| **111,489** | **80,583** | **30,906** | **13,173** | **10,489** | **2,684** | **392** | **286** | **106** | |
| **9,499** | **7,424** | **2,075** | **7,557** | **6,307** | **1,250** | **367** | **297** | **70** | |
| 10,070 | 7,610 | 2,460 | 737 | 527 | 210 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| 9,045 | 6,941 | 2,104 | 638 | 456 | 182 | 10 | 9 | 1 | |
| 1,025 | 669 | 356 | 99 | 71 | 28 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 592 | 411 | 181 | 22 | 18 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 433 | 258 | 175 | 77 | 53 | 24 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 9,904 | 8,027 | 1,877 | 4,653 | 4,066 | 587 | 537 | 402 | 135 | 2 |
| 6,917 | 5,396 | 1,521 | 1,637 | 1,459 | 178 | 187 | 119 | 68 | |
| 2,987 | 2,631 | 356 | 3,016 | 2,607 | 409 | 350 | 283 | 67 | |
| 2,586 | 2,301 | 285 | 2,812 | 2,429 | 383 | 348 | 281 | 67 | |
| .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 6 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | 5 | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 53 | 47 | 6 | 19 | 17 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 14 | 14 | .. | 4 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 328 | 264 | 64 | 169 | 148 | 21 | 2 | 2 | .. | |
| 13,858 | 10,302 | 3,556 | 3,020 | 2,418 | 602 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 13,402 | 9,936 | 3,466 | 2,653 | 2,098 | 555 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 456 | 366 | 90 | 367 | 320 | 47 | 3 | 1 | 2 | |
| 453 | 364 | 89 | 365 | 319 | 46 | 3 | 1 | 2 | |
| 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 14,672 | 9,971 | 4,701 | 1,124 | 924 | 200 | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| 14,208 | 9,592 | 4,616 | 796 | 637 | 159 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 464 | 379 | 85 | 328 | 287 | 41 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 464 | 379 | 85 | 328 | 287 | 41 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 13,487 | 8,802 | 4,685 | 1,253 | 892 | 361 | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| 11,539 | 7,607 | 3,932 | 1,054 | 716 | 338 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1,948 | 1,195 | 753 | 199 | 176 | 23 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1,152 | 687 | 465 | 64 | 64 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 796 | 508 | 288 | 135 | 112 | 23 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 8,633 | 6,171 | 2,462 | 386 | 296 | 90 | 5 | 5 | .. | 6 |
| 8,408 | 5,964 | 2,444 | 282 | 198 | 84 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 225 | 207 | 18 | 104 | 98 | 6 | 5 | 5 | .. | |
| 225 | 207 | 18 | 104 | 98 | 6 | 5 | 5 | .. | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| **1.** | **Bangalore District** | **T** | **31,390** | **26,101** | **5,289** | **199,814** | **185,714** | **14,100** | **29,776** | **26,300** | **3,476** |
| | | **R** | **10,777** | **9,124** | **1,653** | **25,584** | **23,482** | **2,102** | **5,158** | **4,463** | **695** |
| | | **U** | **20,613** | **16,977** | **3,636** | **174,230** | **162,232** | **11,998** | **24,618** | **21,837** | **2,781** |
| 1. | ANEKAL TALUK | T | 2,230 | 2,070 | 160 | 1,880 | 1,647 | 233 | 280 | 249 | 31 |
| | | R | 1,189 | 1,099 | 90 | 1,303 | 1,104 | 199 | 218 | 189 | 29 |
| | | U | 1,041 | 971 | 70 | 577 | 543 | 34 | 62 | 60 | 2 |
| | Anekal (M) | U | 965 | 904 | 61 | 502 | 472 | 30 | 46 | 44 | 2 |
| | Sarjapura (M) | U | 76 | 67 | 9 | 75 | 71 | 4 | 16 | 16 | .. |
| 2. | BANGALORE NORTH TALUK | U | 14,516 | 11,732 | 2,784 | 158,945 | 148,453 | 10,492 | 22,979 | 20,468 | 2,511 |
| | | R | 822 | 765 | 57 | 5,522 | 5,280 | 242 | 1,265 | 1,143 | 122 |
| | | U | 13,694 | 10,967 | 2,727 | 153,423 | 143,173 | 10,250 | 21,714 | 19,325 | 2,389 |
| | Bangalore City (C) and Trust Board Area$ | U | 12,585 | 10,025 | 2,560 | 146,046 | 136,483 | 9,563 | 20,302 | 18,099 | 2,203 |
| | *B. E. L. Township* (SA)$ | U | .. | .. | .. | 1,759 | 1,470 | 289 | 15 | 12 | 3 |
| | *Devarajeevanahalli (TP)$ | U | 323 | 249 | 74 | 1,458 | 1,375 | 83 | 684 | 581 | 103 |
| | *H. M. T. Township* (SA)$ | U | 5 | 5 | .. | 2,481 | 2,311 | 170 | 178 | 143 | 35 |
| | *Jalahalli (Excluding H. M. T. Township) (P)$ | U | 15 | 13 | 2 | 657 | 623 | 34 | 92 | 88 | 4 |
| | *Kadugondanahalli (P)$ | U | 67 | 65 | 2 | 413 | 393 | 20 | 336 | 312 | 24 |
| | Yelahanka (M) | U | 699 | 610 | 89 | 609 | 518 | 91 | 107 | 90 | 17 |
| 3. | BANGALORE SOUTH TALUK | T | 861 | 730 | 131 | 20,470 | 19,006 | 1,464 | 2,790 | 2,389 | 401 |
| | | R | 787 | 671 | 116 | 10,791 | 10,012 | 779 | 1,788 | 1,542 | 246 |
| | | U | 74 | 59 | 15 | 9,679 | 8,994 | 685 | 1,002 | 847 | 155 |
| | *H.A.L. Sanitary Board (Excluding H.A.L. Township) (SB)$ | U | 65 | 51 | 14 | 4,519 | 4,256 | 263 | 939 | 790 | 149 |
| | *H. A. L. Township* (SA)$ | U | 9 | 8 | 1 | 2,846 | 2,720 | 126 | 30 | 29 | 1 |
| | *I. T. I. Notified Area (Duravaninagar)* (NAC)$ | U | .. | .. | .. | 2,314 | 2,018 | 296 | 33 | 28 | 5 |
| 4. | CHANNAPATNA TALUK | T | 2,577 | 1,876 | 701 | 3,179 | 2,739 | 440 | 698 | 650 | 48 |
| | | R | 1,482 | 1,023 | 459 | 1,296 | 1,087 | 209 | 219 | 188 | 31 |
| | | U | 1,095 | 853 | 242 | 1,883 | 1,652 | 231 | 479 | 462 | 17 |
| | Channaptana (M) | U | 1,095 | 853 | 242 | 1,883 | 1,652 | 231 | 479 | 462 | 17 |
| 5. | DEVANAHALLI TALUK | T | 1,024 | 869 | 155 | 1,766 | 1,497 | 269 | 310 | 276 | 34 |
| | | R | 530 | 431 | 99 | 1,292 | 1,060 | 232 | 156 | 134 | 22 |
| | | U | 494 | 438 | 56 | 474 | 437 | 37 | 154 | 142 | 12 |
| | Devanahalli (M) | U | 153 | 139 | 14 | 209 | 203 | 6 | 78 | 70 | 8 |
| | Vijayapura (M) | U | 341 | 299 | 42 | 265 | 234 | 31 | 76 | 72 | 4 |
| 6. | DODDABALLAPUR TALUK | T | 3,203 | 2,972 | 231 | 4,629 | 4,451 | 178 | 431 | 375 | 56 |
| | | R | 1,147 | 1,067 | 80 | 28 | 25 | 3 | 175 | 154 | 21 |
| | | U | 2,056 | 1,905 | 151 | 4,601 | 4,426 | 175 | 256 | 221 | 35 |
| | Doddaballapur (M) | U | 2,056 | 1,905 | 151 | 4,601 | 4,426 | 175 | 256 | 221 | 35 |

**CENSUS ABSTRACT** - *concld.*

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| **111,329** | **104,261** | **7,068** | **69,041** | **62,524** | **6,517** | **166,004** | **137,066** | **28,938** | **2,302,758** | **826,861** | **1,475,897** | **1** |
| **11,115** | **9,622** | **1,493** | **4,601** | **4,274** | **327** | **26,778** | **23,825** | **2,953** | **989,629** | **326,802** | **662,827** | |
| **100,214** | **94,639** | **5,575** | **64,440** | **58,250** | **6,190** | **139,226** | **113,241** | **25,985** | **1,313,129** | **500,059** | **813,070** | |
| 1,478 | 1,263 | 215 | 1,140 | 934 | 206 | 2,773 | 2,322 | 451 | 86,842 | 28,878 | 57,964 | 1 |
| 834 | 688 | 146 | 830 | 653 | 177 | 2,005 | 1,657 | 348 | 75,041 | 24,773 | 50,268 | |
| 644 | 575 | 69 | 310 | 281 | 29 | 768 | 665 | 103 | 11,801 | 4,105 | 7,696 | |
| 491 | 439 | 52 | 197 | 187 | 10 | 559 | 486 | 73 | 8,728 | 2,996 | 5,732 | |
| 153 | 136 | 17 | 113 | 94 | 19 | 209 | 179 | 30 | 3,073 | 1,109 | 1,964 | |
| 90,424 | 85,434 | 4,990 | 59,806 | 54,156 | 5,650 | 135,062 | 110,437 | 24,625 | 1,211,008 | 461,361 | 749,647 | 2 |
| 1,325 | 1,219 | 106 | 867 | 824 | 43 | 6,072 | 5,789 | 283 | 80,670 | 28,301 | 52,369 | |
| 89,099 | 84,215 | 4,884 | 58,939 | 53,332 | 5,607 | 128,990 | 104,648 | 24,342 | 1,130,338 | 433,060 | 697,278 | |
| 87,302 | 82,504 | 4,798 | 57,689 | 52,214 | 5,475 | 120,524 | 96,711 | 23,813 | 1,088,251 | 417,468 | 670,783 | |
| 89 | 83 | 6 | 37 | 29 | 8 | 119 | 54 | 65 | 4,805 | 1,797 | 3,008 | |
| 986 | 962 | 24 | 696 | 626 | 70 | 828 | 722 | 106 | 12,744 | 4,657 | 8,087 | |
| 29 | 26 | 3 | 20 | 20 | .. | 161 | 91 | 70 | 8,271 | 3,182 | 5,089 | |
| 131 | 119 | 12 | 47 | 34 | 13 | 6,563 | 6,355 | 208 | 4,913 | 1,817 | 3,096 | |
| 181 | 175 | 6 | 161 | 144 | 17 | 307 | 273 | 34 | 4,250 | 1,592 | 2,658 | |
| 381 | 346 | 35 | 289 | 265 | 24 | 488 | 442 | 46 | 7,104 | 2,547 | 4,557 | |
| 3,349 | 2,934 | 415 | 2,349 | 2,075 | 274 | 6,152 | 5,145 | 1,007 | 161,017 | 58,105 | 102,912 | 3 |
| 2,377 | 2,084 | 293 | 1,314 | 1,228 | 86 | 4,249 | 3,623 | 626 | 118,392 | 41,729 | 76,663 | |
| 972 | 850 | 122 | 1,035 | 847 | 188 | 1,903 | 1,522 | 381 | 42,625 | 16,376 | 26,249 | |
| 811 | 733 | 78 | 950 | 772 | 178 | 1,477 | 1,320 | 157 | 23,497 | 8,699 | 14,798 | |
| 106 | 70 | 36 | 50 | 45 | 5 | 199 | 87 | 112 | 11,920 | 4,867 | 7,053 | |
| 55 | 47 | 8 | 35 | 30 | 5 | 227 | 115 | 112 | 7,208 | 2,810 | 4,398 | |
| 2,997 | 2,818 | 179 | 1,225 | 1,132 | 93 | 3,758 | 3,167 | 591 | 112,860 | 38,213 | 74,647 | 4 |
| 1,000 | 891 | 109 | 194 | 187 | 7 | 2,148 | 1,818 | 330 | 89,669 | 29,660 | 60,009 | |
| 1,997 | 1,927 | 70 | 1,031 | 945 | 86 | 1,610 | 1,349 | 261 | 23,191 | 8,553 | 14,638 | |
| 1,997 | 1,927 | 70 | 1,031 | 945 | 86 | 1,610 | 1,349 | 261 | 23,191 | 8,553 | 14,638 | |
| 1,581 | 1,452 | 129 | 593 | 570 | 23 | 1,896 | 1,697 | 199 | 83,651 | 27,682 | 55,969 | 5 |
| 514 | 448 | 66 | 172 | 172 | .. | 1,065 | 975 | 90 | 67,641 | 22,104 | 45,537 | |
| 1,067 | 1,004 | 63 | 421 | 398 | 23 | 831 | 722 | 109 | 16,010 | 5,578 | 10,432 | |
| 462 | 438 | 24 | 207 | 195 | 12 | 483 | 423 | 60 | 8,155 | 2,908 | 5,247 | |
| 605 | 566 | 39 | 214 | 203 | 11 | 348 | 299 | 49 | 7,855 | 2,670 | 5,185 | |
| 2,114 | 1,977 | 137 | 730 | 684 | 46 | 2,428 | 2,180 | 248 | 102,995 | 33,204 | 69,791 | 6 |
| 522 | 456 | 66 | 158 | 158 | .. | 1,279 | 1,242 | 37 | 78,628 | 24,973 | 53,655 | |
| 1,592 | 1,521 | 71 | 572 | 526 | 46 | 1,149 | 938 | 211 | 24,367 | 8,231 | 16,136 | |
| 1,592 | 1,521 | 71 | 572 | 526 | 46 | 1,149 | 938 | 211 | 24,367 | 8,231 | 16,136 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) Persons | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 7. | HOSKOTE TALUK | T | 666.9 | 24,774 | 26,867 | 153,741 | 78,995 | 74,746 |
| | | R | 665.6 | 22,836 | 24,899 | 141,578 | 72,711 | 68,867 |
| | | U | 1.3 | 1,938 | 1,968 | 12,163 | 6,284 | 5,879 |
| | √ Hoskote (M) | U | 1.30 | 1,938 | 1,968 | 12,163 | 6,284 | 5,879 |
| 8. | KANAKAPURA TALUK | T | 1,594.1 | 37,807 | 39,104 | 219,821 | 113,454 | 106,367 |
| | | R | 1,581.1 | 34,894 | 35,581 | 199,524 | 102,590 | 96,934 |
| | | U | 13.0 | 2,913 | 3,523 | 20,297 | 10,864 | 9,433 |
| | √ Kanakapura (M) | U | 12.95 | 2,913 | 3,523 | 20,297 | 10,864 | 9,433 |
| 9. | MAGADI TALUK | T | 913.3 | 28,373 | 30,539 | 172,514 | 87,322 | 85,192 |
| | | R | 912.0 | 26,017 | 28,039 | 159,165 | 80,412 | 78,753 |
| | | U | 1.3 | 2,356 | 2,500 | 13,349 | 6,910 | 6,439 |
| | √ Magadi (M) | U | 1.30 | 2,356 | 2,500 | 13,349 | 6,910 | 6,439 |
| 10. | NELAMANGALA TALUK | T | 653.1 | 22,464 | 24,267 | 134,885 | 68,292 | 66,593 |
| | | R | 649.5 | 20,159 | 21,317 | 119,610 | 60,391 | 59,219 |
| | | U | 3.6 | 2,305 | 2,950 | 15,275 | 7,901 | 7,374 |
| | √ Nelamangala (M) | U | 2.20 | 1,213 | 1,577 | 8,781 | 4,576 | 4,205 |
| | Tyamagondlu (M) | U | 1.44 | 1,092 | 1,373 | 6,494 | 3,325 | 3,169 |
| 11. | RAMANAGARAM TALUK | T | 631.7 | 21,383 | 23,785 | 136,221 | 70,366 | 65,855 |
| | | R | 618.8 | 17,390 | 18,578 | 104,779 | 53,966 | 50,813 |
| | | U | 12.9 | 3,993 | 5,207 | 31,442 | 16,400 | 15,042 |
| | √ Ramanagaram (M) | U | 12.90 | 3,993 | 5,207 | 31,442 | 16,400 | 15,042 |
| | **$–Bangalore Urban Agglomeration** | **U** | **174.71** | **262,926** | **318,857** | **1,653,779** | **882,304** | **771,475** |
| | Bangalore City (C) & Trust Board Area | U | | | | | | |
| | *B. E. L. Township (SA)* | U | | | | | | |
| | *Devarajeevanahalli (TP) | U | | | | | | |
| | *H. M. T. Township (SA)* | U | | | | | | See Bangalore |
| | *Jalahalli (Excluding H. M. T. Township) (P) | U | | | | | | |
| | *Kadugondanahalli (P) | U | | | | | | |
| | *H. A. L. Sanitary Board (Excluding H. A. L. Township) (SB) | U | | | | | | |
| | *H. A. L. Township (SA)* | U | | | | | | See Bangalore |
| | *I. T. I. Notified Area (Duravaninagar) (NAC)* | U | | | | | | |

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| 32,801 | 16,663 | 16,138 | 194 | 38 | 156 | 42,569 | 30,452 | 12,117 | 7 |
| 31,556 | 16,025 | 15,531 | 184 | 33 | 151 | 36,890 | 26,972 | 9,918 | |
| 1,245 | 638 | 607 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 5,679 | 3,480 | 2,199 | |
| 1,245 | 638 | 607 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 5,679 | 3,480 | 2,199 | |
| 36,751 | 18,982 | 17,769 | 2,220 | 1,209 | 1,011 | 40,067 | 29,601 | 10,466 | 8 |
| 34,980 | 18,080 | 16,900 | 2,175 | 1,181 | 994 | 31,187 | 23,922 | 7,265 | |
| 1,771 | 902 | 869 | 45 | 28 | 17 | 8,880 | 5,679 | 3,201 | |
| 1,771 | 902 | 869 | 45 | 28 | 17 | 8,880 | 5,679 | 3,201 | |
| 28,422 | 14,446 | 13,976 | 619 | 321 | 298 | 44,717 | 32,000 | 12,717 | 9 |
| 27,458 | 13,917 | 13,541 | 547 | 284 | 263 | 39,204 | 28,568 | 10,636 | |
| 964 | 529 | 435 | 72 | 37 | 35 | 5,513 | 3,432 | 2,081 | |
| 964 | 529 | 435 | 72 | 37 | 35 | 5,513 | 3,432 | 2,081 | |
| 27,616 | 14,081 | 13,535 | 570 | 279 | 291 | 39,182 | 27,286 | 11,896 | 10 |
| 25,696 | 13,088 | 12,608 | 561 | 274 | 287 | 31,934 | 23,169 | 8,765 | |
| 1,920 | 993 | 927 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 7,248 | 4,117 | 3,131 | |
| 1,153 | 583 | 570 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 4,533 | 2,511 | 2,022 | |
| 767 | 410 | 357 | .. | .. | .. | 2,715 | 1,606 | 1,109 | |
| 22,499 | 11,679 | 10,820 | 804 | 432 | 372 | 35,670 | 24,782 | 10,888 | 11 |
| 17,983 | 9,290 | 8,693 | 761 | 410 | 351 | 22,615 | 16,960 | 5,655 | |
| 4,516 | 2,389 | 2,127 | 43 | 22 | 21 | 13,055 | 7,822 | 5,233 | |
| 4,516 | 2,389 | 2,127 | 43 | 22 | 21 | 13,055 | 7,822 | 5,233 | |
| **169,901** | **88,707** | **81,194** | **4,276** | **2,358** | **1,918** | **974,063** | **580,218** | **393,845** | |

North Taluk

South Taluk

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS: Total workers (I-IX) Persons | Males | Females | I Cultivators Persons | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 7. | HOSKOTE TALUK | T | 50,596 | 44,662 | 5,934 | 28,620 | 26,962 | 1,658 |
| | | R | 46,982 | 41,405 | 5,577 | 27,603 | 25,969 | 1,634 |
| | | U | 3,614 | 3,257 | 357 | 1,017 | 993 | 24 |
| | √ Hoskote (M) | U | 3,614 | 3,257 | 357 | 1,017 | 993 | 24 |
| 8. | KANAKAPURA TALUK | T | 74,553 | 66,524 | 8,029 | 46,304 | 43,840 | 2,464 |
| | | R | 68,266 | 61,286 | 6,980 | 45,514 | 43,082 | 2,432 |
| | | U | 6,287 | 5,238 | 1,049 | 790 | 758 | 32 |
| | √ Kanakapura (M) | U | 6,287 | 5,238 | 1,049 | 790 | 758 | 32 |
| 9. | MAGADI TALUK | T | 58,575 | 49,921 | 8,654 | 41,941 | 36,743 | 5,198 |
| | | R | 54,750 | 46,468 | 8,282 | 41,321 | 36,151 | 5,170 |
| | | U | 3,825 | 3,453 | 372 | 620 | 592 | 28 |
| | √ Magadi (M) | U | 3,825 | 3,453 | 372 | 620 | 592 | 28 |
| 10. | NELAMANGALA TALUK | T | 43,479 | 38,189 | 5,290 | 27,483 | 25,388 | 2,095 |
| | | R | 39,097 | 34,286 | 4,811 | 26,504 | 24,454 | 2,050 |
| | | U | 4,382 | 3,903 | 479 | 979 | 934 | 45 |
| | √ Nelamangala (M) | U | 2,396 | 2,194 | 202 | 393 | 376 | 17 |
| | Tyamagondlu (M) | U | 1,986 | 1,709 | 277 | 586 | 558 | 28 |
| 11. | RAMANAGARAM TALUK | T | 45,594 | 39,715 | 5,879 | 23,593 | 21,975 | 1,618 |
| | | R | 35,973 | 31,363 | 4,610 | 22,770 | 21,218 | 1,552 |
| | | U | 9,621 | 8,352 | 1,269 | 823 | 757 | 66 |
| | √ Ramanagaram (M) | U | 9,621 | 8,352 | 1,269 | 823 | 757 | 66 |
| **$ – Bangalore Urban Agglomeration** | | **U** | **487,920** | **435,415** | **52,505** | **3,289** | **3,113** | **176** |
| | Bangalore City (C) & Trust Board Area | U | | | | | | |
| | *B. E. L. Township (SA)* | U | | | | | | |
| | *Devarajeevanahalli (TP) | U | | | | | | |
| | *H. M. T. Township (SA)* | U | | | | | | See Bangalore |
| | *Jalahalli (Excluding H. M. T. Township) (P) | U | | | | | | |
| | *Kadugondanahalli (P) | U | | | | | | |
| | *H. A. L. Sanitary Board (Excluding H. A. L. Township) (SB) | U | | | | | | |
| | *H. A. L. Township (SA)* | U | | | | | | See Bangalore |
| | *I.T.I. Notified Area (Duravaninagar) (NAC)* | U | | | | | | |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| W O R K E R S | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| 12,360 | 9,140 | 3,220 | 1,574 | 1,326 | 248 | 52 | 33 | 19 | 7 |
| 12,172 | 8,968 | 3,204 | 1,402 | 1,163 | 239 | 52 | 33 | 19 | |
| 188 | 172 | 16 | 172 | 163 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 188 | 172 | 16 | 172 | 163 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 12,652 | 9,912 | 2,740 | 3,689 | 2,864 | 825 | 10 | 10 | .. | 8 |
| 12,260 | 9,562 | 2,698 | 3,005 | 2,403 | 602 | 9 | 9 | .. | |
| 392 | 350 | 42 | 684 | 461 | 223 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 392 | 350 | 42 | 684 | 461 | 223 | 1 | 1 | .. | ✓ |
| 7,662 | 5,288 | 2,374 | 1,067 | 825 | 242 | 3 | 3 | .. | 9 |
| 7,509 | 5,146 | 2,363 | 869 | 644 | 225 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 153 | 142 | 11 | 198 | 181 | 17 | 3 | 3 | .. | |
| 153 | 142 | 11 | 198 | 181 | 17 | 3 | 3 | .. | ✓ |
| 7,523 | 5,334 | 2,189 | 340 | 281 | 59 | 37 | 35 | 2 | 10 |
| 7,106 | 5,012 | 2,094 | 232 | 192 | 40 | 35 | 33 | 2 | |
| 417 | 322 | 95 | 108 | 89 | 19 | 2 | 2 | .. | |
| 55 | 49 | 6 | 63 | 58 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 362 | 273 | 89 | 45 | 31 | 14 | 2 | 2 | .. | |
| 10,167 | 7,450 | 2,717 | 2,887 | 2,377 | 510 | 102 | 85 | 17 | 11 |
| 8,923 | 6,459 | 2,464 | 605 | 523 | 82 | 99 | 83 | 16 | |
| 1,244 | 991 | 253 | 2,282 | 1,854 | 428 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |
| 1,244 | 991 | 253 | 2,282 | 1,854 | 428 | 3 | 2 | 1 | ✓ |
| **3,115** | **2,733** | **382** | **3,214** | **2,779** | **435** | **351** | **282** | **69** | |

North Taluk

South Taluk

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| 7. | HOSKOTE TALUK | T | 1,144 | 999 | 145 | 2,378 | 2,246 | 132 | 546 | 418 | 128 |
| | | R | 941 | 819 | 122 | 1,865 | 1,794 | 71 | 355 | 293 | 62 |
| | | U | 203 | 180 | 23 | 513 | 452 | 61 | 191 | 125 | 66 |
| | √ Hoskote (M) | U | 203 | 180 | 23 | 513 | 452 | 61 | 191 | 125 | 66 |
| 8. | KANAKAPURA TALUK | T | 1,640 | 1,277 | 363 | 2,446 | 1,961 | 485 | 671 | 529 | 142 |
| | | R | 1,218 | 966 | 252 | 1,254 | 1,115 | 139 | 364 | 273 | 91 |
| | | U | 422 | 311 | 111 | 1,192 | 846 | 346 | 307 | 256 | 51 |
| | √ Kanakapura (M) | U | 422 | 311 | 111 | 1,192 | 846 | 346 | 307 | 256 | 51 |
| 9. | MAGADI TALUK | T | 2,026 | 1,801 | 225 | 816 | 713 | 103 | 348 | 297 | 51 |
| | | R | 1,287 | 1,168 | 119 | 524 | 435 | 89 | 284 | 236 | 48 |
| | | U | 739 | 633 | 106 | 292 | 278 | 14 | 64 | 61 | 3 |
| | √ Magadi (M) | U | 739 | 633 | 106 | 292 | 278 | 14 | 64 | 61 | 3 |
| 10. | NELAMANGALA TALUK | T | 1,165 | 969 | 196 | 1,587 | 1,455 | 132 | 415 | 372 | 43 |
| | | R | 672 | 571 | 101 | 1,195 | 1,088 | 107 | 191 | 178 | 13 |
| | | U | 493 | 398 | 95 | 392 | 367 | 25 | 224 | 194 | 30 |
| | √ Nelamangala (M) | U | 260 | 235 | 25 | 272 | 257 | 15 | 180 | 151 | 29 |
| | Tyamagondlu (M) | U | 233 | 163 | 70 | 120 | 110 | 10 | 44 | 43 | 1 |
| 11. | RAMANAGARAM TALUK | T | 1,004 | 806 | 198 | 1,718 | 1,546 | 172 | 308 | 277 | 31 |
| | | R | 702 | 544 | 158 | 514 | 482 | 32 | 143 | 133 | 10 |
| | | U | 302 | 262 | 40 | 1,204 | 1,064 | 140 | 165 | 144 | 21 |
| | √ Ramanagaram (M) | U | 302 | 262 | 40 | 1,204 | 1,064 | 140 | 165 | 144 | 21 |
| | **§-Bangalore Urban Agglomeration** | U | **13,069** | **10,416** | **2,653** | **162,493** | **151,649** | **10,844** | **22,609** | **20,082** | **2,527** |
| | Bangalore City (C) & Trust Board Area | U | | | | | | | | | |
| | *B. E. L. Township (SA)* | U | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Devarajeevanahalli (TP) | U | | | | | | | | | |
| | *H. M. T. Township (SA)* | U | | | | | | | | | See Bangalore |
| | *Jalahalli (Excluding H. M. T. Township) (P) | U | | | | | | | | | |
| | *Kadugondanahalli (P) | U | | | | | | | | | |
| | *H. A. L. Sanitary Board (Excluding H. A. L. Township) (SB) | U | | | | | | | | | |
| | *H. A. L. Township (SA)* | U | | | | | | | | | See Bangalore |
| | *I. T. I. Notified Area (Duravaninagar) (NAC)* | U | | | | | | | | | |

**CENSUS ABSTRACT** - *concld.*

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

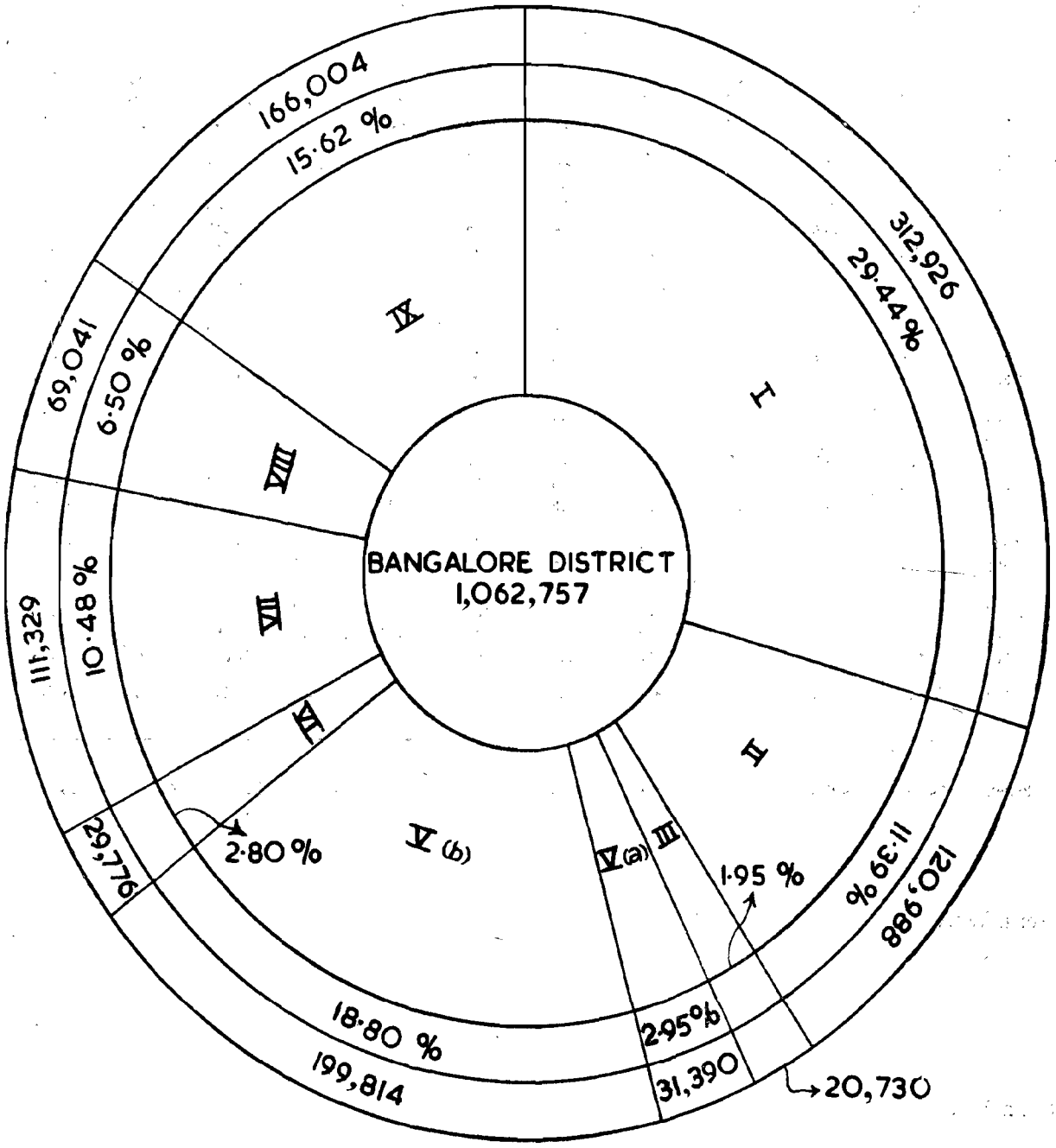
| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | I |
| 1,513 | 1,355 | 158 | 406 | 384 | 22 | 2,003 | 1,799 | 204 | 103,145 | 34,333 | 68,812 | 7 |
| 942 | 827 | 115 | 207 | 205 | 2 | 1,443 | 1,334 | 109 | 94,596 | 31,306 | 63,290 | |
| 571 | 528 | 43 | 199 | 179 | 20 | 560 | 465 | 95 | 8,549 | 3,027 | 5,522 | |
| 571 | 528 | 43 | 199 | 179 | 20 | 560 | 465 | 95 | 8,549 | 3,027 | 5,522 | ✓ |
| 2,581 | 2,257 | 324 | 631 | 575 | 56 | 3,929 | 3,299 | 630 | 145,268 | 46,930 | 98,338 | 8 |
| 1,550 | 1,286 | 264 | 156 | 152 | 4 | 2,936 | 2,438 | 498 | 131,258 | 41,304 | 89,954 | |
| 1,031 | 971 | 60 | 475 | 423 | 52 | 993 | 861 | 132 | 14,010 | 5,626 | 8,384 | |
| 1,031 | 971 | 60 | 475 | 423 | 52 | 993 | 861 | 132 | 14,010 | 5,626 | 8,384 | ✓ |
| 1,733 | 1,483 | 250 | 426 | 411 | 15 | 2,553 | 2,357 | 196 | 113,939 | 37,401 | 76,538 | 9 |
| 852 | 694 | 158 | 160 | 156 | 4 | 1,944 | 1,838 | 106 | 104,415 | 33,944 | 70,471 | |
| 881 | 789 | 92 | 266 | 255 | 11 | 609 | 519 | 90 | 9,524 | 3,457 | 6,067 | |
| 881 | 789 | 92 | 266 | 255 | 11 | 609 | 519 | 90 | 9,524 | 3,457 | 6,067 | ✓ |
| 1,432 | 1,285 | 147 | 599 | 577 | 22 | 2,898 | 2,493 | 405 | 91,406 | 30,103 | 61,303 | 10 |
| 633 | 531 | 102 | 375 | 371 | 4 | 2,154 | 1,856 | 298 | 80,513 | 26,105 | 54,408 | |
| 799 | 754 | 45 | 224 | 206 | 18 | 744 | 637 | 107 | 10,893 | 3,998 | 6,895 | |
| 494 | 472 | 22 | 154 | 141 | 13 | 525 | 455 | 70 | 6,385 | 2,382 | 4,003 | ✓ |
| 305 | 282 | 23 | 70 | 65 | 5 | 219 | 182 | 37 | 4,508 | 1,616 | 2,892 | |
| 2,127 | 2,003 | 124 | 1,136 | 1,026 | 110 | 2,552 | 2,170 | 382 | 90,627 | 30,651 | 59,976 | 11 |
| 566 | 498 | 68 | 168 | 168 | .. | 1,483 | 1,255 | 228 | 68,806 | 22,603 | 46,203 | |
| 1,561 | 1,505 | 56 | 968 | 858 | 110 | 1,069 | 915 | 154 | 21,821 | 8,048 | 13,773 | |
| 1,561 | 1,505 | 56 | 968 | 858 | 110 | 1,069 | 915 | 154 | 21,821 | 8,048 | 13,773 | ✓ |
| **89,690** | **84,719** | **4,971** | **59,685** | **53,914** | **5,771** | **130,405** | **105,728** | **24,677** | **1,165,859** | **446,889** | **718,970** | |

North Taluk

South Taluk

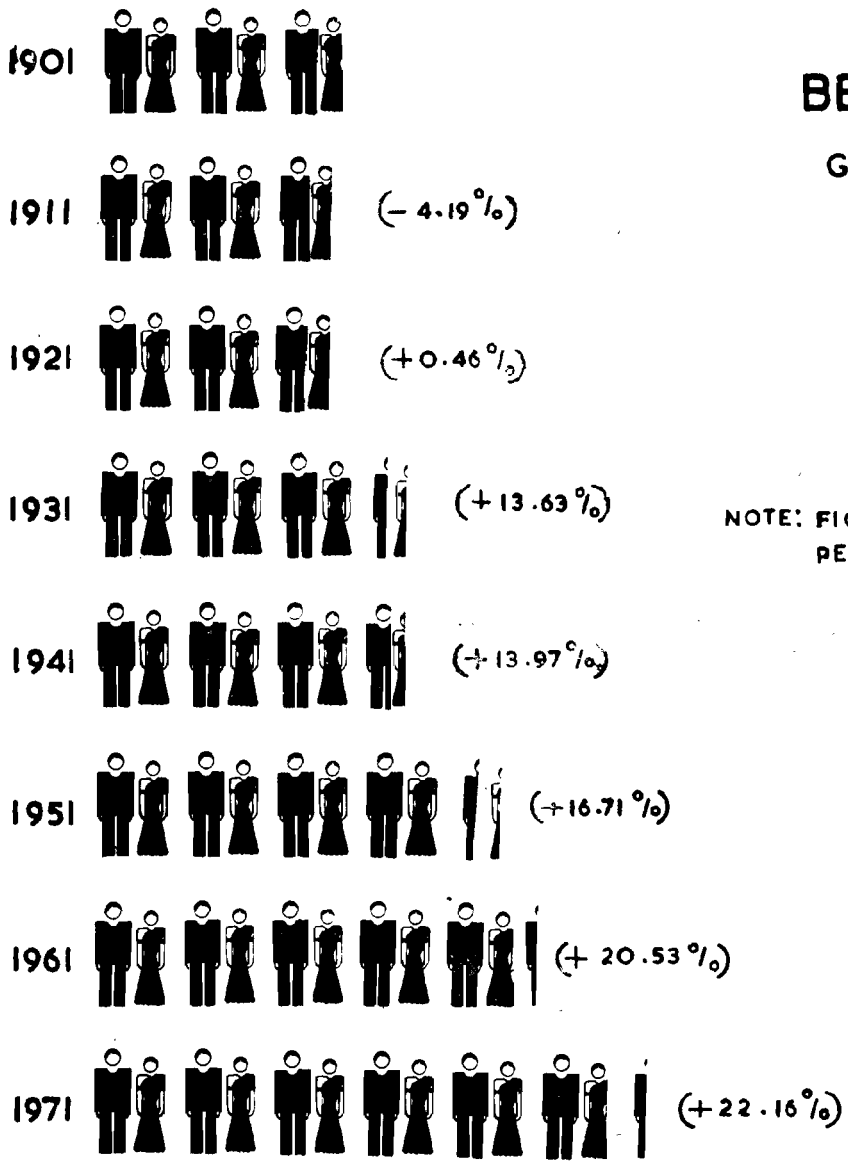
# BANGALORE DISTRICT

## WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, 1971




IV = NEGLIGIBLE
(759) (0·07%)

# BELGAUM DISTRICT




# BELGAUM DISTRICT

## GROWTH OF POPULATION

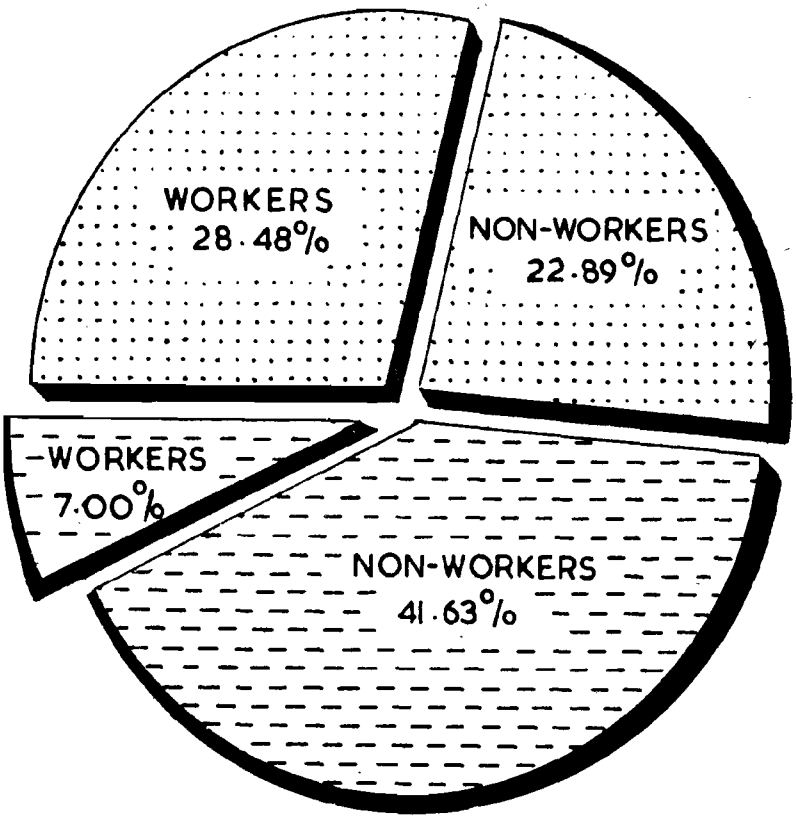
## 1901–1971

NOTE: FIGURES IN BRACKETS DENOTE PERCENTAGE DECADE VARIATION

EACH SYMBOL = 200,000 MALES/FEMALES

# BELGAUM DISTRICT

## WORKERS & NON-WORKERS, 1971




| MALES | | FEMALES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WORKERS | 690,084 | WORKERS | 169,699 |
| NON-WORKERS | 554,731 | NON-WORKERS | 1,008,828 |
| TOTAL MALE POPULATION | 1,244,815 | TOTAL FEMALE POPULATION | 1,178,527 |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **2.** | **Belgaum District** | **T** | **13,410.0@** | **362,888** | **414,130** | **2,423,342** | **1,244,815** | **1,178,527** |
| | | **R** | **13,002.2** | **285,555** | **325,686** | **1,925,549** | **984,814** | **940,735** |
| | | **U** | **407.8** | **77,333** | **88,444** | **497,793** | **260,001** | **237,792** |
| 1. | ATHANI TALUK | T | 1,996.0 | 42,961 | 46,756 | 278,234 | 142,703 | 135,531 |
| | | R | 1,992.4 | 39,001 | 42,562 | 253,856 | 130,123 | 123,733 |
| | | U | 3.6 | 3,960 | 4,194 | 24,378 | 12,580 | 11,798 |
| | Athani (M) | U | 3.63 | 3,960 | 4,194 | 24,378 | 12,580 | 11,798 |
| 2. | BELGAUM TALUK | T | 1,036.9 | 55,240 | 72,427 | 429,022 | 225,147 | 203,875 |
| | | R | 1,002.1 | 24,121 | 34,932 | 215,150 | 111,633 | 103,517 |
| | | U | 34.8 | 31,119 | 37,495 | 213,872 | 113,514 | 100,358 |
| | Belgaum Urban Agglomeration | U | 34.84 | 31,119 | 37,495 | 213,872 | 113,514 | 100,358 |
| | *a)* Belgaum City (M) | U | 28.62 | 27,687 | 33,325 | 192,427 | 101,590 | 90,837 |
| | *b)* Belgaum Cantonment (CB) | U | 6.22 | 3,432 | 4,170 | 21,445 | 11,924 | 9,521 |
| 3. | CHIKODI TALUK | T | 1,269.5 | 53,741 | 60,359 | 364,075 | 188,700 | 175,375 |
| | | R | 1,197.5 | 43,183 | 48,642 | 298,113 | 154,425 | 143,688 |
| | | U | 72.0 | 10,558 | 11,717 | 65,962 | 34,275 | 31,687 |
| | Chikodi (TP) | U | 22.27 | 3,018 | 3,249 | 18,338 | 9,640 | 8,698 |
| | Nippani (M) | U | 2.85 | 5,441 | 6,297 | 35,116 | 18,185 | 16,931 |
| | Sadalga (TP) | U | 46.88 | 2,099 | 2,171 | 12,508 | 6,450 | 6,058 |
| 4. | GOKAK TALUK | T | 1,539.7 | 45,564 | 49,693 | 272,803 | 139,012 | 133,791 |
| | | R | 1,438.5 | 34,250 | 37,171 | 206,808 | 105,093 | 101,715 |
| | | U | 101.2 | 11,314 | 12,522 | 65,995 | 33,919 | 32,076 |
| | Gokak (M) | U | 12.45 | 5,131 | 5,550 | 29,960 | 15,434 | 14,526 |
| | Gokak Falls (NAC) | U | 3.92 | 1,517 | 1,654 | 9,661 | 4,980 | 4,681 |
| | Konnur (TP) | U | 57.13 | 2,948 | 3,326 | 15,817 | 8,132 | 7,685 |
| | *Mudalgi (TP)* | U | 27.69 | 1,718 | 1,992 | 10,557 | 5,373 | 5,184 |
| 5. | HUKKERI TALUK | T | 992.0 | 39,324 | 42,538 | 240,927 | 124,102 | 116,825 |
| | | R | 945.6 | 34,172 | 36,930 | 209,514 | 107,737 | 101,777 |
| | | U | 46.4 | 5,152 | 5,608 | 31,413 | 16,365 | 15,048 |
| | Hukkeri (TP) | U | 28.75 | 2,084 | 2,207 | 12,463 | 6,468 | 5,995 |
| | Sankeshwar (TP) | U | 17.61 | 3,068 | 3,401 | 18,950 | 9,897 | 9,053 |
| 6 | KHANAPUR TALUK | T | 1,749.1 | 19,594 | 26,883 | 151,900 | 76,518 | 75,382 |
| | | R | 1,738.2 | 17,240 | 24,054 | 137,201 | 68,906 | 68,295 |
| | | U | 10.9 | 2,354 | 2,829 | 14,699 | 7,612 | 7,087 |
| | Khanapur (TP) | U | 5.79 | 1,461 | 1,852 | 10,193 | 5,273 | 4,920 |
| | *Londa (P)* | U | 5.09 | 893 | 977 | 4,506 | 2,339 | 2,167 |

**CENSUS ABSTRACT**

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| **222,952** | **112,893** | **110,059** | **53,150** | **26,850** | **26,300** | **744,643** | **529,083** | **215,560** | **2** |
| **190,310** | **96,303** | **94,007** | **48,020** | **24,203** | **23,817** | **489,156** | **367,593** | **121,563** | |
| **32,642** | **16,590** | **16,052** | **5,130** | **2,647** | **2,483** | **255,487** | **161,490** | **93,997** | |
| 40,423 | 20,294 | 20,129 | 2,632 | 1,245 | 1,387 | 66,865 | 50,187 | 16,678 | 1 |
| 36,813 | 18,490 | 18,323 | 2,629 | 1,243 | 1,386 | 55,267 | 42,526 | 12,741 | |
| 3,610 | 1,804 | 1,806 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 11,598 | 7,661 | 3,937 | |
| 3,610 | 1,804 | 1,806 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 11,598 | 7,661 | 3,937 | |
| 21,111 | 10,834 | 10,277 | 12,033 | 6,006 | 6,027 | 191,427 | 124,832 | 66,595 | 2 |
| 11,507 | 5,862 | 5,645 | 10,674 | 5,325 | 5,349 | 59,973 | 45,182 | 14,791 | |
| 9,604 | 4,972 | 4,632 | 1,359 | 681 | 678 | 131,454 | 79,650 | 51,804 | |
| 9,604 | 4,972 | 4,632 | 1,359 | 681 | 678 | 131,454 | 79,650 | 51,804 | |
| 7,150 | 3,695 | 3,455 | 1,117 | 554 | 563 | 117,193 | 70,750 | 46,443 | |
| 2,454 | 1,277 | 1,177 | 242 | 127 | 115 | 14,261 | 8,900 | 5,361 | |
| 51,766 | 26,482 | 25,284 | 771 | 401 | 370 | 123,893 | 89,664 | 34,229 | 3 |
| 44,410 | 22,774 | 21,636 | 626 | 334 | 292 | 91,284 | 68,589 | 22,695 | |
| 7,356 | 3,708 | 3,648 | 145 | 67 | 78 | 32,609 | 21,075 | 11,534 | |
| 1,883 | 967 | 916 | 16 | 9 | 7 | 9,030 | 5,818 | 3,212 | |
| 3,912 | 1,969 | 1,943 | 121 | 54 | 67 | 19,283 | 12,237 | 7,046 | |
| 1,561 | 772 | 789 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 4,296 | 3,020 | 1,276 | |
| 19,151 | 9,664 | 9,487 | 17,034 | 8,635 | 8,399 | 67,981 | 50,271 | 17,710 | 4 |
| 15,877 | 8,068 | 7,809 | 14,518 | 7,306 | 7,212 | 42,711 | 33,187 | 9,524 | |
| 3,274 | 1,596 | 1,678 | 2,516 | 1,329 | 1,187 | 25,270 | 17,084 | 8,186 | |
| 1,327 | 647 | 680 | 772 | 372 | 400 | 14,312 | 9,219 | 5,093 | |
| 538 | 268 | 270 | 826 | 470 | 356 | 4,362 | 2,907 | 1,455 | |
| 1,197 | 591 | 606 | 913 | 485 | 428 | 4,050 | 3,030 | 1,020 | |
| 212 | 90 | 122 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2,546 | 1,928 | 618 | |
| 27,934 | 14,258 | 13,676 | 7,118 | 3,742 | 3,376 | 66,605 | 48,934 | 17,671 | 5 |
| 25,630 | 13,031 | 12,599 | 7,035 | 3,697 | 3,338 | 51,996 | 39,387 | 12,609 | |
| 2,304 | 1,227 | 1,077 | 83 | 45 | 38 | 14,609 | 9,547 | 5,062 | |
| 802 | 439 | 363 | 45 | 25 | 20 | 5,311 | 3,503 | 1,808 | |
| 1,502 | 788 | 714 | 38 | 20 | 18 | 9,298 | 6,044 | 3,254 | |
| 8,799 | 4,331 | 4,468 | 2,848 | 1,441 | 1,407 | 46,490 | 32,733 | 13,757 | 6 |
| 8,252 | 4,055 | 4,197 | 2,401 | 1,210 | 1,191 | 38,975 | 28,010 | 10,965 | |
| 547 | 276 | 271 | 447 | 231 | 216 | 7,515 | 4,723 | 2,792 | |
| 415 | 206 | 209 | 415 | 213 | 202 | 5,407 | 3,381 | 2,026 | |
| 132 | 70 | 62 | 32 | 18 | 14 | 2,108 | 1,342 | 766 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | W O R K E R S | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| **2.** | **Belgaum District** | **T** | **859,783** | **690,084** | **169,699** | **403,814** | **344,309** | **59,505** |
| | | **R** | **714,950** | **563,715** | **151,235** | **381,984** | **324,841** | **57,143** |
| | | U | **144,833** | **126,369** | **18,464** | **21,830** | **19,468** | **2,362** |
| 1. | ATHANI TALUK | T | 90,832 | 78,792 | 12,040 | 46,706 | 43,726 | 2,980 |
| | | R | 84,350 | 72,962 | 11,388 | 45,372 | 42,525 | 2,847 |
| | | U | 6,482 | 5,830 | 652 | 1,334 | 1,201 | 133 |
| | Athani (M) | U | 6,482 | 5,830 | 652 | 1,334 | 1,201 | 133 |
| 2. | BELGAUM TALUK | T | 136,653 | 115,783 | 20,870 | 48,085 | 38,917 | 9,168 |
| | | R | 78,119 | 62,418 | 15,701 | 44,800 | 35,938 | 8,862 |
| | | U | 58,534 | 53,365 | 5,169 | 3,285 | 2,979 | 306 |
| | Belgaum Urban Agglomeration | U | 58,534 | 53,365 | 5,169 | 3,285 | 2,979 | 306 |
| | *a)* Belgaum City (M) | U | 52,379 | 47,752 | 4,627 | 3,213 | 2,911 | 302 |
| | *b)* Belgaum Cantonment (CB) | U | 6,155 | 5,613 | 542 | 72 | 68 | 4 |
| 3. | CHIKODI TALUK | T | 123,028 | 103,680 | 19,348 | 64,472 | 57,869 | 6,603 |
| | | R | 102,491 | 87,018 | 15,473 | 60,747 | 54,484 | 6,263 |
| | | U | 20,537 | 16,662 | 3,875 | 3,725 | 3,385 | 340 |
| | Chikodi (TP) | U | 5,034 | 4,631 | 403 | 877 | 820 | 57 |
| | Nippani (M) | U | 11,111 | 8,332 | 2,779 | 749 | 649 | 100 |
| | Sadalga (TP) | U | 4,392 | 3,699 | 693 | 2,099 | 1,916 | 183 |
| 4. | GOKAK TALUK | T | 88,695 | 76,165 | 12,530 | 39,865 | 37,060 | 2,805 |
| | | R | 69,437 | 59,377 | 10,060 | 36,258 | 33,805 | 2,453 |
| | | U | 19,258 | 16,788 | 2,470 | 3,607 | 3,255 | 352 |
| | Gokak (M) | U | 8,222 | 7,266 | 956 | 1,054 | 878 | 176 |
| | Gokak Falls (NAC) | U | 2,765 | 2,191 | 574 | 15 | 13 | 2 |
| | Konnur (TP) | U | 4,953 | 4,457 | 496 | 1,419 | 1,288 | 131 |
| | *Mudalgi (TP)* | U | 3,318 | 2,874 | 444 | 1,119 | 1,076 | 43 |
| 5. | HUKKERI TALUK | T | 94,349 | 71,052 | 23,297 | 51,100 | 39,355 | 11,745 |
| | | R | 84,355 | 62,642 | 21,713 | 48,370 | 37,139 | 11,231 |
| | | U | 9,994 | 8,410 | 1,584 | 2,730 | 2,216 | 514 |
| | Hukkeri (TP) | U | 4,232 | 3,335 | 897 | 1,471 | 1,144 | 327 |
| | Sankeshwar (TP) | U | 5,762 | 5,075 | 687 | 1,259 | 1,072 | 187 |
| 6. | KHANAPUR TALUK | T | 58,397 | 41,950 | 16,447 | 34,230 | 25,776 | 8,454 |
| | | R | 54,236 | 38,444 | 15,792 | 33,642 | 25,308 | 8,334 |
| | | U | 4,161 | 3,506 | 655 | 588 | 468 | 120 |
| | Khanapur (TP) | U | 2,736 | 2,313 | 423 | 496 | 395 | 101 |
| | *Londa* (P) | U | 1,425 | 1,193 | 232 | 92 | 73 | 19 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| WORKERS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| **222,812** | **140,550** | **82,262** | **19,334** | **16,634** | **2,700** | **854** | **776** | **78** | **2** |
| **208,234** | **130,223** | **78,011** | **17,876** | **15,225** | **2,651** | **595** | **531** | **64** | |
| **14,578** | **10,327** | **4,251** | **1,458** | **1,409** | **49** | **259** | **245** | **14** | |
| 28,638 | 20,899 | 7,739 | 1,892 | 1,675 | 217 | 135 | 128 | 7 | 1 |
| 27,994 | 20,448 | 7,546 | 1,816 | 1,600 | 216 | 40 | 33 | 7 | |
| 644 | 451 | 193 | 76 | 75 | 1 | 95 | 95 | .. | |
| 644 | 451 | 193 | 76 | 75 | 1 | 95 | 95 | .. | |
| 15,967 | 9,662 | 6,305 | 1,715 | 1,607 | 108 | 199 | 176 | 23 | 2 |
| 14,354 | 8,637 | 5,717 | 1,386 | 1,295 | 91 | 128 | 115 | 13 | |
| 1,613 | 1,025 | 588 | 329 | 312 | 17 | 71 | 61 | 10 | |
| 1,613 | 1,025 | 588 | 329 | 312 | 17 | 71 | 61 | 10 | |
| 1,591 | 1,007 | 584 | 295 | 282 | 13 | 66 | 56 | 10 | |
| 22 | 18 | 4 | 34 | 30 | 4 | 5 | 5 | .. | |
| 30,276 | 21,888 | 8,388 | 2,329 | 2,204 | 125 | 82 | 81 | 1 | 3 |
| 26,962 | 19,272 | 7,690 | 2,130 | 2,007 | 123 | 62 | 61 | 1 | |
| 3,314 | 2,616 | 698 | 199 | 197 | 2 | 20 | 20 | .. | |
| 928 | 818 | 110 | 44 | 44 | .. | 17 | 17 | .. | |
| 899 | 756 | 143 | 48 | 46 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1,487 | 1,042 | 445 | 107 | 107 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | |
| 22,263 | 15,804 | 6,459 | 1,909 | 1,705 | 204 | 87 | 76 | 11 | 4 |
| 19,902 | 14,037 | 5,865 | 1,649 | 1,452 | 197 | 82 | 72 | 10 | |
| 2,361 | 1,767 | 594 | 260 | 253 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 1 | |
| 568 | 403 | 165 | 195 | 189 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 13 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 501 | 382 | 119 | 33 | 33 | .. | 5 | 4 | 1 | |
| 1,279 | 971 | 308 | 31 | 30 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 21,353 | 12,728 | 8,625 | 1,486 | 1,276 | 210 | 49 | 49 | .. | 5 |
| 19,973 | 11,777 | 8,196 | 1,352 | 1,146 | 206 | 48 | 48 | .. | |
| 1,380 | 951 | 429 | 134 | 130 | 4 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 641 | 424 | 217 | 61 | 59 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 739 | 527 | 212 | 73 | 71 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 13,360 | 6,650 | 6,710 | 977 | 899 | 78 | 66 | 64 | 2 | 6 |
| 13,154 | 6,532 | 6,622 | 853 | 783 | 70 | 15 | 14 | 1 | |
| 206 | 118 | 88 | 124 | 116 | 8 | 51 | 50 | 1 | |
| 124 | 76 | 48 | 67 | 64 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 82 | 42 | 40 | 57 | 52 | 5 | 51 | 50 | 1 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| **2.** | **Belgaum District** | **T** | **45,227** | **35,820** | **9,407** | **41,235** | **37,593** | **3,642** | **14,292** | **12,370** | **1,922** |
| | | **R** | **31,560** | **25,365** | **6,195** | **15,091** | **14,066** | **1,025** | **9,739** | **8,343** | **1,396** |
| | | U | **13,667** | **10,455** | **3,212** | **26,144** | **23,527** | **2,617** | **4,553** | **4,027** | **526** |
| 1. | ATHANI TALUK | T | 3,428 | 2,969 | 459 | 2,074 | 1,976 | 98 | 521 | 501 | 20 |
| | | R | 2,747 | 2,379 | 368 | 1,471 | 1,424 | 47 | 403 | 387 | 16 |
| | | U | 681 | 590 | 91 | 603 | 552 | 51 | 118 | 114 | 4 |
| | √ Athani (M) | U | 681 | 590 | 91 | 603 | 552 | 51 | 118 | 114 | 4 |
| 2. | BELGAUM TALUK | T | 7,500 | 6,385 | 1,115 | 18,486 | 17,718 | 768 | 3,677 | 3,501 | 176 |
| | | R | 3,179 | 2,694 | 485 | 4,516 | 4,351 | 165 | 1,807 | 1,794 | 13 |
| | | U | 4,321 | 3,691 | 630 | 13,970 | 13,367 | 603 | 1,870 | 1,707 | 163 |
| | Belgaum Urban Agglomeration | U | 4,321 | 3,691 | 630 | 13,970 | 13,367 | 603 | 1,870 | 1,707 | 163 |
| | *a)* Belgaum City (M) | U | 4,302 | 3,673 | 629 | 13,187 | 12,606 | 581 | 1,777 | 1,615 | 162 |
| | *b)* Belgaum Cantonment (CB) | U | 19 | 18 | 1 | 783 | 761 | 22 | 93 | 92 | 1 |
| 3. | CHIKODI TALUK | T | 7,140 | 5,266 | 1,874 | 3,870 | 2,807 | 1,063 | 1,398 | 1,263 | 135 |
| | | R | 4,323 | 3,730 | 593 | 1,343 | 1,219 | 124 | 838 | 728 | 110 |
| | | U | 2,817 | 1,536 | 1,281 | 2,527 | 1,588 | 939 | 560 | 535 | 25 |
| | Chikodi (TP) | U | 507 | 435 | 72 | 289 | 274 | 15 | 137 | 137 | .. |
| | Nippani (M) | U | 2,140 | 951 | 1,189 | 2,180 | 1,266 | 914 | 331 | 313 | 18 |
| | Sadalga (TP) | U | 170 | 150 | 20 | 58 | 48 | 10 | 92 | 85 | 7 |
| 4. | GOKAK TALUK | T | 4,472 | 3,564 | 908 | 8,353 | 7,432 | 921 | 914 | 842 | 72 |
| | | R | 3,190 | 2,464 | 726 | 2,330 | 2,183 | 147 | 438 | 424 | 14 |
| | | U | 1,282 | 1,100 | 182 | 6,023 | 5,249 | 774 | 476 | 418 | 58 |
| | Gokak (M) | U | 968 | 836 | 132 | 1,120 | 1,013 | 107 | 279 | 241 | 38 |
| | Gokak Falls (NAC) | U | 42 | 28 | 14 | 2,540 | 2,022 | 518 | 19 | 14 | 5 |
| | Konnur (TP) | U | 113 | 97 | 16 | 2,277 | 2,128 | 149 | 143 | 128 | 15 |
| | *Mudalgi (TP)* | U | 159 | 139 | 20 | 86 | 86 | .. | 35 | 35 | .. |
| 5. | HUKKERI TALUK | T | 4,495 | 3,494 | 1,001 | 2,849 | 2,629 | 220 | 2,744 | 2,215 | 529 |
| | | R | 3,661 | 2,882 | 779 | 1,698 | 1,560 | 138 | 2,530 | 2,020 | 510 |
| | | U | 834 | 612 | 222 | 1,151 | 1,069 | 82 | 214 | 195 | 19 |
| | Hukkeri (TP) | U | 410 | 217 | 193 | 268 | 207 | 61 | 67 | 65 | 2 |
| | Sankeshwar (TP) | U | 424 | 395 | 29 | 883 | 862 | 21 | 147 | 130 | 17 |
| 6. | KHANAPUR TALUK | T | 2,171 | 1,833 | 338 | 1,260 | 1,151 | 109 | 271 | 233 | 38 |
| | | R | 1,897 | 1,607 | 290 | 838 | 786 | 52 | 151 | 129 | 22 |
| | | U | 274 | 226 | 48 | 422 | 365 | 57 | 120 | 104 | 16 |
| | Khanapur (TP) | U | 215 | 177 | 38 | 275 | 234 | 41 | 88 | 80 | 8 |
| | *Londa (P)* | U | 59 | 49 | 10 | 147 | 131 | 16 | 32 | 24 | 8 |

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| **42,182** | **39,012** | **3,170** | **14,652** | **13,892** | **760** | **55,381** | **49,128** | **6,253** | **1,563,559** | **554,731** | **1,008,828** | **2** |
| **15,869** | **14,035** | **1,834** | **4,182** | **3,936** | **246** | **29,820** | **27,150** | **2,670** | **1,210,599** | **421,099** | **789,500** | |
| **26,313** | **24,977** | **1,336** | **10,470** | **9,956** | **514** | **25,561** | **21,978** | **3,583** | **352,960** | **133,632** | **219,328** | |
| 2,901 | 2,705 | 196 | 766 | 746 | 20 | 3,771 | 3,467 | 304 | 187,402 | 63,911 | 123,491 | 1 |
| 1,535 | 1,385 | 150 | 259 | 257 | 2 | 2,713 | 2,524 | 189 | 169,506 | 57,161 | 112,345 | |
| 1,366 | 1,320 | 46 | 507 | 489 | 18 | 1,058 | 943 | 115 | 17,896 | 6,750 | 11,146 | |
| 1,366 | 1,320 | 46 | 507 | 489 | 18 | 1,058 | 943 | 115 | 17,896 | 6,750 | 11,146 | ✓ |
| 14,048 | 13,550 | 498 | 6,290 | 6,064 | 226 | 20,686 | 18,203 | 2,483 | 292,369 | 109,364 | 183,005 | 2 |
| 1,653 | 1,542 | 111 | 677 | 666 | 11 | 5,619 | 5,386 | 233 | 137,031 | 49,215 | 87,816 | |
| 12,395 | 12,008 | 387 | 5,613 | 5,398 | 215 | 15,067 | 12,817 | 2,250 | 155,338 | 60,149 | 95,189 | |
| 12,395 | 12,008 | 387 | 5,613 | 5,398 | 215 | 15,067 | 12,817 | 2,250 | 155,338 | 60,149 | 95,189 | ✓ |
| 11,657 | 11,309 | 348 | 4,944 | 4,752 | 192 | 11,347 | 9,541 | 1,806 | 140,048 | 53,838 | 86,210 | |
| 738 | 699 | 39 | 669 | 646 | 23 | 3,720 | 3,276 | 444 | 15,290 | 6,311 | 8,979 | |
| 5,413 | 4,982 | 431 | 1,651 | 1,617 | 34 | 6,397 | 5,703 | 694 | 241,047 | 85,020 | 156,027 | 3 |
| 1,875 | 1,680 | 195 | 417 | 408 | 9 | 3,794 | 3,429 | 365 | 195,622 | 67,407 | 128,215 | |
| 3,538 | 3,302 | 236 | 1,234 | 1,209 | 25 | 2,603 | 2,274 | 329 | 45,425 | 17,613 | 27,812 | |
| 851 | 811 | 40 | 454 | 449 | 5 | 930 | 826 | 104 | 13,304 | 5,009 | 8,295 | ✓ |
| 2,570 | 2,374 | 196 | 763 | 743 | 20 | 1,431 | 1,234 | 197 | 24,005 | 9,853 | 14,152 | ✓ |
| 117 | 117 | .. | 17 | 17 | .. | 242 | 214 | 28 | 8,116 | 2,751 | 5,365 | ✓ |
| 4,284 | 3,939 | 345 | 1,433 | 1,270 | 163 | 5,115 | 4,473 | 642 | 184,108 | 62,847 | 121,261 | 4 |
| 1,512 | 1,337 | 175 | 524 | 497 | 27 | 3,552 | 3,106 | 446 | 137,371 | 45,716 | 91,655 | |
| 2,772 | 2,602 | 170 | 909 | 773 | 136 | 1,563 | 1,367 | 196 | 46,737 | 17,131 | 29,606 | |
| 2,250 | 2,122 | 128 | 610 | 551 | 59 | 1,178 | 1,033 | 145 | 21,738 | 8,168 | 13,570 | ✓ |
| 53 | 44 | 9 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 69 | 46 | 23 | 6,896 | 2,789 | 4,107 | ✓ |
| 220 | 190 | 30 | 99 | 80 | 19 | 143 | 127 | 16 | 10,864 | 3,675 | 7,189 | ✓ |
| 249 | 246 | 3 | 187 | 130 | 57 | 173 | 161 | 12 | 7,239 | 2,499 | 4,740 | ✓ |
| 3,723 | 3,440 | 283 | 1,328 | 1,171 | 157 | 5,222 | 4,695 | 527 | 146,578 | 53,050 | 93,528 | 5 |
| 2,090 | 1,887 | 203 | 878 | 732 | 146 | 3,755 | 3,451 | 304 | 125,159 | 45,095 | 80,064 | |
| 1,633 | 1,553 | 80 | 450 | 439 | 11 | 1,467 | 1,244 | 223 | 21,419 | 7,955 | 13,464 | |
| 606 | 572 | 34 | 137 | 135 | 2 | 570 | 511 | 59 | 8,231 | 3,133 | 5,098 | ✓ |
| 1,027 | 981 | 46 | 313 | 304 | 9 | 897 | 733 | 164 | 13,188 | 4,822 | 8,366 | ✓ |
| 1,799 | 1,621 | 178 | 1,195 | 1,078 | 117 | 3,068 | 2,645 | 423 | 93,503 | 34,568 | 58,935 | 6 |
| 973 | 882 | 91 | 422 | 405 | 17 | 2,291 | 1,998 | 293 | 82,965 | 30,462 | 52,503 | |
| 826 | 739 | 87 | 773 | 673 | 100 | 777 | 647 | 130 | 10,538 | 4,106 | 6,432 | |
| 555 | 485 | 70 | 282 | 258 | 24 | 634 | 544 | 90 | 7,457 | 2,960 | 4,497 | ✓ |
| 271 | 254 | 17 | 491 | 415 | 76 | 143 | 103 | 40 | 3,081 | 1,146 | 1,935 | ✓ |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq, Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 7. | PARASGAD TALUK | T | 1,581.1 | 29,261 | 31,524 | 182,587 | 92,185 | 90,402 |
| | | R | 1,578.5 | 26,551 | 28,607 | 166,576 | 84,092 | 82,484 |
| | | U | 2.6 | 2,710 | 2,917 | 16,011 | 8,093 | 7,918 |
| | √ Saundatti-yellamma (M) | U | 2.59 | 2,710 | 2,917 | 16,011 | 8,093 | 7,918 |
| 8. | RAIBAG TALUK | T | 959.2 | 23,272 | 24,499 | 155,699 | 80,499 | 75,200 |
| | | R | 829.2 | 19,413 | 20,372 | 129,373 | 66,767 | 62,606 |
| | | U | 130.0 | 3,859 | 4,127 | 26,326 | 13,732 | 12,594 |
| | √ Kudachi (TP) | U | 58.02 | 1,790 | 1,947 | 14,085 | 7,290 | 6,795 |
| | √ Raibag (TP) | U | 72.00 | 2,069 | 2,180 | 12,241 | 6,442 | 5,799 |
| 9. | RAMDURG TALUK | T | 1,215.1 | 22,451 | 23,910 | 133,587 | 67,405 | 66,182 |
| | | R | 1,212.9 | 19,285 | 20,334 | 113,890 | 57,396 | 56,494 |
| | | U | 2.2 | 3,256 | 3,576 | 19,697 | 10,009 | 9,688 |
| | √ Ramdurg (M) | U | 2.17 | 3,256 | 3,576 | 19,697 | 10,009 | 9,688 |
| 10. | SAMPAGAON TALUK | T | 1,122.2 | 31,390 | 35,541 | 214,508 | 108,544 | 105,964 |
| | | R | 1,118.1 | 28,339 | 32,082 | 195,068 | 98,642 | 96,426 |
| | | U | 4.1 | 3,051 | 3,459 | 19,440 | 9,902 | 9,538 |
| | √ Bailhongal (M) | U | 4.14 | 3,051 | 3,459 | 19,440 | 9,902 | 9,538 |

**CENSUS ABSTRACT**

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| 8,723 | 4,304 | 4,419 | 694 | 320 | 374 | 52,911 | 37,826 | 15,085 | 7 |
| 8,313 | 4,100 | 4,213 | 652 | 299 | 353 | 46,368 | 33,547 | 12,821 | |
| 410 | 204 | 206 | 42 | 21 | 21 | 6,543 | 4,279 | 2,264 | |
| 410 | 204 | 206 | 42 | 21 | 21 | 6,543 | 4,279 | 2,264 | |
| 24,415 | 12,476 | 11,939 | 619 | 303 | 316 | 29,916 | 23,313 | 6,603 | 8 |
| 21,108 | 10,772 | 10,336 | 199 | 96 | 103 | 22,171 | 17,911 | 4,260 | |
| 3,307 | 1,704 | 1,603 | 420 | 207 | 213 | 7,745 | 5,402 | 2,343 | |
| 1,171 | 602 | 569 | 415 | 204 | 211 | 4,045 | 2,682 | 1,363 | |
| 2,136 | 1,102 | 1,034 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3,700 | 2,720 | 980 | |
| 7,541 | 3,681 | 3,860 | 145 | 70 | 75 | 34,569 | 26,480 | 8,089 | 9 |
| 6,116 | 2,981 | 3,135 | 145 | 70 | 75 | 25,929 | 20,411 | 5,518 | |
| 1,425 | 700 | 725 | .. | .. | .. | 8,640 | 6,069 | 2,571 | |
| 1,425 | 700 | 725 | .. | .. | .. | 8,640 | 6,069 | 2,571 | |
| 13,089 | 6,569 | 6,520 | 9,256 | 4,687 | 4,569 | 63,986 | 44,843 | 19,143 | 10 |
| 12,284 | 6,170 | 6,114 | 9,141 | 4,263 | 4,518 | 54,482 | 38,843 | 15,639 | |
| 805 | 399 | 406 | 115 | 64 | 51 | 9,504 | 6,000 | 3,504 | |
| 805 | 399 | 406 | 115 | 64 | 15 | 9,504 | 6,000 | 3,504 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 7. | PARASGAD TALUK | T | 75,799 | 53,677 | 22,122 | 31,591 | 25,259 | 6,332 |
| | | R | 70,103 | 49,284 | 20,819 | 29,921 | 23,918 | 6,003 |
| | | U | 5,696 | 4,393 | 1,303 | 1,670 | 1,341 | 329 |
| | Saundatti-yellamma (M) | U | 5,696 | 4,393 | 1,303 | 1,670 | 1,341 | 329 |
| 8. | RAIBAG TALUK | T | 51,757 | 46,898 | 4,859 | 28,028 | 27,187 | 841 |
| | | R | 43,790 | 39,584 | 4,206 | 24,808 | 24,027 | 781 |
| | | U | 7,967 | 7,314 | 653 | 3,220 | 3,160 | 60 |
| | Kudachi (TP) | U | 3,978 | 3,817 | 161 | 1,703 | 1,687 | 16 |
| | Raibag (TP) | U | 3,989 | 3,497 | 492 | 1,517 | 1,473 | 44 |
| 9. | RAMDURG TALUK | T | 62,070 | 39,342 | 22,728 | 25,671 | 17,596 | 8,075 |
| | | R | 55,541 | 34,109 | 21,432 | 25,015 | 17,103 | 7,912 |
| | | U | 6,529 | 5,233 | 1,296 | 656 | 493 | 163 |
| | Ramdurg (M) | U | 6,529 | 5,233 | 1,296 | 656 | 493 | 163 |
| 10. | SAMPAGAON TALUK | T | 78,203 | 62,745 | 15,458 | 34,066 | 31,564 | 2,502 |
| | | R | 72,528 | 57,877 | 14,651 | 33,051 | 30,594 | 2,457 |
| | | U | 5,675 | 4,868 | 807 | 1,015 | 970 | 45 |
| | Bailhongal (M) | U | 5,675 | 4,868 | 807 | 1,015 | 970 | 45 |

**CENSUS ABSTRACT**

| WORKERS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| 27,712 | 15,009 | 12,703 | 2,513 | 1,989 | 524 | 23 | 21 | 2 | 7 |
| 26,277 | 14,284 | 11,993 | 2,466 | 1,943 | 523 | 12 | 12 | .. | |
| 1,435 | 725 | 710 | 47 | 46 | 1 | 11 | 9 | 2 | |
| 1,435 | 725 | 710 | 47 | 46 | 1 | 11 | 9 | 2 | ✓ |
| 13,446 | 10,669 | 2,777 | 2,538 | 2,043 | 495 | 125 | 105 | 20 | 8 |
| 11,754 | 9,205 | 2,549 | 2,350 | 1,862 | 488 | 121 | 101 | 20 | |
| 1,692 | 1,464 | 228 | 188 | 181 | 7 | 4 | 4 | .. | |
| 1,112 | 1,022 | 90 | 91 | 91 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | ✓ |
| 580 | 442 | 138 | 97 | 90 | 7 | 2 | 2 | .. | ✓ |
| 21,060 | 9,580 | 11,480 | 2,269 | 1,782 | 487 | 56 | 50 | 6 | 9 |
| 20,574 | 9,295 | 11,279 | 2,207 | 1,721 | 486 | 56 | 50 | 6 | |
| 486 | 285 | 201 | 62 | 61 | 1 | ... | .. | .. | |
| 486 | 285 | 201 | 62 | 61 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 28,737 | 17,661 | 11,076 | 1,706 | 1,454 | 252 | 32 | 26 | 6 | 10 |
| 27,290 | 16,736 | 10,554 | 1,667 | 1,416 | 251 | 31 | 25 | 6 | |
| 1,447 | 925 | 522 | 39 | 38 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 1,447 | 925 | 522 | 39 | 38 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | ✓ |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| 7. | PARASGAD TALUK | T | 3,473 | 2,548 | 925 | 963 | 842 | 121 | 2,204 | 1,657 | 547 |
| | | R | 3,230 | 2,354 | 876 | 746 | 646 | 100 | 2,041 | 1,499 | 542 |
| | | U | 243 | 194 | 49 | 217 | 196 | 21 | 163 | 158 | 5 |
| | √ Saundatti-yellamma (M) | U | 243 | 194 | 49 | 217 | 196 | 21 | 163 | 158 | 5 |
| 8. | RAIBAG TALUK | T | 1,649 | 1,500 | 149 | 983 | 925 | 58 | 1,333 | 1,060 | 273 |
| | | R | 1,378 | 1,270 | 108 | 591 | 548 | 43 | 653 | 590 | 63 |
| | | U | 271 | 230 | 41 | 392 | 377 | 15 | 680 | 470 | 210 |
| | √ Kudachi (TP) | U | 94 | 86 | 8 | 252 | 242 | 10 | 21 | 20 | 1 |
| | √ Raibag (TP) | U | 177 | 144 | 33 | 140 | 135 | 5 | 659 | 450 | 209 |
| 9. | RAMDURG TALUK | T | 6,449 | 4,652 | 1,797 | 978 | 820 | 158 | 686 | 582 | 104 |
| | | R | 3,919 | 2,722 | 1,197 | 513 | 396 | 117 | 475 | 393 | 82 |
| | | U | 2,530 | 1,930 | 600 | 465 | 424 | 41 | 211 | 189 | 22 |
| | √ Ramdurg (M) | U | 2,530 | 1,930 | 600 | 465 | 424 | 41 | 211 | 189 | 22 |
| 10. | SAMPAGAON TALUK | T | 4,450 | 3,609 | 841 | 1,419 | 1,293 | 126 | 544 | 516 | 28 |
| | | R | 4,036 | 3,263 | 773 | 1,045 | 953 | 92 | 403 | 379 | 24 |
| | | U | 414 | 346 | 68 | 374 | 340 | 34 | 141 | 137 | 4 |
| | √ Bailhongal (M) | U | 414 | 346 | 68 | 374 | 340 | 34 | 141 | 137 | 4 |

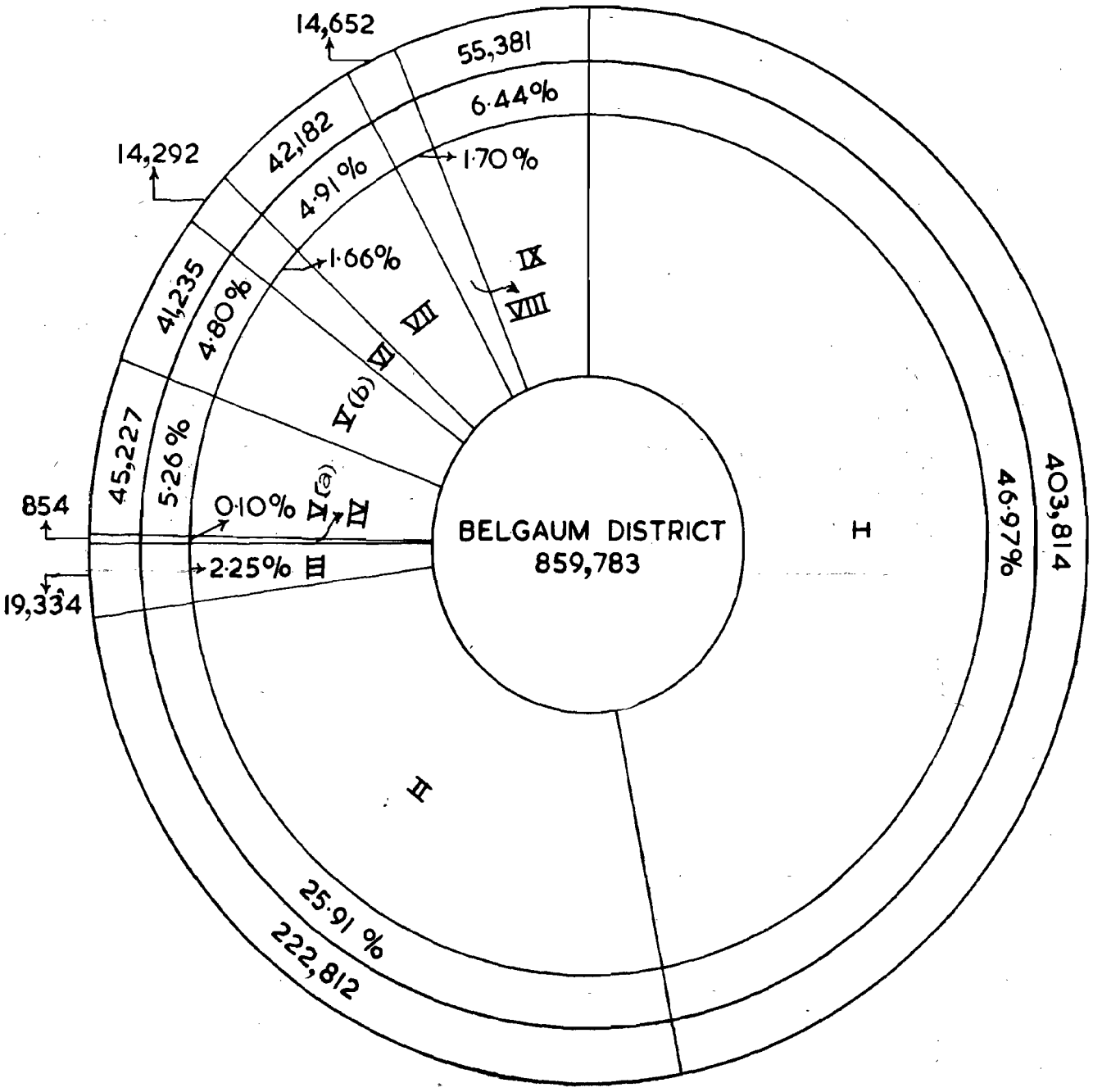
**CENSUS ABSTRACT** - *concld.*

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

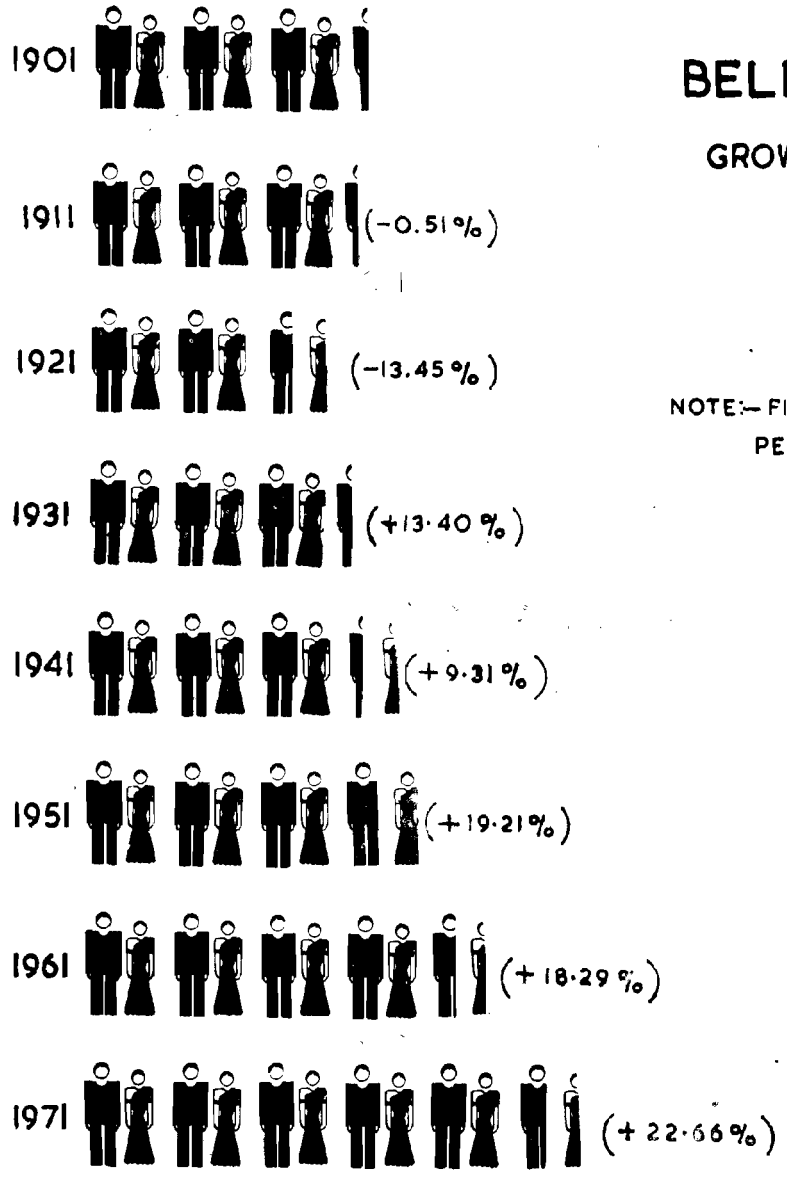
| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| 3,279 | 2,711 | 568 | 616 | 596 | 20 | 3,425 | 3,045 | 380 | 106,788 | 38,508 | 68,280 | 7 |
| 2,364 | 1,902 | 462 | 360 | 341 | 19 | 2,686 | 2,385 | 301 | 96,473 | 34,808 | 61,665 | |
| 915 | 809 | 106 | 256 | 255 | 1 | 739 | 660 | 79 | 10,315 | 3,700 | 6,615 | |
| 915 | 809 | 106 | 256 | 255 | 1 | 739 | 660 | 79 | 10,315 | 3,700 | 6,615 | ✓ |
| 1,385 | 1,290 | 95 | 488 | 480 | 8 | 1,782 | 1,639 | 143 | 103,942 | 33,601 | 70,341 | 8 |
| 675 | 616 | 59 | 264 | 260 | 4 | 1,196 | 1,105 | 91 | 85,583 | 27,183 | 58,400 | |
| 710 | 674 | 36 | 224 | 220 | 4 | 586 | 534 | 52 | 18,359 | 6,418 | 11,941 | |
| 314 | 302 | 12 | 139 | 139 | .. | 250 | 226 | 24 | 10,107 | 3,473 | 6,634 | ✓ |
| 396 | 372 | 24 | 85 | 81 | 4 | 336 | 308 | 28 | 8,252 | 2,945 | 5,307 | ✓ |
| 2,258 | 1,959 | 299 | 285 | 279 | 6 | 2,358 | 2,042 | 316 | 71,517 | 28,063 | 43,454 | 9 |
| 1,173 | 1,001 | 172 | 108 | 105 | 3 | 1,501 | 1,323 | 178 | 58,349 | 23,287 | 35,062 | |
| 1,085 | 958 | 127 | 177 | 174 | 3 | 857 | 719 | 138 | 13,168 | 4,776 | 8,392 | |
| 1,085 | 958 | 127 | 177 | 174 | 3 | 857 | 719 | 138 | 13,168 | 4,776 | 8,392 | ✓ |
| 3,092 | 2,815 | 277 | 600 | 591 | 9 | 3,557 | 3,216 | 341 | 136,305 | 45,799 | 90,506 | 10 |
| 2,019 | 1,803 | 216 | 273 | 265 | 8 | 2,713 | 2,443 | 270 | 122,540 | 40,765 | 81,775 | |
| 1,073 | 1,012 | 61 | 327 | 326 | 1 | 844 | 773 | 71 | 13,765 | 5,034 | 8,731 | |
| 1,073 | 1,012 | 61 | 327 | 326 | 1 | 844 | 773 | 71 | 13,765 | 5,034 | 8,731 | ✓ |

# BELGAUM DISTRICT

## WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, 1971



# BELLARY DISTRICT




# BELLARY DISTRICT

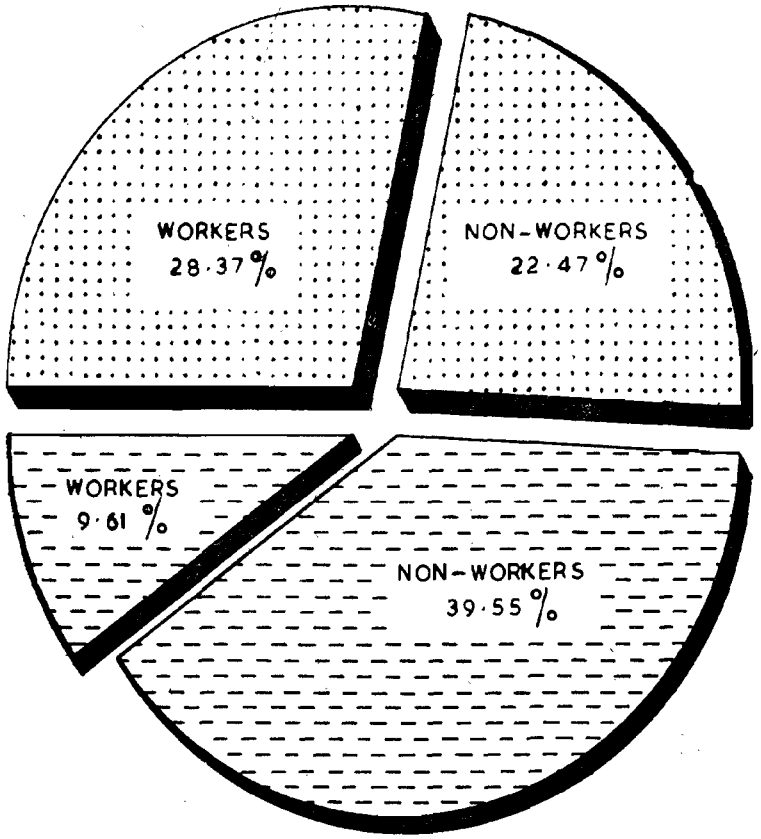
## GROWTH OF POPULATION

## 1901–1971

NOTE:– FIGURES IN BRACKETS DENOTE PERCENTAGE DECADE VARIATION

# BELLARY DISTRICT

## WORKERS & NON-WORKERS, 1971




| MALES | | FEMALES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WORKERS | 318,542 | WORKERS | 107,920 |
| NON-WORKERS | 252,262 | NON-WORKERS | 443,962 |
| TOTAL MALE POPULATION | 570,804 | TOTAL FEMALE POPULATION | 551,882 |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town + Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **3.** | **Bellary District** | **T** | **9,898.0** @ | **199,236** | **213,669** | **1,122,686** | **570,804** | **551,882** |
| | | **R** | **9,641.0** | **145,361** | **154,233** | **817,914** | **413,073** | **404,841** |
| | | **U** | **257.0** | **53,875** | **59,436** | **304,772** | **157,731** | **147,041** |
| 1. | BELLARY TALUK | T | 1,681.6 | 47,857 | 52,221 | 265,294 | 136,282 | 129,012 |
| | | R | 1,653.9 | 26,221 | 27,642 | 140,111 | 70,754 | 69,357 |
| | | U | 27.7 | 21,636 | 24,579 | 125,183 | 65,528 | 59,655 |
| | Bellary City (M) | U | 27.71 | 21,636 | 24,579 | 125,183 | 65,528 | 59,655 |
| 2. | HADAGALLI TALUK | T | 1,254.1 | 21,340 | 22,561 | 127,452 | 64,061 | 63,391 |
| | | R | 1,234.3 | 19,553 | 20,680 | 116,997 | 58,586 | 58,411 |
| | | U | 19.8 | 1,787 | 1,881 | 10,455 | 5,475 | 4,980 |
| | Hadagalli (TP) | U | 19.81 | 1,787 | 1,881 | 10,455 | 5,475 | 4,980 |
| 3. | HARPANAHALLI TALUK | T | 1,422.3 | 23,712 | 25,664 | 145,714 | 73,917 | 71,797 |
| | | R | 1,381.4 | 20,389 | 22,236 | 126,020 | 63,776 | 62,244 |
| | | U | 40.9 | 3,323 | 3,428 | 19,694 | 10,141 | 9,553 |
| | Harpanahalli (TP) | U | 40.92 | 3,323 | 3,428 | 19,694 | 10,141 | 9,553 |
| 4. | HOSPET TALUK | T | 894.8 | 34,391 | 36,741 | 187,830 | 96,094 | 91,736 |
| | | R | 834.6 | 14,543 | 15,521 | 77,089 | 39,058 | 38,031 |
| | | U | 60.2 | 19,848 | 21,220 | 110,741 | 57,036 | 53,705 |
| | Amaravathi (TP) | U | 10.83 | 2,102 | 2,387 | 10,972 | 5,835 | 5,137 |
| | *Hampi Notified Area* (NAC) | U | 3.43 | 163 | 163 | 777 | 418 | 359 |
| | Hospet (M) | U | 13.47 | 11,038 | 11,884 | 65,196 | 33,544 | 31,652 |
| | Kamalapur (TP) | U | 8.86 | 2,573 | 2,691 | 13,879 | 70,17 | 6,862 |
| | Kampli (TP) | U | 23.65 | 3,972 | 4,095 | 19,917 | 10,222 | 9,695 |
| 5. | KUDLIGI TALUK | T | 1,825.0 | 27,866 | 28,222 | 157,456 | 79,453 | 78,003 |
| | | R | 1,789.8 | 25,634 | 25,869 | 144,583 | 72,757 | 71,826 |
| | | U | 35.2 | 2,232 | 2,353 | 12,873 | 6,696 | 6,177 |
| | Kottur (TP) | U | 35.22 | 2,232 | 2,353 | 12,873 | 6,696 | 6,177 |
| 6. | MALLAPURAM TALUK | T | 483.1 | 5,974 | 6,303 | 35,933 | 18,108 | 17,825 |
| | | R | 483.1 | 5,974 | 6,303 | 35,933 | 18,108 | 17,825 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7. | SANDUR TALUK | T | 943.6 | 17,071 | 17,990 | 92,904 | 47,832 | 45,072 |
| | | R | 943.6 | 17,071 | 17,990 | 92,904 | 47,832 | 45,072 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. | SIRUGUPPA TALUK | T | 1,044.0 | 21,025 | 23,967 | 110,103 | 55,057 | 55,046 |
| | | R | 970.8 | 15,976 | 17,992 | 84,277 | 42,202 | 42,075 |
| | | U | 73.2 | 5,049 | 5,975 | 25,826 | 12,855 | 12,971 |
| | Siruguppa (TP) | U | 30.06 | 2,978 | 3,798 | 14,897 | 7,389 | 7,508 |
| | Tekkalkota (TP) | U | 43.16 | 2,071 | 2,177 | 10,929 | 5,466 | 5,463 |

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| **167,378** | **84,200** | **83,178** | **4,246** | **2,150** | **2,096** | **282,000** | **201,527** | **80,473** | **3** |
| **138,797** | **69,827** | **68,970** | **1,898** | **941** | **957** | **161,465** | **122,553** | **38,912** | |
| **28,581** | **14,373** | **14,208** | **2,348** | **1,209** | **1,139** | **120,535** | **78,974** | **41,561** | |
| 35,213 | 17,513 | 17,700 | 2,788 | 1,419 | 1,369 | 85,148 | 59,778 | 25,370 | 1 |
| 23,104 | 11,409 | 11,695 | 978 | 484 | 494 | 26,148 | 21,808 | 4,340 | |
| 12,109 | 6,104 | 6,005 | 1,810 | 935 | 875 | 59,000 | 37,970 | 21,030 | |
| 12,109 | 6,104 | 6,005 | 1,810 | 935 | 875 | 59,000 | 37,970 | 21,030 | |
| 18,532 | 9,396 | 9,136 | 93 | 46 | 47 | 33,670 | 25,053 | 8,617 | 2 |
| 17,644 | 8,928 | 8,716 | 93 | 46 | 47 | 30,270 | 22,766 | 7,504 | |
| 888 | 468 | 420 | .. | .. | .. | 3,400 | 2,287 | 1,113 | |
| 888 | 468 | 420 | .. | .. | .. | 3,400 | 2,287 | 1,113 | |
| 25,402 | 13,001 | 12,401 | .. | .. | .. | 37,475 | 27,421 | 10,054 | 3 |
| 24,679 | 12,607 | 12,072 | .. | .. | .. | 31,045 | 23,301 | 7,744 | |
| 723 | 394 | 329 | .. | .. | .. | 6,430 | 4,120 | 2,310 | |
| 723 | 394 | 329 | .. | .. | .. | 6,430 | 4,120 | 2,310 | |
| 24,452 | 12,323 | 12,129 | 588 | 294 | 294 | 55,093 | 38,329 | 16,764 | 4 |
| 14,776 | 7,413 | 7,363 | 263 | 131 | 132 | 15,045 | 11,795 | 3,250 | |
| 9,676 | 4,910 | 4,766 | 325 | 163 | 162 | 40,048 | 26,534 | 13,514 | |
| 1,842 | 985 | 857 | 173 | 92 | 81 | 5,128 | 3,296 | 1,832 | |
| 72 | 35 | 37 | 23 | 16 | 7 | 244 | 170 | 74 | |
| 3,067 | 1,527 | 1,540 | 114 | 48 | 66 | 25,207 | 16,625 | 8,582 | |
| 2,393 | 1,166 | 1,227 | .. | .. | .. | 3,302 | 2,223 | 1,079 | |
| 2,302 | 1,197 | 1,105 | 15 | 7 | 8 | 6,167 | 4,220 | 1,947 | |
| 23,863 | 12,113 | 11,750 | 1 | 1 | .. | 39,280 | 28,917 | 10,363 | 5 |
| 22,971 | 11,652 | 11,319 | .. | .. | .. | 32,979 | 24,794 | 8,185 | |
| 892 | 461 | 431 | 1 | 1 | .. | 6,301 | 4,123 | 2,178 | |
| 892 | 461 | 431 | 1 | 1 | .. | 6,301 | 4,123 | 2,178 | |
| 7,614 | 3,849 | 3,765 | 25 | 11 | 14 | 8,165 | 6,251 | 1,914 | 6 |
| 7,614 | 3,849 | 3,765 | 25 | 11 | 14 | 8,165 | 6,251 | 1,914 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 14,309 | 7,288 | 7,021 | 108 | 58 | 50 | 5,179 | 1,412 | 3,767 | 7 |
| 14,309 | 7,288 | 7,021 | 108 | 58 | 50 | 5,179 | 1,412 | 3,767 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 17,993 | 8,717 | 9,276 | 643 | 321 | 322 | 17,990 | 14,366 | 3,624 | 8 |
| 13,700 | 6,681 | 7,019 | 431 | 211 | 220 | 12,634 | 10,426 | 2,208 | |
| 4,293 | 2,036 | 2,257 | 212 | 110 | 102 | 5,356 | 3,940 | 1,416 | |
| 3,444 | 1,630 | 1,814 | 212 | 110 | 102 | 3,700 | 2,601 | 1,099 | |
| 849 | 406 | 443 | .. | .. | .. | 1,656 | 1,339 | 317 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| **3.** | **Bellary District** | **T** | **426,462** | **318,542** | **107,920** | **138,999** | **120,432** | **18,567** |
| | | **R** | **329,311** | **238,575** | **90,736** | **129,792** | **112,099** | **17,693** |
| | | **U** | **97,151** | **79,967** | **17,184** | **9,207** | **8,333** | **874** |
| 1. | BELLARY TALUK | T | 96,901 | 72,523 | 24,378 | 22,260 | 18,071 | 4,189 |
| | | R | 61,163 | 41,266 | 19,897 | 21,248 | 17,189 | 4,059 |
| | | U | 35,738 | 31,257 | 4,481 | 1,012 | 882 | 130 |
| | Bellary City (M) | U | 35,738 | 31,257 | 4,481 | 1,012 | 882 | 130 |
| 2. | HADAGALLI TALUK | T | 47,832 | 35,612 | 12,220 | 16,196 | 14,566 | 1,630 |
| | | R | 44,400 | 32,800 | 11,600 | 15,428 | 13,894 | 1,534 |
| | | U | 3,432 | 2,812 | 620 | 768 | 672 | 96 |
| | Hadagalli (TP) | U | 3,432 | 2,812 | 620 | 768 | 672 | 96 |
| 3. | HARPANAHALLI TALUK | T | 52,277 | 41,196 | 11,081 | 22,706 | 21,023 | 1,683 |
| | | R | 46,455 | 36,190 | 10,265 | 21,351 | 19,706 | 1,645 |
| | | U | 5,822 | 5,006 | 816 | 1,355 | 1,317 | 38 |
| | Harpanahalli (TP) | U | 5,822 | 5,006 | 816 | 1,355 | 1,317 | 38 |
| 4. | HOSPET TALUK | T | 71,449 | 53,833 | 17,616 | 14,145 | 12,076 | 2,069 |
| | | R | 33,909 | 23,293 | 10,616 | 10,634 | 8,870 | 1,764 |
| | | U | 37,540 | 30,540 | 7,000 | 3,511 | 3,206 | 305 |
| | Amaravathi (TP) | U | 3,066 | 2,795 | 271 | 93 | 86 | 7 |
| | *Hampi Notified Area* (NAC) | U | 319 | 244 | 75 | 29 | 29 | .. |
| | Hospet (M) | U | 21,507 | 17,904 | 3,603 | 1,682 | 1,474 | 208 |
| | Kamalapur (TP) | U | 5,103 | 3,861 | 1,242 | 973 | 940 | 33 |
| | Kampli (TP) | U | 7,545 | 5,736 | 1,809 | 734 | 677 | 57 |
| 5. | KUDLIGI TALUK | T | 60,359 | 45,343 | 15,016 | 29,184 | 25,525 | 3,659 |
| | | R | 56,425 | 42,270 | 14,155 | 28,504 | 24,900 | 3,604 |
| | | U | 3,934 | 3,073 | 861 | 680 | 625 | 55 |
| | Kottur (TP) | U | 3,934 | 3,073 | 861 | 680 | 625 | 55 |
| 6. | MALLAPURAM TALUK | T | 14,383 | 10,357 | 4,026 | 6,265 | 5,479 | 786 |
| | | R | 14,383 | 10,357 | 4,026 | 6,265 | 5,479 | 786 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7. | SANDUR TALUK | T | 34,455 | 26,496 | 7,959 | 13,168 | 11,241 | 1,927 |
| | | R | 34,455 | 26,496 | 7,959 | 13,168 | 11,241 | 1,927 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. | SIRUGUPPA TALUK | T | 48,806 | 33,182 | 15,624 | 15,075 | 12,451 | 2,624 |
| | | R | 38,121 | 25,903 | 12,218 | 13,194 | 10,820 | 2,374 |
| | | U | 10,685 | 7,279 | 3,406 | 1,881 | 1,631 | 250 |
| | Siruguppa (TP) | U | 6,360 | 4,105 | 2,255 | 528 | 441 | 87 |
| | Tekkalkota (TP) | U | 4,325 | 3,174 | 1,151 | 1,353 | 1,190 | 163 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

WORKERS

| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| **171,188** | **99,982** | **71,206** | **6,208** | **5,454** | **754** | **9,787** | **6,934** | **2,853** | **3** |
| **145,823** | **84,230** | **61,593** | **5,268** | **4,603** | **665** | **8,682** | **6,038** | **2,644** | |
| **25,365** | **15,752** | **9,613** | **940** | **851** | **89** | **1,105** | **896** | **209** | |
| 32,901 | 18,402 | 14,499 | 954 | 856 | 98 | 1,017 | 764 | 253 | 1 |
| 31,385 | 17,366 | 14,019 | 732 | 648 | 84 | 717 | 520 | 197 | |
| 1,516 | 1,036 | 480 | 222 | 208 | 14 | 300 | 244 | 56 | |
| 1,516 | 1,036 | 480 | 222 | 208 | 14 | 300 | 244 | 56 | ✓ |
| 22,806 | 13,891 | 8,915 | 973 | 863 | 110 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 21,179 | 12,699 | 8,480 | 940 | 835 | 105 | 4 | 3 | 1 | |
| 1,627 | 1,192 | 435 | 33 | 28 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1,627 | 1,192 | 435 | 33 | 28 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 20,721 | 12,735 | 7,986 | 1,233 | 1,017 | 216 | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 |
| 19,634 | 11,921 | 7,713 | 1,044 | 844 | 200 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1,087 | 814 | 273 | 189 | 173 | 16 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 1,087 | 814 | 273 | 189 | 173 | 16 | 1 | 1 | .. | ✓ |
| 29,523 | 17,557 | 11,966 | 850 | 731 | 119 | 3,503 | 2,325 | 1,178 | 4 |
| 16,109 | 9,102 | 7,007 | 418 | 345 | 73 | 2,699 | 1,674 | 1,025 | |
| 13,414 | 8,455 | 4,959 | 432 | 386 | 46 | 804 | 651 | 153 | |
| 472 | 371 | 101 | 168 | 151 | 17 | 4 | 4 | .. | ✓ |
| 194 | 131 | 63 | 5 | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 6,030 | 3,812 | 2,218 | 119 | 97 | 22 | 798 | 645 | 153 | ✓ |
| 2,909 | 1,827 | 1,082 | 22 | 22 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | ✓ |
| 3,809 | 2,314 | 1,495 | 118 | 113 | 5 | 1 | 1 | .. | ✓ |
| 22,434 | 12,628 | 9,806 | 1,003 | 911 | 92 | 2 | 2 | .. | 5 |
| 20,847 | 11,683 | 9,164 | 982 | 897 | 85 | 2 | 2 | .. | |
| 1,587 | 945 | 642 | 21 | 14 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1,587 | 945 | 642 | 21 | 14 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 5,805 | 2,978 | 2,827 | 393 | 358 | 35 | 445 | 283 | 162 | 6 |
| 5,805 | 2,978 | 2,827 | 393 | 358 | 35 | 445 | 283 | 162 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 9,752 | 6,364 | 3,388 | 396 | 362 | 34 | 4,814 | 3,555 | 1,259 | 7 |
| 9,752 | 6,364 | 3,388 | 396 | 362 | 34 | 4,814 | 3,555 | 1,259 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 27,246 | 15,427 | 11,819 | 406 | 356 | 50 | 1 | 1 | .. | 8 |
| 21,112 | 12,117 | 8,995 | 363 | 314 | 49 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 6,134 | 3,310 | 2,824 | 43 | 42 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 4,041 | 2,052 | 1,989 | 17 | 16 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 2,093 | 1,258 | 835 | 26 | 26 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

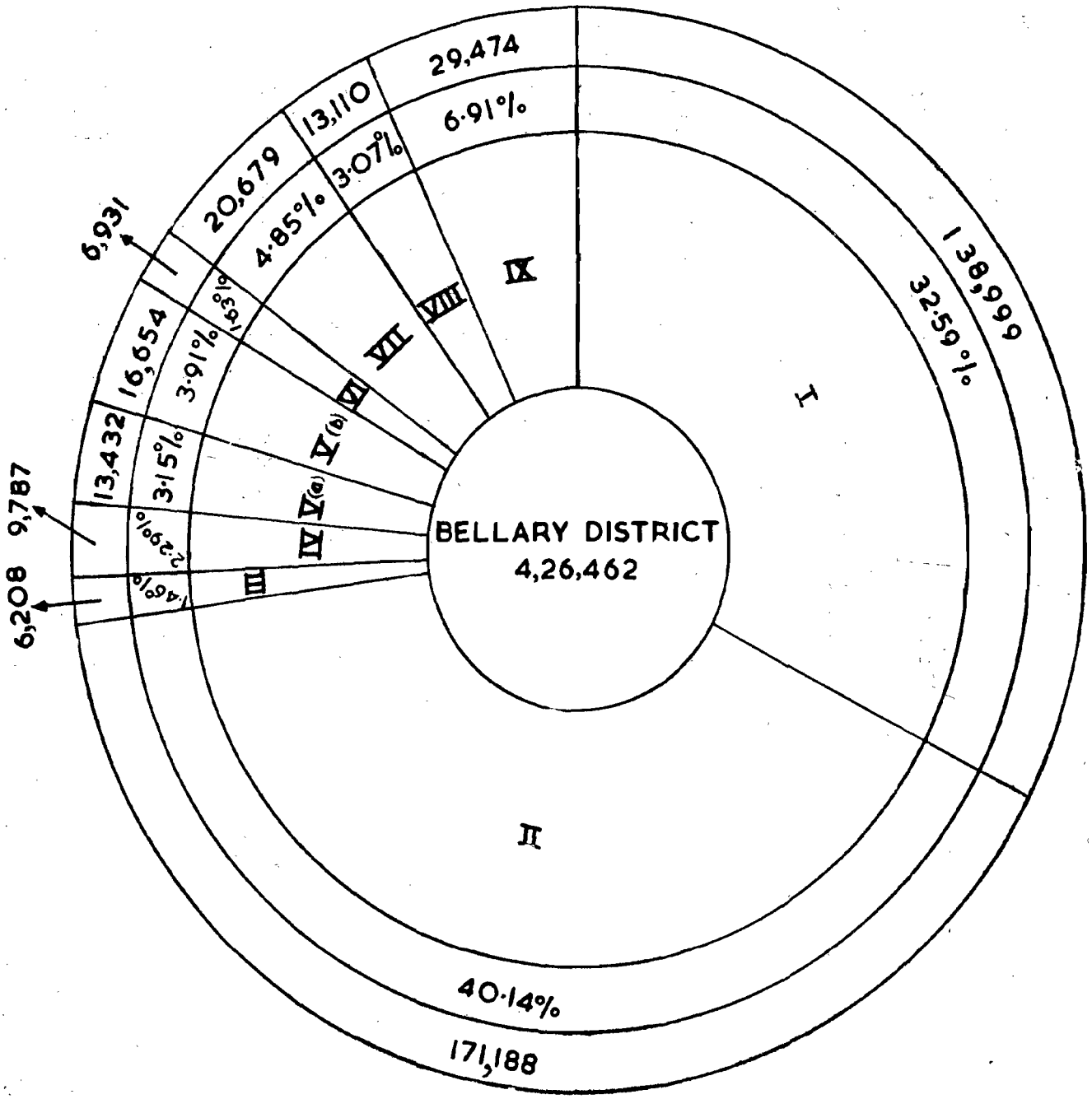
| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| **3.** | **Bellary District** | **T** | **13,432** | **10,041** | **3,391** | **16,654** | **15,246** | **1,408** | **6,931** | **6,125** | **806** |
| | | **R** | **8,319** | **6,000** | **2,319** | **3,568** | **3,038** | **530** | **3,060** | **2,648** | **412** |
| | | **U** | **5,113** | **14,041** | **1,072** | **13,086** | **12,208** | **878** | **3,871** | **3,477** | **394** |
| 1. | BELLARY TALUK | T | 4,104 | 3,094 | 1,010 | 7,251 | 6,684 | 567 | 2,525 | 2,299 | 226 |
| | | R | 1,210 | 818 | 392 | 698 | 655 | 43 | 588 | 531 | 57 |
| | | U | 2,894 | 2,276 | 618 | 6,553 | 6,029 | 524 | 1,937 | 1,768 | 169 |
| | Bellary City (M) | U | 2,894 | 2,276 | 618 | 6,553 | 6,029 | 524 | 1,937 | 1,768 | 169 |
| 2. | HADAGALLI TALUK | T | 1,850 | 1,356 | 494 | 908 | 666 | 242 | 690 | 553 | 137 |
| | | R | 1,731 | 1,253 | 478 | 832 | 600 | 232 | 666 | 530 | 136 |
| | | U | 119 | 103 | 16 | 76 | 66 | 10 | 24 | 23 | 1 |
| | Hadagalli (TP) | U | 119 | 103 | 16 | 76 | 66 | 10 | 24 | 23 | 1 |
| 3. | HARPANAHALLI TALUK | T | 1,728 | 1,379 | 349 | 821 | 630 | 191 | 499 | 451 | 48 |
| | | R | 1,298 | 1,062 | 236 | 335 | 280 | 55 | 277 | 269 | 8 |
| | | U | 430 | 317 | 113 | 486 | 350 | 136 | 222 | 182 | 40 |
| | Harpanahalli (TP) | U | 430 | 317 | 113 | 486 | 350 | 136 | 222 | 182 | 40 |
| 4. | HOSPET TALUK | T | 1,386 | 1,143 | 243 | 5,917 | 5,691 | 226 | 1,797 | 1,577 | 220 |
| | | R | 523 | 408 | 115 | 484 | 420 | 64 | 255 | 208 | 47 |
| | | U | 863 | 735 | 128 | 5,433 | 5,271 | 162 | 1,542 | 1,369 | 173 |
| | Amaravathi (TP) | U | 19 | 16 | 3 | 848 | 830 | 18 | 464 | 434 | 30 |
| | *Hampi Notified Area* (NAC) | U | 9 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 7 | .. |
| | Hospet (M) | U | 649 | 544 | 105 | 3,456 | 3,343 | 113 | 627 | 578 | 49 |
| | Kamalapur (TP) | U | 44 | 39 | 5 | 148 | 145 | 3 | 179 | 167 | 12 |
| | Kampli (TP) | U | 142 | 129 | 13 | 973 | 946 | 27 | 265 | 183 | 82 |
| 5. | KUDLIGI TALUK | T | 2,006 | 1,302 | 704 | 915 | 813 | 102 | 591 | 500 | 91 |
| | | R | 1,676 | 1,037 | 639 | 694 | 596 | 98 | 561 | 471 | 90 |
| | | U | 330 | 265 | 65 | 221 | 217 | 4 | 30 | 29 | 1 |
| | Kottur (TP) | U | 330 | 265 | 65 | 221 | 217 | 4 | 30 | 29 | 1 |
| 6. | MALLAPURAM TALUK | T | 378 | 296 | 82 | 112 | 104 | 8 | 143 | 120 | 23 |
| | | R | 378 | 296 | 82 | 112 | 104 | 8 | 143 | 120 | 23 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7. | SANDUR TALUK | T | 711 | 579 | 132 | 249 | 234 | 15 | 337 | 313 | 24 |
| | | R | 711 | 579 | 132 | 249 | 234 | 15 | 337 | 313 | 24 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. | SIRUGUPPA TALUK | T | 1,269 | 892 | 377 | 481 | 424 | 57 | 349 | 312 | 37 |
| | | R | 792 | 547 | 245 | 164 | 149 | 15 | 233 | 206 | 27 |
| | | U | 477 | 345 | 132 | 317 | 275 | 42 | 116 | 106 | 10 |
| | Siruguppa (TP) | U | 183 | 140 | 43 | 205 | 186 | 19 | 72 | 63 | 9 |
| | Tekkalkota (TP) | U | 294 | 205 | 89 | 112 | 89 | 23 | 44 | 43 | 1 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT - *concld.*

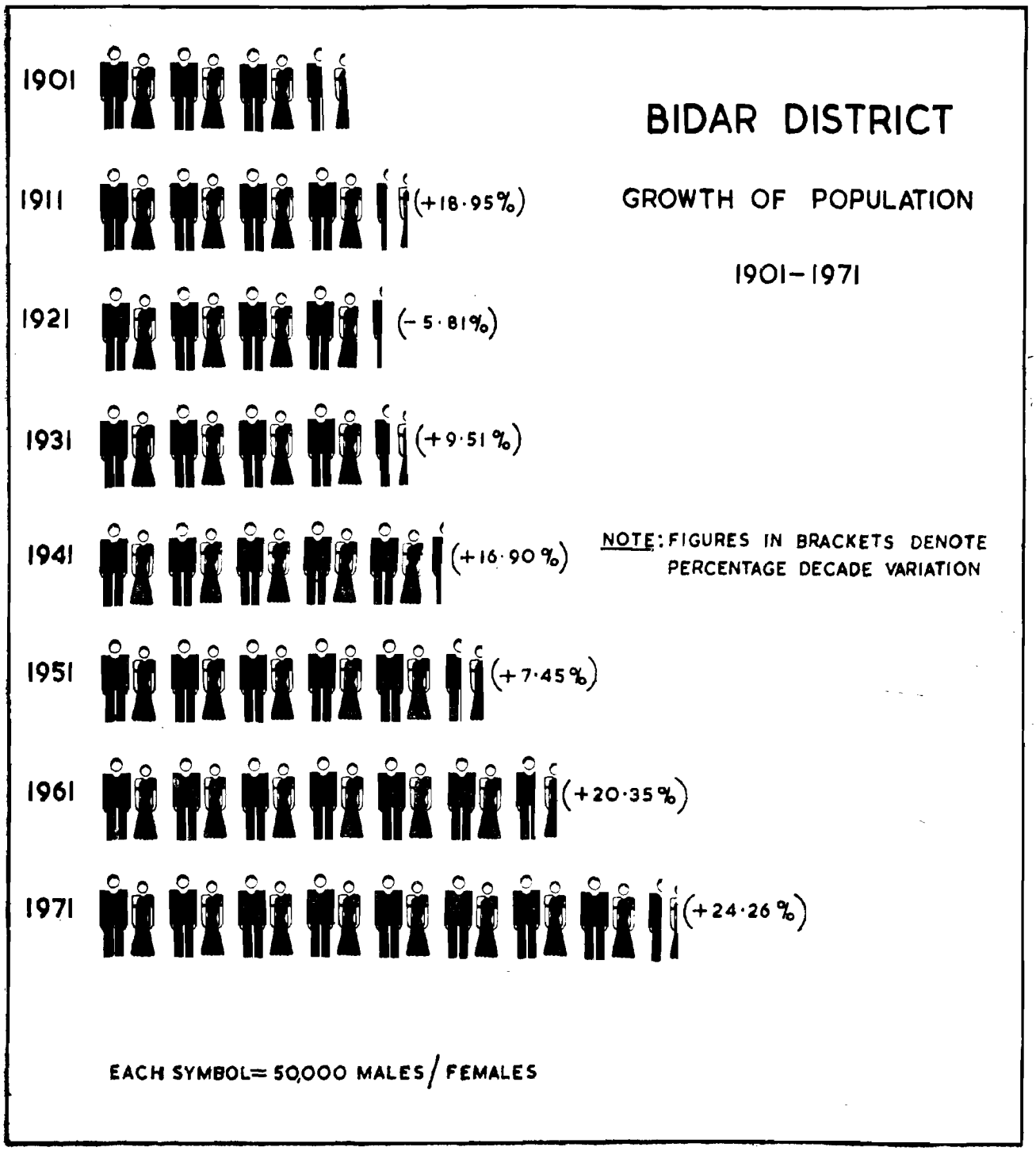
W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| **20,679** | **18,442** | **2,237** | **13,110** | **11,243** | **1,867** | **29,474** | **24,643** | **4,831** | **696,224** | **252,262** | **443,962** | 3 |
| **6,958** | **5,556** | **1,402** | **4,241** | **3,301** | **940** | **13,600** | **11,062** | **2,538** | **488,603** | **174,498** | **314,105** | |
| **13,721** | **12,886** | **835** | **8,869** | **7,942** | **927** | **15,874** | **13,581** | **2,293** | **207.621** | **77,764** | **129,857** | |
| 7,818 | 7,202 | 616 | 6,342 | 5,495 | 847 | 11,729 | 9,656 | 2,073 | 168,393 | 63,759 | 104,634 | 1 |
| 1,149 | 845 | 304 | 731 | 551 | 180 | 2,705 | 2,143 | 562 | 78,948 | 29,488 | 49,460 | |
| 6,669 | 6,357 | 312 | 5,611 | 4,944 | 667 | 9,024 | 7,513 | 1,511 | 89,445 | 34,271 | 55,174 | |
| 6,669 | 6,357 | 312 | 5,611 | 4,944 | 667 | 9,024 | 7,513 | 1,511 | 89,445 | 34,271 | 55,174 | ✓ |
| 1,788 | 1,557 | 231 | 265 | 258 | 7 | 2,352 | 1,899 | 453 | 79,620 | 28,449 | 51,171 | 2 |
| 1,461 | 1,250 | 211 | 213 | 212 | 1 | 1,946 | 1,524 | 422 | 72,597 | 25,786 | 46,811 | |
| 327 | 307 | 20 | 52 | 46 | 6 | 406 | 375 | 31 | 7,023 | 2,663 | 4,360 | |
| 327 | 307 | 20 | 52 | 46 | 6 | 406 | 375 | 31 | 7,023 | 2,663 | 4,360 | ✓ |
| 1,604 | 1,371 | 233 | 472 | 383 | 89 | 2,492 | 2,206 | 286 | 93,437 | 32,721 | 60,716 | 3 |
| 819 | 634 | 185 | 75 | 67 | 8 | 1,622 | 1,407 | 215 | 79,565 | 27,586 | 51,979 | |
| 785 | 737 | 48 | 397 | 316 | 81 | 870 | 799 | 71 | 13,872 | 5,135 | 8,737 | |
| 785 | 737 | 48 | 397 | 316 | 81 | 870 | 799 | 71 | 13,872 | 5,135 | 8,737 | ✓ |
| 5,450 | 4,960 | 490 | 3,406 | 3,081 | 325 | 5,472 | 4,692 | 780 | 116,381 | 42,261 | 74,120 | 4 |
| 859 | 717 | 142 | 754 | 593 | 161 | 1,174 | 956 | 218 | 43,180 | 15,765 | 27,415 | |
| 4,591 | 4,243 | 348 | 2,652 | 2,488 | 164 | 4,298 | 3,736 | 562 | 73,201 | 26,496 | 46,705 | |
| 239 | 221 | 18 | 167 | 148 | 19 | 592 | 534 | 58 | 7,906 | 3,040 | 4,866 | ✓ |
| 38 | 34 | 4 | 1 | 1 | .. | 28 | 25 | 3 | 458 | 174 | 284 | |
| 3,358 | 3,116 | 242 | 2,117 | 2,032 | 85 | 2,671 | 2,263 | 408 | 43,689 | 15,640 | 28,049 | ✓ |
| 230 | 200 | 30 | 116 | 88 | 28 | 481 | 432 | 49 | 8,776 | 3,156 | 5,620 | ✓ |
| 726 | 672 | 54 | 251 | 219 | 32 | 526 | 482 | 44 | 12,372 | 4,486 | 7,886 | |
| 1,564 | 1,287 | 277 | 240 | 230 | 10 | 2,420 | 2,145 | 275 | 97,097 | 34,110 | 62,987 | 5 |
| 996 | 763 | 233 | 199 | 189 | 10 | 1,964 | 1,732 | 232 | 88,158 | 30,487 | 57,671 | |
| 568 | 524 | 44 | 41 | 41 | .. | 456 | 413 | 43 | 8,939 | 3,623 | 5,316 | |
| 568 | 524 | 44 | 41 | 41 | .. | 456 | 413 | 43 | 8,939 | 3,623 | 5,316 | ✓ |
| 304 | 256 | 48 | 40 | 39 | 1 | 498 | 444 | 54 | 21,550 | 7,751 | 13,799 | 6 |
| 304 | 256 | 48 | 40 | 39 | 1 | 498 | 444 | 54 | 21,550 | 7,751 | 13,799 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 827 | 675 | 152 | 2,182 | 1,604 | 578 | 2,019 | 1,569 | 450 | 58,449 | 21,336 | 37,113 | 7 |
| 827 | 675 | 152 | 2,182 | 1,604 | 578 | 2,019 | 1,569 | 450 | 58,449 | 21,336 | 37,113 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1,324 | 1,134 | 190 | 163 | 153 | 10 | 2,492 | 2,032 | 460 | 61,297 | 21,875 | 39,422 | 8 |
| 543 | 416 | 127 | 47 | 46 | 1 | 1,672 | 1,287 | 385 | 46,156 | 16,299 | 29,857 | |
| 781 | 718 | 63 | 116 | 107 | 9 | 820 | 745 | 75 | 15,141 | 5,576 | 9,565 | |
| 585 | 543 | 42 | 102 | 93 | 9 | 627 | 571 | 56 | 8,537 | 3,284 | 5,253 | ✓ |
| 196 | 175 | 21 | 14 | 14 | .. | 193 | 174 | 19 | 6,604 | 2,292 | 4,312 | ✓ |

# BELLARY DISTRICT
# WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, 1971

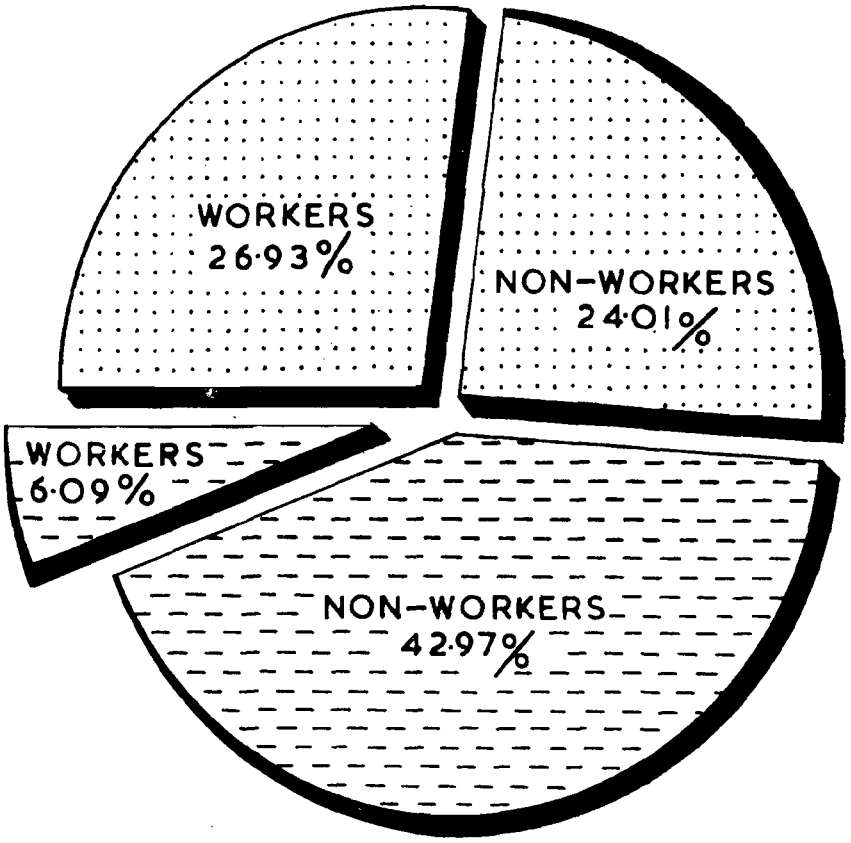


# BIDAR DISTRICT


1901
1911
(+18·95%)
1921
(-5·81%)
1931
(+9·51%)
1941
(+16·90%)
1951
(+7·45%)
1961
(+20·35%)
1971
(+24·26%)
BIDAR DISTRICT
GROWTH OF POPULATION
1901-1971
NOTE: FIGURES IN BRACKETS DENOTE PERCENTAGE DECADE VARIATION
EACH SYMBOL= 50,000 MALES / FEMALES

# BIDAR DISTRICT

## WORKERS & NON-WORKERS, 1971




| MALES | | FEMALES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WORKERS | 221,927 | WORKERS | 50,171 |
| NON-WORKERS | 197,885 | NON-WORKERS | 354,076 |
| TOTAL MALE POPULATION | 419,812 | TOTAL FEMALE POPULATION | 404,247 |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **4.** | **Bidar District** | **T** | **5,451.0@** | **126,618** | **144,160** | **824,059** | **419,812** | **404,247** |
| | | **R** | **5,395.7** | **112,370** | **124,598** | **704,928** | **357,828** | **347,100** |
| | | **U** | **55.3** | **14,248** | **19,562** | **119,131** | **61,984** | **57,147** |
| 1. | AURAD TALUK | T | 1,228.6 | 23,128 | 25,275 | 143,681 | 73,120 | 70,561 |
| | | R | 1,228.6 | 23,128 | 25,275 | 143,681 | 73,120 | 70,561 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. | BASAVAKALYAN TALUK | T | 1,202.1 | 25,832 | 29,274 | 174,700 | 89,039 | 85,661 |
| | | R | 1,169.7 | 22,701 | 25,660 | 149,108 | 75,849 | 73,259 |
| | | U | 32.4 | 3,131 | 3,614 | 25,592 | 13,190 | 12,402 |
| | Basavakalyan (M) $ | U | 32.38 | 3,131 | 3,614 | 25,592 | 13,190 | 12,402 |
| 3. | BHALKI TALUK | T | 1,113.8 | 25,376 | 28,172 | 156,443 | 79,126 | 77,317 |
| | | R | 1,108.6 | 23,393 | 25,811 | 143,344 | 72,309 | 71,035 |
| | | U | 5.2 | 1,983 | 2,361 | 13,099 | 6,817 | 6,282 |
| | Bhalki (M) | U | 5.18 | 1,983 | 2,361 | 13,099 | 6,817 | 6,282 |
| 4. | BIDAR TALUK | T | 925.3 | 27,919 | 33,324 | 190,849 | 98,260 | 92,589 |
| | | R | 912.3 | 22,296 | 24,583 | 140,179 | 71,505 | 68,674 |
| | | U | 13.0 | 5,623 | 8,741 | 50,670 | 26,755 | 23,915 |
| | Bidar (M) | U | 13.0 | 5,623 | 8,741 | 50,670 | 26,755 | 23,915 |
| 5. | HUMNABAD TALUK | T | 988.2 | 24,363 | 28,115 | 158,286 | 80,267 | 78,119 |
| | | R | 983.5 | 20,852 | 23,269 | 128,616 | 65,045 | 63,571 |
| | | U | 4.7 | 3,511 | 4,846 | 29,770 | 15,222 | 14,548 |
| | Chitaguppa (M) | U | 3.37 | 1,443 | 2,138 | 13,413 | 6,810 | 6,603 |
| | Humnabad (M) | U | 1.29 | 2,068 | 2,708 | 16,357 | 8,412 | 7,945 |

$ *Formerly known as Kalyani.*

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| **123,963** | **63,038** | **60,925** | **699** | **365** | **334** | **164,970** | **129,839** | **35,131** | **4** |
| **113,974** | **57,915** | **56,059** | **466** | **244** | **222** | **117,844** | **97,854** | **19,990** | |
| **9,989** | **5,123** | **4,866** | **233** | **121** | **112** | **47,126** | **31,985** | **15,141** | |
| 23,460 | 12,021 | 11,439 | .. | .. | .. | 24,422 | 19,570 | 4,852 | 1 |
| 23,460 | 12,021 | 11,439 | .. | .. | .. | 24,422 | 19,570 | 4,852 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 28,968 | 14,830 | 14,138 | 14 | 7 | 7 | 34,050 | 27,849 | 6,201 | 2 |
| 26,928 | 13,787 | 13,141 | .. | .. | .. | 25,968 | 21,927 | 4,041 | |
| 2,040 | 1,043 | 997 | 14 | 7 | 7 | 8,082 | 5,922 | 2,160 | |
| 2,040 | 1,043 | 997 | 14 | 7 | 7 | 8,082 | 5,992 | 2,160 | |
| 25,346 | 12,728 | 12,618 | 208 | 112 | 96 | 28,030 | 22,862 | 5,168 | 3 |
| 23,585 | 11,833 | 11,752 | 205 | 109 | 96 | 23,839 | 19,724 | 4,115 | |
| 1,761 | 895 | 866 | 3 | 3 | .. | 4,191 | 3,138 | 1,053 | |
| 1,761 | 895 | 866 | 3 | 3 | .. | 4,191 | 3,138 | 1,053 | |
| 21,013 | 10,641 | 10,372 | 214 | 109 | 105 | 47,579 | 34,951 | 12,628 | 4 |
| 17,876 | 9,029 | 8,847 | 52 | 30 | 22 | 22,711 | 19,167 | 3,544 | |
| 3,137 | 1,612 | 1,525 | 162 | 79 | 83 | 24,868 | 15,784 | 9,084 | |
| 3,137 | 1,612 | 1,525 | 162 | 79 | 83 | 24,868 | 15,784 | 9,084 | |
| 25,176 | 12,818 | 12,358 | 263 | 137 | 126 | 30,889 | 24,607 | 6,282 | 5 |
| 22,125 | 11,245 | 10,880 | 209 | 105 | 104 | 20,904 | 17,466 | 3,438 | |
| 3,051 | 1,573 | 1,478 | 54 | 32 | 22 | 9,985 | 7,141 | 2,844 | |
| 1,145 | 598 | 547 | 32 | 18 | 14 | 4,181 | 2,978 | 1,203 | |
| 1,906 | 975 | 931 | 22 | 14 | 8 | 5,804 | 4,163 | 1,641 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| **4.** | **Bidar District** | **T** | **272,098** | **221,927** | **50,171** | **89,691** | **83,844** | **5,847** |
| | | **R** | **239,112** | **193,897** | **45,215** | **87,366** | **81,669** | **5,697** |
| | | U | **32,986** | **28,030** | **4,956** | 2,325 | **2,175** | **150** |
| 1. | AURAD TALUK | T | 45,424 | 39,940 | 5,484 | 17,115 | 16,366 | 749 |
| | | R | 45,424 | 39,940 | 5,484 | 17,115 | 16,366 | 749 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. | BASAVAKALYAN TALUK | T | 59,898 | 47,946 | 11,952 | 23,546 | 21,652 | 1,894 |
| | | R | 51,738 | 41,510 | 10,228 | 22,883 | 21,000 | 1,883 |
| | | U | 8,160 | 6,436 | 1,724 | 663 | 652 | 11 |
| | Basavakalyan (M) $ | U | 8,160 | 6,436 | 1,724 | 663 | 652 | 11 |
| 3. | BHALKI TALUK | T | 52,658 | 41,418 | 11,240 | 17,041 | 16,202 | 839 |
| | | R | 48,946 | 38,274 | 10,672 | 16,606 | 15,788 | 818 |
| | | U | 3,712 | 3,144 | 568 | 435 | 414 | 21 |
| | Bhalki (M) | U | 3,712 | 3,144 | 568 | 435 | 414 | 21 |
| 4. | BIDAR TALUK | T | 62,891 | 50,589 | 12,302 | 16,512 | 15,158 | 1,354 |
| | | R | 50,405 | 39,208 | 11,197 | 16,121 | 14,796 | 1,325 |
| | | U | 12,486 | 11,381 | 1,105 | 391 | 362 | 29 |
| | Bidar (M) | U | 12,486 | 11,381 | 1,105 | 391 | 362 | 29 |
| 5. | HUMNABAD TALUK | T | 51,227 | 42,034 | 9,193 | 15,477 | 14,466 | 1,011 |
| | | R | 42,599 | 34,965 | 7,634 | 14,641 | 13,719 | 922 |
| | | U | 8,628 | 7,069 | 1,559 | 836 | 747 | 89 |
| | Chitaguppa (M) | U | 4,408 | 3,291 | 1,117 | 442 | 386 | 56 |
| | Humnabad (M) | U | 4,220 | 3,778 | 442 | 394 | 361 | 33 |

| WORKERS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| **102,539** | **68,943** | **33,596** | **10,177** | **9,573** | **604** | **837** | **761** | **76** | **4** |
| **98,999** | **66,539** | **32,460** | **9,722** | **9,146** | **576** | **642** | **597** | **45** | |
| **3,540** | **2,404** | **1,136** | **455** | **427** | **28** | **195** | **164** | **31** | |
| 17,907 | 14,077 | 3,830 | 1,668 | 1,651 | 17 | 74 | 69 | 5 | 1 |
| 17,907 | 14,077 | 3,830 | 1,668 | 1,651 | 17 | 74 | 69 | 5 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 20,965 | 13,736 | 7,229 | 1,618 | 1,536 | 82 | 147 | 139 | 8 | 2 |
| 20,105 | 13,097 | 7,008 | 1,541 | 1,461 | 80 | 85 | 84 | 1 | |
| 860 | 639 | 221 | 77 | 75 | 2 | 62 | 55 | 7 | |
| 860 | 639 | 221 | 77 | 75 | 2 | 62 | 55 | 7 | ✓ |
| 22,987 | 14,591 | 8,396 | 2,509 | 2,269 | 240 | 106 | 96 | 10 | 3 |
| 22,251 | 14,083 | 8,168 | 2,460 | 2,221 | 239 | 97 | 87 | 10 | |
| 736 | 508 | 228 | 49 | 48 | 1 | 9 | 9 | .. | |
| 736 | 508 | 228 | 49 | 48 | 1 | 9 | 9 | .. | ✓ |
| 21,368 | 13,104 | 8,264 | 2,983 | 2,763 | 220 | 235 | 206 | 29 | 4 |
| 21,321 | 13,062 | 8,259 | 2,815 | 2,598 | 217 | 152 | 144 | 8 | |
| 47 | 42 | 5 | 168 | 165 | 3 | 83 | 62 | 21 | |
| 47 | 42 | 5 | 168 | 165 | 3 | 83 | 62 | 21 | ✓ |
| 19,312 | 13,435 | 5,877 | 1,399 | 1,354 | 45 | 275 | 251 | 24 | 5 |
| 17,415 | 12,220 | 5,195 | 1,238 | 1,215 | 23 | 234 | 213 | 21 | |
| 1,897 | 1,215 | 682 | 161 | 139 | 22 | 41 | 38 | 3 | |
| 1,331 | 823 | 508 | 58 | 55 | 3 | 6 | 6 | .. | ✓ |
| 566 | 392 | 174 | 103 | 84 | 19 | 35 | 32 | 3 | ✓ |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| **4.** | **Bidar District** | **T** | **11,082** | **8,455** | **2,627** | **7,359** | **6,750** | **609** | **3,361** | **3,190** | **171** |
| | | **R** | **7,857** | **6,518** | **1,339** | **4,304** | **4,012** | **292** | **2,358** | **2,296** | **62** |
| | | **U** | **3,225** | **1,937** | **1,288** | **3,055** | **2,738** | **317** | **1,003** | **894** | **109** |
| 1. | AURAD TALUK | T | 1,933 | 1,745 | 188 | 666 | 649 | 17 | 631 | 603 | 28 |
| | | R | 1,933 | 1,745 | 188 | 666 | 649 | 17 | 631 | 603 | 28 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. | BASAVAKALYAN TALUK | T | 3,785 | 2,234 | 1,551 | 1,608 | 1,396 | 212 | 534 | 526 | 8 |
| | | R | 1,668 | 1,214 | 454 | 835 | 770 | 65 | 343 | 343 | .. |
| | | U | 2,117 | 1,020 | 1,097 | 773 | 626 | 147 | 191 | 183 | 8 |
| | √ Basavakalyan (M) $ | U | 2,117 | 1,020 | 1,097 | 773 | 626 | 147 | 191 | 183 | 8 |
| 3. | BHALKI TALUK | T | 1,607 | 1,287 | 320 | 959 | 887 | 72 | 647 | 608 | 39 |
| | | R | 1,454 | 1,154 | 300 | 711 | 650 | 61 | 419 | 417 | 2 |
| | | U | 153 | 133 | 20 | 248 | 237 | 11 | 228 | 191 | 37 |
| | √ Bhalki (M) | U | 153 | 133 | 20 | 248 | 237 | 11 | 228 | 191 | 37 |
| 4. | BIDAR TALUK | T | 2,039 | 1,805 | 234 | 2,128 | 2,020 | 108 | 934 | 897 | 37 |
| | | R | 1,556 | 1,357 | 199 | 944 | 874 | 70 | 608 | 592 | 16 |
| | | U | 483 | 448 | 35 | 1,184 | 1,146 | 38 | 326 | 305 | 21 |
| | √ Bidar (M) | U | 483 | 448 | 35 | 1,184 | 1,146 | 38 | 326 | 305 | 21 |
| 5. | HUMNABAD TALUK | T | 1,718 | 1,384 | 334 | 1,998 | 1,798 | 200 | 615 | 556 | 59 |
| | | R | 1,246 | 1,048 | 198 | 1,148 | 1,069 | 79 | 357 | 341 | 16 |
| | | U | 472 | 336 | 136 | 850 | 729 | 121 | 258 | 215 | 43 |
| | √ Chitaguppa (M) | U | 261 | 163 | 98 | 506 | 390 | 116 | 46 | 44 | 2 |
| | √ Humnabad (M) | U | 211 | 173 | 38 | 344 | 339 | 5 | 212 | 171 | 41 |

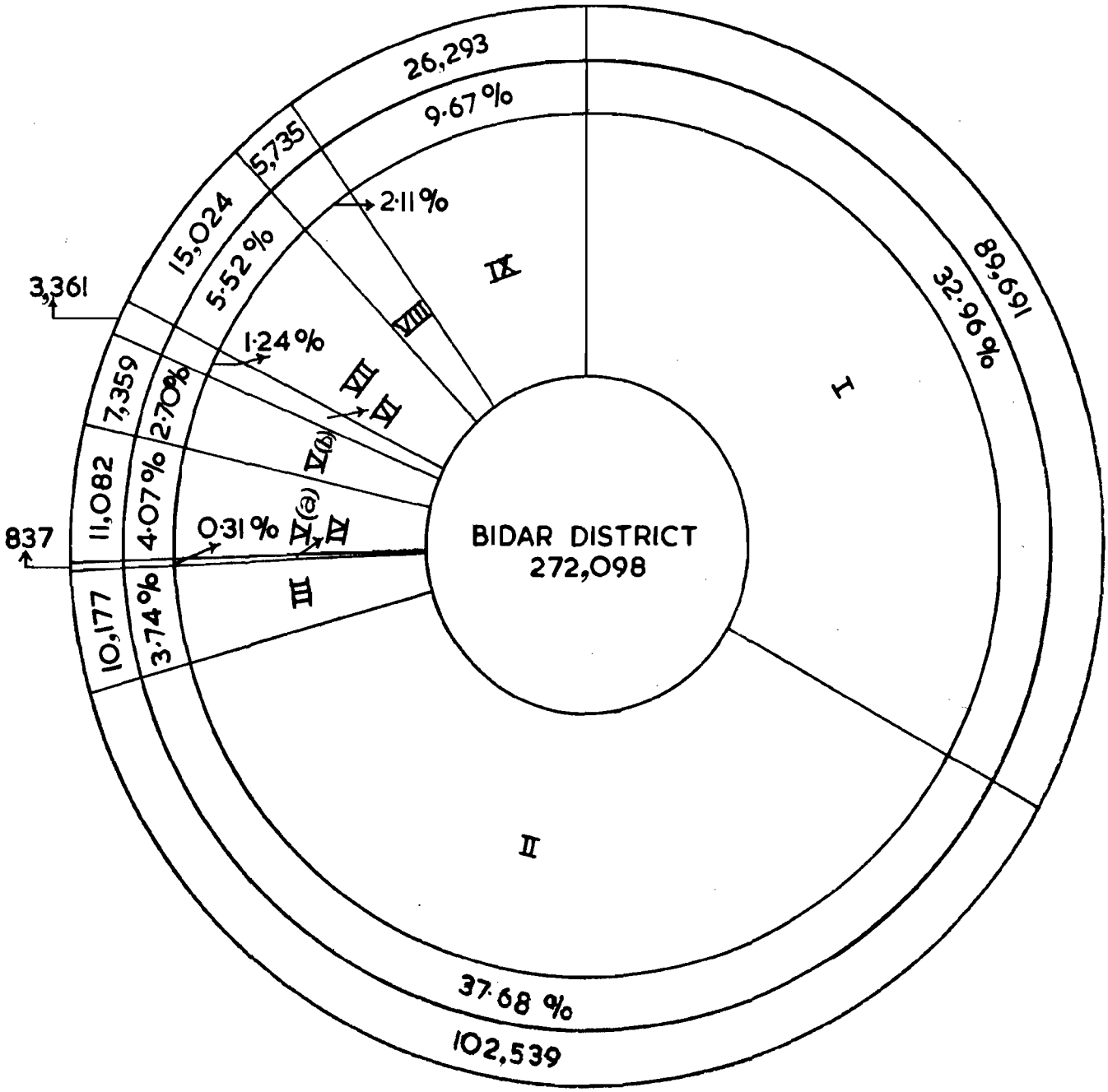
**CENSUS ABSTRACT** - *concld.*

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

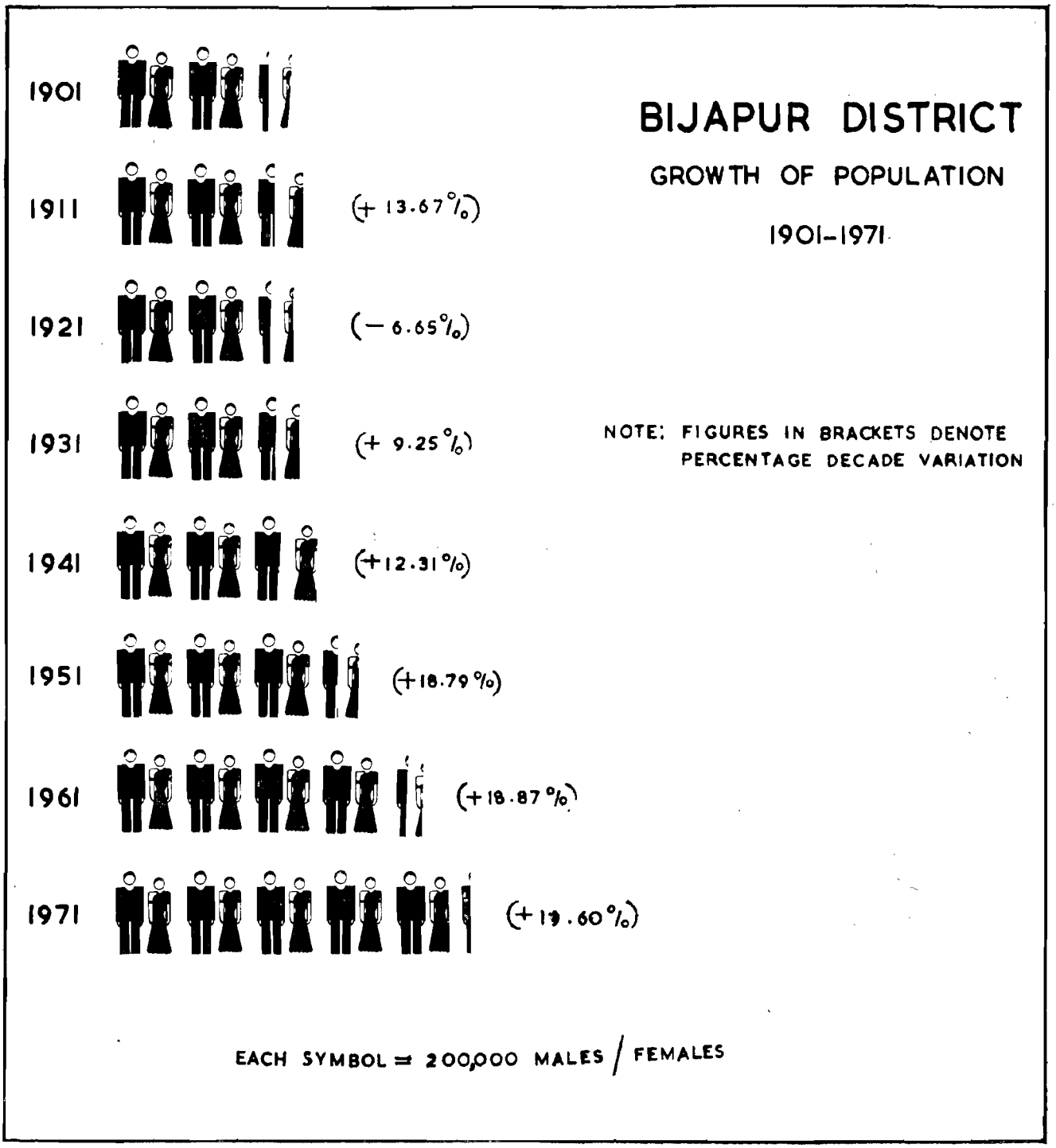
| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| **15,024** | **14,565** | **459** | **5,735** | **4,900** | **835** | **26,293** | **20,946** | **5,347** | **551,961** | **197,885** | **354,076** | **4** |
| **7,796** | **7,555** | **241** | **1,042** | **1,029** | **13** | **19,026** | **14,536** | **4,490** | **465,816** | **163,931** | **301,885** | |
| **7,228** | **7,010** | **218** | **4,693** | **3,871** | **822** | **7,267** | **6,410** | **857** | **86,145** | **33,954** | **52,191** | |
| 1,533 | 1,498 | 35 | 162 | 159 | 3 | 3,735 | 3,123 | 612 | 98,257 | 33,180 | 65,077 | 1 |
| 1,533 | 1,498 | 35 | 162 | 159 | 3 | 3,735 | 3,123 | 612 | 98,257 | 33,180 | 65,077 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2,872 | 2,775 | 97 | 1,171 | 1,055 | 116 | 3,652 | 2,897 | 755 | 114,802 | 41,093 | 73,709 | 2 |
| 1,290 | 1,229 | 61 | 187 | 187 | .. | 2,801 | 2,125 | 676 | 97,370 | 34,339 | 63,031 | |
| 1,582 | 1,546 | 36 | 984 | 868 | 116 | 851 | 772 | 79 | 17,432 | 6,754 | 10,678 | |
| 1,582 | 1,546 | 36 | 984 | 868 | 116 | 851 | 772 | 79 | 17,432 | 6,754 | 10,678 | ✓ |
| 2,010 | 1,938 | 72 | 527 | 407 | 120 | 4,265 | 3,133 | 1,132 | 103,785 | 37,708 | 66,077 | 3 |
| 1,259 | 1,214 | 45 | 137 | 136 | 1 | 3,552 | 2,524 | 1,028 | 94,398 | 34,035 | 60,363 | |
| 751 | 724 | 27 | 390 | 271 | 119 | 713 | 609 | 104 | 9,387 | 3,673 | 5,714 | |
| 751 | 724 | 27 | 390 | 271 | 119 | 713 | 609 | 104 | 9,387 | 3,673 | 5,714 | ✓ |
| 5,129 | 4,982 | 147 | 2,424 | 2,074 | 350 | 9,139 | 7,580 | 1,559 | 127,958 | 47,671 | 80,287 | 4 |
| 1,819 | 1,768 | 51 | 284 | 278 | 6 | 4,785 | 3,739 | 1,046 | 89,774 | 32,297 | 57,477 | |
| 3,310 | 3,214 | 96 | 2,140 | 1,796 | 344 | 4,354 | 3,841 | 513 | 38,184 | 15,374 | 22,810 | |
| 3,310 | 3,214 | 96 | 2,140 | 1,796 | 344 | 4,354 | 3,841 | 513 | 38,184 | 15,374 | 22,810 | ✓ |
| 3,480 | 3,372 | 108 | 1,451 | 1,205 | 246 | 5,502 | 4,213 | 1,289 | 107,159 | 38,233 | 68,926 | 5 |
| 1,895 | 1,846 | 49 | 272 | 269 | 3 | 4,153 | 3,025 | 1,128 | 86,017 | 30,080 | 55,937 | |
| 1,585 | 1,526 | 59 | 1,179 | 936 | 243 | 1,349 | 1,188 | 161 | 21,142 | 8,153 | 12,989 | |
| 647 | 631 | 16 | 582 | 364 | 218 | 529 | 429 | 100 | 9,005 | 3,519 | 5,486 | ✓ |
| 938 | 895 | 43 | 597 | 572 | 25 | 820 | 759 | 61 | 12,137 | 4,634 | 7,503 | ✓ |

# BIDAR DISTRICT

## WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, 1971

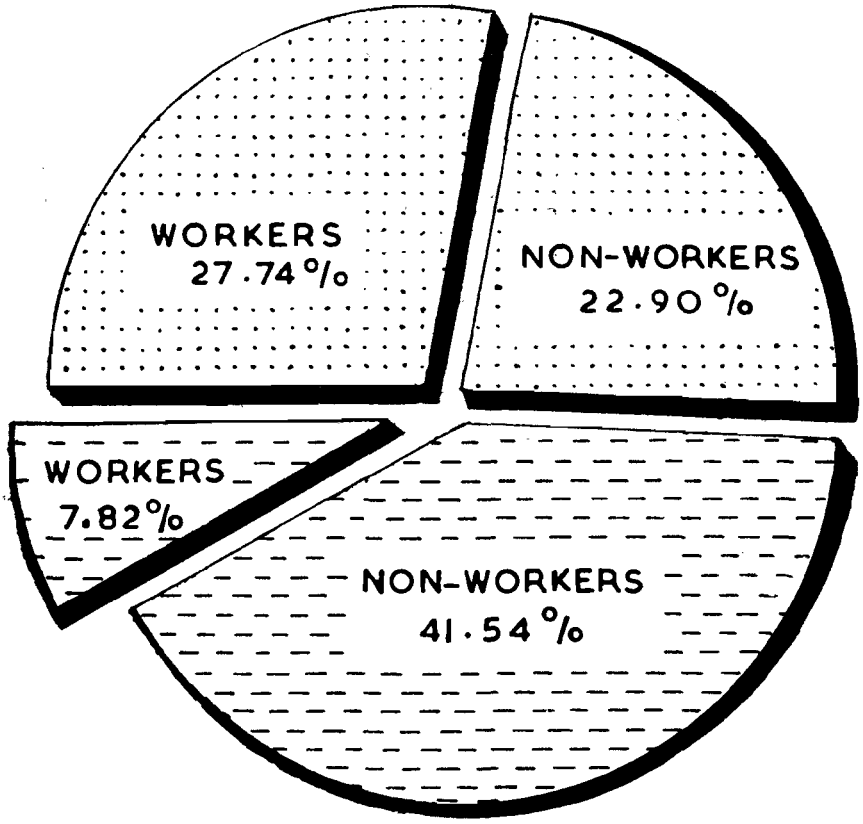


# BIJAPUR DISTRICT


1901
1911
(+ 13.67%)
1921
(− 6.65%)
1931
(+ 9.25%)
1941
(+12.31%)
1951
(+18.79%)
1961
(+18.87%)
1971
(+19.60%)
BIJAPUR DISTRICT
GROWTH OF POPULATION
1901-1971
NOTE: FIGURES IN BRACKETS DENOTE PERCENTAGE DECADE VARIATION
EACH SYMBOL = 200,000 MALES / FEMALES

# BIJAPUR DISTRICT

## WORKERS & NON-WORKERS, 1971




| MALES | | FEMALES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WORKERS | 550,804 | WORKERS | 155,295 |
| NON-WORKERS | 454,763 | NON-WORKERS | 824,729 |
| TOTAL MALE POPULATION | 1,005,567 | TOTAL FEMALE POPULATION | 980,024 |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) Persons | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **5.** | **Bijapur District** | **T** | **17,056.0@** | **330,282** | **361,151** | **1,985,591** | **1,005,567** | **980,024** |
| | | **R** | **16,478.6** | **264,133** | **285,839** | **1,564,416** | **787,811** | **776,605** |
| | | **U** | **577.4** | **66,149** | **75,312** | **421,175** | **217,756** | **203,419** |
| 1. | BADAMI TALUK | T | 1,406.5 | 32,268 | 34,822 | 184,052 | 91,755 | 92,297 |
| | | R | 1,338.1 | 23,588 | 25,190 | 135,216 | 67,197 | 68,019 |
| | | U | 68.4 | 8,680 | 9,632 | 48,836 | 24,558 | 24,278 |
| | *Badami* (TP) | U | 36.47 | 2,080 | 2,589 | 11,651 | 5,975 | 5,676 |
| | Guledgud (M) | U | 2.33 | 4,716 | 5,137 | 26,365 | 13,221 | 13,144 |
| | Kerur (TP) | U | 29.57 | 1,884 | 1,906 | 10,820 | 5,362 | 5,458 |
| 2. | BAGALKOT TALUK | T | 936.1 | 24,734 | 26,255 | 149,491 | 75,696 | 73,795 |
| | | R | 916.3 | 16,124 | 16,924 | 97,745 | 48,431 | 49,314 |
| | | U | 19.8 | 8,610 | 9,331 | 51,746 | 27,265 | 24,481 |
| | Bagalkot (M) | U | 19.79 | 8,610 | 9,331 | 51,746 | 27,265 | 24,481 |
| 3. | BASAWANA BAGEWADI TALUK | T | 1,978.7 | 30,583 | 33,471 | 185,695 | 93,571 | 92,124 |
| | | R | 1,854.4 | 28,294 | 30,985 | 171,693 | 86,420 | 85,273 |
| | | U | 124.3 | 2,289 | 2,486 | 14,002 | 7,151 | 6,851 |
| | Basawana Bagewadi (TP) | U | 124.32 | 2,289 | 2,486 | 14,002 | 7,151 | 6,851 |
| 4. | BIJAPUR TALUK | T | 2,657.8 | 56,646 | 63,083 | 306,106 | 157,403 | 148,703 |
| | | R | 2,643.3 | 42,631 | 44,875 | 202,175 | 102,530 | 99,645 |
| | | U | 14.5 | 14,015 | 18,208 | 103,931 | 54,873 | 49,058 |
| | Bijapur City (M) | U | 14.50 | 14,015 | 18,208 | 103,931 | 54,873 | 49,058 |
| 5. | BILGI TALUK | T | 782.0 | 13,878 | 14,707 | 82,601 | 41,043 | 41,558 |
| | | R | 782.0 | 13,878 | 14,707 | 82,601 | 41,043 | 41,558 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6. | HUNGUND TALUK | T | 1,352.9 | 32,190 | 34,706 | 186,022 | 92,452 | 93,570 |
| | | R | 1,299.3 | 25,140 | 27,061 | 143,325 | 70,519 | 72,806 |
| | | U | 53.6 | 7,050 | 7,645 | 42,697 | 21,933 | 20,764 |
| | Hungund (TP) | U | 50.50 | 2,038 | 2,394 | 12,683 | 6,620 | 6,063 |
| | Ilkal (M) | U | 3.11 | 5,012 | 5,251 | 30,014 | 15,313 | 14,701 |
| 7. | INDI TALUK | T | 2,224.5 | 31,819 | 35,658 | 212,049 | 109,629 | 102,411 |
| | | R | 2,147.1 | 29,813 | 33,377 | 198,295 | 102,452 | 95,843 |
| | | U | 77.4 | 2,006 | 2,281 | 13,745 | 7,177 | 6,568 |
| | Indi (TP) | U | 77.44 | 2,006 | 2,281 | 13,745 | 7,177 | 6,568 |

**CENSUS ABSTRACT**

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| **200,000** | **99,360** | **100,640** | **6,524** | **3,276** | **3,248** | **545,733** | **405,593** | **140,140** | **5** |
| **172,297** | **85,275** | **87,022** | **5,544** | **2,747** | **2,797** | **359,063** | **280,037** | **79,026** | |
| **27,703** | **14,085** | **13,618** | **980** | **529** | **451** | **186,670** | **125,566** | **61,114** | |
| 15,085 | 7,525 | 7,560 | 2,445 | 1,245 | 1,200 | 54,290 | 40,460 | 13,830 | 1 |
| 11,482 | 5,709 | 5,773 | 2,318 | 1,170 | 1,148 | 33,444 | 26,102 | 7,342 | |
| 3,603 | 1,816 | 1,787 | 127 | 75 | 52 | 20,846 | 14,358 | 6,488 | |
| 1,431 | 763 | 668 | 70 | 48 | 22 | 4,407 | 3,165 | 1,242 | |
| 1,554 | 731 | 823 | 17 | 8 | 9 | 12,396 | 8,320 | 4,076 | |
| 618 | 322 | 296 | 40 | 19 | 21 | 4,043 | 2,873 | 1,170 | |
| 11,160 | 5,439 | 5,721 | 853 | 420 | 433 | 551,922 | 37,296 | 14,626 | 2 |
| 8,931 | 4,313 | 4,618 | 492 | 232 | 260 | 24,414 | 18,954 | 5,460 | |
| 2,229 | 1,126 | 1,103 | 361 | 188 | 173 | 27,508 | 18,342 | 9,166 | |
| 2,229 | 1,126 | 1,103 | 361 | 188 | 173 | 27,508 | 18,342 | 9,166 | |
| 18,324 | 9,054 | 9,270 | 386 | 195 | 191 | 46,365 | 35,071 | 11,294 | 3 |
| 17,416 | 8,612 | 8,804 | 386 | 195 | 191 | 42,354 | 32,243 | 10,111 | |
| 908 | 442 | 466 | .. | .. | .. | 4,011 | 2,828 | 1,183 | |
| 908 | 442 | 466 | .. | .. | .. | 4,011 | 2,828 | 1,183 | |
| 28,689 | 14,324 | 14,365 | 329 | 179 | 150 | 98,103 | 68,337 | 29,766 | 4 |
| 21,871 | 10,786 | 11,085 | 307 | 164 | 143 | 43,353 | 32,654 | 10,699 | |
| 6,818 | 3,538 | 3,280 | 22 | 15 | 7 | 54,750 | 35,683 | 19,067 | |
| 6,818 | 3,538 | 3,280 | 22 | 15 | 7 | 54,750 | 35,683 | 19,067 | |
| 8,084 | 3,884 | 4,200 | 1 | 1 | .. | 20,146 | 15,489 | 4,657 | 5 |
| 8,084 | 3,884 | 4,200 | 1 | 1 | .. | 20,146 | 15,489 | 4,657 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 14,840 | 7,188 | 7,652 | 492 | 198 | 294 | 58,343 | 45,102 | 13,241 | 6 |
| 13,079 | 6,297 | 6,782 | 477 | 183 | 294 | 40,598 | 32,579 | 8,019 | |
| 1,761 | 891 | 870 | 15 | 15 | .. | 17,745 | 12,523 | 5,222 | |
| 930 | 495 | 435 | 15 | 15 | .. | 5,585 | 3,976 | 1,609 | |
| 831 | 396 | 435 | .. | .. | .. | 12,160 | 8,547 | 3,613 | |
| 27,922 | 14,403 | 13,519 | 446 | 242 | 204 | 47,468 | 26,518 | 10,950 | 7 |
| 26,988 | 13,778 | 13,210 | 84 | 52 | 32 | 42,439 | 33,151 | 9,288 | |
| 934 | 625 | 309 | 362 | 190 | 172 | 5,029 | 3,367 | 1,662 | |
| 934 | 625 | 309 | 362 | 190 | 172 | 5,029 | 3,367 | 1,662 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| **5.** | **Bijapur District** | **T** | **706,099** | **550,804** | **155,295** | **231,309** | **211,594** | **19,715** |
| | | **R** | **579,198** | **446,745** | **132,453** | **217,168** | **198,950** | **18,218** |
| | | **U** | **126,901** | **104,059** | **22,842** | **14,141** | **12,644** | **1,497** |
| 1. | BADAMI TALUK | T | 67,252 | 51,762 | 15,490 | 21,842 | 20,130 | 1,712 |
| | | R | 50,914 | 39,018 | 11,896 | 19,708 | 18,167 | 1,541 |
| | | U | 16,338 | 12,744 | 3,594 | 2,134 | 1,963 | 171 |
| | *Badami* (TP) | U | 3,448 | 2,928 | 520 | 846 | 820 | 26 |
| | Guledgud (M) | U | 9,212 | 6,964 | 2,248 | 571 | 490 | 81 |
| | Kerur (TP) | U | 3,678 | 2,852 | 826 | 717 | 653 | 64 |
| 2. | BAGALKOT TALUK | T | 51,859 | 39,229 | 12,630 | 15,233 | 13,531 | 1,702 |
| | | R | 38,262 | 27,355 | 10,907 | 14,742 | 13,079 | 1,663 |
| | | U | 13,597 | 11,874 | 1,723 | 491 | 452 | 39 |
| | Bagalkot (M) | U | 13,597 | 11,874 | 1,723 | 491 | 452 | 39 |
| 3. | BASAWANA BAGEWADI TALUK | T | 68,394 | 52,001 | 16,393 | 23,974 | 21,926 | 2,048 |
| | | R | 64,062 | 48,338 | 15,724 | 22,588 | 20,576 | 2,012 |
| | | U | 4,332 | 3,663 | 669 | 1,386 | 1,350 | 36 |
| | Basawana Bagewadi (TP) | U | 4,332 | 3,663 | 669 | 1,386 | 1,350 | 36 |
| 4. | BIJAPUR TALUK | T | 100,535 | 80,814 | 19,721 | 27,973 | 26,059 | 1,914 |
| | | R | 75,486 | 57,946 | 17,540 | 26,798 | 24,922 | 1,876 |
| | | U | 25,049 | 22,868 | 2,181 | 1,175 | 1,137 | 38 |
| | Bijapur City (M) | U | 25,049 | 22,868 | 2,181 | 1,175 | 1,137 | 38 |
| 5. | BILGI TALUK | T | 31,450 | 23,744 | 7,706 | 11,314 | 10,023 | 1,291 |
| | | R | 31,450 | 23,744 | 7,706 | 11,314 | 10,023 | 1,291 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6. | HUNGUND TALUK | T | 68,473 | 51,625 | 16,848 | 22,936 | 19,943 | 2,993 |
| | | R | 53,608 | 40,234 | 13,374 | 21,304 | 18,661 | 2,643 |
| | | U | 14,865 | 11,391 | 3,474 | 1,632 | 1,282 | 350 |
| | Hungund (TP) | U | 4,322 | 3,188 | 1,134 | 1,236 | 971 | 265 |
| | Ilkal (M) | U | 10,543 | 8,203 | 2,340 | 396 | 311 | 85 |
| 7. | INDI TALUK | T | 74,858 | 60,685 | 14,173 | 25,803 | 24,437 | 1,366 |
| | | R | 70,522 | 57,130 | 13,392 | 25,071 | 23,756 | 1,315 |
| | | U | 4,336 | 3,555 | 781 | 732 | 681 | 51 |
| | Indi (TP) | U | 4,336 | 3,555 | 781 | 732 | 681 | 51 |

**CENSUS ABSTRACT**

| WORKERS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestory, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| **275,507** | **171,430** | **104,077** | **23,291** | **20,181** | **3,110** | **2,072** | **1,769** | **303** | **5** |
| **258,054** | **159,979** | **98,075** | **21,762** | **18,821** | **2,941** | **1,131** | **974** | **157** | |
| **17,453** | **11,451** | **6,002** | **1,529** | **1,360** | **169** | **941** | **795** | **146** | |
| 24,709 | 14,830 | 9,879 | 1,916 | 1,619 | 297 | 172 | 168 | 4 | 1 |
| 22,966 | 13,765 | 9,201 | 1,778 | 1,514 | 264 | 103 | 103 | .. | |
| 1,743 | 1,065 | 678 | 138 | 105 | 33 | 69 | 65 | 4 | |
| 675 | 497 | 178 | 34 | 33 | 1 | 37 | 33 | 4 | ✓ |
| 364 | 197 | 167 | 46 | 33 | 13 | 20 | 20 | .. | ✓ |
| 704 | 371 | 333 | 58 | 39 | 19 | 12 | 12 | .. | ✓ |
| 18,223 | 9,572 | 8,651 | 963 | 817 | 146 | 114 | 95 | 19 | 2 |
| 17,433 | 9,071 | 8,362 | 841 | 713 | 128 | 26 | 25 | 1 | |
| 790 | 501 | 289 | 122 | 104 | 18 | 88 | 70 | 18 | |
| 790 | 501 | 289 | 122 | 104 | 18 | 88 | 70 | 18 | ✓ |
| 31,864 | 19,535 | 12,329 | 1,909 | 1,649 | 260 | 21 | 18 | 3 | 3 |
| 30,251 | 18,441 | 11,810 | 1,832 | 1,574 | 258 | 16 | 15 | 1 | |
| 1,613 | 1,094 | 519 | 77 | 75 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | |
| 1,613 | 1,094 | 519 | 77 | 75 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | ✓ |
| 36,758 | 22,748 | 14,010 | 4,470 | 3,859 | 611 | 138 | 106 | 32 | 4 |
| 35,478 | 21,693 | 13,785 | 4,131 | 3,537 | 594 | 56 | 53 | 3 | |
| 1,280 | 1,055 | 225 | 339 | 322 | 17 | 82 | 53 | 29 | |
| 1,280 | 1,055 | 225 | 339 | 322 | 17 | 82 | 53 | 29 | ✓ |
| 14,059 | 8,536 | 5,523 | 1,400 | 1,239 | 161 | 56 | 49 | 7 | 5 |
| 14,059 | 8,536 | 5,523 | 1,400 | 1,239 | 161 | 56 | 49 | 7 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 20,121 | 11,413 | 8,708 | 1,377 | 1,215 | 162 | 284 | 259 | 25 | 6 |
| 17,890 | 10,193 | 7,697 | 1,297 | 1,144 | 153 | 218 | 204 | 14 | |
| 2,231 | 1,220 | 1,011 | 80 | 71 | 9 | 66 | 55 | 11 | |
| 1,621 | 889 | 732 | 32 | 29 | 3 | 26 | 18 | 8 | ✓ |
| 610 | 331 | 279 | 48 | 42 | 6 | 40 | 37 | 3 | ✓ |
| 33,923 | 22,843 | 11,080 | 4,908 | 4,415 | 493 | 126 | 97 | 29 | 7 |
| 32,530 | 21,945 | 10,585 | 4,727 | 4,258 | 469 | 123 | 94 | 29 | |
| 1,393 | 898 | 495 | 181 | 157 | 24 | 3 | 3 | .. | |
| 1,393 | 898 | 495 | 181 | 157 | 24 | 3 | 3 | .. | ✓ |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| **5.** | **Bijapur District** | **T** | **54,914** | **40,918** | **13,996** | **21,891** | **18,750** | **3,141** | **7,907** | **7,112** | **795** |
| | | **R** | **29,671** | **23,309** | **6,362** | **6,044** | **5,531** | **513** | **5,198** | **4,657** | **541** |
| | | **U** | **25,243** | **17,609** | **7,634** | **15,847** | **13,219** | **2,628** | **2,709** | **2,455** | **254** |
| 1. | BADAMI TALUK | T | 8,128 | 6,124 | 2,004 | 2,162 | 1,704 | 458 | 679 | 592 | 87 |
| | | R | 2,230 | 1,850 | 380 | 447 | 417 | 30 | 484 | 437 | 47 |
| | | U | 5,898 | 4,274 | 1,624 | 1,715 | 1,287 | 428 | 195 | 155 | 40 |
| | *Badami* (TP) | U | 189 | 149 | 40 | 200 | 172 | 28 | 120 | 98 | 22 |
| | Guledgud (M) | U | 4,369 | 3,071 | 1,298 | 1,440 | 1,043 | 397 | 52 | 35 | 17 |
| | Kerur (TP) | U | 1,340 | 1,054 | 286 | 75 | 72 | 3 | 23 | 22 | 1 |
| 2. | BAGALKOT TALUK | T | 2,216 | 1,682 | 534 | 3,139 | 2,818 | 321 | 737 | 684 | 53 |
| | | R | 1,412 | 1,063 | 349 | 735 | 677 | 58 | 394 | 373 | 21 |
| | | U | 804 | 619 | 185 | 2,404 | 2,141 | 263 | 343 | 311 | 32 |
| | Bagalkot (M) | U | 804 | 619 | 185 | 2,404 | 2,141 | 263 | 343 | 311 | 32 |
| 3. | BASAWANA BAGEWADI TALUK | T | 2,821 | 2,250 | 571 | 723 | 676 | 47 | 560 | 539 | 21 |
| | | R | 2,676 | 2,121 | 555 | 652 | 608 | 44 | 503 | 483 | 20 |
| | | U | 145 | 129 | 16 | 71 | 68 | 3 | 57 | 56 | 1 |
| | Basawana Bagewadi (TP) | U | 145 | 129 | 16 | 71 | 68 | 3 | 57 | 56 | 1 |
| 4. | BIJAPUR TALUK | T | 3,171 | 2,693 | 478 | 4,454 | 4,041 | 413 | 1,746 | 1,604 | 142 |
| | | R | 1,788 | 1,536 | 252 | 805 | 714 | 91 | 710 | 642 | 68 |
| | | U | 1,383 | 1,157 | 226 | 3,649 | 3,327 | 322 | 1,036 | 962 | 74 |
| | | U | 1,383 | 1,157 | 226 | 3,649 | 3,327 | 322 | 1,036 | 962 | 74 |
| 5. | BILGI TALUK | T | 1,633 | 1,249 | 384 | 372 | 348 | 24 | 226 | 223 | 3 |
| | | R | 1,633 | 1,249 | 384 | 372 | 348 | 24 | 226 | 223 | 3 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6. | HUNGUND TALUK | T | 13,598 | 9,868 | 3,730 | 1,438 | 1,214 | 224 | 785 | 681 | 104 |
| | | R | 7,569 | 5,407 | 2,162 | 542 | 467 | 75 | 552 | 488 | 64 |
| | | U | 6,029 | 4,461 | 1,568 | 896 | 747 | 149 | 233 | 193 | 40 |
| | | U | 211 | 178 | 33 | 45 | 43 | 2 | 55 | 43 | 12 |
| | Ilkal (M) | U | 5,818 | 4,283 | 1,535 | 851 | 704 | 147 | 178 | 150 | 28 |
| 7. | INDI TALUK | T | 2,401 | 2,044 | 357 | 744 | 700 | 44 | 443 | 437 | 6 |
| | | R | 2,255 | 1,913 | 342 | 537 | 509 | 28 | 376 | 373 | 3 |
| | | U | 146 | 131 | 15 | 207 | 191 | 16 | 67 | 64 | 3 |
| | Indi (TP) | U | 146 | 131 | 15 | 207 | 191 | 16 | 67 | 64 | 3 |

**CENSUS ABSTRACT** - *concld.*

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| **35,229** | **31,915** | **3,314** | **13,055** | **11,486** | **1,569** | **40,924** | **35,649** | **5,275** | **1,279,492** | **454,763** | **824,729** | **5** |
| **12,939** | **11,012** | **1,927** | **4,710** | **3,778** | **932** | **22,521** | **19,734** | **2,787** | **985,219** | **341,066** | **644,152** | |
| **22,290** | **20,903** | **1,387** | **8,345** | **7,708** | **637** | **18,403** | **15,915** | **2,488** | **294,274** | **113,697** | **180,577** | |
| 3,229 | 2,853 | 376 | 1,035 | 865 | 170 | 3,380 | 2,877 | 503 | 116,800 | 39,993 | 76,807 | 1 |
| 922 | 766 | 156 | 536 | 447 | 89 | 1,740 | 1,552 | 188 | 84,302 | 28,179 | 56,123 | |
| 2,307 | 2,087 | 220 | 499 | 418 | 81 | 1,640 | 1,325 | 315 | 32,498 | 11,814 | 20,684 | |
| 477 | 424 | 53 | 315 | 245 | 70 | 555 | 457 | 98 | 8,203 | 3,047 | 5,156 | |
| 1,373 | 1,283 | 90 | 151 | 143 | 8 | 826 | 649 | 177 | 17,153 | 6,257 | 10,896 | |
| 457 | 380 | 77 | 33 | 30 | 3 | 259 | 219 | 40 | 7,142 | 2,510 | 4,632 | |
| 4,780 | 4,368 | 412 | 1,886 | 1,701 | 185 | 4,568 | 3,961 | 607 | 97,632 | 36,467 | 61,165 | 2 |
| 958 | 807 | 151 | 303 | 257 | 46 | 1,418 | 1,290 | 128 | 59,483 | 21,076 | 38,407 | |
| 3,822 | 3,561 | 261 | 1,583 | 1,444 | 139 | 3,150 | 2,671 | 479 | 38,149 | 15,391 | 22,758 | |
| 3,822 | 3,561 | 261 | 1,583 | 1,444 | 139 | 3,150 | 2,671 | 479 | 3,8149 | 15,391 | 22,758 | |
| 1,624 | 1,398 | 226 | 1,397 | 1,021 | 376 | 3,501 | 2,989 | 512 | 117,301 | 41,570 | 75,731 | 3 |
| 1,308 | 1,118 | 190 | 1,292 | 925 | 367 | 2,944 | 2,477 | 467 | 107,631 | 38,082 | 69,549 | |
| 316 | 280 | 36 | 105 | 96 | 9 | 557 | 512 | 45 | 9,670 | 3,488 | 6,182 | |
| 316 | 280 | 36 | 105 | 96 | 9 | 557 | 512 | 45 | 9,670 | 3,488 | 6,182 | |
| 7,689 | 7,193 | 496 | 4,284 | 4,060 | 224 | 9,852 | 8,451 | 1,401 | 205,571 | 76,589 | 128,982 | 4 |
| 1,431 | 1,220 | 211 | 405 | 375 | 30 | 3,884 | 3,254 | 630 | 126,689 | 44,584 | 82,105 | |
| 6,258 | 5,973 | 285 | 3,879 | 3,685 | 194 | 5,968 | 5,197 | 771 | 78,882 | 32,005 | 46,877 | |
| 6,258 | 5,973 | 285 | 3,879 | 3,685 | 194 | 5,968 | 5,197 | 771 | 78,882 | 32,005 | 46,877 | |
| 848 | 676 | 172 | 275 | 236 | 39 | 1,267 | 1,165 | 102 | 51,511 | 17,299 | 33,852 | 5 |
| 848 | 676 | 172 | 275 | 236 | 39 | 1,267 | 1,165 | 102 | 51,511 | 17,299 | 33,852 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 3,619 | 3,185 | 434 | 453 | 412 | 41 | 3,862 | 3,435 | 427 | 117,549 | 40,827 | 76,722 | 6 |
| 1,793 | 1,461 | 332 | 206 | 181 | 25 | 2,237 | 2,028 | 209 | 89,717 | 30,285 | 59,432 | |
| 1,826 | 1,724 | 102 | 247 | 231 | 16 | 1,625 | 1,407 | 218 | 27,832 | 10,542 | 17,290 | |
| 347 | 325 | 22 | 55 | 53 | 2 | 694 | 639 | 55 | 8,361 | 3,432 | 4,929 | |
| 1,479 | 1,399 | 80 | 192 | 178 | 14 | 931 | 768 | 163 | 19,471 | 7,110 | 12,361 | |
| 2,358 | 2,129 | 229 | 1,047 | 799 | 248 | 3,105 | 2,784 | 321 | 137,182 | 48,944 | 88,238 | 7 |
| 1,758 | 1,570 | 188 | 667 | 497 | 170 | 2,478 | 2,215 | 263 | 127,773 | 45,322 | 82,451 | |
| 600 | 559 | 41 | 380 | 302 | 78 | 627 | 569 | 58 | 9,409 | 3,622 | 5,787 | |
| 600 | 559 | 41 | 380 | 302 | 78 | 627 | 569 | 58 | 9,409 | 3,622 | 5,787 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 8. | JAMKHANDI TALUK | T | 1,169.2 | 32,664 | 35,612 | 206,982 | 105,989 | 100,993 |
| | | R | 1,103.3 | 19,567 | 21,272 | 124,155 | 63,450 | 60,705 |
| | | U | 65.9 | 13,097 | 14,440 | 82,827 | 42,539 | 40,288 |
| | Jamkhandi (M) | U | 10.10 | 4,702 | 5,692 | 29,981 | 15,302 | 14,679 |
| | Rabkavi-Banhatti (M) | U | 3.47 | 5,980 | 6,201 | 37,509 | 19,354 | 18,155 |
| | Terdal (TP) | U | 52.35 | 2,415 | 2,547 | 15,337 | 7,883 | 7,454 |
| 9. | MUDDEBIHAL TALUK | T | 1,506.6 | 26,541 | 28,642 | 158,995 | 79,547 | 79,448 |
| | | R | 1,439.0 | 22,662 | 24,220 | 134,036 | 66,822 | 67,214 |
| | | U | 67.6 | 3,879 | 4,422 | 24,959 | 12,725 | 12,234 |
| | Muddebihal (TP) | U | 6.83 | 1,667 | 1,932 | 10,422 | 5,388 | 5,034 |
| | Talikot (TP) | U | 60.80 | 2,212 | 2,490 | 14,537 | 7,337 | 7,200 |
| 10. | MUDHOL TALUK | T | 955.4 | 20,404 | 22,116 | 122,503 | 61,838 | 60,665 |
| | | R | 943.1 | 15,630 | 17,117 | 94,249 | 47,482 | 46,767 |
| | | U | 12.3 | 4,774 | 4,999 | 28,254 | 14,356 | 13,898 |
| | Mahalingapur (M) | U | 7.77 | 2,130 | 2,260 | 12,635 | 6,502 | 6,133 |
| | Mudhol (M) | U | 4.53 | 2,644 | 2,739 | 15,619 | 7,854 | 7,765 |
| 11. | SINDGI TALUK | T | 2,180.8 | 28,555 | 32,079 | 191,104 | 96,644 | 94,460 |
| | | R | 2,107.2 | 26,806 | 30,211 | 180,926 | 91,465 | 89,461 |
| | | U | 73.6 | 1,749 | 1,868 | 10,178 | 5,179 | 4,999 |
| | *Sindgi* (TP) | U | 73.64 | 1,749 | 1,868 | 10,178 | 5,179 | 4,999 |

**CENSUS ABSTRACT**

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| 23,446 | 11,572 | 11,874 | 481 | 240 | 241 | 54,432 | 39,766 | 14,666 | 8 |
| 16,516 | 8,196 | 8,320 | 422 | 210 | 212 | 22,719 | 18,241 | 4,478 | |
| 6,930 | 3,376 | 3,554 | 59 | 30 | 29 | 31,713 | 21,525 | 10,188 | |
| 2,146 | 1,051 | 1,095 | 19 | 9 | 10 | 13,850 | 8,923 | 4,927 | |
| 2,962 | 1,421 | 1,541 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 13,322 | 9,322 | 4,000 | |
| 1,822 | 904 | 918 | 32 | 15 | 17 | 4,541 | 3,280 | 1,261 | |
| 16,902 | 8,324 | 8,578 | 265 | 131 | 134 | 44,184 | 33,872 | 10,312 | 9 |
| 15,403 | 7,562 | 7,841 | 231 | 115 | 116 | 33,188 | 26,374 | 6,814 | |
| 1,499 | 762 | 737 | 34 | 16 | 18 | 10,996 | 7,498 | 3,498 | |
| 515 | 263 | 252 | 27 | 13 | 14 | 5,076 | 3,406 | 1,670 | |
| 984 | 499 | 485 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 5,920 | 4,092 | 1,828 | |
| 14,630 | 7,163 | 7,467 | 273 | 140 | 133 | 27,463 | 20,361 | 7,102 | 10 |
| 12,575 | 6,116 | 6,459 | 273 | 140 | 133 | 17,119 | 13,404 | 3,715 | |
| 2,055 | 1,047 | 1,008 | .. | .. | .. | 10,344 | 6,957 | 3,387 | |
| 1,277 | 677 | 600 | .. | .. | .. | 4,905 | 3,389 | 1,516 | |
| 778 | 370 | 408 | .. | .. | .. | 5,439 | 3,568 | 1,871 | |
| 20,918 | 10,484 | 10,434 | 553 | 285 | 268 | 43,017 | 33,321 | 9,696 | 11 |
| 19,952 | 10,022 | 9,930 | 553 | 285 | 268 | 39,289 | 30,846 | 8,443 | |
| 966 | 462 | 504 | .. | .. | .. | 3,728 | 2,475 | 1,253 | |
| 966 | 462 | 504 | .. | .. | .. | 3,728 | 2,475 | 1,253 | |

**DISTRICT PRIMARY**

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 8. | JAMKHANDI TALUK | T | 74,147 | 58,942 | 15,205 | 22,587 | 20,513 | 2,074 |
| | | R | 45,328 | 36,845 | 8,483 | 19,115 | 17,581 | 1,534 |
| | | U | 28,819 | 22,097 | 6,722 | 3,472 | 2,932 | 540 |
| | Jamkhandi (M) | U | 8,959 | 7,041 | 1,918 | 791 | 693 | 98 |
| | Rabkavi-Banhatti (M) | U | 14,653 | 10,871 | 3,782 | 1,048 | 821 | 227 |
| | Terdal (TP) | U | 5,207 | 4,185 | 1,022 | 1,633 | 1,418 | 215 |
| 9. | MUDDEBIHAL TALUK | T | 55,994 | 43,322 | 12,672 | 20,169 | 18,341 | 1,828 |
| | | R | 48,996 | 37,457 | 11,539 | 18,955 | 17,220 | 1,735 |
| | | U | 6,998 | 5,865 | 1,133 | 1,214 | 1,121 | 93 |
| | Muddebihal (TP) | U | 2,686 | 2,276 | 410 | 361 | 309 | 52 |
| | Talikot (TP) | U | 4,312 | 3,589 | 723 | 853 | 812 | 41 |
| 10. | MUDHOL TALUK | T | 45,604 | 35,423 | 10,181 | 14,718 | 13,569 | 1,149 |
| | | R | 36,071 | 27,984 | 8,087 | 13,453 | 12,465 | 988 |
| | | U | 9,533 | 7,439 | 2,094 | 1,265 | 1,104 | 161 |
| | Mahalingapur (M) | U | 4,931 | 3,533 | 1,398 | 564 | 437 | 127 |
| | Mudhol (M) | U | 4,602 | 3,906 | 696 | 701 | 667 | 34 |
| 11. | SINDGI TALUK | T | 67,533 | 53,257 | 14,276 | 24,760 | 23,122 | 1,638 |
| | | R | 64,499 | 50,694 | 13,805 | 24,120 | 22,500 | 1620 |
| | | U | 3,034 | 2,563 | 471 | 640 | 622 | 18 |
| | *Sindgi* (TP) | U | 3,034 | 2,563 | 471 | 640 | 622 | 18 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| WORKERS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| 20,783 | 13,987 | 6,796 | 1,567 | 1,418 | 149 | 424 | 371 | 53 | 8 |
| 16,968 | 11,448 | 5,520 | 1,225 | 1,116 | 109 | 94 | 88 | 6 | |
| 3,815 | 2,539 | 1,276 | 342 | 302 | 40 | 330 | 283 | 47 | |
| 1,283 | 887 | 396 | 163 | 155 | 8 | 68 | 54 | 14 | |
| 925 | 577 | 348 | 144 | 114 | 30 | 156 | 124 | 32 | |
| 1,607 | 1,075 | 532 | 35 | 33 | 2 | 106 | 105 | 1 | |
| 22,843 | 14,265 | 8,578 | 1,550 | 1,162 | 388 | 392 | 297 | 95 | 9 |
| 21,144 | 13,164 | 7,980 | 1,518 | 1,134 | 384 | 278 | 194 | 84 | |
| 1,699 | 1,101 | 598 | 32 | 28 | 4 | 114 | 103 | 11 | |
| 389 | 282 | 107 | 14 | 12 | 2 | 61 | 51 | 10 | |
| 1,310 | 819 | 491 | 18 | 16 | 2 | 53 | 52 | 1 | |
| 19,058 | 12,176 | 6,882 | 1,020 | 897 | 123 | 213 | 189 | 24 | 10 |
| 17,448 | 11,111 | 6,337 | 855 | 751 | 104 | 34 | 34 | .. | |
| 1,610 | 1,065 | 545 | 165 | 146 | 19 | 179 | 155 | 24 | |
| 439 | 186 | 253 | 49 | 34 | 15 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 1,171 | 879 | 292 | 116 | 112 | 4 | 178 | 154 | 24 | |
| 33,166 | 21,525 | 11,641 | 2,211 | 1,891 | 320 | 132 | 120 | 12 | 11 |
| 31,887 | 20,612 | 11,275 | 2,158 | 1,841 | 317 | 127 | 115 | 12 | |
| 1,279 | 913 | 366 | 53 | 50 | 3 | 5 | 5 | .. | |
| 1,279 | 913 | 366 | 53 | 50 | 3 | 5 | 5 | .. | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| 8. | JAMKHANDI TALUK | T | 12,041 | 8,157 | 3,884 | 5,909 | 4,685 | 1,224 | 693 | 666 | 27 |
| | | R | 4,088 | 3,196 | 892 | 684 | 637 | 47 | 378 | 372 | 6 |
| | | U | 7,953 | 4,961 | 2,992 | 5,225 | 4,048 | 1,177 | 315 | 294 | 21 |
| | Jamkhandi (M) | U | 1,689 | 733 | 956 | 867 | 762 | 105 | 164 | 159 | 5 |
| | Rabkavi-Banhatti (M) | U | 5,278 | 3,466 | 1,812 | 4,218 | 3,151 | 1,067 | 106 | 90 | 16 |
| | Terdal (TP) | U | 986 | 762 | 224 | 140 | 135 | 5 | 45 | 45 | .. |
| 9. | MUDDEBIHAL TALUK | T | 2,267 | 1,819 | 448 | 1,013 | 870 | 143 | 1,307 | 991 | 316 |
| | | R | 1,868 | 1,488 | 380 | 480 | 417 | 63 | 1,153 | 845 | 308 |
| | | R | 399 | 331 | 68 | 533 | 453 | 80 | 154 | 146 | 8 |
| | Muddebihal (TP) | U | 141 | 106 | 35 | 252 | 205 | 47 | 59 | 54 | 5 |
| | Talikot (TP) | U | 258 | 225 | 33 | 281 | 248 | 33 | 95 | 92 | 3 |
| 10. | MUDHOL TALUK | T | 4,786 | 3,384 | 1,402 | 1,304 | 1,103 | 201 | 418 | 382 | 36 |
| | | R | 2,386 | 1,910 | 476 | 265 | 245 | 20 | 121 | 120 | 1 |
| | | U | 2,400 | 1,474 | 926 | 1,039 | 858 | 181 | 297 | 262 | 35 |
| | Mahalingapur (M) | U | 1,925 | 1,182 | 743 | 680 | 546 | 134 | 147 | 115 | 32 |
| | Mudhol (M) | U | 475 | 292 | 183 | 359 | 312 | 47 | 150 | 147 | 3 |
| 11. | SINDGI TALUK | T | 1,852 | 1,648 | 204 | 633 | 591 | 42 | 313 | 313 | .. |
| | | R | 1,766 | 1,576 | 190 | 525 | 492 | 33 | 301 | 301 | .. |
| | | U | 86 | 72 | 14 | 108 | 99 | 9 | 12 | 12 | .. |
| | *Sindgi* (TP) | U | 86 | 72 | 14 | 108 | 99 | 9 | 12 | 12 | .. |

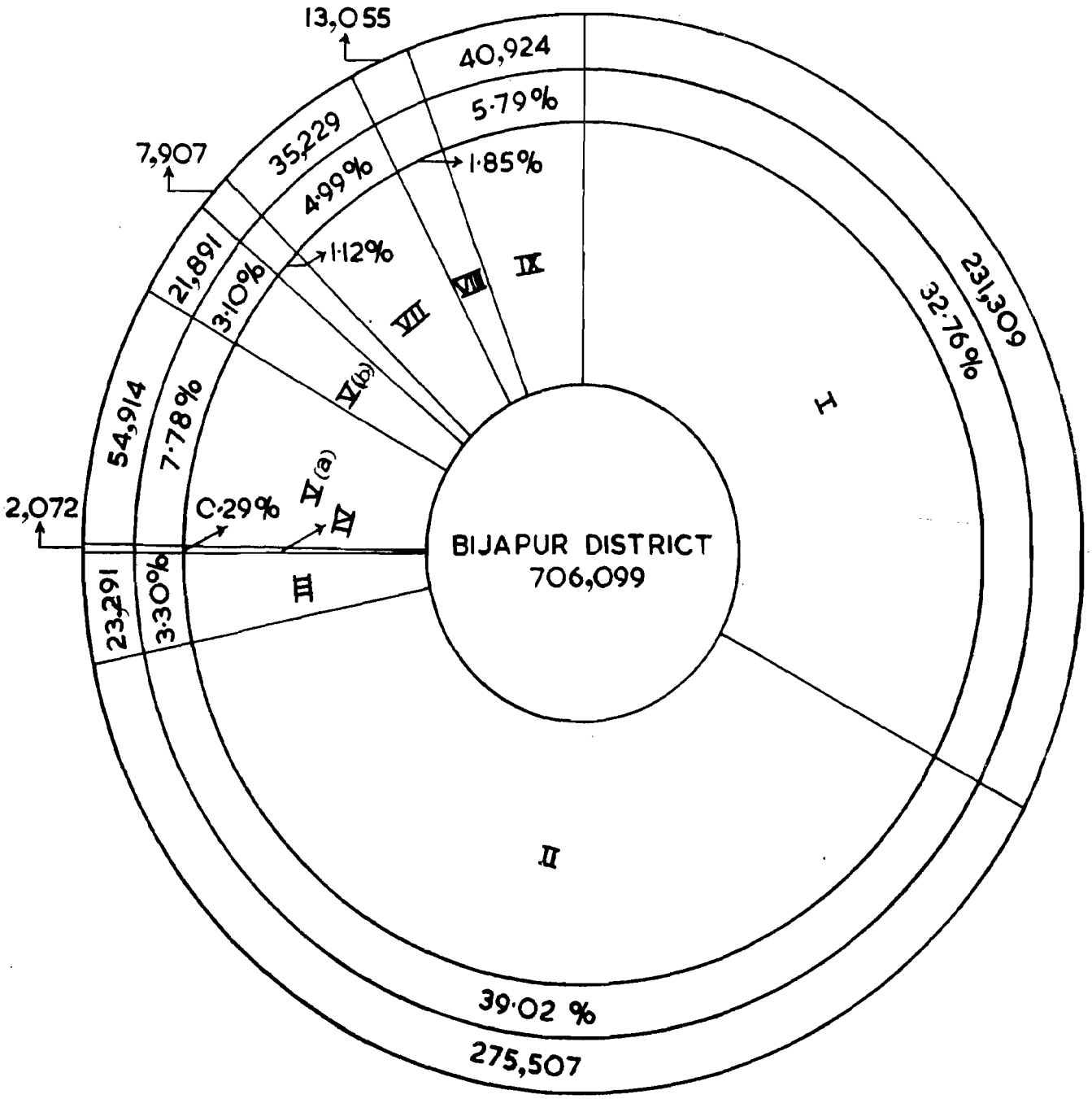
**CENSUS ABSTRACT** - *concld.*

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| 4,664 | 4,333 | 331 | 1,365 | 1,203 | 162 | 4,114 | 3,609 | 505 | 132,835 | 47,047 | 85,788 | 8 |
| 807 | 696 | 111 | 402 | 320 | 82 | 1,567 | 1,391 | 176 | 78,827 | 26,605 | 52,222 | |
| 3,857 | 3,637 | 220 | 963 | 883 | 80 | 2,547 | 2,218 | 329 | 54,008 | 20,442 | 33,566 | |
| 1,702 | 1,602 | 100 | 695 | 652 | 43 | 1,537 | 1,344 | 193 | 21,022 | 8,261 | 12,761 | ✓ |
| 1,857 | 1,750 | 107 | 218 | 182 | 36 | 703 | 596 | 107 | 22,856 | 8,483 | 14,373 | ✓ |
| 298 | 285 | 13 | 50 | 49 | 1 | 307 | 278 | 29 | 10,130 | 3,698 | 6,432 | ✓ |
| 2,681 | 2,403 | 278 | 557 | 507 | 50 | 3,215 | 2,667 | 548 | 103,001 | 36,225 | 66,776 | 9 |
| 1,153 | 991 | 162 | 185 | 167 | 18 | 2,262 | 1,837 | 425 | 85,040 | 29,365 | 55,675 | |
| 1,528 | 1,412 | 116 | 372 | 340 | 32 | 953 | 830 | 123 | 17,961 | 6,860 | 11,101 | |
| 617 | 564 | 53 | 288 | 259 | 29 | 504 | 434 | 70 | 7,736 | 3,112 | 4,624 | ✓ |
| 911 | 848 | 63 | 84 | 81 | 3 | 449 | 396 | 53 | 10,225 | 3,748 | 6,477 | ✓ |
| 1,855 | 1,706 | 149 | 379 | 355 | 24 | 1,853 | 1,662 | 191 | 76,899 | 26,415 | 50,484 | 10 |
| 478 | 408 | 70 | 128 | 111 | 17 | 903 | 829 | 74 | 58,178 | 19,498 | 38,680 | |
| 1,377 | 1,298 | 79 | 251 | 244 | 7 | 950 | 833 | 117 | 18,721 | 6,917 | 11,804 | |
| 671 | 632 | 39 | 92 | 90 | 2 | 363 | 310 | 53 | 7,704 | 2,969 | 4,735 | ✓ |
| 706 | 666 | 40 | 159 | 154 | 5 | 587 | 523 | 64 | 11,017 | 3,948 | 7,069 | ✓ |
| 1,882 | 1,671 | 211 | 377 | 327 | 50 | 2,207 | 2,049 | 158 | 123,571 | 43,387 | 80,184 | 11 |
| 1,483 | 1,299 | 184 | 311 | 262 | 49 | 1,821 | 1,696 | 125 | 116,427 | 40,771 | 75,656 | |
| 399 | 372 | 27 | 66 | 65 | 1 | 386 | 353 | 33 | 7,144 | 2,616 | 4,528 | |
| 399 | 372 | 27 | 66 | 65 | 1 | 386 | 353 | 33 | 7,144 | 2,616 | 4,528 | ✓ |

# BIJAPUR DISTRICT

## WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES 1971

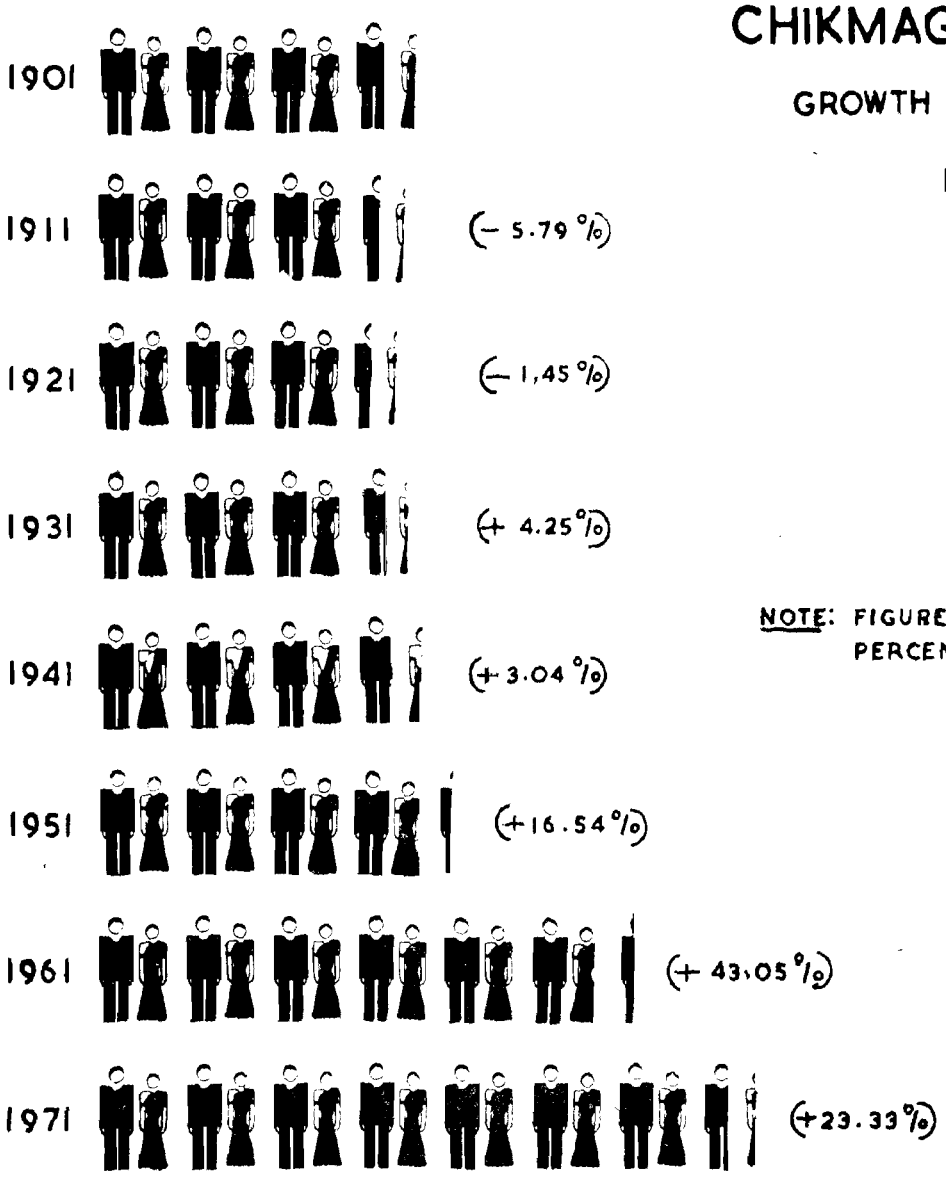


# CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT

# CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT

## GROWTH OF POPULATION

## 1901–1971

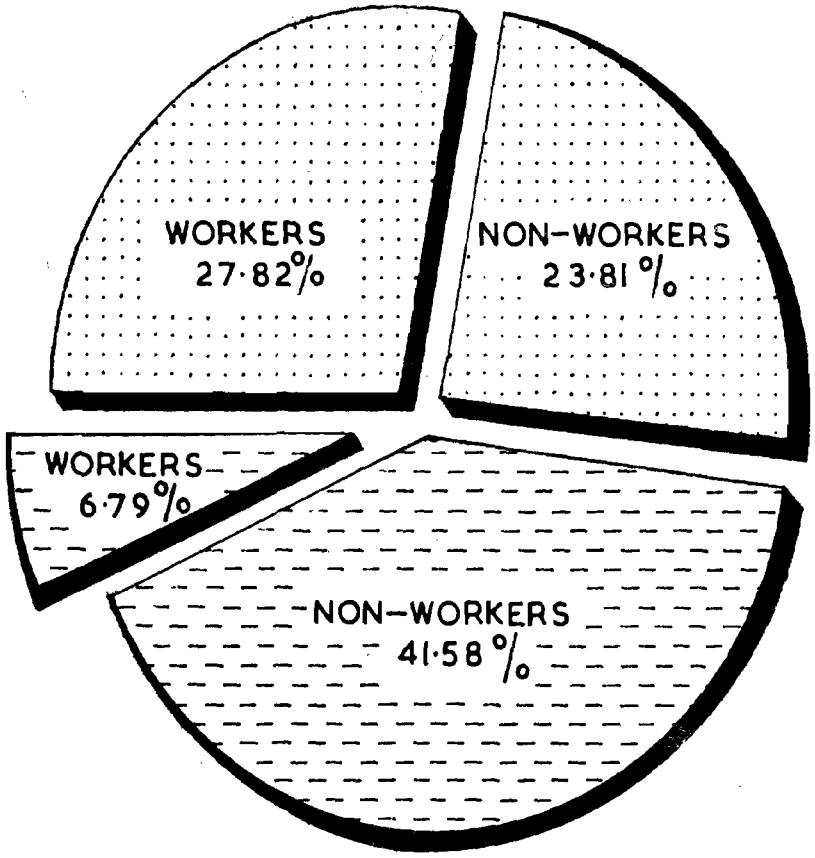



NOTE: FIGURES IN BRACKETS DENOTE PERCENTAGE DECADE VARIATION

EACH SYMBOL = 50,000 MALES / FEMALES

# CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT

## WORKERS & NON-WORKERS, 1971




MALES

| | |
|---|---|
| WORKERS | 204,923 |
| NON-WORKERS | 175,374 |
| TOTAL MALE POPULATION | 380,297 |

FEMALES

| | |
|---|---|
| WORKERS | 49,998 |
| NON-WORKERS | 306,352 |
| TOTAL FEMALE POPULATION | 356,350 |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **6.** | **Chikmagalur District** | **T** | **7,199.0@** | **120,054** | **133,685** | **736,647** | **380,297** | **356,350** |
| | | **R** | **7,158.6** | **101,318** | **112,200** | **621,569** | **320,316** | **301,253** |
| | | **U** | **40.4** | **18,736** | **21,485** | **115,078** | **59,981** | **55,097** |
| 1. | CHIKMAGALUR TALUK | T | 1,609.2 | 29,020 | 33,923 | 175,265 | 90,080 | 85,185 |
| | | R | 1,601.9 | 21,881 | 25,870 | 133,626 | 68,469 | 65,157 |
| | | U | 7.3 | 7,139 | 8,053 | 41,639 | 21,611 | 20,028 |
| | Chikmagalur (M) | U | 7.25 | 7,139 | 8,053 | 41,639 | 21,611 | 20,028 |
| 2. | KADUR TALUK | T | 1,414.6 | 29,545 | 31,773 | 187,280 | 95,628 | 91,652 |
| | | R | 1,405.5 | 25,128 | 26,763 | 159,447 | 81,206 | 78,241 |
| | | U | 9.1 | 4,417 | 5,010 | 27,833 | 14,422 | 13,411 |
| | Birur (M) | U | 6.48 | 2,181 | 2,507 | 14,158 | 7,263 | 6,895 |
| | Kadur (M) | U | 2.59 | 2,236 | 2,503 | 13,675 | 7,159 | 6,516 |
| 3. | KOPPA TALUK | T | 572.4 | 11,508 | 12,672 | 67,566 | 35,463 | 32,103 |
| | | R | 570.8 | 10,987 | 11,828 | 63,328 | 33,184 | 30,144 |
| | | U | 1.6 | 521 | 844 | 4,238 | 2,279 | 1,959 |
| | Koppa (M) | U | 1.55 | 521 | 844 | 4,238 | 2,279 | 1,959 |
| 4. | MUDIGERE TALUK | T | 1,163.6 | 13,648 | 15,826 | 86,567 | 45,662 | 40,905 |
| | | R | 1,156.6 | 12,715 | 14,761 | 81,587 | 42,932 | 38,655 |
| | | U | 7.0 | 933 | 1,065 | 4,980 | 2,730 | 2,250 |
| | Mudigere (M) | U | 6.99 | 933 | 1,065 | 4,980 | 2,730 | 2,250 |
| 5. | NARASIMHARAJAPURA TALUK | T | 804.8 | 7,256 | 8,492 | 43,077 | 22,617 | 20,460 |
| | | R | 795.7 | 6,473 | 7,479 | 37,166 | 19,533 | 17,633 |
| | | U | 9.1 | 783 | 1,013 | 5,911 | 3,084 | 2,827 |
| | Narasimharajapura (M) | U | 9.07 | 783 | 1,013 | 5,911 | 3,084 | 2,827 |
| 6. | SRINGERI TALUK | T | 433.7 | 4,171 | 4,474 | 27,632 | 14,448 | 13,184 |
| | | R | 429.8 | 3,504 | 3,732 | 23,893 | 12,420 | 11,473 |
| | | U | 3.9 | 667 | 742 | 3,739 | 2,028 | 1,711 |
| | Sringeri (M) | U | 3.89 | 667 | 742 | 3,739 | 2,028 | 1,711 |
| 7. | TARIKERE TALUK | T | 1,224.8 | 24,906 | 26,525 | 149,260 | 76,399 | 72,861 |
| | | R | 1,222.4 | 20,630 | 21,767 | 122,522 | 62,572 | 59,950 |
| | | U | 2.4 | 4,276 | 4,758 | 26,738 | 13,827 | 12,911 |
| | Ajjampur (M) | U | 0.29 | 1,066 | 1,124 | 6,716 | 3,423 | 3,293 |
| | Tarikere (M) | U | 2.12 | 3,210 | 3,634 | 20,022 | 10,404 | 9,618 |

**CENSUS ABSTRACT**

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| **119,733** | **61,850** | **57,883** | **10,092** | **5,043** | **5,049** | **257,305** | **166,890** | **90,415** | **6** |
| **109,680** | **56,558** | **53,122** | **9,758** | **4,871** | **4,887** | **196,293** | **130,627** | **65,666** | |
| **10,053** | **5,292** | **4,761** | **334** | **172** | **162** | **61,012** | **36,263** | **24,749** | |
| 31,027 | 15,750 | 15,277 | 688 | 346 | 342 | 64,243 | 40,468 | 23,775 | 1 |
| 27,707 | 14,088 | 13,619 | 476 | 233 | 243 | 40,240 | 26,666 | 13,574 | |
| 3,320 | 1,662 | 1,658 | 212 | 113 | 99 | 24,003 | 13,802 | 10,201 | |
| 3,320 | 1,662 | 1,658 | 212 | 113 | 99 | 24,003 | 13,802 | 10,201 | |
| 30,419 | 15,789 | 14,630 | 19 | 6 | 13 | 57,154 | 39,504 | 17,650 | 2 |
| 26,430 | 13,643 | 12,787 | 15 | 3 | 12 | 45,027 | 31,932 | 13,095 | |
| 3,989 | 2,146 | 1,843 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 12,127 | 7,572 | 4,555 | |
| 2,085 | 1,135 | 950 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6,169 | 3,811 | 2,358 | |
| 1,904 | 1,011 | 893 | 1 | 1 | .. | 5,958 | 3,761 | 2,197 | |
| 8,026 | 4,286 | 3,740 | 1,738 | 868 | 870 | 26,358 | 16,431 | 9,927 | 3 |
| 7,837 | 4,183 | 3,654 | 1,708 | 856 | 852 | 23,618 | 14,835 | 8,783 | |
| 189 | 103 | 86 | 30 | 12 | 18 | 2,740 | 1,596 | 1,144 | |
| 189 | 103 | 86 | 30 | 12 | 18 | 2,740 | 1,596 | 1,144 | |
| 16,882 | 8,793 | 8,089 | 5,151 | 2,572 | 2,579 | 29,718 | 18,955 | 10,763 | 4 |
| 16,640 | 8,634 | 8,006 | 5,151 | 2,572 | 2,579 | 26,477 | 17,038 | 9,439 | |
| 242 | 159 | 83 | .. | .. | .. | 3,241 | 1,917 | 1,324 | |
| 242 | 159 | 83 | .. | .. | .. | 3,241 | 1,917 | 1,324 | |
| 4,852 | 2,535 | 2,317 | 740 | 369 | 371 | 15,358 | 9,429 | 5,929 | 5 |
| 4,365 | 2,282 | 2,083 | 707 | 351 | 356 | 11,899 | 7,466 | 4,433 | |
| 487 | 253 | 234 | 33 | 18 | 15 | 3,459 | 1,963 | 14,96 | |
| 487 | 253 | 234 | 33 | 18 | 15 | 3,459 | 1,963 | 1,496 | |
| 1,940 | 1,031 | 909 | 1,333 | 691 | 642 | 12,069 | 7,357 | 4,712 | 6 |
| 1,924 | 1,021 | 903 | 1,333 | 691 | 642 | 9,510 | 5,880 | 3,630 | |
| 16 | 10 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 2,559 | 1,477 | 1,082 | |
| 16 | 10 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 2,559 | 1,477 | 1,082 | |
| 26,587 | 13,666 | 12,921 | 423 | 191 | 232 | 52,405 | 34,746 | 17,659 | 7 |
| 24,777 | 12,707 | 12,070 | 368 | 165 | 203 | 39,522 | 26,810 | 12,712 | |
| 1,810 | 959 | 851 | 55 | 26 | 29 | 12,883 | 7,936 | 4,947 | |
| 548 | 287 | 261 | 3 | .. | 3 | 3,241 | 2,029 | 1,212 | |
| 1,262 | 672 | 590 | 52 | 26 | 26 | 9,642 | 5,907 | 3,735 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| **6.** | **Chikmagalur District** | **T** | **254,921** | **204,923** | **49,998** | **96,628** | **89,904** | **6,724** |
| | | **R** | **221,391** | **175,410** | **45,981** | **92,866** | **86,288** | **6,578** |
| | | **U** | **33,530** | **29,513** | **4,017** | **3,762** | **3,616** | **146** |
| 1. | CHIKMAGALUR TALUK | T | 61,522 | 47,958 | 13,564 | 18,543 | 17,374 | 1,169 |
| | | R | 49,733 | 37,671 | 12,062 | 17,899 | 16,751 | 1,148 |
| | | U | 11,789 | 10,287 | 1,502 | 644 | 623 | 21 |
| | Chikmagalur (M) | U | 11,789 | 10,287 | 1,502 | 644 | 623 | 21 |
| 2. | KADUR TALUK | T | 56,451 | 51,536 | 4,915 | 36,544 | 34,964 | 1,580 |
| | | R | 47,985 | 44,088 | 3,897 | 35,128 | 33,593 | 1,535 |
| | | U | 8,466 | 7,448 | 1,018 | 1,416 | 1,371 | 45 |
| | Birur (M) | U | 4,237 | 3,744 | 493 | 795 | 774 | 21 |
| | Kadur (M) | U | 4,229 | 3,704 | 525 | 621 | 597 | 24 |
| 3. | KOPPA TALUK | T | 26,678 | 19,083 | 7,595 | 6,155 | 5,302 | 853 |
| | | R | 25,311 | 17,928 | 7,383 | 6,108 | 5,257 | 851 |
| | | U | 1,367 | 1,155 | 212 | 47 | 45 | 2 |
| | Koppa (M) | U | 1,367 | 1,155 | 212 | 47 | 45 | 2 |
| 4. | MUDIGERE TALUK | T | 37,258 | 26,510 | 10,748 | 8,217 | 7,132 | 1,085 |
| | | R | 35,704 | 25,140 | 10,564 | 8,123 | 7,051 | 1,072 |
| | | U | 1,554 | 1,370 | 184 | 94 | 81 | 13 |
| | Mudigere (M) | U | 1,554 | 1,370 | 184 | 94 | 81 | 13 |
| 5. | NARASIMHARAJAPURA TALUK | T | 15,531 | 11,791 | 3,740 | 4,330 | 3,790 | 540 |
| | | R | 13,977 | 10,381 | 3,596 | 4,100 | 3,572 | 528 |
| | | U | 1,554 | 1,410 | 144 | 230 | 218 | 12 |
| | Narasimharajapura (M) | U | 1,554 | 1,410 | 144 | 230 | 218 | 12 |
| 6. | SRINGERI TALUK | T | 8,521 | 6,899 | 1,622 | 2,883 | 2,573 | 310 |
| | | R | 7,487 | 5,986 | 1,501 | 2,824 | 2,520 | 304 |
| | | U | 1,034 | 913 | 121 | 59 | 53 | 6 |
| | Sringeri (M) | U | 1,034 | 913 | 121 | 59 | 53 | 6 |
| 7. | TARIKERE TALUK | T | 48,960 | 41,146 | 7,814 | 19,956 | 18,769 | 1,187 |
| | | R | 41,194 | 34,216 | 6,978 | 18,684 | 17,544 | 1,140 |
| | | U | 7,766 | 6,930 | 836 | 1,272 | 1,225 | 47 |
| | Ajjampur (M) | U | 1,831 | 1,655 | 176 | 468 | 449 | 19 |
| | Tarikere (M) | U | 5,935 | 5,275 | 660 | 804 | 776 | 28 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| WORKERS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| **47,832** | **33,399** | **14,433** | **48,536** | **30,219** | **18,317** | **1,515** | **1,196** | **319** | **6** |
| **45,116** | **31,232** | **13,884** | **46,480** | **28,401** | **18,079** | **1,503** | **1,186** | **317** | |
| **2,716** | **2,167** | **549** | **2,056** | **1,818** | **238** | **12** | **10** | **2** | |
| 7,204 | 5,211 | 1,993 | 14,008 | 8,480 | 5,528 | 85 | 73 | 12 | 1 |
| 6,637 | 4,802 | 1,835 | 13,575 | 8,083 | 5,492 | 81 | 70 | 11 | |
| 567 | 409 | 158 | 433 | 397 | 36 | 4 | 3 | 1 | |
| 567 | 409 | 158 | 433 | 397 | 36 | 4 | 3 | 1 | ✓ |
| 6,652 | 4,980 | 1,672 | 2,406 | 2,119 | 287 | 48 | 46 | 2 | 2 |
| 5,906 | 4,380 | 1,526 | 1,657 | 1,473 | 184 | 44 | 43 | 1 | |
| 746 | 600 | 146 | 749 | 646 | 103 | 4 | 3 | 1 | |
| 493 | 430 | 63 | 534 | 452 | 82 | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 253 | 170 | 83 | 215 | 194 | 21 | 4 | 3 | 1 | ✓ |
| 7,846 | 4,843 | 3,003 | 7,961 | 4,762 | 3,199 | 17 | 14 | 3 | 3 |
| 7,822 | 4,825 | 2,997 | 7,875 | 4,701 | 3,174 | 17 | 14 | 3 | |
| 24 | 18 | 6 | 86 | 61 | 25 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 24 | 18 | 6 | 86 | 61 | 25 | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 6,272 | 4,259 | 2,013 | 15,959 | 9,298 | 6,661 | 291 | 284 | 7 | 4 |
| 6,175 | 4,184 | 1,991 | 15,890 | 9,248 | 6,642 | 291 | 284 | 7 | |
| 97 | 75 | 22 | 69 | 50 | 19 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 97 | 75 | 22 | 69 | 50 | 19 | .. | .. | .. | ✓ ✓ |
| 4,778 | 3,202 | 1,576 | 3,561 | 2,242 | 1,319 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 5 |
| 4,581 | 3,041 | 1,540 | 3,516 | 2,197 | 1,319 | 5 | 4 | 1 | |
| 197 | 161 | 36 | 45 | 45 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 197 | 161 | 36 | 45 | 45 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | ✓ |
| 1,796 | 1,272 | 524 | 1,075 | 827 | 248 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| 1,761 | 1,243 | 518 | 1,054 | 810 | 240 | 3 | 1 | 2 | |
| 35 | 29 | 6 | 21 | 17 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 35 | 29 | 6 | 21 | 17 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 13,284 | 9,632 | 3,652 | 3,566 | 2,491 | 1,075 | 1,065 | 773 | 292 | 7 |
| 12,234 | 8,757 | 3,477 | 2,913 | 1,889 | 1,024 | 1,062 | 770 | 292 | |
| 1,050 | 875 | 175 | 653 | 602 | 51 | 3 | 3 | .. | |
| 90 | 89 | 1 | 40 | 34 | 6 | 3 | 3 | .. | ✓ |
| 960 | 786 | 174 | 613 | 568 | 45 | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |

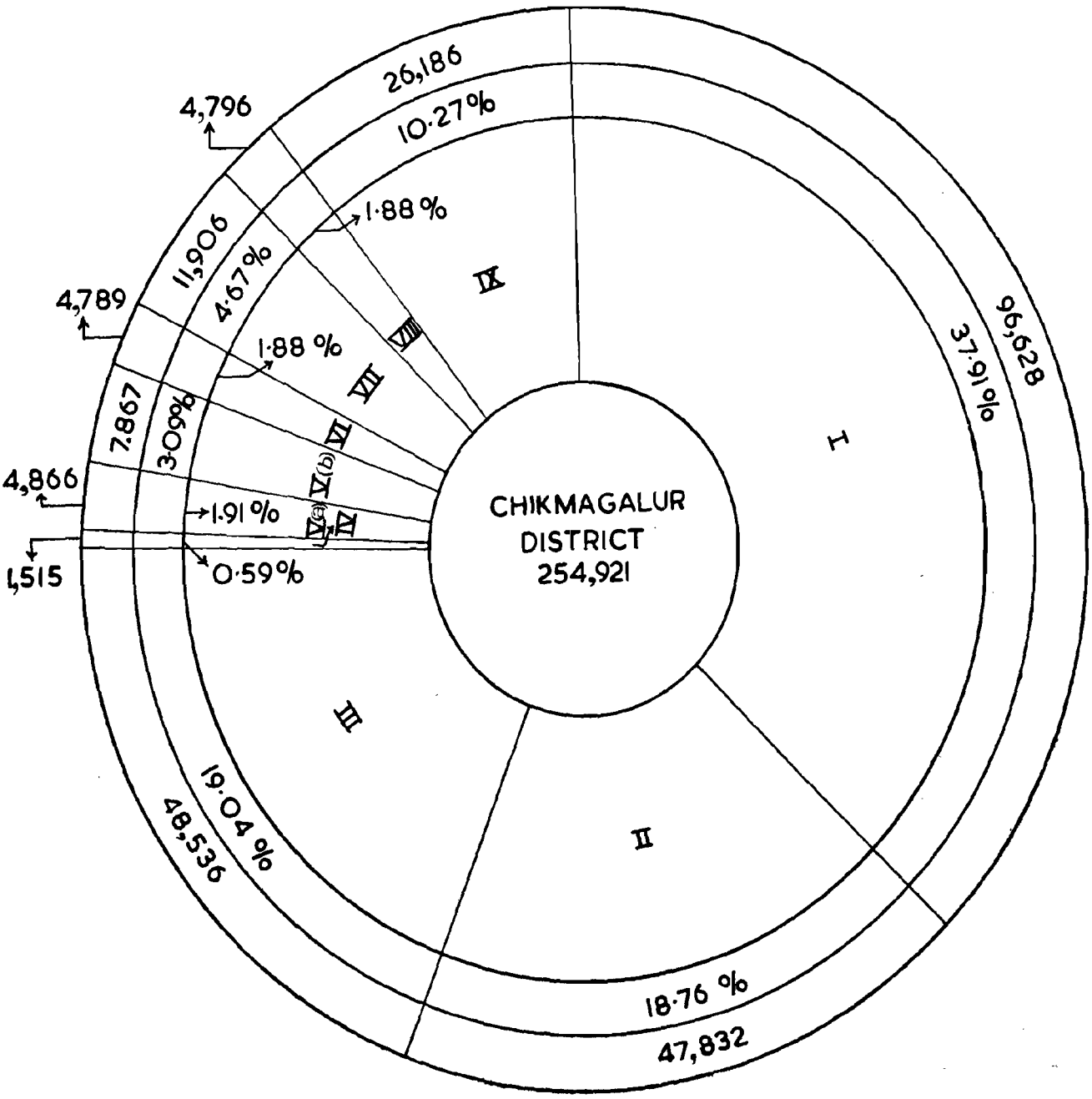
| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| **6.** | **Chikmagalur District** | **T** | **4,866** | **4,070** | **796** | **7,867** | **7,024** | **843** | **4,789** | **3,978** | **811** |
| | | **R** | **3,253** | **2,734** | **519** | **3,994** | **3,621** | **373** | **2,696** | **2,291** | **405** |
| | | **U** | **1,613** | **1,336** | **277** | **3,873** | **3,403** | **470** | **2,093** | **1,687** | **406** |
| 1. | CHIKMAGALUR TALUK | T | 1,127 | 837 | 290 | 2,528 | 2,235 | 293 | 1,205 | 1,023 | 182 |
| | | R | 597 | 389 | 208 | 702 | 638 | 64 | 501 | 437 | 64 |
| | | U | 530 | 448 | 82 | 1,826 | 1,597 | 229 | 704 | 586 | 118 |
| | Chikmagalur (M) | U | 530 | 448 | 82 | 1,826 | 1,597 | 229 | 704 | 586 | 118 |
| 2. | KADUR TALUK | T | 1,370 | 1,129 | 241 | 1,974 | 1,682 | 292 | 766 | 624 | 142 |
| | | R | 914 | 774 | 140 | 899 | 805 | 94 | 249 | 225 | 24 |
| | | U | 456 | 355 | 101 | 1,075 | 877 | 198 | 517 | 399 | 118 |
| | Birur (M) | U | 274 | 207 | 67 | 343 | 281 | 62 | 197 | 138 | 59 |
| | Kadur (M) | U | 182 | 148 | 34 | 732 | 596 | 136 | 320 | 261 | 59 |
| 3. | KOPPA TALUK | T | 342 | 334 | 8 | 556 | 530 | 26 | 556 | 464 | 92 |
| | | R | 340 | 332 | 8 | 411 | 390 | 21 | 418 | 357 | 61 |
| | | U | 2 | 2 | .. | 145 | 140 | 5 | 138 | 107 | 31 |
| | Koppa (M) | U | 2 | 2 | .. | 145 | 140 | 5 | 138 | 107 | 31 |
| 4. | MUDIGERE TALUK | T | 358 | 330 | 28 | 615 | 579 | 36 | 791 | 725 | 66 |
| | | R | 325 | 300 | 25 | 498 | 473 | 25 | 679 | 619 | 60 |
| | | U | 33 | 30 | 3 | 117 | 106 | 11 | 112 | 106 | 6 |
| | Mudigere (M) | U | 33 | 30 | 3 | 117 | 106 | 11 | 112 | 106 | 6 |
| 5. | NARASIMHARAJAPURA TALUK | T | 273 | 249 | 24 | 337 | 320 | 17 | 364 | 281 | 83 |
| | | R | 168 | 158 | 10 | 258 | 241 | 17 | 257 | 196 | 61 |
| | | U | 105 | 91 | 14 | 79 | 79 | .. | 107 | 85 | 22 |
| | Narasimharajapura (M) | U | 105 | 91 | 14 | 79 | 79 | .. | 107 | 85 | 22 |
| 6. | SRINGERI TALUK | T | 109 | 100 | 9 | 283 | 260 | 23 | 196 | 163 | 33 |
| | | R | 92 | 83 | 9 | 147 | 131 | 16 | 100 | 88 | 12 |
| | | U | 17 | 17 | .. | 136 | 129 | 7 | 96 | 75 | 21 |
| | SRINGERI (M) | U | 17 | 17 | .. | 136 | 129 | 7 | 96 | 75 | 21 |
| 7. | TARIKERE TALUK | T | 1,287 | 1,091 | 196 | 1,574 | 1,418 | 156 | 911 | 698 | 213 |
| | | R | 817 | 698 | 119 | 1,079 | 943 | 136 | 492 | 369 | 123 |
| | | U | 470 | 393 | 77 | 495 | 475 | 20 | 419 | 329 | 90 |
| | Ajjampur (M) | U | 111 | 93 | 18 | 136 | 125 | 11 | 227 | 175 | 52 |
| | Tarikere (M) | U | 359 | 300 | 59 | 359 | 350 | 9 | 192 | 154 | 38 |

**CENSUS ABSTRACT** - *concld.*

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| **11,906** | **11,278** | **628** | **4,796** | **4,347** | **449** | **26,186** | **19,508** | **6,678** | **481,726** | **175,374** | **306,352** | **6** |
| **5,125** | **4,824** | **301** | **946** | **929** | **17** | **19,412** | **13,904** | **5,508** | **400,178** | **144,906** | **255,272** | |
| **6,781** | **6,454** | **327** | **3,850** | **3,418** | **432** | **6,774** | **5,604** | **1,170** | **81,548** | **30,468** | **51,080** | |
| 3,570 | 3,439 | 131 | 1,617 | 1,482 | 135 | 11,635 | 7,804 | 3,831 | 113,743 | 42,122 | 71,621 | 1 |
| 874 | 837 | 37 | 137 | 134 | 3 | 8,730 | 5,530 | 3,200 | 83,893 | 30,798 | 53,095 | |
| 2,696 | 2,602 | 94 | 1,480 | 1,348 | 132 | 2,905 | 2,274 | 631 | 29,850 | 11,324 | 18,526 | |
| 2,696 | 2,602 | 94 | 1,480 | 1,348 | 132 | 2,905 | 2,274 | 631 | 29,850 | 11,324 | 18,526 | ✓ |
| 2,103 | 1,932 | 171 | 1,136 | 1,056 | 80 | 3,452 | 3,004 | 448 | 130,829 | 44,092 | 86,737 | 2 |
| 796 | 705 | 91 | 143 | 142 | 1 | 2,249 | 1,948 | 301 | 111,462 | 37,118 | 74,344 | |
| 1,307 | 1,227 | 80 | 993 | 914 | 79 | 1,203 | 1,056 | 147 | 19,367 | 6,974 | 12,393 | |
| 509 | 468 | 41 | 481 | 463 | 18 | 611 | 531 | 80 | 9,921 | 3,519 | 6,402 | ✓ |
| 798 | 759 | 39 | 512 | 451 | 61 | 592 | 525 | 67 | 9,446 | 3,455 | 5,991 | ✓ |
| 1,149 | 1,095 | 54 | 417 | 361 | 56 | 1,679 | 1,378 | 301 | 40,888 | 16,380 | 24,508 | 3 |
| 787 | 753 | 34 | 163 | 155 | 8 | 1,370 | 1,144 | 226 | 38,017 | 15,256 | 22,761 | |
| 362 | 342 | 20 | 254 | 206 | 48 | 309 | 234 | 75 | 2,871 | 1,124 | 1,747 | |
| 362 | 342 | 20 | 254 | 206 | 48 | 309 | 234 | 75 | 2,871 | 1,124 | 1,747 | ✓ |
| 1,542 | 1,508 | 34 | 253 | 233 | 20 | 2,960 | 2,162 | 798 | 49,309 | 19,152 | 30,157 | 4 |
| 1,078 | 1,050 | 28 | 141 | 138 | 3 | 2,504 | 1,793 | 711 | 45,883 | 17,792 | 28,091 | |
| 464 | 458 | 6 | 112 | 95 | 17 | 456 | 369 | 87 | 3,426 | 1,360 | 2,066 | |
| 464 | 458 | 6 | 112 | 95 | 17 | 456 | 369 | 87 | 3,426 | 1,360 | 2,066 | ✓ |
| 743 | 709 | 34 | 227 | 225 | 2 | 912 | 768 | 144 | 27,546 | 10,826 | 16,720 | 5 |
| 456 | 436 | 20 | 75 | 75 | .. | 561 | 461 | 100 | 23,189 | 9,152 | 14,037 | |
| 287 | 273 | 14 | 152 | 150 | 2 | 351 | 307 | 44 | 4,357 | 1,674 | 2,683 | |
| 287 | 273 | 14 | 152 | 150 | 2 | 351 | 307 | 44 | 4,357 | 1,674 | 2,683 | ✓ |
| 492 | 475 | 17 | 126 | 106 | 20 | 1,558 | 1,122 | 436 | 19,111 | 7,549 | 11,562 | 6 |
| 228 | 223 | 5 | 39 | 38 | 1 | 1,239 | 849 | 390 | 16,406 | 6,434 | 9,972 | |
| 264 | 252 | 12 | 87 | 68 | 19 | 319 | 273 | 46 | 2,705 | 1,115 | 1,590 | |
| 264 | 252 | 12 | 87 | 68 | 19 | 319 | 273 | 46 | 2,705 | 1,115 | 1,590 | ✓ |
| 2,307 | 2,120 | 187 | 1,020 | 884 | 136 | 3,990 | 3,270 | 720 | 100,300 | 35,253 | 65,047 | 7 |
| 906 | 820 | 86 | 248 | 247 | 1 | 2,759 | 2,179 | 580 | 81,328 | 28,356 | 52,972 | |
| 1,401 | 1,300 | 101 | 772 | 637 | 135 | 1,231 | 1,091 | 140 | 18,972 | 6,897 | 12,075 | |
| 322 | 295 | 27 | 113 | 102 | 11 | 321 | 290 | 31 | 4,885 | 1,768 | 3,117 | ✓ |
| 1,079 | 1,005 | 74 | 659 | 535 | 124 | 910 | 801 | 109 | 14,087 | 5,129 | 8,958 | ✓ |

# CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT
## WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, 1971

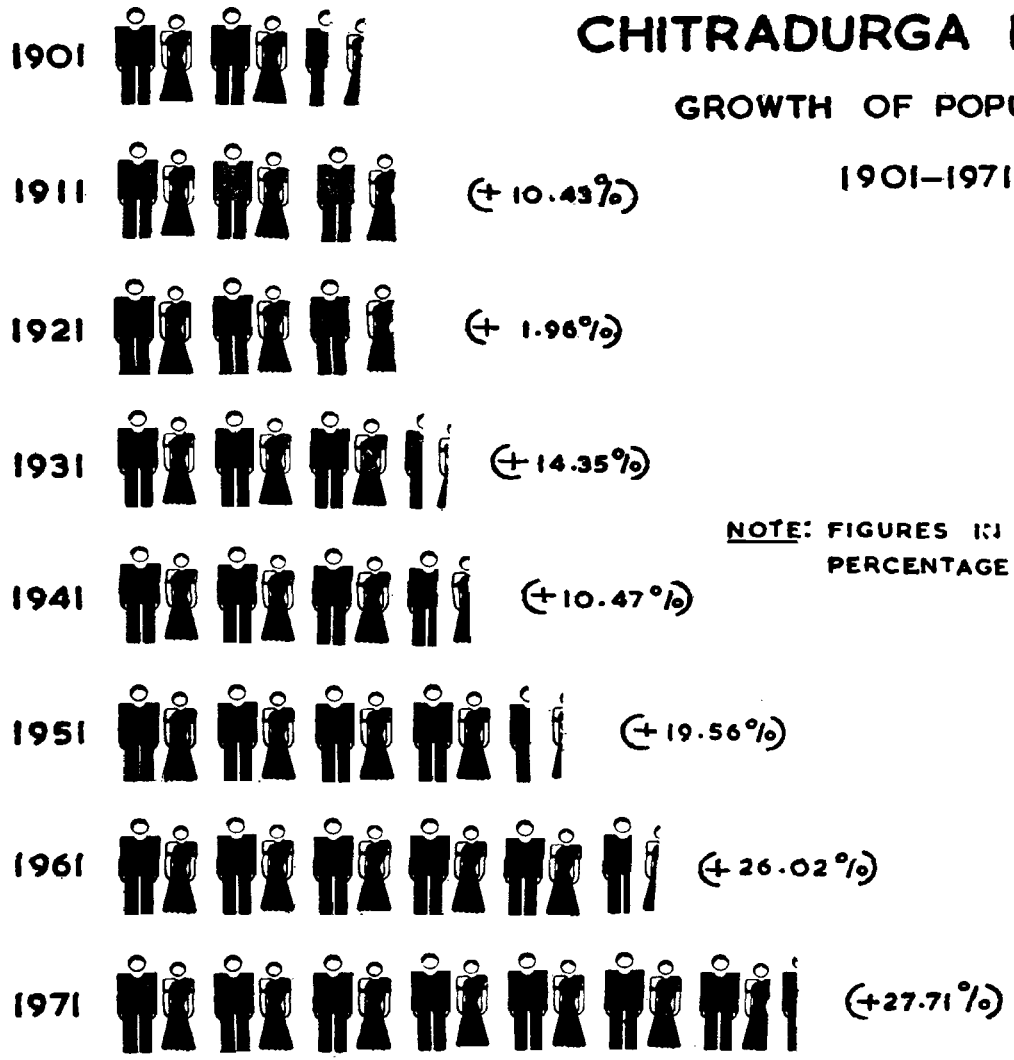


# CHITRADURGA DISTRICT

# CHITRADURGA DISTRICT

## GROWTH OF POPULATION

1901–1971

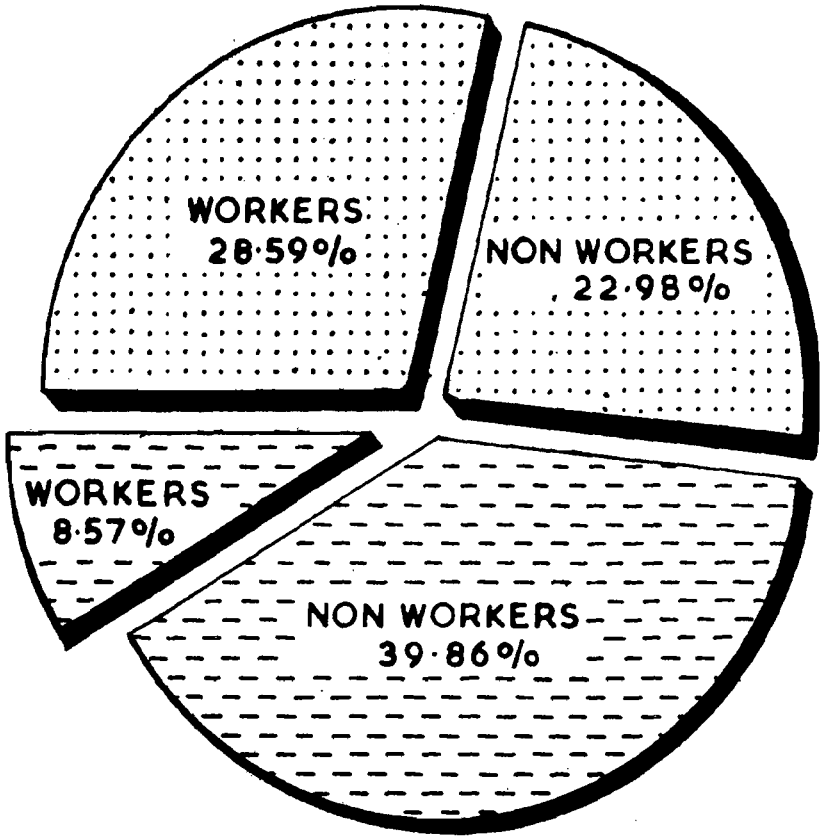



NOTE: FIGURES IN BRACKETS DENOTE PERCENTAGE DECADE VARIATION

EACH SYMBOL = 100,000 MALES/FEMALES

# CHITRADURGA DISTRICT

## WORKERS & NON-WORKERS, 1971




| MALES | | FEMALES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WORKERS | 399,549 | WORKERS | 119,830 |
| NON WORKERS | 321,093 | NON WORKERS | 556,984 |
| TOTAL MALE POPULATION | 720,642 | TOTAL FEMALE POPULATION | 676,814 |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **7.** | **Chitradurga District** | **T** | **10,852.0@** | **227,371** | **238,179** | **1,397,456** | **720,642** | **676,814** |
| | | **R** | **10,796.2** | **181,382** | **189,728** | **1,114,504** | **570,246** | **544,258** |
| | | **U** | **55.8** | **45,989** | **48,451** | **282,952** | **150,396** | **132,556** |
| 1. | CHALLAKERE TALUK | T | 2,059.3 | 30,020 | 31,014 | 182,632 | 94,294 | 88,338 |
| | | R | 2,055.7 | 26,693 | 27,562 | 161,962 | 83,556 | 78,406 |
| | | U | 3.6 | 3,327 | 3,452 | 20,670 | 10,738 | 9,932 |
| | Challakere (M) | U | 1.04 | 2,759 | 2,814 | 16,913 | 8,784 | 8,129 |
| | Nayakanhatti (M) | U | 2.59 | 568 | 638 | 3,757 | 1,954 | 1,803 |
| 2. | CHITRADURGA TALUK | T | 1,375.3 | 33,260 | 35,402 | 209,915 | 109,374 | 100,541 |
| | | R | 1,366.5 | 24,549 | 25,976 | 154,345 | 79,110 | 75,235 |
| | | U | 8.8 | 8,711 | 9,426 | 55,570 | 30,264 | 25,306 |
| | Chtiradurga (M) | U | 8.20 | 7,820 | 8,519 | 50,254 | 27,553 | 22,701 |
| | Turuvanur (M) | U | 0.59 | 891 | 907 | 5,316 | 2,711 | 2,605 |
| 3. | DAVANAGERE TALUK | T | 956.6 | 44,160 | 46,727 | 276,747 | 144,362 | 132,385 |
| | | R | 937.0 | 24,115 | 25,464 | 151,740 | 77,796 | 73,944 |
| | | U | 19.6 | 20,045 | 21,263 | 125,007 | 66,566 | 58,441 |
| | Davanagere City (M) | U | 19.42 | 19,432 | 20,608 | 121,110 | 64,587 | 56,523 |
| | Mayakonda (M) | U | 0.21 | 613 | 655 | 3,897 | 1,979 | 1,918 |
| 4. | HARIHAR TALUK | T | 486.8 | 18,980 | 19,683 | 124,112 | 64,686 | 59,426 |
| | | R | 479.0 | 13,532 | 14,103 | 90,224 | 46,771 | 43,453 |
| | | U | 7.8 | 5,448 | 5,580 | 33,888 | 17,915 | 15,973 |
| | Harihar (M) | U | 7.77 | 5,448 | 5,580 | 33,888 | 17,915 | 15,973 |
| 5. | HIRIYUR TALUK | T | 1,703.9 | 27,869 | 29,275 | 158,776 | 81,784 | 76,992 |
| | | R | 1,698.7 | 24,393 | 25,661 | 141,408 | 72,720 | 68,688 |
| | | U | 5.2 | 3,476 | 3,614 | 17,368 | 9,064 | 8,304 |
| | Hiriyur (M) | U | 5.23 | 3,476 | 3,614 | 17,368 | 9,064 | 8,304 |
| 6. | HOLALKERE TALUK | T | 1,097.4 | 21,630 | 21,882 | 134,863 | 68,291 | 66,572 |
| | | R | 1,096.9 | 20,345 | 20,553 | 127,087 | 64,257 | 62,830 |
| | | U | 0.5 | 1,285 | 1,329 | 7,776 | 4,034 | 3,742 |
| | Holalkere (M) | U | 0.52 | 1,285 | 1,329 | 7,776 | 4,034 | 3,742 |
| 7. | HOSDURGA TALUK | T | 1,372.3 | 23,337 | 24,189 | 139,799 | 71,112 | 68,687 |
| | | R | 1,367.4 | 21,875 | 22,680 | 131,046 | 66,436 | 64,610 |
| | | U | 4.9 | 1,462 | 1,509 | 8,753 | 4,676 | 4,077 |
| | Hosdurga (M) | U | 4.92 | 1,462 | 1,509 | 8,753 | 4,676 | 4,077 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | No. |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| **254,290** | **130,964** | **123,326** | **762** | **382** | **380** | **439,476** | **302,680** | **136,796** | **7** |
| **226,270** | **116,161** | **110,109** | **573** | **292** | **281** | **294,052** | **211,288** | **82,764** | |
| **28,020** | **14,803** | **13,217** | **189** | **90** | **99** | **145,424** | **91,392** | **54,032** | |
| 39,410 | 20,172 | 19,238 | 26 | 12 | 14 | 42,874 | 31,619 | 11,255 | 1 |
| 36,489 | 18,656 | 17,833 | 26 | 12 | 14 | 33,946 | 25,886 | 8,060 | |
| 2,921 | 1,516 | 1,405 | .. | .. | .. | 8,928 | 5,733 | 3,195 | |
| 2,278 | 1,193 | 1,085 | .. | .. | .. | 7,396 | 4,777 | 2,619 | |
| 643 | 323 | 320 | .. | .. | .. | 1,532 | 956 | 576 | |
| 41,460 | 21,718 | 19,742 | 78 | 34 | 44 | 80,222 | 53,490 | 26,732 | 2 |
| 35,207 | 18,246 | 16,961 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 47,343 | 33,014 | 14,329 | |
| 6,253 | 3,472 | 2,781 | 69 | 30 | 39 | 32,879 | 20,476 | 12,403 | |
| 5,450 | 3,088 | 2,362 | .. | .. | .. | 30,719 | 19,145 | 11,574 | |
| 803 | 384 | 419 | 69 | 30 | 39 | 2,160 | 1,331 | 829 | |
| 42,579 | 21,888 | 20,691 | 469 | 243 | 226 | 105,846 | 69,585 | 36,261 | 3 |
| 31,543 | 16,210 | 15,333 | 375 | 194 | 181 | 42,267 | 29,333 | 12,934 | |
| 11,036 | 5,678 | 5,358 | 94 | 49 | 45 | 63,579 | 40,252 | 23,327 | |
| 10,764 | 5,541 | 5,223 | 94 | 49 | 45 | 62,067 | 39,274 | 22,793 | |
| 272 | 137 | 135 | .. | .. | .. | 1,512 | 978 | 534 | |
| 14,416 | 7,402 | 7,014 | 104 | 53 | 51 | 44,561 | 30,398 | 14,163 | 4 |
| 11,513 | 5,914 | 5,599 | 103 | 52 | 51 | 27,706 | 19,910 | 7,796 | |
| 2,903 | 1,488 | 1,415 | 1 | 1 | .. | 16,855 | 10,488 | 6,367 | |
| 2,903 | 1,488 | 1,415 | 1 | 1 | .. | 16,855 | 10,488 | 6,367 | |
| 34,110 | 17,526 | 16,584 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 41,212 | 29,508 | 11,704 | 5 |
| 32,233 | 16,504 | 15,729 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 33,737 | 24,726 | 9,011 | |
| 1,877 | 1,022 | 855 | .. | .. | .. | 7,475 | 4,782 | 2,693 | |
| 1,877 | 1,022 | 855 | .. | .. | .. | 7,475 | 4,782 | 2,693 | |
| 27,048 | 14,035 | 13,013 | 20 | 9 | 11 | 42,052 | 28,938 | 13,114 | 6 |
| 26,383 | 13,685 | 12,698 | 1 | 1 | .. | 38,217 | 26,635 | 11,582 | |
| 665 | 350 | 315 | 19 | 8 | 11 | 3,835 | 2,303 | 1,532 | |
| 665 | 350 | 315 | 19 | 8 | 11 | 3,835 | 2,303 | 1,532 | |
| 22,318 | 11,478 | 10,840 | 54 | 25 | 29 | 39,148 | 27,845 | 11,303 | 7 |
| 21,633 | 11,095 | 10,538 | 51 | 24 | 27 | 34,513 | 24,976 | 9,537 | |
| 685 | 383 | 302 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4,635 | 2,869 | 1,766 | |
| 685 | 383 | 302 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4,635 | 2,869 | 1,766 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| **7.** | **Chitradurga District** | **T** | **519,379** | **399,549** | **119,830** | **223,162** | **189,873** | **33,289** |
| | | **R** | **435,457** | **327,449** | **108,008** | **216,624** | **183,845** | **32,779** |
| | | **U** | **83,922** | **72,100** | **11,822** | **6,538** | **6,028** | **510** |
| 1. | CHALLAKERE TALUK | T | 80,440 | 55,868 | 24,572 | 36,871 | 28,670 | 8,201 |
| | | R | 73,916 | 50,457 | 23,459 | 35,977 | 27,840 | 8,137 |
| | | U | 6,524 | 5,411 | 1,113 | 894 | 830 | 64 |
| | Challakere (M) | U | 5,201 | 4,361 | 840 | 570 | 519 | 51 |
| | Nayakanhatti (M) | U | 1,323 | 1,050 | 273 | 324 | 311 | 13 |
| 2. | CHITRADURGA TALUK | T | 72,760 | 58,183 | 14,577 | 30,297 | 27,140 | 3,157 |
| | | R | 57,548 | 44,843 | 12,705 | 28,843 | 25,802 | 3,041 |
| | | U | 15,212 | 13,340 | 1,872 | 1,454 | 1,338 | 116 |
| | Chitradurga (M) | U | 13,352 | 11,882 | 1,470 | 666 | 609 | 57 |
| | Turuvanur (M) | U | 1,860 | 1,458 | 402 | 788 | 729 | 59 |
| 3. | DAVANAGERE TALUK | T | 96,922 | 76,512 | 20,410 | 27,420 | 23,230 | 4,190 |
| | | R | 59,444 | 44,252 | 15,192 | 26,126 | 22,030 | 4,096 |
| | | U | 37,478 | 32,260 | 5,218 | 1,294 | 1,200 | 94 |
| | Davanagere City (M) | U | 36,154 | 31,275 | 4,879 | 718 | 693 | 25 |
| | Mayakonda (M) | U | 1,324 | 985 | 339 | 576 | 507 | 69 |
| 4. | HARIHAR TALUK | T | 44,777 | 36,221 | 8,556 | 14,817 | 13,785 | 1,032 |
| | | R | 34,633 | 27,429 | 7,204 | 14,279 | 13,288 | 991 |
| | | U | 10,144 | 8,792 | 1,352 | 538 | 497 | 41 |
| | Harihar (M) | U | 10,144 | 8,792 | 1,352 | 538 | 497 | 41 |
| 5. | HIRIYUR TALUK | T | 63,687 | 47,016 | 16,671 | 25,831 | 21,867 | 3,964 |
| | | R | 58,077 | 42,380 | 15,697 | 25,177 | 21,266 | 3,911 |
| | | U | 5,610 | 4,636 | 974 | 654 | 601 | 53 |
| | Hiriyur (M) | U | 5,610 | 4,636 | 974 | 654 | 601 | 53 |
| 6. | HOLALKERE TALUK | T | 46,960 | 37,055 | 9,905 | 27,506 | 23,195 | 4,311 |
| | | R | 44,667 | 35,127 | 9,540 | 26,841 | 22,608 | 4,233 |
| | | U | 2,293 | 1,928 | 365 | 665 | 587 | 78 |
| | Holalkere (M) | U | 2,293 | 1,928 | 365 | 665 | 587 | 78 |
| 7. | HOSDURGA TALUK | T | 44,413 | 39,639 | 4,774 | 26,473 | 24,969 | 1,504 |
| | | R | 41,823 | 37,298 | 4,525 | 26,141 | 24,648 | 1,493 |
| | | U | 2,590 | 2,341 | 249 | 332 | 321 | 11 |
| | Hosdurga (M) | U | 2,590 | 2,341 | 249 | 332 | 321 | 11 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| WORKERS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| **156,528** | **91,767** | **64,761** | **19,362** | **16,922** | **2,440** | **1,300** | **803** | **497** | 7 |
| **149,921** | **87,497** | **62,424** | **18,309** | **16,001** | **2,308** | **1,126** | **738** | **388** | |
| **6,607** | **4,270** | **2,337** | **1,053** | **921** | **132** | **174** | **65** | **109** | |
| 26,038 | 13,302 | 12,736 | 5,016 | 4,372 | 644 | 176 | 98 | 78 | 1 |
| 25,114 | 12,760 | 12,354 | 4,829 | 4,231 | 598 | 155 | 79 | 76 | |
| 924 | 542 | 382 | 187 | 141 | 46 | 21 | 19 | 2 | |
| 477 | 262 | 215 | 135 | 91 | 44 | 21 | 19 | 2 | ✓ |
| 447 | 280 | 167 | 52 | 50 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 20,682 | 12,429 | 8,253 | 1,982 | 1,753 | 229 | 328 | 283 | 45 | 2 |
| 19,580 | 11,760 | 7,820 | 1,631 | 1,433 | 198 | 313 | 268 | 45 | |
| 1,102 | 669 | 433 | 351 | 320 | 31 | 15 | 15 | .. | |
| 514 | 367 | 147 | 253 | 224 | 29 | 15 | 15 | .. | ✓ |
| 588 | 302 | 286 | 98 | 96 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 27,114 | 16,765 | 10,349 | 988 | 859 | 129 | 288 | 97 | 191 | 3 |
| 25,935 | 16,006 | 9,929 | 747 | 652 | 95 | 157 | 72 | 85 | |
| 1,179 | 759 | 420 | 241 | 207 | 34 | 131 | 25 | 106 | |
| 696 | 509 | 187 | 228 | 194 | 34 | 131 | 25 | 106 | ✓ |
| 483 | 250 | 233 | 13 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 16,438 | 10,494 | 5,944 | 1,143 | 1,042 | 101 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 4 |
| 15,548 | 9,911 | 5,637 | 1,057 | 968 | 89 | 5 | 5 | .. | |
| 890 | 583 | 307 | 86 | 74 | 12 | 5 | 4 | 1 | |
| 890 | 583 | 307 | 86 | 74 | 12 | 5 | 4 | 1 | ✓ |
| 22,377 | 12,532 | 9,845 | 4,645 | 3,960 | 685 | 3 | 3 | .. | 5 |
| 21,092 | 11,620 | 9,472 | 4,605 | 3,924 | 681 | 2 | 2 | .. | |
| 1,285 | 912 | 373 | 40 | 36 | 4 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 1,285 | 912 | 373 | 40 | 36 | 4 | 1 | 1 | .. | ✓ |
| 11,932 | 7,432 | 4,500 | 1,374 | 1,222 | 152 | 243 | 155 | 88 | 6 |
| 11,537 | 7,171 | 4,366 | 1,341 | 1,189 | 152 | 243 | 155 | 88 | |
| 395 | 261 | 134 | 33 | 33 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 395 | 261 | 134 | 33 | 33 | .. | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 7,641 | 5,841 | 1,800 | 2,456 | 2,111 | 345 | 251 | 157 | 94 | 7 |
| 7,603 | 5,808 | 1,795 | 2,416 | 2,073 | 343 | 250 | 156 | 94 | |
| 38 | 33 | 5 | 40 | 38 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 38 | 33 | 5 | 40 | 38 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | ✓ |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| **7.** | **Chitradurga District** | **T** | **17,703** | **12,702** | **5,001** | **26,519** | **23,149** | **3,370** | **9,321** | **7,677** | **1,644** |
| | | **R** | **12,782** | **9,090** | **3,692** | **6,597** | **5,749** | **848** | **4,710** | **3,699** | **1,011** |
| | | **U** | **4,921** | **3,612** | **1,309** | **19,922** | **17,400** | **2,522** | **4,611** | **3,978** | **633** |
| 1. | CHALLAKERE TALUK | T | 3,991 | 2,499 | 1,492 | 1,581 | 1,354 | 227 | 953 | 771 | 182 |
| | | R | 3,631 | 2,184 | 1,447 | 682 | 569 | 113 | 519 | 435 | 84 |
| | | U | 360 | 315 | 45 | 899 | 785 | 114 | 434 | 336 | 98 |
| | Challakere (M) | U | 279 | 254 | 25 | 875 | 762 | 113 | 392 | 296 | 96 |
| | Nayakanhatti (M) | U | 81 | 61 | 20 | 24 | 23 | 1 | 42 | 40 | 2 |
| 2. | CHITRADURGA TALUK | T | 1,934 | 1,537 | 397 | 2,748 | 2,397 | 351 | 1,733 | 1 454 | 279 |
| | | R | 1,079 | 810 | 269 | 1,208 | 981 | 227 | 766 | 573 | 193 |
| | | U | 855 | 727 | 128 | 1,540 | 1,416 | 124 | 967 | 881 | 86 |
| | Chitradurga (M) | U | 728 | 638 | 90 | 1,529 | 1,405 | 124 | 949 | 861 | 86 |
| | Turuvanur (M) | U | 127 | 89 | 38 | 11 | 11 | .. | 18 | 18 | .. |
| 3. | DAVANAGERE TALUK | T | 2,812 | 2,131 | 681 | 13,907 | 12,015 | 1,892 | 2,365 | 2,023 | 342 |
| | | R | 874 | 782 | 92 | 1,744 | 1,555 | 189 | 344 | 293 | 51 |
| | | U | 1,938 | 1,349 | 589 | 12,163 | 10,460 | 1,703 | 2,021 | 1,730 | 291 |
| | Davanagere City (M) | U | 1,895 | 1,320 | 575 | 12,137 | 10,438 | 1,699 | 2,017 | 1,727 | 290 |
| | Mayakonda (M) | U | 43 | 29 | 14 | 26 | 22 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 4. | HARIHAR TALUK | T | 1,072 | 824 | 248 | 4,878 | 4,342 | 536 | 1,190 | 1,000 | 190 |
| | | R | 628 | 548 | 80 | 528 | 501 | 27 | 746 | 592 | 154 |
| | | U | 444 | 276 | 168 | 4,350 | 3,841 | 509 | 444 | 408 | 36 |
| | Harihar (M) | U | 444 | 276 | 168 | 4,350 | 3,841 | 509 | 444 | 408 | 36 |
| 5. | HIRIYUR TALUK | T | 2,343 | 1,582 | 761 | 1,350 | 1,203 | 147 | 1,198 | 881 | 317 |
| | | R | 1,951 | 1,334 | 617 | 773 | 676 | 97 | 875 | 616 | 259 |
| | | U | 392 | 248 | 144 | 577 | 527 | 50 | 323 | 265 | 58 |
| | Hiriyur (M) | U | 392 | 248 | 144 | 577 | 527 | 50 | 323 | 265 | 58 |
| 6. | HOLALKERE TALUK | T | 1,127 | 909 | 218 | 644 | 553 | 91 | 325 | 271 | 54 |
| | | R | 1,011 | 823 | 188 | 571 | 483 | 88 | 213 | 186 | 27 |
| | | U | 116 | 86 | 30 | 73 | 70 | 3 | 112 | 85 | 27 |
| | Holalkere (M) | U | 116 | 86 | 30 | 73 | 70 | 3 | 112 | 85 | 27 |
| 7. | HOSDURGA TALUK | T | 1,500 | 1,265 | 235 | 696 | 618 | 78 | 802 | 627 | 175 |
| | | R | 1,247 | 1,072 | 175 | 555 | 489 | 66 | 626 | 479 | 147 |
| | | U | 253 | 193 | 60 | 141 | 129 | 12 | 176 | 148 | 28 |
| | Hosdurga (M) | U | 253 | 193 | 60 | 141 | 129 | 12 | 176 | 148 | 28 |

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| **26,050** | **22,913** | **3,137** | **9,327** | **8,417** | **910** | **30,107** | **25,326** | **4,781** | **878,077** | **321,093** | **556,984** | **7** |
| **8,503** | **6,612** | **1,891** | **1,331** | **1,305** | **26** | **15,554** | **12,913** | **2,641** | **679,047** | **242,797** | **436,250** | |
| **17,547** | **16,301** | **1,246** | **7,996** | **7,112** | **884** | **14,553** | **12,413** | **2,140** | **199,030** | **78,296** | **120,734** | |
| 2,382 | 1,873 | 509 | 682 | 632 | 50 | 2,750 | 2,297 | 453 | 102,192 | 38,426 | 63,766 | 1 |
| 1,075 | 743 | 332 | 144 | 144 | .. | 1,790 | 1,472 | 318 | 88,046 | 33,099 | 54,947 | |
| 1,307 | 1,130 | 177 | 538 | 488 | 50 | 960 | 825 | 135 | 14,146 | 5,327 | 8,819 | |
| 1,154 | 1,004 | 150 | 508 | 459 | 49 | 790 | 695 | 95 | 11,712 | 4,423 | 7,289 | |
| 153 | 126 | 27 | 30 | 29 | 1 | 170 | 130 | 40 | 2,434 | 904 | 1,530 | |
| 4,383 | 3,909 | 474 | 1,651 | 1,563 | 88 | 7,022 | 5,718 | 1,304 | 137,155 | 51,191 | 85,964 | 2 |
| 978 | 723 | 255 | 125 | 124 | 1 | 3,025 | 2,369 | 656 | 96,797 | 34,267 | 62,530 | |
| 3,405 | 3,186 | 219 | 1,526 | 1,439 | 87 | 3,997 | 3,349 | 648 | 40,358 | 16,924 | 23,434 | |
| 3,347 | 3,134 | 213 | 1,518 | 1,432 | 86 | 3,833 | 3,195 | 638 | 36,902 | 15,671 | 21,231 | |
| 58 | 52 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 164 | 154 | 10 | 3,456 | 1,253 | 2,203 | |
| 9,793 | 9,009 | 784 | 4,292 | 3,768 | 524 | 7,943 | 6,615 | 1,328 | 179 825 | 67,850 | 111,975 | 3 |
| 1,000 | 792 | 208 | 151 | 150 | 1 | 2,366 | 1,920 | 446 | 92,296 | 33,544 | 58,752 | |
| 8,793 | 8,217 | 576 | 4,141 | 3,618 | 523 | 5,577 | 4,695 | 882 | 87,529 | 34,306 | 53,223 | |
| 8,734 | 8,168 | 566 | 4,125 | 3,604 | 521 | 5,473 | 4,597 | 876 | 84,956 | 33,312 | 51,644 | |
| 59 | 49 | 10 | 16 | 14 | 2 | 104 | 98 | 6 | 2,573 | 994 | 1,579 | |
| 2,224 | 1,990 | 234 | 813 | 773 | 40 | 2,192 | 1,962 | 230 | 79,335 | 28,465 | 50,870 | 4 |
| 833 | 683 | 150 | 84 | 84 | .. | 925 | 849 | 76 | 55,591 | 19,342 | 36,249 | |
| 1,391 | 1,307 | 84 | 729 | 689 | 40 | 1,267 | 1,113 | 154 | 23,744 | 9,123 | 14,621 | |
| 1,391 | 1,307 | 84 | 729 | 689 | 40 | 1,267 | 1,113 | 154 | 23,744 | 9,123 | 14,621 | |
| 2,086 | 1,810 | 276 | 749 | 615 | 134 | 3,105 | 2,563 | 542 | 95,089 | 34,768 | 60,321 | 5 |
| 1,113 | 884 | 229 | 180 | 179 | 1 | 2,309 | 1,879 | 430 | 83,331 | 30,340 | 52,991 | |
| 973 | 926 | 47 | 569 | 436 | 133 | 796 | 684 | 112 | 11,758 | 4,428 | 7,330 | |
| 973 | 926 | 47 | 569 | 436 | 133 | 796 | 684 | 112 | 11,758 | 4,428 | 7,330 | |
| 1,403 | 1,152 | 251 | 512 | 489 | 23 | 1,894 | 1,677 | 217 | 87,903 | 31,236 | 56,667 | 6 |
| 1,063 | 837 | 226 | 411 | 400 | 11 | 1,436 | 1,275 | 161 | 82,420 | 29,130 | 53,290 | |
| 340 | 315 | 25 | 101 | 89 | 12 | 458 | 402 | 56 | 5,483 | 2,106 | 3,377 | |
| 340 | 315 | 25 | 101 | 89 | 12 | 458 | 402 | 56 | 5,483 | 2,106 | 3,377 | |
| 1,864 | 1,647 | 217 | 373 | 332 | 41 | 2,357 | 2,072 | 285 | 95,386 | 31,473 | 63,913 | 7 |
| 1,163 | 985 | 178 | 120 | 108 | 12 | 1,702 | 1,480 | 222 | 89,223 | 29,138 | 60,085 | |
| 701 | 662 | 39 | 253 | 224 | 29 | 655 | 592 | 63 | 6,163 | 2,335 | 3,828 | |
| 701 | 662 | 39 | 253 | 224 | 29 | 655 | 592 | 63 | 6,163 | 2,335 | 3,828 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 8. | JAGALUR TALUK | T | 966.7 | 15,768 | 17,360 | 97,340 | 49,415 | 47,925 |
| | | R | 962.0 | 14,575 | 16,147 | 89,767 | 45,492 | 44,275 |
| | | U | 4.7 | 1,193 | 1,213 | 7,573 | 3,923 | 3,650 |
| | Jagalur (M) | U | 4.66 | 1,193 | 1,213 | 7,573 | 3,923 | 3,650 |
| 9. | MOLAKALMURU TALUK | T | 736.2 | 12,347 | 12,647 | 73,272 | 37,324 | 35,948 |
| | | R | 735.5 | 11,305 | 11,582 | 66,925 | 34,108 | 32,817 |
| | | U | 0.7 | 1,042 | 1,065 | 6,347 | 3,216 | 3,131 |
| | Molakalmuru (M) | U | 0.65 | 1,042 | 1,065 | 6,347 | 3,216 | 3,131 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| 19,965 | 10,211 | 9,754 | 5 | 5 | .. | 26,842 | 18,846 | 7,996 | 8 |
| 19,192 | 9,810 | 9,382 | 4 | 4 | .. | 22,905 | 16,449 | 6,456 | |
| 773 | 401 | 372 | 1 | 1 | .. | 3,937 | 2,397 | 1,540 | |
| 773 | 401 | 372 | 1 | 1 | .. | 3,937 | 2,397 | 1,540 | |
| 12,984 | 6,534 | 6,450 | 2 | .. | 2 | 16,719 | 12,451 | 4,268 | 9 |
| 12,077 | 6,041 | 6,036 | .. | .. | .. | 13,418 | 10,359 | 3,059 | |
| 907 | 493 | 414 | 2 | .. | 2 | 3,301 | 2,092 | 1,209 | |
| 907 | 493 | 414 | 2 | .. | 2 | 3,301 | 2,092 | 1,209 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 8. | JAGALUR TALUK | T | 37,431 | 27,753 | 9,678 | 19,762 | 16,294 | 3,468 |
| | | R | 35,163 | 25,832 | 9,331 | 19,204 | 15,773 | 3,431 |
| | | U | 2,268 | 1,921 | 347 | 558 | 521 | 37 |
| | Jagalur (M) | U | 2,268 | 1,921 | 347 | 558 | 521 | 37 |
| 9. | Molakalmuru Taluk | T | 31,989 | 21,302 | 10,687 | 14,185 | 10,723 | 3,462 |
| | | R | 30,186 | 19,831 | 10,355 | 14,036 | 10,590 | 3,446 |
| | | U | 1,803 | 1,471 | 332 | 149 | 133 | 16 |
| | Molakalmuru (M) | U | 1,803 | 1,471 | 332 | 149 | 133 | 16 |

**CENSUS ABSTRACT**

| W O R K E R S | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| 12,894 | 7,326 | 5,568 | 814 | 741 | 73 | .. | .. | .. | 8 |
| 12,284 | 6,932 | 5,352 | 776 | 705 | 71 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 610 | 394 | 216 | 38 | 36 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 610 | 394 | 216 | 38 | 36 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 11,412 | 5,646 | 5,766 | 944 | 862 | 82 | 1 | 1 | .. | 9 |
| 11,228 | 5,529 | 5,699 | 907 | 826 | 81 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 184 | 117 | 67 | 37 | 36 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 184 | 117 | 67 | 37 | 36 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | W O R K E R S | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| 8. | JAGALUR TALUK | T | 690 | 550 | 140 | 322 | 306 | 16 | 362 | 317 | 45 |
| | | R | 633 | 494 | 139 | 237 | 226 | 11 | 290 | 248 | 42 |
| | | U | 57 | 56 | 1 | 85 | 80 | 5 | 72 | 69 | 3 |
| | √Jagalur (M) | U | 57 | 56 | 1 | 85 | 80 | 5 | 72 | 69 | 3 |
| 9. | MOLAKALMURU TALUK | T | 2,234 | 1,405 | 829 | 393 | 361 | 32 | 393 | 333 | 60 |
| | | R | 1,728 | 1,043 | 685 | 299 | 269 | 30 | 331 | 277 | 54 |
| | | U | 506 | 362 | 144 | 94 | 92 | 2 | 62 | 56 | 6 |
| | √ Molakalmuru (M) | U | 506 | 362 | 144 | 94 | 92 | 2 | 62 | 56 | 6 |

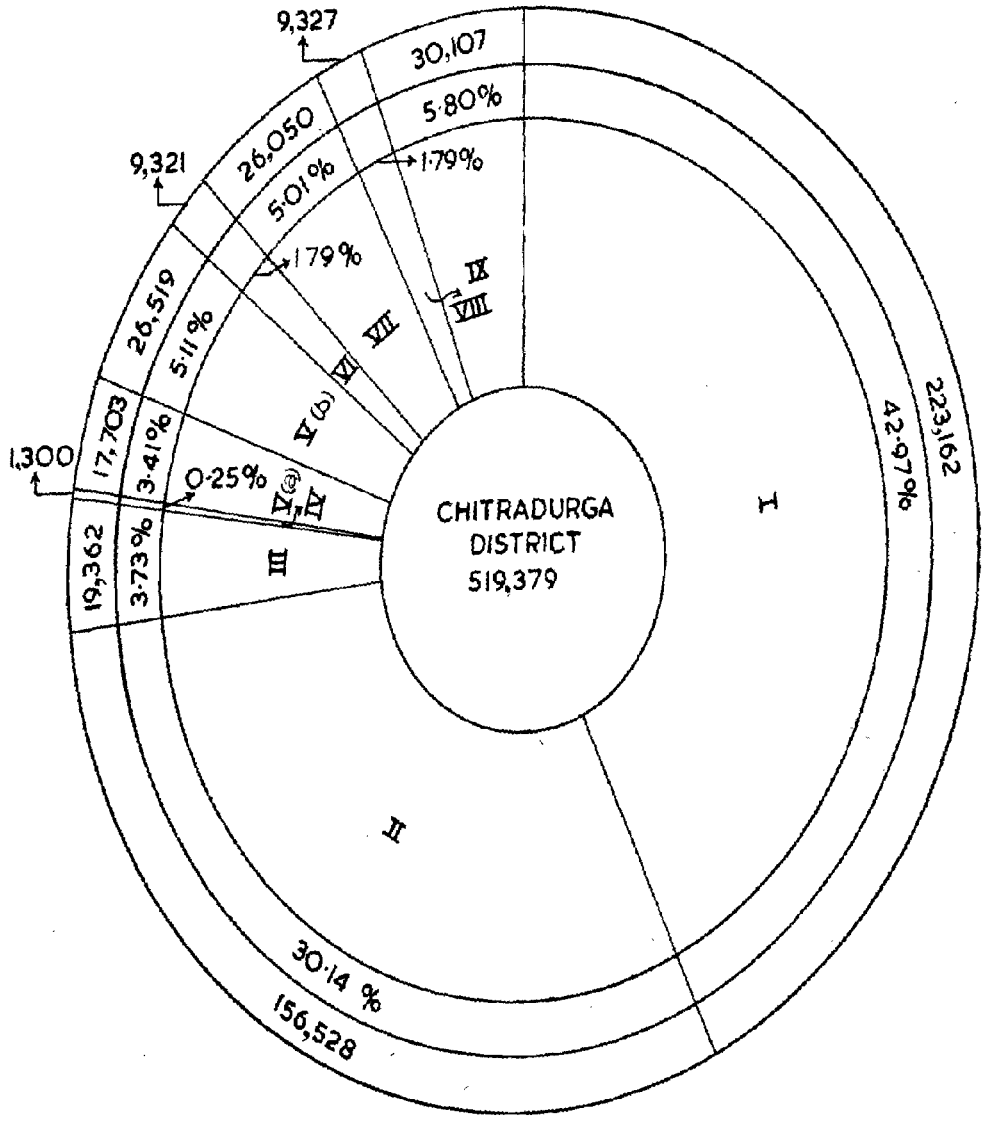
**CENSUS ABSTRACT** - *concld.*

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| 885 | 727 | 158 | 130 | 122 | 8 | 1,572 | 1,370 | 202 | 59,909 | 21,662 | 38,247 | 8 |
| 581 | 447 | 134 | 61 | 61 | .. | 1,097 | 946 | 151 | 54,604 | 19,660 | 34,944 | |
| 304 | 280 | 24 | 69 | 61 | 8 | 475 | 424 | 51 | 5,305 | 2,002 | 3,303 | |
| 304 | 280 | 24 | 69 | 61 | 8 | 475 | 424 | 51 | 5,305 | 2,002 | 3,303 | ✓ |
| 1,030 | 796 | 234 | 125 | 123 | 2 | 1,272 | 1,052 | 220 | 41,283 | 16,022 | 25,261 | 9 |
| 697 | 518 | 179 | 55 | 55 | .. | 904 | 723 | 181 | 36,739 | 14,277 | 22,462 | |
| 333 | 278 | 55 | 70 | 68 | 2 | 368 | 329 | 39 | 4,544 | 1,745 | 2,799 | |
| 333 | 278 | 55 | 70 | 68 | 2 | 368 | 329 | 39 | 4,544 | 1,745 | 2,799 | ✓ |

# CHITRADURGA DISTRICT

## WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES 1971

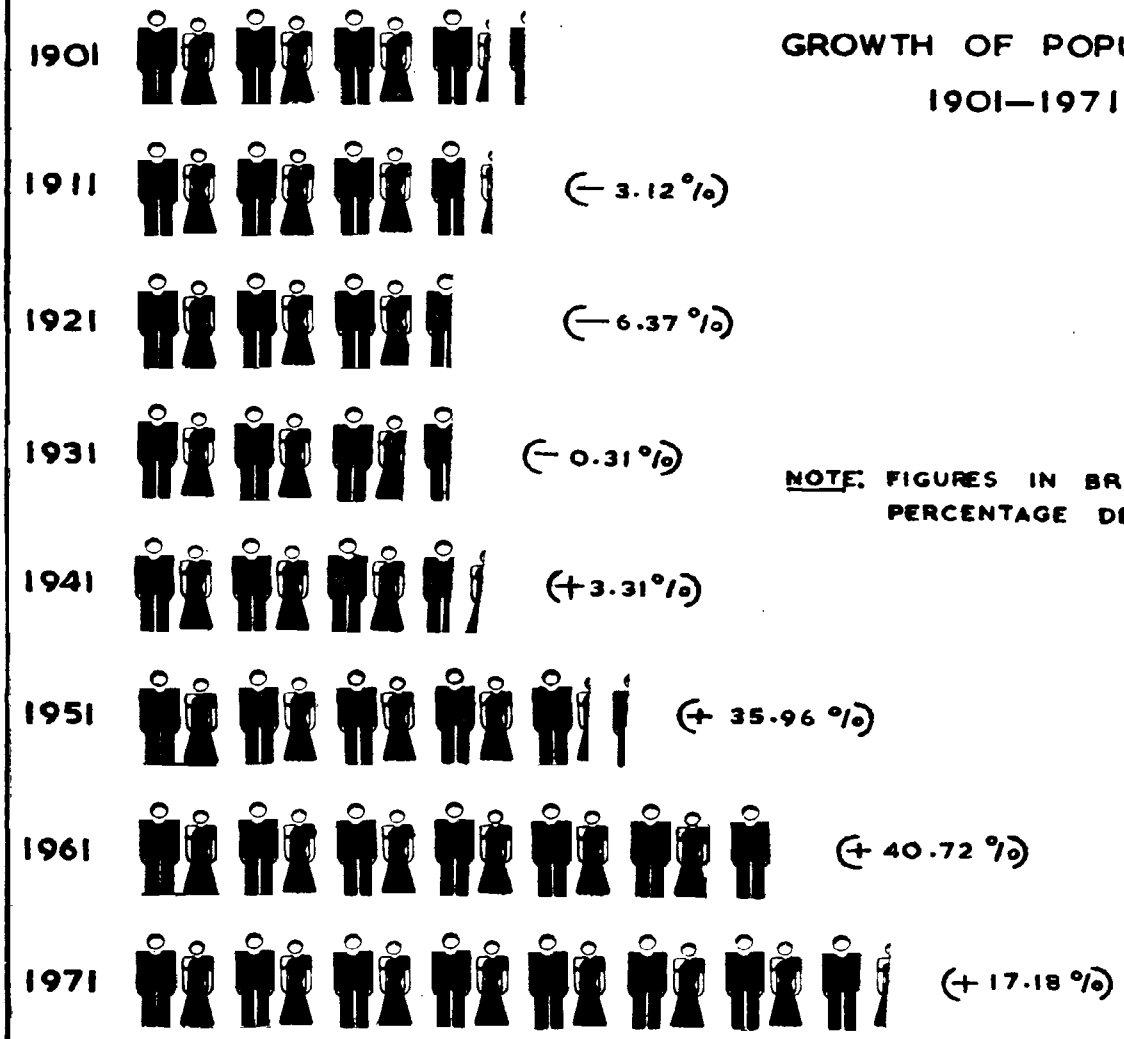


# COORG DISTRICT

# COORG DISTRICT

## GROWTH OF POPULATION

## 1901—1971

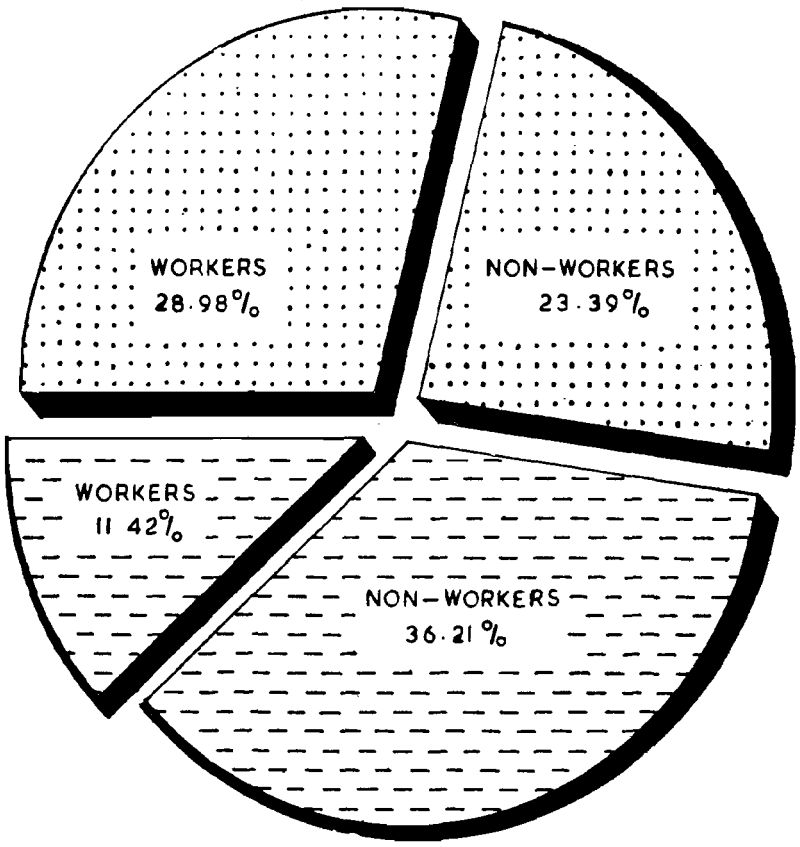



NOTE: FIGURES IN BRACKETS DENOTE PERCENTAGE DECADE VARIATION

EACH SYMBOL = 25,000 MALES / FEMALES

# COORG DISTRICT

## WORKERS & NON-WORKERS, 1971




| MALES | | FEMALES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WORKERS | 109,624 | WORKERS | 43,214 |
| NON-WORKERS | 88,485 | NON-WORKERS | 136,968 |
| TOTAL MALE POPULATION | 198,109 | TOTAL FEMALE POPULATION | 180,182 |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **8.** | **Coorg District** | **T** | **4,104.0@** | **60,986** | **74,006** | **378,291** | **198,109** | **180,182** |
| | | **R** | **4,062.1** | **50,662** | **62,057** | **319,600** | **166,750** | **152,850** |
| | | **U** | **41.9** | **10,324** | **11,949** | **58,691** | **31,359** | **27,332** |
| 1. | MERCARA TALUK | T | 1,525.5 | 15,345 | 18,188 | 96,237 | 50,353 | 45,884 |
| | | R | 1,512.0 | 11,853 | 14,432 | 76,880 | 40,018 | 36,862 |
| | | U | 13.5 | 3,492 | 3,756 | 19,357 | 10,335 | 9,022 |
| | Mercara (M) | U | 13.47 | 3,492 | 3,756 | 19,357 | 10,335 | 9,022 |
| 2. | SOMVARPET TALUK | T | 938.9 | 22,511 | 27,483 | 139,070 | 72,304 | 66,766 |
| | | R | 918.3 | 18,537 | 22,652 | 115,540 | 59,967 | 55,573 |
| | | U | 20.6 | 3,974 | 4,831 | 23,530 | 12,337 | 11,193 |
| | Hebbale (M) | U | 2.07 | 376 | 435 | 2,456 | 1,225 | 1,231 |
| | Kodlipet (M) | U | 0.62 | 337 | 353 | 2,059 | 1,084 | 975 |
| | Kushalnagar (M) | U | 1.55 | 906 | 992 | 5,000 | 2,663 | 2,337 |
| | Sanivarsanthe (M) | U | 0.59 | 312 | 447 | 2,003 | 1,034 | 969 |
| | Somvarpet (M) | U | 1.33 | 780 | 1,203 | 6,281 | 3,339 | 2,942 |
| | Suntikoppa (M) | U | 0.16 | 310 | 426 | 1,499 | 843 | 656 |
| | *Uluguli* (P) | U | 14.25 | 953 | 975 | 4,232 | 2,149 | 2,083 |
| 3. | VIRAJPET TALUK | T | 1,619.8 | 23,130 | 28,335 | 142,984 | 75,452 | 67,532 |
| | | R | 1,612.0 | 20,272 | 24,973 | 127,180 | 66,765 | 60,415 |
| | | U | 7.8 | 2,858 | 3,362 | 15,804 | 8,687 | 7,117 |
| | Gonikoppal (M) | U | 0.26 | 614 | 673 | 2,757 | 1,667 | 1,090 |
| | Ponnampet (M) | U | 2.33 | 673 | 681 | 3,265 | 1,738 | 1,527 |
| | Virajpet (M) | U | 5.18 | 1,571 | 2,008 | 9,782 | 5,282 | 4,500 |

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| **36,971** | **19,247** | **17,724** | **26,596** | **13,84I** | **12,755** | **167,592** | **99, 496** | **68,096** | **8** |
| **32,467** | **16,976** | **15,491** | **26,316** | **13,691** | **12,625** | **133,343** | **79,227** | **54,066** | |
| **4,504** | **2,271** | **2,233** | **280** | **150** | **130** | **34,249** | **20,219** | **14,030** | |
| 7,484 | 3,987 | 3,497 | 2,853 | 1,598 | 1,255 | 51,544 | 29,650 | 21,894 | 1 |
| 6,446 | 3,464 | 2,982 | 2,821 | 1,575 | 1,246 | 38,041 | 21,899 | 16,142 | |
| 1,038 | 523 | 515 | 32 | 23 | 9 | 13,503 | 7,751 | 5,752 | |
| 1,038 | 523 | 515 | 32 | 23 | 9 | 13,503 | 7,751 | 5,752 | |
| 18,512 | 9,593 | 8,919 | 3,547 | 1,841 | 1,706 | 51,864 | 32,470 | 19,394 | 2 |
| 15,993 | 8,345 | 7,648 | 3,409 | 1,764 | 1,645 | 40,280 | 25,441 | 14,839 | |
| 2,519 | 1,248 | 1,271 | 138 | 77 | 61 | 11,584 | 7,029 | 4,555 | |
| 489 | 233 | 256 | .. | .. | .. | 820 | 550 | 270 | |
| 99 | 53 | 46 | .. | .. | .. | 1,148 | 693 | 455 | |
| 644 | 321 | 323 | 107 | 58 | 49 | 2,732 | 1,658 | 1,074 | |
| 90 | 43 | 47 | .. | .. | .. | 1,102 | 645 | 457 | |
| 389 | 211 | 178 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 3,478 | 2,091 | 1,387 | |
| 67 | 33 | 34 | 3 | 3 | .. | 876 | 562 | 314 | |
| 741 | 354 | 387 | 22 | 12 | 10 | 1,428 | 830 | 598 | |
| 10,975 | 5,667 | 5,308 | 20,196 | 10,402 | 9,794 | 64,184 | 37,376 | 26,808 | 3 |
| 10,028 | 5,167 | 4,861 | 20,086 | 10,352 | 9,734 | 55,022 | 31,937 | 23,085 | |
| 947 | 500 | 447 | 110 | 50 | 60 | 9,162 | 5,439 | 3,723 | |
| 92 | 65 | 27 | 13 | 9 | 4 | 1,481 | 1,023 | 458 | |
| 385 | 194 | 191 | 50 | 22 | 28 | 1,602 | 866 | 736 | |
| 470 | 241 | 229 | 47 | 19 | 28 | 6,079 | 3,550 | 2,529 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| **8.** | **Coorg District** | **T** | **152,838** | **109,624** | **43,214** | **35,996** | **29,093** | **6,903** |
| | | **R** | **132,093** | **92,918** | **39,175** | **34,869** | **28,105** | **6,764** |
| | | **U** | **20,745** | **16,706** | **4,039** | **1,127** | **988** | **139** |
| 1. | MERCARA TALUK | T | 33,675 | 26,312 | 7,363 | 10,219 | 8,199 | 2,020 |
| | | R | 27,410 | 21,016 | 6,394 | 10,080 | 8,074 | 2,006 |
| | | U | 6,265 | 5,296 | 969 | 139 | 125 | 14 |
| | | U | 6,265 | 5,296 | 969 | 139 | 125 | 14 |
| 2. | SOMVARPET TALUK | T | 58,016 | 40,556 | 17,460 | 12,552 | 10,674 | 1,878 |
| | | R | 49,176 | 33,967 | 15,209 | 11,711 | 9,937 | 1,774 |
| | | U | 8,840 | 6,589 | 2,251 | 841 | 737 | 104 |
| | *Hebbale (M) | U | 829 | 632 | 197 | 433 | 369 | 64 |
| | Kodlipet (M) | U | 636 | 558 | 78 | 130 | 125 | 5 |
| | Kushalnagar (M) | U | 1,626 | 1,388 | 238 | 92 | 75 | 17 |
| | Sanivarsanthe (M) | U | 648 | 537 | 111 | 102 | 92 | 10 |
| | Somvarpet (M) | U | 2,415 | 1,782 | 633 | 20 | 19 | 1 |
| | Suntikoppa (M) | U | 629 | 501 | 128 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | *Uluguli (P)* | U | 2,057 | 1,191 | 866 | 59 | 54 | 5 |
| 3. | VIRAJPET TALUK | T | 61,147 | 42,756 | 18,391 | 13,225 | 10,220 | 3,005 |
| | | R | 55,507 | 37,935 | 17,572 | 13,078 | 10,094 | 2,984 |
| | | U | 5,640 | 4,821 | 819 | 147 | 126 | 21 |
| | *Gonikoppal (M) | U | 1,271 | 1,112 | 159 | 14 | 12 | 2 |
| | Ponnampet (M) | U | 1,220 | 972 | 248 | 51 | 44 | 7 |
| | Virajpet (M) | U | 3,149 | 2,737 | 412 | 82 | 70 | 12 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| WORKERS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| **30,053** | **19,889** | **10,164** | **44,292** | **26,044** | **18,248** | **539** | **405** | **134** | **8** |
| **29,356** | **19,384** | **9,972** | **40,884** | **24,184** | **16,700** | **526** | **396** | **130** | |
| **697** | **505** | **192** | **3,408** | **1,860** | **1,548** | **13** | **9** | **4** | |
| 5,218 | 3,822 | 1,396 | 5,666 | 3,870 | 1,796 | 53 | 44 | 9 | 1 |
| 5,172 | 3,785 | 1,387 | 5,510 | 3,745 | 1,765 | 52 | 43 | 9 | |
| 46 | 37 | 9 | 156 | 125 | 31 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 46 | 37 | 9 | 156 | 125 | 31 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 7,566 | 5,065 | 2,501 | 23,756 | 13,268 | 10,488 | 315 | 250 | 65 | 2 |
| 7,017 | 4,673 | 2,344 | 20,821 | 11,755 | 9,066 | 313 | 250 | 63 | |
| 549 | 392 | 157 | 2,935 | 1,513 | 1,422 | 2 | .. | 2 | |
| 194 | 132 | 62 | 60 | 15 | 45 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 16 | 16 | .. | 17 | 15 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 70 | 52 | 18 | 50 | 47 | 3 | 2 | .. | 2 | |
| 237 | 162 | 75 | 17 | 13 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 6 | 5 | 1 | 956 | 494 | 462 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 5 | 5 | .. | 104 | 45 | 59 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 21 | 20 | 1 | 1,731 | 884 | 847 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 17,269 | 11,002 | 6,267 | 14,870 | 8,906 | 5,964 | 171 | 111 | 60 | 3 |
| 17,167 | 10,926 | 6,241 | 14,553 | 8,684 | 5,869 | 161 | 103 | 58 | |
| 102 | 76 | 26 | 317 | 222 | 95 | 10 | 8 | 2 | |
| 13 | 10 | 3 | 77 | 60 | 17 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 40 | 24 | 16 | 154 | 90 | 64 | 3 | 1 | 2 | |
| 49 | 42 | 7 | 86 | 72 | 14 | 6 | 6 | .. | |

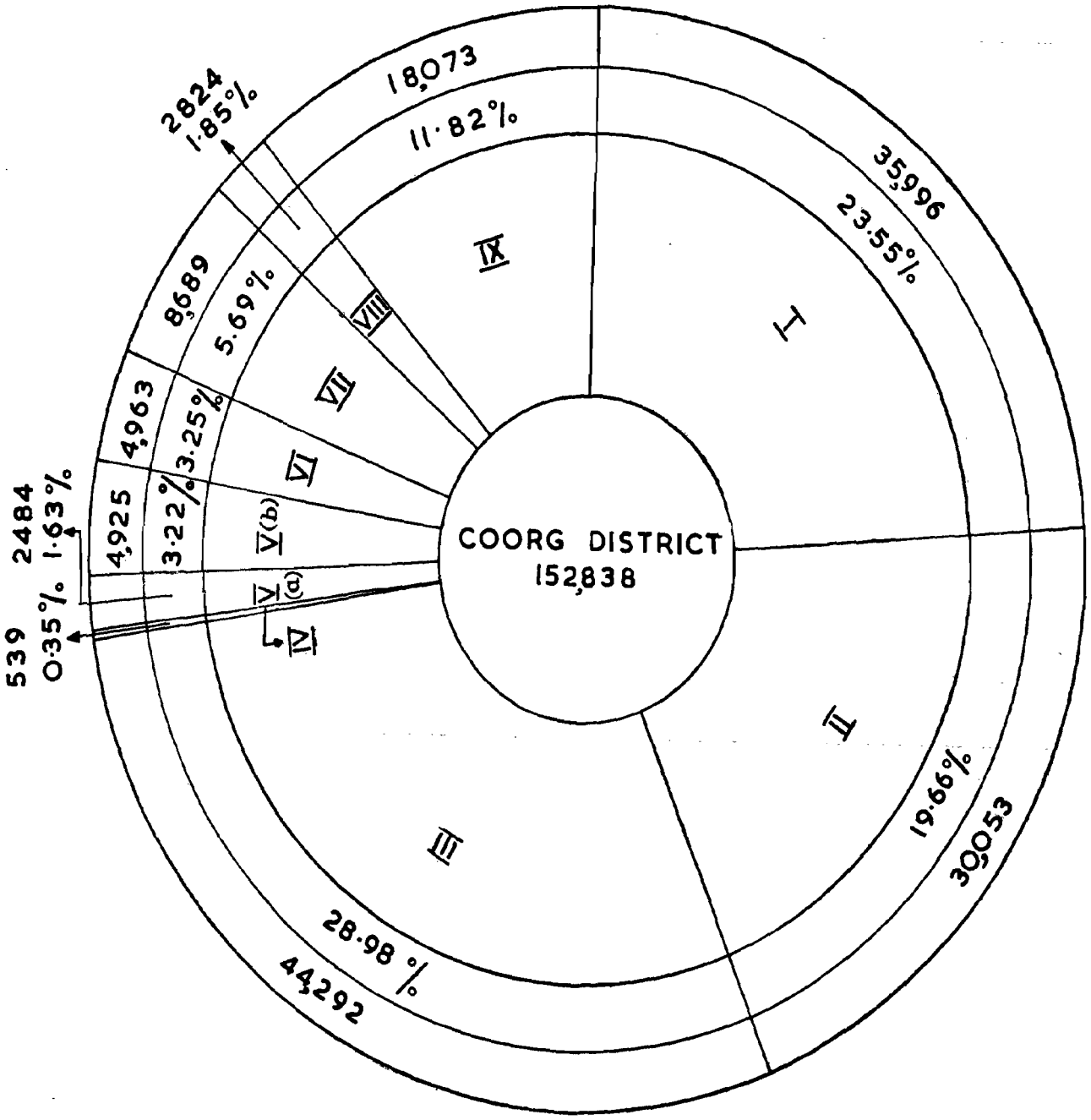
| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| **8.** | **Coorg District** | **T** | **2,484** | **1,949** | **535** | **4,925** | **4,385** | **540** | **4,963** | **3,867** | **1,096** |
| | | **R** | **2,048** | **1,540** | **508** | **2,723** | **2,346** | **377** | **3,500** | **2,728** | **772** |
| | | **U** | **436** | **409** | **27** | **2,202** | **2,039** | **163** | **1,463** | **1,139** | **324** |
| 1. | MERCARA TALUK | T | 815 | 652 | 163 | 1,294 | 1,208 | 86 | 945 | 794 | 151 |
| | | R | 650 | 499 | 151 | 641 | 586 | 55 | 349 | 321 | 28 |
| | | U | 165 | 153 | 12 | 653 | 622 | 31 | 596 | 473 | 123 |
| | Mercara (M) | U | 165 | 153 | 12 | 653 | 622 | 31 | 596 | 473 | 123 |
| 2. | SOMVARPET TALUK | T | 792 | 694 | 98 | 1,819 | 1,507 | 312 | 3,055 | 2,301 | 754 |
| | | R | 621 | 532 | 89 | 1,089 | 849 | 240 | 2,706 | 2,009 | 697 |
| | | U | 171 | 162 | 9 | 730 | 658 | 72 | 349 | 292 | 57 |
| | *Hebbale (M) | U | 1 | 1 | .. | 43 | 26 | 17 | 14 | 12 | 2 |
| | Kodlipet (M) | U | 9 | 9 | .. | 78 | 66 | 12 | 21 | 19 | 2 |
| | Kushalnagar (M) | U | .. | .. | .. | 267 | 246 | 21 | 141 | 113 | 28 |
| | Sanivarsanthe (M) | U | 23 | 21 | 2 | 36 | 35 | 1 | 4 | 4 | .. |
| | Somvarpet (M) | U | 22 | 16 | 6 | 245 | 230 | 15 | 128 | 110 | 18 |
| | Suntikoppa (M) | U | 78 | 77 | 1 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 22 | 16 | 6 |
| | *Uluguli* (P) | U | 38 | 38 | .. | 50 | 49 | 1 | 19 | 18 | 1 |
| 3. | VIRAJPET TALUK | T | 877 | 603 | 274 | 1,812 | 1,670 | 142 | 963 | 772 | 191 |
| | | R | 777 | 509 | 268 | 993 | 911 | 82 | 445 | 398 | 47 |
| | | U | 100 | 94 | 6 | 819 | 759 | 60 | 518 | 374 | 144 |
| | *Gonikoppal (M) | U | 8 | 8 | .. | 232 | 217 | 15 | 194 | 128 | 66 |
| | *Ponnampet (M) | U | 10 | 10 | .. | 166 | 143 | 23 | 140 | 107 | 33 |
| | Virajpet (M) | U | 82 | 76 | 6 | 421 | 399 | 22 | 184 | 139 | 45 |

**CENSUS ABSTRACT** - *concld.*

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| **8,689** | **8,366** | **323** | **2,824** | **2,569** | **255** | **18,073** | **13,057** | **5,016** | **225,453** | **88,485** | **136,968** | **8** |
| **4,115** | **3,984** | **131** | **775** | **756** | **19** | **13,297** | **9,495** | **3,802** | **187,507** | **73,832** | **113,675** | |
| **4,574** | **4,382** | **192** | **2,049** | **1,813** | **236** | **4,776** | **3,562** | **1,214** | **37,946** | **14,653** | **23,293** | |
| 2,635 | 2,536 | 99 | 940 | 875 | 65 | 5,890 | 4,312 | 1,578 | 62,562 | 24,041 | 38,521 | 1 |
| 1,108 | 1,080 | 28 | 201 | 195 | 6 | 3,647 | 2,688 | 959 | 49,470 | 19,002 | 30,468 | |
| 1,527 | 1,456 | 71 | 739 | 680 | 59 | 2,243 | 1,624 | 619 | 13,092 | 5,039 | 8,053 | |
| 1,527 | 1,456 | 71 | 739 | 680 | 59 | 2,243 | 1,624 | 619 | 13,092 | 5,039 | 8,053 | ✓ |
| 2,490 | 2,361 | 129 | 867 | 740 | 127 | 4,804 | 3,696 | 1,108 | 81,054 | 31,748 | 49,306 | 2 |
| 1,150 | 1,087 | 63 | 262 | 256 | 6 | 3,486 | 2,619 | 867 | 66,364 | 26,000 | 40,364 | |
| 1,340 | 1,274 | 66 | 605 | 484 | 121 | 1,318 | 1,077 | 241 | 14,690 | 5,748 | 8,942 | |
| 25 | 22 | 3 | 3 | 3 | .. | 56 | 52 | 4 | 1,627 | 593 | 1,034 | |
| 142 | 140 | 2 | 136 | 91 | 45 | 87 | 77 | 10 | 1,423 | 526 | 897 | ✓ |
| 365 | 338 | 27 | 234 | 172 | 62 | 405 | 345 | 60 | 3,374 | 1,275 | 2,099 | ✓ |
| 106 | 103 | 3 | 18 | 18 | .. | 105 | 89 | 16 | 1,355 | 497 | 858 | ✓ |
| 434 | 406 | 28 | 125 | 118 | 7 | 479 | 384 | 95 | 3,866 | 1,557 | 2,309 | ✓ |
| 199 | 196 | 3 | 66 | 61 | 5 | 139 | 92 | 47 | 870 | 342 | 528 | ✓ |
| 69 | 69 | .. | 23 | 21 | 2 | 47 | 38 | 9 | 2,175 | 958 | 1,217 | |
| 3,564 | 3,469 | 95 | 1,017 | 954 | 63 | 7,379 | 5,049 | 2,330 | 81,837 | 32,696 | 49,141 | 3 |
| 1,857 | 1,817 | 40 | 312 | 305 | 7 | 6,164 | 4,188 | 1,976 | 71,673 | 28,830 | 42,843 | |
| 1,707 | 1,652 | 55 | 705 | 649 | 56 | 1,215 | 861 | 354 | 10,164 | 3,866 | 6,298 | |
| 447 | 432 | 15 | 135 | 133 | 2 | 150 | 111 | 39 | 1,486 | 555 | 931 | ✓ |
| 240 | 230 | 10 | 135 | 103 | 32 | 281 | 220 | 61 | 2,045 | 766 | 1,279 | ✓ |
| 1,020 | 990 | 30 | 435 | 413 | 22 | 784 | 530 | 254 | 6,633 | 2,545 | 4,088 | ✓ |

# COORG DISTRICT
# WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES 1971

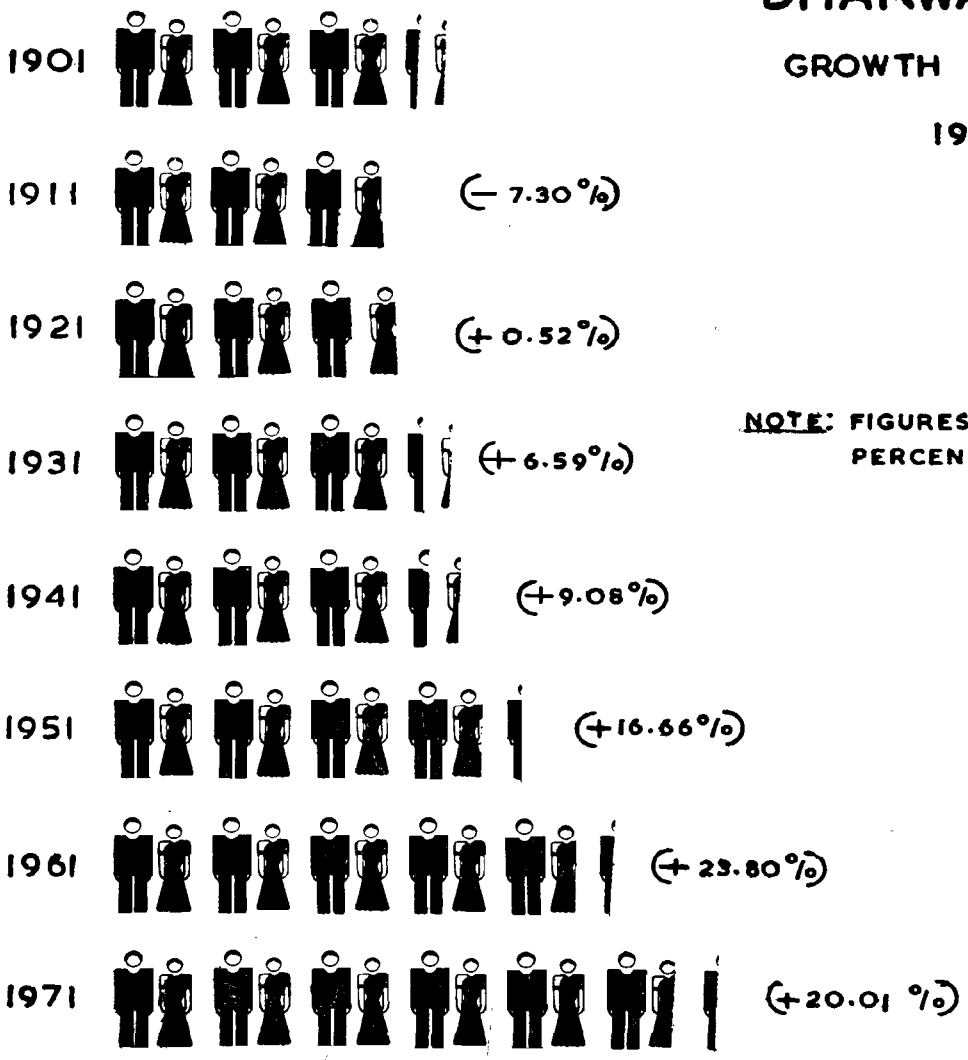


# DHARWAR DISTRICT

# DHARWAR DISTRICT

## GROWTH OF POPULATION

## 1901—1971

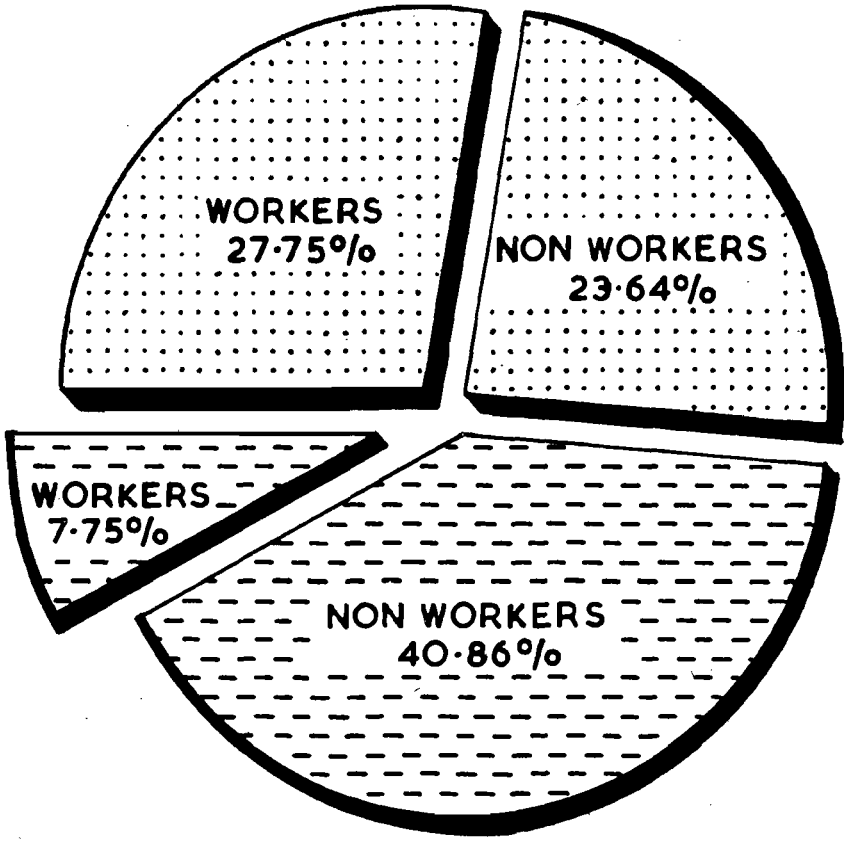



NOTE: FIGURES IN BRACKETS DENOTE PERCENTAGE DECADE VARIATION

EACH SYMBOL = 200,000 MALES / FEMALES

# DHARWAR DISTRICT

## WORKERS & NON-WORKERS, 1971




| MALES | | FEMALES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WORKERS | 650,008 | WORKERS | 181,470 |
| NON WORKERS | 553,586 | NON WORKERS | 957,149 |
| TOTAL MALE POPULATION | 1,203,594 | TOTAL FEMALE POPULATION | 1,138,619 |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **9.** | **Dharwar District** | **T** | **13,749.0@** | **361,426** | **402,352** | **2,342,213** | **1,203,594** | **1,138,619** |
| | | **R** | **13,197.4** | **241,326** | **270,880** | **1,604,240** | 817,037 | 787,203 |
| | | **U** | **551.6** | **120,100** | **131,472** | 737,973 | **386,557** | **351,416** |
| 1. | BYADGI TALUK | T | 436.4 | 11,394 | 12,387 | 76,899 | 39,420 | 37,479 |
| | | R | 432.5 | 9,152 | 9,962 | 62,554 | 32,083 | 30,471 |
| | | U | 3.9 | 2,242 | 2,425 | 14,345 | 7,337 | 7,008 |
| | √Byadgi (M) | U | 3.88 | 2,242 | 2,425 | 14,345 | 7,337 | 7,008 |
| 2. | DHARWAR TALUK | T | 1,008.1 | 18,547 | 21,185 | 127,172 | 65,012 | 62,160 |
| | | R | 999.6 | 17,145 | 19,465 | 116,799 | 59,602 | 57,197 |
| | | U | 8.5 | 1,402 | 1,720 | 10,373 | 5,410 | 4,963 |
| | √Alnavar (TP) | U | 8.47 | 1,402 | 1,720 | 10,373 | 5,410 | 4,963 |
| 3. | GADAG TALUK | T | 1,098.5 | 34,912 | 38,333 | 206,908 | 105,603 | 101,305 |
| | | R | 1,086.8 | 18,643 | 20,573 | 111,482 | 55,818 | 55,664 |
| | | U | 11.7 | 16,269 | 17,760 | 95,426 | 49,785 | 45,641 |
| | √ Gadag-Betgeri (M) | U | 11.65 | 16,269 | 17,760 | 95,426 | 49,785 | 45,641 |
| 4. | HANGAL TALUK | T | 769.9 | 19,565 | 22,326 | 142,578 | 73,848 | 68,730 |
| | | R | 745.5 | 17,462 | 19,951 | 128,752 | 66,695 | 62,057 |
| | | U | 24.4 | 2,103 | 2,375 | 13,826 | 7,153 | 6,673 |
| | √Hangal (TP) | U | 24.35 | 2,103 | 2,375 | 13,826 | 7,153 | 6,673 |
| 5. | HAVERI TALUK | T | 799.9 | 21,400 | 23,668 | 140,969 | 72,811 | 68,158 |
| | | R | 792.1 | 16,784 | 18,752 | 113,470 | 58,369 | 55,101 |
| | | U | 7.8 | 4,616 | 4,916 | 27,499 | 14,442 | 13,057 |
| | √Haveri (M) | U | 7.77 | 4,616 | 4,916 | 27,499 | 14,442 | 13,057 |
| 6. | HIREKERUR TALUK | T | 801.6 | 20,074 | 22,020 | 142,681 | 73,814 | 68,867 |
| | | R | 801.6 | 20,074 | 22,020 | 142,681 | 73,814 | 68,867 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7. | HUBLI TALUK | T | 826.9 | 73,065 | 80,201 | 455,144 | 240,022 | 215,122 |
| | | R | 644.6 | 11,010 | 12,578 | 75,978 | 38,736 | 37,242 |
| | | U | 182.3 | 62,055 | 67,623 | 379,166 | 201,286 | 177,880 |
| | √ Hubli-Dharwar (C) | U | 182.30 | 62,055 | 67,623 | 379,166 | 201,286 | 177,880 |
| 8. | KALGHATGI TALUK | T | 684.7 | 11,866 | 13,528 | 80,723 | 41,821 | 38,902 |
| | | R | 684.7 | 11,866 | 13,528 | 80,723 | 41,821 | 38,902 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9. | KUNDAGOL TALUK | T | 648.6 | 13,476 | 16,467 | 100,812 | 51,112 | 49,700 |
| | | R | 648.1 | 11,879 | 14,618 | 89,628 | 45,456 | 44,172 |
| | | U | 0.5 | 1,597 | 1,849 | 11,184 | 5,656 | 5,528 |
| | √ Kundagol (M) | U | 0.52 | 1,597 | 1,849 | 11,184 | 5,656 | 5,528 |

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| **186,358** | **95,827** | **90,531** | **14,632** | **7,758** | **6,874** | **902,103** | **617,163** | **284,940** | **9** |
| **143,471** | **73,135** | **70,336** | **12,267** | **6,330** | **5,937** | **533,390** | **382,112** | **151,278** | |
| **42,887** | **22,692** | **20,195** | **2,365** | **1,428** | **937** | **368,713** | **235,051** | **133,662** | |
| 12,332 | 6,350 | 5,982 | 2,079 | 1,069 | 1,010 | 27,759 | 19,085 | 8,674 | 1 |
| 10,422 | 5,386 | 5,036 | 1,991 | 1,024 | 967 | 20,609 | 14,682 | 5,927 | |
| 1,910 | 964 | 946 | 88 | 45 | 43 | 7,150 | 4,403 | 2,747 | |
| 1,910 | 964 | 946 | 88 | 45 | 43 | 7,150 | 4,403 | 2,747 | |
| 7,041 | 3,596 | 3,445 | 237 | 119 | 118 | 34,019 | 24,633 | 9,386 | 2 |
| 6,655 | 3,392 | 3,263 | 197 | 99 | 98 | 29,476 | 21,788 | 7,688 | |
| 386 | 204 | 182 | 40 | 20 | 20 | 4,543 | 2,845 | 1,698 | |
| 386 | 204 | 182 | 40 | 20 | 20 | 4,543 | 2,845 | 1,698 | |
| 12,533 | 6,270 | 6,263 | 826 | 426 | 400 | 90,306 | 61,406 | 28,900 | 3 |
| 7,875 | 3,946 | 3,929 | 557 | 294 | 263 | 39,595 | 28,515 | 11,080 | |
| 4,658 | 2,324 | 2,334 | 269 | 132 | 137 | 50,711 | 32,891 | 17,820 | |
| 4,658 | 2,324 | 2,334 | 269 | 132 | 137 | 50,711 | 32,891 | 17,820 | |
| 10,623 | 5,546 | 5,077 | 168 | 92 | 76 | 49,709 | 33,142 | 16,567 | 4 |
| 10,088 | 5,268 | 4,820 | 166 | 91 | 75 | 43,611 | 29,516 | 14,095 | |
| 535 | 278 | 257 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6,098 | 3,626 | 2,472 | |
| 535 | 278 | 257 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6,098 | 3,626 | 2,472 | |
| 11,236 | 5,694 | 5,542 | 682 | 347 | 335 | 52,435 | 35,756 | 16,679 | 5 |
| 9,576 | 4,876 | 4,700 | 653 | 333 | 320 | 37,643 | 26,565 | 11,078 | |
| 1,660 | 818 | 842 | 29 | 14 | 15 | 14,792 | 9,191 | 5,601 | |
| 1,660 | 818 | 842 | 29 | 14 | 15 | 14,792 | 9,191 | 5,601 | |
| 10,187 | 5,315 | 4,872 | 1,324 | 671 | 653 | 54,527 | 37,361 | 17,166 | 6 |
| 10,187 | 5,315 | 4,872 | 1,324 | 671 | 653 | 54,527 | 37,361 | 17,166 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 25,631 | 14,077 | 11,554 | 1,565 | 994 | 571 | 233,036 | 148,407 | 84,629 | 7 |
| 4,644 | 2,351 | 2,293 | 373 | 206 | 167 | 25,824 | 18,320 | 7,504 | |
| 20,987 | 11,726 | 9,261 | 1,192 | 788 | 404 | 207,212 | 130,087 | 77,125 | |
| 20,987 | 11,726 | 9,261 | 1,192 | 788 | 404 | 207,212 | 130,087 | 77,125 | |
| 6,665 | 3,479 | 3,186 | 308 | 177 | 131 | 22,730 | 16,602 | 6,128 | 8 |
| 6,665 | 3,479 | 3,186 | 308 | 177 | 131 | 22,730 | 16,602 | 6,128 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 7,115 | 3,607 | 3,508 | 434 | 234 | 200 | 36,036 | 25,578 | 10,458 | 9 |
| 6,552 | 3,310 | 3,242 | 432 | 232 | 200 | 31,223 | 22,461 | 8,762 | |
| 563 | 297 | 266 | 2 | 2 | .. | 4,813 | 3,117 | 1,696 | |
| 563 | 297 | 266 | 2 | 2 | .. | 4,813 | 3,117 | 1,696 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| **9.** | **Dharwar District** | **T** | **831,478** | **650,008** | **181,470** | **249,756** | **228,457** | **21,299** |
| | | **R** | **607,479** | **463,159** | **144,320** | **226,665** | **207,249** | **19,416** |
| | | **U** | **223,999** | **186,849** | **37,150** | **23,091** | **21,208** | **1,883** |
| 1. | BYADGI TALUK | T | 28,023 | 22,368 | 5,655 | 10,751 | 9,835 | 916 |
| | | R | 23,439 | 18,719 | 4,720 | 10,333 | 9,450 | 883 |
| | | U | 4,584 | 3,649 | 935 | 418 | 385 | 33 |
| | √ | U | 4,584 | 3,649 | 935 | 418 | 385 | 33 |
| 2. | DHARWAR TALUK | T | 46,702 | 37,435 | 9,267 | 17,560 | 16,577 | 983 |
| | | R | 43,576 | 34,649 | 8,927 | 16,928 | 15,981 | 947 |
| | | U | 3,126 | 2,786 | 340 | 632 | 596 | 36 |
| | √ Alnavar (TP) | U | 3,126 | 2,786 | 340 | 632 | 596 | 36 |
| 3. | GADAG TALUK | T | 74,117 | 55,014 | 19,103 | 16,535 | 14,458 | 2,077 |
| | | R | 44,314 | 30,963 | 13,351 | 14,880 | 13,070 | 1,810 |
| | | U | 29,803 | 24,051 | 5,752 | 1,655 | 1,388 | 267 |
| | √ Gadag-Betgeri (M) | U | 29,803 | 24,051 | 5,752 | 1,655 | 1,388 | 267 |
| 4. | HANGAL TALUK | T | 51,586 | 42,780 | 8,806 | 20,858 | 19,751 | 1,107 |
| | | R | 47,169 | 38,875 | 8,294 | 19,728 | 18,675 | 1,053 |
| | | U | 4,417 | 3,905 | 512 | 1,130 | 1,076 | 54 |
| | √ Hangal (TP) | U | 4,417 | 3,905 | 512 | 1,130 | 1,076 | 54 |
| 5. | HAVERI TALUK | T | 52,203 | 40,058 | 12,145 | 14,800 | 13,569 | 1,231 |
| | | R | 44,345 | 33,301 | 11,044 | 14,251 | 13,055 | 1,196 |
| | | U | 7,858 | 6,757 | 1,101 | 549 | 514 | 35 |
| | √ Haveri (M) | U | 7,858 | 6,757 | 1,101 | 549 | 514 | 35 |
| 6. | HIREKERUR TALUK | T | 49,257 | 41,054 | 8,203 | 21,645 | 20,183 | 1,462 |
| | | R | 49,257 | 41,054 | 8,203 | 21,645 | 20,183 | 1,462 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7. | HUBLI TALUK | T | 136,586 | 114,202 | 22,384 | 17,370 | 15,474 | 1,896 |
| | | R | 30,782 | 21,990 | 8,792 | 11,191 | 9,760 | 1,431 |
| | | U | 105,804 | 92,212 | 13,592 | 6,179 | 5,714 | 465 |
| | √ Hubli-Dharwar City (C) | U | 105,804 | 92,212 | 13,592 | 6,179 | 5,714 | 465 |
| 8. | KALGHATGI TALUK | T | 29,718 | 24,389 | 5,329 | 13,726 | 12,953 | 773 |
| | | R | 29,718 | 24,389 | 5,329 | 13,726 | 12,953 | 773 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9. | KUNDAGOL TALUK | T | 37,985 | 28,300 | 9,685 | 13,595 | 12,445 | 1,150 |
| | | R | 33,897 | 25,337 | 8,560 | 12,658 | 11,608 | 1,050 |
| | | U | 4,088 | 2,963 | 1,125 | 937 | 837 | 100 |
| | √ Kundagol (M) | U | 4,088 | 2,963 | 1,125 | 937 | 837 | 100 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

WORKERS

| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livistock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | VI Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| **320,187** | **193,658** | **126,529** | **16,575** | **14,967** | **1,608** | **2,156** | **1,588** | **568** | **9** |
| **281,430** | **170,616** | **110,814** | **13,645** | **12,230** | **1,415** | **1,702** | **1,271** | **431** | |
| **38,757** | **23,042** | **15,715** | **2,930** | **2,737** | **193** | **454** | **317** | **137** | |
| 11,347 | 7,244 | 4,103 | 599 | 564 | 35 | 34 | 31 | 3 | 1 |
| 10,076 | 6,570 | 3,506 | 516 | 490 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 1 | |
| 1,271 | 674 | 597 | 83 | 74 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 2 | |
| 1,271 | 674 | 597 | 83 | 74 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 2 | ✓ |
| 19,263 | 12,567 | 6,696 | 1,266 | 1,092 | 174 | 74 | 52 | 22 | 2 |
| 19,026 | 12,388 | 6,638 | 1,171 | 998 | 173 | 45 | 33 | 12 | |
| 237 | 179 | 58 | 95 | 94 | 1 | 29 | 19 | 10 | |
| 237 | 179 | 58 | 95 | 94 | 1 | 29 | 19 | 10 | ✓ |
| 26,037 | 13,986 | 12,051 | 1,095 | 898 | 197 | 331 | 238 | 93 | 3 |
| 23,376 | 12,768 | 10,608 | 776 | 644 | 132 | 294 | 210 | 84 | |
| 2,661 | 1,218 | 1,443 | 319 | 254 | 65 | 37 | 28 | 9 | |
| 2,661 | 1,218 | 1,443 | 319 | 254 | 65 | 37 | 28 | 9 | ✓ |
| 21,878 | 14,996 | 6,882 | 1,208 | 1,127 | 81 | 19 | 17 | 2 | 4 |
| 20,770 | 14,157 | 6,613 | 1,087 | 1,010 | 77 | 17 | 16 | 1 | |
| 1,108 | 839 | 269 | 121 | 117 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 1,108 | 839 | 269 | 121 | 117 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | ✓ |
| 25,262 | 15,537 | 9,725 | 1,035 | 962 | 73 | 22 | 22 | ... | 5 |
| 23,916 | 14,716 | 9,200 | 916 | 851 | 65 | 20 | 20 | .. | |
| 1,346 | 821 | 525 | 119 | 111 | 8 | 2 | 2 | .. | |
| 1,346 | 821 | 525 | 119 | 111 | 8 | 2 | 2 | .. | ✓ |
| 17,804 | 12,098 | 5,706 | 1,661 | 1,407 | 254 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 6 |
| 17,804 | 12,098 | 5,706 | 1,661 | 1,407 | 254 | 30 | 15 | 15 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 24,298 | 14,009 | 10,289 | 1,297 | 1,178 | 119 | 668 | 399 | 269 | 7 |
| 14,934 | 8,297 | 6,637 | 477 | 434 | 43 | 434 | 257 | 177 | |
| 9,364 | 5,712 | 3,652 | 820 | 744 | 76 | 234 | 142 | 92 | |
| 9,364 | 5,712 | 3,652 | 820 | 744 | 76 | 234 | 142 | 92 | ✓ |
| 10,687 | 6,812 | 3,875 | 644 | 594 | 50 | 128 | 100 | 28 | 8 |
| 10,687 | 6,812 | 3,875 | 644 | 594 | 50 | 128 | 100 | 28 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 19,384 | 11,277 | 8,107 | 360 | 334 | 26 | 1 | 1 | ... | 9 |
| 17,266 | 10,118 | 7,148 | 348 | 322 | 26 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 2,118 | 1,159 | 959 | 12 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2,118 | 1,159 | 959 | 12 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| **9.** | **Dharwar District** | **T** | **39,639** | **31,074** | **8,565** | **39,559** | **34,053** | **5,506** | **12,057** | **10,763** | **1,294** |
| | | **R** | **23,993** | **19,330** | **4,663** | **7,339** | **6,341** | **998** | **3,744** | **3,442** | **302** |
| | | **U** | **15,646** | **11,744** | **3,902** | **32,220** | **27,712** | **4,508** | **8,313** | **7,321** | **992** |
| 1. | BYADGI TALUK | T | 1,009 | 854 | 155 | 587 | 528 | 59 | 223 | 220 | 3 |
| | | R | 804 | 675 | 129 | 145 | 131 | 14 | 122 | 121 | 1 |
| | | U | 205 | 179 | 26 | 442 | 397 | 45 | 101 | 99 | 2 |
| | Byadgi (M) | U | 205 | 179 | 26 | 442 | 397 | 45 | 101 | 99 | 2 |
| 2. | DHARWAR TALUK | T | 2,211 | 1,808 | 403 | 1,062 | 834 | 228 | 384 | 308 | 76 |
| | | R | 2,074 | 1,683 | 391 | 701 | 501 | 200 | 255 | 226 | 29 |
| | | U | 137 | 125 | 12 | 361 | 333 | 28 | 129 | 82 | 47 |
| | Alnavar (TP) | U | 137 | 125 | 12 | 361 | 333 | 28 | 129 | 82 | 47 |
| 3. | GADAG TALUK | T | 5,254 | 3,773 | 1,481 | 6,283 | 5,198 | 1,085 | 1,254 | 1,074 | 180 |
| | | R | 1,451 | 1,123 | 328 | 298 | 270 | 28 | 1,204 | 199 | 5 |
| | | U | 3,803 | 2,650 | 1,153 | 5,985 | 4,928 | 1,057 | 1,050 | 875 | 175 |
| | Gadag-Betgeri (M) | U | 3,803 | 2,650 | 1,153 | 5,985 | 4,928 | 1,057 | 1,050 | 875 | 175 |
| 4. | HANGAL TALUK | T | 1,558 | 1,344 | 214 | 816 | 734 | 82 | 315 | 283 | 32 |
| | | R | 1,356 | 1,171 | 185 | 570 | 501 | 69 | 249 | 228 | 21 |
| | | U | 202 | 173 | 29 | 246 | 233 | 13 | 66 | 55 | 11 |
| | Hangal (TP) | U | 202 | 173 | 29 | 246 | 233 | 13 | 66 | 55 | 11 |
| 5. | HAVERI TALUK | T | 2,049 | 1,693 | 356 | 983 | 874 | 109 | 638 | 602 | 36 |
| | | R | 1,540 | 1,253 | 287 | 356 | 321 | 35 | 281 | 279 | 2 |
| | | U | 509 | 440 | 69 | 627 | 553 | 74 | 357 | 323 | 34 |
| | Haveri (M) | U | 509 | 440 | 69 | 627 | 553 | 74 | 357 | 323 | 34 |
| 6. | HIREKERUR TALUK | T | 1,605 | 1,499 | 106 | 758 | 695 | 63 | 366 | 348 | 18 |
| | | R | 1,605 | 1,499 | 106 | 758 | 695 | 63 | 366 | 348 | 18 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7. | HUBLI TALUK | T | 5,225 | 3,926 | 1,299 | 18,970 | 17,280 | 1,690 | 5,109 | 4,427 | 682 |
| | | R | 946 | 780 | 166 | 511 | 439 | 72 | 170 | 164 | 6 |
| | | U | 4,279 | 3,146 | 1,133 | 18,459 | 16,841 | 1,618 | 4,939 | 4,263 | 676 |
| | Hubli-Dharwar City (C) | U | 4,279 | 3,146 | 1,133 | 18,459 | 16,841 | 1,618 | 4,939 | 4,263 | 676 |
| 8. | KALGHATGI TALUK | T | 1,101 | 1,002 | 99 | 496 | 398 | 98 | 114 | 99 | 15 |
| | | R | 1,101 | 1,002 | 99 | 496 | 398 | 98 | 114 | 99 | 15 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9. | KUNDAGOL TALUK | T | 1,062 | 912 | 150 | 449 | 415 | 34 | 133 | 132 | 1 |
| | | R | 962 | 817 | 145 | 342 | 319 | 23 | 99 | 98 | 1 |
| | | U | 100 | 95 | 5 | 107 | 96 | 11 | 34 | 34 | .. |
| | Kundagol (M) | U | 100 | 95 | 5 | 107 | 96 | 11 | 34 | 34 | .. |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| **60,968** | **55,781** | **5,187** | **29,618** | **27,959** | **1,659** | **60,963** | **51,708** | **9,255** | **1,510,735** | **553,586** | **957,149** | **9** |
| **20,242** | **17,821** | **2,421** | **3,858** | **3,404** | **454** | **24,861** | **21,455** | **3,406** | **996,761** | **353,878** | **642,883** | |
| **40,726** | **37,960** | **2,766** | **25,760** | **24,555** | **1,205** | **36,102** | **30,253** | **5,849** | **513,974** | **199,708** | **314,266** | |
| 1,823 | 1,645 | 178 | 452 | 396 | 56 | 1,198 | 1,051 | 147 | 48,876 | 17,052 | 31,824 | 1 |
| 619 | 511 | 108 | 128 | 128 | .. | 671 | 619 | 52 | 39,115 | 13,364 | 25,751 | |
| 1,204 | 1,134 | 70 | 324 | 268 | 56 | 527 | 432 | 95 | 9,761 | 3,688 | 6,073 | |
| 1,204 | 1,134 | 70 | 324 | 268 | 56 | 527 | 432 | 95 | 9,761 | 3,688 | 6,073 | ✓ |
| 1,889 | 1,690 | 199 | 913 | 727 | 186 | 2,080 | 1,780 | 300 | 80,470 | 27,577 | 52,893 | 2 |
| 1,197 | 1,049 | 148 | 393 | 253 | 140 | 1,786 | 1,537 | 249 | 73,223 | 24,953 | 48,270 | |
| 692 | 641 | 51 | 520 | 474 | 46 | 294 | 243 | 51 | 7,247 | 2,624 | 4,623 | |
| 692 | 641 | 51 | 520 | 474 | 46 | 294 | 243 | 51 | 7,247 | 2,624 | 4,623 | ✓ |
| 7,969 | 7,325 | 644 | 3,466 | 3,300 | 166 | 5,893 | 4,764 | 1,129 | 132,791 | 50,589 | 82,202 | 3 |
| 1,076 | 950 | 126 | 250 | 231 | 19 | 1,709 | 1,498 | 211 | 67,168 | 24,855 | 42,313 | |
| 6,893 | 6,375 | 518 | 3,216 | 3,069 | 147 | 4,184 | 3,266 | 918 | 65,623 | 25,734 | 39,889 | |
| 6,893 | 6,375 | 518 | 3,216 | 3,069 | 147 | 4,184 | 3,266 | 918 | 65,623 | 25,734 | 39,889 | ✓ |
| 2,218 | 2,058 | 160 | 402 | 364 | 38 | 2,314 | 2,106 | 208 | 90,992 | 31,068 | 59,924 | 4 |
| 1,535 | 1,414 | 121 | 222 | 200 | 22 | 1,635 | 1,503 | 132 | 81,583 | 27,820 | 53,763 | |
| 683 | 644 | 39 | 180 | 164 | 16 | 679 | 603 | 76 | 9,409 | 3,248 | 6,161 | |
| 683 | 644 | 39 | 180 | 164 | 16 | 679 | 603 | 76 | 9,409 | 3,248 | 6,161 | ✓ |
| 3,563 | 3,323 | 240 | 1,007 | 925 | 82 | 2,844 | 2,551 | 293 | 88,766 | 32,753 | 56,013 | 5 |
| 1,530 | 1,380 | 150 | 196 | 193 | 3 | 1,339 | 1,233 | 106 | 69,125 | 25,068 | 44,057 | |
| 2,033 | 1,943 | 90 | 811 | 732 | 79 | 1,505 | 1,318 | 187 | 19,641 | 7,685 | 11,956 | |
| 2,033 | 1,943 | 90 | 811 | 732 | 79 | 1,505 | 1,318 | 187 | 19,641 | 7,685 | 11,956 | ✓ |
| 2,501 | 2,198 | 303 | 435 | 394 | 41 | 2,452 | 2,217 | 235 | 93,424 | 32,760 | 60,664 | 6 |
| 2,501 | 2,198 | 303 | 435 | 394 | 41 | 2,452 | 2,217 | 235 | 93,424 | 32,760 | 60,664 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 21,499 | 19,990 | 1,509 | 18,448 | 17,811 | 637 | 23,702 | 19,708 | 3,994 | 318,558 | 125,820 | 192,738 | 7 |
| 773 | 674 | 99 | 246 | 243 | 3 | 1,100 | 942 | 158 | 45,196 | 16,746 | 28,450 | |
| 20,726 | 19,316 | 1,410 | 18,202 | 17,568 | 634 | 22,602 | 18,766 | 3,836 | 273,362 | 109,074 | 164,288 | |
| 20,726 | 19,316 | 1,410 | 18,202 | 17,568 | 634 | 22,602 | 18,766 | 3,836 | 273,362 | 109,074 | 164,288 | ✓ |
| 1,147 | 963 | 184 | 132 | 101 | 31 | 1,543 | 1,367 | 176 | 51,005 | 17,432 | 33,573 | 8 |
| 1,147 | 963 | 184 | 132 | 101 | 31 | 1,543 | 1,367 | 176 | 51,005 | 17,432 | 33,573 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1,297 | 1,223 | 74 | 253 | 252 | 1 | 1,451 | 1,309 | 142 | 62,827 | 22,812 | 40,015 | 9 |
| 958 | 897 | 61 | 143 | 142 | 1 | 1,120 | 1,015 | 105 | 55,731 | 20,119 | 35,612 | |
| 339 | 326 | 13 | 110 | 110 | .. | 331 | 294 | 37 | 7,096 | 2,693 | 4,403 | |
| 339 | 326 | 13 | 110 | 110 | .. | 331 | 294 | 37 | 7,096 | 2,693 | 4,403 | ✓ |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10. | MUNDARGI TALUK | T | 877.4 | 13,138 | 13,973 | 73,207 | 37,171 | 36,036 |
| | | R | 877.4 | 13,138 | 13,973 | 73,207 | 37,171 | 36,036 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11. | NARGUND TALUK | T | 435.8 | 8,751 | 9,489 | 54,434 | 27,220 | 27,214 |
| | | R | 430.4 | 5,691 | 6,223 | 37,096 | 18,369 | 18,727 |
| | | U | 5.4 | 3,060 | 3,266 | 17,338 | 8,851 | 8,487 |
| | Nargund (M) | U | 5.44 | 3,060 | 3,266 | 17,338 | 8,851 | 8,487 |
| 12. | NAVALGUND TALUK | T | 1,081.6 | 17,824 | 19,670 | 111,614 | 56,055 | 55,559 |
| | | R | 969.4 | 13,316 | 14,885 | 84,948 | 42,540 | 42,408 |
| | | U | 112.2 | 4,508 | 4,785 | 26,666 | 13,515 | 13,151 |
| | Annigeri (TP) | U | 111.52 | 2,454 | 2,622 | 14,681 | 7,335 | 7,346 |
| | Navalgund (M) | U | 0.71 | 2,054 | 2,163 | 11,985 | 6,180 | 5,805 |
| 13. | RANIBENNUR TALUK | T | 904.8 | 24,313 | 26,660 | 166,013 | 85,619 | 80,394 |
| | | R | 898.3 | 18,485 | 20,017 | 125,264 | 64,416 | 60,848 |
| | | U | 6.5 | 5,828 | 6,643 | 40,749 | 21,203 | 19,546 |
| | Ranibennur (M) | U | 6.48 | 5,828 | 6,643 | 40,749 | 21,203 | 19,546 |
| 14. | RON TALUK | T | 1,290.6 | 30,186 | 31,844 | 171,037 | 84,615 | 86,422 |
| | | R | 1,141.0 | 23,024 | 24,229 | 129,724 | 63,613 | 66,111 |
| | | U | 149.6 | 7,162 | 7,615 | 41,313 | 21,002 | 20,311 |
| | Gajendragad (TP) | U | 0.64 | 2,566 | 2,617 | 15,509 | 7,899 | 7,610 |
| | Naregal (TP) | U | 85.73 | 2,263 | 2,402 | 12,707 | 6,552 | 6,155 |
| | Ron (TP) | U | 63.20 | 2,333 | 2,596 | 13,097 | 6,551 | 6,546 |
| 15. | SAVANUR TALUK | T | 547.2 | 10,825 | 12,512 | 78,779 | 40,481 | 38,298 |
| | | R | 545.1 | 8,239 | 9,678 | 60,477 | 31,079 | 29,398 |
| | | U | 2.1 | 2,586 | 2,834 | 18,302 | 9,402 | 8,900 |
| | Savanur (M) | U | 2.07 | 2,586 | 2,834 | 18,302 | 9,402 | 8,900 |
| 16. | SHIGGAON TALUK | T | 585.3 | 12,993 | 15,469 | 96,107 | 49,503 | 46,604 |
| | | R | 553.9 | 11,177 | 13,391 | 84,193 | 43,350 | 40,843 |
| | | U | 31.4 | 1,816 | 2,078 | 11,914 | 6,153 | 5,761 |
| | Shiggaon (TP) | U | 31.39 | 1,816 | 2,078 | 11,914 | 6,153 | 5,761 |
| 17. | SHIRAHATTI TALUK | T | 949.2 | 19,097 | 22,620 | 117,136 | 59,467 | 57,669 |
| | | R | 943.9 | 14,241 | 17,037 | 87,264 | 44,105 | 43,159 |
| | | U | 5.3 | 4,856 | 5,583 | 29,872 | 15,362 | 14,510 |
| | Shirahatti (M) | U | 2.59 | 1,653 | 1,976 | 9,278 | 4,832 | 4,446 |
| | Lakshmeshwar (M) | U | 2.72 | 3,203 | 3,607 | 20,594 | 10,530 | 10,064 |

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| 7,719 | 3,910 | 3,809 | 52 | 32 | 20 | 22,552 | 16,934 | 5,618 | 10 |
| 7,719 | 3,910 | 3,809 | 52 | 32 | 20 | 22,552 | 16,934 | 5,618 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 3,797 | 1,847 | 1,950 | 112 | 64 | 48 | 18,264 | 13,252 | 5,012 | 11 |
| 2,827 | 1,370 | 1,457 | .. | .. | .. | 12,400 | 9,372 | 3,028 | |
| 970 | 477 | 493 | 112 | 64 | 48 | 5,864 | 3,880 | 1,984 | |
| 970 | 477 | 493 | 112 | 64 | 48 | 5,864 | 3,880 | 1,984 | |
| 7,106 | 3,559 | 3,547 | 144 | 69 | 75 | 41,136 | 29,442 | 11,694 | 12 |
| 5,411 | 2,695 | 2,716 | 143 | 68 | 75 | 30,869 | 22,453 | 8,416 | |
| 1,695 | 864 | 831 | 1 | 1 | .. | 10,267 | 6,989 | 3,278 | |
| 741 | 366 | 375 | .. | .. | .. | 5,642 | 3,848 | 1,794 | |
| 954 | 498 | 456 | 1 | 1 | .. | 4,625 | 3,141 | 1,484 | |
| 23,209 | 11,962 | 11,247 | 4,377 | 2,245 | 2,132 | 64,340 | 44,373 | 19,967 | 13 |
| 20,908 | 10,815 | 10,093 | 4,127 | 2,110 | 2,017 | 44,891 | 31,895 | 12,996 | |
| 2,301 | 1,147 | 1,154 | 250 | 135 | 115 | 19,449 | 12,478 | 6,971 | |
| 2,301 | 1,147 | 1,154 | 250 | 135 | 115 | 19,449 | 12,478 | 6,971 | |
| 17,309 | 8,416 | 8,893 | 969 | 484 | 485 | 59,215 | 43,981 | 15,234 | 14 |
| 13,444 | 6,528 | 6,916 | 705 | 336 | 369 | 42,845 | 32,124 | 10,721 | |
| 3,865 | 1,888 | 1,977 | 264 | 148 | 116 | 16,370 | 11,857 | 4,513 | |
| 1,059 | 515 | 544 | 28 | 28 | .. | 6,117 | 4,507 | 1,610 | |
| 1,569 | 785 | 784 | 236 | 120 | 116 | 5,365 | 3,901 | 1,464 | |
| 1,237 | 588 | 649 | .. | .. | .. | 4,888 | 3,449 | 1,439 | |
| 4,677 | 2,316 | 2,361 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 25,070 | 17,382 | 7,688 | 15 |
| 3,905 | 1,939 | 1,966 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 18,967 | 13,704 | 5,263 | |
| 772 | 377 | 395 | 1 | 1 | .. | 6,103 | 3,678 | 2,425 | |
| 772 | 377 | 395 | 1 | 1 | .. | 6,103 | 3,678 | 2,425 | |
| 10,290 | 5,401 | 4,889 | 366 | 207 | 159 | 31,963 | 21,799 | 10,164 | 16 |
| 9,427 | 4,935 | 4,492 | 282 | 159 | 123 | 27,814 | 19,333 | 8,481 | |
| 863 | 466 | 397 | 84 | 48 | 36 | 4,149 | 2,466 | 1,683 | |
| 863 | 466 | 397 | 84 | 48 | 36 | 4,149 | 2,466 | 1,683 | |
| 8,888 | 4,482 | 4,406 | 984 | 525 | 459 | 39,006 | 28,030 | 10,976 | 17 |
| 7,166 | 3,620 | 3,546 | 953 | 496 | 457 | 27,814 | 20,487 | 7,327 | |
| 1,722 | 862 | 860 | 31 | 29 | 2 | 11,192 | 7,543 | 3,649 | |
| 312 | 172 | 140 | 31 | 29 | 2 | 3,367 | 2,274 | 1,093 | |
| 1,410 | 690 | 720 | .. | .. | .. | 7,825 | 5,269 | 2,556 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 10. | MUNDARGI TALUK | T | 29,589 | 21,003 | 8,586 | 10,941 | 9,436 | 1,505 |
| | | R | 29,589 | 21,003 | 8,586 | 10,941 | 9,436 | 1,505 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11. | NARGUND TALUK | T | 20,746 | 14,995 | 5,751 | 6,392 | 5,474 | 918 |
| | | R | 14,509 | 10,175 | 4,334 | 5,042 | 4,331 | 711 |
| | | U | 6,237 | 4,820 | 1,417 | 1,350 | 1,143 | 207 |
| | Nargund (M) | U | 6,237 | 4,820 | 1,417 | 1,350 | 1,143 | 207 |
| 12. | NAVALGUND TALUK | T | 42,301 | 31,136 | 11,165 | 14,271 | 12,916 | 1,355 |
| | | R | 32,321 | 23,928 | 8,393 | 12,206 | 11,035 | 1,171 |
| | | U | 9,980 | 7,208 | 2,772 | 2,065 | 1,881 | 184 |
| | Annigeri (TP) | U | 5,597 | 3,931 | 1,666 | 1,273 | 1,139 | 134 |
| | Navalgund (M) | U | 4,383 | 3,277 | 1,106 | 792 | 742 | 50 |
| 13. | RANIBENNUR TALUK | T | 61,148 | 47,548 | 13,600 | 17,437 | 16,378 | 1,059 |
| | | R | 47,419 | 36,678 | 10,741 | 16,182 | 15,189 | 993 |
| | | U | 13,729 | 10,870 | 2,859 | 1,255 | 1,189 | 66 |
| | Ranibennur (M) | U | 13,729 | 10,870 | 2,859 | 1,255 | 1,189 | 66 |
| 14. | RON TALUK | T | 65,712 | 47,022 | 18,690 | 21,602 | 18,636 | 2,966 |
| | | R | 51,394 | 35,893 | 15,501 | 18,499 | 15,827 | 2,672 |
| | | U | 14,318 | 11,129 | 3,189 | 3,103 | 2,809 | 294 |
| | Gajendragad (TP) | U | 5,264 | 4,205 | 1,059 | 719 | 672 | 47 |
| | Naregal (TP) | U | 4,326 | 3,469 | 857 | 1,425 | 1,280 | 145 |
| | Ron (TP) | U | 4,728 | 3,455 | 1,273 | 959 | 857 | 102 |
| 15. | SAVANUR TALUK | T | 29,313 | 22,551 | 6,762 | 8,486 | 7,810 | 676 |
| | | R | 23,442 | 17,474 | 5,968 | 7,411 | 6,774 | 637 |
| | | U | 5,871 | 5,077 | 794 | 1,075 | 1,036 | 39 |
| | Savanur (M) | U | 5,871 | 5,077 | 794 | 1,075 | 1,036 | 39 |
| 16. | SHIGGAON TALUK | T | 33,490 | 27,924 | 5,566 | 11,877 | 11,463 | 414 |
| | | R | 29,604 | 24,491 | 5,113 | 11,122 | 10,727 | 395 |
| | | U | 3,886 | 3,433 | 453 | 755 | 736 | 19 |
| | Shiggaon (TP) | U | 3,886 | 3,433 | 453 | 755 | 736 | 19 |
| 17. | SHIRAHATTI TALUK | T | 43,002 | 32,229 | 10,773 | 11,910 | 11,099 | 811 |
| | | R | 32,704 | 24,240 | 8,464 | 9,922 | 9,195 | 727 |
| | | U | 10,298 | 7,989 | 2,309 | 1,988 | 1,904 | 84 |
| | Shirahatti (M) | U | 3,110 | 2,467 | 643 | 572 | 541 | 31 |
| | Lakshmeshwar (M) | U | 7,188 | 5,522 | 1,666 | 1,416 | 1,363 | 53 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| W O R K E R S | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| 12,489 | 6,770 | 5,719 | 860 | 731 | 129 | 87 | 50 | 37 | 10 |
| 12,489 | 6,770 | 5,719 | 860 | 731 | 129 | 87 | 50 | 37 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 8,321 | 4,518 | 3,803 | 311 | 305 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 11 |
| 6,603 | 3,562 | 3,041 | 251 | 246 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1,718 | 956 | 762 | 60 | 59 | 1 | 9 | 8 | 1 | |
| 1,718 | 956 | 762 | 60 | 59 | 1 | 9 | 8 | 1 | ✓ |
| 21,514 | 12,377 | 9,137 | 323 | 307 | 16 | 30 | 26 | 4 | 12 |
| 16,417 | 9,602 | 6,815 | 252 | 239 | 13 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 5,097 | 2,775 | 2,322 | 71 | 68 | 3 | 29 | 25 | 4 | |
| 2,957 | 1,525 | 1,432 | 63 | 61 | 2 | 29 | 25 | 4 | ✓ |
| 2,140 | 1,250 | 890 | 8 | 7 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 22,204 | 13,998 | 8,206 | 2,065 | 1,846 | 219 | 435 | 412 | 23 | 13 |
| 20,343 | 12,797 | 7,546 | 1,756 | 1,544 | 212 | 399 | 378 | 21 | |
| 1,861 | 1,201 | 660 | 309 | 302 | 7 | 36 | 34 | 2 | |
| 1,861 | 1,201 | 660 | 309 | 302 | 7 | 36 | 34 | 2 | ✓ |
| 30,071 | 16,243 | 13,828 | 1,225 | 1,124 | 101 | 41 | 40 | 1 | 14 |
| 25,186 | 13,369 | 11,817 | 1,069 | 971 | 98 | 20 | 20 | .. | |
| 4,885 | 2,874 | 2,011 | 156 | 153 | 3 | 21 | 20 | 1 | |
| 779 | 441 | 338 | 68 | 66 | 2 | 20 | 20 | .. | ✓ |
| 1,779 | 1,181 | 598 | 42 | 42 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | ✓ |
| 2,327 | 1,252 | 1,075 | 46 | 45 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 15,100 | 9,538 | 5,562 | 885 | 845 | 40 | 33 | 30 | 3 | 15 |
| 13,146 | 8,075 | 5,071 | 577 | 539 | 38 | 18 | 15 | 3 | |
| 1,954 | 1,463 | 491 | 308 | 306 | 2 | 15 | 15 | .. | |
| 1,954 | 1,463 | 491 | 308 | 306 | 2 | 15 | 15 | .. | ✓ |
| 14,786 | 10,229 | 4,557 | 667 | 645 | 22 | 86 | 53 | 33 | 16 |
| 13,220 | 8,957 | 4,263 | 527 | 506 | 21 | 55 | 37 | 18 | |
| 1,566 | 1,272 | 294 | 140 | 139 | 1 | 31 | 16 | 15 | |
| 1,566 | 1,272 | 294 | 140 | 139 | 1 | 31 | 16 | 15 | ✓ |
| 19,742 | 11,459 | 8,283 | 1,074 | 1,008 | 66 | 128 | 94 | 34 | 17 |
| 16,171 | 9,560 | 6,611 | 757 | 704 | 53 | 128 | 94 | 34 | |
| 3,571 | 1,899 | 1,672 | 317 | 304 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 999 | 573 | 426 | 202 | 198 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 2,572 | 1,326 | 1,246 | 115 | 106 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| 10. | MUNDARGI TALUK | T | 967 | 761 | 206 | 406 | 339 | 67 | 344 | 275 | 69 |
| | | R | 967 | 761 | 206 | 406 | 339 | 67 | 344 | 275 | 69 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11. | NARGUND TALUK | T | 1,488 | 1,112 | 376 | 1,353 | 977 | 376 | 284 | 276 | 8 |
| | | R | 1,237 | 896 | 341 | 203 | 129 | 74 | 86 | 82 | 4 |
| | | U | 251 | 216 | 35 | 1,150 | 848 | 302 | 198 | 194 | 4 |
| | Nargund (M) | U | 251 | 216 | 35 | 1,150 | 848 | 302 | 198 | 194 | 4 |
| 12. | NAVALGUND TALUK | T | 1,361 | 1,166 | 195 | 419 | 390 | 29 | 226 | 213 | 13 |
| | | R | 944 | 813 | 131 | 212 | 206 | 6 | 146 | 135 | 11 |
| | | U | 417 | 353 | 64 | 207 | 184 | 23 | 80 | 78 | 2 |
| | Annigeri (TP) | U | 150 | 137 | 13 | 110 | 101 | 9 | 43 | 42 | 1 |
| | Navalgund (M) | U | 267 | 216 | 51 | 97 | 83 | 14 | 37 | 36 | 1 |
| 13. | RANIBENNUR TALUK | T | 5,970 | 4,145 | 1,825 | 3,579 | 2,357 | 1,222 | 919 | 851 | 68 |
| | | R | 3,766 | 2,488 | 1,278 | 739 | 666 | 73 | 436 | 380 | 56 |
| | | U | 2,204 | 1,657 | 547 | 2,840 | 1,691 | 1,149 | 483 | 471 | 12 |
| | Ranibennur (M) | U | 2,204 | 1,657 | 547 | 2,840 | 1,691 | 1,149 | 483 | 471 | 12 |
| 14. | RON TALUK | T | 4,114 | 3,192 | 922 | 1,059 | 977 | 82 | 656 | 618 | 38 |
| | | R | 2,147 | 1,700 | 447 | 393 | 368 | 25 | 356 | 329 | 27 |
| | | U | 1,967 | 1,492 | 475 | 666 | 609 | 57 | 300 | 289 | 11 |
| | Gajendragad (TP) | U | 1,691 | 1,240 | 451 | 425 | 383 | 42 | 118 | 114 | 4 |
| | Naregal (TP) | U | 115 | 99 | 16 | 114 | 109 | 5 | 125 | 118 | 7 |
| | Ron (TP) | U | 161 | 153 | 8 | 127 | 117 | 10 | 57 | 57 | .. |
| 15. | SAVANUR TALUK | T | 1,229 | 996 | 233 | 471 | 412 | 59 | 311 | 296 | 15 |
| | | R | 759 | 647 | 112 | 103 | 97 | 6 | 125 | 113 | 12 |
| | | U | 470 | 349 | 121 | 368 | 315 | 53 | 186 | 183 | 3 |
| | Savanur (M) | U | 470 | 349 | 121 | 368 | 315 | 53 | 186 | 183 | 3 |
| 16. | SHIGGAON TALUK | T | 1,221 | 1,070 | 151 | 644 | 592 | 52 | 261 | 257 | 4 |
| | | R | 950 | 848 | 102 | 471 | 434 | 37 | 221 | 219 | 2 |
| | | U | 271 | 222 | 49 | 173 | 158 | 15 | 40 | 38 | 2 |
| | Shiggaon (TP) | U | 271 | 222 | 49 | 173 | 158 | 15 | 40 | 38 | 2 |
| 17. | SHIRAHATTI TALUK | T | 2,215 | 1,821 | 394 | 1,224 | 1,053 | 171 | 520 | 484 | 36 |
| | | R | 1,384 | 1,174 | 210 | 635 | 527 | 108 | 170 | 147 | 23 |
| | | U | 831 | 647 | 184 | 589 | 526 | 63 | 350 | 337 | 13 |
| | Shirahatti (M) | U | 276 | 173 | 103 | 69 | 64 | 5 | 186 | 184 | 2 |
| | Lakshmeshwar (M) | U | 555 | 474 | 81 | 520 | 462 | 58 | 164 | 153 | 11 |

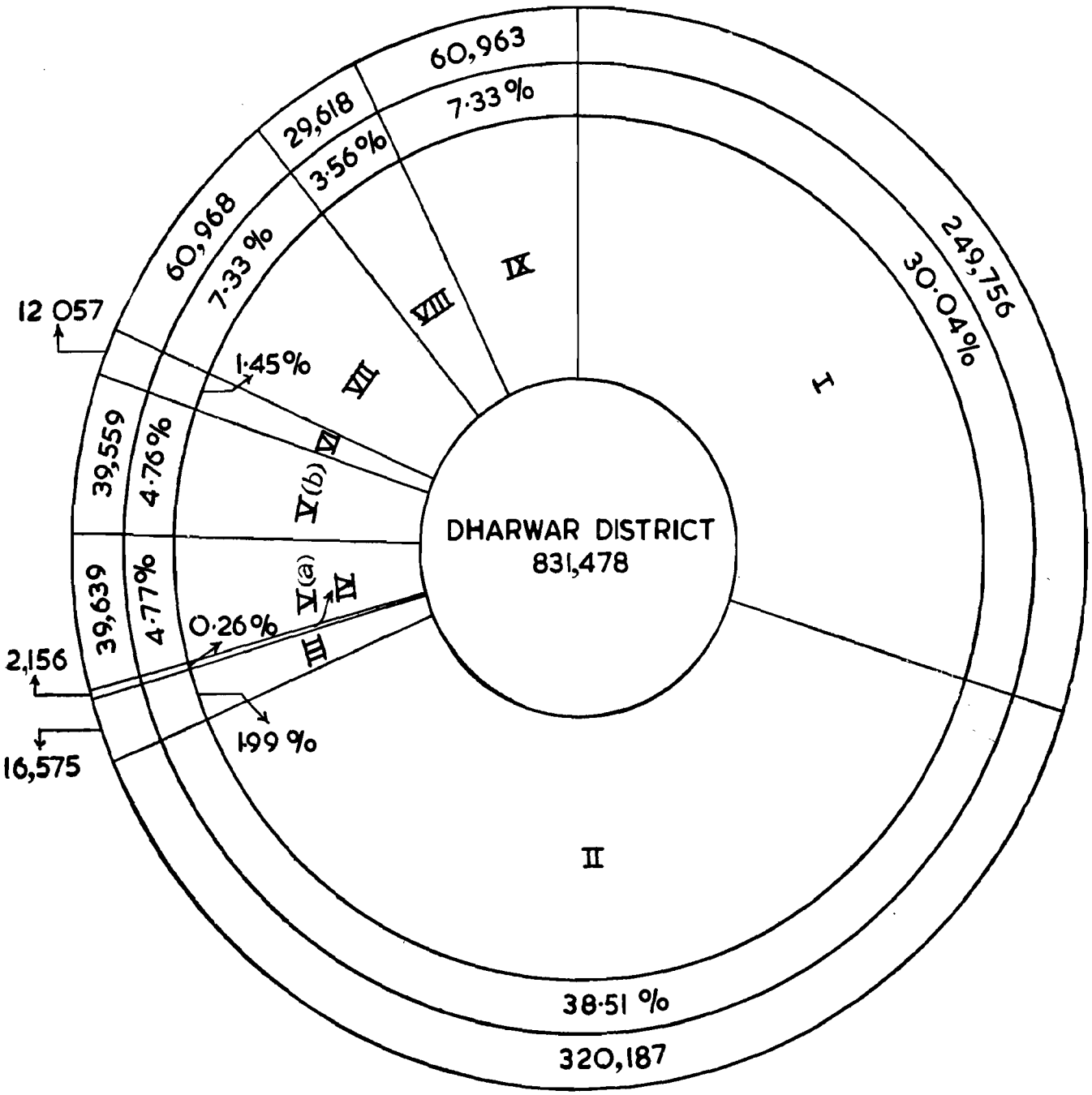
**CENSUS ABSTRACT** - *concld.*

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| 1,172 | 1,013 | 159 | 138 | 131 | 7 | 2,185 | 1,497 | 688 | 43,618 | 16,168 | 27,450 | 10 |
| 1,172 | 1,013 | 159 | 138 | 131 | 7 | 2,185 | 1,497 | 688 | 43,618 | 16,168 | 27,450 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1,100 | 1,017 | 83 | 232 | 213 | 19 | 1,256 | 1,095 | 161 | 33,688 | 12,225 | 21,463 | 11 |
| 516 | 450 | 66 | 42 | 42 | .. | 529 | 437 | 92 | 22,587 | 8,194 | 14,393 | |
| 584 | 567 | 17 | 190 | 171 | 19 | 727 | 658 | 69 | 11,101 | 4,031 | 7,070 | |
| 584 | 567 | 17 | 190 | 171 | 19 | 727 | 658 | 69 | 11,101 | 4,031 | 7,070 | ✓ |
| 1,803 | 1,625 | 178 | 462 | 458 | 4 | 1,892 | 1,658 | 234 | 69,313 | 24,919 | 44,394 | 12 |
| 877 | 769 | 108 | 159 | 159 | .. | 1,107 | 969 | 138 | 52,627 | 18,612 | 34,015 | |
| 926 | 856 | 70 | 303 | 299 | 4 | 785 | 689 | 96 | 16,686 | 6,307 | 10,379 | |
| 445 | 417 | 28 | 191 | 190 | 1 | 336 | 294 | 42 | 9,084 | 3,404 | 5,680 | ✓ |
| 481 | 439 | 42 | 112 | 109 | 3 | 449 | 395 | 54 | 7,602 | 2,903 | 4,699 | ✓ |
| 4,153 | 3,707 | 446 | 1,307 | 1,100 | 207 | 3,079 | 2,754 | 325 | 104,865 | 38,071 | 66,794 | 13 |
| 1,598 | 1,318 | 280 | 596 | 453 | 143 | 1,604 | 1,465 | 139 | 77,845 | 27,738 | 50,107 | |
| 2,555 | 2,389 | 166 | 711 | 647 | 64 | 1,475 | 1,289 | 186 | 27,020 | 10,333 | 16,687 | |
| 2,555 | 2,389 | 166 | 711 | 647 | 64 | 1,475 | 1,289 | 186 | 27,020 | 10,333 | 16,687 | ✓ |
| 3,150 | 2,738 | 412 | 656 | 624 | 32 | 3,138 | 2,830 | 308 | 105,325 | 37,593 | 67,732 | 14 |
| 1,531 | 1,304 | 227 | 222 | 218 | 4 | 1,971 | 1,787 | 184 | 78,330 | 27,720 | 50,610 | |
| 1,619 | 1,434 | 185 | 434 | 406 | 28 | 1,167 | 1,043 | 124 | 26,995 | 9,873 | 17,122 | |
| 891 | 773 | 118 | 154 | 152 | 2 | 399 | 344 | 55 | 10,245 | 3,694 | 6,551 | ✓ |
| 303 | 272 | 31 | 106 | 84 | 22 | 316 | 284 | 32 | 8,381 | 3,083 | 5,298 | ✓ |
| 425 | 389 | 36 | 174 | 170 | 4 | 452 | 415 | 37 | 8,369 | 3,096 | 5,273 | ✓ |
| 1,389 | 1,323 | 66 | 377 | 347 | 30 | 1,032 | 954 | 78 | 49,466 | 17,930 | 31,536 | 15 |
| 552 | 510 | 42 | 175 | 168 | 7 | 576 | 536 | 40 | 37,035 | 13,605 | 23,430 | |
| 837 | 813 | 24 | 202 | 179 | 23 | 456 | 418 | 38 | 12,431 | 4,325 | 8,106 | |
| 837 | 813 | 24 | 202 | 179 | 23 | 456 | 418 | 38 | 12,431 | 4,325 | 8,106 | ✓ |
| 1,868 | 1,728 | 140 | 241 | 233 | 8 | 1,839 | 1,654 | 185 | 62,617 | 21,579 | 41,038 | 16 |
| 1,430 | 1,308 | 122 | 164 | 161 | 3 | 1,444 | 1,294 | 150 | 54,589 | 18,859 | 35,730 | |
| 438 | 420 | 18 | 77 | 72 | 5 | 395 | 360 | 35 | 8,028 | 2,720 | 5,308 | |
| 438 | 420 | 18 | 77 | 72 | 5 | 395 | 360 | 35 | 8,028 | 2,720 | 5,308 | ✓ |
| 2,427 | 2,215 | 212 | 697 | 583 | 114 | 3,065 | 2,413 | 652 | 74,134 | 27,238 | 46,896 | 17 |
| 1,230 | 1,113 | 117 | 217 | 187 | 30 | 2,090 | 1,539 | 551 | 54,560 | 19,865 | 34,695 | |
| 1,197 | 1,102 | 95 | 480 | 396 | 84 | 975 | 874 | 101 | 19,574 | 7,373 | 12,201 | |
| 272 | 241 | 31 | 106 | 96 | 10 | 428 | 397 | 31 | 6,168 | 2,365 | 3,803 | ✓ |
| 925 | 861 | 64 | 374 | 300 | 74 | 547 | 477 | 70 | 13,406 | 5,008 | 8,398 | ✓ |

# DHARWAR DISTRICT

## WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, 1971

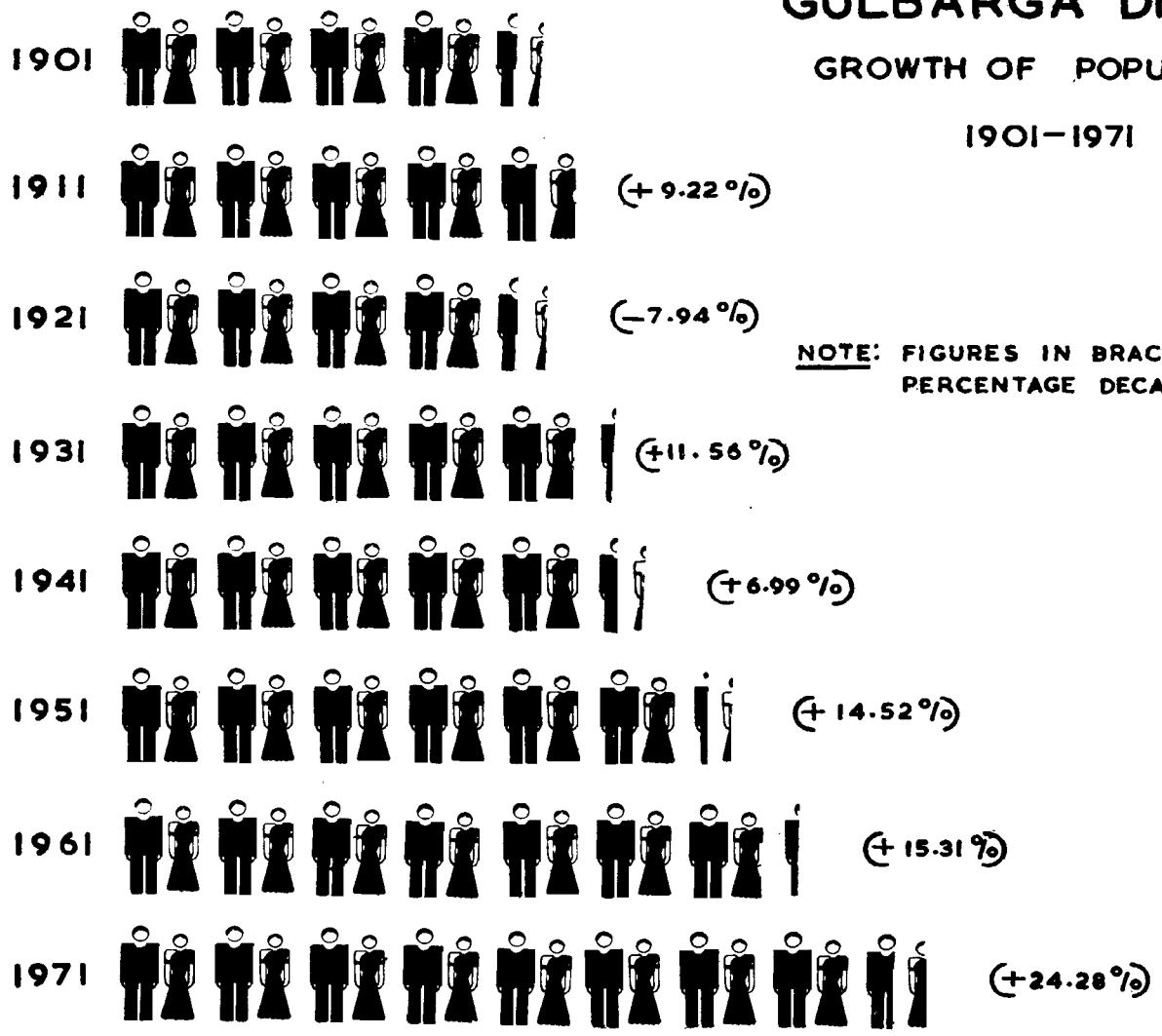


# GULBARGA DISTRICT

# GULBARGA DISTRICT

## GROWTH OF POPULATION

## 1901–1971

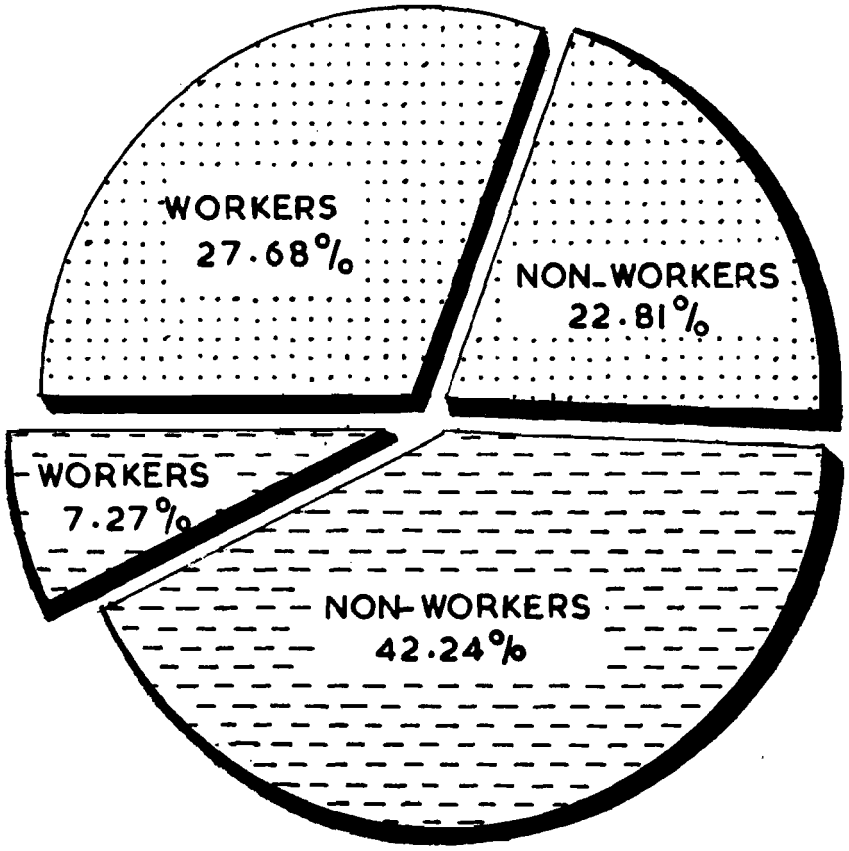



NOTE: FIGURES IN BRACKETS DENOTE PERCENTAGE DECADE VARIATION

EACH SYMBOL = 100,000 MALES / FEMALES

# GULBARGA DISTRICT

## WORKERS & NON-WORKERS, 1971




| MALES | | FEMALES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WORKERS | 481,376 | WORKERS | 126,386 |
| NON-WORKERS | 396,766 | NON-WORKRS | 734,692 |
| TOTAL MALE POPULATION | 878,142 | TOTAL FEMALE POPULATION | 861,078 |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **10.** | **Gulbarga District** | **T** | **16,224.0@** | **293,234** | **325,383** | **1,739,220** | **878,142** | **861,078** |
| | | **R** | **16,158.7** | **240,996** | **268,360** | **1,429,944** | **718,714** | **711,230** |
| | | **U** | **65.3** | **52,238** | **57,023** | **309,276** | **159,428** | **149,848** |
| 1. | AFZALPUR TALUK | T | 1,304.9 | 17,018 | 18,749 | 111,779 | 57,158 | 54,621 |
| | | R | 1,304.9 | 17,018 | 18,749 | 111,779 | 57,158 | 54,621 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. | ALAND TALUK | T | 1,733.2 | 31,589 | 34,735 | 197,203 | 100,733 | 96,470 |
| | | R | 1,729.4 | 28,551 | 31,107 | 175,635 | 89,663 | 85,972 |
| | | U | 3.8 | 3,038 | 3,628 | 21,568 | 11,070 | 10,498 |
| | Aland (M) | U | 3.81 | 3,038 | 3,628 | 21,568 | 11,070 | 10,498 |
| 3. | CHINCHOLI TALUK | T | 1,556.3 | 22,441 | 24,648 | 132,580 | 66,560 | 66,020 |
| | | R | 1,555.0 | 21,051 | 23,197 | 125,200 | 62,771 | 62,429 |
| | | U | 1.3 | 1,390 | 1,451 | 7,380 | 3,789 | 3,591 |
| | Chincholi (M) | U | 1.29 | 1,390 | 1,451 | 7,380 | 3,789 | 3,591 |
| 4. | CHITAPUR TALUK | T | 1,764.3 | 38,756 | 43,024 | 217,049 | 109,009 | 108,040 |
| | | R | 1,738.9 | 30,198 | 34,151 | 172,256 | 85,940 | 86,316 |
| | | U | 25.4 | 8,558 | 8,873 | 44,793 | 23,069 | 21,724 |
| | Chitapur (M) | U | 2.93 | 2,567 | 2,713 | 14,220 | 7,190 | 7,030 |
| | Shahabad (M) | U | 7.51 | 4,326 | 4,433 | 23,560 | 12,094 | 11,466 |
| | *Shahabad A.C.C. Notified Area* (NAC) | U | 7.85 | 1,438 | 1,500 | 6,249 | 3,332 | 2,917 |
| | *Wadi A.C.C. Notified Area* (NAC) | U | 7.11 | 227 | 227 | 764 | 453 | 311 |
| 5. | GULBARGA TALUK | T | 1,731.6 | 50,050 | 55,275 | 305,722 | 158,208 | 147,514 |
| | | R | 1,717.6 | 25,803 | 29,259 | 160,134 | 81,670 | 78,464 |
| | | U | 14.0 | 24,247 | 26,016 | 145,588 | 76,538 | 69,050 |
| | Gulbarga City (M) | U | 13.97 | 24,247 | 26,016 | 145,588 | 76,538 | 69,050 |
| 6. | JEVARGI TALUK | T | 1,812.7 | 21,417 | 24,416 | 136,358 | 68,061 | 68,297 |
| | | R | 1,812.7 | 21,417 | 24,416 | 136,358 | 68,061 | 68,297 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7. | SEDAM TALUK | T | 1,020.5 | 19,348 | 21,496 | 107,316 | 53,420 | 53,896 |
| | | R | 1,014.4 | 17,406 | 19,159 | 95,938 | 47,632 | 48,306 |
| | | U | 6.1 | 1,942 | 2,337 | 11,378 | 5,788 | 5,590 |
| | Sedam (M) | U | 6.10 | 1,942 | 2,337 | 11,378 | 5,788 | 5,590 |

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| **261,922** | **131,866** | **130,056** | **1,871** | **985** | **886** | **325,975** | **252,199** | **73,776** | **10** |
| **233,624** | **117,331** | **116,293** | **1,210** | **641** | **569** | **202,209** | **168,456** | **33,753** | |
| **28,298** | **14,535** | **13,763** | **661** | **344** | **317** | **123,766** | **83,743** | **40,023** | |
| 14,757 | 7,433 | 7,324 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 17,902 | 14,719 | 3,183 | 1 |
| 14,757 | 7,433 | 7,324 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 17,902 | 14,719 | 3,183 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 36,931 | 18,715 | 18,216 | 193 | 98 | 95 | 35,991 | 29,559 | 6,432 | 2 |
| 35,456 | 17,952 | 17,504 | 193 | 98 | 95 | 28,791 | 24,386 | 4,405 | |
| 1,475 | 763 | 712 | .. | .. | .. | 7,200 | 5,173 | 2,027 | |
| 1,475 | 763 | 712 | .. | .. | .. | 7,200 | 5,173 | 2,027 | |
| 20,848 | 10,514 | 10,334 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 22,289 | 18,381 | 3,908 | 3 |
| 20,122 | 10,131 | 9,991 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 19,610 | 16,439 | 3,171 | |
| 726 | 383 | 343 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2,679 | 1,942 | 737 | |
| 726 | 383 | 343 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2,679 | 1,942 | 737 | |
| 31,800 | 15,887 | 15,913 | 14 | 6 | 8 | 40,781 | 31,744 | 9,037 | 4 |
| 26,667 | 13,286 | 13,381 | .. | .. | .. | 25,468 | 20,969 | 4,499 | |
| 5,133 | 2,601 | 2,532 | 14 | 6 | 8 | 15,313 | 10,775 | 4,538 | |
| 991 | 511 | 480 | .. | .. | .. | 3,269 | 2,411 | 858 | |
| 3,575 | 1,800 | 1,775 | 14 | 6 | 8 | 7,627 | 5,569 | 2,058 | |
| 567 | 290 | 277 | .. | .. | .. | 3,954 | 2,479 | 1,475 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 463 | 316 | 147 | |
| 42,544 | 22,044 | 20,500 | 492 | 247 | 245 | 94,938 | 67,400 | 27,538 | 5 |
| 28,894 | 14,888 | 14,006 | 439 | 217 | 222 | 26,098 | 22,011 | 4,087 | |
| 13,650 | 7,156 | 6,494 | 53 | 30 | 23 | 68,840 | 45,389 | 23,451 | |
| 13,650 | 7,156 | 6,494 | 53 | 30 | 23 | 68,840 | 45,389 | 23,451 | |
| 19,412 | 9,768 | 9,644 | 80 | 42 | 38 | 20,761 | 17,191 | 3,570 | 6 |
| 19,412 | 9,768 | 9,644 | 80 | 42 | 38 | 20,761 | 17,191 | 3,570 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 19,160 | 9,468 | 9,692 | 780 | 412 | 368 | 16,909 | 13,376 | 3,533 | 7 |
| 18,030 | 8,904 | 9,126 | 258 | 142 | 116 | 13,320 | 10,861 | 2,459 | |
| 1,130 | 564 | 566 | 522 | 270 | 252 | 3,589 | 2,515 | 1,074 | |
| 1,130 | 564 | 566 | 522 | 270 | 252 | 3,589 | 2,515 | 1,074 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| **10.** | **Gulbarga District** | **T** | **607,762** | **481,376** | **126,386** | **207,589** | **192,015** | **15,574** |
| | | **R** | **517,431** | **407,681** | **109,750** | **200,697** | **186,022** | **14,675** |
| | | **U** | **90,331** | **73,695** | **16,636** | **6,892** | **5,993** | **899** |
| 1. | AFZALPUR TALUK | T | 40,102 | 31,850 | 8,252 | 13,152 | 12,322 | 830 |
| | | R | 40,102 | 31,850 | 8,252 | 13,152 | 12,322 | 830 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. | ALAND TALUK | T | 69,466 | 54,821 | 14,645 | 21,707 | 20,662 | 1,045 |
| | | R | 61,928 | 49,517 | 12,411 | 20,777 | 19,851 | 926 |
| | | U | 7,538 | 5,304 | 2,234 | 930 | 811 | 119 |
| | Aland (M) | U | 7,538 | 5,304 | 2,234 | 930 | 811 | 119 |
| 3. | CHINCHOLI TALUK | T | 51,944 | 37,648 | 14,296 | 17,919 | 16,106 | 1,813 |
| | | R | 49,417 | 35,757 | 13,660 | 17,459 | 15,727 | 1,732 |
| | | U | 2,527 | 1,891 | 636 | 460 | 379 | 81 |
| | Chincholi (M) | U | 2,527 | 1,891 | 636 | 460 | 379 | 81 |
| 4. | CHITAPUR TALUK | T | 73,969 | 59,063 | 14,906 | 20,597 | 18,988 | 1,609 |
| | | R | 61,044 | 47,906 | 13,138 | 19,676 | 18,139 | 1,537 |
| | | U | 12,925 | 11,157 | 1,768 | 921 | 849 | 72 |
| | Chitapur (M) | U | 4,775 | 3,690 | 1,085 | 631 | 577 | 54 |
| | Shahabad (M) | U | 6,168 | 5,582 | 586 | 286 | 269 | 17 |
| | *Shahabad A.C.C. Notified Area (NAC)* | U | 1,681 | 1,586 | 95 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | *Wadi A.C.C. Notified Area* (NAC) | U | 301 | 299 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| 5. | GULBARGA TALUK | T | 92,867 | 77,453 | 15,414 | 21,927 | 20,099 | 1,828 |
| | | R | 55,691 | 44,216 | 11,475 | 20,771 | 18,997 | 1,774 |
| | | U | 37,176 | 33,237 | 3,939 | 1,156 | 1,102 | 54 |
| | Gulbarga City (M) | U | 37,176 | 33,237 | 3,939 | 1,156 | 1,102 | 54 |
| 6. | JEVARGI TALUK | T | 48,805 | 38,217 | 10,588 | 18,155 | 17,168 | 987 |
| | | R | 48,805 | 38,217 | 10,588 | 18,155 | 17,168 | 987 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7. | SEDAM TALUK | T | 39,913 | 31,034 | 8,879 | 14,895 | 13,489 | 1,406 |
| | | R | 35,801 | 28,062 | 7,739 | 14,447 | 13,141 | 1,306 |
| | | U | 4,112 | 2,972 | 1,140 | 448 | 348 | 100 |
| | Sedam (M) | U | 4,112 | 2,972 | 1,140 | 448 | 348 | 100 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| WORKERS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| **222,107** | **141,820** | **80,287** | **18,284** | **17,069** | **1,215** | **3,698** | **2,737** | **961** | **10** |
| **212,383** | **136,164** | **76,219** | **17,178** | **16,060** | **1,118** | **2,821** | **2,108** | **713** | |
| **9,724** | **5,656** | **4,068** | **1,106** | **1,009** | **97** | **877** | **629** | **248** | |
| 19,928 | 13,047 | 6,881 | 2,098 | 2,012 | 86 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 19,928 | 13,047 | 6,881 | 2,098 | 2,012 | 86 | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 31,071 | 20,805 | 10,266 | 2,258 | 2,189 | 69 | 46 | 22 | 24 | 2 |
| 29,324 | 19,847 | 9,477 | 2,179 | 2,111 | 68 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1,747 | 958 | 789 | 79 | 78 | 1 | 46 | 22 | 24 | |
| 1,747 | 958 | 789 | 79 | 78 | 1 | 46 | 22 | 24 | ✓ |
| 23,521 | 13,225 | 10,296 | 1,437 | 1,366 | 71 | 204 | 135 | 69 | 3 |
| 22,927 | 12,944 | 9,983 | 1,378 | 1,309 | 69 | 118 | 81 | 37 | |
| 594 | 281 | 313 | 59 | 57 | 2 | 86 | 54 | 32 | |
| 594 | 281 | 313 | 59 | 57 | 2 | 86 | 54 | 32 | ✓ |
| 27,960 | 18,156 | 9,804 | 1,281 | 1,213 | 68 | 2,121 | 1,629 | 492 | 4 |
| 25,744 | 16,701 | 9,043 | 1,113 | 1,058 | 55 | 1,493 | 1,174 | 319 | |
| 2,216 | 1,455 | 761 | 168 | 155 | 13 | 628 | 455 | 173 | |
| 1,620 | 954 | 666 | 130 | 124 | 6 | 270 | 181 | 89 | ✓ |
| 592 | 497 | 95 | 29 | 24 | 5 | 357 | 273 | 84 | ✓ |
| 4 | 4 | .. | 9 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | ✓ |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 23,220 | 15,413 | 7,807 | 2,261 | 2,076 | 185 | 148 | 132 | 16 | 5 |
| 22,298 | 14,647 | 7,651 | 2,014 | 1,873 | 141 | 51 | 51 | .. | |
| 922 | 766 | 156 | 247 | 203 | 44 | 97 | 81 | 16 | |
| 922 | 766 | 156 | 247 | 203 | 44 | 97 | 81 | 16 | ✓ |
| 24,369 | 15,310 | 9,059 | 1,076 | 999 | 77 | 31 | 18 | 13 | 6 |
| 24,369 | 15,310 | 9,059 | 1,076 | 999 | 77 | 31 | 18 | 13 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 14,930 | 9,281 | 5,649 | 1,221 | 1,177 | 44 | 1,023 | 718 | 305 | 7 |
| 13,422 | 8,576 | 4,846 | 1,151 | 1,123 | 28 | 1,019 | 714 | 305 | |
| 1,508 | 705 | 803 | 70 | 54 | 16 | 4 | 4 | .. | |
| 1,508 | 705 | 803 | 70 | 54 | 16 | 4 | 4 | .. | ✓ |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| **10.** | **Gulbarga District** | **T** | **26,547** | **18,173** | **8,374** | **24,653** | **21,658** | **2,995** | **10,677** | **9,067** | **1,610** |
| | | **R** | **17,740** | **13,413** | **4,327** | **10,542** | **9,155** | **1,387** | **7,382** | **6,252** | **1,130** |
| | | **U** | **8,807** | **4,760** | **4,047** | **14,111** | **12,503** | **1,608** | **3,295** | **2,815** | **480** |
| 1. | AFZALPUR TALUK | T | 1,014 | 894 | 120 | 696 | 630 | 66 | 362 | 351 | 11 |
| | | R | 1,014 | 894 | 120 | 696 | 630 | 66 | 362 | 351 | 11 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. | ALAND TALUK | T | 3,976 | 2,580 | 1,396 | 1,317 | 1,171 | 146 | 657 | 548 | 109 |
| | | R | 2,223 | 1,719 | 504 | 825 | 775 | 50 | 297 | 290 | 7 |
| | | U | 1,753 | 861 | 892 | 492 | 396 | 96 | 360 | 258 | 102 |
| | √Aland (M) | U | 1,753 | 861 | 892 | 492 | 396 | 96 | 360 | 258 | 102 |
| 3. | CHINCHOLI TALUK | T | 2,307 | 1,577 | 730 | 801 | 716 | 85 | 834 | 674 | 160 |
| | | R | 2,240 | 1,520 | 720 | 723 | 643 | 80 | 743 | 612 | 131 |
| | | U | 67 | 57 | 10 | 78 | 73 | 5 | 91 | 62 | 29 |
| | √ Chincholi (M) | U | 67 | 57 | 10 | 78 | 73 | 5 | 91 | 62 | 29 |
| 4. | CHITAPUR TALUK | T | 1,935 | 1,610 | 325 | 6,220 | 5,892 | 328 | 1,409 | 1,268 | 141 |
| | | R | 1,521 | 1,271 | 250 | 2,547 | 2,388 | 159 | 918 | 804 | 114 |
| | | U | 414 | 339 | 75 | 3,673 | 3,504 | 169 | 491 | 464 | 27 |
| | √Chitapur (M) | U | 201 | 139 | 62 | 294 | 241 | 53 | 119 | 114 | 5 |
| | √Shahabad (M) | U | 211 | 198 | 13 | 1,543 | 1,490 | 53 | 355 | 333 | 22 |
| | √ *Shahabad A.C.C. .. Notified Area (NAC)* | U | 2 | 2 | .. | 1,538 | 1,477 | 61 | 16 | 16 | .. |
| | √ *Wadi A.C.C. Notified .. Area* (NAC) | U | .. | .. | .. | 298 | 296 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| 5. | GULBARGA TALUK | T | 2,706 | 2,050 | 656 | 8,348 | 7,607 | 741 | 1,980 | 1,749 | 231 |
| | | R | 1,503 | 1,110 | 393 | 1,581 | 1,406 | 175 | 492 | 475 | 17 |
| | | U | 1,203 | 940 | 263 | 6,767 | 6,201 | 566 | 1,488 | 1,274 | 214 |
| | √ Gulbarga City (M) | U | 1,203 | 940 | 263 | 6,767 | 6,201 | 566 | 1,488 | 1,274 | 214 |
| 6. | JEVARGI TALUK | T | 1,449 | 1,265 | 184 | 447 | 405 | 42 | 322 | 315 | 7 |
| | | R | 1,449 | 1,265 | 184 | 447 | 405 | 42 | 322 | 315 | 7 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7. | SEDAM TALUK | T | 1,422 | 1,031 | 391 | 1,905 | 1,487 | 418 | 314 | 297 | 17 |
| | | R | 1,310 | 938 | 372 | 1,539 | 1,178 | 361 | 239 | 231 | 8 |
| | | U | 112 | 93 | 19 | 366 | 309 | 57 | 75 | 66 | 9 |
| | √ Sedam (M) | U | 112 | 93 | 19 | 366 | 309 | 57 | 75 | 66 | 9 |

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| **30,867** | **28,454** | **2,413** | **12,700** | **10,976** | **1,724** | **50,640** | **39,407** | **11,233** | **1,131,458** | **396,766** | **734,692** | **10** |
| **13,425** | **12,024** | **1,401** | **2,570** | **2,525** | **45** | **32,693** | **23,958** | **8,735** | **912,513** | **311,033** | **601,480** | |
| **17,442** | **16,430** | **1,012** | **10,130** | **8,451** | **1,679** | **17,947** | **15,449** | **2,498** | **218,945** | **85,733** | **133,212** | |
| 1,062 | 971 | 91 | 186 | 183 | 3 | 1,604 | 1,440 | 164 | 71,677 | 25,308 | 46,369 | 1 |
| 1,062 | 971 | 91 | 186 | 183 | 3 | 1,604 | 1,440 | 164 | 71,677 | 25,308 | 46,369 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2,192 | 2,060 | 132 | 580 | 481 | 99 | 5,662 | 4,303 | 1,359 | 127,737 | 45,912 | 81,825 | 2 |
| 1,262 | 1,179 | 83 | 122 | 122 | .. | 4,919 | 3,623 | 1,296 | 113,707 | 40,146 | 73,561 | |
| 930 | 881 | 49 | 458 | 359 | 99 | 743 | 680 | 63 | 14,030 | 5,766 | 8,264 | |
| 930 | 881 | 49 | 458 | 359 | 99 | 743 | 680 | 63 | 14,030 | 5,766 | 8,264 | ✓ |
| 1,641 | 1,512 | 129 | 327 | 220 | 107 | 2,953 | 2,117 | 836 | 80,636 | 28,912 | 51,724 | 3 |
| 1,281 | 1,165 | 116 | 88 | 87 | 1 | 2,460 | 1,669 | 791 | 75,783 | 27,014 | 48,769 | |
| 360 | 347 | 13 | 239 | 133 | 106 | 493 | 448 | 45 | 4,853 | 1,898 | 2,955 | |
| 360 | 347 | 13 | 239 | 133 | 106 | 493 | 448 | 45 | 4,853 | 1,898 | 2,955 | ✓ |
| 3,626 | 3,360 | 266 | 2,770 | 2,555 | 215 | 6,050 | 4,392 | 1,658 | 143,080 | 49,946 | 93,134 | 4 |
| 1,927 | 1,775 | 152 | 1,324 | 1,292 | 32 | 4,781 | 3,304 | 1,477 | 111,212 | 38,034 | 73,178 | |
| 1,699 | 1,585 | 114 | 1,446 | 1,263 | 183 | 1,269 | 1,088 | 181 | 31,868 | 11,912 | 19,956 | |
| 687 | 649 | 38 | 295 | 246 | 49 | 528 | 465 | 63 | 9,445 | 3,500 | 5,945 | ✓ |
| 994 | 921 | 73 | 1,137 | 1,004 | 133 | 664 | 573 | 91 | 17,392 | 6,512 | 10,880 | ✓ |
| 17 | 14 | 3 | 14 | 13 | 1 | 76 | 49 | 27 | 4,568 | 1,746 | 2,822 | ✓ |
| 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 463 | 154 | 309 | ✓ |
| 10,730 | 10,202 | 528 | 5,499 | 4,894 | 605 | 16,048 | 13,231 | 2,817 | 212,855 | 80,755 | 132,100 | 5 |
| 1,693 | 1,571 | 122 | 261 | 261 | .. | 5,027 | 3,825 | 1,202 | 104,443 | 37,454 | 66,989 | |
| 9,037 | 8,631 | 406 | 5,238 | 4,633 | 605 | 11,021 | 9,406 | 1,615 | 108,412 | 43,301 | 65,111 | |
| 9,037 | 8,631 | 406 | 5,238 | 4,633 | 605 | 11,021 | 9,406 | 1,615 | 108,412 | 43,301 | 65,111 | ✓ |
| 1,275 | 1,182 | 93 | 108 | 107 | 1 | 1,573 | 1,448 | 125 | 87,553 | 29,844 | 57,709 | 6 |
| 1,275 | 1,182 | 93 | 108 | 107 | 1 | 1,573 | 1,448 | 125 | 87,553 | 29,844 | 57,709 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1,680 | 1,514 | 166 | 472 | 413 | 59 | 2,051 | 1,627 | 424 | 67,403 | 22,386 | 45,017 | 7 |
| 1,038 | 901 | 137 | 142 | 141 | 1 | 1,494 | 1,119 | 375 | 60,137 | 19,570 | 40,567 | |
| 642 | 613 | 29 | 330 | 272 | 58 | 557 | 508 | 49 | 7,266 | 2,816 | 4,450 | |
| 642 | 613 | 29 | 330 | 272 | 58 | 557 | 508 | 49 | 7,266 | 2,816 | 4,450 | ✓ |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 8. | SHAHAPUR TALUK | T | 1,678.6 | 27,589 | 30,438 | 159,347 | 78,854 | 80,493 |
| | | R | 1,677.9 | 25,271 | 27,916 | 145,088 | 71,755 | 73,333 |
| | | U | 0.7 | 2,318 | 2,522 | 14,259 | 7,099 | 7,160 |
| | √ Shahapur (M) | U | 0.74 | 2,318 | 2,522 | 14,259 | 7,099 | 7,160 |
| 9. | SHORAPUR TALUK | T | 1,854.9 | 30,098 | 33,910 | 175,607 | 88,167 | 87,440 |
| | | R | 1,847.1 | 26,763 | 30,102 | 154,551 | 77,707 | 76,844 |
| | | U | 7.8 | 3,335 | 3,808 | 21,056 | 10,460 | 10,596 |
| | √ Shorapur (M) | U | 7.77 | 3,335 | 3,808 | 21,056 | 10,460 | 10,596 |
| 10. | YADGIR TALUK | T | 1,710.8 | 34,928 | 38,692 | 196,259 | 97,972 | 98,287 |
| | | R | 1,704.6 | 27,518 | 30,304 | 153,005 | 76,357 | 76,648 |
| | | U | 6.2 | 7,410 | 8,388 | 43,254 | 21,615 | 21,639 |
| | √ Gurmatkal (M) | U | 1.01 | 1,850 | 1,899 | 10,498 | 5,183 | 5,315 |
| | √ Yadgir (M) | U | 5.18 | 5,560 | 6,489 | 32,756 | 16,432 | 16,324 |

**CENSUS ABSTRACT**

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| 27,269 | 13,412 | 13,857 | 30 | 19 | 11 | 20,151 | 16,180 | 3,971 | 8 |
| 26,354 | 12,953 | 13,401 | 30 | 19 | 11 | 15,742 | 13,144 | 2,598 | |
| 915 | 459 | 456 | .. | .. | .. | 4,409 | 3,036 | 1,373 | |
| 915 | 459 | 456 | .. | .. | .. | 4,409 | 3,036 | 1,373 | |
| 19,074 | 9,628 | 9,446 | 150 | 84 | 66 | 27,475 | 21,625 | 5,850 | 9 |
| 18,256 | 9,236 | 9,020 | 148 | 83 | 65 | 19,429 | 16,278 | 3,151 | |
| 818 | 392 | 426 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 8,046 | 5,347 | 2,699 | |
| 818 | 392 | 426 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 8,046 | 5,347 | 2,699 | |
| 30,127 | 14,997 | 15,130 | 112 | 64 | 48 | 28,778 | 22,024 | 6,754 | 10 |
| 25,676 | 12,780 | 12,896 | 43 | 28 | 15 | 15,088 | 12,458 | 2,630 | |
| 4,451 | 2,217 | 2,234 | 69 | 36 | 33 | 13,690 | 9,566 | 4,124 | |
| 1,084 | 515 | 569 | .. | .. | .. | 3,186 | 2,286 | 900 | |
| 3,367 | 1,702 | 1,665 | 69 | 36 | 33 | 10,504 | 7,280 | 3,224 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 8. | SHAHAPUR TALUK | T | 54,405 | 44,953 | 9,452 | 23,230 | 22,002 | 1,228 |
| | | R | 49,922 | 41,501 | 8,421 | 22,615 | 21,444 | 1,171 |
| | | U | 4,483 | 3,452 | 1,031 | 615 | 588 | 57 |
| | Shahapur (M) | U | 4,483 | 3,452 | 1,031 | 615 | 558 | 57 |
| 9. | SHORAPUR TALUK | T | 65,157 | 50,906 | 14,251 | 25,280 | 22,962 | 2,318 |
| | | R | 58,855 | 45,975 | 12,880 | 24,736 | 22,478 | 2,258 |
| | | U | 6,302 | 4,931 | 1,371 | 544 | 484 | 60 |
| | Shorapur (M) | U | 6,302 | 4,931 | 1,371 | 544 | 484 | 60 |
| 10. | YADGIR TALUK | T | 71,134 | 55,431 | 15,703 | 30,727 | 28,217 | 2,510 |
| | | R | 55,866 | 44,680 | 11,186 | 28,909 | 26,755 | 2,154 |
| | | U | 15,268 | 10,751 | 4,517 | 1,818 | 1,462 | 356 |
| | Gurmatkal (M) | U | 4,290 | 2,644 | 1,646 | 1,028 | 743 | 285 |
| | Yadgir (M) | U | 10,978 | 8,107 | 2,871 | 790 | 719 | 71 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| WORKERS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| 17,815 | 12,352 | 5,463 | 1,983 | 1,832 | 151 | 79 | 45 | 34 | 8 |
| 17,125 | 11,959 | 5,166 | 1,905 | 1,758 | 147 | 76 | 42 | 34 | |
| 690 | 393 | 297 | 78 | 74 | 4 | 3 | 3 | .. | |
| 690 | 393 | 297 | 78 | 74 | 4 | 3 | 3 | .. | ✓ |
| 22,050 | 14,179 | 7,871 | 1,910 | 1,671 | 239 | 24 | 20 | 4 | 9 |
| 21,537 | 13,817 | 7,720 | 1,815 | 1,578 | 237 | 12 | 11 | 1 | |
| 513 | 362 | 151 | 95 | 93 | 2 | 12 | 9 | 3 | |
| 513 | 362 | 151 | 95 | 93 | 2 | 12 | 9 | 3 | ✓ |
| 17,243 | 10,052 | 7,191 | 2,759 | 2,534 | 225 | 22 | 18 | 4 | 10 |
| 15,709 | 9,316 | 6,393 | 2,449 | 2,239 | 210 | 21 | 17 | 4 | |
| 1,534 | 736 | 798 | 310 | 295 | 15 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 686 | 252 | 434 | 100 | 96 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 848 | 484 | 364 | 210 | 199 | 11 | 1 | 1 | .. | ✓ |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| 8. | SHAHAPUR TALUK | T | 2,835 | 1,782 | 1,053 | 884 | 758 | 126 | 467 | 434 | 33 |
| | | R | 2,199 | 1,481 | 718 | 598 | 525 | 73 | 331 | 313 | 18 |
| | | U | 636 | 301 | 335 | 286 | 233 | 53 | 136 | 121 | 15 |
| | √ Shahapur (M) | U | 636 | 301 | 335 | 286 | 233 | 53 | 136 | 121 | 15 |
| 9. | SHORAPUR TALUK | T | 3,646 | 2,399 | 1,247 | 1,063 | 877 | 186 | 3,634 | 2,787 | 847 |
| | | R | 2,109 | 1,591 | 518 | 660 | 507 | 153 | 3,275 | 2,476 | 799 |
| | | U | 1,537 | 808 | 729 | 403 | 370 | 33 | 359 | 311 | 48 |
| | √ Shorapur (M) | U | 1,537 | 808 | 729 | 403 | 370 | 33 | 359 | 311 | 48 |
| 10. | YADGIR TALUK | T | 5,257 | 2,985 | 2,272 | 2,972 | 2,115 | 857 | 698 | 644 | 54 |
| | | R | 2,172 | 1,624 | 548 | 926 | 698 | 228 | 403 | 385 | 18 |
| | | U | 3,085 | 1,361 | 1,724 | 2,046 | 1,417 | 629 | 295 | 259 | 36 |
| | √ Gurmatkal (M) | U | 1,326 | 626 | 700 | 81 | 59 | 22 | 92 | 80 | 12 |
| | √ Yadgir (M) | U | 1,759 | 735 | 1,024 | 1,965 | 1,358 | 607 | 203 | 179 | 24 |

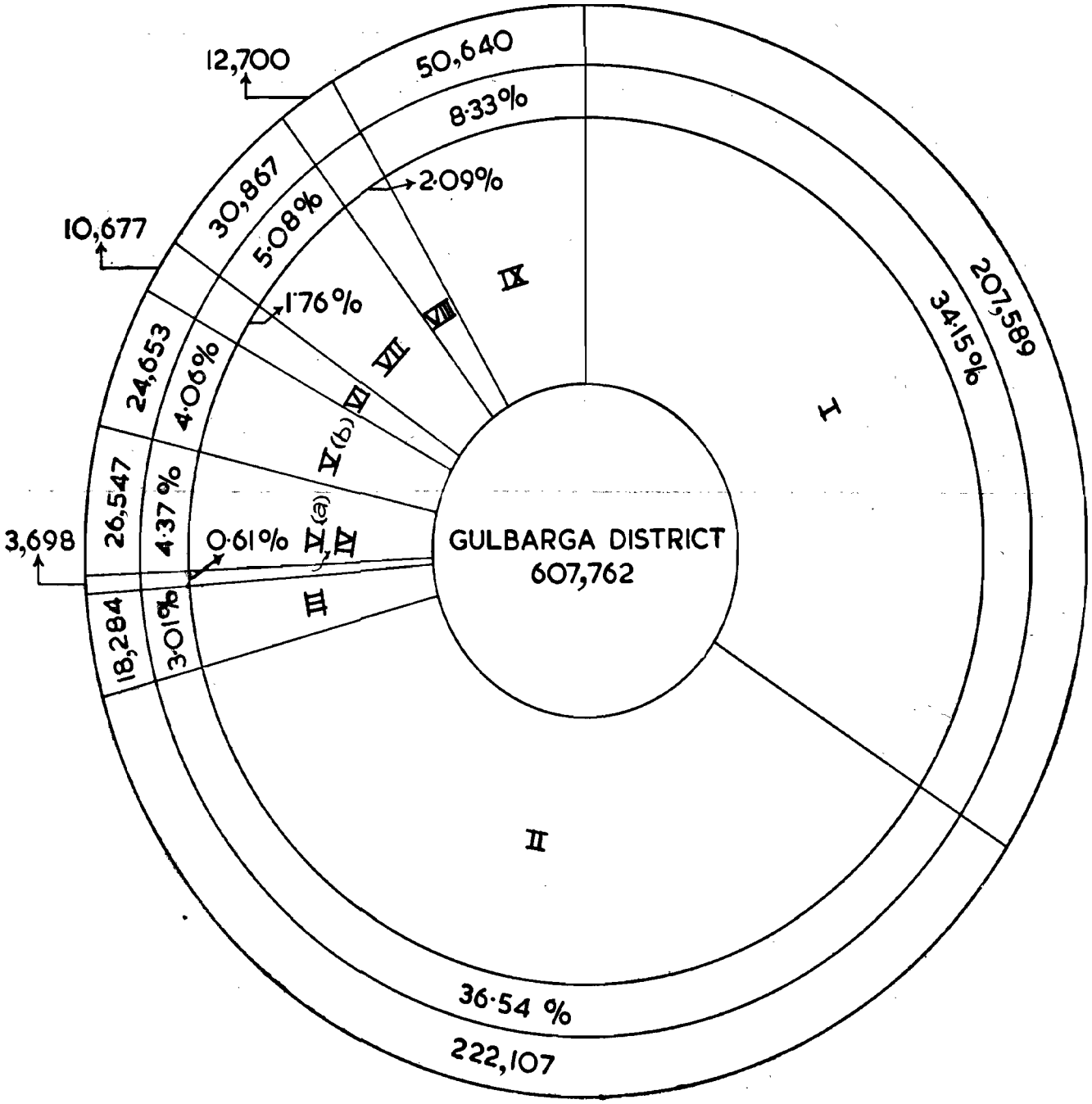
**CENSUS ABSTRACT** - *concld.*

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| 2,541 | 2,229 | 312 | 473 | 373 | 100 | 4,098 | 3,146 | 952 | 104,942 | 33,901 | 71,041 | 8 |
| 1,485 | 1,282 | 203 | 94 | 94 | .. | 3,494 | 2,603 | 891 | 95,166 | 30,254 | 64,912 | |
| 1,056 | 947 | 109 | 379 | 279 | 100 | 604 | 543 | 61 | 9,776 | 3,647 | 6,129 | |
| 1,056 | 947 | 109 | 379 | 279 | 100 | 604 | 543 | 61 | 9,776 | 3,647 | 6,129 | ✓ |
| 2,611 | 2,324 | 287 | 373 | 293 | 80 | 4,566 | 3,394 | 1,172 | 110,450 | 37,261 | 73,189 | 9 |
| 1,175 | 998 | 177 | 54 | 53 | 1 | 3,482 | 2,466 | 1,016 | 95,696 | 31,732 | 63,964 | |
| 1,436 | 1,326 | 110 | 319 | 240 | 79 | 1,084 | 928 | 156 | 14,754 | 5,529 | 9,225 | |
| 1,436 | 1,326 | 110 | 319 | 240 | 79 | 1,084 | 928 | 156 | 14,754 | 5,529 | 9,225 | ✓ |
| 3,509 | 3,100 | 409 | 1,912 | 1,457 | 455 | 6,035 | 4,309 | 1,726 | 125,125 | 42,541 | 82,584 | 10 |
| 1,227 | 1,000 | 227 | 191 | 185 | 6 | 3,859 | 2,461 | 1,398 | 97,139 | 31,677 | 65,462 | |
| 2,282 | 2,100 | 182 | 1,721 | 1,272 | 449 | 2,176 | 1,848 | 328 | 27,986 | 10,864 | 17,122 | |
| 387 | 330 | 57 | 135 | 82 | 53 | 455 | 376 | 79 | 6,208 | 2,539 | 3,669 | ✓ |
| 1,895 | 1,770 | 125 | 1,586 | 1,190 | 396 | 1,721 | 1,472 | 249 | 21,778 | 8,325 | 13,453 | ✓ |

# GULBARGA DISTRICT

## WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, 1971

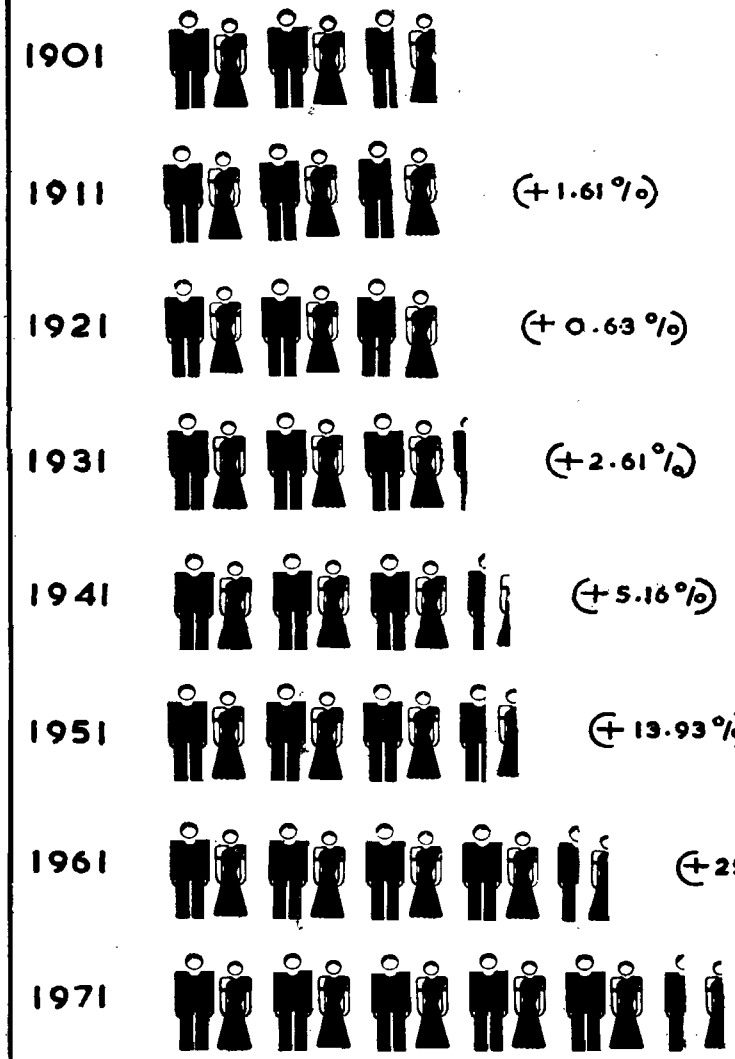


# HASSAN DISTRICT

# HASSAN DISTRICT

## GROWTH OF POPULATION

## 1901–1971

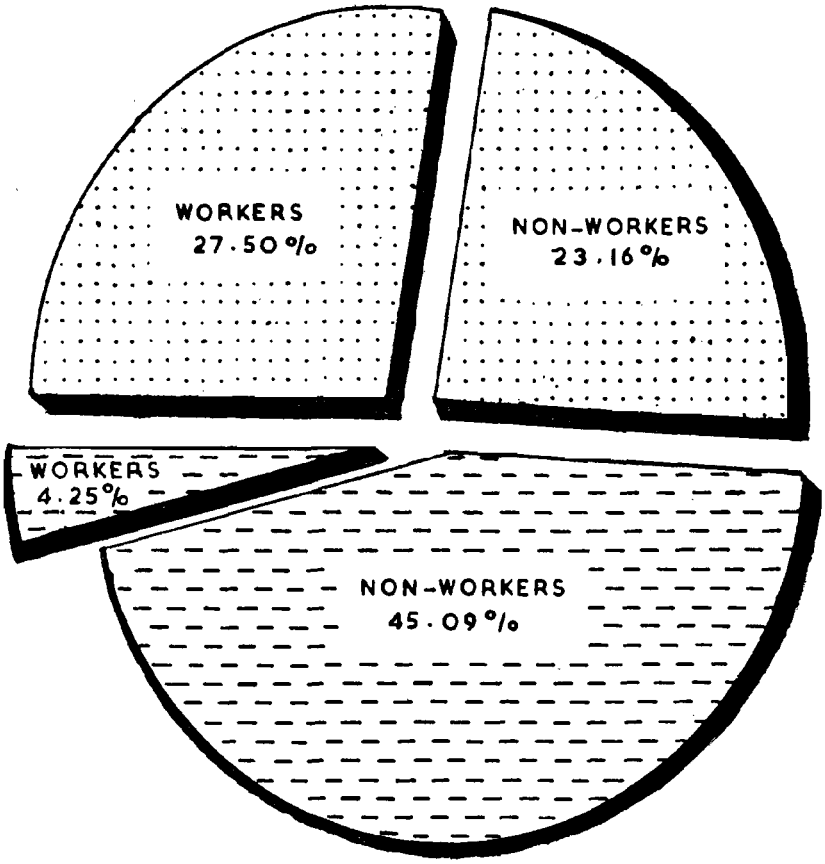



NOTE: FIGURES IN BRACKETS DENOTE PERCENTAGE DECADE VARIATION

EACH SYMBOL = 100,000 MALES/FEMALES

# HASSAN DISTRICT

## WORKERS & NON-WORKERS, 1971




| MALES | | FEMALES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WORKERS | 303,167 | WORKERS | 46,809 |
| NON-WORKERS | 255,289 | NON-WORKERS | 497,105 |
| TOTAL MALE POPULATION. | 558,456 | TOTAL FEMALE POPULATION | 543,914 |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) Persons | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **11.** | **Hassan District** | **T** | **6823.0@** | **171,442** | **198,225** | **1,102,370** | **558,456** | **543,914** |
| | | **R** | **6775.5** | **148,502** | **170,111** | **952,959** | **480,416** | **472,543** |
| | | **U** | **47.5** | **22,940** | **28,114** | **149,411** | **78,040** | **71,371** |
| 1. | ALUR TALUK | T | 428.5 | 9,313 | 9,425 | 60,203 | 30,199 | 30,004 |
| | | R | 426.9 | 8,577 | 8,688 | 56,483 | 28,298 | 28,185 |
| | | U | 1.6 | 736 | 737 | 3,720 | 1,901 | 1,819 |
| | Alur (M) | U | 1.55 | 736 | 737 | 3,720 | 1,901 | 1,819 |
| 2. | ARKALGUD TALUK | T | 674.0 | 19,309 | 22,476 | 127,960 | 64,506 | 63,454 |
| | | R | 666.0 | 17,023 | 19,914 | 113,699 | 57,140 | 56,559 |
| | | U | 8.0 | 2,286 | 2,562 | 14,261 | 7,366 | 6,895 |
| | Arkalgud (M) | U | 2.85 | 1,352 | 1,528 | 8,728 | 4,515 | 4,213 |
| | Konanur (M) | U | 5.18 | 934 | 1,034 | 5,533 | 2,851 | 2,682 |
| 3. | ARSIKERE TALUK | T | 1,277.8 | 33,782 | 37,898 | 208,961 | 106,580 | 102,381 |
| | | R | 1,270.5 | 29,649 | 32,368 | 180,402 | 91,785 | 88,617 |
| | | U | 7.3 | 4,133 | 5,530 | 28,559 | 14,795 | 13,764 |
| | Arsikere (M) | U | 5.96 | 3,409 | 4,651 | 24,155 | 12,556 | 11,599 |
| | Banavar (M) | U | 1.29 | 724 | 879 | 4,404 | 2,239 | 2,165 |
| 4. | BELUR TALUK | T | 840.2 | 19,081 | 20,762 | 121,578 | 61,601 | 59,977 |
| | | R | 837.3 | 17,202 | 18,802 | 111,099 | 56,197 | 54,902 |
| | | U | 2.9 | 1,879 | 1,960 | 10,479 | 5,404 | 5,075 |
| | Belur (M) | U | 2.85 | 1,879 | 1,960 | 10,479 | 5,404 | 5,075 |
| 5. | CHANNARAYAPATNA TALUK | T | 1,043.4 | 28,495 | 31,468 | 170,546 | 84,281 | 86,265 |
| | | R | 1,037.2 | 26,205 | 28,973 | 156,626 | 77,192 | 79,434 |
| | | U | 6.2 | 2,290 | 2,495 | 13,920 | 7,089 | 6,831 |
| | Channarayapatna (M) | U | 5.96 | 1,631 | 1,808 | 10,293 | 5,289 | 5,004 |
| | Sravanabelagola (M) | U | 0.26 | 659 | 687 | 3,627 | 1,800 | 1,827 |
| 6. | HASSAN TALUK | T | 943.8 | 32,250 | 39,681 | 214,707 | 109,682 | 105,025 |
| | | R | 929.5 | 24,769 | 29,854 | 163,382 | 82,192 | 81,190 |
| | | U | 14.3 | 7,481 | 9,827 | 51,325 | 27,490 | 23,835 |
| | Hassan (M) | U | 14.25 | 7,481 | 9,827 | 51,325 | 27,490 | 23,835 |
| 7. | HOLENARASIPUR TALUK | T | 604.4 | 14,823 | 18,378 | 107,240 | 53,966 | 53,274 |
| | | R | 597.9 | 12,430 | 15,571 | 91,247 | 45,969 | 45,278 |
| | | U | 6.5 | 2,393 | 2,807 | 15,993 | 7,997 | 7,996 |
| | Holenarasipur (M) | U | 6.47 | 2,393 | 2,807 | 15,993 | 7,997 | 7,996 |
| 8. | MANJARABAD TALUK | T | 1,029.2 | 14,389 | 18,137 | 91,175 | 47,641 | 43,534 |
| | | R | 1,028.5 | 12,647 | 15,941 | 80,021 | 41,643 | 38,378 |
| | | U | 0.7 | 1,742 | 2,196 | 11,154 | 5,998 | 5,156 |
| | Sakleshpur (M) | U | 0.65 | 1,742 | 2,196 | 11,154 | 5,998 | 5,156 |

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| **169,594** | **87,429** | **82,165** | **1,606** | **827** | **779** | **336,921** | **229,543** | **107,378** | **11** |
| **155,608** | **80,092** | **75,516** | **1,533** | **780** | **753** | **255,863** | **181,264** | **74,599** | |
| **13,986** | **7,337** | **6,649** | **73** | **47** | **26** | **81,058** | **48,279** | **32,779** | |
| 11,858 | 6,065 | 5,793 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 16,488 | 11,288 | 5,200 | 1 |
| 11,071 | 5,646 | 5,425 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 14,871 | 10,319 | 4,552 | |
| 787 | 419 | 368 | .. | .. | .. | 1,617 | 969 | 648 | |
| 787 | 419 | 368 | .. | .. | .. | 1,617 | 969 | 648 | |
| 21,644 | 11,026 | 10,618 | 13 | 9 | 4 | 32,286 | 22,104 | 10,182 | 2 |
| 19,251 | 9,767 | 9,484 | 13 | 9 | 4 | 26,490 | 18,694 | 7,796 | |
| 2,393 | 1,259 | 1,134 | ... | .. | .. | 5,796 | 3,410 | 2,386 | |
| 1,327 | 697 | 630 | .. | .. | .. | 3,326 | 1,923 | 1,403 | |
| 1,066 | 562 | 504 | .. | .. | .. | 2,470 | 1,487 | 983 | |
| 33,353 | 17,229 | 16,124 | 285 | 160 | 125 | 66,684 | 45,765 | 20,919 | 3 |
| 30,594 | 15,774 | 14,820 | 282 | 158 | 124 | 51,412 | 36,735 | 14,677 | |
| 2,759 | 1,455 | 1,304 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 15,272 | 9,030 | 6,242 | |
| 2,693 | 1,425 | 1,268 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 13,337 | 7,908 | 5,429 | |
| 66 | 30 | 36 | .. | .. | .. | 1,935 | 1,122 | 813 | |
| 28,049 | 14,592 | 13,457 | 613 | 307 | 306 | 36,870 | 24,659 | 12,211 | 4 |
| 27,179 | 14,136 | 13,043 | 577 | 285 | 292 | 31,249 | 21,296 | 9,953 | |
| 870 | 456 | 414 | 36 | 22 | 14 | 5,621 | 3,363 | 2,258 | |
| 870 | 456 | 414 | 36 | 22 | 14 | 5,621 | 3,363 | 2,258 | |
| 14,193 | 7,368 | 6,825 | 26 | 13 | 13 | 47,876 | 34,318 | 13,558 | 5 |
| 13,154 | 6,831 | 6,323 | 26 | 13 | 13 | 40,863 | 30,140 | 10,723 | |
| 1,039 | 537 | 502 | .. | .. | .. | 7,013 | 4,178 | 2,835 | |
| 861 | 442 | 419 | .. | .. | .. | 5,469 | 3,230 | 2,239 | |
| 178 | 95 | 83 | .. | .. | .. | 1,544 | 948 | 596 | |
| 22,655 | 11,663 | 10,992 | 214 | 111 | 103 | 78,655 | 52,213 | 26,442 | 6 |
| 20,399 | 10,445 | 9,954 | 202 | 102 | 100 | 46,972 | 33,295 | 13,677 | |
| 2,256 | 1,218 | 1,038 | 12 | 9 | 3 | 31,683 | 18,918 | 12,765 | |
| 2,256 | 1,218 | 1,038 | 12 | 9 | 3 | 31,683 | 18,918 | 12,765 | |
| 17,832 | 9,138 | 8,694 | 58 | 17 | 41 | 27,483 | 19,694 | 7,789 | 7 |
| 14,821 | 7,611 | 7,210 | 39 | 4 | 35 | 19,826 | 15,141 | 4,685 | |
| 3,011 | 1,527 | 1,484 | 19 | 13 | 6 | 7,657 | 4,553 | 3,104 | |
| 3,011 | 1,527 | 1,484 | 19 | 13 | 6 | 7,657 | 4,553 | 3,104 | |
| 20,010 | 10,348 | 9,662 | 384 | 202 | 182 | 30,579 | 19,502 | 11,077 | 8 |
| 19,139 | 9,882 | 9,257 | 381 | 201 | 180 | 24,180 | 15,644 | 8,536 | |
| 871 | 466 | 405 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 6,399 | 3,858 | 2,541 | |
| 871 | 466 | 405 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 6,399 | 3,858 | 2,541 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS: Total workers (I-IX) Persons | Males | Females | I Cultivators Persons | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| **11.** | **Hassan District** | **T** | **349,976** | **303,167** | **46,809** | **216,496** | **197,851** | **18,645** |
| | | **R** | **308,779** | **266,403** | **42,376** | **211,059** | **193,018** | **18,041** |
| | | **U** | **41,197** | **36,764** | **4,433** | **5,437** | **4,833** | **604** |
| 1. | ALUR TALUK | T | 19,573 | 16,375 | 3,198 | 10,927 | 10,111 | 816 |
| | | R | 18,566 | 15,500 | 3,066 | 10,615 | 9,837 | 778 |
| | | U | 1,007 | 875 | 132 | 312 | 274 | 38 |
| | Alur (M) | U | 1,007 | 875 | 132 | 312 | 274 | 38 |
| 2. | ARKALGUD TALUK | T | 42,093 | 35,346 | 6,747 | 30,228 | 25,802 | 4,426 |
| | | R | 38,121 | 31,781 | 6,340 | 28,718 | 24,467 | 4,251 |
| | | U | 3,972 | 3,565 | 407 | 1,510 | 1,335 | 175 |
| | Arkalgud (M) | U | 2,382 | 2,155 | 227 | 955 | 872 | 83 |
| | Konanur (M) | U | 1,590 | 1,410 | 180 | 555 | 463 | 92 |
| 3. | ARSIKERE TALUK | T | 61,167 | 56,766 | 4,401 | 39,249 | 37,912 | 1,337 |
| | | R | 53,364 | 49,654 | 3,710 | 38,553 | 37,250 | 1,303 |
| | | U | 7,803 | 7,112 | 691 | 696 | 662 | 34 |
| | Arsikere (M) | U | 6,701 | 6,083 | 618 | 302 | 280 | 22 |
| | Banavar (M) | U | 1,102 | 1,029 | 73 | 394 | 382 | 12 |
| 4. | BELUR TALUK | T | 40,152 | 33,666 | 6,486 | 22,720 | 20,873 | 1,847 |
| | | R | 37,187 | 31,055 | 6,132 | 22,422 | 20,591 | 1,831 |
| | | U | 2,965 | 2,611 | 354 | 298 | 282 | 16 |
| | Belur (M) | U | 2,965 | 2,611 | 354 | 298 | 282 | 16 |
| 5. | CHANNARAYAPATNA TALUK | T | 55,285 | 47,274 | 8,011 | 42,207 | 36,571 | 5,636 |
| | | R | 51,245 | 43,752 | 7,493 | 41,202 | 35,795 | 5,407 |
| | | U | 4,040 | 3,522 | 518 | 1,005 | 776 | 229 |
| | Channarayapatna (M) | U | 2,830 | 2,596 | 234 | 442 | 415 | 27 |
| | Sravanabelagola (M) | U | 1,210 | 926 | 284 | 563 | 361 | 202 |
| 6. | HASSAN TALUK | T | 61,953 | 56,395 | 5,558 | 36,748 | 35,082 | 1,666 |
| | | R | 48,512 | 44,349 | 4,163 | 36,099 | 34,475 | 1,624 |
| | | U | 13,441 | 12,046 | 1,395 | 649 | 607 | 42 |
| | Hassan (M) | U | 13,441 | 12,046 | 1,395 | 649 | 607 | 42 |
| 7. | HOLENARASIPUR TALUK | T | 33,818 | 29,999 | 3,819 | 25,040 | 22,981 | 2,059 |
| | | R | 29,529 | 26,246 | 3,283 | 24,210 | 22,214 | 1,996 |
| | | U | 4,289 | 3,753 | 536 | 830 | 767 | 63 |
| | Holenarasipur (M) | U | 4,289 | 3,753 | 536 | 830 | 767 | 63 |
| 8. | MANJARABAD TALUK | T | 35,935 | 27,346 | 8,589 | 9,377 | 8,519 | 858 |
| | | R | 32,255 | 24,066 | 8,189 | 9,240 | 8,389 | 851 |
| | | U | 3,680 | 3,280 | 400 | 137 | 130 | 7 |
| | Sakleshpur (M) | U | 3,680 | 3,280 | 400 | 137 | 130 | 7 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| WORKERS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| **40,549** | **30,529** | **10,020** | **24,404** | **15,594** | **8,810** | **760** | **638** | **122** | **11** |
| **38,955** | **29,181** | **9,774** | **23,816** | **15,105** | **8,711** | **757** | **635** | **122** | |
| **1,594** | **1,348** | **246** | **588** | **489** | **99** | **3** | **3** | .. | |
| 3,151 | 2,349 | 802 | 3,147 | 1,982 | 1,165 | 10 | 10 | .. | 1 |
| 3,004 | 2,229 | 775 | 3,138 | 1,973 | 1,165 | 10 | 10 | .. | |
| 147 | 120 | 27 | 9 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 147 | 120 | 27 | 9 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 4,541 | 3,430 | 1,111 | 309 | 271 | 38 | 27 | 24 | 3 | 2 |
| 4,313 | 3,227 | 1,086 | 246 | 209 | 37 | 27 | 24 | 3 | |
| 228 | 203 | 25 | 63 | 62 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 188 | 172 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 40 | 31 | 9 | 47 | 47 | .. | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 7,366 | 6,253 | 1,113 | 1,226 | 1,036 | 190 | 172 | 159 | 13 | 3 |
| 7,253 | 6,146 | 1,107 | 1,193 | 1,006 | 187 | 172 | 159 | 13 | |
| 113 | 107 | 6 | 33 | 30 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 67 | 64 | 3 | 23 | 21 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 46 | 43 ✓ | 3 | 10 | 9 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 6,457 | 4,824 | 1,633 | 5,059 | 2,939 | 2,120 | 41 | 37 | 4 | 4 |
| 6,285 | 4,678 | 1,607 | 5,030 | 2,918 | 2,112 | 41 | 37 | 4 | |
| 172 | 146 | 26 | 29 | 21 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 172 | 146 | 26 | 29 | 21 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 5,719 | 4,165 | 1,554 | 1,177 | 976 | 201 | 96 | 89 | 7 | 5 |
| 5,466 | 3,960 | 1,506 | 1,128 | 929 | 199 | 96 | 89 | 7 | ✓ |
| 253 | 205 | 48 | 49 | 47 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 176 | 153 | 23 | 44 | 43 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 77 | 52 | 25 | 5 | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 4,868 | 3,661 | 1,207 | 427 | 370 | 57 | 179 | 138 | 41 | 6 |
| 4,611 | 3,432 | 1,179 | 248 | 206 | 42 | 177 | 136 | 41 | |
| 257 | 229 | 28 | 179 | 164 | 15 | 2 | 2 | .. | |
| 257 | 229 | 28 | 179 | 164 | 15 | 2 | 2 | .. | ✓ |
| 2,287 | 1,627 | 660 | 443 | 314 | 129 | 84 | 79 | 5 | 7 |
| 1,907 | 1,328 | 579 | 409 | 285 | 124 | 83 | 78 | 5 | |
| 380 | 299 | 81 | 34 | 29 | 5 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 380 | 299 | 81 | 34 | 29 | 5 | 1 | 1 | .. | ✓ |
| 6,160 | 4,220 | 1,940 | 12,616 | 7,706 | 4,910 | 151 | 102 | 49 | 8 |
| 6,116 | 4,181 | 1,935 | 12,424 | 7,579 | 4,845 | 151 | 102 | 49 | |
| 44 | 39 | 5 | 192 | 127 | 65 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 44 | 39 | 5 | 192 | 127 | 65 | .. | .. | .. | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| **11.** | **Hassan District** | **T** | **7,141** | **5,737** | **1,404** | **8,925** | **7,861** | **1,064** | **8,548** | **7,018** | **1,530** |
| | | **R** | **5,123** | **3,999** | **1,124** | **4,123** | **3,554** | **569** | **6,952** | **5,607** | **1,345** |
| | | **U** | **2,018** | **1,738** | **280** | **4,802** | **4,307** | **495** | **1,596** | **1,411** | **185** |
| 1. | ALUR TALUK | T | 227 | 185 | 42 | 466 | 377 | 89 | 214 | 184 | 30 |
| | | R | 208 | 171 | 37 | 364 | 294 | 70 | 181 | 153 | 28 |
| | | U | 19 | 14 | 5 | 102 | 83 | 19 | 33 | 31 | 2 |
| | Alur (M) | U | 19 | 14 | 5 | 102 | 83 | 19 | 33 | 31 | 2 |
| 2. | ARKALGUD TALUK | T | 880 | 740 | 140 | 657 | 605 | 52 | 1,637 | 1,256 | 381 |
| | | R | 747 | 618 | 129 | 364 | 324 | 40 | 1,534 | 1,174 | 360 |
| | | U | 133 | 122 | 11 | 293 | 281 | 12 | 103 | 82 | 21 |
| | Arkalgud (M) | U | 92 | 82 | 10 | 142 | 131 | 11 | 80 | 59 | 21 |
| | Konanur (M) | U | 41 | 40 | 1 | 151 | 150 | 1 | 23 | 23 | .. |
| 3. | ARSIKERE TALUK | T | 1,760 | 1,431 | 329 | 1,530 | 1,315 | 215 | 730 | 596 | 134 |
| | | R | 1,475 | 1,179 | 296 | 710 | 606 | 104 | 418 | 330 | 88 |
| | | U | 285 | 252 | 33 | 820 | 709 | 111 | 312 | 266 | 46 |
| | Arsikere (M) | U | 224 | 196 | 28 | 726 | 620 | 106 | 288 | 243 | 45 |
| | Banavar (M) | U | 61 | 56 | 5 | 94 | 89 | 5 | 24 | 23 | 1 |
| 4. | BELUR TALUK | T | 598 | 484 | 114 | 1,025 | 873 | 152 | 383 | 338 | 45 |
| | | R | 465 | 371 | 94 | 430 | 393 | 37 | 240 | 209 | 31 |
| | | U | 133 | 113 | 20 | 595 | 480 | 115 | 143 | 129 | 14 |
| | Belur (M) | U | 133 | 113 | 20 | 595 | 480 | 115 | 143 | 129 | 14 |
| 5. | CHANNARAYAPATNA TALUK | T | 1,190 | 1,052 | 138 | 954 | 873 | 81 | 309 | 270 | 39 |
| | | R | 756 | 666 | 90 | 579 | 519 | 60 | 230 | 200 | 30 |
| | | U | 434 | 386 | 48 | 375 | 354 | 21 | 79 | 70 | 9 |
| | Channarayapatna (M) | U | 320 | 298 | 22 | 263 | 247 | 16 | 67 | 59 | 8 |
| | Sravanabelagola (M) | U | 114 | 88 | 26 | 112 | 107 | 5 | 12 | 11 | 1 |
| 6. | HASSAN TALUK | T | 1,090 | 810 | 280 | 3,089 | 2,712 | 377 | 3,045 | 2,486 | 559 |
| | | R | 686 | 442 | 244 | 947 | 762 | 185 | 2,458 | 1,970 | 488 |
| | | U | 404 | 368 | 36 | 2,142 | 1,950 | 192 | 587 | 516 | 71 |
| | Hassan (M) | U | 404 | 368 | 36 | 2,142 | 1,950 | 192 | 587 | 516 | 71 |
| 7. | HOLENARASIPUR TALUK | T | 944 | 632 | 312 | 345 | 317 | 28 | 1,186 | 928 | 258 |
| | | R | 465 | 277 | 188 | 132 | 114 | 18 | 1,074 | 818 | 256 |
| | | U | 479 | 355 | 124 | 213 | 203 | 10 | 112 | 110 | 2 |
| | Holenarasipur (M) | U | 479 | 355 | 124 | 213 | 203 | 10 | 112 | 110 | 2 |
| 8. | MANJARABAD TALUK | T | 452 | 403 | 49 | 859 | 789 | 70 | 1,044 | 960 | 84 |
| | | R | 321 | 275 | 46 | 597 | 542 | 55 | 817 | 753 | 64 |
| | | U | 131 | 128 | 3 | 262 | 247 | 15 | 227 | 207 | 20 |
| | Sakleshpur (M) | U | 131 | 128 | 3 | 262 | 247 | 15 | 227 | 207 | 20 |

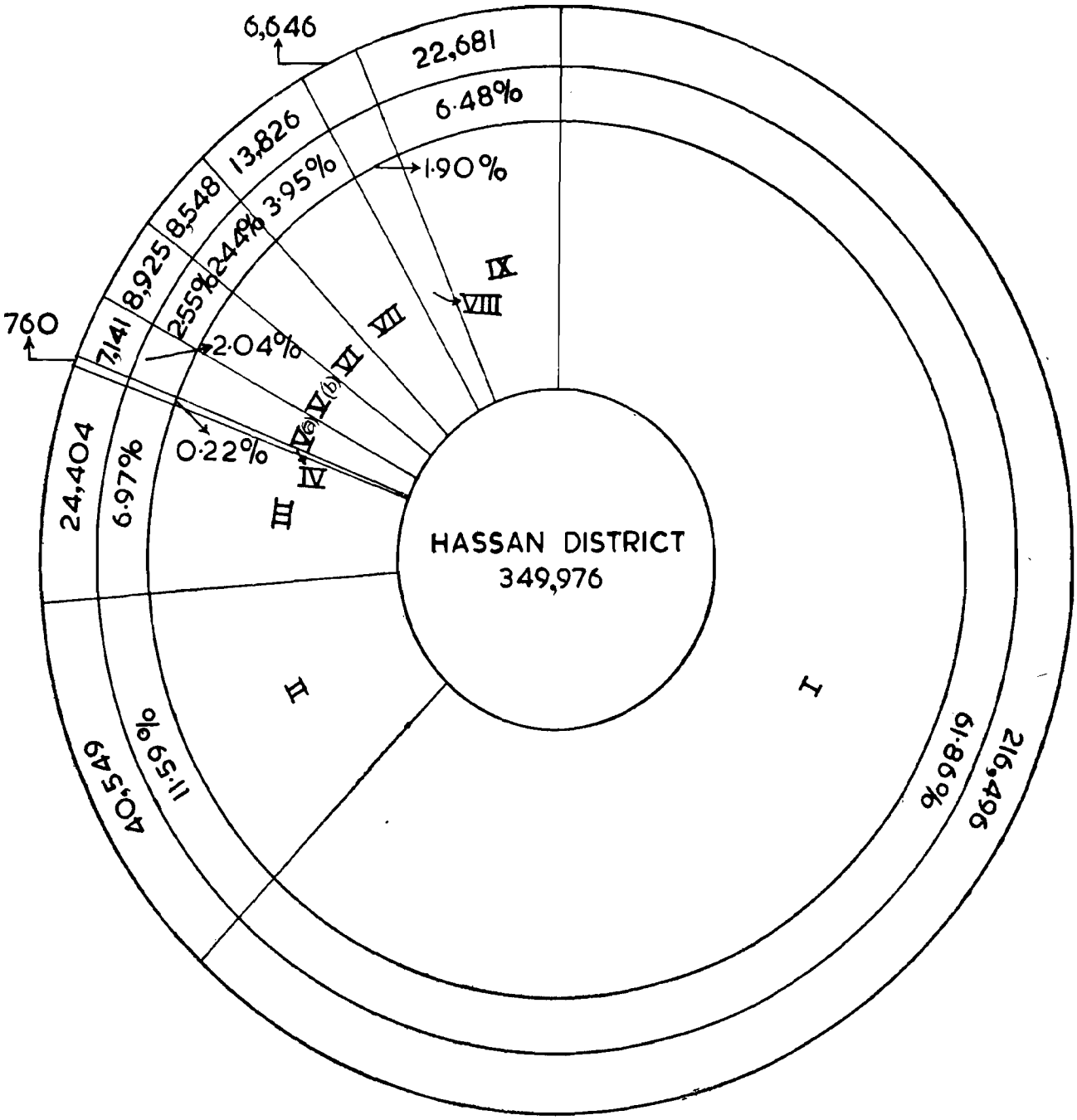
CENSUS ABSTRACT - *Concld.*

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| **13,826** | **12,968** | **858** | **6,646** | **6,237** | **409** | **22,681** | **18,734** | **3,947** | **752,394** | **255,289** | **497,105** | **11** |
| **3,891** | **3,492** | **399** | **1,355** | **1,330** | **25** | **12,748** | **10,482** | **2,266** | **644,180** | **214,013** | **430,167** | |
| **9,935** | **9,476** | **459** | **5,291** | **4,907** | **384** | **9,933** | **8,252** | **1,681** | **108,214** | **41,276** | **66,938** | |
| 319 | 274 | 45 | 134 | 124 | 10 | 978 | 779 | 199 | 40,630 | 13,824 | 26,806 | 1 |
| 199 | 162 | 37 | 62 | 61 | 1 | 785 | 610 | 175 | 37,917 | 12,798 | 25,119 | |
| 120 | 112 | 8 | 72 | 63 | 9 | 193 | 169 | 24 | 2,713 | 1,026 | 1,687 | |
| 120 | 112 | 8 | 72 | 63 | 9 | 193 | 169 | 24 | 2,713 | 1,026 | 1,687 | |
| 1,181 | 1,081 | 100 | 289 | 247 | 42 | 2,344 | 1,890 | 454 | 85,867 | 29,160 | 56,707 | 2 |
| 497 | 419 | 78 | 52 | 51 | 1 | 1,623 | 1,268 | 355 | 75,578 | 25,359 | 50,219 | |
| 684 | 622 | 22 | 237 | 196 | 41 | 721 | 622 | 99 | 10,289 | 3,801 | 6,488 | |
| 405 | 385 | 20 | 73 | 68 | 5 | 431 | 371 | 60 | 6,346 | 2,360 | 3,986 | |
| 279 | 277 | 2 | 164 | 128 | 36 | 290 | 251 | 39 | 3,943 | 1,441 | 2,502 | |
| 3,082 | 2,842 | 240 | 2,126 | 1,993 | 133 | 3,926 | 3,229 | 697 | 147,794 | 49,814 | 97,980 | 3 |
| 870 | 720 | 150 | 284 | 281 | 3 | 2,436 | 1,977 | 459 | 127,038 | 42,131 | 84,907 | |
| 2,212 | 2,122 | 90 | 1,842 | 1,712 | 130 | 1,490 | 1,252 | 238 | 20,756 | 7,683 | 13,073 | |
| 2,009 | 1,932 | 77 | 1,781 | 1,656 | 125 | 1,281 | 1,071 | 210 | 17,454 | 6,473 | 10,981 | |
| 203 | 190 | 13 | 61 | 56 | 5 | 209 | 181 | 28 | 3,302 | 1,210 | 2,092 | |
| 1,216 | 1,161 | 55 | 266 | 255 | 11 | 2,387 | 1,882 | 505 | 81,426 | 27,935 | 53,491 | 4 |
| 466 | 438 | 28 | 81 | 81 | .. | 1,727 | 1,339 | 388 | 73,912 | 25,142 | 48,770 | |
| 750 | 723 | 27 | 185 | 174 | 11 | 660 | 543 | 117 | 7,514 | 2,793 | 4,721 | |
| 750 | 723 | 27 | 185 | 174 | 11 | 660 | 543 | 117 | 7,514 | 2,793 | 4,721 | |
| 1,220 | 1,138 | 82 | 211 | 204 | 7 | 2,202 | 1,936 | 266 | 115,261 | 37,007 | 78,254 | 5 |
| 301 | 274 | 27 | 99 | 97 | 2 | 1,388 | 1,223 | 165 | 105,381 | 33,440 | 71,941 | |
| 919 | 864 | 55 | 112 | 107 | 5 | 814 | 713 | 101 | 9,880 | 3,567 | 6,313 | |
| 790 | 742 | 48 | 83 | 79 | 4 | 645 | 560 | 85 | 7,463 | 2,693 | 4,770 | |
| 129 | 122 | 7 | 29 | 28 | 1 | 169 | 153 | 16 | 2,417 | 874 | 1,543 | |
| 3,902 | 3,733 | 169 | 2,308 | 2,198 | 110 | 6,297 | 5,205 | 1,092 | 152,754 | 53,287 | 99,467 | 6 |
| 589 | 561 | 28 | 362 | 360 | 2 | 2,335 | 2,005 | 330 | 114,870 | 37,843 | 77,027 | |
| 3,313 | 3,172 | 141 | 1,946 | 1,838 | 108 | 3,962 | 3,200 | 762 | 37,884 | 15,444 | 22,440 | |
| 3,313 | 3,172 | 141 | 1,946 | 1,838 | 108 | 3,962 | 3,200 | 762 | 37,884 | 15,444 | 22,440 | |
| 1,062 | 973 | 89 | 265 | 252 | 13 | 2,162 | 1,896 | 266 | 73,422 | 23,967 | 49,455 | |
| 128 | 115 | 13 | 99 | 98 | 1 | 1,022 | 919 | 103 | 61,718 | 19,723 | 41,995 | 7 |
| 934 | 858 | 76 | 166 | 154 | 12 | 1,140 | 977 | 163 | 11,704 | 4,244 | 7,460 | |
| 934 | 858 | 76 | 166 | 154 | 12 | 1,140 | 977 | 163 | 11,704 | 4,244 | 7,460 | |
| 1,844 | 1,766 | 78 | 1,047 | 964 | 83 | 2,385 | 1,917 | 468 | 55,240 | 20,295 | 34,945 | 8 |
| 841 | 803 | 38 | 316 | 301 | 15 | 1,432 | 1,141 | 291 | 47,766 | 17,577 | 30,189 | |
| 1,003 | 963 | 40 | 731 | 663 | 68 | 953 | 776 | 177 | 7,474 | 2,718 | 4,756 | |
| 1,003 | 963 | 40 | 731 | 663 | 68 | 953 | 776 | 177 | 7,474 | 2,718 | 4,756 | |

# HASSAN DISTRICT

## WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, 1971

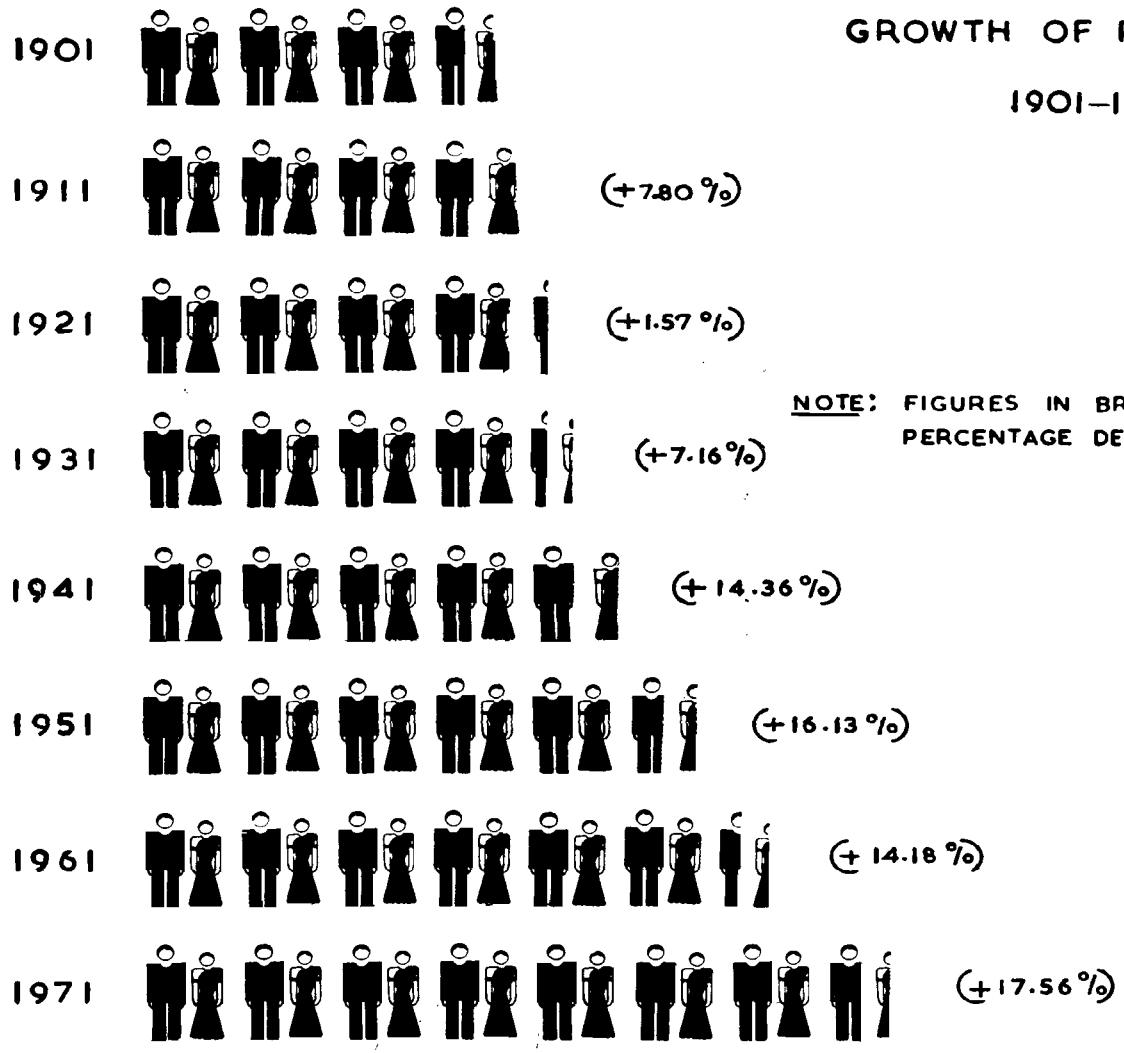


# KOLAR DISTRICT

# KOLAR DISTRICT

## GROWTH OF POPULATION

## 1901–1971

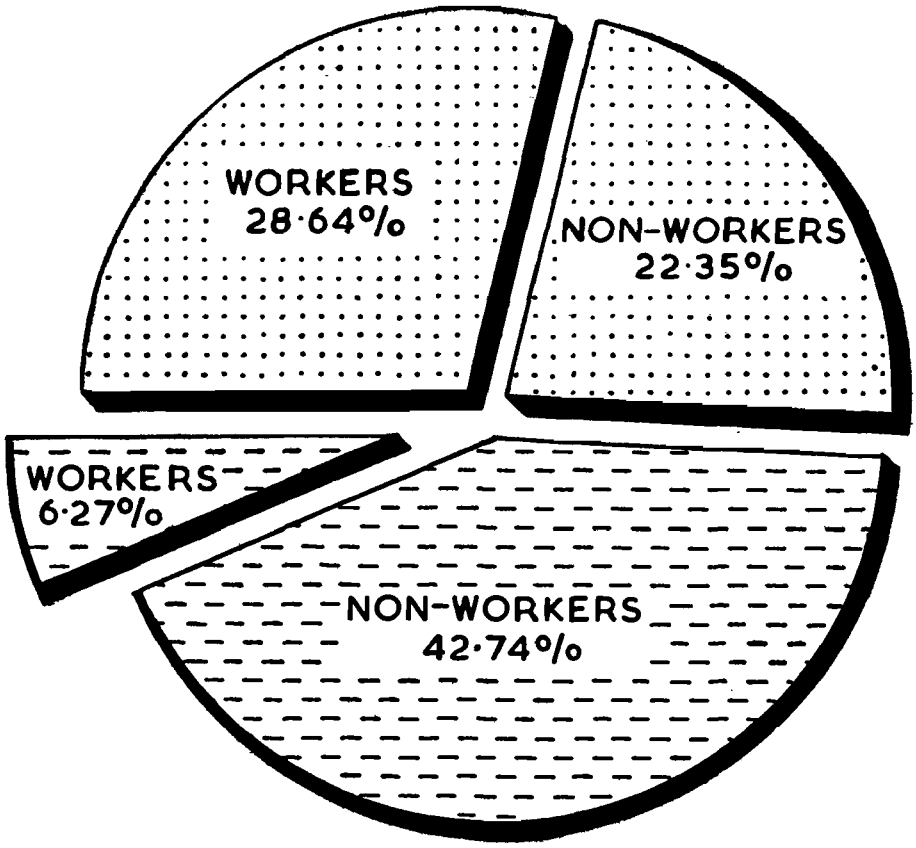



NOTE: FIGURES IN BRACKETS DENOTE PERCENTAGE DECADE VARIATION

EACH SYMBOL = 100,000 MALES / FEMALES

# KOLAR DISTRICT

## WORKERS & NON-WORKERS, 1971




| MALES | | FEMALES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WORKERS | 434,314 | WORKERS | 95,118 |
| NON-WORKERS | 338,979 | NON-WORKERS | 648,235 |
| TOTAL MALE POPULATION | 773,293 | TOTAL FEMALE POPULATION | 743,353 |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **12.** | **Kolar District** | **T** | **8,223.0@** | **263,840** | **273,399** | **1,516,646** | **773,293** | **743,353** |
| | | **R** | **8,124.3** | **212,384** | **214,574** | **1,203,531** | **611,577** | **591,954** |
| | | **U** | **98.7** | **51,456** | **58,825** | **313,115** | **161,716** | **151,399** |
| 1. | BAGEPALLI TALUK | T | 923.2 | 18,971 | 19,292 | 101,877 | 52,565 | 49,312 |
| | | R | 922.9 | 18,060 | 18,283 | 96,477 | 49,756 | 46,721 |
| | | U | 0.3 | 911 | 1.009 | 5,400 | 2,809 | 2,591 |
| | Bagepalli (M) | U | 0.26 | 911 | 1,009 | 5,400 | 2,809 | 2,591 |
| 2. | BANGARPET TALUK | T | 868.2 | 47,924 | 50,621 | 273,272 | 139,622 | 133,650 |
| | | R | 800.9 | 25,639 | 25,743 | 139,646 | 70,798 | 68,848 |
| | | U | 67.3 | 22,285 | 24,878 | 133,626 | 68,824 | 64,802 |
| | Bangarpet (M) | U | 1.57 | 2,315 | 2,712 | 14,765 | 7,520 | 7,245 |
| | Kolar Gold Fields Urban Agglomeration | U | 65.73 | 19,970 | 22,166 | 118,861 | 61,304 | 57,557 |
| | (*a*) Kolar Gold Fields (SB) | U | 52.78 | 13,275 | 13,317 | 76,112 | 39,191 | 36,921 |
| | (*b*) *Robertsonpet* (M) | U | 12.95 | 6,695 | 8,849 | 42,749 | 22,113 | 20,636 |
| 3. | CHIKBALLAPUR TALUK | T | 646.4 | 18,346 | 19,835 | 112,092 | 56,870 | 55,222 |
| | | R | 640.8 | 14,251 | 14,520 | 82,865 | 41,837 | 41,028 |
| | | U | 5.6 | 4,095 | 5,315 | 29,227 | 15,033 | 14,194 |
| | Chikballapur (M) | U | 5.62 | 4,095 | 5,315 | 29,227 | 15,033 | 14,194 |
| 4. | CHINTAMANI TALUK | T | 894.0 | 27,085 | 28,460 | 156,415 | 80,008 | 76,407 |
| | | R | 890.8 | 21,984 | 22,566 | 129,731 | 66,009 | 63,722 |
| | | U | 3.2 | 5,101 | 5,894 | 26,684 | 13,999 | 12,685 |
| | Chintamani (M) | U | 3.23 | 5,101 | 5,894 | 26,684 | 13,999 | 12,685 |
| 5. | GAURIBIDANUR TALUK | T | 874.0 | 31,426 | 31,982 | 178,712 | 91,798 | 86,914 |
| | | R | 868.4 | 28,626 | 28,874 | 161,023 | 82,593 | 78,430 |
| | | U | 5.6 | 2,800 | 3,108 | 17,689 | 9,205 | 8,484 |
| | Gauribidanur (M) | U | 1.82 | 1,919 | 2,200 | 12,826 | 6,727 | 6,099 |
| | Manchenahalli (M) | U | 3.82 | 881 | 908 | 4,863 | 2,478 | 2,385 |
| 6. | GUDIBANDA TALUK | T | 222.2 | 5,830 | 6,023 | 32,533 | 16,559 | 15,974 |
| | | R | 221.9 | 4,957 | 5,086 | 27,448 | 13,981 | 13,467 |
| | | U | 0.3 | 873 | 937 | 5,085 | 2,578 | 2,507 |
| | Gudibanda (M) | U | 0.26 | 873 | 937 | 5,085 | 2,578 | 2,507 |
| 7. | KOLAR TALUK | T | 791.1 | 31,405 | 32,503 | 185,136 | 94,078 | 91,058 |
| | | R | 787.2 | 24,415 | 24,540 | 141,718 | 71,564 | 70,154 |
| | | U | 3.9 | 6,990 | 7,963 | 43,418 | 22,514 | 20,904 |
| | Kolar (M) | U | 3.89 | 6,990 | 7,963 | 43,418 | 22,514 | 20,904 |

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| **363,092** | **184,752** | **178,340** | **1,921** | **1,028** | **893** | **410,331** | **282,824** | **127,507** | **12** |
| **292,001** | **148,412** | **143,589** | **775** | **409** | **366** | **247,053** | **184,384** | **62,669** | |
| **71,091** | **36,340** | **34,751** | **1,146** | **619** | **527** | **163,278** | **98,440** | **64,838** | |
| 23,256 | 12,045 | 11,211 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 18,058 | 13,580 | 4,478 | 1 |
| 22,568 | 11,666 | 10,902 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 15,733 | 12,101 | 3,632 | |
| 688 | 379 | 309 | .. | .. | .. | 2,325 | 1,479 | 846 | |
| 688 | 379 | 309 | .. | .. | .. | 2,325 | 1,479 | 846 | |
| 91,676 | 46,377 | 45,299 | 1,311 | 692 | 619 | 103,277 | 65,466 | 37,811 | 2 |
| 39,174 | 19,661 | 19,513 | 183 | 88 | 95 | 25,879 | 19,631 | 6,248 | |
| 52,502 | 26,716 | 25,786 | 1,128 | 604 | 524 | 77,398 | 45,835 | 31,563 | |
| 2,154 | 1,098 | 1,056 | .. | .. | .. | 8,683 | 5,113 | 3,570 | |
| 50,348 | 25,618 | 24,730 | 1,128 | 604 | 524 | 68,715 | 40,722 | 27,993 | |
| 41,182 | 20,979 | 20,203 | 1,128 | 604 | 524 | 44,347 | 26,353 | 17,994 | |
| 9,166 | 4,639 | 4,527 | .. | .. | .. | 24,368 | 14,369 | 9,999 | |
| 25,599 | 13,093 | 12,506 | 11 | 11 | .. | 31,675 | 21,335 | 10,340 | 3 |
| 21,915 | 11,199 | 10,716 | .. | .. | .. | 16,899 | 12,451 | 4,448 | |
| 3,684 | 1,894 | 1,790 | 11 | 11 | .. | 14,776 | 8,884 | 5,892 | |
| 3,684 | 1,894 | 1,790 | 11 | 11 | .. | 14,776 | 8,884 | 5,892 | |
| 32,062 | 16,220 | 15,842 | 93 | 46 | 47 | 40,138 | 28,319 | 11,819 | 4 |
| 29,397 | 14,909 | 14,488 | 93 | 46 | 47 | 26,947 | 20,184 | 6,763 | |
| 2,665 | 1,311 | 1,354 | .. | .. | .. | 13,191 | 8,135 | 5,056 | |
| 2,665 | 1,311 | 1,354 | .. | .. | .. | 13,191 | 8,135 | 5,056 | |
| 39,459 | 20,308 | 19,151 | 40 | 22 | 18 | 44,126 | 31,220 | 12,906 | 5 |
| 37,037 | 19,018 | 18,019 | 40 | 22 | 18 | 35,841 | 26,086 | 9,755 | |
| 2,422 | 1,290 | 1,132 | .. | .. | .. | 8,285 | 5,134 | 3,151 | |
| 1,567 | 853 | 714 | .. | .. | .. | 6,322 | 3,909 | 2,413 | |
| 855 | 437 | 418 | .. | .. | .. | 1,963 | 1,225 | 738 | |
| 6,440 | 3,284 | 3,156 | 34 | 17 | 17 | 6,072 | 4,328 | 1,744 | 6 |
| 6,063 | 3,087 | 2,976 | 34 | 17 | 17 | 4,139 | 3,106 | 1,033 | |
| 377 | 197 | 180 | .. | .. | .. | 1,933 | 1,222 | 711 | |
| 377 | 197 | 180 | .. | .. | .. | 1,933 | 1,222 | 711 | |
| 37,549 | 19,013 | 18,536 | 9 | 9 | .. | 56,907 | 39,049 | 17,858 | 7 |
| 33,883 | 17,088 | 16,795 | 9 | 9 | .. | 33,656 | 25,168 | 8,488 | |
| 3,666 | 1,925 | 1,741 | .. | .. | .. | 23,251 | 13,881 | 9,370 | |
| 3,666 | 1,925 | 1,741 | .. | .. | .. | 23,251 | 13,881 | 9,370 | |

| Sl. No. | District/Taluk/City or Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| **12.** | **Kolar District** | **T** | **529,432** | **434,314** | **95,118** | **289,899** | **251,290** | **38,609** |
| | | **R** | **447,068** | **361,634** | **85,434** | **281,382** | **243,499** | **37,883** |
| | | **U** | **82,364** | **72,680** | **9,684** | **8,517** | **7,791** | **726** |
| 1. | BAGEPALLI TALUK | T | 38,406 | 31,311 | 7,095 | 23,007 | 19,906 | 3,101 |
| | | R | 36,855 | 29,958 | 6,897 | 22,627 | 19,558 | 3,069 |
| | | U | 1,551 | 1,353 | 198 | 380 | 348 | 32 |
| | Bagepalli (M) | U | 1,551 | 1,353 | 198 | 380 | 348 | 32 |
| 2. | BANGARPET TALUK | T | 80,346 | 68,018 | 12,328 | 33,876 | 28,644 | 5,232 |
| | | R | 50,926 | 41,325 | 9,601 | 33,424 | 28,252 | 5,172 |
| | | U | 29,420 | 26,693 | 2,727 | 452 | 392 | 60 |
| | Bangarpet (M) | U | 3,854 | 3,466 | 388 | 138 | 120 | 18 |
| | Kolar Gold Fields Urban Agglomeration | U | 25,566 | 23,227 | 2,339 | 314 | 272 | 42 |
| | (*a*) Kolar Gold Fields (SB) | U | 15,114 | 13,924 | 1,190 | 22 | 17 | 5 |
| | (*b*) *Robertsonpet* (M) | U | 10,452 | 9,303 | 1,149 | 292 | 255 | 37 |
| 3. | CHIKBALLAPUR TALUK | T | 42,363 | 33,127 | 9,236 | 16,652 | 14,641 | 2,011 |
| | | R | 33,553 | 25,599 | 7,954 | 15,824 | 13,853 | 1,971 |
| | | U | 8,810 | 7,528 | 1,282 | 828 | 788 | 40 |
| | Chikballapur (M) | U | 8,810 | 7,528 | 1,282 | 828 | 788 | 40 |
| 4. | CHINTAMANI TALUK | T | 55,612 | 46,304 | 9,308 | 31,081 | 27,379 | 3,702 |
| | | R | 47,727 | 39,349 | 8,378 | 30,337 | 26,703 | 3,634 |
| | | U | 7,885 | 6,955 | 930 | 744 | 676 | 68 |
| | Chintamani (M) | U | 7,885 | 6,955 | 930 | 744 | 676 | 68 |
| 5. | GAURIBIDANUR TALUK | T | 64,930 | 53,691 | 11,239 | 34,441 | 31,740 | 2,701 |
| | | R | 59,690 | 48,996 | 10,694 | 33,239 | 30,584 | 2,655 |
| | | U | 5,240 | 4,695 | 545 | 1,202 | 1,156 | 46 |
| | Gauribidanur (M) | U | 3,742 | 3,377 | 365 | 718 | 694 | 24 |
| | Manchenahalli (M) | U | 1,498 | 1,318 | 180 | 484 | 462 | 22 |
| 6. | GUDIBANDA TALUK | T | 12,226 | 9,794 | 2,432 | 8,338 | 6,865 | 1,473 |
| | | R | 10,699 | 8,459 | 2,240 | 7,684 | 6,286 | 1,398 |
| | | U | 1,527 | 1,335 | 192 | 654 | 579 | 75 |
| | Gudibanda (M) | U | 1,527 | 1,335 | 192 | 654 | 579 | 75 |
| 7. | KOLAR TALUK | T | 63,264 | 52,804 | 10,460 | 33,289 | 29,255 | 4,034 |
| | | R | 51,225 | 42,277 | 8,948 | 32,377 | 28,451 | 3,926 |
| | | U | 12,039 | 10,527 | 1,512 | 912 | 804 | 108 |
| | Kolar (M) | U | 12,039 | 10,527 | 1,512 | 912 | 804 | 108 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| WORKERS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| **112,554** | **73,270** | **39,284** | **20,007** | **14,597** | **5,410** | **13,490** | **13,109** | **381** | **12** |
| **106,389** | **68,916** | **37,473** | **17,663** | **12,644** | **5,019** | **1,044** | **1,037** | **7** | |
| **6,165** | **4,354** | **1,811** | **2,344** | **1,953** | **391** | **12,446** | **12,072** | **374** | |
| 9,770 | 6,653 | 3,117 | 1,569 | 1,216 | 353 | 5 | 5 | .. | 1 |
| 9,476 | 6,470 | 3,006 | 1,537 | 1,186 | 351 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 294 | 183 | 111 | 32 | 30 | 2 | 5 | 5 | .. | |
| 294 | 183 | 111 | 32 | 30 | 2 | 5 | 5 | .. | |
| 10,848 | 7,099 | 3,749 | 918 | 683 | 235 | 13,403 | 13,026 | 377 | 2 |
| 10,458 | 6,844 | 3,614 | 850 | 625 | 225 | 1,034 | 1,027 | 7 | |
| 390 | 255 | 135 | 68 | 58 | 10 | 12,369 | 11,999 | 370 | |
| 53 | 35 | 18 | 26 | 19 | 7 | 13 | 13 | .. | |
| 337 | 220 | 117 | 42 | 39 | 3 | 12,356 | 11,986 | 370 | |
| 31 | 15 | 16 | 23 | 23 | .. | 10,747 | 10,390 | 357 | |
| 306 | 205 | 101 | 19 | 16 | 3 | 1,609 | 1,596 | 13 | |
| 9,237 | 5,777 | 3,460 | 7,010 | 4,723 | 2,287 | 13 | 10 | 3 | 3 |
| 8,073 | 4,932 | 3,141 | 6,477 | 4,299 | 2,178 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1,164 | 845 | 319 | 533 | 424 | 109 | 13 | 10 | 3 | |
| 1,164 | 845 | 319 | 533 | 424 | 109 | 13 | 10 | 3 | |
| 12,532 | 8,314 | 4,218 | 1,482 | 1,185 | 297 | 15 | 15 | .. | 4 |
| 11,979 | 7,906 | 4,073 | 1,340 | 1,060 | 280 | 8 | 8 | .. | |
| 553 | 408 | 145 | 142 | 125 | 17 | 7 | 7 | .. | |
| 553 | 408 | 145 | 142 | 125 | 17 | 7 | 7 | .. | |
| 20,009 | 12,602 | 7,407 | 1,472 | 1,156 | 316 | 6 | 6 | .. | 5 |
| 18,963 | 11,906 | 7,057 | 1,443 | 1,131 | 312 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1,046 | 696 | 350 | 29 | 25 | 4 | 6 | 6 | .. | |
| 567 | 339 | 228 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 3 | .. | |
| 479 | 357 | 122 | 16 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 3 | .. | |
| 2,118 | 1,461 | 657 | 347 | 245 | 102 | 1 | 1 | .. | 6 |
| 2,002 | 1,354 | 648 | 264 | 177 | 87 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 116 | 107 | 9 | 83 | 68 | 15 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 116 | 107 | 9 | 83 | 68 | 15 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 11,296 | 7,434 | 3,862 | 3,036 | 2,337 | 699 | 18 | 18 | .. | 7 |
| 10,786 | 7,087 | 3,699 | 2,636 | 1,960 | 676 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 510 | 347 | 163 | 400 | 377 | 23 | 17 | 17 | .. | |
| 510 | 347 | 163 | 400 | 377 | 23 | 17 | 17 | .. | |

| Sl. No. | District/Taluk/City or Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| **12.** | **Kolar District** | **T** | **9,881** | **8,315** | **1,566** | **18,080** | **16,121** | **1,959** | **5,574** | **4,729** | **845** |
| | | **R** | **6,644** | **5,613** | **1,031** | **6,991** | **6,249** | **742** | **2,739** | **2,277** | **462** |
| | | **U** | **3,237** | **2,702** | **535** | **11,089** | **9,872** | **1,217** | **2,835** | **2,452** | **383** |
| 1. | BAGEPALLI TALUK | T | 484 | 438 | 46 | 559 | 506 | 53 | 209 | 180 | 29 |
| | | R | 399 | 359 | 40 | 493 | 442 | 51 | 161 | 134 | 27 |
| | | U | 85 | 79 | 6 | 66 | 64 | 2 | 48 | 46 | 2 |
| | Bagepalli (M) | U | 85 | 79 | 6 | 66 | 64 | 2 | 48 | 46 | 2 |
| 2. | BANGARPET TALUK | T | 856 | 733 | 123 | 5,333 | 5,072 | 261 | 1,033 | 906 | 127 |
| | | R | 486 | 408 | 78 | 1,013 | 908 | 105 | 386 | 330 | 56 |
| | | U | 370 | 325 | 45 | 4,320 | 4,164 | 156 | 647 | 576 | 71 |
| | Bangarpet (M) | U | 90 | 81 | 9 | 633 | 551 | 82 | 134 | 129 | 5 |
| | Kolar Gold Fields Urban Agglomeration | U | 280 | 244 | 36 | 3,687 | 3,613 | 74 | 513 | 447 | 66 |
| | (a) Kolar Gold Fields (SB) | U | 76 | 57 | 19 | 1,708 | 1,668 | 40 | 123 | 106 | 17 |
| | (b) *Robertsonpet* (M) | U | 204 | 187 | 17 | 1,979 | 1,945 | 34 | 390 | 341 | 49 |
| 3. | CHIKBALLAPUR TALUK | T | 1,116 | 884 | 232 | 1,372 | 1,165 | 207 | 798 | 585 | 213 |
| | | R | 647 | 500 | 147 | 560 | 418 | 142 | 233 | 175 | 58 |
| | | U | 469 | 384 | 85 | 812 | 747 | 65 | 565 | 410 | 155 |
| | Chikballapur (M) | U | 469 | 384 | 85 | 812 | 747 | 65 | 565 | 410 | 155 |
| 4. | CHINTAMANI TALUK | T | 1,123 | 970 | 153 | 2,042 | 1,740 | 302 | 692 | 641 | 51 |
| | | R | 618 | 561 | 57 | 856 | 770 | 86 | 258 | 235 | 23 |
| | | U | 505 | 409 | 96 | 1,186 | 970 | 216 | 434 | 406 | 28 |
| | Chintamani (M) | U | 505 | 409 | 96 | 1,186 | 970 | 216 | 434 | 406 | 28 |
| 5. | GAURIBIDANUR TALUK | T | 1,426 | 1,189 | 237 | 1,548 | 1,434 | 114 | 405 | 386 | 19 |
| | | R | 1,160 | 934 | 226 | 1,132 | 1,023 | 109 | 245 | 233 | 12 |
| | | U | 266 | 255 | 11 | 416 | 411 | 5 | 160 | 153 | 7 |
| | Gauribidanur (M) | U | 199 | 192 | 7 | 360 | 356 | 4 | 144 | 139 | 5 |
| | Manchenahalli (M) | U | 67 | 63 | 4 | 56 | 55 | 1 | 16 | 14 | 2 |
| 6. | GUDIBANDA TALUK | T | 149 | 130 | 19 | 205 | 185 | 20 | 109 | 96 | 13 |
| | | R | 96 | 84 | 12 | 158 | 139 | 19 | 52 | 49 | 3 |
| | | U | 53 | 46 | 7 | 47 | 46 | 1 | 57 | 47 | 10 |
| | Gudibanda (M) | U | 53 | 46 | 7 | 47 | 46 | 1 | 57 | 47 | 10 |
| 7. | KOLAR TALUK | T | 1,704 | 1,366 | 338 | 2,693 | 2,403 | 290 | 1,190 | 984 | 206 |
| | | R | 951 | 812 | 139 | 943 | 861 | 82 | 591 | 467 | 124 |
| | | U | 753 | 554 | 199 | 1,750 | 1,542 | 208 | 599 | 517 | 82 |
| | Kolar (M) | U | 753 | 554 | 199 | 1,750 | 1,542 | 208 | 599 | 517 | 82 |

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| **24,035** | **21,949** | **2,086** | **7,801** | **7,319** | **482** | **28,111** | **23,615** | **4,496** | **987,214** | **338,979** | **648,235** | **12** |
| **8,705** | **7,543** | **1,162** | **1,994** | **1,840** | **154** | **13,517** | **12,016** | **1,501** | **756,463** | **249,943** | **506,520** | |
| **15,330** | **14,406** | **924** | **5,807** | **5,479** | **328** | **14,594** | **11,599** | **2,995** | **230,751** | **89,036** | **141,715** | |
| 952 | 852 | 100 | 120 | 120 | .. | 1,731 | 1,435 | 296 | 63,471 | 21,254 | 42,217 | 1 |
| 760 | 668 | 92 | 79 | 79 | .. | 1,323 | 1,062 | 261 | 59,622 | 19,798 | 39,824 | |
| 192 | 184 | 8 | 41 | 41 | .. | 408 | 373 | 35 | 3,849 | 1,456 | 2,393 | |
| 192 | 184 | 8 | 41 | 41 | .. | 408 | 373 | 35 | 3,849 | 1,456 | 2,393 | |
| 5,670 | 5,068 | 602 | 2,145 | 2,007 | 138 | 6,264 | 4,780 | 1,484 | 192,926 | 71,604 | 121,322 | 2 |
| 1,003 | 837 | 166 | 512 | 495 | 17 | 1,760 | 1,599 | 161 | 88,720 | 29,473 | 59,247 | |
| 4,667 | 4,231 | 436 | 1,633 | 1,512 | 121 | 4,504 | 3,181 | 1,323 | 104,206 | 42,131 | 62,075 | |
| 1,204 | 1,153 | 51 | 641 | 623 | 18 | 922 | 742 | 180 | 10,911 | 4,054 | 6,857 | |
| 3,463 | 3,078 | 385 | 992 | 889 | 103 | 3,582 | 2,439 | 1,143 | 93,295 | 38,077 | 55,218 | |
| 684 | 521 | 163 | 157 | 145 | 12 | 1,543 | 982 | 561 | 60,998 | 25,267 | 35,731 | |
| 2,779 | 2,557 | 222 | 835 | 744 | 91 | 2,039 | 1,457 | 582 | 32,297 | 12,810 | 19,487 | |
| 2,695 | 2,353 | 342 | 822 | 770 | 52 | 2,648 | 2,219 | 429 | 69,729 | 23,743 | 45,986 | 3 |
| 732 | 521 | 211 | 107 | 106 | 1 | 900 | 795 | 105 | 49,312 | 16,238 | 33,074 | |
| 1,963 | 1,832 | 131 | 715 | 664 | 51 | 1,748 | 1,424 | 324 | 20,417 | 7,505 | 12,912 | |
| 1,963 | 1,832 | 131 | 715 | 664 | 51 | 1,748 | 1,424 | 324 | 20,417 | 7,505 | 12,912 | |
| 2,809 | 2,661 | 148 | 1,213 | 1,145 | 68 | 2,623 | 2,254 | 369 | 100,803 | 33,704 | 67,099 | 4 |
| 832 | 761 | 71 | 198 | 194 | 4 | 1,301 | 1,151 | 150 | 82,004 | 26,660 | 55,344 | |
| 1,977 | 1,900 | 77 | 1,015 | 951 | 64 | 1,322 | 1,103 | 219 | 18,799 | 7,044 | 11,755 | |
| 1,977 | 1,900 | 77 | 1,015 | 951 | 64 | 1,322 | 1,103 | 219 | 18,799 | 7,044 | 11,755 | |
| 2,436 | 2,254 | 182 | 492 | 480 | 12 | 2,695 | 2,444 | 251 | 113,782 | 38,107 | 75,675 | 5 |
| 1,476 | 1,334 | 142 | 169 | 165 | 4 | 1,863 | 1,686 | 177 | 101,333 | 33,597 | 67,736 | |
| 960 | 920 | 40 | 323 | 315 | 8 | 832 | 758 | 74 | 12,449 | 4,510 | 7,939 | |
| 762 | 732 | 30 | 297 | 291 | 6 | 679 | 619 | 60 | 9,084 | 3,350 | 5,734 | |
| 198 | 188 | 10 | 26 | 24 | 2 | 153 | 139 | 14 | 3,365 | 1,160 | 2,205 | |
| 311 | 271 | 40 | 60 | 47 | 13 | 588 | 493 | 95 | 20,307 | 6,765 | 13,542 | 6 |
| 133 | 113 | 20 | 12 | 12 | .. | 298 | 245 | 53 | 16,749 | 5,522 | 11,227 | |
| 178 | 158 | 20 | 48 | 35 | 13 | 290 | 248 | 42 | 3,558 | 1,243 | 2,315 | |
| 178 | 158 | 20 | 48 | 35 | 13 | 290 | 248 | 42 | 3,558 | 1,243 | 2,315 | |
| 3,666 | 3,459 | 207 | 1,404 | 1,386 | 18 | 4,968 | 4,162 | 806 | 121,872 | 41,274 | 80,598 | 7 |
| 961 | 841 | 120 | 185 | 180 | 5 | 1,794 | 1,617 | 177 | 90,493 | 29,287 | 61,206 | |
| 2,705 | 2,618 | 87 | 1,219 | 1,206 | 13 | 3,174 | 2,545 | 629 | 31,379 | 11,987 | 19,392 | |
| 2,705 | 2,618 | 87 | 1,219 | 1,206 | 13 | 3,174 | 2,545 | 629 | 31,379 | 11,987 | 19,392 | |

| Sl. No. | District/Taluk/City or Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 8. | MALUR TALUK | T | 647.5 | 20,745 | 21,237 | 117,309 | 59,465 | 57,844 |
| | | R | 638.4 | 19,023 | 19,132 | 106,917 | 54,145 | 52,772 |
| | | U | 9.1 | 1,722 | 2,105 | 10,392 | 5,320 | 5,072 |
| | √ Malur (M) | U | 9.06 | 1,722 | 2,105 | 10,392 | 5,320 | 5,072 |
| 9. | MULBAGAL TALUK | T | 836.4 | 22,748 | 23,616 | 136,065 | 68,731 | 67,334 |
| | | R | 833.8 | 20,161 | 20,482 | 119,621 | 60,170 | 59,451 |
| | | U | 2.6 | 2,587 | 3,134 | 16,444 | 8,561 | 7,883 |
| | √ Mulbagal (M) | U | 2.58 | 2,587 | 3,134 | 16,444 | 8,561 | 7,883 |
| 10. | SIDLAGHATTA TALUK | T | 656.6 | 18,311 | 18,626 | 108,454 | 55,125 | 53,329 |
| | | R | 656.1 | 15,662 | 15,742 | 92,041 | 46,664 | 45,377 |
| | | U | 0.5 | 2,649 | 2,884 | 16,413 | 8,461 | 7,952 |
| | √ Sidlaghatta (M) | U | 0.52 | 2,649 | 2,884 | 16,413 | 8,461 | 7,952 |
| 11. | SRINIVASPUR TALUK | T | 855.6 | 21,049 | 21,204 | 114,781 | 58,472 | 56,309 |
| | | R | 855.3 | 19,606 | 19,606 | 106,044 | 54,060 | 51,984 |
| | | U | 0.3 | 1,443 | 1,598 | 8,737 | 4,412 | 4,325 |
| | √ Srinivaspur (M) | U | 0.26 | 1,443 | 1,598 | 8,737 | 4,412 | 4,325 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| 25,722 | 12,940 | 12,782 | 45 | 24 | 21 | 25,374 | 18,268 | 7,106 | 8 |
| 24,693 | 12,445 | 12,248 | 45 | 24 | 21 | 20,858 | 15,435 | 5,423 | |
| 1,029 | 495 | 534 | .. | .. | .. | 4,516 | 2,833 | 1,683 | |
| 1,029 | 495 | 534 | .. | .. | .. | 4,516 | 2,833 | 1,683 | |
| 33,207 | 16,779 | 16,428 | 54 | 27 | 27 | 31,849 | 23,297 | 8,552 | 9 |
| 31,637 | 15,954 | 15,683 | 53 | 26 | 27 | 25,091 | 18,880 | 6,211 | |
| 1,570 | 825 | 745 | 1 | 1 | .. | 6,758 | 4,417 | 2,341 | |
| 1,570 | 825 | 745 | 1 | 1 | .. | 6,758 | 4,417 | 2,341 | |
| 22,239 | 11,273 | 10,966 | 140 | 76 | 64 | 26,307 | 18,798 | 7,509 | 10 |
| 20,599 | 10,458 | 10,141 | 140 | 76 | 64 | 19,878 | 14,776 | 5,102 | |
| 1,640 | 815 | 825 | .. | .. | .. | 6,429 | 4,022 | 2,407 | |
| 1,640 | 815 | 825 | .. | .. | .. | 6,429 | 4,022 | 2,407 | |
| 25,883 | 13,420 | 12,463 | 179 | 102 | 77 | 26,548 | 19,164 | 7,384 | 11 |
| 25,035 | 12,927 | 12,108 | 173 | 99 | 74 | 22,132 | 16,566 | 5,566 | |
| 848 | 493 | 355 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4,416 | 2,598 | 1,818 | |
| 848 | 493 | 355 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4,416 | 2,598 | 1,818 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 8. | MALUR TALUK | T | 40,109 | 34,465 | 5,644 | 25,320 | 23,146 | 2,174 |
| | | R | 37,163 | 31,860 | 5,303 | 24,782 | 22,626 | 2,156 |
| | | U | 2,946 | 2,605 | 341 | 538 | 520 | 18 |
| | ✓ Malur (M) | U | 2,946 | 2,605 | 341 | 538 | 520 | 18 |
| 9. | MULBAGAL TALUK | T | 50,281 | 39,220 | 11,061 | 33,610 | 27,161 | 6,449 |
| | | R | 45,527 | 34,101 | 10,426 | 32,209 | 25,922 | 6,287 |
| | | U | 4,754 | 4,119 | 635 | 1,401 | 1,239 | 162 |
| | ✓ Mulbagal (M) | U | 4,754 | 4,119 | 635 | 1,401 | 1,239 | 162 |
| 10. | SIDLAGHATTA TALUK | T | 40,302 | 32,374 | 7,829 | 22,960 | 20,114 | 2,846 |
| | | R | 34,450 | 27,585 | 6,865 | 21,895 | 19,156 | 2,739 |
| | | U | 5,852 | 4,789 | 1,063 | 1,065 | 958 | 107 |
| | ✓ Sidlaghatta (M) | U | 5,852 | 4,789 | 1,063 | 1,065 | 958 | 107 |
| 11. | SRINIVASPUR TALUK | T | 41,593 | 33,206 | 8,387 | 27,325 | 22,439 | 4,886 |
| | | R | 39,253 | 31,125 | 8,128 | 26,984 | 22,108 | 4,876 |
| | | U | 2,340 | 2,081 | 259 | 341 | 331 | 10 |
| | ✓ Srinivaspur (M) | U | 2,340 | 2,081 | 259 | 341 | 331 | 10 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| WORKERS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| 8,488 | 6,028 | 2,460 | 922 | 682 | 240 | 16 | 16 | .. | 8 |
| 7,932 | 5,593 | 2,339 | 801 | 575 | 226 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 556 | 435 | 121 | 121 | 107 | 14 | 16 | 16 | .. | |
| 556 | 435 | 121 | 121 | 107 | 14 | 16 | 16 | .. | |
| 9,172 | 5,556 | 3,616 | 1,219 | 872 | 347 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 9 |
| 8,646 | 5,155 | 3,491 | 1,208 | 862 | 346 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 526 | 401 | 125 | 11 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 8 | 1 | |
| 526 | 401 | 125 | 11 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 8 | 1 | |
| 10,284 | 6,420 | 3,864 | 1,306 | 972 | 334 | 2 | 2 | .. | 10 |
| 9,657 | 6,009 | 3,648 | 444 | 294 | 150 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 627 | 411 | 216 | 862 | 678 | 184 | 2 | 2 | .. | |
| 627 | 411 | 216 | 862 | 678 | 184 | 2 | 2 | .. | |
| 8,800 | 5,926 | 2,874 | 726 | 526 | 200 | 2 | 2 | .. | 11 |
| 8,417 | 5,660 | 2,757 | 663 | 475 | 188 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 383 | 266 | 117 | 63 | 51 | 12 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 383 | 266 | 117 | 63 | 51 | 12 | 1 | 1 | .. | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| 8. | MALUR TALUK | T | 932 | 769 | 163 | 725 | 639 | 86 | 285 | 219 | 66 |
| | | R | 759 | 610 | 149 | 408 | 382 | 26 | 243 | 178 | 65 |
| | | U | 173 | 159 | 14 | 317 | 257 | 60 | 42 | 41 | 1 |
| | Malur (M) | U | 173 | 159 | 14 | 317 | 257 | 60 | 42 | 41 | 1 |
| 9. | MULBAGAL TALUK | T | 602 | 524 | 78 | 1,297 | 1,135 | 162 | 249 | 216 | 33 |
| | | R | 376 | 344 | 32 | 725 | 694 | 31 | 175 | 147 | 28 |
| | | U | 226 | 180 | 46 | 572 | 441 | 131 | 74 | 69 | 5 |
| | Mulbagal (M) | U | 226 | 180 | 46 | 572 | 441 | 131 | 74 | 69 | 5 |
| 10. | SIDLAGHATTA TALUK | T | 807 | 714 | 93 | 1,875 | 1,439 | 436 | 213 | 191 | 22 |
| | | R | 606 | 537 | 69 | 338 | 273 | 65 | 131 | 120 | 11 |
| | | U | 201 | 177 | 24 | 1,537 | 1,166 | 371 | 82 | 71 | 11 |
| | Sidlaghatta (M) | U | 201 | 177 | 24 | 1,537 | 1,166 | 371 | 82 | 71 | 11 |
| 11. | SRINIVASPUR TALUK | T | 682 | 598 | 84 | 431 | 403 | 28 | 391 | 325 | 66 |
| | | R | 546 | 464 | 82 | 365 | 339 | 26 | 264 | 209 | 55 |
| | | U | 136 | 134 | 2 | 66 | 64 | 2 | 127 | 116 | 11 |
| | Srinivaspur (M) | U | 136 | 134 | 2 | 66 | 64 | 2 | 127 | 116 | 11 |

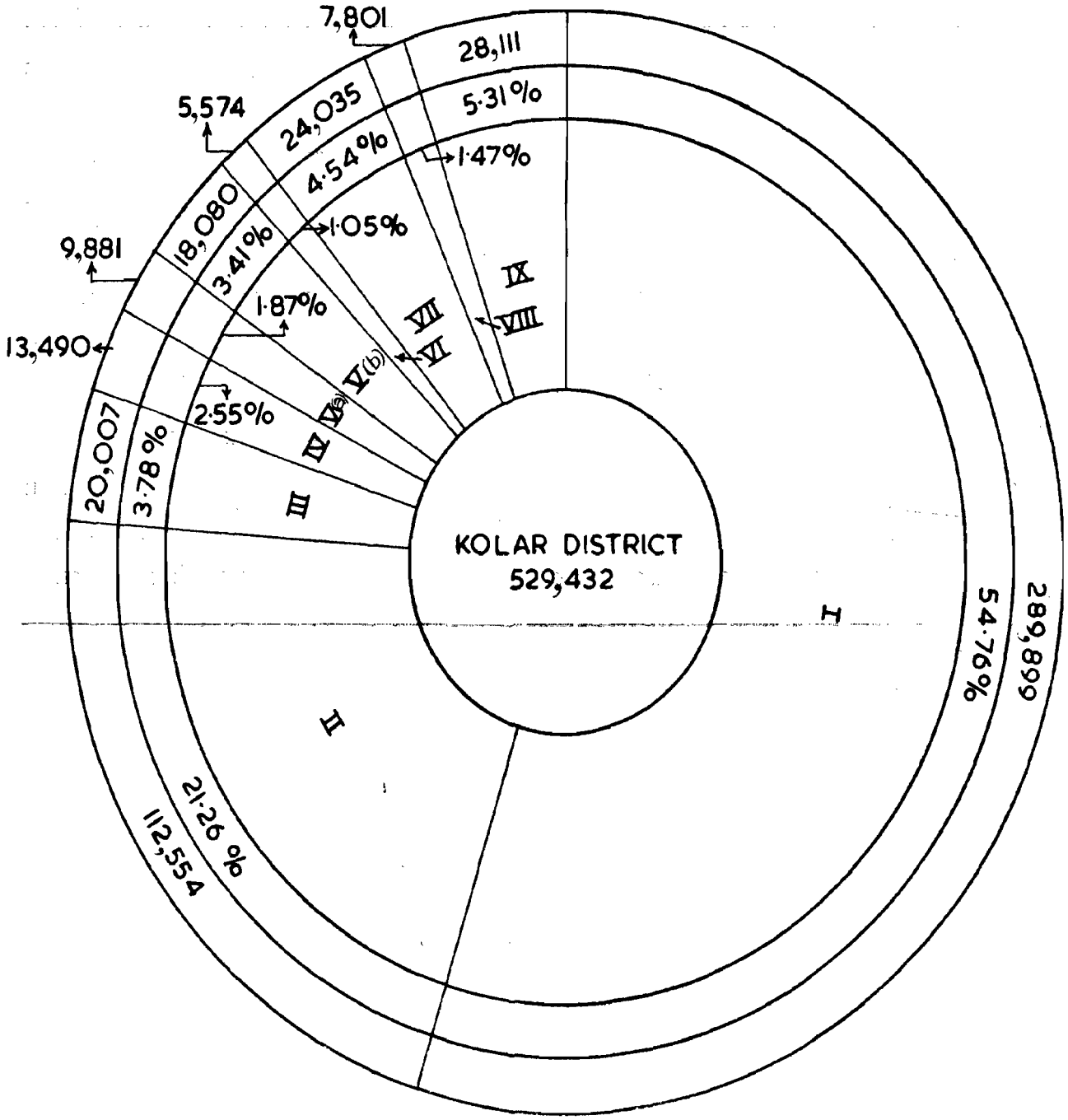
CENSUS ABSTRACT - *concld.*

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| 1,169 | 1,030 | 139 | 584 | 454 | 130 | 1,668 | 1,482 | 186 | 77,200 | 25,000 | 52,200 | 8 |
| 694 | 583 | 111 | 415 | 294 | 121 | 1,129 | 1,019 | 110 | 69,754 | 22,285 | 47,469 | |
| 475 | 447 | 28 | 169 | 160 | 9 | 539 | 463 | 76 | 7,446 | 2,715 | 4,731 | |
| 475 | 447 | 28 | 169 | 160 | 9 | 539 | 463 | 76 | 7,446 | 2,715 | 4,731 | ✓ |
| 1,871 | 1,728 | 143 | 462 | 430 | 32 | 1,790 | 1,590 | 200 | 85,784 | 29,511 | 56,273 | 9 |
| 987 | 872 | 115 | 145 | 144 | 1 | 1,056 | 961 | 95 | 74,094 | 25,069 | 49,025 | |
| 884 | 856 | 28 | 317 | 286 | 31 | 734 | 629 | 105 | 11,690 | 4,442 | 7,248 | |
| 884 | 856 | 28 | 317 | 286 | 31 | 734 | 629 | 105 | 11,690 | 4,442 | 7,248 | ✓ |
| 1,166 | 1,062 | 104 | 211 | 199 | 12 | 1,478 | 1,261 | 217 | 68,152 | 22,751 | 45,401 | 10 |
| 408 | 353 | 55 | 46 | 46 | .. | 925 | 797 | 128 | 57,591 | 19,079 | 38,512 | |
| 758 | 709 | 49 | 165 | 153 | 12 | 553 | 464 | 89 | 10,561 | 3,672 | 6,889 | |
| 758 | 709 | 49 | 165 | 153 | 12 | 553 | 464 | 89 | 10,561 | 3,672 | 6,889 | |
| 1,290 | 1,211 | 79 | 288 | 281 | 7 | 1,658 | 1,495 | 163 | 73,188 | 25,266 | 47,922 | 11 |
| 719 | 660 | 59 | 126 | 125 | 1 | 1,168 | 1,084 | 84 | 66,791 | 22,935 | 43,856 | |
| 571 | 551 | 20 | 162 | 156 | 6 | 490 | 411 | 79 | 6,397 | 2,331 | 4,066 | |
| 571 | 551 | 20 | 162 | 156 | 6 | 490 | 411 | 79 | 6,397 | 2,331 | 4,066 | ✓ |

# KOLAR DISTRICT

## WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, 1971

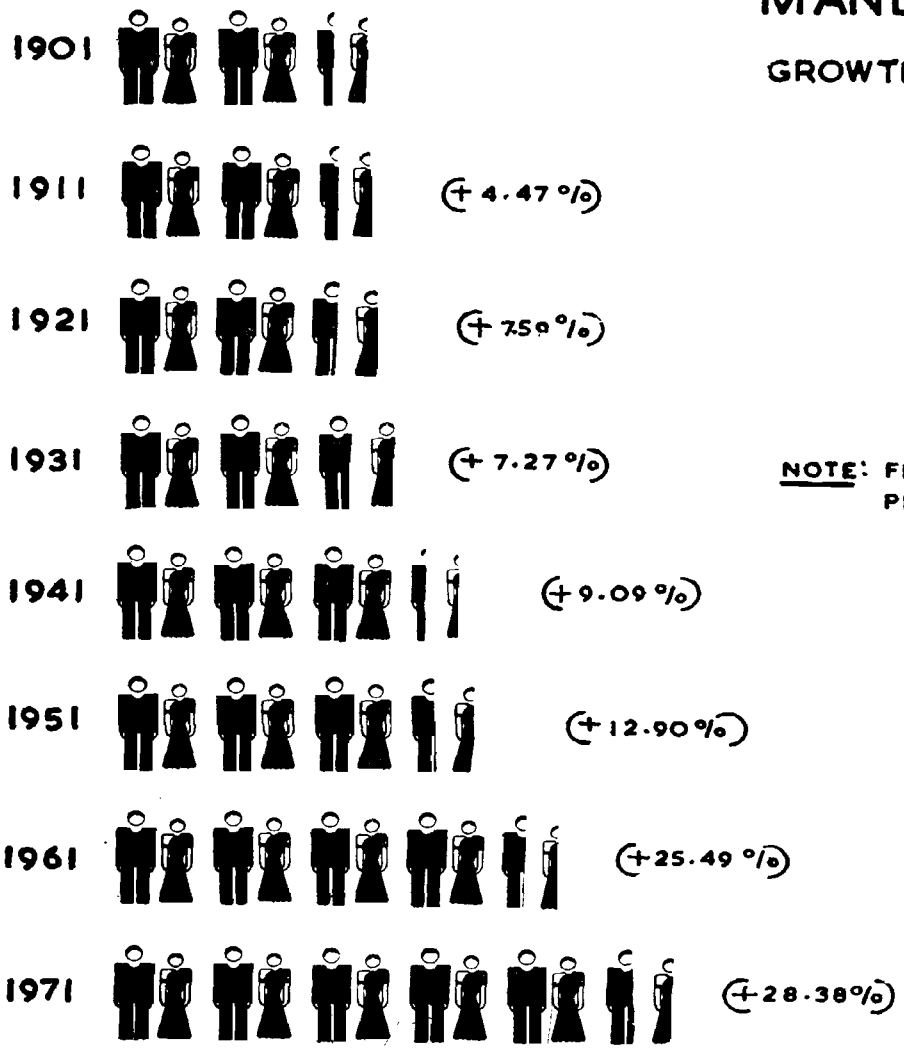


# MANDYA DISTRICT

# MANDYA DISTRICT

## GROWTH OF POPULATION

## 1901–1971

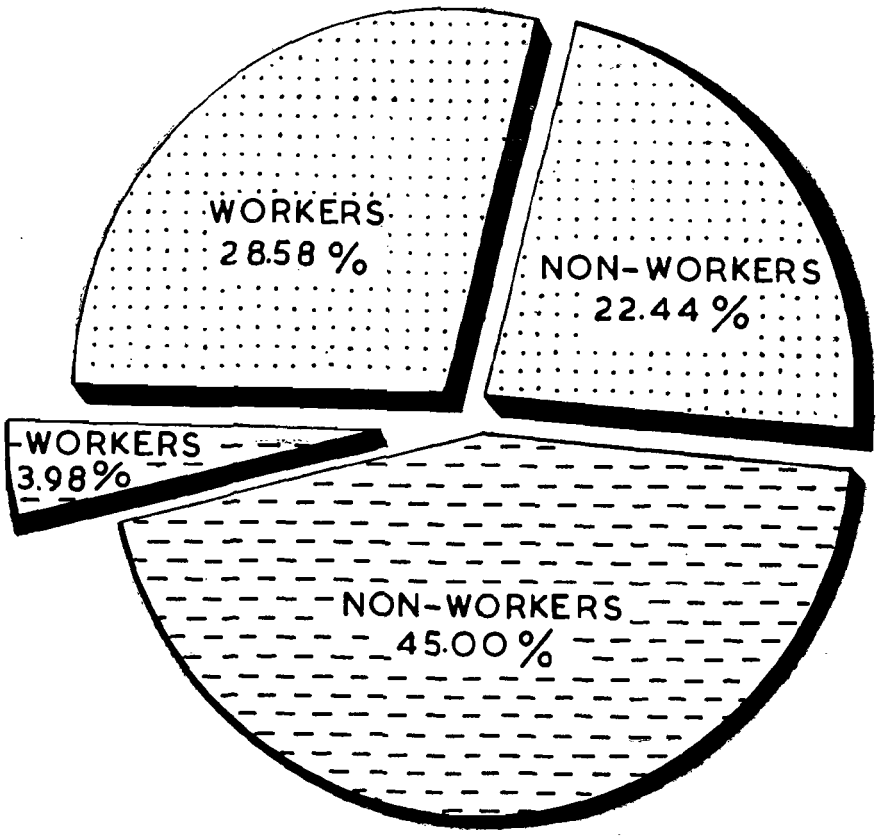



NOTE: FIGURES IN BRACKETS DENOTE PERCENTAGE DECADE VARIATION

EACH SYMBOL = 100,000 MALES / FEMALES

# MANDYA DISTRICT

## WORKERS & NON-WORKERS, 1971




| MALES | | FEMALES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WORKERS | 329,887 | WORKERS | 45,958 |
| NON WORKERS | 259,027 | NON WORKERS | 519,502 |
| TOTAL MALE POPULATION | 588,914 | TOTAL FEMALE POPULATION | 565,460 |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **13.** | **Mandya District** | **T** | **4,958.0@** | **168,094** | **206,728** | **1,154,374** | **588,914** | **565,460** |
| | | **R** | **4,890.0** | **144,258** | **176,432** | **995,586** | **505,934** | **489,652** |
| | | **U** | **68.0** | **23,836** | **30,296** | **158,788** | **82,980** | **75,808** |
| 1. | KRISHNARAJPET TALUK | T | 906.3 | 20,722 | 26,580 | 154,232 | 76,508 | 77,724 |
| | | R | 893.1 | 19,561 | 24,765 | 144,601 | 71,594 | 73,007 |
| | | U | 13.2 | 1,161 | 1,815 | 9,631 | 4,914 | 4,717 |
| | Krishnarajpet (M) | U | 13.23 | 1,161 | 1,815 | 9,631 | 4,914 | 4,717 |
| 2. | MADDUR TALUK | T | 618.1 | 27,707 | 35,802 | 197,091 | 101,171 | 95,920 |
| | | R | 612.4 | 26,081 | 33,609 | 185,002 | 94,821 | 90,181 |
| | | U | 5.7 | 1,626 | 2,193 | 12,089 | 6,350 | 5,739 |
| | Maddur (M) | U | 5.70 | 1,626 | 2,193 | 12,089 | 6,350 | 5,739 |
| 3. | MALAVALLI TALUK | T | 804.3 | 27,146 | 33,063 | 189,645 | 97,678 | 91,967 |
| | | R | 793.6 | 23,829 | 28,792 | 165,101 | 85,097 | 80,004 |
| | | U | 10.7 | 3,317 | 4,271 | 24,544 | 12,581 | 11,963 |
| | Belakavadi (M) | U | 0.38 | 792 | 982 | 5,537 | 2,766 | 2,771 |
| | Malavalli (M) | U | 10.36 | 2,525 | 3,289 | 19,007 | 9,815 | 9,192 |
| 4. | MANDYA TALUK | T | 715.1 | 39,876 | 47,355 | 263,311 | 136,634 | 126,677 |
| | | R | 698.3 | 28,397 | 32,769 | 191,179 | 98,398 | 92,781 |
| | | U | 16.8 | 11,479 | 14,586 | 72,132 | 38,236 | 33,896 |
| | Mandya (M) | U | 16.84 | 11,479 | 14,586 | 72,132 | 38,236 | 33,896 |
| 5. | NAGAMANGALA TALUK | T | 1,040.5 | 21,670 | 23,801 | 130,789 | 64,485 | 66,304 |
| | | R | 1,036.4 | 19,628 | 21,483 | 117,883 | 57,701 | 60,182 |
| | | U | 4.1 | 2,042 | 2,318 | 12,906 | 6,784 | 6,122 |
| | Bellur (M) | U | 2.07 | 758 | 799 | 4,323 | 2,213 | 2,110 |
| | Nagamangala (M) | U | 2.07 | 1,284 | 1,519 | 8,583 | 4,571 | 4,012 |
| 6. | PANDAVAPURA TALUK | T | 533.2 | 14,714 | 20,619 | 113,789 | 58,077 | 55,712 |
| | | R | 522.8 | 12,874 | 18,208 | 100,403 | 51,150 | 49,253 |
| | | U | 10.4 | 1,840 | 2,411 | 13,386 | 6,927 | 6,459 |
| | Melkote (M) | U | 6.47 | 551 | 567 | 2,730 | 1,360 | 1,370 |
| | Pandavapura (M) | U | 3.89 | 1,289 | 1,844 | 10,656 | 5,567 | 5,089 |
| 7. | SRIRANGAPATNA TALUK | T | 346.7 | 16,259 | 19,508 | 105,517 | 54,361 | 51,156 |
| | | R | 339.6 | 13,888 | 16,806 | 91,417 | 47,173 | 44,244 |
| | | U | 7.1 | 2,371 | 2,702 | 14,100 | 7,188 | 6,912 |
| | Srirangapatna (M) | U | 7.12 | 2,371 | 2,702 | 14,100 | 7,188 | 6,912 |

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| **141,439** | **72,668** | **68,771** | **2,795** | **1,550** | **1,245** | **259,867** | **186,039** | **73,828** | **13** |
| **123,274** | **63,244** | **60,030** | **1,888** | **1,081** | **807** | **192,995** | **144,056** | **48,939** | |
| **18,165** | **9,424** | **8,741** | **907** | **469** | **438** | **66,872** | **41,983** | **24,889** | |
| 16,658 | 8,439 | 8,219 | 121 | 54 | 67 | 34,283 | 25,571 | 8,712 | 1 |
| 15,201 | 7,711 | 7,490 | 103 | 47 | 56 | 30,717 | 23,191 | 7,526 | |
| 1,457 | 728 | 729 | 18 | 7 | 11 | 3,566 | 2,380 | 1,186 | |
| 1,457 | 728 | 729 | 18 | 7 | 11 | 3,566 | 2,380 | 1,186 | |
| 23,745 | 12,071 | 11,674 | 417 | 239 | 178 | 38,025 | 27,853 | 10,172 | 2 |
| 22,332 | 11,352 | 10,980 | 368 | 212 | 156 | 33,114 | 24,822 | 8,292 | |
| 1,413 | 719 | 694 | 49 | 27 | 22 | 4,911 | 3,031 | 1,880 | |
| 1,413 | 719 | 694 | 49 | 27 | 22 | 4,911 | 3,031 | 1,880 | |
| 35,719 | 18,228 | 17,491 | 852 | 436 | 416 | 37,115 | 26,713 | 10,402 | 3 |
| 30,655 | 15,712 | 14,943 | 252 | 131 | 121 | 29,198 | 21,473 | 7,725 | |
| 5,064 | 2,516 | 2,548 | 600 | 305 | 295 | 7,917 | 5,240 | 2,677 | |
| 952 | 463 | 489 | .. | .. | .. | 1,740 | 1,195 | 545 | |
| 4,112 | 2,053 | 2,059 | 600 | 305 | 295 | 6,177 | 4,045 | 2,132 | |
| 30,365 | 15,778 | 14,587 | 672 | 407 | 265 | 69,935 | 48,439 | 21,496 | 4 |
| 23,148 | 11,977 | 11,171 | 594 | 364 | 230 | 37,121 | 28,159 | 8,962 | |
| 7,217 | 3,801 | 3,416 | 78 | 43 | 35 | 32,814 | 20,280 | 12,534 | |
| 7,217 | 3,801 | 3,416 | 78 | 43 | 35 | 32,814 | 20,280 | 12,534 | |
| 11,170 | 5,821 | 5,349 | 66 | 45 | 21 | 27,481 | 20,910 | 6,571 | 5 |
| 9,950 | 5,146 | 4,804 | 53 | 40 | 13 | 21,185 | 16,996 | 4,189 | |
| 1,220 | 675 | 545 | 13 | 5 | 8 | 6,296 | 3,914 | 2,382 | |
| 625 | 309 | 316 | .. | .. | .. | 1,847 | 1,148 | 699 | |
| 595 | 366 | 229 | 13 | 5 | 8 | 4,449 | 2,766 | 1,683 | |
| 11,143 | 5,787 | 5,356 | 625 | 338 | 287 | 24,427 | 17,954 | 6,473 | 6 |
| 10,281 | 5,295 | 4,986 | 476 | 256 | 220 | 19,108 | 14,539 | 4,569 | |
| 862 | 492 | 370 | 149 | 82 | 67 | 5,319 | 3,415 | 1,904 | |
| 107 | 66 | 41 | .. | .. | .. | 1,416 | 923 | 493 | |
| 755 | 426 | 329 | 149 | 82 | 67 | 3,903 | 2,492 | 1,411 | |
| 12,639 | 6,544 | 6,095 | 42 | 31 | 11 | 28,601 | 18,599 | 10,002 | 7 |
| 11,707 | 6,051 | 5,656 | 42 | 31 | 11 | 22,552 | 14,876 | 7,676 | |
| 932 | 493 | 439 | .. | .. | .. | 6,049 | 3,723 | 2,326 | |
| 932 | 493 | 439 | .. | .. | .. | 6,049 | 3,723 | 2,326 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| **13.** | **Mandya District** | **T** | **375,845** | **329,887** | **45,958** | **223,143** | **207,988** | **15,155** |
| | | **R** | **329,784** | **289,171** | **40,613** | **215,136** | **200,538** | **14,598** |
| | | U | **46,061** | **40,716** | **5,345** | **8,007** | **7,450** | **557** |
| 1. | KRISHNARAJPET TALUK | T | 49,370 | 43,281 | 6,089 | 37,537 | 33,900 | 3,637 |
| | | R | 46,422 | 40,665 | 5,757 | 36,463 | 32,887 | 3,576 |
| | | U | 2,948 | 2,616 | 332 | 1,074 | 1,013 | 61 |
| | Krishnarajpet (M) | U | 2,948 | 2,616 | 332 | 1,074 | 1,013 | 61 |
| 2. | MADDUR TALUK | T | 67,900 | 57,871 | 10,029 | 40,036 | 37,167 | 2,869 |
| | | R | 63,895 | 54,500 | 9,395 | 39,424 | 36,613 | 2,811 |
| | | U | 4,005 | 3,371 | 634 | 612 | 554 | 58 |
| | Maddur (M) | U | 4,005 | 3,371 | 634 | 612 | 554 | 58 |
| 3. | MALAVALLI TALUK | T | 60,372 | 55,218 | 5,154 | 38,414 | 36,773 | 1,641 |
| | | R | 53,108 | 48,933 | 4,175 | 36,327 | 34,861 | 1,466 |
| | | U | 7,264 | 6,285 | 979 | 2,087 | 1,912 | 175 |
| | Belakavadi (M) | U | 1,669 | 1,443 | 226 | 626 | 581 | 45 |
| | Malavalli (M) | U | 5,595 | 4,842 | 753 | 1,461 | 1,331 | 130 |
| 4. | MANDYA TALUK | T | 87,201 | 74,602 | 12,599 | 37,727 | 35,006 | 2,721 |
| | | R | 66,688 | 56,345 | 10,343 | 36,000 | 33,400 | 2,600 |
| | | U | 20,513 | 18,257 | 2,256 | 1,727 | 1,606 | 121 |
| | Mandya (M) | U | 20,513 | 18,257 | 2,256 | 1,727 | 1,606 | 121 |
| 5. | NAGAMANGALA TALUK | T | 38,995 | 35,480 | 3,515 | 29,943 | 28,536 | 1,407 |
| | | R | 35,539 | 32,218 | 3,321 | 29,070 | 27,697 | 1,373 |
| | | U | 3,456 | 3,262 | 194 | 873 | 839 | 34 |
| | Bellur (M) | U | 1,156 | 1,090 | 66 | 425 | 401 | 24 |
| | Nagamangala (M) | U | 2,300 | 2,172 | 128 | 448 | 438 | 10 |
| 6. | PANDAVAPURA TALUK | T | 37,375 | 32,955 | 4,420 | 23,934 | 21,903 | 2,031 |
| | | R | 33,829 | 29,697 | 4,132 | 22,949 | 20,967 | 1,982 |
| | | U | 3,546 | 3,258 | 288 | 985 | 936 | 49 |
| | Melkote (M) | U | 711 | 618 | 93 | 197 | 166 | 31 |
| | Pandavapura (M) | U | 2,835 | 2,640 | 195 | 788 | 770 | 18 |
| 7. | SRIRANGAPATNA TALUK | T | 34,632 | 30,480 | 4,152 | 15,552 | 14,703 | 849 |
| | | R | 30,303 | 26,813 | 3,490 | 14,903 | 14,113 | 790 |
| | | U | 4,329 | 3,667 | 662 | 649 | 590 | 59 |
| | Srirangapatna (M) | U | 4,329 | 3,667 | 662 | 649 | 590 | 59 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| WORKERS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| **81,724** | **59,887** | **21,837** | **5,491** | **4,154** | **1,337** | **489** | **433** | **56** | **13** |
| **75,113** | **54,997** | **20,116** | **4,818** | **3,541** | **1,277** | **489** | **433** | **56** | |
| **6,611** | **4,890** | **1,721** | **673** | **613** | **60** | .. | .. | .. | |
| 6,811 | 4,912 | 1,899 | 269 | 208 | 61 | 20 | 17 | 3 | 1 |
| 6,249 | 4,538 | 1,711 | 222 | 165 | 57 | 20 | 17 | 3 | |
| 562 | 374 | 188 | 47 | 43 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 562 | 374 | 188 | 47 | 43 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 17,563 | 12,124 | 5,439 | 733 | 603 | 130 | 83 | 73 | 10 | 2 |
| 16,663 | 11,540 | 5,123 | 665 | 547 | 118 | 83 | 73 | 10 | |
| 900 | 584 | 316 | 68 | 56 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 900 | 584 | 316 | 68 | 56 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 11,950 | 9,392 | 2,558 | 1,288 | 1,094 | 194 | 106 | 99 | 7 | 3 |
| 10,356 | 8,312 | 2,044 | 1,061 | 875 | 186 | 106 | 99 | 7 | |
| 1,594 | 1,080 | 514 | 227 | 219 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 600 | 459 | 141 | 11 | 10 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 994 | 621 | 373 | 216 | 209 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 24,781 | 17,900 | 6,881 | 1,633 | 1,059 | 574 | 69 | 56 | 13 | 4 |
| 23,012 | 16,545 | 6,467 | 1,420 | 871 | 549 | 69 | 56 | 13 | |
| 1,769 | 1,355 | 414 | 213 | 188 | 25 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1,769 | 1,355 | 414 | 213 | 188 | 25 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 3,705 | 2,375 | 1,330 | 681 | 401 | 280 | 14 | 13 | 1 | 5 |
| 3,315 | 2,023 | 1,292 | 659 | 380 | 279 | 14 | 13 | 1 | |
| 390 | 352 | 38 | 22 | 21 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 103 | 97 | 6 | 6 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 287 | 255 | 32 | 16 | 15 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 7,273 | 5,510 | 1,763 | 377 | 320 | 57 | 48 | 36 | 12 | 6 |
| 6,820 | 5,132 | 1,688 | 364 | 308 | 56 | 48 | 36 | 12 | |
| 453 | 378 | 75 | 13 | 12 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 49 | 38 | 11 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 404 | 340 | 64 | 12 | 11 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 9,641 | 7,674 | 1,967 | 510 | 469 | 41 | 149 | 139 | 10 | 7 |
| 8,698 | 6,907 | 1,791 | 427 | 395 | 32 | 149 | 139 | 10 | |
| 943 | 767 | 176 | 83 | 74 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 943 | 767 | 176 | 83 | 74 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| **13.** | **Mandya District** | **T** | **8,637** | **7,430** | **1,207** | **11,078** | **10,411** | **667** | **3,303** | **2,855** | **448** |
| | | **R** | **6,670** | **5,645** | **1,025** | **5,390** | **4,994** | **396** | **1,510** | **1,392** | **118** |
| | | **U** | **1,967** | **1,785** | **182** | **5,688** | **5,417** | **271** | **1,793** | **1,463** | **330** |
| 1. | KRISHNARAJPET TALUK | T | 1,052 | 892 | 160 | 466 | 442 | 24 | 136 | 122 | 14 |
| | | R | 908 | 754 | 154 | 302 | 284 | 18 | 83 | 78 | 5 |
| | | U | 144 | 138 | 6 | 164 | 158 | 6 | 53 | 44 | 9 |
| | Krishnarajpet (M) | U | 144 | 138 | 6 | 164 | 158 | 6 | 53 | 44 | 9 |
| 2. | MADDUR TALUK | T | 1,541 | 1,212 | 329 | 1,324 | 1,222 | 102 | 268 | 252 | 16 |
| | | R | 1,319 | 1,044 | 275 | 965 | 900 | 65 | 205 | 193 | 12 |
| | | U | 222 | 168 | 54 | 359 | 322 | 37 | 63 | 59 | 4 |
| | Maddur (M) | U | 222 | 168 | 54 | 359 | 322 | 37 | 63 | 59 | 4 |
| 3. | MALAVALLI TALUK | T | 1,542 | 1,369 | 173 | 784 | 736 | 48 | 242 | 226 | 16 |
| | | R | 1,144 | 995 | 149 | 409 | 385 | 24 | 145 | 131 | 14 |
| | | U | 398 | 374 | 24 | 375 | 351 | 24 | 97 | 95 | 2 |
| | Belakavadi (M) | U | 76 | 69 | 7 | 15 | 15 | .. | 36 | 35 | 1 |
| | Malavalli (M) | U | 322 | 305 | 17 | 360 | 336 | 24 | 61 | 60 | 1 |
| 4. | MANDYA TALUK | T | 1,864 | 1,649 | 215 | 5,083 | 4,872 | 211 | 1,436 | 1,156 | 280 |
| | | R | 1,328 | 1,164 | 164 | 1,104 | 1,051 | 53 | 228 | 218 | 10 |
| | | U | 536 | 485 | 51 | 3,979 | 3,821 | 158 | 1,208 | 938 | 270 |
| | Mandya (M) | U | 536 | 485 | 51 | 3,979 | 3,821 | 158 | 1,208 | 938 | 270 |
| 5. | NAGAMANGALA TALUK | T | 717 | 599 | 118 | 525 | 499 | 26 | 158 | 158 | .. |
| | | R | 548 | 444 | 104 | 259 | 246 | 13 | 119 | 119 | .. |
| | | U | 169 | 155 | 14 | 266 | 253 | 13 | 39 | 39 | .. |
| | Bellur (M) | U | 17 | 17 | .. | 111 | 104 | 7 | 8 | 8 | .. |
| | Nagamangala (M) | U | 152 | 138 | 14 | 155 | 149 | 6 | 31 | 31 | .. |
| 6. | PANDAVAPURA TALUK | T | 1,025 | 939 | 86 | 1,156 | 1,058 | 98 | 358 | 327 | 31 |
| | | R | 693 | 624 | 69 | 936 | 843 | 93 | 218 | 201 | 17 |
| | | U | 332 | 315 | 17 | 220 | 215 | 5 | 140 | 126 | 14 |
| | Melkote (M) | U | 145 | 137 | 8 | 27 | 23 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| | Pandavapura (M) | U | 187 | 178 | 9 | 193 | 192 | 1 | 132 | 120 | 12 |
| 7. | SRIRANGAPATNA TALUK | T | 896 | 770 | 126 | 1,740 | 1,582 | 158 | 705 | 614 | 91 |
| | | R | 730 | 620 | 110 | 1,415 | 1,285 | 130 | 512 | 452 | 60 |
| | | U | 166 | 150 | 16 | 325 | 297 | 28 | 193 | 162 | 31 |
| | Srirangapatna (M) | U | 166 | 150 | 16 | 325 | 297 | 28 | 193 | 162 | 31 |

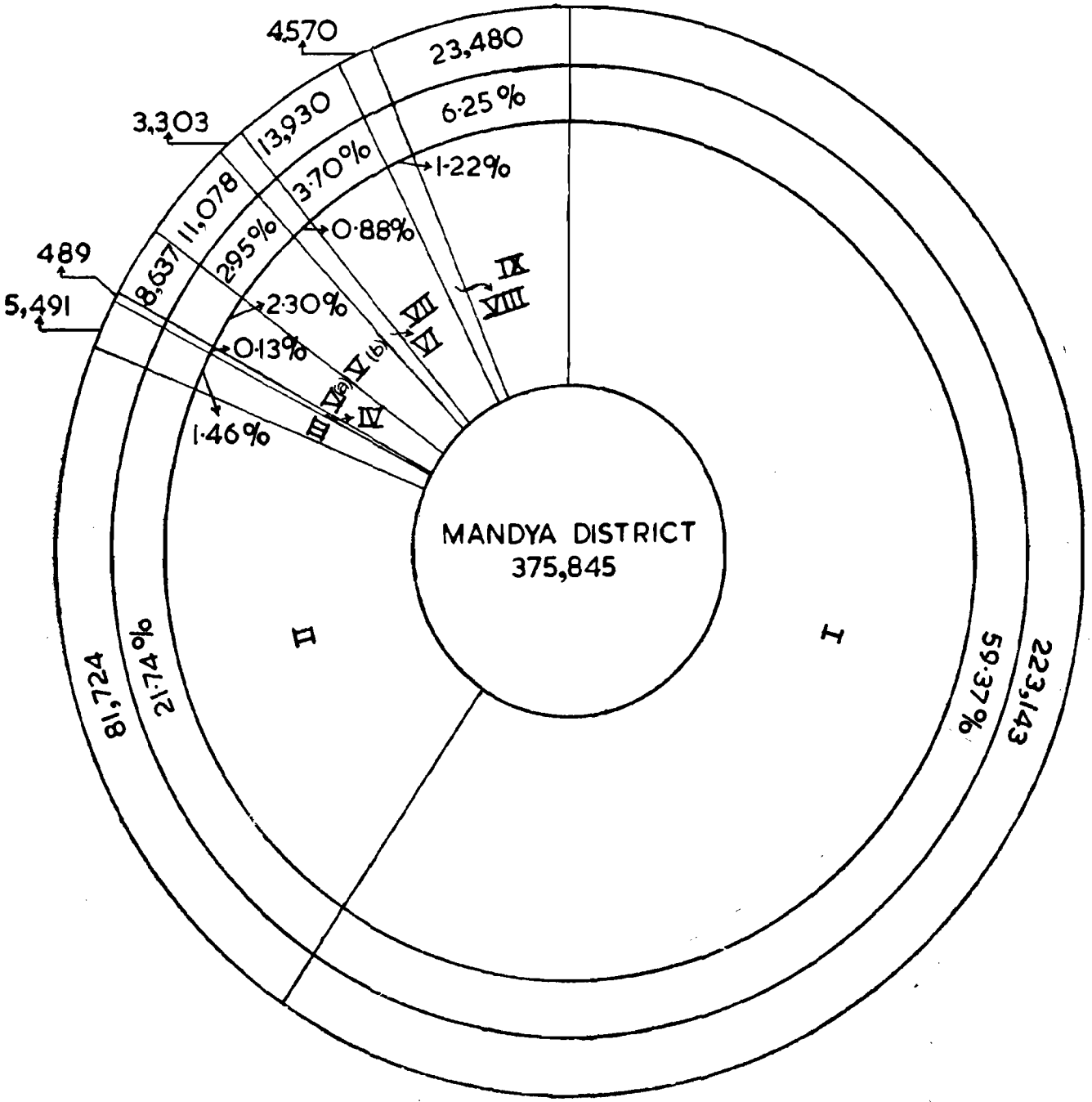
**CENSUS ABSTRACT** - *Concld.*

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| **13,930** | **12,785** | **1,145** | **4,570** | **4,134** | **436** | **23,480** | **19,810** | **3,670** | **778,529** | **259,027** | **519,502** | **13** |
| **5,151** | **4,535** | **616** | **902** | **894** | **8** | **14,605** | **12,202** | **2,403** | **665,802** | **216,763** | **449,039** | |
| **8,779** | **8,250** | **529** | **3,668** | **3,240** | **428** | **8,875** | **7,608** | **1,267** | **112,727** | **42,264** | **70,463** | |
| 867 | 804 | 63 | 225 | 215 | 10 | 1,987 | 1,769 | 218 | 104,862 | 33,227 | 71,635 | 1 |
| 501 | 455 | 46 | 126 | 126 | .. | 1,548 | 1,361 | 187 | 98,179 | 30,929 | 67,250 | |
| 366 | 349 | 17 | 99 | 89 | 10 | 439 | 408 | 31 | 6,683 | 2,298 | 4,385 | |
| 366 | 349 | 17 | 99 | 89 | 10 | 439 | 408 | 31 | 6,683 | 2,298 | 4,385 | ✓ |
| 2,002 | 1,833 | 169 | 351 | 328 | 23 | 3,999 | 3,057 | 942 | 129,191 | 43,300 | 85,891 | 2 |
| 1,041 | 938 | 103 | 142 | 141 | 1 | 3,388 | 2,511 | 877 | 121,107 | 40,321 | 80,786 | |
| 961 | 895 | 66 | 209 | 187 | 22 | 611 | 546 | 65 | 8,084 | 2,979 | 5,105 | |
| 961 | 895 | 66 | 209 | 187 | 22 | 611 | 546 | 65 | 8,084 | 2,979 | 5,105 | ✓ |
| 2,163 | 2,000 | 163 | 403 | 387 | 16 | 3,480 | 3,142 | 338 | 129,273 | 42,460 | 86,813 | 3 |
| 1,038 | 970 | 68 | 119 | 118 | 1 | 2,403 | 2,187 | 216 | 111,993 | 36,164 | 75,829 | |
| 1,125 | 1,030 | 95 | 284 | 269 | 15 | 1,077 | 955 | 122 | 17,280 | 6,296 | 10,984 | |
| 111 | 101 | 10 | 8 | 8 | .. | 186 | 165 | 21 | 3,868 | 1,323 | 2,545 | ✓ |
| 1,014 | 929 | 85 | 276 | 261 | 15 | 891 | 790 | 101 | 13,412 | 4,973 | 8,439 | ✓ |
| 5,323 | 4,957 | 366 | 2,579 | 2,301 | 278 | 6,706 | 5,646 | 1,060 | 176,110 | 62,032 | 114,078 | 4 |
| 948 | 803 | 145 | 179 | 177 | 2 | 2,400 | 2,060 | 340 | 124,491 | 42,053 | 82,438 | |
| 4,375 | 4,154 | 221 | 2,400 | 2,124 | 276 | 4,306 | 3,586 | 720 | 51,619 | 19,979 | 31,640 | |
| 4,375 | 4,154 | 221 | 2,400 | 2,124 | 276 | 4,306 | 3,586 | 720 | 51,619 | 19,979 | 31,640 | ✓ |
| 1,068 | 1,014 | 54 | 222 | 218 | 4 | 1,962 | 1,667 | 295 | 91,794 | 29,005 | 62,789 | 5 |
| 270 | 239 | 31 | 59 | 59 | .. | 1,226 | 998 | 228 | 82,344 | 25,483 | 56,861 | |
| 798 | 775 | 23 | 163 | 159 | 4 | 736 | 669 | 67 | 9,450 | 3,522 | 5,928 | |
| 271 | 260 | 11 | 48 | 47 | 1 | 167 | 150 | 17 | 3,167 | 1,123 | 2,044 | ✓ |
| 527 | 515 | 12 | 115 | 112 | 3 | 569 | 519 | 50 | 6,283 | 2,399 | 3,884 | ✓ |
| 1,074 | 962 | 112 | 246 | 243 | 3 | 1,884 | 1,657 | 227 | 76,414 | 25,122 | 51,292 | 6 |
| 550 | 479 | 71 | 119 | 117 | 2 | 1,132 | 990 | 142 | 66,574 | 21,453 | 45,121 | |
| 524 | 483 | 41 | 127 | 126 | 1 | 752 | 667 | 85 | 9,840 | 3,669 | 6,171 | |
| 91 | 70 | 21 | 13 | 13 | .. | 180 | 164 | 16 | 2,019 | 742 | 1,277 | ✓ |
| 433 | 413 | 20 | 114 | 113 | 1 | 572 | 503 | 69 | 7,821 | 2,927 | 4,894 | ✓ |
| 1,433 | 1,215 | 218 | 544 | 442 | 102 | 3,462 | 2,872 | 590 | 70,885 | 23,881 | 47,004 | 7 |
| 803 | 651 | 152 | 158 | 156 | 2 | 2,508 | 2,095 | 413 | 61,114 | 20,360 | 40,754 | |
| 630 | 564 | 66 | 386 | 286 | 100 | 954 | 777 | 177 | 9,771 | 3,521 | 6,250 | |
| 630 | 564 | 66 | 386 | 286 | 100 | 954 | 777 | 177 | 9,771 | 3,521 | 6,250 | ✓ |

# MANDYA DISTRICT

## WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, 1971

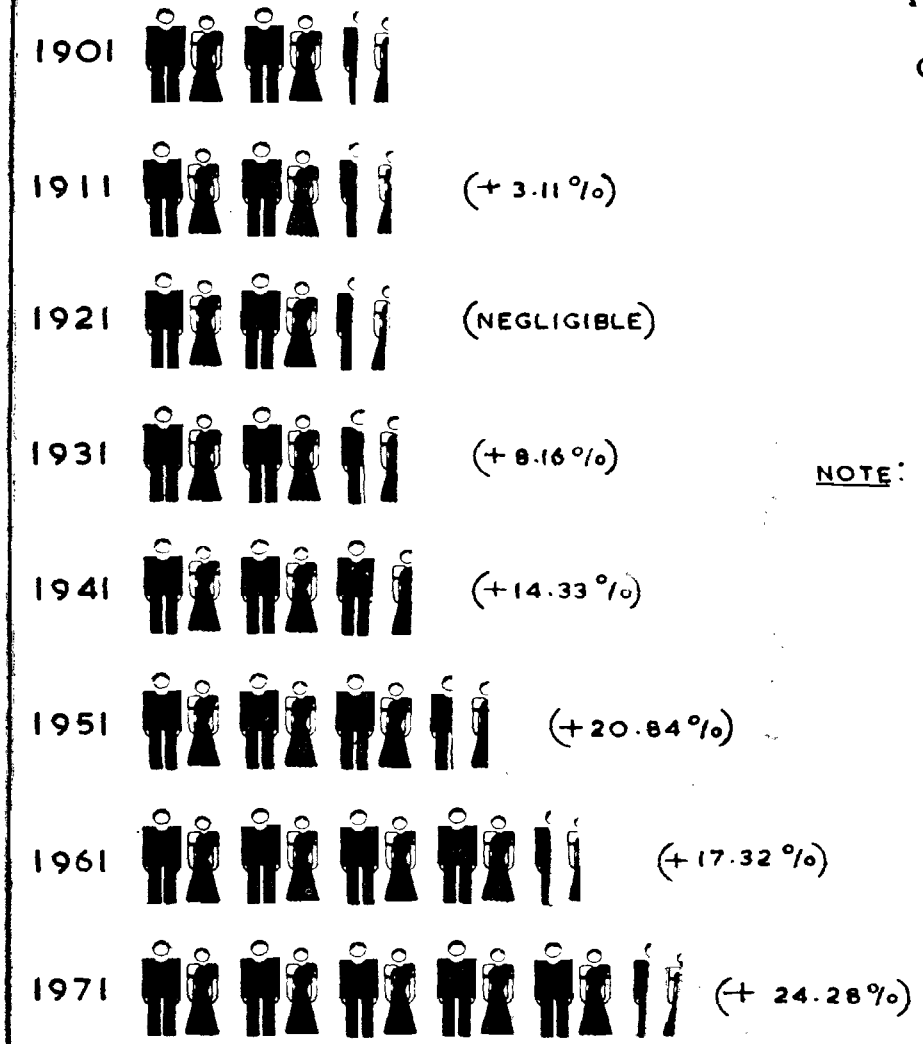


# MYSORE DISTRICT

# MYSORE DISTRICT

## GROWTH OF POPULATION

## 1901–1971

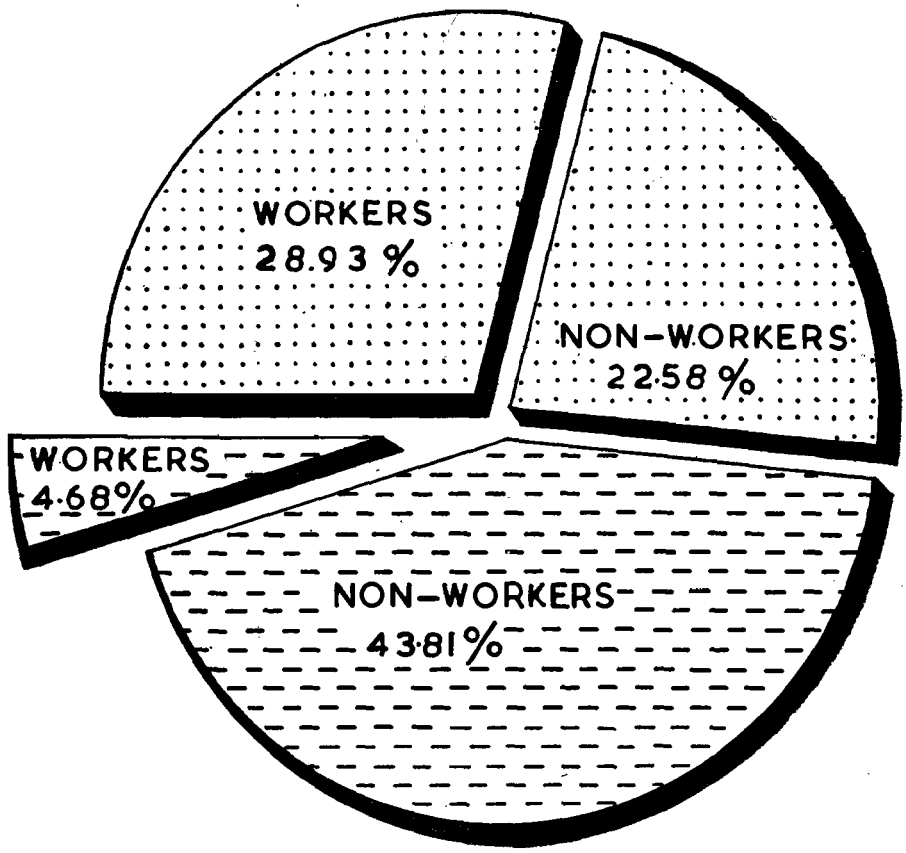



NOTE: FIGURES IN BRACKETS DENOTE PERCENTAGE DECADE VARIATION

EACH SYMBOL = 200,000 MALES / FEMALES

# MYSORE DISTRICT

## WORKERS & NON-WORKERS, 1971




| MALES | | FEMALES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WORKERS | 600,899 | WORKERS | 97,315 |
| NON-WORKERS | 469,005 | NON-WORKERS | 910,019 |
| TOTAL MALE POPULATION | 1,069,904 | TOTAL FEMALE POPULATION | 1,007,334 |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **14.** | **Mysore District** | **T** | **11,947.0@** | **311,270** | **381,757** | **2,077,238** | **1,069,904** | **1,007,334** |
| | | **R** | **11,808.4** | **236,831** | **286,845** | **1,548,120** | **793,887** | **754,233** |
| | | **U** | **138.6** | **74,439** | **94,912** | **529,118** | **276,017** | **253,101** |
| 1. | CHAMARAJANAGAR TALUK | T | 1,235.9 | 35,554 | 42,805 | 227,576 | 116,521 | 111,055 |
| | | R | 1,224.9 | 31,118 | 37,489 | 196,507 | 100,578 | 95,929 |
| | | U | 11.0 | 4,436 | 5,316 | 31,069 | 15,943 | 15,126 |
| | √Chamarajanagar (M) | U | 11.01 | 4,436 | 5,316 | 31,069 | 15,943 | 15,126 |
| 2. | GUNDLUPET TALUK | T | 1,406.2 | 22,781 | 26,523 | 139,152 | 70,388 | 68,764 |
| | | R | 1,403.4 | 20,790 | 23,947 | 124,410 | 62,756 | 61,654 |
| | | U | 2.8 | 1,991 | 2,576 | 14,742 | 7,632 | 7,110 |
| | √ Gundlupet (M) | U | 2.84 | 1,991 | 2,576 | 14,742 | 7,632 | 7,110 |
| 3. | HEGGADADEVANAKOTE TALUK | T | 1,608.3 | 24,899 | 29,628 | 145,068 | 74,812 | 70,256 |
| | | R | 1,601.2 | 23,291 | 27,632 | 135,089 | 69,569 | 65,520 |
| | | U | 7.1 | 1,608 | 1,996 | 9,979 | 5,243 | 4,736 |
| | √Heggadadevanakote (M) | U | 1.94 | 624 | 824 | 4,392 | 2,349 | 2,043 |
| | √Sargur (M) | U | 5.18 | 984 | 1,172 | 5,587 | 2,894 | 2,693 |
| 4. | HUNSUR TALUK | T | 890.8 | 20,739 | 24,342 | 136,914 | 69,731 | 67,183 |
| | | R | 880.4 | 17,671 | 20,718 | 116,918 | 59,358 | 57,560 |
| | | U | 10.4 | 3,068 | 3,624 | 19,996 | 10,373 | 9,623 |
| | √ Hunsur (M) | U | 10.36 | 3,068 | 3,624 | 19,996 | 10,373 | 9,623 |
| 5. | KOLLEGAL TALUK | T | 2,787.5 | 32,619 | 37,607 | 200,971 | 103,496 | 97,475 |
| | | R | 2,762.9 | 27,932 | 32,299 | 172,265 | 88,784 | 83,481 |
| | | U | 24.6 | 4,687 | 5,308 | 28,706 | 14,712 | 13,994 |
| | √ Kollegal (TP) | U | 24.60 | 4,687 | 5,308 | 28,706 | 14,712 | 13,994 |
| 6. | KRISHNARAJANAGAR TALUK | T | 602.4 | 21,631 | 28,035 | 158,845 | 81,195 | 77,650 |
| | | R | 585.6 | 19,537 | 25,216 | 143,493 | 73,259 | 70,234 |
| | | U | 16.8 | 2,094 | 2,819 | 15,352 | 7,936 | 7,416 |
| | √ Krishnarajanagar (M) | U | 16.84 | 2,094 | 2,819 | 15,352 | 7,936 | 7,416 |
| 7. | MYSORE TALUK | T | 815.6 | 67,143 | 87,051 | 493,800 | 257,783 | 236,017 |
| | | R | 778.3 | 18,526 | 23,830 | 138,115 | 71,419 | 66,696 |
| | | U | 37.3 | 48,617 | 63,221 | 355,685 | 186,364 | 169,321 |
| | √ Mysore City (M) | U | 37.30 | 48,617 | 63,221 | 355,685 | 186,364 | 169,321 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | N |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| **356,466** | **183,797** | **172,669** | **19,547** | **10,098** | **9,449** | **532,219** | **354,796** | **177,423** | **1** |
| **298,845** | **153,546** | **145,299** | **18,703** | **9,656** | **9,047** | **259,535** | **192,970** | **66,565** | |
| **57,621** | **30,251** | **27,370** | **844** | **442** | **402** | **272,684** | **161,826** | **110,858** | |
| 46,693 | 23,958 | 22,735 | 1,644 | 882 | 762 | 42,792 | 29,856 | 12,936 | |
| 41,588 | 21,325 | 20,263 | 1,643 | 881 | 762 | 30,172 | 22,185 | 7,987 | |
| 5,105 | 2,633 | 2,472 | 1 | 1 | .. | 12,620 | 7,671 | 4,949 | |
| 5,105 | 2,633 | 2,472 | 1 | 1 | .. | 12,620 | 7,671 | 4,949 | |
| 22,987 | 11,683 | 11,304 | 1,105 | 592 | 513 | 23,727 | 17,991 | 5,736 | |
| 21,481 | 10,851 | 10,630 | 1,105 | 592 | 513 | 17,993 | 14,254 | 3,639 | |
| 1,506 | 832 | 674 | .. | .. | .. | 5,734 | 3,737 | 1,997 | |
| 1,506 | 832 | 674 | .. | .. | .. | 5,734 | 3,737 | 1,997 | |
| 34,239 | 17,745 | 16,494 | 6,686 | 3,484 | 3,202 | 23,379 | 17,746 | 5,633 | |
| 32,502 | 16,835 | 15,667 | 6,670 | 3,468 | 3,202 | 19,897 | 15,398 | 4,499 | |
| 1,737 | 910 | 827 | 16 | 16 | .. | 3,482 | 2,348 | 1,134 | |
| 810 | 448 | 362 | 15 | 15 | .. | 1,651 | 1,091 | 560 | |
| 927 | 462 | 465 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1,831 | 1,257 | 574 | |
| 22,884 | 11,673 | 11,211 | 2,519 | 1,443 | 1,076 | 31,081 | 21,912 | 9,169 | |
| 20,124 | 10,216 | 9,908 | 2,468 | 1,418 | 1,050 | 23,057 | 17,135 | 5,922 | |
| 2,760 | 1,457 | 1,303 | 51 | 25 | 26 | 8,024 | 4,777 | 3,247 | |
| 2,760 | 1,457 | 1,303 | 51 | 25 | 26 | 8,024 | 4,777 | 3,247 | |
| 38,564 | 20,001 | 18,563 | 4,243 | 1,965 | 2,278 | 42,305 | 29,189 | 13,116 | |
| 32,971 | 17,080 | 15,891 | 4,133 | 1,913 | 2,220 | 29,072 | 21,177 | 7,895 | |
| 5,593 | 2,921 | 2,672 | 110 | 52 | 58 | 13,233 | 8,012 | 5,221 | |
| 5,593 | 2,921 | 2,672 | 110 | 52 | 58 | 13,233 | 8,012 | 5,221 | |
| 20,643 | 10,574 | 10,069 | 94 | 53 | 41 | 40,638 | 28,619 | 12,019 | |
| 18,486 | 9,449 | 9,037 | 94 | 53 | 41 | 33,274 | 24,249 | 9,025 | |
| 2,157 | 1,125 | 1,032 | .. | .. | .. | 7,364 | 4,370 | 2,994 | |
| 2,157 | 1,125 | 1,032 | .. | .. | .. | 7,364 | 4,370 | 2,994 | |
| 53,693 | 27,991 | 25,702 | 632 | 331 | 301 | 221,507 | 133,300 | 88,207 | |
| 22,412 | 11,493 | 10,919 | 26 | 12 | 14 | 20,542 | 15,322 | 5,220 | |
| 31,281 | 16,498 | 14,783 | 606 | 319 | 287 | 200,965 | 117,978 | 82,987 | |
| 31,281 | 16,498 | 14,783 | 606 | 319 | 287 | 200,965 | 117,978 | 82,987 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| **14.** | **Mysore District** | **T** | **698,214** | **600,899** | **97,315** | **336,566** | **313,151** | **23,415** |
| | | **R** | **551,351** | **471,975** | **79,376** | **324,183** | **301,460** | **22,723** |
| | | **U** | **146,863** | **128,924** | **17,939** | **12,383** | **11,691** | **692** |
| 1. | CHAMARAJANAGAR TALUK | T | 82,469 | 69,838 | 12,631 | 38,558 | 36,980 | 1,578 |
| | | R | 73,124 | 61,761 | 11,363 | 37,291 | 35,759 | 1,532 |
| | | U | 9,345 | 8,077 | 1,268 | 1,267 | 1,221 | 46 |
| | √ Chamarajanagar (M) | U | 9,345 | 8,077 | 1,268 | 1,267 | 1,221 | 46 |
| 2. | GUNDLUPET TALUK | T | 49,727 | 42,650 | 7,077 | 25,587 | 24,695 | 892 |
| | | R | 45,185 | 38,584 | 6,601 | 24,803 | 23,932 | 871 |
| | | U | 4,542 | 4,066 | 476 | 784 | 763 | 21 |
| | √ Gundlupet (M) | U | 4,542 | 4,066 | 476 | 784 | 763 | 21 |
| 3. | HEGGADADEVANAKOTE TALUK | T | 60,209 | 45,572 | 14,637 | 31,814 | 25,932 | 5,882 |
| | | R | 57,024 | 42,789 | 14,235 | 30,786 | 25,051 | 5,735 |
| | | U | 3,185 | 2,783 | 402 | 1,028 | 881 | 147 |
| | √ Heggadadevanakote (M) | U | 1,407 | 1,197 | 210 | 583 | 454 | 129 |
| | √ Sargur (M) | U | 1,778 | 1,586 | 192 | 445 | 427 | 18 |
| 4. | HUNSUR TALUK | T | 46,215 | 40,303 | 5,912 | 29,715 | 27,374 | 2,341 |
| | | R | 39,564 | 34,754 | 4,810 | 28,362 | 26,148 | 2,214 |
| | | U | 6,651 | 5,549 | 1,102 | 1,353 | 1,226 | 127 |
| | √ Hunsur (M) | U | 6,651 | 5,549 | 1,102 | 1,353 | 1,226 | 127 |
| 5. | KOLLEGAL TALUK | T | 72,645 | 59,493 | 13,152 | 33,879 | 30,705 | 3,174 |
| | | R | 63,821 | 52,123 | 11,698 | 32,893 | 29,777 | 3,116 |
| | | U | 8,824 | 7,370 | 1,454 | 986 | 928 | 58 |
| | √ Kollegal (TP) | U | 8,824 | 7,370 | 1,454 | 986 | 928 | 58 |
| 6. | KRISHNARAJANAGAR TALUK | T | 49,040 | 44,844 | 4,196 | 31,227 | 29,889 | 1,338 |
| | | R | 44,719 | 40,953 | 3,766 | 30,487 | 29,185 | 1,302 |
| | | U | 4,321 | 3,891 | 430 | 740 | 704 | 36 |
| | √ Krishnarajanagar (M) | U | 4,321 | 3,891 | 430 | 740 | 704 | 36 |
| 7. | MYSORE TALUK | T | 141,169 | 125,798 | 15,371 | 34,291 | 32,865 | 1,426 |
| | | R | 47,167 | 42,740 | 4,427 | 30,907 | 29,612 | 1,295 |
| | | U | 94,002 | 83,058 | 10,944 | 3,384 | 3,253 | 131 |
| | Mysore City (M) | U | 94,002 | 83,058 | 10,944 | 3,384 | 3,253 | 131 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| WORKERS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| **141,138** | **104,121** | **37,017** | **17,412** | **13,993** | **3,419** | **1,260** | **957** | **303** | **14** |
| **132,985** | **97,590** | **35,395** | **14,243** | **11,282** | **2,961** | **958** | **755** | **203** | |
| **8,153** | **6,531** | **1,622** | **3,169** | **2,711** | **458** | **302** | **202** | **100** | |
| 23,664 | 16,748 | 6,916 | 3,806 | 2,950 | 856 | 159 | 141 | 18 | 1 |
| 22,126 | 15,501 | 6,625 | 3,528 | 2,757 | 771 | 112 | 101 | 11 | |
| 1,538 | 1,247 | 291 | 278 | 193 | 85 | 47 | 40 | 7 | |
| 1,538 | 1,247 | 291 | 278 | 193 | 85 | 47 | 40 | 7 | ✓ |
| 13,520 | 9,018 | 4,502 | 1,653 | 1,422 | 231 | 44 | 33 | 11 | 2 |
| 13,125 | 8,711 | 4,414 | 1,614 | 1,385 | 229 | 5 | 5 | .. | |
| 395 | 307 | 88 | 39 | 37 | 2 | 39 | 28 | 11 | |
| 395 | 307 | 88 | 39 | 37 | 2 | 39 | 28 | 11 | ✓ |
| 13,431 | 8,631 | 4,800 | 892 | 770 | 122 | 408 | 290 | 118 | 3 |
| 13,063 | 8,338 | 4,725 | 812 | 697 | 115 | 400 | 285 | 115 | |
| 368 | 293 | 75 | 80 | 73 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 3 | |
| 171 | 119 | 52 | 20 | 20 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | ✓ |
| 197 | 174 | 23 | 60 | 53 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 3 | ✓ |
| 7,920 | 5,743 | 2,177 | 943 | 833 | 110 | 119 | 75 | 44 | 4 |
| 7,216 | 5,172 | 2,044 | 847 | 740 | 107 | 33 | 29 | 4 | |
| 704 | 571 | 133 | 96 | 93 | 3 | 86 | 46 | 40 | |
| 704 | 571 | 133 | 96 | 93 | 3 | 86 | 46 | 40 | ✓ |
| 19,136 | 13,972 | 5,164 | 2,191 | 1,570 | 621 | 11 | 9 | 2 | 5 |
| 17,794 | 12,961 | 4,833 | 1,947 | 1,415 | 532 | 6 | 5 | 1 | |
| 1,342 | 1,011 | 331 | 244 | 155 | 89 | 5 | 4 | 1 | |
| 1,342 | 1,011 | 331 | 244 | 155 | 89 | 5 | 4 | 1 | ✓ |
| 8,855 | 7,175 | 1,680 | 417 | 335 | 82 | 171 | 126 | 45 | 6 |
| 8,495 | 6,862 | 1,633 | 398 | 320 | 78 | 124 | 100 | 24 | |
| 360 | 313 | 47 | 19 | 15 | 4 | 47 | 26 | 21 | |
| 360 | 313 | 47 | 19 | 15 | 4 | 47 | 26 | 21 | ✓ |
| 8,770 | 6,922 | 1,848 | 3,186 | 2,782 | 404 | 188 | 141 | 47 | 7 |
| 7,816 | 6,071 | 1,745 | 1,062 | 907 | 155 | 166 | 122 | 44 | |
| 954 | 851 | 103 | 2,124 | 1,875 | 249 | 22 | 19 | 3 | |
| 954 | 851 | 103 | 2,124 | 1,875 | 249 | 22 | 19 | 3 | ✓ |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| **14.** | **Mysore District** | **T** | **20,631** | **15,875** | **4,756** | **37,433** | **32,614** | **4,819** | **19,275** | **15,091** | **4,184** |
| | | **R** | **13,275** | **10,048** | **3,227** | **10,931** | **9,024** | **1,907** | **11,822** | **8,400** | **3,422** |
| | | **U** | **7,356** | **5,827** | **1,529** | **26,502** | **23,590** | **2,912** | **7,453** | **6,691** | **762** |
| 1. | CHAMARAJANAGAR TALUK | T | 3,189 | 2,248 | 941 | 2,488 | 2,072 | 416 | 1,138 | 870 | 268 |
| | | R | 2,522 | 1,768 | 754 | 1,162 | 969 | 193 | 870 | 634 | 236 |
| | | U | 667 | 480 | 187 | 1,326 | 1,103 | 223 | 268 | 236 | 32 |
| | √ Chamarajanagar (M) | U | 667 | 480 | 187 | 1,326 | 1,103 | 223 | 268 | 236 | 32 |
| 2. | GUNDLUPET TALUK | T | 2,520 | 2,052 | 468 | 1,056 | 986 | 70 | 277 | 236 | 41 |
| | | R | 1,551 | 1,187 | 364 | 629 | 576 | 53 | 125 | 106 | 19 |
| | | U | 969 | 865 | 104 | 427 | 410 | 17 | 152 | 130 | 22 |
| | √ Gundlupet (M) | U | 969 | 865 | 104 | 427 | 410 | 17 | 152 | 130 | 22 |
| 3. | HEGGADADEVANAKOTE TALUK | T | 944 | 641 | 303 | 639 | 549 | 90 | 6,729 | 4,611 | 2,118 |
| | | R | 884 | 600 | 284 | 406 | 325 | 81 | 6,476 | 4,413 | 2,063 |
| | | U | 60 | 41 | 19 | 233 | 224 | 9 | 253 | 198 | 55 |
| | √ Heggadadevanakote (M) | U | 13 | 13 | .. | 75 | 73 | 2 | 24 | 23 | 1 |
| | √ Sargur (M) | U | 47 | 28 | 19 | 158 | 151 | 7 | 229 | 175 | 54 |
| 4. | HUNSUR TALUK | T | 901 | 790 | 111 | 1,649 | 1,152 | 497 | 264 | 237 | 27 |
| | | R | 449 | 391 | 58 | 396 | 360 | 36 | 93 | 80 | 13 |
| | | U | 452 | 399 | 53 | 1,253 | 792 | 461 | 171 | 157 | 14 |
| | √ Hunsur (M) | U | 452 | 399 | 53 | 1,253 | 792 | 461 | 171 | 157 | 14 |
| 5. | KOLLEGAL TALUK | T | 2,313 | 1,725 | 588 | 3,299 | 2,353 | 946 | 708 | 601 | 107 |
| | | R | 1,505 | 1,061 | 444 | 1,886 | 1,277 | 609 | 314 | 245 | 69 |
| | | U | 808 | 664 | 144 | 1,413 | 1,076 | 337 | 394 | 356 | 38 |
| | √ Kollegal (TP) | U | 808 | 664 | 144 | 1,413 | 1,076 | 337 | 394 | 356 | 38 |
| 6. | KRISHNARAJANAGAR TALUK | T | 1,222 | 1,025 | 197 | 946 | 864 | 82 | 648 | 542 | 106 |
| | | R | 1,030 | 853 | 177 | 559 | 490 | 69 | 252 | 225 | 27 |
| | | U | 192 | 172 | 20 | 387 | 374 | 13 | 396 | 317 | 79 |
| | √ Krishnarajanagar (M) | U | 192 | 172 | 20 | 387 | 374 | 13 | 396 | 317 | 79 |
| 7. | MYSORE TALUK | T | 4,851 | 3,785 | 1,066 | 21,179 | 19,392 | 1,787 | 5,704 | 5,238 | 466 |
| | | R | 1,148 | 1,007 | 141 | 2,106 | 1,911 | 195 | 415 | 388 | 27 |
| | | U | 3,703 | 2,778 | 925 | 19,073 | 17,481 | 1,592 | 5,289 | 4,850 | 439 |
| | Mysore City (M) | U | 3,703 | 2,778 | 925 | 19,073 | 17,481 | 1,592 | 5,289 | 4,850 | 439 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| **39,151** | **35,995** | **3,156** | **19,887** | **18,743** | **1,144** | **65,461** | **50,359** | **15,102** | **1,379,024** | **469,005** | **910,019** | **14** |
| **10,549** | **9,203** | **1,346** | **1,309** | **1,301** | **8** | **31,096** | **22,912** | **8,184** | **996,769** | **321,912** | **674,857** | |
| **28,602** | **26,792** | **1,810** | **18,578** | **17,442** | **1,136** | **34,365** | **27,447** | **6,918** | **382,255** | **147,093** | **235,162** | |
| 3,263 | 2,958 | 305 | 905 | 826 | 79 | 5,299 | 4,045 | 1,254 | 145,107 | 46,683 | 98,424 | 1 |
| 1,494 | 1,290 | 204 | 126 | 125 | 1 | 3,893 | 2,857 | 1,036 | 123,383 | 38,817 | 84,566 | |
| 1,769 | 1,668 | 101 | 779 | 701 | 78 | 1,406 | 1,188 | 218 | 21,724 | 7,866 | 13,858 | |
| 1,769 | 1,668 | 101 | 779 | 701 | 78 | 1,406 | 1,188 | 218 | 21,724 | 7,866 | 13,858 | |
| 1,756 | 1,577 | 179 | 289 | 240 | 49 | 3,025 | 2,391 | 634 | 89,425 | 27,738 | 61,687 | 2 |
| 937 | 832 | 105 | 48 | 47 | 1 | 2,348 | 1,803 | 545 | 79,225 | 24,172 | 55,053 | |
| 819 | 745 | 74 | 241 | 193 | 48 | 677 | 588 | 89 | 10,200 | 3,566 | 6,634 | |
| 819 | 745 | 74 | 241 | 193 | 48 | 677 | 588 | 89 | 10,200 | 3,566 | 6,634 | |
| 1,736 | 1,586 | 150 | 248 | 213 | 35 | 3,368 | 2,349 | 1,019 | 84,859 | 29,240 | 55,619 | 3 |
| 1,233 | 1,095 | 138 | 95 | 94 | 1 | 2,869 | 1,891 | 978 | 78,065 | 26,780 | 51,285 | |
| 503 | 491 | 12 | 153 | 119 | 34 | 499 | 458 | 41 | 6,794 | 2,460 | 4,334 | |
| 173 | 172 | 1 | 38 | 35 | 3 | 308 | 286 | 22 | 2,985 | 1,152 | 1,833 | |
| 330 | 319 | 11 | 115 | 84 | 31 | 191 | 172 | 19 | 3,809 | 1,308 | 2,501 | |
| 1,617 | 1,528 | 89 | 599 | 558 | 41 | 2,488 | 2,013 | 475 | 90,699 | 29,428 | 61,271 | 4 |
| 577 | 532 | 45 | 68 | 68 | .. | 1,523 | 1,234 | 289 | 77,354 | 24,604 | 52,750 | |
| 1,040 | 996 | 44 | 531 | 490 | 41 | 965 | 779 | 186 | 13,345 | 4,824 | 8,521 | |
| 1,040 | 996 | 44 | 531 | 490 | 41 | 965 | 779 | 186 | 13,345 | 4,824 | 8,521 | |
| 3,032 | 2,719 | 313 | 793 | 770 | 23 | 7,283 | 5,069 | 2,214 | 128,326 | 44,003 | 84,323 | 5 |
| 1,377 | 1,208 | 169 | 154 | 152 | 2 | 5,945 | 4,022 | 1,923 | 108,444 | 36,661 | 71,783 | |
| 1,655 | 1,511 | 144 | 639 | 618 | 21 | 1,338 | 1,047 | 291 | 19,882 | 7,342 | 12,540 | |
| 1,655 | 1,511 | 144 | 639 | 618 | 21 | 1,338 | 1,047 | 291 | 19,882 | 7,342 | 12,540 | |
| 1,718 | 1,599 | 119 | 593 | 562 | 31 | 3,243 | 2,727 | 516 | 109,805 | 36,351 | 73,454 | 6 |
| 873 | 795 | 78 | 138 | 138 | .. | 2,363 | 1,985 | 378 | 98,774 | 32,306 | 66,468 | |
| 845 | 804 | 41 | 455 | 424 | 31 | 880 | 742 | 138 | 11,031 | 4,045 | 6,986 | |
| 845 | 804 | 41 | 455 | 424 | 31 | 880 | 742 | 138 | 11,031 | 4,045 | 6,986 | |
| 20,156 | 18,727 | 1,429 | 15,008 | 14,231 | 777 | 27,836 | 21,715 | 6,121 | 352,631 | 131,985 | 220,646 | 7 |
| 870 | 668 | 202 | 230 | 230 | .. | 2,447 | 1,824 | 623 | 90,948 | 28,679 | 62,269 | |
| 19,286 | 18,059 | 1,227 | 14,778 | 14,001 | 777 | 25,389 | 19,891 | 5,498 | 261,683 | 103,306 | 158,377 | |
| 19,286 | 18,059 | 1,227 | 14,778 | 14,001 | 777 | 25,389 | 19,891 | 5,498 | 261,683 | 103,306 | 158,377 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 8. | NANJANGUD TALUK | T | 987.8 | 34,067 | 41,906 | 228,388 | 118,200 | 110,188 |
| | | R | 977.0 | 30,671 | 37,670 | 205,805 | 106,383 | 99,422 |
| | | U | 10.8 | 3,396 | 4,236 | 22,583 | 11,817 | 10,766 |
| | Nanjangud (M) | U | 10.76 | 3,396 | 4,236 | 22,583 | 11,817 | 10,766 |
| 9. | PERIYAPATNA TALUK | T | 814.5 | 17,282 | 20,733 | 115,381 | 58,858 | 56,523 |
| | | R | 809.1 | 16,245 | 19,490 | 107,970 | 55,014 | 52,956 |
| | | U | 5.4 | 1,037 | 1,243 | 7,411 | 3,844 | 3,567 |
| | Periyapatna (M) | U | 5.44 | 1,037 | 1,243 | 7,411 | 3,844 | 3,567 |
| 10. | TIRUMAKUDLU NARASIPUR TALUK | T | 594.4 | 26,535 | 34,237 | 182,340 | 93,913 | 88,427 |
| | | R | 584.6 | 23,954 | 30,696 | 163,877 | 84,416 | 79,461 |
| | | U | 9.8 | 2,581 | 3,541 | 18,463 | 9,497 | 8,966 |
| | Bannur (M) | U | 5.18 | 1,834 | 2,355 | 11,643 | 5,960 | 5,683 |
| | Thirumakudlu Narasipur (M) | U | 4.66 | 747 | 1,186 | 6,820 | 3,537 | 3,283 |
| 11. | YELANDUR TALUK | T | 264.7 | 8,020 | 8,890 | 48,803 | 25,007 | 23,796 |
| | | R | 262.1 | 7,096 | 7,858 | 43,671 | 22,351 | 21,320 |
| | | U | 2.6 | 924 | 1,032 | 5,132 | 2,656 | 2,476 |
| | Yelandur (M) | U | 2.59 | 924 | 1,032 | 5,132 | 2,656 | 2,476 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| 44,315 | 22,561 | 21,754 | 720 | 377 | 343 | 39,408 | 28,341 | 11,067 | 8 |
| 40,368 | 20,563 | 19,805 | 700 | 368 | 332 | 28,766 | 21,846 | 6,920 | |
| 3,947 | 1,998 | 1,949 | 20 | 9 | 11 | 10,642 | 6,495 | 4,147 | |
| 3,947 | 1,998 | 1,949 | 20 | 9 | 11 | 10,642 | 6,495 | 4,147 | |
| 17,251 | 8,860 | 8,391 | 1,199 | 625 | 574 | 23,381 | 16,699 | 6,682 | 9 |
| 16,836 | 8,620 | 8,216 | 1,160 | 606 | 554 | 21,033 | 15,245 | 5,788 | |
| 415 | 240 | 175 | 39 | 19 | 20 | 2,348 | 1,454 | 894 | |
| 415 | 240 | 175 | 39 | 19 | 20 | 2,348 | 1,454 | 894 | |
| 40,601 | 21,025 | 19,576 | 63 | 8 | 55 | 35,296 | 24,864 | 10,432 | 10 |
| 38,454 | 19,919 | 18,535 | 62 | 7 | 55 | 28,474 | 20,882 | 7,592 | |
| 2,147 | 1,106 | 1,041 | 1 | 1 | .. | 6,822 | 3,982 | 2,840 | |
| 1,712 | 876 | 836 | 1 | 1 | .. | 3,626 | 2,083 | 1,543 | |
| 435 | 230 | 205 | .. | .. | .. | 3,196 | 1,899 | 1,297 | |
| 14,596 | 7,726 | 6,870 | 642 | 338 | 304 | 8,705 | 6,279 | 2,426 | 11 |
| 13,623 | 7,195 | 6,428 | 642 | 338 | 304 | 7,255 | 5,277 | 1,978 | |
| 973 | 531 | 442 | .. | .. | .. | 1,450 | 1,002 | 448 | |
| 973 | 531 | 442 | .. | .. | .. | 1,450 | 1,002 | 448 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 8. | NANJANGUD TALUK | T | 79,039 | 70,328 | 8,711 | 43,670 | 42,256 | 1,414 |
| | | R | 72,613 | 64 610 | 8,003 | 43,127 | 41,739 | 1,388 |
| | | U | 6,426 | 5,718 | 708 | 543 | 517 | 26 |
| | √Nanjangud (M) | U | 6,426 | 5,718 | 708 | 543 | 517 | 26 |
| 9. | PERIYAPATNA TALUK | T | 40,428 | 33,637 | 6,791 | 28,050 | 24,134 | 3,916 |
| | | R | 38,166 | 31,614 | 6,552 | 27,405 | 23,537 | 3,868 |
| | | U | 2,262 | 2,023 | 239 | 645 | 597 | 48 |
| | √ Periyapatna (M) | U | 2,262 | 2,023 | 239 | 645 | 597 | 48 |
| 10. | THIRUMAKUDLU NARASIPUR TALUK | T | 59,623 | 53,973 | 5,650 | 32,977 | 31,838 | 1,139 |
| | | R | 53,981 | 48,937 | 5,044 | 31,573 | 30,467 | 1,106 |
| | | U | 5,642 | 5,036 | 606 | 1,404 | 1,371 | 33 |
| | √Bannur (M) | U | 3,742 | 3,325 | 417 | 1,190 | 1,165 | 25 |
| | √Thirumakudlu Narasipur (M) | U | 1,900 | 1,711 | 189 | 214 | 206 | 8 |
| 11. | YELANDUR TALUK | T | 17,650 | 14,463 | 3,187 | 6,798 | 6,483 | 315 |
| | | R | 15,987 | 13,110 | 2,877 | 6,549 | 6,253 | 296 |
| | | U | 1,663 | 1,353 | 310 | 249 | 230 | 19 |
| | √ Yelandur (M) | U | 1,663 | 1,353 | 310 | 249 | 230 | 19 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| WORKERS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| 16,083 | 12,597 | 3,486 | 1,416 | 1,100 | 316 | 123 | 109 | 14 | 8 |
| 15,913 | 12,457 | 3,456 | 1,333 | 1,023 | 310 | 102 | 98 | 4 | |
| 170 | 140 | 30 | 83 | 77 | 6 | 21 | 11 | 10 | |
| 170 | 140 | 30 | 83 | 77 | 6 | 21 | 11 | 10 | ✓ |
| 7,375 | 5,533 | 1,842 | 272 | 220 | 52 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 9 |
| 6,724 | 4,986 | 1,738 | 235 | 183 | 52 | 2 | 2 | .. | |
| 651 | 547 | 104 | 37 | 37 | .. | 5 | 3 | 2 | |
| 651 | 547 | 104 | 37 | 37 | .. | 5 | 3 | 2 | ✓ |
| 15,794 | 12,817 | 2,977 | 1,585 | 1,311 | 274 | 26 | 24 | 2 | 10 |
| 14,523 | 11,826 | 2,697 | 1,492 | 1,226 | 266 | 5 | 5 | .. | |
| 1,271 | 991 | 280 | 93 | 85 | 8 | 21 | 19 | 2 | |
| 1,152 | 883 | 269 | 53 | 51 | 2 | 20 | 19 | 1 | ✓ |
| 119 | 108 | 11 | 40 | 34 | 6 | 1 | .. | 1 | ✓ |
| 6,590 | 4,965 | 1,625 | 1,051 | 700 | 351 | 4 | 4 | .. | 11 |
| 6,190 | 4,705 | 1,485 | 975 | 629 | 346 | 3 | 3 | .. | |
| 400 | 260 | 140 | 76 | 71 | 5 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 400 | 260 | 140 | 76 | 71 | 5 | 1 | 1 | .. | ✓ |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| 8. | NANJANGUD TALUK | T | 2,012 | 1,677 | 335 | 3,469 | 3,051 | 418 | 3,317 | 2,300 | 1,017 |
| | | R | 1,801 | 1,494 | 307 | 1,782 | 1,554 | 228 | 2,936 | 1,992 | 944 |
| | | U | 211 | 183 | 28 | 1,687 | 1,497 | 190 | 381 | 308 | 73 |
| | Nanjangud (M) | U | 211 | 183 | 28 | 1,687 | 1,497 | 190 | 381 | 308 | 73 |
| 9. | PERIYAPATNA TALUK | T | 750 | 461 | 289 | 501 | 438 | 63 | 103 | 92 | 11 |
| | | R | 702 | 426 | 276 | 384 | 323 | 61 | 69 | 62 | 7 |
| | | U | 48 | 35 | 13 | 117 | 115 | 2 | 34 | 30 | 4 |
| | Periyapatna (M) | U | 48 | 35 | 13 | 117 | 115 | 2 | 34 | 30 | 4 |
| 10. | THIRUMAKUDLU NARASIPUR TALUK | T | 1,123 | 983 | 140 | 1,656 | 1,371 | 285 | 348 | 327 | 21 |
| | | R | 1,004 | 881 | 123 | 1,186 | 948 | 238 | 249 | 233 | 16 |
| | | U | 119 | 102 | 17 | 470 | 423 | 47 | 99 | 94 | 5 |
| | Bannur (M) | U | 36 | 31 | 5 | 151 | 147 | 4 | 31 | 29 | 2 |
| | Thirumakudlu Narasipur (M) | U | 83 | 71 | 12 | 319 | 276 | 43 | 68 | 65 | 3 |
| 11. | YELANDUR TALUK | T | 806 | 488 | 318 | 551 | 386 | 165 | 39 | 37 | 2 |
| | | R | 679 | 380 | 299 | 435 | 291 | 144 | 23 | 22 | 1 |
| | | U | 127 | 108 | 19 | 116 | 95 | 21 | 16 | 15 | 1 |
| | Yelandur (M) | U | 127 | 108 | 19 | 116 | 95 | 21 | 16 | 15 | 1 |

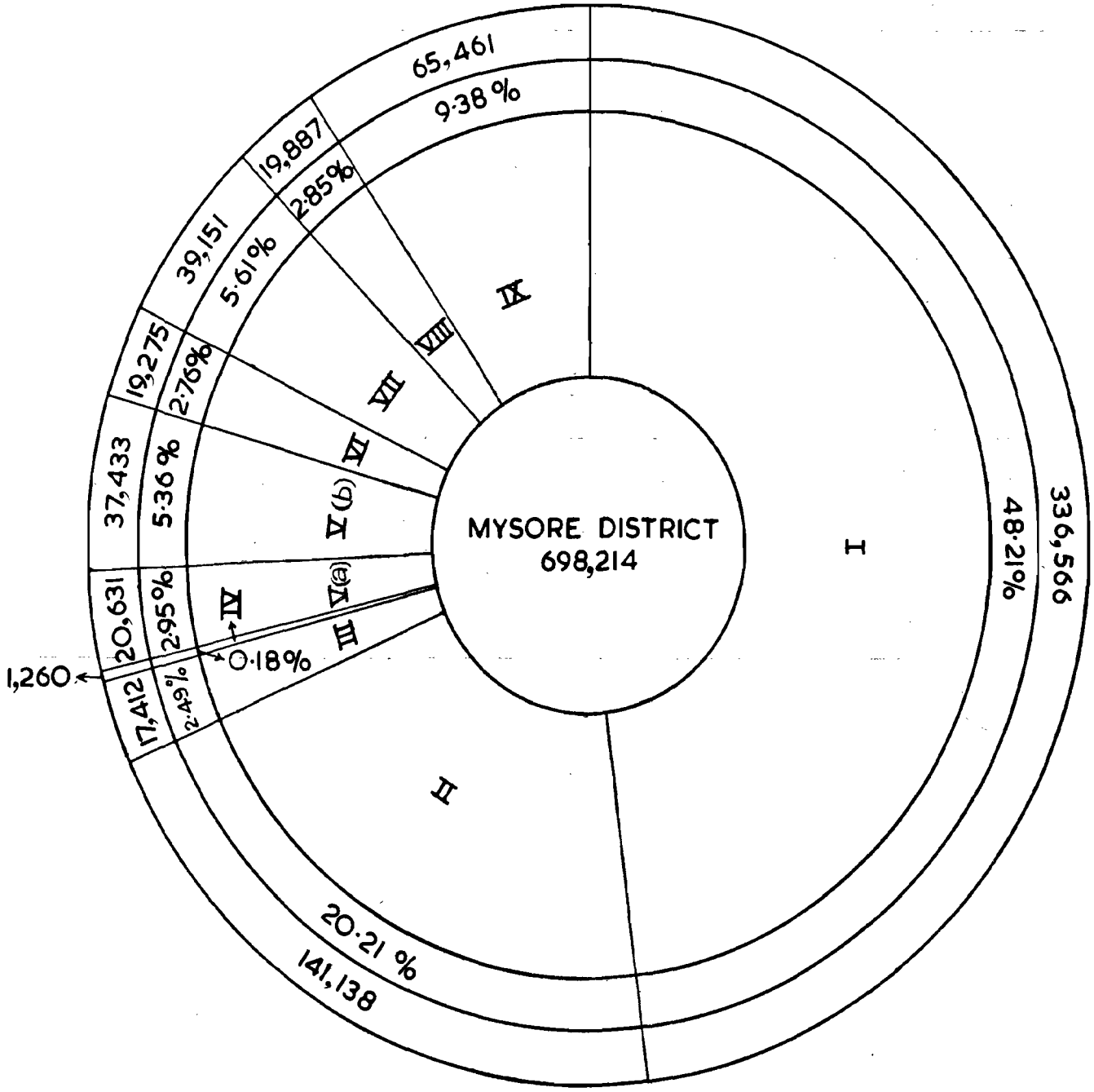
**CENSUS ABSTRACT** - *concld.*

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

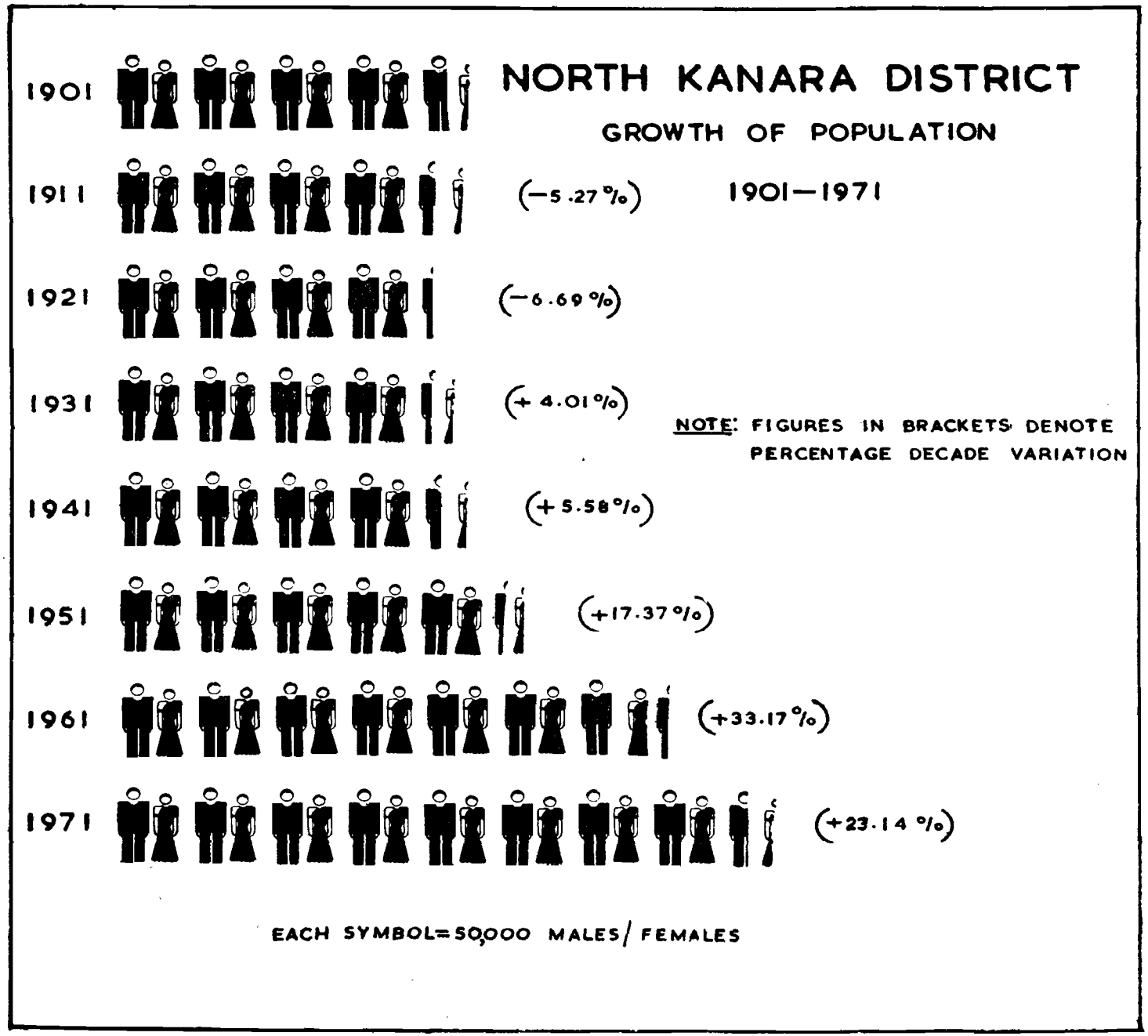
| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| 2,427 | 2,227 | 200 | 679 | 628 | 51 | 5,843 | 4,383 | 1,460 | 149,349 | 47,872 | 101,477 | 8 |
| 1,184 | 1,049 | 135 | 184 | 181 | 3 | 4,251 | 3,023 | 1,228 | 133,192 | 41,773 | 91,419 | |
| 1,243 | 1,178 | 65 | 495 | 447 | 48 | 1,592 | 1,360 | 232 | 16,157 | 6,099 | 10,058 | |
| 1,243 | 1,178 | 65 | 495 | 447 | 48 | 1,592 | 1,360 | 232 | 16,157 | 6,099 | 10,058 | ✓ |
| 779 | 722 | 57 | 154 | 144 | 10 | 2,437 | 1,888 | 549 | 74,953 | 25,221 | 49,732 | 9 |
| 488 | 444 | 44 | 65 | 65 | .. | 2,092 | 1,586 | 506 | 69,804 | 23,400 | 46,404 | |
| 291 | 278 | 13 | 89 | 79 | 10 | 345 | 302 | 43 | 5,149 | 1,821 | 3,328 | |
| 291 | 278 | 13 | 89 | 79 | 10 | 345 | 302 | 43 | 5,149 | 1,821 | 3,328 | ✓ |
| 2,019 | 1,783 | 236 | 462 | 436 | 26 | 3,633 | 3,083 | 550 | 122,717 | 39,940 | 82,777 | 10 |
| 1,173 | 995 | 178 | 162 | 162 | .. | 2,614 | 2,194 | 420 | 109,896 | 35,479 | 74,417 | |
| 846 | 788 | 58 | 300 | 274 | 26 | 1,019 | 889 | 130 | 12,821 | 4,461 | 8,360 | |
| 365 | 342 | 23 | 174 | 152 | 22 | 570 | 506 | 64 | 7,901 | 2,635 | 5,266 | ✓ |
| 481 | 446 | 35 | 126 | 122 | 4 | 449 | 383 | 66 | 4,920 | 1,826 | 3,094 | ✓ |
| 648 | 569 | 79 | 157 | 135 | 22 | 1,006 | 696 | 310 | 31,153 | 10,544 | 20,609 | 11 |
| 343 | 295 | 48 | 39 | 39 | .. | 751 | 493 | 258 | 27,684 | 9,241 | 18,443 | |
| 305 | 274 | 31 | 118 | 96 | 22 | 255 | 203 | 52 | 3,469 | 1,303 | 2,166 | |
| 305 | 274 | 31 | 118 | 96 | 22 | 255 | 203 | 52 | 3,469 | 1,303 | 2,166 | ✓ |

# MYSORE DISTRICT

## WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, 1971

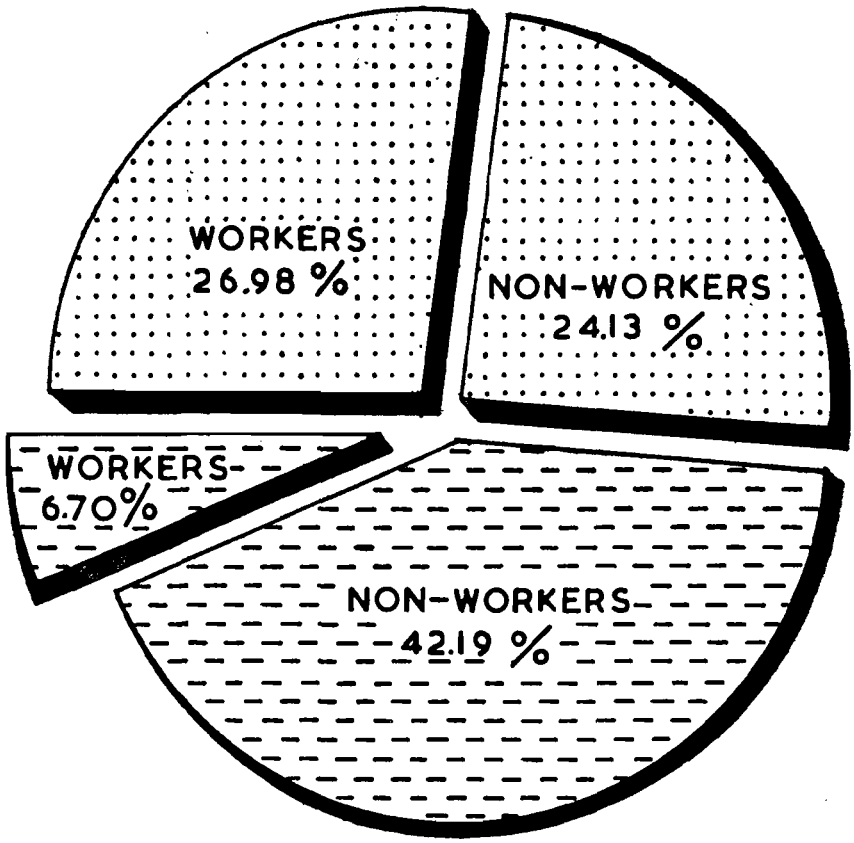


# NORTH KANARA DISTRICT


1901
1911
1921
1931
1941
1951
1961
1971
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT
GROWTH OF POPULATION
1901—1971
(−5.27%)
(−6.69%)
(+4.01%)
(+5.58%)
(+17.37%)
(+33.17%)
(+23.14%)
NOTE: FIGURES IN BRACKETS DENOTE PERCENTAGE DECADE VARIATION
EACH SYMBOL=50,000 MALES/FEMALES

# NORTH KANARA DISTRICT

## WORKERS & NON-WORKERS, 1971




| MALES | |
|---|---|
| WORKERS | 229,063 |
| NON-WORKERS | 204,883 |
| TOTAL MALE POPULATION | 433,946 |

| FEMALES | |
|---|---|
| WORKERS | 56,876 |
| NON-WORKERS | 358,283 |
| TOTAL FEMALE POPULATION | 415,159 |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **15.** | **North Kanara District** | **T** | **10,276.0@** | **134,638** | **148,240** | **849,105** | **433,946** | **415,159** |
| | | **R** | **10,202.4** | **110,956** | **120,272** | **698,608** | **357,132** | **341,476** |
| | | **U** | **73.6** | **23,682** | **27,968** | **150,497** | **76,814** | **73,683** |
| 1. | ANKOLA TALUK | T | 917.6 | 11,866 | 12,600 | 67,871 | 34,413 | 33,458 |
| | | R | 917.6 | 11,866 | 12,600 | 67,871 | 34,413 | 33,458 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. | BHATKAL TALUK | T | 349.6 | 10,953 | 12,075 | 71,656 | 34,341 | 37,315 |
| | | R | 344.4 | 8,705 | 9,164 | 52,924 | 25,754 | 27,170 |
| | | U | 5.2 | 2,248 | 2,911 | 18,732 | 8,587 | 10,145 |
| | Bhatkal (M) | U | 5.23 | 2,248 | 2,911 | 18,732 | 8,587 | 10,145 |
| 3. | HALIYAL TALUK | T | 845.7 | 14,475 | 16,113 | 85,107 | 44,577 | 40,530 |
| | | R | 832.3 | 6,957 | 8,241 | 47,519 | 24,635 | 22,884 |
| | | U | 13.4 | 7,518 | 7,872 | 37,588 | 19,942 | 17,646 |
| | Dandeli Notified Area (N.A.) | U | 6.50 | 5,582 | 5,691 | 25,425 | 13,677 | 11,748 |
| | Haliyal (M) | U | 6.89 | 1,936 | 2,181 | 12,163 | 6,265 | 5,898 |
| 4. | HONAVAR TALUK | T | 744.3 | 17,755 | 18,759 | 106,537 | 52,536 | 54,001 |
| | | R | 735.2 | 16,069 | 16,642 | 94,093 | 46,322 | 47,771 |
| | | U | 9.1 | 1,686 | 2,117 | 12,444 | 6,214 | 6,230 |
| | Honavar (M) | U | 9.06 | 1,686 | 2,117 | 12,444 | 6,214 | 6,230 |
| 5. | KARWAR TALUK | T | 732.1 | 17,403 | 20,354 | 104,477 | 51,177 | 53,300 |
| | | R | 724.1 | 13,444 | 14,812 | 76,707 | 36,933 | 39,774 |
| | | U | 8.0 | 3,959 | 5,542 | 27,770 | 14,244 | 13,526 |
| | Karwar (M) | U | 8.03 | 3,959 | 5,542 | 27,770 | 14,244 | 13,526 |
| 6. | KUMTA TALUK | T | 591.2 | 15,928 | 17,071 | 100,743 | 50,193 | 50,550 |
| | | R | 578.4 | 12,997 | 13,968 | 81,631 | 40,552 | 41,079 |
| | | U | 12.8 | 2,931 | 3,103 | 19,112 | 9,641 | 9,471 |
| | Kumta (M) | U | 12.77 | 2,931 | 3,103 | 19,112 | 9,641 | 9,471 |
| 7. | MUNDGOD TALUK | T | 667.6 | 7,333 | 8,229 | 44,464 | 23,740 | 20,724 |
| | | R | 667.6 | 7,333 | 8,229 | 44,464 | 23,740 | 20,724 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. | SIDDAPUR TALUK | T | 858.0 | 10,107 | 11,040 | 73,802 | 39,114 | 34,688 |
| | | R | 858.0 | 10,107 | 11,040 | 73,802 | 39,114 | 34,688 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| **34,863** | **17,888** | **16,975** | **2,175** | **1,121** | **1,054** | **345,148** | **215,208** | **129,940** | **15** |
| **29,291** | **15,089** | **14,202** | **1,630** | **847** | **783** | **259,918** | **165,563** | **94,355** | |
| **5,572** | **2,799** | **2,773** | **545** | **274** | **271** | **85,230** | **49,645** | **35,585** | |
| 4,644 | 2,356 | 2,288 | 1 | 1 | .. | 27,660 | 17,527 | 10,133 | 1 |
| 4,644 | 2,356 | 2,288 | 1 | 1 | .. | 27,660 | 17,527 | 10,133 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 810 | 379 | 431 | .. | .. | .. | 20,756 | 12,430 | 8,326 | 2 |
| 632 | 294 | 338 | .. | .. | .. | 11,082 | 7,479 | 3,603 | |
| 178 | 85 | 93 | .. | .. | .. | 9,674 | 4,951 | 4,723 | |
| 178 | 85 | 93 | .. | .. | .. | 9,674 | 4,951 | 4,723 | |
| 3,864 | 1,989 | 1,875 | 1,175 | 593 | 582 | 28,754 | 19,890 | 8,864 | 3 |
| 2,219 | 1,151 | 1,068 | 722 | 369 | 353 | 11,133 | 8,635 | 2,498 | |
| 1,645 | 838 | 807 | 453 | 224 | 229 | 17,621 | 11,255 | 6,366 | |
| 850 | 462 | 388 | 406 | 202 | 204 | 12,355 | 8,039 | 4,316 | |
| 795 | 376 | 419 | 47 | 22 | 25 | 5,266 | 3,216 | 2,050 | |
| 3,446 | 1,749 | 1,697 | 4 | 4 | .. | 42,086 | 25,927 | 16,159 | 4 |
| 3,229 | 1,640 | 1,589 | 4 | 4 | .. | 34,824 | 21,729 | 13,095 | |
| 217 | 109 | 108 | .. | .. | .. | 7,262 | 4,198 | 3,064 | |
| 217 | 109 | 108 | .. | .. | .. | 7,262 | 4,198 | 3,064 | |
| 1,628 | 811 | 817 | 28 | 12 | 16 | 54,046 | 31,916 | 22,130 | 5 |
| 1,196 | 594 | 602 | 25 | 11 | 14 | 36,180 | 21,621 | 14,559 | |
| 432 | 217 | 215 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 17,866 | 10,295 | 7,571 | |
| 432 | 217 | 215 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 17,866 | 10,295 | 7,571 | |
| 4,843 | 2,404 | 2,439 | .. | .. | .. | 46,189 | 28,040 | 18,149 | 6 |
| 4,282 | 2,119 | 2,163 | .. | .. | .. | 34,500 | 21,355 | 13,145 | |
| 561 | 285 | 276 | .. | .. | .. | 11,689 | 6,685 | 5,004 | |
| 561 | 285 | 276 | .. | .. | .. | 11,689 | 6,685 | 5,004 | |
| 2,364 | 1,202 | 1,162 | 39 | 23 | 16 | 13,552 | 9,280 | 4,272 | 7 |
| 2,364 | 1,202 | 1,162 | 39 | 23 | 16 | 13,552 | 9,280 | 4,272 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 3,368 | 1,860 | 1,508 | 228 | 122 | 106 | 31,148 | 19,723 | 11,425 | 8 |
| 3,368 | 1,860 | 1,508 | 228 | 122 | 106 | 31,148 | 19,723 | 11,425 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Uraban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | W O R K E R S | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| **15.** | **North Kanara District** | **T** | **285,939** | **229,063** | **56,876** | **107,105** | **87,067** | **20,038** |
| | | **R** | **243,947** | **192,852** | **51,095** | **104,170** | **84,566** | **19,604** |
| | | **U** | **41,992** | **36,211** | **5,781** | **2,935** | **2,501** | **434** |
| 1. | ANKOLA TALUK | T | 23,460 | 18,063 | 5,397 | 11,808 | 9,194 | 2,614 |
| | | R | 23,460 | 18,063 | 5,397 | 11,808 | 9,194 | 2,614 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. | BHATKAL TALUK | T | 20,228 | 16,603 | 3,625 | 8,484 | 7,056 | 1,428 |
| | | R | 16,690 | 13,511 | 3,179 | 8,079 | 6,752 | 1,327 |
| | | U | 3,538 | 3,092 | 446 | 405 | 304 | 101 |
| | Bhatkal (M) | U | 3,538 | 3,092 | 446 | 405 | 304 | 101 |
| 3. | HALIYAL TALUK | T | 32,347 | 25,645 | 6,702 | 11,015 | 8,848 | 2,167 |
| | | R | 19,567 | 14,820 | 4,747 | 10,048 | 8,012 | 2,036 |
| | | U | 12,780 | 10,825 | 1,955 | 967 | 836 | 131 |
| | *Dandeli Notified Area (N.A.) | U | 8,929 | 7,559 | 1,370 | 44 | 35 | 9 |
| | Haliyal (M) | U | 3,851 | 3,266 | 585 | 923 | 801 | 122 |
| 4. | HONAVAR TALUK | T | 30,752 | 25,901 | 4,851 | 10,603 | 9,204 | 1,399 |
| | | R | 27,706 | 23,185 | 4,521 | 10,385 | 8,993 | 1,392 |
| | | U | 3,046 | 2,716 | 330 | 218 | 211 | 7 |
| | Honavar (M) | U | 3,046 | 2,716 | 330 | 218 | 211 | 7 |
| 5. | KARWAR TALUK | T | 31,915 | 23,163 | 8,752 | 12,509 | 8,043 | 4,466 |
| | | R | 24,472 | 16,768 | 7,704 | 12,273 | 7,845 | 4,428 |
| | | U | 7,443 | 6,395 | 1,048 | 236 | 198 | 38 |
| | Karwar (M) | U | 7,443 | 6,395 | 1,048 | 236 | 198 | 38 |
| 6. | KUMTA TALUK | T | 32,480 | 24,906 | 7,574 | 13,511 | 10,319 | 3,192 |
| | | R | 27,318 | 20,550 | 6,768 | 12,878 | 9,815 | 3,063 |
| | | U | 5,162 | 4,356 | 806 | 633 | 504 | 129 |
| | Kumta (M) | U | 5,162 | 4,356 | 806 | 633 | 504 | 129 |
| 7. | MUNDGOD TALUK | T | 18,746 | 14,026 | 4,720 | 6,709 | 5,623 | 1,086 |
| | | R | 18,746 | 14,026 | 4,720 | 6,709 | 5,623 | 1,086 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. | SIDDAPUR TALUK | T | 25,490 | 21,825 | 3,665 | 9,974 | 8,550 | 1,424 |
| | | R | 25,490 | 21,825 | 3,665 | 9,974 | 8,550 | 1,424 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

WORKERS

| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| **49,995** | **33,905** | **16,090** | **40,394** | **34,194** | **6,200** | **4,795** | **3,228** | **1,567** | **15** |
| **48,765** | **33,080** | **15,685** | **38,220** | **32,440** | **5,780** | **4,042** | **2,606** | **1,436** | |
| **1,230** | **825** | **405** | **2,174** | **1,754** | **420** | **753** | **622** | **131** | |
| 3,549 | 2,171 | 1,378 | 2,613 | 1,998 | 615 | 66 | 64 | 2 | 1 |
| 3,549 | 2,171 | 1,378 | 2,613 | 1,998 | 615 | 66 | 64 | 2 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2,060 | 1,380 | 680 | 2,722 | 2,507 | 215 | 193 | 158 | 35 | 2 |
| 1,978 | 1,312 | 666 | 2,696 | 2,482 | 214 | 193 | 158 | 35 | |
| 82 | 68 | 14 | 26 | 25 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 82 | 68 | 14 | 26 | 25 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 4,531 | 2,976 | 1,555 | 1,520 | 1,317 | 203 | 512 | 386 | 126 | 3 |
| 4,016 | 2,632 | 1,384 | 1,256 | 1,072 | 184 | 46 | 26 | 20 | |
| 515 | 344 | 171 | 264 | 245 | 19 | 466 | 360 | 106 | |
| 27 | 23 | 4 | 187 | 168 | 19 | 455 | 349 | 106 | ✓ |
| 488 | 321 | 167 | 77 | 77 | .. | 11 | 11 | .. | ✓ |
| 5,155 | 3,650 | 1,505 | 6,371 | 5,674 | 697 | 36 | 27 | 9 | 4 |
| 5,140 | 3,637 | 1,503 | 6,141 | 5,466 | 675 | 35 | 26 | 9 | |
| 15 | 13 | 2 | 230 | 208 | 22 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 15 | 13 | 2 | 230 | 208 | 22 | 1 | 1 | .. | ✓ |
| 3,511 | 1,804 | 1,707 | 4,196 | 3,352 | 844 | 261 | 247 | 14 | 5 |
| 3,401 | 1,753 | 1,648 | 3,264 | 2,570 | 694 | 17 | 15 | 2 | |
| 110 | 51 | 59 | 932 | 782 | 150 | 244 | 232 | 12 | |
| 110 | 51 | 59 | 932 | 782 | 150 | 244 | 232 | 12 | ✓ |
| 4,774 | 2,895 | 1,879 | 4,625 | 3,680 | 945 | 39 | 38 | 1 | 6 |
| 4,536 | 2,760 | 1,776 | 4,191 | 3,326 | 865 | 38 | 37 | 1 | |
| 238 | 135 | 103 | 434 | 354 | 80 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 238 | 135 | 103 | 434 | 354 | 80 | 1 | 1 | .. | ✓ |
| 7,900 | 4,993 | 2,907 | 876 | 736 | 140 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 7 |
| 7,900 | 4,993 | 2,907 | 876 | 736 | 140 | 9 | 7 | 2 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 3,894 | 2,981 | 913 | 6,543 | 5,832 | 711 | .. | .. | .. | 8 |
| 3,894 | 2,981 | 913 | 6,543 | 5,832 | 711 | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural, Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| **15.** | **North Kanara District** | **T** | **7,678** | **6,587** | **1,091** | **16,247** | **14,147** | **2,100** | **5,039** | **4,059** | **980** |
| | | **R** | **6,166** | **5,210** | **956** | **6,938** | **5,754** | **1,184** | **3,373** | **2,692** | **681** |
| | | **U** | **1,512** | **1,377** | **135** | **9,309** | **8,393** | **916** | **1,666** | **1,367** | **299** |
| 1. | ANKOLA TALUK | T | 750 | 609 | 141 | 684 | 607 | 77 | 275 | 230 | 45 |
| | | R | 750 | 609 | 141 | 684 | 607 | 77 | 275 | 230 | 45 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. | BHATKAL TALUK | T | 347 | 311 | 36 | 731 | 669 | 62 | 367 | 311 | 56 |
| | | R | 258 | 231 | 27 | 369 | 335 | 34 | 294 | 244 | 50 |
| | | U | 89 | 80 | 9 | 362 | 334 | 28 | 73 | 67 | 6 |
| | √Bhatkal (M) | U | 89 | 80 | 9 | 362 | 334 | 28 | 73 | 67 | 6 |
| 3. | HALIYAL TALUK | T | 1,012 | 859 | 153 | 6,935 | 5,747 | 1,188 | 1,092 | 773 | 319 |
| | | R | 664 | 577 | 87 | 1,175 | 728 | 447 | 534 | 354 | 180 |
| | | U | 348 | 282 | 66 | 5,760 | 5,019 | 741 | 558 | 419 | 139 |
| | √*Dandeli Notified Area (NA) | U | 84 | 58 | 26 | 5,523 | 4,810 | 713 | 414 | 303 | 111 |
| | √ Haliyal (M) | U | 264 | 224 | 40 | 237 | 209 | 28 | 144 | 116 | 28 |
| 4. | HONAVAR TALUK | T | 766 | 600 | 166 | 1,800 | 1,659 | 141 | 310 | 275 | 35 |
| | | R | 687 | 526 | 161 | 1,245 | 1,139 | 106 | 232 | 211 | 21 |
| | | U | 79 | 74 | 5 | 555 | 520 | 35 | 78 | 64 | 14 |
| | √ Honavar (M) | U | 79 | 74 | 5 | 555 | 520 | 35 | 78 | 64 | 14 |
| 5. | KARWAR TALUK | T | 1,714 | 1,538 | 176 | 1,162 | 1,090 | 72 | 537 | 463 | 74 |
| | | R | 1,265 | 1,106 | 159 | 572 | 522 | 50 | 255 | 222 | 33 |
| | | U | 449 | 432 | 17 | 590 | 568 | 22 | 282 | 241 | 41 |
| | √ Karwar (M) | U | 449 | 432 | 17 | 590 | 568 | 22 | 282 | 241 | 41 |
| 6. | KUMTA TALUK | T | 881 | 709 | 172 | 1,451 | 1,289 | 162 | 244 | 225 | 19 |
| | | R | 726 | 577 | 149 | 768 | 647 | 121 | 119 | 116 | 3 |
| | | U | 155 | 132 | 23 | 683 | 642 | 41 | 125 | 109 | 16 |
| | √ Kumta (M) | U | 155 | 132 | 23 | 683 | 642 | 41 | 125 | 109 | 16 |
| 7. | MUNDGOD TALUK | T | 404 | 302 | 102 | 368 | 301 | 67 | 633 | 451 | 182 |
| | | R | 404 | 302 | 102 | 368 | 301 | 67 | 633 | 451 | 182 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. | SIDDAPUR TALUK | T | 474 | 438 | 36 | 554 | 521 | 33 | 328 | 288 | 40 |
| | | R | 474 | 438 | 36 | 554 | 521 | 33 | 328 | 288 | 40 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| **16,497** | **14,406** | **2,091** | **10,746** | **9,450** | **1,296** | **27,443** | **22,020** | **5,423** | **563,166** | **204,883** | **358,283** | **15** |
| **7,988** | **6,545** | **1,443** | **5,755** | **5,056** | **699** | **18,530** | **11,903** | **3,627** | **454,661** | **164,280** | **290,381** | |
| **8,509** | **7,861** | **648** | **4,991** | **4,394** | **597** | **8,913** | **7,117** | **1,796** | **108,505** | **40,603** | **67,902** | |
| 1,060 | 963 | 97 | 1,002 | 907 | 95 | 1,653 | 1,320 | 333 | 44,411 | 16,350 | 28,061 | 1 |
| 1,060 | 963 | 97 | 1,002 | 907 | 95 | 1,653 | 1,320 | 333 | 44,411 | 16,350 | 28,061 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2,608 | 2,136 | 472 | 467 | 441 | 26 | 2,249 | 1,634 | 615 | 51,428 | 17,738 | 33,690 | 2 |
| 1,177 | 730 | 447 | 241 | 231 | 10 | 1,405 | 1,036 | 369 | 36,234 | 12,243 | 23,991 | |
| 1,431 | 1,406 | 25 | 226 | 210 | 16 | 844 | 598 | 246 | 15,194 | 5,495 | 9,699 | |
| 1,431 | 1,406 | 25 | 226 | 210 | 16 | 844 | 598 | 246 | 15,194 | 5,495 | 9,699 | |
| 1,807 | 1,636 | 171 | 1,108 | 935 | 173 | 2,815 | 2,168 | 647 | 52,760 | 18,932 | 33,828 | 3 |
| 331 | 289 | 42 | 119 | 101 | 18 | 1,378 | 1,029 | 349 | 27,952 | 9,815 | 18,137 | |
| 1,476 | 1,347 | 129 | 989 | 834 | 155 | 1,437 | 1,139 | 298 | 24,808 | 9,117 | 15,691 | |
| 772 | 689 | 83 | 607 | 498 | 109 | 816 | 626 | 190 | 16,496 | 6,118 | 10,378 | |
| 704 | 658 | 46 | 382 | 336 | 46 | 621 | 513 | 108 | 8,312 | 2,999 | 5,313 | |
| 1,727 | 1,480 | 247 | 944 | 853 | 91 | 3,040 | 2,479 | 561 | 75,785 | 26,635 | 49,150 | 4 |
| 919 | 731 | 188 | 554 | 528 | 26 | 2,368 | 1,928 | 440 | 66,387 | 23,137 | 43,250 | |
| 808 | 749 | 59 | 390 | 325 | 65 | 672 | 551 | 121 | 9,398 | 3,498 | 5,900 | |
| 808 | 749 | 59 | 390 | 325 | 65 | 672 | 551 | 121 | 9,398 | 3,498 | 5,900 | |
| 2,165 | 1,695 | 470 | 1,467 | 1,327 | 140 | 4,393 | 3,604 | 789 | 72,562 | 28,014 | 44,548 | 5 |
| 921 | 613 | 308 | 425 | 402 | 23 | 2,079 | 1,720 | 359 | 52,235 | 20,165 | 32,070 | |
| 1,244 | 1,082 | 162 | 1,042 | 925 | 117 | 2,314 | 1,884 | 430 | 20,327 | 7,849 | 12,478 | |
| 1,244 | 1,082 | 162 | 1,042 | 925 | 117 | 2,314 | 1,884 | 430 | 20,327 | 7,849 | 12,478 | |
| 2,173 | 1,876 | 297 | 915 | 802 | 113 | 3,867 | 3,073 | 794 | 68,263 | 25,287 | 42,976 | 6 |
| 1,127 | 939 | 188 | 403 | 324 | 79 | 2,532 | 2,009 | 523 | 54,313 | 20,002 | 34,311 | |
| 1,046 | 937 | 109 | 512 | 478 | 34 | 1,335 | 1,064 | 271 | 13,950 | 5,285 | 8,665 | |
| 1,046 | 937 | 109 | 512 | 478 | 34 | 1,335 | 1,064 | 271 | 13,950 | 5,285 | 8,665 | |
| 509 | 475 | 34 | 241 | 221 | 20 | 1,097 | 917 | 180 | 25,718 | 9,714 | 16,004 | 7 |
| 509 | 475 | 34 | 241 | 221 | 20 | 1,097 | 917 | 180 | 25,718 | 9,714 | 16,004 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 768 | 734 | 34 | 1,036 | 832 | 204 | 1,919 | 1,649 | 270 | 48,312 | 17,289 | 31,023 | 8 |
| 768 | 734 | 34 | 1,036 | 832 | 204 | 1,919 | 1,649 | 270 | 48,312 | 17,289 | 31,023 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 9. | SIRSI TALUK | T | 1,325.6 | 15,899 | 17,468 | 114,230 | 61,385 | 52,845 |
| | | R | 1,313.9 | 11,726 | 12,244 | 85,654 | 46,501 | 39,153 |
| | | U | 11.7 | 4,173 | 5,224 | 28,576 | 14,884 | 13,692 |
| | √ Sirsi (M) | U | 11.65 | 4,173 | 5,224 | 28,576 | 14,884 | 13,692 |
| 10. | SUPA TALUK | T | 1,890.7 | 6,050 | 7,393 | 35,762 | 18,751 | 17,011 |
| | | R | 1,890.7 | 6,050 | 7,393 | 35,762 | 18,751 | 17,011 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11. | YELLAPUR TALUK | T | 1,299.8 | 6,869 | 7,138 | 44,456 | 23,719 | 20,737 |
| | | R | 1,286.4 | 5,702 | 5,939 | 38,181 | 20,417 | 17,764 |
| | | U | 13.4 | 1,167 | 1,199 | 6,275 | 3,302 | 2,973 |
| | √ *Yellapur* (TP) | U | 13.37 | 1,167 | 1,199 | 6,275 | 3,302 | 2,973 |

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| 7,027 | 3,645 | 3,382 | 218 | 110 | 108 | 54,739 | 33,205 | 21,534 | 9 |
| 4,878 | 2,558 | 2,320 | 129 | 61 | 68 | 37,085 | 23,044 | 14,041 | |
| 2,149 | 1,087 | 1,062 | 89 | 49 | 40 | 17,654 | 10,161 | 7,493 | |
| 2,149 | 1,087 | 1,062 | 89 | 49 | 40 | 17,654 | 10,161 | 7,493 | |
| 2,091 | 1,110 | 981 | 308 | 162 | 146 | 9,639 | 6,389 | 3,250 | 10 |
| 2,091 | 1,110 | 981 | 308 | 162 | 146 | 9,639 | 6,389 | 3,250 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 778 | 383 | 395 | 174 | 94 | 80 | 16,579 | 10,881 | 5,698 | 11 |
| 388 | 205 | 183 | 174 | 94 | 80 | 13,115 | 8,781 | 4,334 | |
| 390 | 178 | 212 | .. | .. | .. | 3,464 | 2,100 | 1,364 | |
| 390 | 178 | 212 | .. | .. | .. | 3,464 | 2,100 | 1,364 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 9. | SIRSI TALUK | T | 40,377 | 34,268 | 6,109 | 11,833 | 10,707 | 1,126 |
| | | R | 32,267 | 27,129 | 5,138 | 11,541 | 10,427 | 1,114 |
| | | U | 8,110 | 7,139 | 971 | 292 | 280 | 12 |
| | √ Sirsi (M) | U | 8,110 | 7,139 | 971 | 292 | 280 | 12 |
| 10. | SUPA TALUK | T | 14,512 | 11,283 | 3,229 | 4,482 | 3,854 | 628 |
| | | R | 14,512 | 11,283 | 3,229 | 4,482 | 3,854 | 628 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11. | YELLAPUR TALUK | T | 15,632 | 13,380 | 2,252 | 6,177 | 5,669 | 508 |
| | | R | 13,719 | 11,692 | 2,027 | 5,993 | 5,501 | 492 |
| | | U | 1,913 | 1,688 | 225 | 184 | 168 | 16 |
| | √ *Yellapur* (TP) | U | 1,913 | 1,688 | 225 | 184 | 168 | 16 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| WORKERS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| 8,023 | 5,894 | 2,129 | 9,047 | 7,550 | 1,497 | 101 | 77 | 24 | 9 |
| 7,868 | 5,778 | 2,090 | 8,785 | 7,429 | 1,356 | 61 | 50 | 11 | |
| 155 | 116 | 39 | 262 | 121 | 141 | 40 | 27 | 13 | |
| 155 | 116 | 39 | 262 | 121 | 141 | 40 | 27 | 13 | ✓ |
| 2,920 | 2,259 | 661 | 902 | 729 | 173 | 3,392 | 2,078 | 1,314 | 10 |
| 2,920 | 2,259 | 661 | 902 | 729 | 173 | 3,392 | 2,078 | 1,314 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 3,678 | 2,902 | 776 | 979 | 819 | 160 | 186 | 146 | 40 | 11 |
| 3,563 | 2,804 | 759 | 953 | 800 | 153 | 185 | 145 | 40 | |
| 115 | 98 | 17 | 26 | 19 | 7 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 115 | 98 | 17 | 26 | 19 | 7 | 1 | 1 | .. | ✓ |

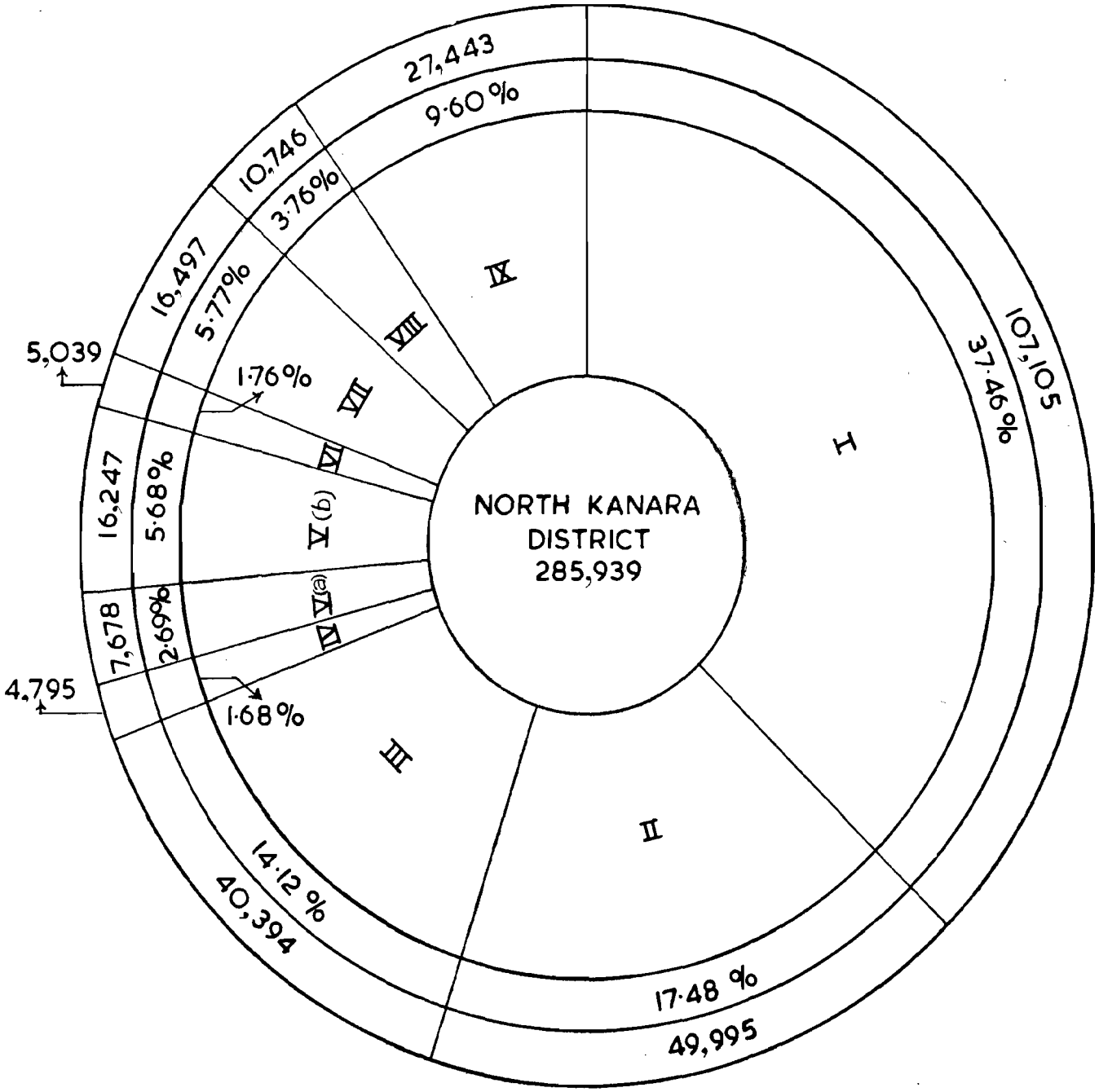
| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (*a*) Household Industry | | | (*b*) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| 9. | SIRSI TALUK | T | 948 | 871 | 77 | 1,520 | 1,455 | 65 | 764 | 658 | 106 |
| | | R | 561 | 499 | 62 | 457 | 418 | 39 | 352 | 302 | 50 |
| | | U | 387 | 372 | 15 | 1,063 | 1,037 | 26 | 412 | 356 | 56 |
| | Sirsi (M) | U | 387 | 372 | 15 | 1,063 | 1,037 | 26 | 412 | 356 | 56 |
| 10. | SUPA TALUK | T | 147 | 129 | 18 | 365 | 259 | 106 | 174 | 126 | 48 |
| | | R | 147 | 129 | 18 | 365 | 259 | 106 | 174 | 126 | 48 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11. | YELLAPUR TALUK | T | 235 | 221 | 14 | 677 | 550 | 127 | 315 | 259 | 56 |
| | | R | 230 | 216 | 14 | 381 | 277 | 104 | 177 | 148 | 29 |
| | | U | 5 | 5 | .. | 296 | 273 | 23 | 138 | 111 | 27 |
| | *Yellapur* (TP) | U | 5 | 5 | .. | 296 | 273 | 23 | 138 | 111 | 27 |

**CENSUS ABSTRACT** - *concld.*

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| 2,549 | 2,395 | 154 | 2,195 | 1,912 | 283 | 3,397 | 2,749 | 648 | 73,853 | 27,117 | 46,736 | 9 |
| 499 | 475 | 24 | 625 | 519 | 106 | 1,518 | 1,232 | 286 | 53,387 | 19,372 | 34,015 | |
| 2,050 | 1,920 | 130 | 1,570 | 1,393 | 177 | 1,879 | 1,517 | 362 | 20,466 | 7,745 | 12,721 | |
| 2,050 | 1,920 | 130 | 1,570 | 1,393 | 177 | 1,879 | 1,517 | 362 | 20,466 | 7,745 | 12,721 | ✓ |
| 304 | 272 | 32 | 952 | 840 | 112 | 874 | 737 | 137 | 21,250 | 7,468 | 13,782 | 10 |
| 304 | 272 | 32 | 952 | 840 | 112 | 874 | 737 | 137 | 21,250 | 7,468 | 13,782 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 827 | 744 | 83 | 419 | 380 | 39 | 2,139 | 1,690 | 449 | 28,824 | 10,339 | 18,485 | 11 |
| 373 | 324 | 49 | 157 | 151 | 6 | 1,707 | 1,326 | 381 | 24,462 | 8,725 | 15,737 | |
| 454 | 420 | 34 | 262 | 229 | 33 | 432 | 364 | 68 | 4,362 | 1,614 | 2,748 | |
| 454 | 420 | 34 | 262 | 229 | 33 | 432 | 364 | 68 | 4,362 | 1,614 | 2,748 | ✓ |

# NORTH KANARA DISTRICT
## WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, 1971

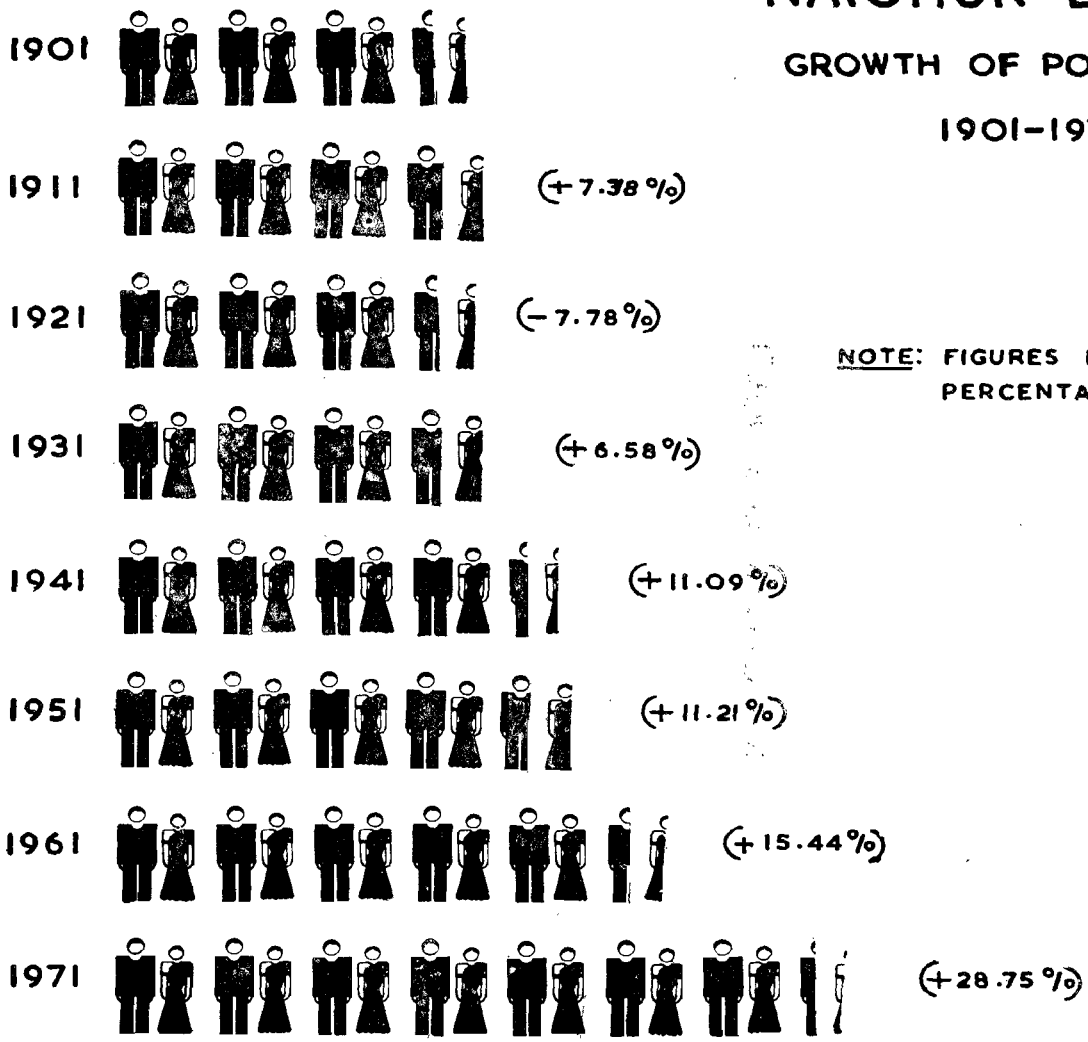


# RAICHUR DISTRICT

# RAICHUR DISTRICT

## GROWTH OF POPULATION

## 1901–1971

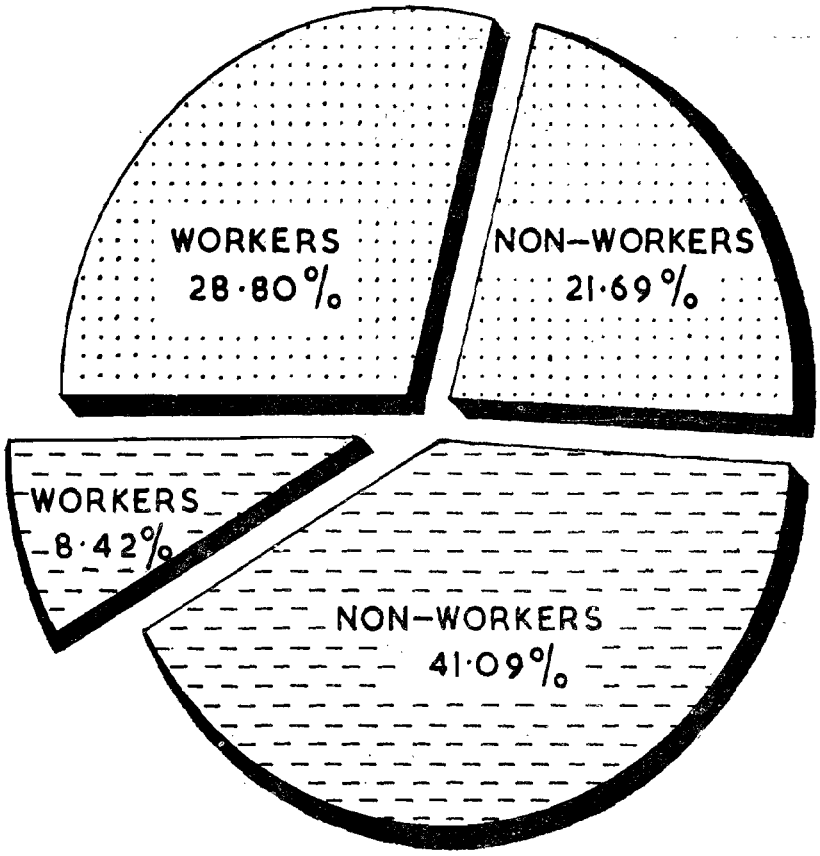



NOTE: FIGURES IN BRACKETS DENOTE PERCENTAGE DECADE VARIATION

EACH SYMBOL = 100,000 MALES / FEMALES

# RAICHUR DISTRICT

## WORKERS & NON-WORKERS, 1971




| MALES | | FEMALES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WORKERS | 407,745 | WORKERS | 119,256 |
| NON-WORKERS | 307,005 | NON-WORKERS | 581,734 |
| TOTAL MALE POPULATION | 714,750 | TOTAL FEMALE POPULATION | 700,990 |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **16.** | **Raichur District** | **T** | **14,005.0@** | **252,268** | **275,281** | **1,415,740** | **714,750** | **700,990** |
| | | **R** | **13,916.2** | **213,033** | **232,644** | **1,198,269** | **602,652** | **595,617** |
| | | **U** | **88.8** | **39,235** | **42,637** | **217,471** | **112,098** | **105,373** |
| 1. | DEODURG TALUK | T | 1,541.3 | 22,997 | 26,025 | 126,352 | 63,295 | 63,057 |
| | | R | 1,537.4 | 21,145 | 24,036 | 116,678 | 58,375 | 58,303 |
| | | U | 3.9 | 1,852 | 1,989 | 9,674 | 4,920 | 4,754 |
| | Deodurg (M) | U | 3.88 | 1,852 | 1,989 | 9,674 | 4,920 | 4,754 |
| 2. | GANGAVATI TALUK | T | 1,325.5 | 33,394 | 35,097 | 178,814 | 91,016 | 87,798 |
| | | R | 1,313.8 | 26,768 | 28,323 | 144,167 | 73,221 | 70,946 |
| | | U | 11.7 | 6,626 | 6,774 | 34,647 | 17,795 | 16,852 |
| | Gangavati (M) | U | 11.66 | 6,626 | 6,774 | 34,647 | 17,795 | 16,852 |
| 3. | KOPPAL TALUK | T | 1,377.6 | 28,143 | 30,589 | 163,506 | 82,994 | 80,512 |
| | | R | 1,365.7 | 22,597 | 24,665 | 130,287 | 65,689 | 64,598 |
| | | U | 11.9 | 5,546 | 5,924 | 33,219 | 17,305 | 15,914 |
| | Koppal (M) | U | 7.51 | 4,193 | 4,528 | 27,277 | 14,138 | 13,139 |
| | Munirabad Project Area (SA) | U | 4.40 | 1,353 | 1,396 | 5,942 | 3,167 | 2,775 |
| 4. | KUSHTAGI TALUK | T | 1,360.3 | 23,091 | 24,756 | 128,690 | 64,595 | 64,095 |
| | | R | 1,356.9 | 21,495 | 23,089 | 119,642 | 59,978 | 59,664 |
| | | U | 3.4 | 1,596 | 1,667 | 9,048 | 4,617 | 4,431 |
| | Kushtagi (M) | U | 3.37 | 1,596 | 1,667 | 9,048 | 4,617 | 4,431 |
| 5. | LINGSUGUR TALUK | T | 1,947.1 | 30,012 | 32,791 | 171,123 | 86,080 | 85,043 |
| | | R | 1,927.5 | 26,163 | 28,302 | 148,297 | 74,656 | 73,641 |
| | | U | 19.6 | 3,849 | 4,489 | 22,826 | 11,424 | 11,402 |
| | Lingsugur (M) | U | 14.25 | 2,202 | 2,448 | 12,327 | 6,171 | 6,156 |
| | Mudgal (M) | U | 5.31 | 1,647 | 2,041 | 10,499 | 5,253 | 5,246 |
| 6. | MANVI TALUK | T | 1,792.2 | 29,454 | 30,696 | 156,846 | 78,700 | 78,146 |
| | | R | 1,778.9 | 26,795 | 27,817 | 142,937 | 71,628 | 71,309 |
| | | U | 13.3 | 2,659 | 2,879 | 13,909 | 7,072 | 6,837 |
| | Manvi (M) | U | 13.25 | 2,659 | 2,879 | 13,909 | 7,072 | 6,837 |
| 7. | RAICHUR TALUK | T | 1,531.5 | 34,466 | 41,358 | 209,513 | 106,895 | 102,618 |
| | | R | 1,509.5 | 20,192 | 25,426 | 129,682 | 65,404 | 64,278 |
| | | U | 22.0 | 14,274 | 15,932 | 79,831 | 41,491 | 38,340 |
| | Raichur (M) | U | 22.00 | 14,274 | 15,932 | 79,831 | 41,491 | 38,340 |

**CENSUS ABSTRACT**

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| **152,328** | **75,465** | **76,863** | **1,148** | **596** | **552** | **286,009** | **220,694** | **65,315** | **16** |
| **131,395** | **65,191** | **66,204** | **745** | **379** | **366** | **210,378** | **169,128** | **41,250** | |
| **20,933** | **10,274** | **10,659** | **403** | **217** | **186** | **75,631** | **51,566** | **24,065** | |
| 17,276 | 8,497 | 8,779 | 96 | 44 | 52 | 18,465 | 14,786 | 3,679 | 1 |
| 16,448 | 8,077 | 8,371 | 73 | 32 | 41 | 15,536 | 12,723 | 2,813 | |
| 828 | 420 | 408 | 23 | 12 | 11 | 2,929 | 2,063 | 866 | |
| 828 | 420 | 408 | 23 | 12 | 11 | 2,929 | 2,063 | 866 | |
| 17,900 | 8,958 | 8,942 | 73 | 41 | 32 | 35,004 | 26,380 | 8,624 | 2 |
| 13,356 | 6,762 | 6,594 | 21 | 11 | 10 | 25,366 | 19,493 | 5,873 | |
| 4,544 | 2,196 | 2,348 | 52 | 30 | 22 | 9,638 | 6,887 | 2,751 | |
| 4,544 | 2,196 | 2,348 | 52 | 30 | 22 | 9,638 | 6,887 | 2,751 | |
| 15,069 | 7,422 | 7,647 | 175 | 96 | 79 | 42,075 | 31,318 | 10,757 | 3 |
| 12,921 | 6,352 | 6,569 | 28 | 15 | 13 | 28,658 | 22,317 | 6,341 | |
| 2,148 | 1,070 | 1,078 | 147 | 81 | 66 | 13,417 | 9,001 | 4,416 | |
| 1,547 | 746 | 801 | 144 | 78 | 66 | 10,563 | 7,138 | 3,425 | |
| 601 | 324 | 277 | 3 | 3 | .. | 2,854 | 1,863 | 991 | |
| 9,130 | 4,509 | 4,621 | 107 | 52 | 55 | 24,224 | 19,839 | 4,385 | 4 |
| 8,575 | 4,236 | 4,339 | 107 | 52 | 55 | 20,913 | 17,572 | 3,341 | |
| 555 | 273 | 282 | .. | .. | .. | 3,311 | 2,267 | 1,044 | |
| 555 | 273 | 282 | .. | .. | .. | 3,311 | 2,267 | 1,044 | |
| 17,204 | 8,612 | 8,592 | 37 | 17 | 20 | 30,439 | 24,624 | 5,815 | 5 |
| 15,824 | 8,005 | 7,819 | .. | .. | .. | 24,089 | 19,911 | 4,178 | |
| 1,380 | 607 | 773 | 37 | 17 | 20 | 6,350 | 4,713 | 1,637 | |
| 693 | 317 | 376 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 4,050 | 3,021 | 1,029 | |
| 687 | 290 | 397 | 32 | 13 | 19 | 2,300 | 1,692 | 608 | |
| 20,131 | 9,756 | 10,375 | 107 | 62 | 45 | 25,628 | 20,119 | 5,509 | 6 |
| 19,184 | 9,302 | 9,882 | 35 | 19 | 16 | 22,003 | 17,631 | 4,372 | |
| 947 | 454 | 493 | 72 | 43 | 29 | 3,625 | 2,488 | 1,137 | |
| 947 | 454 | 493 | 72 | 43 | 29 | 3,625 | 2,448 | 1,137 | |
| 30,739 | 15,468 | 15,271 | 190 | 104 | 86 | 50,065 | 36,045 | 14,020 | 7 |
| 20,810 | 10,497 | 10,313 | 118 | 70 | 48 | 17,954 | 14,925 | 3,029 | |
| 9,929 | 4,971 | 4,958 | 72 | 34 | 38 | 32,111 | 21,120 | 10,991 | |
| 9,929 | 4,971 | 4,958 | 72 | 34 | 38 | 32,111 | 21,120 | 10,991 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| **16.** | **Raichur District** | **T** | **527,001** | **407,745** | **119,256** | **208,235** | **186,703** | **21,532** |
| | | **R** | **458,553** | **350,629** | **107,924** | **198,486** | **178,004** | **20,482** |
| | | **U** | **68,448** | **57,116** | **11,332** | **9,749** | **8,699** | **1,050** |
| 1. | DEODURG TALUK | T | 48,753 | 36,895 | 11,858 | 19,831 | 17,713 | 2,118 |
| | | R | 45,709 | 34,447 | 11,262 | 19,195 | 17,130 | 2,065 |
| | | U | 3,044 | 2,448 | 596 | 636 | 583 | 53 |
| | | U | 3,044 | 2,448 | 596 | 636 | 583 | 53 |
| 2. | GANGAVATI TALUK | T | 70,727 | 54,212 | 16,515 | 25,024 | 22,800 | 2,224 |
| | | R | 57,932 | 44,045 | 13,887 | 23,788 | 21,677 | 2,111 |
| | | U | 12,795 | 10,167 | 2,628 | 1,236 | 1,123 | 113 |
| | Gangavati (M) | U | 12,795 | 10,167 | 2,628 | 1,236 | 1,123 | 113 |
| 3. | KOPPAL TALUK | T | 60,366 | 46,202 | 14,164 | 21,368 | 19,148 | 2,220 |
| | | R | 51,045 | 37,888 | 13,157 | 20,115 | 18,014 | 2,101 |
| | | U | 9,321 | 8,314 | 1,007 | 1,253 | 1,134 | 119 |
| | Koppal (M) | U | 7,591 | 6,761 | 830 | 1,221 | 1,104 | 117 |
| | Munirabad Project Area (SA) | U | 1,730 | 1,553 | 177 | 32 | 30 | 2 |
| 4. | KUSHTAGI TALUK | T | 46,432 | 37,647 | 8,785 | 23,892 | 21,757 | 2,135 |
| | | R | 43,329 | 35,225 | 8,104 | 22,840 | 20,892 | 1,948 |
| | | U | 3,103 | 2,422 | 681 | 1,052 | 865 | 187 |
| | Kushtagi (M) | U | 3,103 | 2,422 | 681 | 1,052 | 865 | 187 |
| 5. | LINGSUGUR TALUK | T | 59,926 | 48,434 | 11,492 | 28,764 | 25,154 | 3,610 |
| | | R | 52,594 | 42,585 | 10,009 | 26,333 | 23,039 | 3,294 |
| | | U | 7,332 | 5,849 | 1,483 | 2,431 | 2,115 | 316 |
| | Lingsugur (M) | U | 4,295 | 3,176 | 1,119 | 1,163 | 910 | 253 |
| | Mudgal (M) | U | 3,037 | 2,673 | 364 | 1,268 | 1,205 | 63 |
| 6. | MANVI TALUK | T | 59,677 | 45,010 | 14,667 | 21,240 | 19,438 | 1,802 |
| | | R | 54,368 | 41,137 | 13,231 | 20,285 | 18,608 | 1,677 |
| | | U | 5,309 | 3,873 | 1,436 | 955 | 830 | 125 |
| | Manvi (M) | U | 5,309 | 3,873 | 1,436 | 955 | 830 | 125 |
| 7. | RAICHUR TALUK | T | 71,086 | 57,706 | 13,380 | 19,923 | 18,243 | 1,680 |
| | | R | 48,101 | 37,705 | 10,396 | 18,839 | 17,264 | 1,575 |
| | | U | 22,985 | 20,001 | 2,984 | 1,084 | 979 | 105 |
| | Raichur (M) | U | 22,985 | 20,001 | 2,984 | 1,084 | 979 | 105 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

WORKERS

| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| **193,736** | **115,584** | **78,152** | **15,115** | **12,609** | **2,506** | **3,363** | **3,190** | **173** | 16 |
| **181,139** | **108,040** | **73,099** | **13,917** | **11,546** | **2,371** | **3,069** | **2,943** | **126** | |
| **12,597** | **7,544** | **5,053** | **1,198** | **1,063** | **135** | **294** | **247** | **47** | |
| 19,751 | 12,032 | 7,719 | 1,879 | 1,550 | 329 | 11 | 11 | .. | 1 |
| 19,260 | 11,758 | 7,502 | 1,843 | 1,516 | 327 | 11 | 11 | .. | |
| 491 | 274 | 217 | 36 | 34 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 491 | 274 | 217 | 36 | 34 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 30,945 | 18,679 | 12,266 | 1,189 | 1,049 | 140 | 149 | 120 | 29 | 2 |
| 26,347 | 15,960 | 10,387 | 1,081 | 949 | 132 | 4 | 4 | .. | |
| 4,598 | 2,719 | 1,879 | 108 | 100 | 8 | 145 | 116 | 29 | |
| 4,598 | 2,719 | 1,879 | 108 | 100 | 8 | 145 | 116 | 29 | |
| 21,462 | 12,386 | 9,076 | 1,223 | 1,084 | 139 | 111 | 99 | 12 | 3 |
| 20,298 | 11,499 | 8,799 | 1,073 | 961 | 112 | 8 | 8 | .. | |
| 1,164 | 887 | 277 | 150 | 123 | 27 | 103 | 91 | 12 | |
| 1,144 | 868 | 276 | 55 | 51 | 4 | 103 | 91 | 12 | |
| 20 | 19 | 1 | 95 | 72 | 23 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 13,728 | 8,328 | 5,400 | 1,695 | 1,410 | 285 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| 13,024 | 7,985 | 5,039 | 1,646 | 1,363 | 283 | 4 | 2 | 2 | |
| 704 | 343 | 361 | 49 | 47 | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. | |
| 704 | 343 | 361 | 49 | 47 | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. | |
| 16,138 | 10,433 | 5,705 | 2,217 | 1,744 | 473 | 3,029 | 2,902 | 127 | 5 |
| 14,362 | 9,420 | 4,942 | 2,020 | 1,615 | 405 | 3,017 | 2,893 | 124 | |
| 1,776 | 1,013 | 763 | 197 | 129 | 68 | 12 | 9 | 3 | |
| 1,282 | 648 | 634 | 170 | 104 | 66 | 12 | 9 | 3 | |
| 494 | 365 | 129 | 27 | 25 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 27,446 | 16,482 | 10,964 | 2,081 | 1,671 | 410 | 24 | 24 | .. | 6 |
| 25,404 | 15,499 | 9,905 | 1,950 | 1,554 | 396 | 23 | 23 | .. | |
| 2,042 | 983 | 1,059 | 131 | 117 | 14 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 2,042 | 983 | 1,059 | 131 | 117 | 14 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 19,985 | 13,069 | 6,916 | 2,140 | 1,775 | 365 | 28 | 27 | 1 | 7 |
| 19,229 | 12,496 | 6,733 | 1,715 | 1,363 | 352 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 756 | 573 | 183 | 425 | 412 | 13 | 28 | 27 | 1 | |
| 756 | 573 | 183 | 425 | 412 | 13 | 28 | 27 | 1 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| **16.** | **Raichur District** | **T** | **17,905** | **13,845** | **4,060** | **12,396** | **10,896** | **1,500** | **6,925** | **6,051** | **874** |
| | | **R** | **14,618** | **11,068** | **3,550** | **7,039** | **6,127** | **912** | **3,962** | **3,623** | **339** |
| | | **U** | **3,287** | **2,777** | **510** | **5,357** | **4,769** | **588** | **2,963** | **2,428** | **535** |
| 1. | DEODURG TALUK | T | 1,181 | 971 | 210 | 579 | 543 | 36 | 362 | 303 | 59 |
| | | R | 939 | 782 | 157 | 435 | 404 | 31 | 182 | 167 | 15 |
| | | U | 242 | 189 | 53 | 144 | 139 | 5 | 180 | 136 | 44 |
| | Deodurg (M) | U | 242 | 189 | 53 | 144 | 139 | 5 | 180 | 136 | 44 |
| 2. | GANGAVATI TALUK | T | 1,809 | 1,395 | 414 | 1,814 | 1,536 | 278 | 874 | 779 | 95 |
| | | R | 1,297 | 969 | 328 | 882 | 681 | 201 | 449 | 403 | 46 |
| | | U | 512 | 426 | 86 | 932 | 855 | 77 | 425 | 376 | 49 |
| | Gangavati (M) | U | 512 | 426 | 86 | 932 | 855 | 77 | 425 | 376 | 49 |
| 3. | KOPPAL TALUK | T | 4,957 | 3,285 | 1,672 | 2,244 | 2,103 | 141 | 628 | 557 | 71 |
| | | R | 4,243 | 2,621 | 1,622 | 1,479 | 1,386 | 93 | 284 | 255 | 29 |
| | | U | 714 | 664 | 50 | 765 | 717 | 48 | 344 | 302 | 42 |
| | Koppal (M) | U | 695 | 645 | 50 | 681 | 636 | 45 | 174 | 162 | 12 |
| | Munirabad Project Area (SA) | U | 19 | 19 | .. | 84 | 81 | 3 | 170 | 140 | 30 |
| 4. | KUSHTAGI TALUK | T | 2,353 | 1,899 | 454 | 509 | 471 | 38 | 408 | 383 | 25 |
| | | R | 2,201 | 1,798 | 403 | 422 | 388 | 34 | 338 | 323 | 15 |
| | | U | 152 | 101 | 51 | 87 | 83 | 4 | 70 | 60 | 10 |
| | Kushtagi (M) | U | 152 | 101 | 51 | 87 | 83 | 4 | 70 | 60 | 10 |
| 5. | LINGSUGUR TALUK | T | 1,569 | 1,337 | 232 | 1,006 | 897 | 109 | 712 | 655 | 57 |
| | | R | 1,191 | 1,013 | 178 | 716 | 638 | 78 | 514 | 483 | 31 |
| | | U | 378 | 324 | 54 | 290 | 259 | 31 | 198 | 172 | 26 |
| | Lingsugur (M) | U | 163 | 139 | 24 | 196 | 169 | 27 | 123 | 97 | 26 |
| | Mudgal (M) | U | 215 | 185 | 30 | 94 | 90 | 4 | 75 | 75 | .. |
| 6. | MANVI TALUK | T | 1,267 | 1,063 | 204 | 838 | 745 | 93 | 708 | 649 | 59 |
| | | R | 947 | 809 | 138 | 684 | 613 | 71 | 440 | 424 | 16 |
| | | U | 320 | 254 | 66 | 154 | 132 | 22 | 268 | 225 | 43 |
| | Manvi (M) | U | 320 | 254 | 66 | 154 | 132 | 22 | 268 | 225 | 43 |
| 7. | RAICHUR TALUK | T | 1,676 | 1,423 | 253 | 3,698 | 3,204 | 494 | 1,988 | 1,632 | 356 |
| | | R | 905 | 786 | 119 | 860 | 763 | 97 | 648 | 606 | 42 |
| | | U | 771 | 637 | 134 | 2,838 | 2,441 | 397 | 1,340 | 1,026 | 314 |
| | Raichur (M) | U | 771 | 637 | 134 | 2,838 | 2,441 | 397 | 1,340 | 1,026 | 314 |

**CENSUS ABSTRACT**

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| **24,179** | **21,763** | **2,416** | **9,894** | **8,327** | **1,567** | **35,253** | **28,777** | **6,476** | **888,739** | **307,005** | **581,734** | **17** |
| **11,182** | **9,627** | **1,555** | **2,057** | **1,732** | **325** | **23,084** | **17,919** | **5,165** | **739,716** | **252,023** | **487,693** | |
| **12,997** | **12,136** | **861** | **7,837** | **6,595** | **1,242** | **12,169** | **10,858** | **1,311** | **149,023** | **54,982** | **94,041** | |
| 1,493 | 1,252 | 241 | 551 | 358 | 193 | 3,115 | 2,162 | 953 | 77,599 | 26,400 | 51,199 | 1 |
| 980 | 803 | 177 | 255 | 167 | 88 | 2,609 | 1,709 | 900 | 70,969 | 23,928 | 47,041 | |
| 513 | 449 | 64 | 296 | 191 | 105 | 506 | 453 | 53 | 6,630 | 2,472 | 4,158 | |
| 513 | 449 | 64 | 296 | 191 | 105 | 506 | 453 | 53 | 6,630 | 2,472 | 4,158 | |
| 4,488 | 4,107 | 381 | 852 | 801 | 51 | 3,583 | 2,946 | 637 | 108,087 | 36,804 | 71,283 | 2 |
| 1,599 | 1,423 | 176 | 101 | 98 | 3 | 2,384 | 1,881 | 503 | 86,235 | 29,176 | 57,059 | |
| 2,889 | 2,684 | 205 | 751 | 703 | 48 | 1,199 | 1,065 | 134 | 21,852 | 7,628 | 14,224 | |
| 2,889 | 2,684 | 205 | 751 | 703 | 48 | 1,199 | 1,065 | 134 | 21,852 | 7,628 | 14,224 | |
| 2,969 | 2,764 | 205 | 724 | 660 | 64 | 4,680 | 4,116 | 564 | 103,140 | 36,792 | 66,348 | 3 |
| 1,519 | 1,392 | 127 | 105 | 105 | .. | 1,921 | 1,647 | 274 | 79,242 | 27,801 | 51,441 | |
| 1,450 | 1,372 | 78 | 619 | 555 | 64 | 2,759 | 2,469 | 290 | 23,898 | 8,991 | 14,907 | |
| 1,354 | 1,288 | 66 | 447 | 425 | 22 | 1,717 | 1,491 | 226 | 19,686 | 7,377 | 12,309 | |
| 96 | 84 | 12 | 172 | 130 | 42 | 1,042 | 978 | 64 | 4,212 | 1,614 | 2,598 | |
| 1,458 | 1,289 | 169 | 177 | 171 | 6 | 2,206 | 1,935 | 271 | 82,258 | 26,948 | 55,310 | 4 |
| 1,044 | 897 | 147 | 63 | 62 | 1 | 1,747 | 1,515 | 232 | 76,313 | 24,753 | 51,560 | |
| 414 | 392 | 22 | 114 | 109 | 5 | 459 | 420 | 39 | 5,945 | 2,195 | 3,750 | |
| 414 | 392 | 22 | 114 | 109 | 5 | 459 | 420 | 39 | 5,945 | 2,195 | 3,750 | |
| 2,294 | 1,977 | 317 | 650 | 509 | 141 | 3,547 | 2,826 | 721 | 111,197 | 37,646 | 73,551 | 5 |
| 1,409 | 1,155 | 254 | 233 | 181 | 52 | 2,799 | 2,148 | 651 | 95,703 | 32,071 | 63,632 | |
| 885 | 822 | 63 | 417 | 328 | 89 | 748 | 678 | 70 | 15,494 | 5,575 | 9,919 | |
| 468 | 429 | 39 | 188 | 182 | 6 | 530 | 489 | 41 | 8,032 | 2,995 | 5,037 | |
| 417 | 393 | 24 | 229 | 146 | 83 | 218 | 189 | 29 | 7,462 | 2,580 | 4,882 | |
| 1,952 | 1,747 | 205 | 440 | 346 | 94 | 3,681 | 2,845 | 836 | 97,169 | 33,690 | 63,479 | 6 |
| 1,266 | 1,102 | 164 | 337 | 246 | 91 | 3,032 | 2,259 | 773 | 88,569 | 30,491 | 58,078 | |
| 686 | 645 | 41 | 103 | 100 | 3 | 649 | 586 | 63 | 8,600 | 3,199 | 5,401 | |
| 686 | 645 | 41 | 103 | 100 | 3 | 649 | 586 | 63 | 8,600 | 3,199 | 5,401 | |
| 6,429 | 5,894 | 535 | 5,950 | 4,970 | 980 | 9,269 | 7,469 | 1,800 | 138,427 | 49,189 | 89,238 | 7 |
| 1,089 | 898 | 191 | 691 | 611 | 80 | 4,125 | 2,918 | 1,207 | 81,581 | 27,699 | 53,882 | |
| 5,340 | 4,996 | 344 | 5,259 | 4,359 | 900 | 5,144 | 4,551 | 593 | 56,846 | 21,490 | 35,356 | |
| 5,340 | 4,996 | 344 | 5,259 | 4,359 | 900 | 5,144 | 4,551 | 593 | 56,846 | 21,490 | 35,356 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 8. | SINDHNUR TALUK | T | 1,598.0 | 25,573 | 27,234 | 139,978 | 70,633 | 69,345 |
| | | R | 1,594.9 | 22,740 | 24,251 | 125,661 | 63,159 | 62,502 |
| | | U | 3.1 | 2,833 | 2,983 | 14,317 | 7,474 | 6,843 |
| | Sindhnur (M) | U | 3.11 | 2,833 | 2,983 | 14,317 | 7,474 | 6,843 |
| 9. | YELBURGA TALUK | T | 1,498.9 | 25,138 | 26,735 | 140,918 | 70,542 | 70,376 |
| | | R | 1,498.9 | 25,138 | 26,735 | 140,918 | 70,542 | 70,376 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| 12,505 | 6,098 | 6,407 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 26,908 | 20,980 | 5,928 | 8 |
| 11,903 | 5,815 | 6,088 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 22,658 | 17,953 | 4,705 | |
| 602 | 283 | 319 | .. | .. | .. | 4,250 | 3,027 | 1,223 | |
| 602 | 283 | 319 | .. | .. | .. | 4,250 | 3,027 | 1,223 | |
| 12,374 | 6,145 | 6,229 | 361 | 179 | 182 | 33,201 | 26,603 | 6,598 | 9 |
| 12,374 | 6,145 | 6,229 | 361 | 179 | 182 | 33,201 | 26,603 | 6,598 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

**DISTRICT PRIMARY**

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 8. | SINDHNUR TALUK | T | 53,315 | 40,940 | 12,375 | 22,977 | 20,701 | 2,276 |
| | | R | 48,756 | 36,898 | 11,858 | 21,875 | 19,631 | 2,244 |
| | | U | 4,559 | 4,042 | 517 | 1,102 | 1,070 | 32 |
| | Sindhnur (M) | U | 4,559 | 4,042 | 517 | 1,102 | 1,070 | 32 |
| 9. | YELBURGA TALUK | T | 56,719 | 40,699 | 16,020 | 25,216 | 21,749 | 3,467 |
| | | R | 56,719 | 40,699 | 16,020 | 25,216 | 21,749 | 3,467 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

**CENSUS ABSTRACT**

| WORKERS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| 21,325 | 12,454 | 8,871 | 1,261 | 1,056 | 205 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 8 |
| 20,259 | 11,702 | 8,557 | 1,159 | 955 | 204 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1,066 | 752 | 314 | 102 | 101 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | |
| 1,066 | 752 | 314 | 102 | 101 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | ✓ |
| 22,956 | 11,721 | 11,235 | 1,430 | 1,270 | 160 | 2 | 2 | .. | 9 |
| 22,956 | 11,721 | 11,235 | 1,430 | 1,270 | 160 | 2 | 2 | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

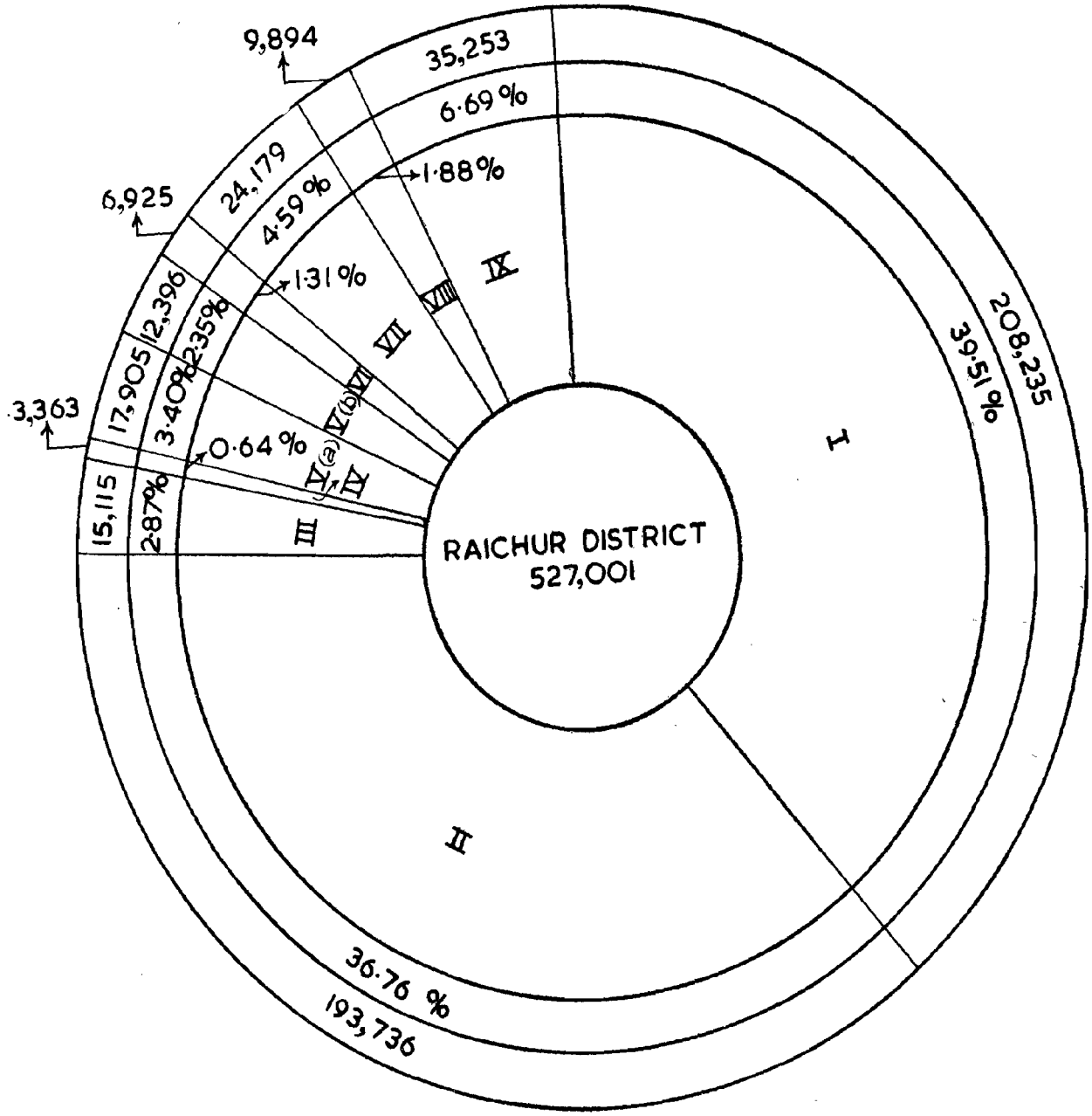
| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| 8. | SINDHNUR TALUK | T | 1,107 | 941 | 166 | 608 | 556 | 52 | 806 | 739 | 67 |
| | | R | 909 | 759 | 150 | 461 | 413 | 48 | 668 | 608 | 60 |
| | | U | 198 | 182 | 16 | 147 | 143 | 4 | 138 | 131 | 7 |
| | Sindhnur (M) | U | 198 | 182 | 16 | 147 | 143 | 4 | 138 | 131 | 7 |
| 9. | YELBURGA TALUK | T | 1,986 | 1,531 | 455 | 1,100 | 841 | 259 | 439 | 354 | 85 |
| | | R | 1,986 | 1,531 | 455 | 1,100 | 841 | 259 | 439 | 354 | 85 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

**CENSUS ABSTRACT** - *concld.*

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| 1,921 | 1,707 | 214 | 354 | 324 | 30 | 2,953 | 2,461 | 492 | 86,663 | 29,693 | 56,970 | 8 |
| 1,101 | 931 | 170 | 76 | 74 | 2 | 2,248 | 1,825 | 423 | 76,905 | 26,261 | 50,644 | |
| 820 | 776 | 44 | 278 | 250 | 28 | 705 | 636 | 69 | 9,758 | 3,432 | 6,326 | |
| 820 | 776 | 44 | 278 | 250 | 28 | 705 | 636 | 69 | 9,758 | 3,432 | 6,326 | |
| 1,175 | 1,026 | 149 | 196 | 188 | 8 | 2,219 | 2,017 | 202 | 84,199 | 29,843 | 54,356 | 9 |
| 1,175 | 1,026 | 149 | 196 | 188 | 8 | 2,219 | 2,107 | 202 | 84,199 | 29,843 | 54,356 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

# RAICHUR DISTRICT
## WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, 1971

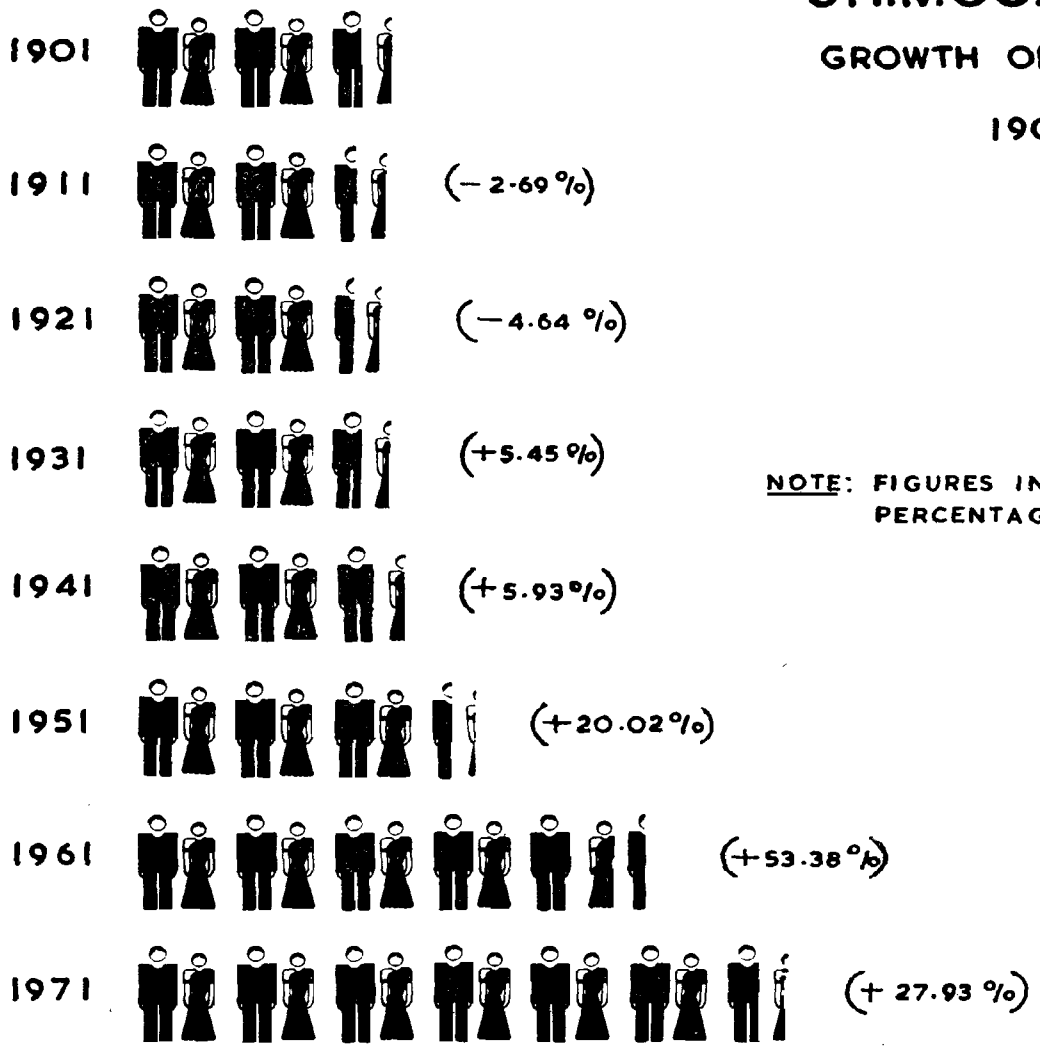


# SHIMOGA DISTRICT

# SHIMOGA DISTRICT

## GROWTH OF POPULATION

## 1901–1971

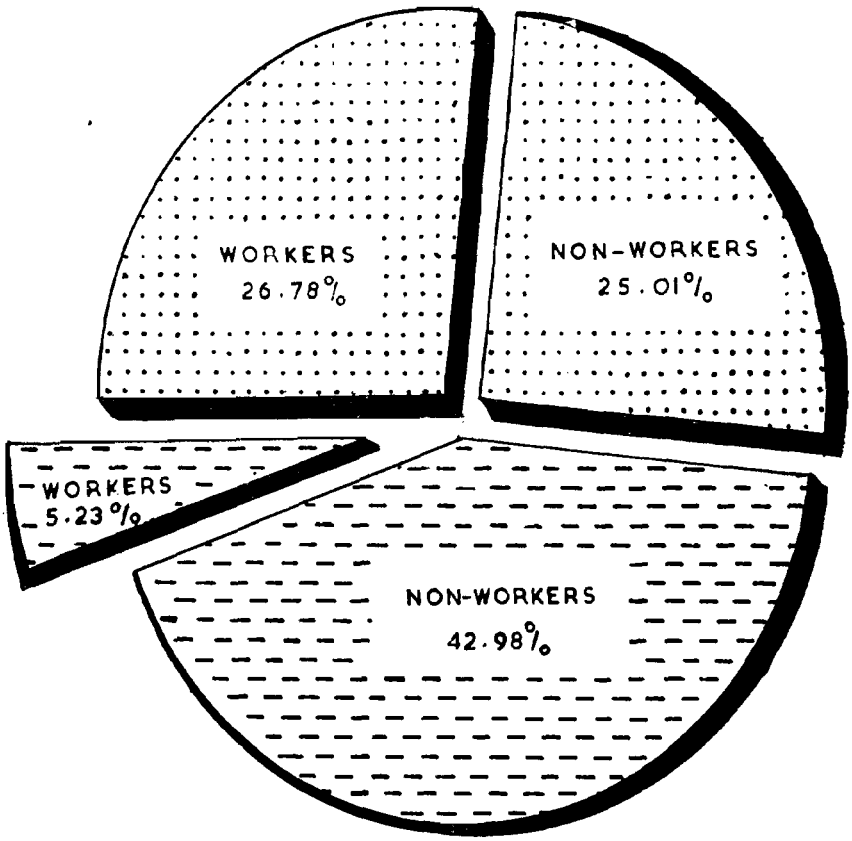



NOTE: FIGURES IN BRACKETS DENOTE PERCENTAGE DECADE VARIATION

EACH SYMBOL = 100,000 MALES / FEMALES

# SHIMOGA DISTRICT

## WORKERS & NON-WORKERS, 1971




| MALES | | FEMALES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WORKERS | 348,522 | WORKERS | 68,141 |
| NON-WORKERS | 325,454 | NON-WORKERS | 559,368 |
| TOTAL MALE POPULATION | 673,976 | TOTAL FEMALE POPULATION | 627,509 |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **17.** | **Shimoga District** | **T** | **10,548.0@** | **205,664** | **221,237** | **1,301,485** | **673,976** | **627,509** |
| | | **R** | **10,494.6** | **154,456** | **165,518** | **994,172** | **512,124** | **482,048** |
| | | **U** | **53.4** | **51,208** | **55,719** | **307,313** | **161,852** | **145,461** |
| 1. | BHADRAVATI TALUK | T | 686.9 | 35,810 | 38,060 | 203,438 | 106,613 | 96,825 |
| | | R | 674.7 | 18,537 | 19,097 | 102,080 | 53,093 | 48,987 |
| | | U | 12.21 | 17,273 | 18,963 | 101,358 | 53,520 | 47,838 |
| | Bhadravati Agglomeration | U | 12.21 | 17,273 | 18,963 | 101,358 | 53,520 | 47,838 |
| | Bhadravati (M) | U | 1.85 | 7,385 | 7,935 | 40,203 | 21,291 | 18,912 |
| | *Bhadravati New Town (TB) | U | 10.36 | 9,888 | 11,028 | 61,155 | 32,229 | 28,926 |
| 2. | CHANNAGIRI TALUK | T | 1,212.0 | 25,557 | 27,689 | 175,979 | 89,049 | 86,930 |
| | | R | 1,209.5 | 24,119 | 26,143 | 166,324 | 84,043 | 82,281 |
| | | U | 2.5 | 1,438 | 1,546 | 9,655 | 5,006 | 4,649 |
| | Channagiri (M) | U | 2.51 | 1,438 | 1,546 | 9,655 | 5,006 | 4,649 |
| 3. | HONNALI TALUK | T | 856.7 | 20,678 | 22,247 | 136,762 | 69,809 | 66,953 |
| | | R | 853.6 | 18,547 | 19,951 | 121,818 | 62,092 | 59,726 |
| | | U | 3.1 | 2,131 | 2,296 | 14,944 | 7,717 | 7,227 |
| | Honnali (M) | U | 0.52 | 1,254 | 1,402 | 8,413 | 4,364 | 4,049 |
| | Nyamati (M) | U | 2.59 | 877 | 894 | 6,531 | 3,353 | 3,178 |
| 4. | HOSANGAR TALUK | T | 1,423.3 | 11,806 | 12,677 | 79,120 | 41,050 | 38,070 |
| | | R | 1,416.0 | 11,369 | 11,966 | 75,279 | 39,036 | 36,243 |
| | | U | 7.3 | 437 | 711 | 3,841 | 2,014 | 1,827 |
| | Hosanagar (M) | U | 7.25 | 437 | 711 | 3,841 | 2,014 | 1,827 |
| 5. | SAGAR TALUK | T | 1,938.4 | 21,959 | 23,118 | 133,752 | 70,259 | 63,493 |
| | | R | 1,932.3 | 17,038 | 18,042 | 106,179 | 55,822 | 50,357 |
| | | U | 6.1 | 4,921 | 5,076 | 27,573 | 14,437 | 13,136 |
| | Sagar (M) | U | 6.08 | 4,921 | 5,076 | 27,573 | 14,437 | 13,136 |
| 6. | SHIKARIPUR TALUK | T | 896.4 | 20,152 | 21,994 | 130,467 | 67,292 | 63,175 |
| | | R | 889.5 | 16,277 | 17,641 | 103,998 | 53,619 | 50,379 |
| | | U | 6.9 | 3,875 | 4,353 | 26,469 | 13,673 | 12,796 |
| | Shikaripur (M) | U | 3.88 | 2,456 | 2,792 | 17,207 | 8,932 | 8,275 |
| | Shiralkoppa (M) | U | 3.03 | 1,419 | 1,561 | 9,262 | 4,741 | 4,521 |
| 7. | SHIMOGA TALUK | T | 1,104.7 | 35,262 | 37,449 | 208,337 | 109,207 | 99,130 |
| | | R | 1,095.9 | 16,689 | 17,608 | 100,948 | 52,209 | 48,739 |
| | | U | 8.8 | 18,573 | 19,841 | 107,389 | 56,998 | 50,391 |
| | Kumsi (M) | U | 2.85 | 723 | 774 | 4,680 | 2,376 | 2,304 |
| | Shimoga City (M) | U | 5.96 | 17,850 | 19,067 | 102,709 | 54,622 | 48,087 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| **185,465** | **96,285** | **89,180** | **7,540** | **3,886** | **3,654** | **476,467** | **307,629** | **168,838** | **17** |
| **161,818** | **83,781** | **78,037** | 7,027 | **3,617** | **3,410** | **314,257** | **209,891** | **104,366** | |
| **23,647** | **12,504** | **11,143** | **513** | **269** | **244** | **162,210** | **97,738** | **64,472** | |
| 32,896 | 17,124 | 15,772 | 117 | 56 | 61 | 78,980 | 51,570 | 27,410 | 1 |
| 21,998 | 11,403 | 10,595 | 54 | 23 | 31 | 28,082 | 19,596 | 8,486 | |
| 10,898 | 5,721 | 5,177 | 63 | 33 | 30 | 50,898 | 31,974 | 18,924 | |
| 10,898 | 5,721 | 5,177 | 63 | 33 | 30 | 50,898 | 31,974 | 18,924 | |
| 4,029 | 2,115 | 1,914 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 19,897 | 12,389 | 7,508 | |
| 6,869 | 3,606 | 3,263 | 45 | 22 | 23 | 31,001 | 19,585 | 11,416 | |
| 35,077 | 18,109 | 16,968 | 447 | 196 | 251 | 59,074 | 38,107 | 20,967 | 2 |
| 34,508 | 17,804 | 16,704 | 445 | 194 | 251 | 54,161 | 35,296 | 18,865 | |
| 569 | 305 | 264 | 2 | 2 | .. | 4,913 | 2,811 | 2,102 | |
| 569 | 305 | 264 | 2 | 2 | .. | 4,913 | 2,811 | 2,102 | |
| 22,747 | 11,656 | 11,091 | 295 | 166 | 129 | 42,622 | 29,706 | 12,916 | 3 |
| 22,285 | 11,406 | 10,879 | 295 | 166 | 129 | 35,800 | 25,567 | 10,233 | |
| 462 | 250 | 212 | .. | .. | .. | 6,822 | 4,139 | 2,683 | |
| 100 | 56 | 44 | .. | .. | .. | 3,457 | 2,140 | 1,317 | |
| 362 | 194 | 168 | .. | .. | .. | 3,365 | 1,999 | 1,366 | |
| 4,150 | 2,195 | 1,955 | 1,313 | 647 | 666 | 26,042 | 16,948 | 9,094 | 4 |
| 4,015 | 2,114 | 1,901 | 1,313 | 647 | 666 | 23,836 | 15,639 | 8,197 | |
| 135 | 81 | 54 | .. | .. | .. | 2,206 | 1,309 | 897 | |
| 135 | 81 | 54 | .. | .. | .. | 2,206 | 1,309 | 897 | |
| 10,128 | 5,302 | 4,826 | 1,613 | 867 | 746 | 53,232 | 33,810 | 19,422 | 5 |
| 8,712 | 4,531 | 4,181 | 1,579 | 849 | 730 | 36,782 | 24,308 | 12,474 | |
| 1,416 | 771 | 645 | 34 | 18 | 16 | 16,450 | 9,502 | 6,948 | |
| 1,416 | 771 | 645 | 34 | 18 | 16 | 16,450 | 9,502 | 6,948 | |
| 25,942 | 13,543 | 12,399 | 608 | 304 | 304 | 42,535 | 27,657 | 14,878 | 6 |
| 24,593 | 12,805 | 11,788 | 480 | 241 | 239 | 31,151 | 20,932 | 10,219 | |
| 1,349 | 738 | 611 | 128 | 63 | 65 | 11,384 | 6,725 | 4,659 | |
| 762 | 428 | 334 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 6,665 | 4,079 | 2,586 | |
| 587 | 310 | 277 | 115 | 55 | 60 | 4,719 | 2,646 | 2,073 | |
| 28,769 | 14,900 | 13,869 | 436 | 235 | 201 | 87,906 | 54,130 | 33,776 | 7 |
| 21,046 | 10,866 | 10,180 | 235 | 133 | 102 | 28,383 | 18,658 | 9,725 | |
| 7,723 | 4,034 | 3,689 | 201 | 102 | 99 | 59,523 | 35,472 | 24,051 | |
| 296 | 151 | 145 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2,064 | 1,275 | 789 | |
| 7,427 | 3,883 | 3,544 | 200 | 101 | 99 | 57,459 | 34,197 | 23,262 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | W O R K E R S | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| **17.** | **Shimoga District** | **T** | **416,663** | **348,522** | **68,141** | **160,788** | **146,924** | **13,864** |
| | | **R** | **329,807** | **271,201** | **58,606** | **153,330** | **139,806** | **13,524** |
| | | **U** | **86,856** | **77,321** | **9,535** | **7,458** | **7,118** | **340** |
| 1. | BHADRAVATI TALUK | T | 61,847 | 53,647 | 8,200 | 14,267 | 13,496 | 771 |
| | | R | 34,434 | 28,695 | 5,739 | 12,959 | 12,262 | 697 |
| | | U | 27,413 | 24,952 | 2,461 | 1,308 | 1,234 | 74 |
| | Bhadravati Agglomeration | U | 27,413 | 24,952 | 2,461 | 1,308 | 1,234 | 74 |
| | Bhadravati (M) | U | 11,740 | 10,606 | 1,134 | 667 | 644 | 23 |
| | *Bhadravati New Town (TB) | U | 15,673 | 14,346 | 1,327 | 641 | 590 | 51 |
| 2. | CHANNAGIRI TALUK | T | 54,372 | 45,903 | 8,469 | 28,646 | 26,817 | 1,829 |
| | | R | 51,836 | 43,651 | 8,185 | 28,101 | 26,289 | 1,812 |
| | | U | 2,536 | 2,252 | 284 | 545 | 528 | 17 |
| | Channagiri (M) | U | 2,536 | 2,252 | 284 | 545 | 528 | 17 |
| 3. | HONNALI TALUK | T | 43,970 | 36,377 | 7,593 | 19,580 | 18,415 | 1,165 |
| | | R | 39,525 | 32,410 | 7,115 | 18,675 | 17,515 | 1,160 |
| | | U | 4,445 | 3,967 | 478 | 905 | 900 | 5 |
| | Honnali (M) | U | 2,573 | 2,237 | 336 | 474 | 469 | 5 |
| | Nyamati (M) | U | 1,872 | 1,730 | 142 | 431 | 431 | .. |
| 4. | HOSANAGAR TALUK | T | 24,939 | 20,485 | 4,454 | 10,363 | 9,107 | 1,256 |
| | | R | 23,965 | 19,596 | 4,369 | 10,273 | 9,019 | 1,254 |
| | | U | 974 | 889 | 85 | 90 | 88 | 2 |
| | Hosanagar (M) | U | 974 | 889 | 85 | 90 | 88 | 2 |
| 5. | SAGAR TALUK | T | 42,629 | 36,433 | 6,196 | 15,248 | 13,562 | 1,686 |
| | | R | 35,181 | 29,638 | 5,543 | 15,001 | 13,325 | 1,676 |
| | | U | 7,448 | 6,795 | 653 | 247 | 237 | 10 |
| | Sagar (M) | U | 7,448 | 6,795 | 653 | 247 | 237 | 10 |
| 6. | SHIKARIPUR TALUK | T | 42,004 | 36,033 | 5,971 | 19,209 | 17,963 | 1,246 |
| | | R | 34,275 | 29,045 | 5,230 | 17,393 | 16,232 | 1,161 |
| | | U | 7,729 | 6,988 | 741 | 1,816 | 1,731 | 85 |
| | Shikaripur (M) | U | 4,936 | 4,480 | 456 | 1,396 | 1,323 | 73 |
| | Shiralkoppa (M) | U | 2,793 | 2,508 | 285 | 420 | 408 | 12 |
| 7. | SHIMOGA TALUK | T | 69,207 | 56,207 | 13,000 | 16,148 | 14,548 | 1,600 |
| | | R | 37,535 | 28,789 | 8,746 | 14,047 | 12,568 | 1,479 |
| | | U | 31,672 | 27,418 | 4,254 | 2,101 | 1,980 | 121 |
| | Kumsi (M) | U | 1,327 | 1,167 | 160 | 585 | 558 | 27 |
| | Shimoga City (M) | U | 30,345 | 26,251 | 4,094 | 1,516 | 1,422 | 94 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| W O R K E R S | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agrcuiltural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| **132,519** | **91,358** | **41,161** | **14,719** | **12,353** | **2,366** | **590** | **430** | **160** | **17** |
| **124,559** | **85,724** | **38,835** | **13,358** | **11,176** | **2,182** | **465** | **335** | **130** | |
| **7,960** | **5,634** | **2,326** | **1,361** | **1,177** | **184** | **125** | **95** | **30** | |
| 18,733 | 13,555 | 5,178 | 737 | 686 | 51 | 23 | 14 | 9 | 1 |
| 15,940 | 11,586 | 4,354 | 461 | 432 | 29 | 12 | 3 | 9 | |
| 2,793 | 1,969 | 824 | 276 | 254 | 22 | 11 | 11 | .. | |
| 2,793 | 1,969 | 824 | 276 | 254 | 22 | 11 | 11 | .. | |
| 1,237 | 854 | 383 | 167 | 154 | 13 | 5 | 5 | .. | |
| 1,556 | 1,115 | 441 | 109 | 100 | 9 | 6 | 6 | .. | |
| 18,501 | 12,568 | 5,933 | 834 | 753 | 81 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| 18,080 | 12,263 | 5,817 | 765 | 698 | 67 | 2 | 2 | .. | |
| 421 | 305 | 116 | 69 | 55 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 421 | 305 | 116 | 69 | 55 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 17,049 | 11,293 | 5,756 | 748 | 655 | 93 | 23 | 13 | 10 | 3 |
| 16,074 | 10,594 | 5,480 | 589 | 509 | 80 | 23 | 13 | 10 | |
| 975 | 699 | 276 | 159 | 146 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 642 | 427 | 215 | 43 | 37 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 333 | 272 | 61 | 116 | 109 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 9,573 | 6,972 | 2,601 | 1,203 | 1,024 | 179 | 126 | 96 | 30 | 4 |
| 9,506 | 6,918 | 2,588 | 1,181 | 1,007 | 174 | 126 | 96 | 30 | |
| 67 | 54 | 13 | 22 | 17 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 67 | 54 | 13 | 22 | 17 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 9,906 | 7,262 | 2,644 | 4,231 | 3,518 | 713 | 20 | 20 | .. | 5 |
| 9,796 | 7,171 | 2,625 | 4,129 | 3,420 | 709 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 110 | 91 | 19 | 102 | 98 | 4 | 20 | 20 | .. | |
| 110 | 91 | 19 | 102 | 98 | 4 | 20 | 20 | .. | |
| 14,121 | 10,282 | 3,839 | 1,098 | 996 | 102 | 119 | 101 | 18 | 6 |
| 13,157 | 9,415 | 3,742 | 842 | 792 | 50 | 117 | 99 | 18 | |
| 964 | 867 | 97 | 256 | 204 | 52 | 2 | 2 | .. | |
| 597 | 520 | 77 | 103 | 89 | 14 | 2 | 2 | .. | |
| 367 | 347 | 20 | 153 | 115 | 38 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 20,905 | 13,363 | 7,542 | 1,319 | 1,150 | 169 | 115 | 83 | 32 | 7 |
| 18,465 | 11,847 | 6,618 | 949 | 831 | 118 | 24 | 22 | 2 | |
| 2,440 | 1,516 | 924 | 370 | 319 | 51 | 91 | 61 | 30 | |
| 259 | 192 | 67 | 39 | 31 | 8 | 74 | 48 | 26 | |
| 2,181 | 1,324 | 857 | 331 | 288 | 43 | 17 | 13 | 4 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| **17.** | **Shimoga District** | **T** | **11,720** | **10,194** | **1,526** | **25,574** | **23,857** | **1,717** | **9,162** | **7,854** | **1,308** |
| | | **R** | **8,384** | **7,360** | **1,024** | **4,814** | **4,108** | **706** | **3,884** | **3,395** | **489** |
| | | **U** | **3,336** | **2,834** | **502** | **20,760** | **19,749** | **1,011** | **5,278** | **4,459** | **819** |
| 1. | BHADRAVATI TALUK | T | 1,470 | 1,319 | 151 | 14,552 | 13,744 | 808 | 2,166 | 1,886 | 280 |
| | | R | 784 | 698 | 86 | 1,818 | 1,419 | 399 | 228 | 206 | 22 |
| | | U | 686 | 621 | 65 | 12,734 | 12,325 | 409 | 1,938 | 1,680 | 258 |
| | √ Bhadravati Agglomeration | U | 686 | 621 | 65 | 12,734 | 12,325 | 409 | 1,938 | 1,680 | 258 |
| | Bhadravati (M) | U | 551 | 500 | 51 | 3,279 | 3,184 | 95 | 959 | 813 | 146 |
| | *Bhadravati New Town (TB) | U | 135 | 121 | 14 | 9,455 | 9,141 | 314 | 979 | 867 | 112 |
| 2. | CHANNAGIRI TALUK | T | 1,675 | 1,418 | 257 | 296 | 282 | 14 | 441 | 405 | 36 |
| | | R | 1,531 | 1,305 | 226 | 113 | 105 | 8 | 371 | 342 | 29 |
| | | U | 144 | 113 | 31 | 183 | 177 | 6 | 70 | 63 | 7 |
| | √ Channagiri (M) | U | 144 | 113 | 31 | 183 | 177 | 6 | 70 | 63 | 7 |
| 3. | HONNALI TALUK | T | 1,594 | 1,405 | 189 | 503 | 466 | 37 | 421 | 377 | 44 |
| | | R | 1,268 | 1,118 | 150 | 248 | 233 | 15 | 286 | 249 | 37 |
| | | U | 326 | 287 | 39 | 255 | 233 | 22 | 135 | 128 | 7 |
| | √ Honnali (M) | U | 124 | 107 | 17 | 166 | 155 | 11 | 120 | 113 | 7 |
| | √ Nyamati (M) | U | 202 | 180 | 22 | 89 | 78 | 11 | 15 | 15 | .. |
| 4. | Hosanagar Taluk | T | 608 | 541 | 67 | 361 | 312 | 49 | 380 | 308 | 72 |
| | | R | 575 | 509 | 66 | 277 | 233 | 44 | 328 | 257 | 71 |
| | | U | 33 | 32 | 1 | 84 | 79 | 5 | 52 | 51 | 1 |
| | √ Hosanagar (M) | U | 33 | 32 | 1 | 84 | 79 | 5 | 52 | 51 | 1 |
| 5. | SAGAR TALUK | T | 833 | 694 | 139 | 2,079 | 1,941 | 138 | 1,693 | 1,558 | 135 |
| | | R | 652 | 537 | 115 | 786 | 716 | 70 | 1,331 | 1,235 | 96 |
| | | U | 181 | 157 | 24 | 1,293 | 1,225 | 68 | 362 | 323 | 39 |
| | Sagar (M) √ | U | 181 | 157 | 24 | 1,293 | 1,225 | 68 | 362 | 323 | 39 |
| 6. | SHIKARIPUR TALUK | T | 1,388 | 1,275 | 113 | 783 | 730 | 53 | 520 | 413 | 107 |
| | | R | 926 | 839 | 87 | 151 | 144 | 7 | 235 | 184 | 51 |
| | | U | 462 | 436 | 26 | 632 | 586 | 46 | 285 | 229 | 56 |
| | √ Shikaripur (M) | U | 239 | 229 | 10 | 349 | 326 | 23 | 210 | 172 | 38 |
| | √ Shiralkoppa (M) | U | 223 | 207 | 16 | 283 | 260 | 23 | 75 | 57 | 18 |
| 7. | SHIMOGA TALUK | T | 1,934 | 1,554 | 380 | 5,784 | 5,314 | 470 | 2,480 | 2,013 | 467 |
| | | R | 662 | 559 | 103 | 919 | 806 | 113 | 299 | 237 | 62 |
| | | U | 1,272 | 995 | 277 | 4,865 | 4,508 | 357 | 2,181 | 1,776 | 405 |
| | √ Kumsi (M) | U | 44 | 43 | 1 | 33 | 31 | 2 | 25 | 19 | 6 |
| | √ Shimoga City (M) | U | 1,228 | 952 | 276 | 4,382 | 4,477 | 355 | 2,156 | 1,757 | 399 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| **25,346** | **23,469** | **1,877** | **10,031** | **9,003** | **1,028** | **26,214** | **23,080** | **3,134** | **884,822** | **325,454** | **559,368** | **17** |
| **7,979** | **7,142** | **837** | **1,299** | **1,278** | **21** | **11,735** | **10,877** | **858** | **664,365** | **240,923** | **423,442** | |
| **17,367** | **16,327** | **1,040** | **8,732** | **7,725** | **1,007** | **14,479** | **12,203** | **2,276** | **220,457** | **84,531** | **135,926** | |
| 4,143 | 3,917 | 226 | 1,728 | 1,554 | 174 | 4,028 | 3,476 | 552 | 141,591 | 52,966 | 88,625 | 1 |
| 838 | 765 | 73 | 99 | 98 | 1 | 1,295 | 1,226 | 69 | 67,646 | 24,398 | 43,248 | |
| 3,305 | 3,152 | 153 | 1,629 | 1,456 | 173 | 2,733 | 2,250 | 483 | 73,945 | 28,568 | 45,377 | |
| 3,305 | 3,152 | 153 | 1,629 | 1,456 | 173 | 2,733 | 2,250 | 483 | 73,945 | 28,568 | 45,377 | ✓ |
| 2,481 | 2,380 | 101 | 1,176 | 1,052 | 124 | 1,218 | 1,020 | 198 | 28,463 | 10,685 | 17,778 | |
| 824 | 772 | 52 | 453 | 404 | 49 | 1,515 | 1,230 | 285 | 45,482 | 17,883 | 27,599 | |
| 1,548 | 1,387 | 161 | 242 | 229 | 13 | 2,187 | 2,042 | 145 | 121,607 | 43,146 | 78,461 | 2 |
| 1,150 | 1,015 | 135 | 96 | 96 | .. | 1,627 | 1,536 | 91 | 114,488 | 40,392 | 74,096 | |
| 398 | 372 | 26 | 146 | 133 | 13 | 560 | 506 | 54 | 7,119 | 2,754 | 4,365 | |
| 398 | 372 | 26 | 146 | 133 | 13 | 560 | 506 | 54 | 7,119 | 2,754 | 4,365 | ✓ |
| 1,794 | 1,632 | 162 | 321 | 273 | 48 | 1,937 | 1,848 | 89 | 92,792 | 33,432 | 59,360 | 3 |
| 896 | 765 | 131 | 81 | 77 | 4 | 1,385 | 1,337 | 48 | 82,293 | 29,682 | 52,611 | |
| 898 | 867 | 31 | 240 | 196 | 44 | 552 | 511 | 41 | 10,499 | 3,750 | 6,749 | |
| 469 | 457 | 12 | 167 | 132 | 35 | 368 | 340 | 28 | 5,840 | 2,127 | 3,713 | ✓ |
| 429 | 410 | 19 | 73 | 64 | 9 | 184 | 171 | 13 | 4,659 | 1,623 | 3,036 | ✓ |
| 908 | 843 | 65 | 255 | 247 | 8 | 1,162 | 1,035 | 127 | 54,181 | 20,565 | 33,616 | 4 |
| 710 | 652 | 58 | 134 | 134 | .. | 855 | 771 | 84 | 51,314 | 19,440 | 31,874 | |
| 198 | 191 | 7 | 121 | 113 | 8 | 307 | 264 | 43 | 2,867 | 1,125 | 1,742 | |
| 198 | 191 | 7 | 121 | 113 | 8 | 307 | 264 | 43 | 2,867 | 1,125 | 1,742 | ✓ |
| 3,117 | 2,938 | 179 | 1,524 | 1,379 | 145 | 3,978 | 3,561 | 417 | 91,123 | 33,826 | 57,297 | 5 |
| 875 | 799 | 76 | 303 | 299 | 4 | 2,308 | 2,136 | 172 | 70,998 | 26,184 | 44,814 | |
| 2,242 | 2,139 | 103 | 1,221 | 1,080 | 141 | 1,670 | 1,425 | 245 | 20,125 | 7,642 | 12,483 | |
| 2,242 | 2,139 | 103 | 1,221 | 1,080 | 141 | 1,670 | 1,425 | 245 | 20,125 | 7,642 | 12,483 | ✓ |
| 2,002 | 1,840 | 162 | 909 | 758 | 151 | 1,855 | 1,675 | 180 | 88,463 | 31,259 | 57,204 | 6 |
| 576 | 500 | 76 | 60 | 60 | .. | 818 | 780 | 38 | 69,723 | 24,574 | 45,149 | |
| 1,426 | 1,340 | 86 | 849 | 698 | 151 | 1,037 | 895 | 142 | 18,740 | 6,685 | 12,055 | |
| 825 | 782 | 43 | 541 | 444 | 97 | 674 | 593 | 81 | 12,271 | 4,452 | 7,819 | ✓ |
| 601 | 558 | 43 | 308 | 254 | 54 | 363 | 302 | 61 | 6,469 | 2,233 | 4,236 | ✓ |
| 8,814 | 8,063 | 751 | 4,283 | 3,878 | 405 | 7,425 | 6,241 | 1,184 | 139,130 | 53,000 | 86,130 | 7 |
| 961 | 807 | 154 | 238 | 238 | .. | 971 | 874 | 97 | 63,413 | 23,420 | 39,993 | |
| 7,853 | 7,256 | 597 | 4,045 | 3,640 | 405 | 6,454 | 5,367 | 1,087 | 75,717 | 29,580 | 46,137 | |
| 83 | 77 | 6 | 59 | 52 | 7 | 126 | 116 | 10 | 3,353 | 1,209 | 2,144 | ✓ |
| 7,770 | 7,179 | 591 | 3,986 | 3,588 | 398 | 6,328 | 5,251 | 1,077 | 72,364 | 28,371 | 43,993 | ✓ |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 8. | SORAB TALUK | T | 1,138.7 | 17,419 | 18,766 | 119,153 | 61,780 | 57,373 |
| | | R | 1,138.1 | 16,546 | 17,824 | 113,714 | 58,908 | 54,806 |
| | | U | 0.6 | 873 | 942 | 5,439 | 2,872 | 2,567 |
| | Sorab (M) | U | 0.64 | 873 | 942 | 5,439 | 2,872 | 2,567 |
| 9. | TIRTHAHALLI TALUK | T | 1,247.1 | 17,021 | 19,237 | 114,477 | 58,917 | 55,560 |
| | | R | 1,241.2 | 15,334 | 17,246 | 103,832 | 53,302 | 50,530 |
| | | U | 5.9 | 1,687 | 1,991 | 10,645 | 5,615 | 5,030 |
| | Tirthahalli (M) | U | 5.91 | 1,687 | 1,991 | 10,645 | 5,615 | 5,030 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| 19,104 | 9,983 | 9,121 | 957 | 480 | 477 | 38,315 | 25,963 | 12,352 | 8 |
| 18,773 | 9,789 | 8,984 | 937 | 465 | 472 | 35,120 | 24,102 | 11,018 | |
| 331 | 194 | 137 | 20 | 15 | 5 | 3,195 | 1,861 | 1,334 | |
| 331 | 194 | 137 | 20 | 15 | 5 | 3,195 | 1,861 | 1,334 | |
| 6,652 | 3,473 | 3,179 | 1,754 | 935 | 819 | 47,761 | 29,738 | 18,023 | |
| 5,888 | 3,063 | 2,825 | 1,689 | 899 | 790 | 40,942 | 25,793 | 15,149 | 9 |
| 764 | 410 | 354 | 65 | 36 | 29 | 6,819 | 3,945 | 2,874 | |
| 764 | 410 | 354 | 65 | 36 | 29 | 6,819 | 3,945 | 2,874 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 8. | SORAB TALUK | T | 38,002 | 33,700 | 4,302 | 21,021 | 19,754 | 1,267 |
| | | R | 36,475 | 32,290 | 4,185 | 20,754 | 19,499 | 1,255 |
| | | U | 1,527 | 1,410 | 117 | 267 | 255 | 12 |
| | Sorab (M) | U | 1,527 | 1,410 | 117 | 267 | 255 | 12 |
| 9. | TIRTHAHALLI TALUK | T | 39,693 | 29,737 | 9,956 | 16,306 | 13,262 | 3,044 |
| | | R | 36,581 | 27,087 | 9,494 | 16,127 | 13,097 | 3,030 |
| | | U | 3,112 | 2,650 | 462 | 179 | 165 | 14 |
| | Tirthahalli (M) | U | 3,112 | 2,650 | 462 | 179 | 165 | 14 |

**CENSUS ABSTRACT**

| W O R K E R S | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| 9,468 | 7,312 | 2,156 | 2,581 | 2,161 | 420 | 66 | 52 | 14 | 8 |
| 9,405 | 7,254 | 2,151 | 2,534 | 2,117 | 417 | 66 | 52 | 14 | |
| 63 | 58 | 5 | 47 | 44 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 63 | 58 | 5 | 47 | 44 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | ✓ |
| 14,263 | 8,751 | 5,512 | 1,968 | 1,410 | 558 | 96 | 49 | 47 | 9 |
| 14,136 | 8,676 | 5,460 | 1,908 | 1,370 | 538 | 95 | 48 | 47 | |
| 127 | 75 | 52 | 60 | 40 | 20 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 127 | 75 | 52 | 60 | 40 | 20 | 1 | 1 | .. | ✓ |

| Sl. No. | District/Taluk/City or Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| 8. | SORAB TALUK | T | 1,153 | 1,015 | 138 | 351 | 342 | 9 | 441 | 362 | 79 |
| | | R | 1,024 | 916 | 108 | 187 | 182 | 5 | 388 | 316 | 72 |
| | | U | 129 | 99 | 30 | 164 | 160 | 4 | 53 | 46 | 7 |
| | ✓ Sorab (M) | U | 129 | 99 | 30 | 164 | 160 | 4 | 53 | 46 | 7 |
| 9. | TIRTHAHALLI TALUK | T | 1,065 | 973 | 92 | 865 | 726 | 139 | 620 | 532 | 88 |
| | | R | 962 | 879 | 83 | 315 | 270 | 45 | 418 | 369 | 49 |
| | | U | 103 | 94 | 9 | 550 | 456 | 94 | 202 | 163 | 39 |
| | ✓ Tirthahalli (M) | U | 103 | 94 | 9 | 550 | 456 | 94 | 202 | 163 | 39 |

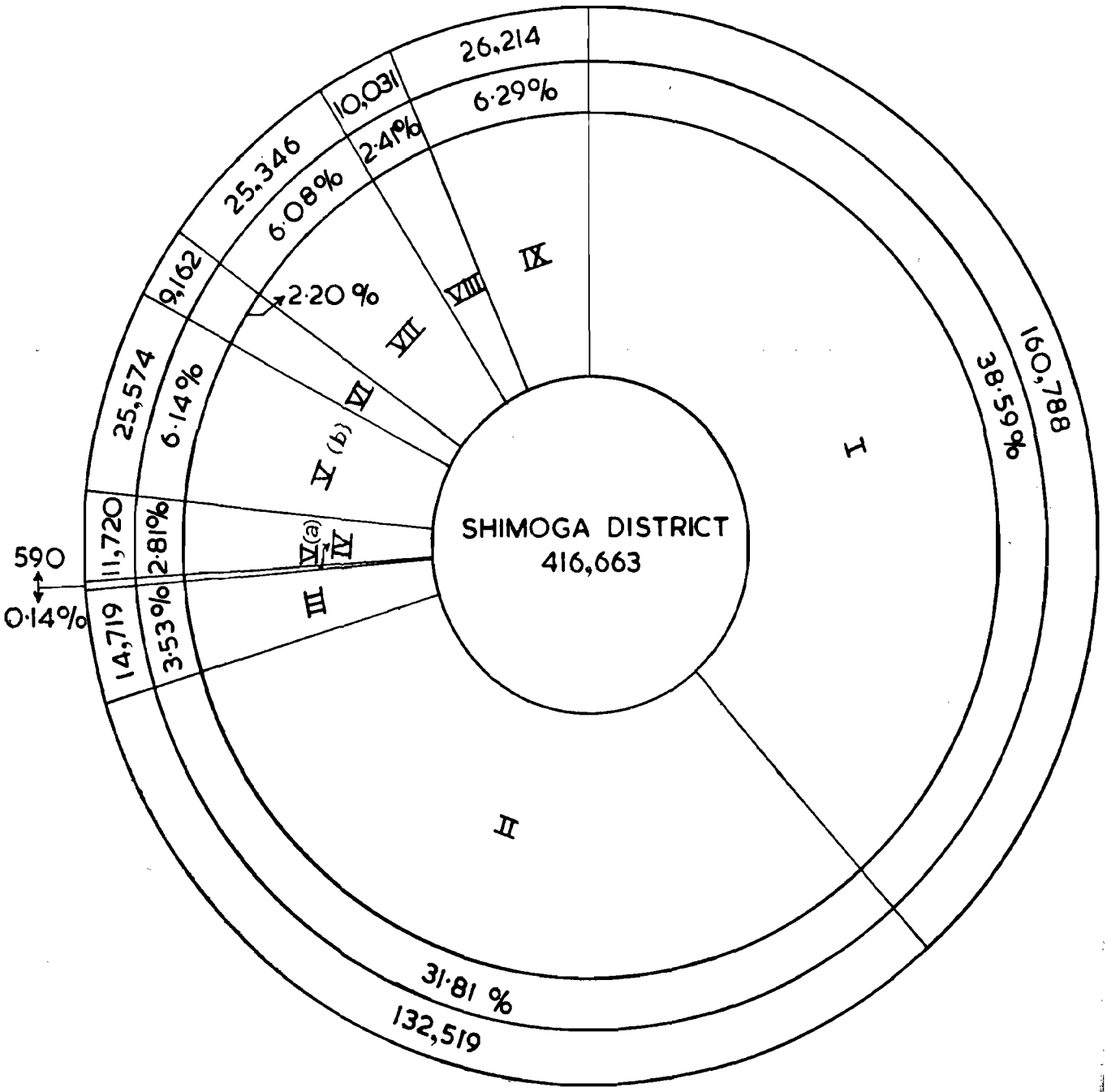
**CENSUS ABSTRACT** - *concld.*

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| 1,212 | 1,133 | 79 | 193 | 185 | 8 | 1,516 | 1,384 | 132 | 81,151 | 28,080 | 53,071 | 8 |
| 843 | 777 | 66 | 96 | 95 | 1 | 1,178 | 1,082 | 96 | 77,239 | 26,618 | 50,621 | |
| 369 | 356 | 13 | 97 | 90 | 7 | 338 | 302 | 36 | 3,912 | 1,462 | 2,450 | |
| 369 | 356 | 13 | 97 | 90 | 7 | 338 | 302 | 36 | 3,912 | 1,462 | 2,450 | |
| 1,808 | 1,716 | 92 | 576 | 500 | 76 | 2,126 | 1,818 | 308 | 74,784 | 29,180 | 45,604 | 9 |
| 1,130 | 1,062 | 68 | 192 | 181 | 11 | 1,298 | 1,135 | 163 | 67,251 | 26,215 | 41,036 | |
| 678 | 654 | 24 | 384 | 319 | 65 | 828 | 683 | 145 | 7,533 | 2,965 | 4,568 | |
| 678 | 654 | 24 | 384 | 319 | 65 | 828 | 683 | 145 | 7,533 | 2,965 | 4,568 | |

# SHIMOGA DISTRICT

## WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, 1971



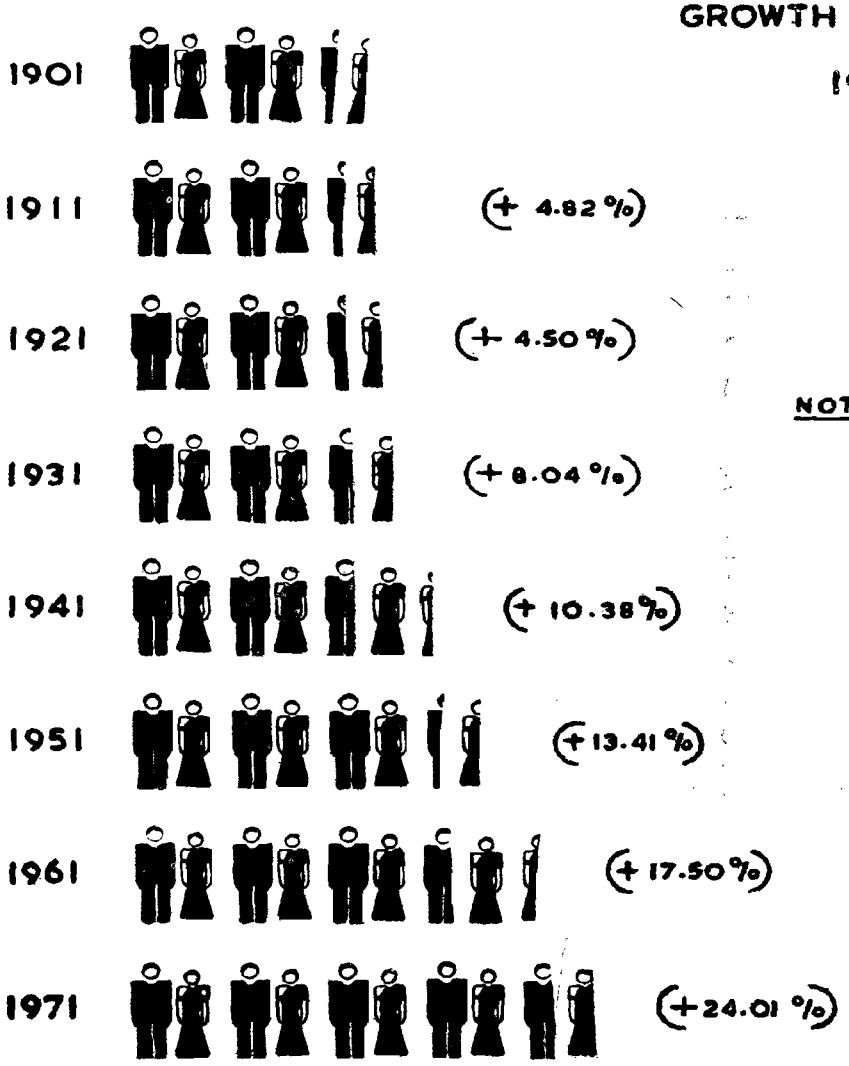

IV=NEGLIGIBLE
(590) (0·14%)

# SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT

# SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT

## GROWTH OF POPULATION

## 1901—1971

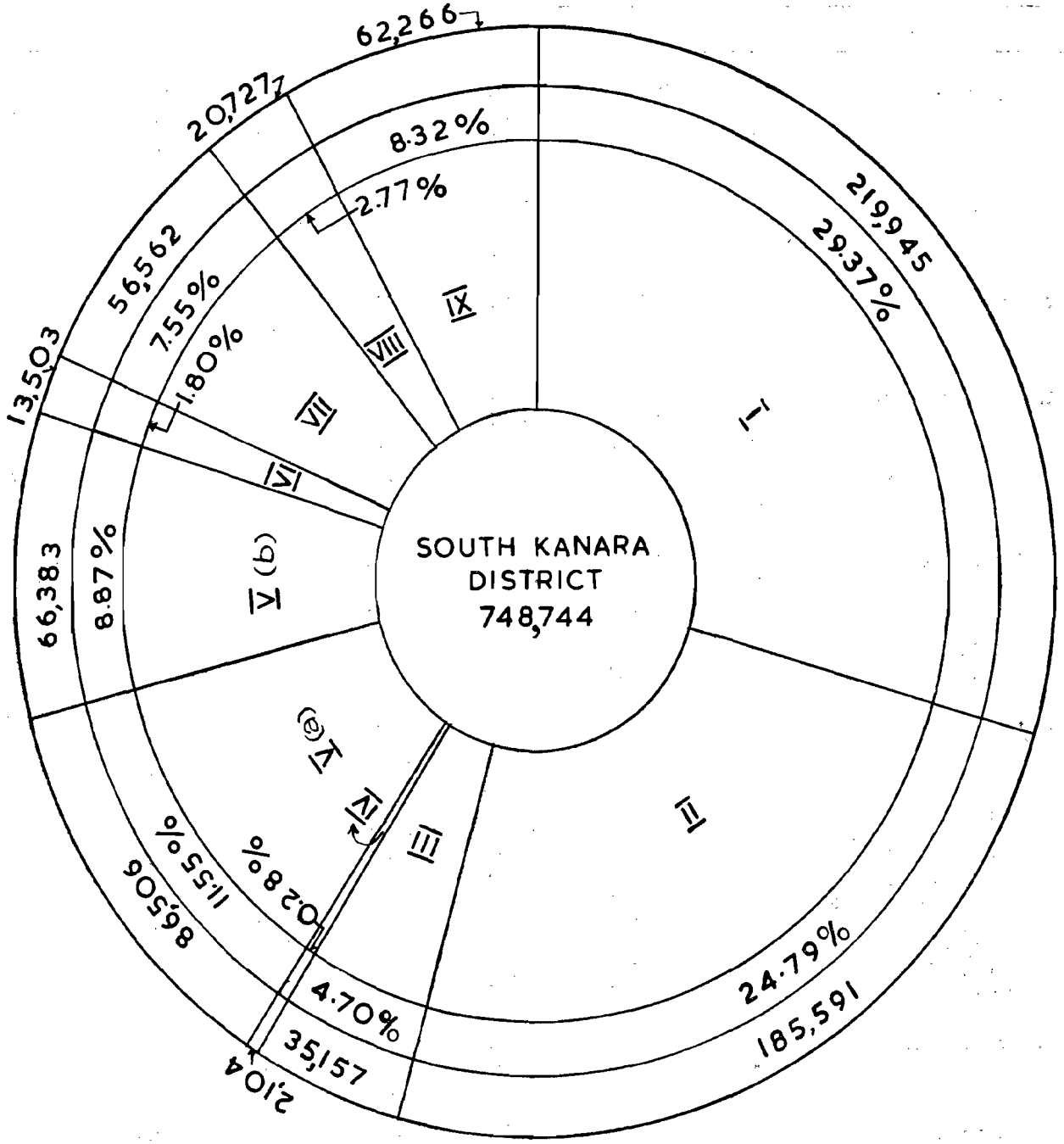



NOTE: FIGURES IN BRACKETS DENOTE PERCENTAGE DECADE VARIATION

EACH SYMBOL = 200,000 MALES / FEMALES

# SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT

## WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, 1971



| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **18.** | **South Kanara District** | **T** | **8,441.0@** | **296,170** | **313,437** | **1,939,315** | **942,495** | **996,820** |
| | | **R** | **8,233.6** | **236,809** | **250,541** | **1,546,137** | **747,334** | **798,803** |
| | | **U** | **207.4** | **59,361** | **62,896** | **393,178** | **195,161** | **198,017** |
| 1. | BELTHANGADY TALUK | T | 1,375.2 | 21,685 | 22,582 | 137,535 | 68,715 | 68,820 |
| | | R | 1,375.2 | 21,685 | 22,582 | 137,535 | 68,715 | 68,820 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. | BUNTWAL TALUK | T | 715.7 | 34,013 | 35,580 | 226,787 | 113,632 | 113,155 |
| | | R | 715.7 | 34,013 | 35,580 | 226,787 | 113,632 | 113,155 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3. | COONDAPUR TALUK | T | 1,559.8 | 35,853 | 36,679 | 242,810 | 114,661 | 128,149 |
| | | R | 1,541.7 | 31,145 | 31,826 | 209,602 | 98,251 | 111,351 |
| | | U | 18.1 | 4,708 | 4,853 | 33,208 | 16,410 | 16,798 |
| | Coondapur (TP) | U | 13.99 | 3,388 | 3,438 | 23,831 | 11,885 | 11,946 |
| | Gangolli (P) | U | 4.07 | 1,320 | 1,415 | 9,377 | 4,525 | 4,852 |
| 4. | KARKAL TALUK | T | 1,347.3 | 32,831 | 35,062 | 212,496 | 99,137 | 113,359 |
| | | R | 1,317.8 | 29,200 | 31,017 | 188,065 | 87,256 | 100,809 |
| | | U | 29.5 | 3,631 | 4,045 | 24,431 | 11,881 | 12,550 |
| | Karkal (TP) | U | 22.79 | 2,689 | 3,060 | 18,593 | 9,023 | 9,570 |
| | *Pranthya* (TP) | U | 6.67 | 942 | 985 | 5,838 | 2,858 | 2,980 |
| 5. | MANGALORE TALUK | T | 560.6 | 74,534 | 79,217 | 490,566 | 241,793 | 248,773 |
| | | R | 497.0 | 39,080 | 41,410 | 255,706 | 124,198 | 131,508 |
| | | U | 63.6 | 35,454 | 37,807 | 234,860 | 117,595 | 117,265 |
| | Mangalore Urban Agglomeration | U | 45.43 | 32,276 | 34,511 | 215,122 | 108,281 | 106,841 |
| | (*a*) *Derebail* (*P*) | U | 4.59 | 1,148 | 1,417 | 8,224 | 4,020 | 4,204 |
| | (*b*) *Kankanadi (P) | U | 2.90 | 1,282 | 1,546 | 8,916 | 4,233 | 4,683 |
| | (*c*) Mangalore City (M) | U | 21.70 | 25,352 | 26,569 | 165,174 | 83,557 | 81,617 |
| | (*d*) *Padavu (TP) | U | 8.47 | 2,114 | 2,314 | 13,486 | 6,652 | 6,834 |
| | (*e*) *Ullal (TP) | U | 7.77 | 2,380 | 2,665 | 19,322 | 9,819 | 9,503 |
| | Mulki (TP) | U | 9.84 | 1,869 | 1,959 | 11,525 | 5,328 | 6,197 |
| | *Someswar (P) | U | 8.31 | 1,309 | 1,337 | 8,213 | 3,986 | 4,227 |
| 6. | PUTTUR TALUK | T | 1,004.2 | 23,485 | 24,180 | 156,266 | 80,015 | 76,251 |
| | | R | 994.4 | 20,718 | 21,325 | 138,783 | 70,814 | 67,969 |
| | | U | 9.8 | 2,767 | 2,855 | 17,483 | 9,201 | 8,282 |
| | Puttur (TP) | U | 9.84 | 2,767 | 2,855 | 17,483 | 9,201 | 8,282 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| **99,687** | **49,685** | **50,002** | **63,596** | **31,863** | **31,733** | **842,594** | **493,279** | **349,315** | **18** |
| **85,587** | **42,723** | **42,864** | **59,966** | **30,115** | **29,851** | **600,235** | **358,766** | **241,469** | |
| **14,100** | **6,962** | **7,138** | **3,630** | **1,748** | **1,882** | **242,359** | **134,513** | **107,846** | |
| 10,922 | 5,420 | 5,502 | 7,638 | 3,879 | 3,759 | 47,250 | 29,630 | 17,620 | 1 |
| 10,922 | 5,420 | 5,502 | 7,638 | 3,879 | 3,759 | 47,250 | 29,630 | 17,620 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 10,811 | 5,593 | 5,218 | 11,903 | 6,037 | 5,866 | 82,885 | 53,275 | 29,610 | 2 |
| 10,811 | 5,593 | 5,218 | 11,903 | 6,037 | 5,866 | 82,885 | 53,275 | 29,610 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 8,060 | 3,806 | 4,254 | 5,460 | 2,913 | 2,547 | 80,509 | 51,128 | 29,381 | 3 |
| 6,693 | 3,149 | 3,544 | 5,325 | 2,851 | 2,474 | 63,712 | 41,255 | 22,457 | |
| 1,367 | 657 | 710 | 135 | 62 | 73 | 16,797 | 9,873 | 6,924 | |
| 827 | 423 | 404 | 105 | 45 | 60 | 12,193 | 7,228 | 4,965 | |
| 540 | 234 | 306 | 30 | 17 | 13 | 4,604 | 2,645 | 1,959 | |
| 12,305 | 5,975 | 6,330 | 7,470 | 3,513 | 3,957 | 85,848 | 47,056 | 38,792 | 4 |
| 11,224 | 5,450 | 5,774 | 7,122 | 3,337 | 3,785 | 71,525 | 39,280 | 32,245 | |
| 1,081 | 525 | 556 | 348 | 176 | 172 | 14,323 | 7,776 | 6,547 | |
| 759 | 375 | 384 | 321 | 162 | 159 | 10,892 | 5,891 | 5,001 | |
| 322 | 150 | 172 | 27 | 14 | 13 | 3,431 | 1,885 | 1,546 | |
| 16,253 | 7,949 | 8,304 | 2,336 | 1,081 | 1,255 | 260,930 | 147,927 | 113,003 | 5 |
| 8,660 | 4,225 | 4,435 | 1,684 | 735 | 949 | 110,571 | 64,223 | 46,348 | |
| 7,593 | 3,724 | 3,869 | 652 | 346 | 306 | 150,359 | 83,704 | 66,655 | |
| 7,137 | 3,484 | 3,653 | 623 | 330 | 293 | 139,145 | 77,689 | 61,456 | |
| 692 | 297 | 395 | 172 | 93 | 79 | 4,125 | 2,377 | 1,748 | |
| 216 | 113 | 103 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 5,384 | 2,912 | 2,472 | |
| 5,330 | 2,614 | 2,716 | 407 | 215 | 192 | 113,554 | 62,796 | 50,758 | |
| 442 | 220 | 222 | 39 | 19 | 20 | 7,564 | 4,211 | 3,353 | |
| 457 | 240 | 217 | .. | .. | .. | 8,518 | 5,393 | 3,125 | |
| 451 | 238 | 213 | 29 | 16 | 13 | 7,337 | 3,757 | 3,580 | |
| 5 | 2 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 3,877 | 2,258 | 1,619 | |
| 16,242 | 8,321 | 7,921 | 9,077 | 4,555 | 4,522 | 60,610 | 38,952 | 21,658 | 6 |
| 15,158 | 7,757 | 7,401 | 8,545 | 4,290 | 4,255 | 49,365 | 32,324 | 17,041 | |
| 1,084 | 564 | 520 | 532 | 265 | 267 | 11,245 | 6,628 | 4,617 | |
| 1,084 | 564 | 520 | 532 | 265 | 267 | 11,245 | 6,628 | 4,617 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | W O R K E R S | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| **18.** | **South Kanara District** | T | **748,744** | **460,203** | **288,541** | **219,945** | **138,291** | **81,654** |
| | | R | **616,557** | **370,141** | **246,416** | **212,604** | **133,757** | **78,847** |
| | | U | **132,187** | **90,062** | **42,125** | **7,341** | **4,534** | **2,807** |
| 1. | BELTHANGADY TALUK | T | 57,413 | 36,309 | 21,104 | 22,828 | 15,476 | 7,352 |
| | | R | 57,413 | 36,309 | 21,104 | 22,828 | 15,476 | 7,352 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. | BUNTWAL TALUK | T | 100,999 | 59,690 | 41,309 | 25,467 | 17,059 | 8,408 |
| | | R | 100,999 | 59,690 | 41,309 | 25,467 | 17,059 | 8,408 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3. | COONDAPUR TALUK | T | 88,660 | 56,116 | 32,544 | 38,506 | 23,791 | 14,715 |
| | | R | 79,335 | 48,627 | 30,708 | 37,873 | 23,315 | 14,558 |
| | | U | 9,325 | 7,489 | 1,836 | 633 | 476 | 157 |
| | Coondapur (TP) | U | 6,749 | 5,424 | 1,325 | 487 | 382 | 105 |
| | Gangolli (P) | U | 2,576 | 2,065 | 511 | 146 | 94 | 52 |
| 4. | KARKAL TALUK | T | 86,695 | 46,770 | 39,925 | 38,531 | 20,906 | 17,625 |
| | | R | 79,312 | 41,866 | 37,446 | 37,847 | 20,492 | 17,355 |
| | | U | 7,383 | 4,904 | 2,479 | 684 | 414 | 270 |
| | Karkal (TP) | U | 5,657 | 3,776 | 1,881 | 573 | 330 | 243 |
| | *Pranthya* (TP) | U | 1,726 | 1,128 | 598 | 111 | 84 | 27 |
| 5. | MANGALORE TALUK | T | 190,679 | 115,600 | 75,079 | 21,612 | 13,456 | 8,156 |
| | | R | 106,199 | 59,382 | 46,817 | 19,768 | 12,297 | 7,471 |
| | | U | 84,480 | 56,218 | 28,262 | 1,844 | 1,159 | 685 |
| | Mangalore Urban Agglomeration | U | 77,655 | 52,381 | 25,274 | 1,076 | 707 | 369 |
| | (*a*) *Derebail (P)* | U | 3,520 | 2,021 | 1,499 | 128 | 71 | 57 |
| | (*b*) *Kankanadi (P) | U | 3,737 | 2,168 | 1,569 | 74 | 49 | 25 |
| | (*c*) Mangalore City (M) | U | 57,025 | 39,943 | 17,082 | 272 | 220 | 52 |
| | (*d*) *Padavu (TP) | U | 5,486 | 3,267 | 2,219 | 185 | 126 | 59 |
| | (*e*) *Ullal (TP) | U | 7,887 | 4,982 | 2,905 | 417 | 241 | 176 |
| | Mulki (TP) | U | 3,727 | 2,100 | 1,627 | 558 | 320 | 238 |
| | *Someswar (P) | U | 3,098 | 1,737 | 1,361 | 210 | 132 | 78 |
| 6. | PUTTUR TALUK | T | 59,798 | 41,604 | 18,194 | 18,695 | 13,370 | 5,325 |
| | | R | 54,144 | 37,219 | 16,925 | 18,385 | 13,145 | 5,240 |
| | | U | 5,654 | 4,385 | 1,269 | 310 | 225 | 85 |
| | Puttur (TP) | U | 5,654 | 4,385 | 1,269 | 310 | 225 | 85 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| WORKERS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| **185,591** | **87,943** | **97,648** | **35,157** | **29,079** | **6,078** | **2,104** | **1,712** | **392** | **18** |
| **179,111** | **85,479** | **93,632** | **28,653** | **23,925** | **4,728** | **1,393** | **1,193** | **200** | |
| **6,480** | **2,464** | **4,016** | **6,504** | **5,154** | **1,350** | **711** | **519** | **192** | |
| 21,981 | 11,648 | 10,333 | 2,135 | 1,695 | 440 | 7 | 7 | .. | 1 |
| 21,981 | 11,648 | 10,333 | 2,135 | 1,695 | 440 | 7 | 7 | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 25,128 | 12,938 | 12,190 | 4,092 | 3,504 | 588 | 195 | 175 | 20 | 2 |
| 25,128 | 12,938 | 12,190 | 4,092 | 3,504 | 588 | 195 | 175 | 20 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 25,112 | 11,522 | 13,590 | 5,378 | 4,954 | 424 | 209 | 167 | 42 | 3 |
| 24,383 | 11,177 | 13,206 | 4,012 | 3,735 | 277 | 149 | 133 | 16 | |
| 729 | 345 | 384 | 1,366 | 1,219 | 147 | 60 | 34 | 26 | |
| 671 | 321 | 350 | 721 | 682 | 39 | 52 | 30 | 22 | |
| 58 | 24 | 34 | 645 | 537 | 108 | 8 | 4 | 4 | |
| 26,520 | 10,818 | 15,702 | 1,677 | 1,300 | 377 | 164 | 136 | 28 | 4 |
| 25,535 | 10,451 | 15,084 | 1,612 | 1,240 | 372 | 63 | 62 | 1 | |
| 985 | 367 | 618 | 65 | 60 | 5 | 101 | 74 | 27 | |
| 729 | 277 | 452 | 56 | 51 | 5 | 62 | 50 | 12 | |
| 256 | 90 | 166 | 9 | 9 | .. | 39 | 24 | 15 | |
| 23,331 | 9,859 | 13,472 | 5,915 | 4,713 | 1,202 | 590 | 500 | 90 | 5 |
| 21,697 | 9,299 | 12,398 | 3,248 | 2,767 | 481 | 286 | 272 | 14 | |
| 1,634 | 560 | 1,074 | 2,667 | 1,946 | 721 | 304 | 228 | 76 | |
| 879 | 342 | 537 | 2,424 | 1,728 | 696 | 268 | 207 | 61 | |
| 153 | 32 | 121 | 33 | 22 | 11 | 141 | 95 | 46 | |
| 168 | 37 | 131 | 14 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 5 | .. | |
| 284 | 157 | 127 | 1,575 | 1,049 | 526 | 54 | 50 | 4 | |
| 97 | 36 | 61 | 96 | 72 | 24 | 66 | 55 | 11 | |
| 177 | 80 | 97 | 706 | 575 | 131 | 2 | 2 | .. | |
| 583 | 176 | 407 | 139 | 133 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 3 | |
| 172 | 42 | 130 | 104 | 85 | 19 | 30 | 18 | 12 | |
| 17,820 | 10,161 | 7,659 | 4,124 | 3,395 | 729 | 192 | 177 | 15 | 6 |
| 17,648 | 10,058 | 7,590 | 4,021 | 3,306 | 715 | 173 | 159 | 14 | |
| 172 | 103 | 69 | 103 | 89 | 14 | 19 | 18 | 1 | |
| 172 | 103 | 69 | 103 | 89 | 14 | 19 | 18 | 1 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| **18.** | **South Kanara District** | **T** | **86,506** | **34,418** | **52,088** | **66,383** | **44,454** | **21,929** | **13,503** | **12,397** | **1,106** |
| | | **R** | **71,435** | **29,699** | **41,736** | **35,602** | **23,515** | **12,087** | **8,547** | **8,042** | **505** |
| | | **U** | **15,071** | **4,719** | **10,352** | **30,781** | **20,939** | **9,842** | **4,956** | **4,355** | **601** |
| 1. | BELTHANGADY TALUK | T | 3,647 | 1,795 | 1,852 | 1,520 | 990 | 530 | 343 | 338 | 5 |
| | | R | 3,647 | 1,795 | 1,852 | 1,520 | 990 | 530 | 343 | 338 | 5 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. | BUNTWAL TALUK | T | 29,872 | 11,929 | 17,943 | 4,137 | 3,272 | 865 | 1,142 | 1,103 | 39 |
| | | R | 29,872 | 11,929 | 17,943 | 4,137 | 3,272 | 865 | 1,142 | 1,103 | 39 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3. | COONDAPUR TALUK | T | 2,913 | 1,955 | 958 | 4,153 | 3,622 | 531 | 685 | 642 | 43 |
| | | R | 2,843 | 1,895 | 948 | 2,425 | 2,169 | 256 | 449 | 430 | 19 |
| | | U | 70 | 60 | 10 | 1,728 | 1,453 | 275 | 236 | 212 | 24 |
| | Coondapur (TP) | U | 63 | 54 | 9 | 1,452 | 1,212 | 240 | 182 | 161 | 21 |
| | Gangolli (P) | U | 7 | 6 | 1 | 276 | 241 | 35 | 54 | 51 | 3 |
| 4. | KARKAL TALUK | T | 5,888 | 2,538 | 3,350 | 3,780 | 2,610 | 1,170 | 725 | 630 | 95 |
| | | R | 4,891 | 2,145 | 2,746 | 2,608 | 1,790 | 818 | 424 | 382 | 42 |
| | | U | 997 | 393 | 604 | 1,172 | 820 | 352 | 301 | 248 | 53 |
| | Karkal (TP) | U | 594 | 263 | 331 | 1,023 | 690 | 333 | 239 | 193 | 46 |
| | *Pranthya (TP)* | U | 403 | 130 | 273 | 149 | 130 | 19 | 62 | 55 | 7 |
| 5. | MANGALORE TALUK | T | 35,297 | 10,537 | 24,760 | 37,826 | 23,490 | 14,336 | 7,050 | 6,392 | 658 |
| | | R | 23,179 | 7,413 | 15,766 | 14,466 | 8,037 | 6,429 | 3,523 | 3,250 | 273 |
| | | U | 12,118 | 3,124 | 8,994 | 23,360 | 15,453 | 7,907 | 3,527 | 3,142 | 385 |
| | Mangalore Urban Agglomeration | U | 10,075 | 2,506 | 7,569 | 22,652 | 14,869 | 7,783 | 3,286 | 2,950 | 336 |
| | (a) *Derebail (P)* | U | 966 | 250 | 716 | 1,035 | 719 | 316 | 255 | 218 | 37 |
| | (b) *Kankanadi (P) | U | 1,036 | 270 | 766 | 1,130 | 725 | 405 | 210 | 198 | 12 |
| | (c) Mangalore City (M) | U | 6,375 | 1,474 | 4,901 | 15,160 | 10,719 | 4,441 | 1,992 | 1,819 | 173 |
| | (d) *Padavu (TP) | U | 1,161 | 259 | 902 | 1,710 | 964 | 746 | 564 | 485 | 79 |
| | (e) *Ullal (TP) | U | 537 | 253 | 284 | 3,617 | 1,742 | 1,875 | 265 | 230 | 35 |
| | Mulki (TP) | U | 816 | 244 | 572 | 200 | 171 | 29 | 151 | 106 | 45 |
| | Someswar (P) | U | 1,227 | 374 | 853 | 508 | 413 | 95 | 90 | 86 | 4 |
| 6. | PUTTUR TALUK | T | 1,764 | 1,220 | 544 | 4,840 | 2,824 | 2,016 | 1,578 | 1,422 | 156 |
| | | R | 1,658 | 1,150 | 508 | 3,560 | 2,005 | 1,555 | 1,261 | 1,188 | 73 |
| | | U | 106 | 70 | 36 | 1,280 | 819 | 461 | 317 | 234 | 83 |
| | Puttur (TP) | U | 106 | 70 | 36 | 1,280 | 819 | 461 | 317 | 234 | 83 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT - *concld.*

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| **56,562** | **47,930** | **8,632** | **20,727** | **19,644** | **1,083** | **62,266** | **44,335** | **17,931** | **1,190,571** | **482,292** | **708,279** | **18** |
| **32,174** | **26,930** | **5,244** | **8,563** | **8,456** | **107** | **38,475** | **29,145** | **9,330** | **929,580** | **377,193** | **552,387** | |
| **24,388** | **21,000** | **3,388** | **12,164** | **11,188** | **976** | **23,791** | **15,190** | **8,601** | **260,991** | **105,099** | **155,892** | |
| 1,742 | 1,669 | 73 | 466 | 465 | 1 | 2,744 | 2,226 | 518 | 80,122 | 32,406 | 47,716 | 1 |
| 1,742 | 1,669 | 73 | 466 | 465 | 1 | 2,744 | 2,226 | 518 | 80,122 | 32,406 | 47,716 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 4,176 | 4,064 | 112 | 1,311 | 1,303 | 8 | 5,479 | 4,343 | 1,136 | 125,788 | 53,942 | 71,846 | 2 |
| 4,176 | 4,064 | 112 | 1,311 | 1,303 | 8 | 5,479 | 4,343 | 1,136 | 125,788 | 53,942 | 71,846 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 5,356 | 4,328 | 1,028 | 1,812 | 1,620 | 192 | 4,536 | 3,515 | 1,021 | 154,150 | 58,545 | 95,605 | 3 |
| 3,382 | 2,555 | 827 | 815 | 809 | 6 | 3,004 | 2,409 | 595 | 130,267 | 49,624 | 80,643 | |
| 1,974 | 1,773 | 201 | 997 | 811 | 186 | 1,532 | 1,106 | 426 | 23,883 | 8,921 | 14,962 | |
| 1,344 | 1,219 | 125 | 631 | 557 | 74 | 1,146 | 806 | 340 | 17,082 | 6,461 | 10,621 | |
| 630 | 554 | 76 | 366 | 254 | 112 | 386 | 300 | 86 | 6,801 | 2,460 | 4,341 | |
| 3,775 | 3,531 | 244 | 1,156 | 1,075 | 81 | 4,479 | 3,226 | 1,253 | 125,801 | 52,367 | 73,434 | 4 |
| 2,606 | 2,440 | 166 | 570 | 564 | 6 | 3,156 | 2,300 | 856 | 108,753 | 45,390 | 63,363 | |
| 1,169 | 1,091 | 78 | 586 | 511 | 75 | 1,323 | 926 | 397 | 17,048 | 6,977 | 10,071 | |
| 926 | 854 | 72 | 409 | 363 | 46 | 1,046 | 705 | 341 | 12,936 | 5,247 | 7,689 | |
| 243 | 237 | 6 | 177 | 148 | 29 | 277 | 221 | 56 | 4,112 | 1,730 | 2,382 | |
| 23,739 | 20,178 | 3,561 | 11,509 | 10,938 | 571 | 23,810 | 15,537 | 8,273 | 299,887 | 126,193 | 173,694 | 5 |
| 8,481 | 6,810 | 1,671 | 3,173 | 3,114 | 59 | 8,378 | 6,123 | 2,255 | 149,507 | 64,816 | 84,691 | |
| 15,258 | 13,368 | 1,890 | 8,336 | 7,824 | 512 | 15,432 | 9,414 | 6,018 | 150,380 | 61,377 | 89,003 | |
| 14,401 | 12,699 | 1,702 | 8,054 | 7,577 | 477 | 14,540 | 8,796 | 5,744 | 137,467 | 55,900 | 81,567 | |
| 267 | 234 | 33 | 222 | 184 | 38 | 320 | 196 | 124 | 4,704 | 1,999 | 2,705 | |
| 339 | 306 | 33 | 343 | 333 | 10 | 418 | 235 | 183 | 5,179 | 2,065 | 3,114 | |
| 12,280 | 10,890 | 1,390 | 6,192 | 5,860 | 332 | 12,841 | 7,705 | 5,136 | 108,149 | 43,614 | 64,535 | |
| 481 | 424 | 57 | 578 | 543 | 35 | 548 | 303 | 245 | 8,000 | 3,385 | 4,615 | |
| 1,034 | 845 | 189 | 719 | 657 | 62 | 413 | 357 | 56 | 11,435 | 4,837 | 6,598 | |
| 551 | 426 | 125 | 144 | 115 | 29 | 579 | 406 | 173 | 7,798 | 3,228 | 4,570 | |
| 306 | 243 | 63 | 138 | 132 | 6 | 313 | 212 | 101 | 5,115 | 2,249 | 2,866 | |
| 3,115 | 3,054 | 61 | 1,551 | 1,498 | 53 | 6,119 | 4,483 | 1,636 | 96,468 | 38,411 | 58,057 | 6 |
| 1,957 | 1,927 | 20 | 687 | 682 | 5 | 4,794 | 3,599 | 1,195 | 84,639 | 33,595 | 51,044 | |
| 1,158 | 1,127 | 31 | 864 | 816 | 48 | 1,325 | 884 | 441 | 11,829 | 4,816 | 7,013 | |
| 1,158 | 1,127 | 31 | 864 | 816 | 48 | 1,325 | 884 | 441 | 11,829 | 4,816 | 7,013 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 7. | SULLIA TALUK | T | 826.6 | 14,081 | 14,730 | 87,946 | 45,645 | 42,301 |
| | | R | 826.6 | 14,081 | 14,730 | 87,946 | 45,645 | 42,301 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. | UDIPI TALUK | T | 929.1 | 59,688 | 65,407 | 384,909 | 178,897 | 206,012 |
| | | R | 842.7 | 46,887 | 52,071 | 301,713 | 138,823 | 162,890 |
| | | U | 86.4 | 12,801 | 13,336 | 83,196 | 40,074 | 43,122 |
| | *Malpe (TP) | U | 9.12 | 2,110 | 2,151 | 13,867 | 6,696 | 7,171 |
| | *Shirva (P)* | U | 32.30 | 1,788 | 1,850 | 10,683 | 4,788 | 5,895 |
| | *Shivalli (P)* | U | 19.17 | 1,660 | 1,796 | 11,289 | 5,761 | 5,528 |
| | *Tonse West (P) | U | 6.53 | 1,216 | 1,223 | 7,331 | 3,349 | 3,982 |
| | Udipi (M) | U | 9.71 | 4,444 | 4,704 | 29,753 | 14,703 | 15,050 |
| | *Udyavar (P)* | U | 9.63 | 1,583 | 1,612 | 10,273 | 4,777 | 5,496 |

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| 10,275 | 5,302 | 4,973 | 6,981 | 3,612 | 3,369 | 34,711 | 22,028 | 12,683 | 7 |
| 10,275 | 5,302 | 4,973 | 6,981 | 3,612 | 3,369 | 34,711 | 22,028 | 12,683 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 14,819 | 7,319 | 7,500 | 12,731 | 6,273 | 6,458 | 189,851 | 103,283 | 86,568 | 8 |
| 11,844 | 5,827 | 6,017 | 10,768 | 5,374 | 5,394 | 140,216 | 76,751 | 63,465 | |
| 2,975 | 1,492 | 1,483 | 1,963 | 899 | 1,064 | 49,635 | 26,532 | 23,103 | |
| 1,076 | 535 | 541 | 53 | 28 | 25 | 7,336 | 4,063 | 3,273 | |
| 292 | 138 | 154 | 209 | 91 | 118 | 5,493 | 2,812 | 2,681 | |
| 215 | 111 | 104 | 1,233 | 611 | 622 | 6,611 | 3,818 | 2,793 | |
| 487 | 237 | 250 | 17 | 7 | 10 | 3,613 | 1,859 | 1,754 | |
| 529 | 279 | 250 | 421 | 147 | 274 | 20,899 | 11,050 | 9,849 | |
| 376 | 192 | 184 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 5,683 | 2,930 | 2,753 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 7. | SULLIA TALUK | T | 32,970 | 24,453 | 8,517 | 9,212 | 7,254 | 1,958 |
| | | R | 32,970 | 24,453 | 8,517 | 9,212 | 7,254 | 1,958 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. | UDIPI TALUK | T | 131,530 | 79,661 | 51,869 | 45,094 | 26,979 | 18,115 |
| | | R | 106,185 | 62,595 | 43,590 | 41,224 | 24,719 | 16,505 |
| | | U | 25,345 | 17,066 | 8,279 | 3,870 | 2,260 | 1,610 |
| | *Malpe (TP) | U | 4,622 | 3,017 | 1,605 | 420 | 279 | 141 |
| | *Shirva (P)* | U | 3,493 | 1,867 | 1,626 | 1,453 | 733 | 720 |
| | *Shivalli (P)* | U | 3,680 | 2,474 | 1,206 | 1,041 | 624 | 417 |
| | *Tonse West (P) | U | 2,130 | 1,410 | 720 | 142 | 94 | 48 |
| | Udipi (M) | U | 8,045 | 6,268 | 1,777 | 318 | 221 | 97 |
| | *Udyavar (P)* | U | 3,375 | 2,030 | 1,345 | 496 | 309 | 187 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| WORKERS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| 11,661 | 7,278 | 4,383 | 5,360 | 4,214 | 1,146 | 42 | 39 | 3 | 7 |
| 11,661 | 7,278 | 4,383 | 5,360 | 4,214 | 1,146 | 42 | 39 | 3 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 34,038 | 13,719 | 20,319 | 6,476 | 5,304 | 1,172 | 705 | 511 | 194 | 8 |
| 31,078 | 12,630 | 18,448 | 4,173 | 3,464 | 709 | 478 | 346 | 132 | |
| 2,960 | 1,089 | 1,871 | 2,303 | 1,840 | 463 | 227 | 165 | 62 | |
| 632 | 245 | 387 | 950 | 784 | 166 | 48 | 37 | 11 | |
| 763 | 231 | 532 | 204 | 71 | 133 | 57 | 37 | 20 | |
| 591 | 248 | 343 | 27 | 23 | 4 | 40 | 26 | 14 | |
| 259 | 111 | 148 | 537 | 427 | 110 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 118 | 52 | 66 | 45 | 38 | 7 | 38 | 32 | 6 | |
| 597 | 202 | 395 | 540 | 497 | 43 | 44 | 33 | 11 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| 7. | SULLIA TALUK | T | 534 | 439 | 95 | 634 | 586 | 48 | 188 | 184 | 4 |
| | | R | 534 | 439 | 95 | 634 | 586 | 48 | 188 | 184 | 4 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. | UDIPI TALUK | T | 6,591 | 4,005 | 2,586 | 9,493 | 7,060 | 2,433 | 1,792 | 1,686 | 106 |
| | | R | 4,811 | 2,953 | 1,878 | 6,252 | 4,666 | 1,586 | 1,217 | 1,167 | 50 |
| | | U | 1,780 | 1,072 | 708 | 3,241 | 2,394 | 847 | 575 | 519 | 56 |
| | *Malpe (TP) | U | 245 | 141 | 104 | 733 | 459 | 274 | 91 | 69 | 22 |
| | *Shirva (P)* | U | 122 | 83 | 39 | 181 | 146 | 35 | 59 | 52 | 7 |
| | *Shivalli (P)* | U | 141 | 88 | 53 | 544 | 456 | 88 | 123 | 121 | 2 |
| | *Tonse West (P) | U | 167 | 117 | 50 | 386 | 198 | 188 | 29 | 29 | .. |
| | Udipi (M) | U | 871 | 534 | 337 | 1,060 | 904 | 156 | 195 | 180 | 15 |
| | *Udyavar (P)* | U | 234 | 109 | 125 | 337 | 231 | 106 | 78 | 68 | 10 |

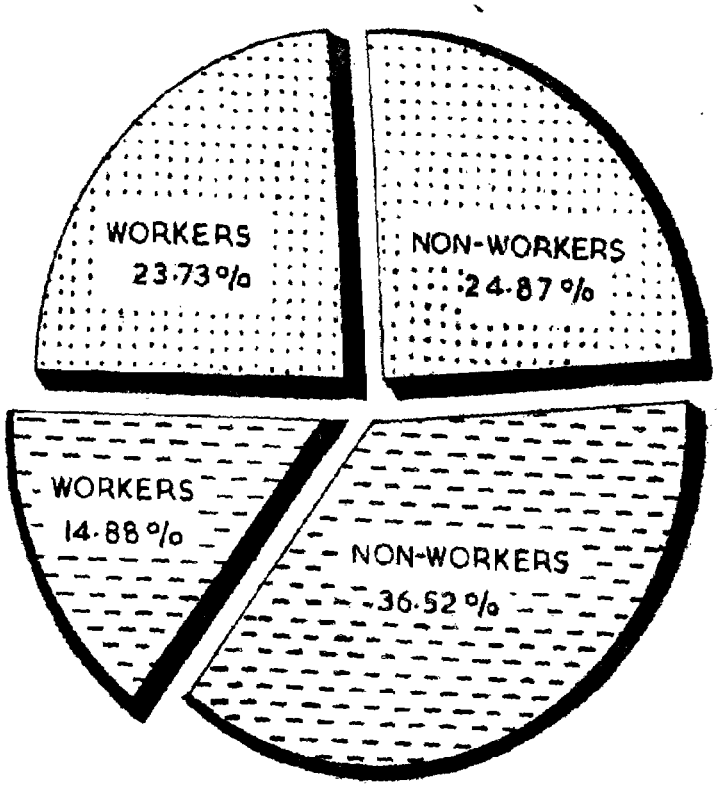
**CENSUS ABSTRACT** - *concld.*

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| 1,617 | 1,594 | 23 | 261 | 261 | .. | 3,461 | 2,604 | 857 | 54,976 | 21,192 | 33,784 | 7 |
| 1,617 | 1,594 | 23 | 261 | 261 | .. | 3,461 | 2,604 | 857 | 54,976 | 21,192 | 33,784 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 13,042 | 9,512 | 3,530 | 2,661 | 2,484 | 177 | 11,638 | 8,401 | 3,237 | 253,379 | 99,236 | 154,143 | 8 |
| 8,213 | 5,871 | 2,342 | 1,280 | 1,258 | 22 | 7,459 | 5,541 | 1,918 | 195,528 | 76,228 | 119,300 | |
| 4,829 | 3,641 | 1,188 | 1,381 | 1,226 | 155 | 4,179 | 2,860 | 1,319 | 57,851 | 23,008 | 34,843 | |
| 739 | 401 | 338 | 367 | 309 | 58 | 397 | 293 | 104 | 9,245 | 3,679 | 5,566 | |
| 210 | 194 | 16 | 97 | 87 | 10 | 347 | 233 | 114 | 7,190 | 2,921 | 4,269 | |
| 328 | 277 | 51 | 167 | 128 | 39 | 678 | 483 | 195 | 7,609 | 3,287 | 4,322 | |
| 384 | 257 | 127 | 78 | 73 | 5 | 148 | 104 | 44 | 5,201 | 1,939 | 3,262 | |
| 2,538 | 2,251 | 287 | 571 | 530 | 41 | 2,291 | 1,526 | 765 | 21,708 | 8,435 | 13,273 | |
| 630 | 261 | 369 | 101 | 99 | 2 | 318 | 221 | 97 | 6,898 | 2,747 | 4,151 | |

# SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT

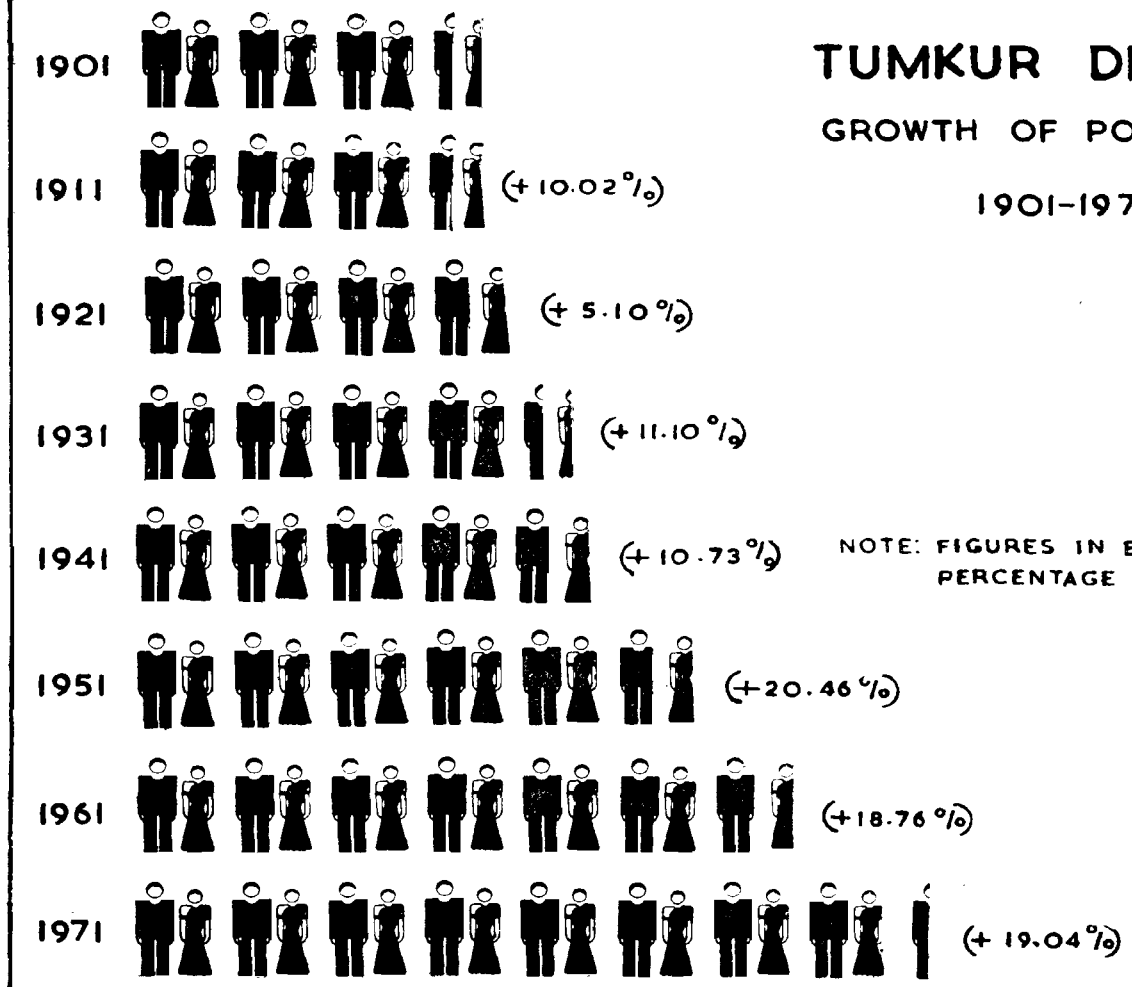
## WORKERS & NON-WORKERS, 1971




| MALES | |
|---|---|
| WORKERS | 460,203 |
| NON-WORKERS | 482,292 |
| TOTAL MALE POPULATION | 942,495 |

| FEMALES | |
|---|---|
| WORKERS | 288,541 |
| NON-WORKERS | 708,279 |
| TOTAL FEMALE POPULATION | 996,820 |

# TUMKUR DISTRICT




# TUMKUR DISTRICT

## GROWTH OF POPULATION

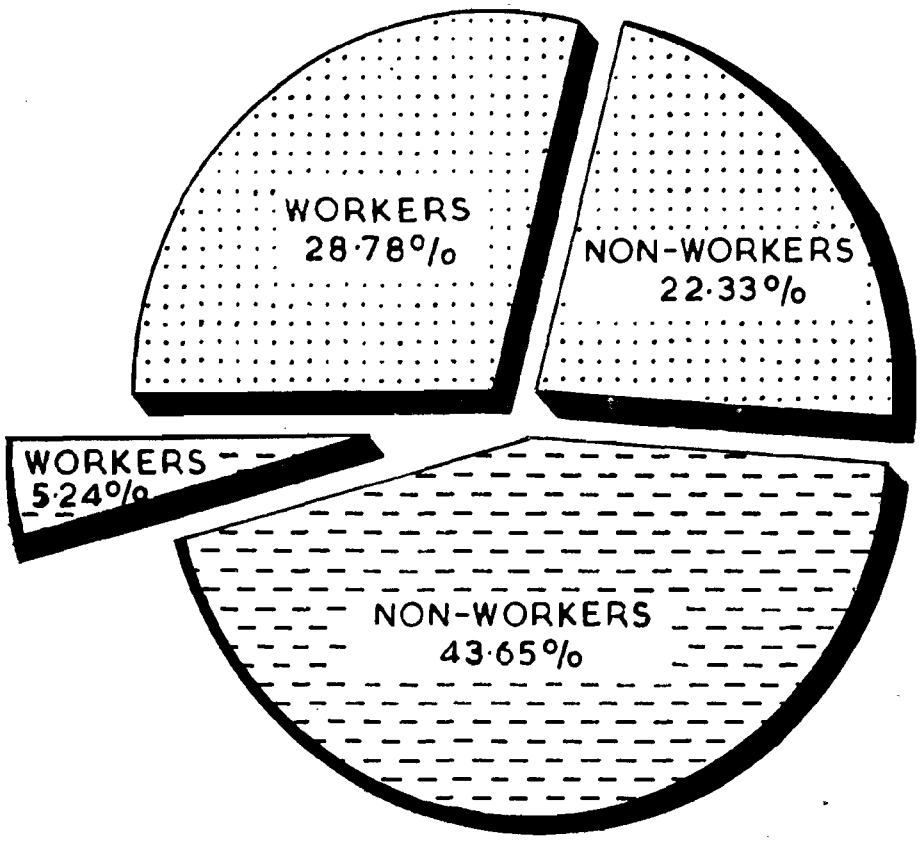
## 1901–1971

NOTE: FIGURES IN BRACKETS DENOTE PERCENTAGE DECADE VARIATION

EACH SYMBOL = 100,000 MALES / FEMALES

# TUMKUR DISTRICT

## WORKERS & NON-WORKERS, 1971




| MALES | |
|---|---|
| WORKERS | 468,364 |
| NON-WORKERS | 363,495 |
| TOTAL MALE POPULATION | 831,859 |

| FEMALES | |
|---|---|
| WORKERS | 85,359 |
| NON-WORKERS | 710,503 |
| TOTAL FEMALE POPULATION | 795,862 |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **19.** | **Tumkur District** | **T** | **10,606.0@** | **280,210** | **291,440** | **1,627,721** | **831,859** | **795,862** |
| | | **R** | **10,544.8** | **247,928** | **256,663** | **1,437,114** | **731,566** | **705,548** |
| | | **U** | **61.2** | **32,282** | **34,777** | **190,607** | **100,293** | **90,314** |
| 1. | CHIKNAYAKANAHALLI TALUK | T | 1,114.2 | 23,870 | 24,370 | 114,396 | 73,829 | 70,567 |
| | | R | 1,107.5 | 21,776 | 22,115 | 131,335 | 67,197 | 64,138 |
| | | U | 6.7 | 2,094 | 2,255 | 13,061 | 6,632 | 6,429 |
| | Chiknayakanahalli (M) | U | 6.68 | 2,094 | 2,255 | 13,061 | 6,632 | 6,429 |
| 2. | GUBBI TALUK | T | 1,221.1 | 29,712 | 30,594 | 165,217 | 83,403 | 81,814 |
| | | R | 1,215.4 | 28,057 | 28,826 | 155,680 | 78,587 | 77,093 |
| | | U | 5.7 | 1,655 | 1,768 | 9,537 | 4,816 | 4,721 |
| | Gubbi (M) | U | 5.67 | 1,655 | 1,768 | 9,537 | 4,816 | 4,721 |
| 3. | KORATAGERE TALUK | T | 648.1 | 19,095 | 20,052 | 104,609 | 53,445 | 51,164 |
| | | R | 647.8 | 17,996 | 18,940 | 98,815 | 50,396 | 48,419 |
| | | U | 0.3 | 1,099 | 1,112 | 5,794 | 3,049 | 2,745 |
| | Koratagere (M) | U | 0.25 | 1,099 | 1,112 | 5,794 | 3,049 | 2,745 |
| 4. | KUNIGAL TALUK | T | 964.5 | 29,508 | 30,830 | 180,170 | 90,261 | 89,909 |
| | | R | 958.0 | 27,217 | 28,409 | 166,733 | 83,511 | 83,222 |
| | | U | 6.5 | 2,291 | 2,421 | 13,437 | 6,750 | 6,687 |
| | Kunigal (M) | U | 6.47 | 2,291 | 2,421 | 13,437 | 6,750 | 6,687 |
| 5. | MADHUGIRI TALUK | T | 1,118.4 | 32,260 | 33,245 | 182,139 | 93,835 | 88,304 |
| | | R | 1,115.3 | 29,908 | 30,626 | 168,022 | 86,425 | 81,597 |
| | | U | 3.1 | 2,352 | 2,619 | 14,117 | 7,410 | 6,707 |
| | Madhugiri (M) | U | 3.11 | 2,352 | 2,619 | 14,117 | 7,410 | 6,707 |
| 6. | PAVAGADA TALUK | T | 1,356.1 | 25,253 | 25,600 | 144,673 | 74,484 | 70,189 |
| | | R | 1,346.6 | 22,855 | 22,975 | 129,492 | 66,613 | 62,879 |
| | | U | 9.5 | 2,398 | 2,625 | 15,181 | 7,871 | 7,310 |
| | Pavagada (M) | U | 7.38 | 1,492 | 1,640 | 9,004 | 4,668 | 4,336 |
| | Y. N. Hoskote (M) | U | 2.07 | 906 | 985 | 6,177 | 3,203 | 2,974 |
| 7. | SIRA TALUK | T | 1,549.0 | 29,787 | 30,642 | 175,430 | 89,502 | 85,928 |
| | | R | 1,542.5 | 26,664 | 27,317 | 157,131 | 80,084 | 77,047 |
| | | U | 6.5 | 3,123 | 3,325 | 18,299 | 9,418 | 8,881 |
| | Sira (M) | U | 6.47 | 3,123 | 3,325 | 18,299 | 9,418 | 8,881 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| **267,889** | **138,362** | **129,527** | **2,081** | **1,047** | **1,034** | **477,940** | **332,199** | **145,741** | **19** |
| **251,078** | **129,340** | **121,738** | **1,990** | **993** | **997** | **374,774** | **269,469** | **105,305** | |
| **16,811** | **9,022** | **7,789** | **91** | **54** | **37** | **103,166** | **62,730** | **40,436** | |
| 22,617 | 11,721 | 10,896 | 110 | 65 | 45 | 48,474 | 32,485 | 15,989 | 1 |
| 21,682 | 11,219 | 10,463 | 110 | 65 | 45 | 41,796 | 28,391 | 13,405 | |
| 935 | 502 | 433 | .. | .. | .. | 6,678 | 4,094 | 2,584 | |
| 935 | 502 | 433 | .. | .. | .. | 6,678 | 4,094 | 2,584 | |
| 23,651 | 12,054 | 11,597 | 117 | 66 | 51 | 46,000 | 31,987 | 14,013 | 2 |
| 22,704 | 11,574 | 11,130 | 98 | 56 | 42 | 41,446 | 29,372 | 12,074 | |
| 947 | 480 | 467 | 19 | 10 | 9 | 4,554 | 2,615 | 1,939 | |
| 947 | 480 | 467 | 19 | 10 | 9 | 4,554 | 2,615 | 1,939 | |
| 20,551 | 10,691 | 9,860 | 18 | 8 | 10 | 28,284 | 20,309 | 7,975 | 3 |
| 20,155 | 10,471 | 9,684 | 18 | 8 | 10 | 25,184 | 18,410 | 6,774 | |
| 396 | 220 | 176 | .. | .. | .. | 3,100 | 1,899 | 1,201 | |
| 396 | 220 | 176 | .. | .. | .. | 3,100 | 1,899 | 1,201 | |
| 20,801 | 10,546 | 10,255 | 701 | 335 | 366 | 43,407 | 31,914 | 11,493 | 4 |
| 19,636 | 9,954 | 9,682 | 691 | 331 | 360 | 37,053 | 28,220 | 8,833 | |
| 1,165 | 592 | 573 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 6,354 | 3,694 | 2,660 | |
| 1,165 | 592 | 573 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 6,354 | 3,694 | 2,660 | |
| 38,106 | 19,762 | 18,344 | 720 | 360 | 360 | 43,806 | 31,011 | 12,795 | 5 |
| 37,079 | 19,188 | 17,891 | 719 | 359 | 360 | 36,224 | 26,421 | 9,803 | |
| 1,027 | 574 | 453 | 1 | 1 | ... | 7,582 | 4,590 | 2,992 | |
| 1,027 | 574 | 453 | 1 | 1 | .. | 7,582 | 4,590 | 2,992 | |
| 36,956 | 19,229 | 17,727 | 4 | 4 | .. | 32,387 | 23,197 | 9,190 | 6 |
| 35,218 | 18,345 | 16,873 | .. | .. | .. | 25,554 | 18,849 | 6,705 | |
| 1,738 | 884 | 854 | 4 | 4 | .. | 6,833 | 4,348 | 2,485 | |
| 1,262 | 623 | 639 | 4 | 4 | .. | 4,267 | 2,608 | 1,659 | |
| 476 | 261 | 215 | .. | .. | .. | 2,566 | 1,740 | 826 | |
| 33,533 | 17,343 | 16,190 | 34 | 15 | 19 | 45,254 | 33,403 | 11,851 | 7 |
| 31,563 | 16,274 | 15,289 | 34 | 15 | 19 | 36,767 | 28,141 | 8,626 | |
| 1,970 | 1,069 | 901 | .. | .. | .. | 8,487 | 5,262 | 3,225 | |
| 1,970 | 1,069 | 901 | .. | .. | .. | 8,487 | 5,262 | 3,225 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| **19.** | **Tumkur District** | **T** | **553,723** | **468,364** | **85,359** | **320,832** | **289,512** | **31,320** |
| | | **R** | **498,489** | **421,135** | **77,354** | **315,167** | **284,466** | **30,701** |
| | | **U** | **55,234** | **47,229** | **8,005** | **5,665** | **5,046** | **619** |
| 1. | CHIKNAYAKANAHALLI TALUK | T | 47,502 | 42,076 | 5,426 | 27,993 | 26,357 | 1,636 |
| | | R | 43,294 | 38,537 | 4,757 | 27,233 | 25,646 | 1,587 |
| | | U | 4,208 | 3,539 | 669 | 760 | 711 | 49 |
| | Chiknayakanahalli (M) | U | 4,208 | 3,539 | 669 | 760 | 711 | 49 |
| 2. | GUBBI TALUK | T | 53,610 | 47,711 | 5,899 | 39,443 | 36,407 | 3,036 |
| | | R | 50,921 | 45,361 | 5,560 | 38,786 | 35,818 | 2,968 |
| | | U | 2,689 | 2,350 | 339 | 657 | 589 | 68 |
| | Gubbi (M) | U | 2,689 | 2,350 | 339 | 657 | 589 | 68 |
| 3. | KORATAGERE TALUK | T | 35,623 | 30,758 | 4,865 | 23,745 | 21,706 | 2,039 |
| | | R | 33,874 | 29,270 | 4,604 | 23,417 | 21,423 | 1,994 |
| | | U | 1,749 | 1,488 | 261 | 328 | 283 | 45 |
| | Koratagere (M) | U | 1,749 | 1,488 | 261 | 328 | 283 | 45 |
| 4. | KUNIGAL TALUK | T | 57,450 | 50,617 | 6,833 | 41,287 | 38,054 | 3,233 |
| | | R | 53,243 | 47,225 | 6,018 | 40,763 | 37,579 | 3,184 |
| | | U | 4,207 | 3,392 | 815 | 524 | 475 | 49 |
| | Kunigal (M) | U | 4,207 | 3,392 | 815 | 524 | 475 | 49 |
| 5. | MADHUGIRI TALUK | T | 70,746 | 55,932 | 14,814 | 39,173 | 33,190 | 5,983 |
| | | R | 66,965 | 52,585 | 14,380 | 38,582 | 32,677 | 5,905 |
| | | U | 3,781 | 3,347 | 434 | 591 | 513 | 78 |
| | Madhugiri (M) | U | 3,781 | 3,347 | 434 | 591 | 513 | 78 |
| 6. | PAVAGADA TALUK | T | 59,554 | 43,356 | 16,198 | 23,968 | 19,619 | 4,349 |
| | | R | 54,564 | 39,370 | 15,194 | 23,276 | 19,022 | 4,254 |
| | | U | 4,990 | 3,986 | 1,004 | 692 | 597 | 95 |
| | Pavagada (M) | U | 2,758 | 2,270 | 488 | 360 | 343 | 17 |
| | Y. N. Hoskote (M) | U | 2,232 | 1,716 | 516 | 332 | 254 | 78 |
| 7. | SIRA TALUK | T | 59,706 | 50,823 | 8,883 | 33,261 | 30,138 | 3,123 |
| | | R | 54,127 | 46,155 | 7,972 | 32,681 | 29,601 | 3,080 |
| | | U | 5,579 | 4,668 | 911 | 580 | 537 | 43 |
| | Sira (M) | U | 5,579 | 4,668 | 911 | 580 | 537 | 43 |

**CENSUS ABSTRACT**

| WORKERS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
| **109,990** | **74,406** | **35,584** | **20,332** | **17,328** | **3,004** | **1,520** | **1,353** | **167** | |
| **106,927** | **72,009** | **34,918** | **19,395** | **16,478** | **2,917** | **1,298** | **1,149** | **149** | |
| **3,063** | **2,397** | **666** | **937** | **850** | **87** | **222** | **204** | **18** | |
| 7,292 | 5,351 | 1,941 | 3,672 | 3,199 | 473 | 438 | 358 | 80 | |
| 6,815 | 4,949 | 1,866 | 3,539 | 3,089 | 450 | 394 | 319 | 75 | |
| 477 | 402 | 75 | 133 | 110 | 23 | 44 | 39 | 5 | |
| 477 | 402 | 75 | 133 | 110 | 23 | 44 | 39 | 5 | |
| 7,276 | 5,257 | 2,019 | 616 | 544 | 72 | 31 | 25 | 6 | |
| 7,131 | 5,124 | 2,007 | 580 | 510 | 70 | 30 | 24 | 6 | |
| 145 | 133 | 12 | 36 | 34 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 145 | 133 | 12 | 36 | 34 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 7,413 | 5,087 | 2,326 | 536 | 487 | 49 | 71 | 71 | .. | |
| 7,092 | 4,850 | 2,242 | 511 | 462 | 49 | 67 | 67 | .. | |
| 321 | 237 | 84 | 25 | 25 | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | |
| 321 | 237 | 84 | 25 | 25 | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | |
| 7,486 | 5,337 | 2,149 | 1,143 | 871 | 272 | 105 | 94 | 11 | |
| 7,118 | 5,052 | 2,066 | 1,040 | 776 | 264 | 84 | 75 | 9 | |
| 368 | 285 | 83 | 103 | 95 | 8 | 21 | 19 | 2 | |
| 368 | 285 | 83 | 103 | 95 | 8 | 21 | 19 | 2 | |
| 19,322 | 12,218 | 7,104 | 2,755 | 2,483 | 272 | 66 | 66 | .. | |
| 19,098 | 12,042 | 7,056 | 2,685 | 2,413 | 272 | 59 | 59 | .. | |
| 224 | 176 | 48 | 70 | 70 | .. | 7 | 7 | .. | |
| 224 | 176 | 48 | 70 | 70 | .. | 7 | 7 | .. | |
| 22,836 | 13,250 | 9,586 | 2,633 | 2,352 | 281 | 239 | 227 | 12 | |
| 22,349 | 12,942 | 9,407 | 2,532 | 2,262 | 270 | 161 | 151 | 10 | |
| 487 | 308 | 179 | 101 | 90 | 11 | 78 | 76 | 2 | |
| 143 | 111 | 32 | 66 | 59 | 7 | 75 | 73 | 2 | |
| 344 | 197 | 147 | 35 | 31 | 4 | 3 | 3 | .. | |
| 12,231 | 8,952 | 3,279 | 2,106 | 1,891 | 215 | 206 | 189 | 17 | |
| 11,858 | 8,672 | 3,186 | 2,027 | 1,818 | 209 | 165 | 157 | 8 | |
| 373 | 280 | 93 | 79 | 73 | 6 | 41 | 32 | 9 | |
| 373 | 280 | 93 | 79 | 73 | 6 | 41 | 32 | 9 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| **19.** | **Tumkur District** | **T** | **21,172** | **15,842** | **5,330** | **13,317** | **11,866** | **1,451** | **6,759** | **5,776** | **983** |
| | | **R** | **15,449** | **12,096** | **3,353** | **5,845** | **5,218** | **627** | **4,413** | **3,722** | **691** |
| | | U | **5,723** | **3,746** | **1,977** | **7,472** | **6,648** | **824** | **2,346** | **2,054** | **292** |
| 1. | CHIKNAYAKANAHALLI TALUK | T | 2,102 | 1,649 | 453 | 928 | 800 | 128 | 865 | 710 | 155 |
| | | R | 1,348 | 1,120 | 228 | 583 | 495 | 88 | 681 | 556 | 125 |
| | | U | 754 | 529 | 225 | 345 | 305 | 40 | 184 | 154 | 30 |
| | √ Chiknayakanahalli (M) | U | 754 | 529 | 225 | 345 | 305 | 40 | 184 | 154 | 30 |
| 2. | GUBBI TALUK | T | 1,671 | 1,409 | 262 | 688 | 608 | 80 | 214 | 199 | 15 |
| | | R | 1,371 | 1,191 | 180 | 530 | 465 | 65 | 113 | 110 | 3 |
| | | U | 300 | 218 | 82 | 158 | 143 | 15 | 101 | 89 | 12 |
| | √ Gubbi (M) | U | 300 | 218 | 82 | 158 | 143 | 15 | 101 | 89 | 12 |
| 3. | KORATAGERE TALUK | T | 730 | 597 | 133 | 366 | 335 | 31 | 309 | 266 | 43 |
| | | R | 623 | 513 | 110 | 273 | 247 | 26 | 208 | 174 | 34 |
| | | U | 107 | 84 | 23 | 93 | 88 | 5 | 101 | 92 | 9 |
| | √ Koratagere (M) | U | 107 | 84 | 23 | 93 | 88 | 5 | 101 | 92 | 9 |
| 4. | KUNIGAL TALUK | T | 1,854 | 129 | 556 | 691 | 630 | 61 | 379 | 351 | 28 |
| | | R | 1,058 | 873 | 185 | 376 | 350 | 26 | 186 | 172 | 14 |
| | | U | 796 | 425 | 371 | 315 | 280 | 35 | 193 | 179 | 14 |
| | √ Kunigal (M) | U | 796 | 425 | 371 | 315 | 280 | 35 | 193 | 179 | 14 |
| 5. | MADHUGIRI TALUK | T | 1,679 | 1,333 | 346 | 985 | 892 | 93 | 722 | 572 | 150 |
| | | R | 1,546 | 1,242 | 304 | 591 | 516 | 75 | 583 | 445 | 143 |
| | | U | 133 | 91 | 42 | 394 | 376 | 18 | 134 | 127 | 7 |
| | √ Madhugiri (M) | U | 133 | 91 | 42 | 394 | 376 | 18 | 134 | 127 | 7 |
| 6. | PAVAGADA TALUK | T | 3,339 | 2,450 | 889 | 664 | 608 | 56 | 767 | 639 | 128 |
| | | R | 2,377 | 1,778 | 599 | 395 | 350 | 45 | 610 | 509 | 101 |
| | | U | 962 | 672 | 290 | 269 | 258 | 11 | 157 | 130 | 27 |
| | √ Pavagada (M) | U | 215 | 134 | 81 | 186 | 181 | 5 | 94 | 75 | 19 |
| | √ Y. N. Hoskote (M) | U | 747 | 538 | 209 | 83 | 77 | 6 | 63 | 55 | 8 |
| 7. | SIRA TALUK | T | 3,780 | 2,635 | 1,145 | 1,930 | 1,591 | 339 | 825 | 670 | 155 |
| | | R | 3,123 | 2,189 | 934 | 632 | 569 | 63 | 558 | 437 | 121 |
| | | U | 657 | 446 | 211 | 1,298 | 1,022 | 276 | 267 | 233 | 34 |
| | √ Sira (M) | U | 657 | 446 | 211 | 1,298 | 1,022 | 276 | 267 | 233 | 34 |

**CENSUS ABSTRACT** - *concld.*

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | No |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| **22,133** | **19,771** | **2,362** | **7,760** | **6,923** | **837** | **29,908** | **25,587** | **4,321** | **1,073,998** | **363,495** | **710,503** | **19** |
| **9,654** | **8,182** | **1,472** | **1,863** | **1,815** | **48** | **18,478** | **16,000** | **2,478** | **938,625** | **310,431** | **628,194** | |
| **12,479** | **11,589** | **890** | **5,897** | **5,108** | **789** | **11,430** | **9,587** | **1,843** | **135,373** | **53,064** | **82,309** | |
| 1,790 | 1,555 | 235 | 388 | 336 | 52 | 2,034 | 1,761 | 273 | 96,894 | 31,753 | 65,141 | 1 |
| 1,119 | 964 | 155 | 140 | 132 | 8 | 1,442 | 1,267 | 175 | 88,041 | 28,660 | 59,381 | |
| 671 | 591 | 80 | 248 | 204 | 44 | 592 | 494 | 98 | 8,853 | 3,093 | 5,760 | |
| 671 | 591 | 80 | 248 | 204 | 44 | 592 | 494 | 98 | 8,853 | 3,093 | 5,760 | ✓ |
| 1,146 | 1,012 | 134 | 477 | 428 | 49 | 2,048 | 1,822 | 226 | 111,607 | 35,692 | 75,915 | 2 |
| 645 | 540 | 105 | 238 | 234 | 4 | 1,497 | 1,345 | 152 | 104,759 | 33,226 | 71,533 | |
| 501 | 472 | 29 | 239 | 194 | 45 | 551 | 477 | 74 | 6,848 | 2,466 | 4,382 | |
| 501 | 472 | 29 | 239 | 194 | 45 | 551 | 477 | 74 | 6,848 | 2,466 | 4,382 | ✓ |
| 920 | 806 | 114 | 150 | 120 | 30 | 1,383 | 1,283 | 100 | 68,986 | 22,687 | 46,299 | 3 |
| 610 | 513 | 97 | 59 | 58 | 1 | 1,014 | 963 | 51 | 64,941 | 21,126 | 43,815 | |
| 310 | 293 | 17 | 91 | 62 | 29 | 369 | 320 | 49 | 4,045 | 1,561 | 2,484 | |
| 310 | 293 | 17 | 91 | 62 | 29 | 369 | 320 | 49 | 4,045 | 1,561 | 2,484 | ✓ |
| 1,652 | 1,483 | 169 | 528 | 484 | 44 | 2,325 | 2,015 | 310 | 122,720 | 39,644 | 83,076 | |
| 853 | 755 | 98 | 157 | 154 | 3 | 1,608 | 1,439 | 169 | 113,490 | 36,286 | 77,204 | |
| 799 | 728 | 71 | 371 | 330 | 41 | 717 | 576 | 141 | 9,230 | 3,358 | 5,872 | |
| 799 | 728 | 71 | 371 | 330 | 41 | 717 | 576 | 141 | 9,230 | 3,358 | 5,872 | ✓ |
| 2,180 | 1,896 | 284 | 504 | 462 | 42 | 3,360 | 2,820 | 540 | 111,393 | 37,903 | 73,490 | 5 |
| 1,287 | 1,069 | 218 | 117 | 116 | 1 | 2,412 | 2,006 | 406 | 101,057 | 33,840 | 67,217 | |
| 893 | 827 | 66 | 387 | 346 | 41 | 948 | 814 | 134 | 10,336 | 4,063 | 6,273 | |
| 893 | 827 | 66 | 387 | 346 | 41 | 948 | 814 | 134 | 10,336 | 4,063 | 6,273 | ✓ |
| 1,941 | 1,590 | 351 | 777 | 566 | 211 | 2,390 | 2,055 | 335 | 85,119 | 31,128 | 53,991 | 6 |
| 1,185 | 905 | 280 | 93 | 93 | .. | 1,586 | 1,358 | 228 | 74,928 | 27,243 | 47,685 | |
| 756 | 685 | 71 | 684 | 473 | 211 | 804 | 697 | 107 | 10,191 | 3,885 | 6,306 | |
| 483 | 423 | 60 | 544 | 358 | 186 | 592 | 513 | 79 | 6,246 | 2,398 | 3,848 | ✓ |
| 273 | 262 | 11 | 140 | 115 | 25 | 212 | 184 | 28 | 3,945 | 1,487 | 2,458 | ✓ |
| 1,949 | 1,727 | 222 | 611 | 536 | 75 | 2,807 | 2,494 | 313 | 115,724 | 38,679 | 77,045 | 7 |
| 955 | 766 | 179 | 99 | 94 | 5 | 2,029 | 1,842 | 187 | 103,004 | 33,929 | 69,075 | |
| 994 | 951 | 43 | 512 | 442 | 70 | 778 | 652 | 126 | 12,720 | 4,750 | 7,970 | |
| 994 | 951 | 43 | 512 | 442 | 70 | 778 | 652 | 126 | 12,720 | 4,750 | 7,970 | ✓ |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural -- Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 8. | TIPTUR TALUK | T | 783.1 | 23,010 | 24,749 | 142,110 | 72,763 | 69,347 |
| | | R | 777.7 | 19,102 | 20,750 | 119,518 | 60,573 | 58,945 |
| | | U | 5.4 | 3,908 | 3,999 | 22,592 | 12,190 | 10,402 |
| | Tiptur (M) | U | 5.43 | 3,908 | 3,999 | 22,592 | 12,190 | 10,402 |
| 9. | TUMKUR TALUK | T | 1,025.1 | 46,264 | 49,180 | 263,402 | 137,187 | 126,215 |
| | | R | 1,012.1 | 34,461 | 36,205 | 192,926 | 99,278 | 93,648 |
| | | U | 13.0 | 11,803 | 12,975 | 70,476 | 37,909 | 32,567 |
| | Tumkur (M) | U | 12.95 | 11,803 | 12,975 | 70,476 | 37,909 | 32,567 |
| 10. | TURUVEKERE TALUK | T | 778.1 | 21,451 | 22,178 | 125,575 | 63,150 | 62,425 |
| | | R | 773.6 | 19,892 | 20,500 | 117,462 | 58,902 | 58,560 |
| | | U | 4.5 | 1,559 | 1,678 | 8,113 | 4,248 | 3,865 |
| | *Ammasandra Notified Area (NAC)* | U | 1.24 | 417 | 417 | 1,577 | 892 | 685 |
| | Turuvekere (M) | U | 3.24 | 1,142 | 1,261 | 6,536 | 3,356 | 3,180 |

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| 16,729 | 8,630 | 8,099 | 31 | 16 | 15 | 54,178 | 36,105 | 18,073 | 8 |
| 15,196 | 7,828 | 7,368 | .. | .. | .. | 40,788 | 27,930 | 12,858 | |
| 1,533 | 802 | 731 | 31 | 16 | 15 | 13,390 | 8,175 | 5,215 | |
| 1,533 | 802 | 731 | 31 | 16 | 15 | 13,390 | 8,175 | 5,215 | |
| 40,534 | 20,968 | 19,566 | 80 | 53 | 27 | 98,754 | 65,635 | 33,119 | 9 |
| 34,288 | 17,540 | 16,748 | 54 | 34 | 20 | 56,984 | 40,275 | 16,709 | |
| 6,246 | 3,428 | 2,818 | 26 | 19 | 7 | 41,770 | 25,360 | 16,410 | |
| 6,246 | 3,428 | 2,818 | 26 | 19 | 7 | 41,770 | 25,360 | 16,410 | |
| 14,411 | 7,418 | 6,993 | 266 | 125 | 141 | 37,396 | 26,153 | 11,243 | 10 |
| 13,557 | 6,947 | 6,610 | 266 | 125 | 141 | 32,978 | 23,460 | 9,518 | |
| 854 | 471 | 383 | .. | .. | .. | 4,418 | 2,693 | 1,725 | |
| 107 | 60 | 47 | .. | .. | .. | 852 | 559 | 293 | |
| 747 | 411 | 336 | .. | .. | .. | 3,566 | 2,134 | 1,432 | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 8. | TIPTUR TALUK | T | 44,956 | 40,117 | 4,839 | 24,459 | 23,066 | 1,393 |
| | | R | 38,668 | 34,507 | 4,161 | 24,254 | 22,876 | 1,378 |
| | | U | 6,288 | 5,610 | 678 | 205 | 190 | 15 |
| | √ Tiptur (M) | U | 6,288 | 5,610 | 678 | 205 | 190 | 15 |
| 9. | TUMKUR TALUK | T | 83,691 | 71,014 | 12,677 | 43,436 | 38,740 | 4,696 |
| | | R | 64,439 | 54,414 | 10,025 | 42 369 | 37,818 | 4,551 |
| | | U | 19,252 | 16,600 | 2,652 | 1,067 | 922 | 145 |
| | √ Tumkur (M) | U | 19,252 | 16,600 | 2,652 | 1,067 | 922 | 145 |
| 10. | TURUVEKERE TALUK | T | 40,885 | 35,960 | 4,925 | 24,067 | 22,235 | 1,832 |
| | | R | 38,394 | 33,711 | 4,683 | 23,806 | 22,006 | 1,800 |
| | | U | 2,491 | 2,249 | 242 | 261 | 229 | 32 |
| | √ *Ammasandra Notified Area (NAC)* | U | 566 | 541 | 25 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| | √ Turuvekere (M) | U | 1,925 | 1,708 | 217 | 259 | 227 | 32 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| WORKERS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| 7,260 | 5,739 | 1,521 | 1,991 | 1,731 | 260 | 154 | 132 | 22 | 8 |
| 7,200 | 5,684 | 1,516 | 1,874 | 1,626 | 248 | 142 | 120 | 22 | |
| 60 | 55 | 5 | 117 | 105 | 12 | 12 | 12 | .. | |
| 60 | 55 | 5 | 117 | 105 | 12 | 12 | 12 | .. | |
| 12,958 | 8,651 | 4,307 | 794 | 700 | 94 | 75 | 64 | 11 | 9 |
| 12,554 | 8,311 | 4,243 | 564 | 489 | 75 | 68 | 57 | 11 | |
| 404 | 340 | 64 | 230 | 211 | 19 | 7 | 7 | .. | |
| 404 | 340 | 64 | 230 | 211 | 19 | 7 | 7 | .. | |
| 5,916 | 4,564 | 1,352 | 4,086 | 3,070 | 1,016 | 135 | 127 | 8 | 10 |
| 5,712 | 4,383 | 1,329 | 4,043 | 3,033 | 1,010 | 128 | 120 | 8 | |
| 204 | 181 | 23 | 43 | 37 | 6 | 7 | 7 | .. | |
| 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | |
| 203 | 180 | 23 | 43 | 37 | 6 | 6 | 6 | .. | |

| Sl. No. | District / Taluk / City or Town / Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| 8. | TIPTUR TALUK | T | 1,917 | 1,548 | 369 | 1,357 | 1,184 | 173 | 757 | 649 | 108 |
| | | R | 1,747 | 1,402 | 345 | 321 | 273 | 48 | 379 | 324 | 55 |
| | | U | 170 | 146 | 24 | 1,036 | 94 | 125 | 378 | 325 | 53 |
| | √ Tiptur (M) | U | 170 | 146 | 24 | 1,036 | 911 | 125 | 378 | 325 | 53 |
| 9. | TUMKUR TALUK | T | 3,037 | 1,994 | 1,043 | 4,071 | 3,700 | 371 | 1,431 | 1,297 | 134 |
| | | R | 1,356 | 986 | 370 | 1,182 | 1,061 | 121 | 779 | 723 | 56 |
| | | U | 1,681 | 1,008 | 673 | 2,889 | 2,639 | 250 | 652 | 574 | 78 |
| | √ Tumkur (M) | U | 1,681 | 1,008 | 673 | 2,889 | 2,639 | 250 | 652 | 574 | 78 |
| 10. | TURUVEKERE TALUK | T | 1,063 | 929 | 134 | 1,637 | 1,518 | 119 | 490 | 423 | 67 |
| | | R | 900 | 802 | 98 | 962 | 892 | 70 | 311 | 272 | 39 |
| | | U | 163 | 127 | 36 | 675 | 626 | 49 | 179 | 151 | 28 |
| | √ *Ammasandra Notified Area (NAC)* | U | 5 | 5 | .. | 488 | 467 | 21 | 6 | 6 | .. |
| | √ Turuvekere (M) | U | 158 | 122 | 36 | 187 | 159 | 28 | 173 | 145 | 28 |

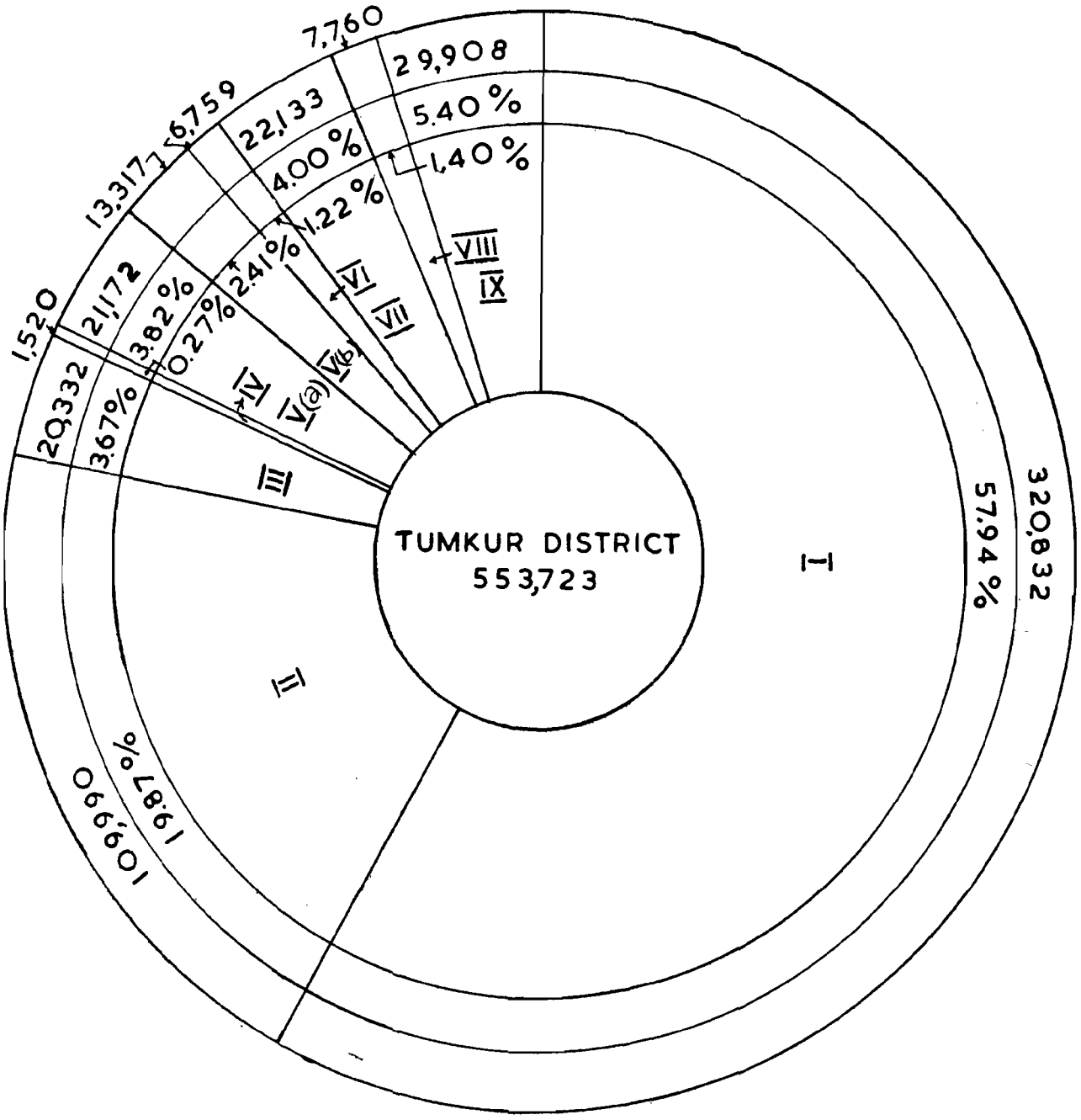
**CENSUS ABSTRACT** - *concld.*

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| 2,982 | 2,780 | 202 | 880 | 823 | 57 | 3,199 | 2,465 | 734 | 97,154 | 32,646 | 64,508 | 8 |
| 819 | 756 | 63 | 175 | 169 | 6 | 1,757 | 1,277 | 480 | 80,850 | 26,066 | 54,784 | |
| 2,163 | 2,024 | 139 | 705 | 654 | 51 | 1,442 | 1,188 | 254 | 16,304 | 6,580 | 9,724 | |
| 2,163 | 2,024 | 139 | 705 | 654 | 51 | 1,442 | 1,188 | 254 | 16,304 | 6,580 | 9,724 | |
| 6,463 | 5,897 | 566 | 3,088 | 2,832 | 256 | 8,338 | 7,139 | 1,199 | 179,711 | 66,173 | 113,538 | 9 |
| 1,473 | 1,265 | 208 | 505 | 501 | 4 | 3,589 | 3,203 | 386 | 128,487 | 44,864 | 83,623 | |
| 4,990 | 4,632 | 358 | 2,583 | 2,331 | 252 | 4,749 | 3,936 | 813 | 51,224 | 21,309 | 29,915 | |
| 4,990 | 4,632 | 358 | 2,583 | 2,331 | 252 | 4,749 | 3,936 | 813 | 51,224 | 21,309 | 29,915 | |
| 1,110 | 1,025 | 85 | 357 | 336 | 21 | 2,024 | 1,733 | 291 | 84,690 | 27,190 | 57,500 | 10 |
| 708 | 639 | 69 | 280 | 264 | 16 | 1,544 | 1,300 | 244 | 79,068 | 25,191 | 53,877 | |
| 402 | 386 | 16 | 77 | 72 | 5 | 480 | 433 | 47 | 5,622 | 1,999 | 3,623 | |
| 15 | 15 | .. | 16 | 16 | .. | 32 | 28 | 4 | 1,011 | 351 | 660 | |
| 387 | 371 | 16 | 61 | 56 | 5 | 448 | 405 | 43 | 4,611 | 1,648 | 2,963 | |

# TUMKUR DISTRICT

## WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, 1971



## NOTE ON PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

Note: 1. @The areas of the State and each of the Districts represent "Provisional Geographical Area" and have been supplied by the Surveyor General, India. The figures for Urban areas are those supplied by the Local Bodies. Area figures for Rural areas are derived by subtracting the Urban areas from the total area of the District as reported by the Surveyor General, India. The total of the Area figures of the Taluks will not tally with the District figures because the former represents 'Land-use' area and are derived from figures supplied by the Director of Survey, Settlement and Land Records in Mysore.

2. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census, which continue as towns in 1971 Census are shown with asterisk ( *) on their left.

3. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 are printed in italics.

4. The following abbreviations have been used indicating the status of a town and are given within brackets against names of the towns:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C | — | Municipal Corporation |
| CB | — | Cantonment Board |
| M | — | Municipal Town |
| NAC | — | Notified Area Committee |
| P | — | Panchayat |
| SA | — | Special Area |
| SB | — | Sanitary Board |
| TB | — | Town Board |
| TP | — | Town Panchayat. |

5. Under Column 3 following abbreviations are used:—

T: Total R: Rural U: Urban



# UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

# UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

## INTRODUCTORY NOTE

THE PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT of the 1971 gives area in $Km^2$, the number of occupied residential houses, households, the total population (including institutional and houseless population), the population of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes, literate and educated persons, workers and non-workers. The working population is further classified into nine industrial categories. Figures for each characteristic is classified by sex for total, rural and urban areas. Data are given for all-India, States and Union Territories.

The total area figures given for States and Union Territories, are 'provisional' as on 1st July, 1971 except for the Andaman & Nicobar Islands which are as on 1st January, 1966 and based on the area figures supplied by the Survey of India.

For India and Jammu & Kashmir area figures include 78,932 $Km^2$ under the illegal occupation of Pakistan and 5,180 $Km^2$ illegally handed over by Pakistan to China. They also include 37,555 $Km^2$ under the illegal occupation of China.

The urban area figures are those as supplied by the local bodies or State authorities. The rural areas of the States have been derived by subtracting the urban area supplied by local bodies or State authority from the total as supplied by the Survey of India.

Area figures are rounded off to the nearest integer in respect of States/Union Territories.

In the States where urban areas for some units are not available their respective areas have got included in the rural area.

The rural and urban area figures for India do not include rural and urban figures for Arunachal Pradesh since these are not available separately.

'Occupied Residential Houses' do not include the number of houses occupied by Indian Nationals and their families (population 8,099) in Indian missions abroad, the data for which have been included in the population figures of Delhi Union Territory for total and urban.

| Sl. No. | India / State / Union Territory | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **INDIA** | | **T** | **3,280,483.0** | **90,741,914** | **100,431,955** | **547,949,809** | **283,936,614** | **264,013,195** |
| | | **R** | **3,153,308.3** | **72,697,735** | **79,565,395** | **438,855,500** | **225,218,984** | **213,636,516** |
| | | **U** | **43,596.7** | **18,044,179** | **20,866,560** | **109,094,309** | **58,717,630** | **50,376,679** |
| 1. | ANDHRA PRADESH | T | 276,754.0 | 8,041,925 | 8,871,339 | 43,502,708 | 22,008,663 | 21,494,045 |
| | | R | 273,192.2 | 6,668,334 | 7,179,173 | 35,100,181 | 17,698,247 | 17,401,934 |
| | | U | 3,561.8 | 1,373,591 | 1,692,166 | 8,402,527 | 4,310,416 | 4,092,111 |
| 2. | ASSAM** | T | 99,610.0 | 2,499,658 | 2,504,576 | 14,957,542 | 7,885,064 | 7,072,478 |
| | | R | 99,153.6 | 2,259,905 | 2,263,701 | 13,630,561 | 7,126,453 | 6,504,108 |
| | | U | 456.4 | 239,753 | 240,875 | 1,326,981 | 758,611 | 568,370 |
| 3. | BIHAR | T | 173,876.0 | 8,376,599 | 9,837,901 | 56,353,369 | 28,846,944 | 27,506,425 |
| | | R | 171,101.8 | 7,438,758 | 8,801,589 | 50,719,403 | 25,728,987 | 24,990,416 |
| | | U | 2,774.2 | 937,841 | 1,036,312 | 5,633,966 | 3,117,957 | 2,516,009 |
| 4. | GUJARAT | T | 195,984.0 | 4,556,974 | 4,684,456 | 26,697,475 | 13,802,494 | 12,894,981 |
| | | R | 191,369.1 | 3,214,634 | 3,319,377 | 19,200,975 | 9,842,483 | 9,358,492 |
| | | U | 4,614.9 | 1,342,340 | 1,365,079 | 7,496,500 | 3,960,011 | 3,536,489 |
| 5. | HARYANA | T | 44,222.0 | 1,470,426 | 1,596,825 | 10,036,808 | 5,377,258 | 4,659,550 |
| | | R | 43,770.2 | 1,192,797 | 1,263,852 | 8,263,849 | 4,420,225 | 3,843,624 |
| | | U | 451.8 | 277,629 | 332,973 | 1,772,959 | 957,033 | 815,926 |
| 6. | HIMACHAL PRADESH | T | 55,673.0 | 625,512 | 654,157 | 3,460,434 | 1,766,957 | 1,693,477 |
| | | R | 55,517.3 | 573,677 | 594,206 | 3,218,544 | 1,628,623 | 1,589,921 |
| | | U | 155.7 | 51,835 | 59,951 | 241,890 | 138,334 | 103,556 |
| 7. | JAMMU & KASHMIR | T | 222,236.0 | 666,753 | 763,499 | 4,616,632 | 2,458,315 | 2,158,317 |
| | | R | 221,842.7 | 560,187 | 628,870 | 3,758,411 | 1,996,864 | 1,761,547 |
| | | U | 393.3 | 106,566 | 134,629 | 858,221 | 461,451 | 396,770 |
| 8. | KERALA | T | 38,864.0 | 3,418,244 | 3,543,129 | 21,347,375 | 10,587,851 | 10,759,524 |
| | | R | 37,522.4 | 2,917,018 | 3,001,036 | 17,880,926 | 8,852,350 | 9,028,576 |
| | | U | 1,341.6 | 501,226 | 542,093 | 3,466,449 | 1,735,501 | 1,730,948 |
| 9. | MADHYA PRADESH | T | 442,841.0 | 6,822,767 | 7,740,289 | 41,654,119 | 21,455,334 | 20,198,785 |
| | | R | 439,985.9 | 5,763,914 | 6,425,117 | 34,869,352 | 17,823,411 | 17,045,941 |
| | | U | 2,855.1 | 1,058,853 | 1,315,172 | 6,784,767 | 3,631,923 | 3,152,844 |
| 10. | MAHARASHTRA | T | 307,762.0 | 8,529,897 | 9,432,769 | 50,412,235 | 26,116,351 | 24,295,884 |
| | | R | 301,611.0 | 5,787,078 | 6,300,140 | 34,701,024 | 17,482,020 | 17,219,004 |
| | | U | 6,151.0 | 2,742,819 | 3,132,629 | 15,711,211 | 8,634,331 | 7,076,880 |

** Includes Union Territory of Mizoram which was carved out of Assam after the 1971 Census.

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| **79,995,896** | **41,338,035** | **38,657,861** | **38,015,162** | **19,181,450** | **18,833,712** | **161,377,780** | **112,014,845** | **49,362,935** | **INDIA** |
| **70,441,388** | **36,261,548** | **34,179,840** | **36,720,681** | **18,498,874** | **18,221,807** | **104,169,085** | **76,035,194** | **28,133,891** | |
| **9,554,508** | **5,076,487** | **4,478,021** | **1,294,481** | **682,576** | **611,905** | **57,208,695** | **35,979,651** | **21,229,044** | |
| 5,774,548 | 2,927,416 | 2,847,132 | 1,657,657 | 840,022 | 817,635 | 10,689,665 | 7,303,297 | 3,386,368 | 1 |
| 5,092,130 | 2,580,275 | 2,511,855 | 1,572,627 | 795,886 | 776,741 | 6,733,998 | 4,833,560 | 1,900,438 | |
| 682,418 | 347,141 | 335,277 | 85,030 | 44,136 | 40,894 | 3,955,667 | 2,469,737 | 1,485,930 | |
| 912,639 | 476,229 | 436,410 | 1,919,947 | 974,668 | 945,279 | 4,295,564 | 2,932,566 | 1,362,998 | 2 |
| 826,911 | 430,361 | 396,550 | 1,870,683 | 948,749 | 921,934 | 3,516,729 | 2,442,990 | 1,073,739 | |
| 85,728 | 45,868 | 39,860 | 49,264 | 25,919 | 23,345 | 778,835 | 489,576 | 289,259 | |
| 7,950,652 | 4,014,066 | 3,936,586 | 4,932,767 | 2,462,265 | 2,470,502 | 11,237,613 | 8,839,395 | 2,398,218 | 3 |
| 7,436,573 | 3,737,613 | 3,698,960 | 4,725,693 | 2,350,923 | 2,374,770 | 8,707,072 | 7,111,190 | 1,595,882 | |
| 514,079 | 276,453 | 237,626 | 207,074 | 111,342 | 95,732 | 2,530,541 | 1,728,205 | 802,336 | |
| 1,825,432 | 936,043 | 889,389 | 3,734,422 | 1,897,204 | 1,837,218 | 9,555,289 | 6,363,767 | 3,191,522 | 4 |
| 1,328,000 | 673,384 | 654,616 | 3,507,152 | 1,777,071 | 1,730,081 | 5,439,395 | 3,831,076 | 1,608,319 | |
| 497,432 | 262,659 | 234,773 | 227,270 | 120,133 | 107,137 | 4,115,894 | 2,532,691 | 1,583,203 | |
| 1,895,933 | 1,013,476 | 882,457 | .. | .. | .. | 2,699,179 | 2,005,424 | 693,755 | 5 |
| 1,698,626 | 905,834 | 792,792 | .. | .. | .. | 1,794,925 | 1,439,614 | 355,311 | |
| 197,307 | 107,642 | 89,665 | .. | .. | .. | 904,254 | 565,810 | 338,444 | |
| 769,572 | 394,690 | 374,882 | 141,610 | 70,810 | 70,800 | 1,105,825 | 763,192 | 342,633 | 6 |
| 734,080 | 374,826 | 359,254 | 141,055 | 70,472 | 70,583 | 959,375 | 670,836 | 288,539 | |
| 35,492 | 19,864 | 15,628 | 555 | 338 | 217 | 146,450 | 92,356 | 54,094 | |
| 381,277 | 198,165 | 183,112 | .. | .. | .. | 857,964 | 657,660 | 200,304 | 7 |
| 349,684 | 181,581 | 168,103 | .. | .. | .. | 530,354 | 442,635 | 87,719 | |
| 31,593 | 16,584 | 15,009 | .. | .. | .. | 327,610 | 215,025 | 112,585 | |
| 1,772,168 | 880,926 | 891,242 | 269,356 | 134,996 | 134,360 | 12,898,072 | 7,054,096 | 5,843,976 | 8 |
| 1,600,645 | 795,242 | 805,403 | 258,480 | 129,576 | 128,904 | 10,599,409 | 5,804,787 | 4,794,622 | |
| 171,523 | 85,684 | 85,839 | 10,876 | 5,420 | 5,456 | 2,298,663 | 1,249,309 | 1,049,354 | |
| 5,453,690 | 2,810,175 | 2,643,515 | 8,387,403 | 4,198,509 | 4,188,894 | 9,223,081 | 7,016,649 | 2,206,432 | 9 |
| 4,769,158 | 2,448,173 | 2,320,985 | 8,244,072 | 4,123,043 | 4,121,029 | 5,861,415 | 4,820,809 | 1,040,606 | |
| 684,532 | 362,002 | 322,530 | 143,331 | 75,466 | 67,865 | 3,361,666 | 2,195,840 | 1,165,826 | |
| 3,025,761 | 1,554,428 | 1,471,333 | 2,954,249 | 1,497,481 | 1,456,768 | 19,752,608 | 13,331,079 | 6,421,529 | 10 |
| 2,279,026 | 1,160,408 | 1,118,618 | 2,825,955 | 1,429,773 | 1,396,182 | 10,628,699 | 7,556,382 | 3,072,317 | |
| 746,735 | 394,020 | 352,715 | 128,294 | 67,708 | 60,586 | 9,123,909 | 5,774,697 | 3,349,212 | |

| Sl. No. | India/State/ Union Territory | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| **INDIA** | | **T** | **180,373,399** | **149,075,136** | **31,298,263** | **78,176,707** | **68,910,236** | **9,266,471** |
| | | **R** | **148,374,590** | **120,408,312** | **27,966,278** | **76,544,432** | **67,417,094** | **9,127,338** |
| | | **U** | **31,998,809** | **28,666,824** | **3,331,985** | **1,632,275** | **1,493,142** | **139,133** |
| 1. | ANDHRA PRADESH | T | 18,005,999 | 12,812,485 | 5,193,514 | 5,794,701 | 4,785,487 | 1,009,214 |
| | | R | 15,423,999 | 10,661,599 | 4,762,400 | 5,650,423 | 4,659,029 | 991,394 |
| | | U | 2,582,000 | 2,150,886 | 431,114 | 144,278 | 126,458 | 17,820 |
| 2. | ASSAM | T | 4,240,112 | 3,854,543 | 385,569 | 2,410,350 | 2,299,503 | 110,847 |
| | | R | 3,836,809 | 3,473,828 | 362,981 | 2,387,853 | 2,279,696 | 108,157 |
| | | U | 403,303 | 380,715 | 22,588 | 22,497 | 19,807 | 2,690 |
| 3. | BIHAR | T | 17,488,879 | 15,047,304 | 2,441,575 | 7,579,698 | 7,156,142 | 423,556 |
| | | R | 15,894,191 | 13,566,946 | 2,327,245 | 7,447,480 | 7,029,203 | 418,277 |
| | | U | 1,594,688 | 1,480,358 | 114,330 | 132,218 | 126,939 | 5,279 |
| 4. | GUJARAT | T | 8,395,546 | 7,072,557 | 1,322,989 | 3,619,997 | 3,173,204 | 446,793 |
| | | R | 6,329,047 | 5,199,775 | 1,129,272 | 3,508,199 | 3,070,051 | 438,148 |
| | | U | 2,066,499 | 1,872,782 | 193,717 | 111,798 | 103,153 | 8,645 |
| 5. | HARYANA | T | 2,653,993 | 2,541,577 | 112,416 | 1,302,608 | 1,261,054 | 41,554 |
| | | R | 2,187,530 | 2,099,553 | 87,977 | 1,271,235 | 1,231,012 | 40,223 |
| | | U | 466,463 | 442,024 | 24,439 | 31,373 | 30,042 | 1,331 |
| 6. | HIMACHAL PRADESH | T | 1,278,632 | 926,502 | 352,130 | 903,273 | 589,555 | 313,718 |
| | | R | 1,195,896 | 851,073 | 344,823 | 899,229 | 586,358 | 312,871 |
| | | U | 82,736 | 75,429 | 7,307 | 4,044 | 3,197 | 847 |
| 7. | JAMMU & KASHMIR | T | 1,373,901 | 1,290,570 | 83,331 | 889,991 | 832,544 | 57,447 |
| | | R | 1,146,681 | 1,073,138 | 73,543 | 873,278 | 816,840 | 56,438 |
| | | U | 227,220 | 217,432 | 9,788 | 16,713 | 15,704 | 1,009 |
| 8. | KERALA | T | 6,216,459 | 4,764,582 | 1,451,877 | 1,106,663 | 1,039,331 | 67,332 |
| | | R | 5,281,004 | 4,009,495 | 1,271,509 | 1,068,823 | 1,004,486 | 64,337 |
| | | U | 935,455 | 755,087 | 180,368 | 37,840 | 34,845 | 2,995 |
| 9. | MADHYA PRADESH | T | 15,295,663 | 11,529,092 | 3,766,571 | 8,084,743 | 6,537,112 | 1,547,631 |
| | | R | 13,389,643 | 9,852,094 | 3,537,549 | 7,958,172 | 6,425,665 | 1,532,507 |
| | | U | 1,906,020 | 1,676,998 | 229,022 | 126,571 | 111,447 | 15,124 |
| 10. | MAHARASHTRA | T | 18,390,279 | 13,603,032 | 4,787,247 | 6,537,375 | 4,919,924 | 1,617,451 |
| | | R | 13,393,774 | 9,194,737 | 4,199,037 | 6,363,467 | 4,767,737 | 1,595,730 |
| | | U | 4,996,505 | 4,408,295 | 588,210 | 173,908 | 152,187 | 21,721 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| WORKERS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| **47,489,383** | **31,694,984** | **15,794,399** | **4,296,801** | **3,513,848** | **782,953** | **922,762** | **798 ,696** | **124,066** | **INDIA** |
| **45,569,979** | **30,358,984** | **15,210,995** | **3,758,642** | **3,043,969** | **714,673** | **601,903** | **510,691** | **91,212** | |
| **1,919,404** | **1,336,000** | **583,404** | **538,159** | **469,879** | **68,280** | **320,859** | **288,005** | **32,854** | |
| 6,828,685 | 3,552,845 | 3,275,840 | 593,451 | 543,377 | 50,074 | 95,632 | 77,508 | 18,124 | 1 |
| 6,554,395 | 3,400,610 | 3,153,785 | 552,966 | 505,865 | 47,101 | 62,096 | 47,329 | 14,767 | |
| 274,290 | 152,235 | 122,055 | 40,485 | 37,512 | 2,973 | 33,536 | 30,179 | 3,357 | |
| 405,998 | 385,343 | 20,655 | 446,533 | 255,985 | 190,548 | 14,631 | 14,116 | 515 | 2 |
| 400,251 | 379,850 | 20,401 | 438,517 | 248,877 | 189,640 | 9,504 | 9,041 | 463 | |
| 5,747 | 5,493 | 254 | 8,016 | 7,108 | 908 | 5,127 | 5,075 | 52 | |
| 6,806,103 | 5,008,881 | 1,797,222 | 168,583 | 159,621 | 8,962 | 258,466 | 232,567 | 25,899 | 3 |
| 6,636,655 | 4,869,691 | 1,766,964 | 150,441 | 141,913 | 8,528 | 118,332 | 104,223 | 14,109 | |
| 169,448 | 139,190 | 30,258 | 18,142 | 17,708 | 434 | 140,134 | 128,344 | 11,790 | |
| 1,887,660 | 1,248,027 | 639,633 | 166,518 | 155,130 | 11,388 | 34,772 | 29,518 | 5,254 | 4 |
| 1,793,587 | 1,184,174 | 609,413 | 136,292 | 126,822 | 9,470 | 22,327 | 18,027 | 4,300 | |
| 94,073 | 63,853 | 30,220 | 30,226 | 28,308 | 1,918 | 12,445 | 11,491 | 954 | |
| 430,312 | 401,132 | 29,180 | 35,993 | 34,392 | 1,601 | 4,915 | 4,324 | 591 | 5 |
| 412,713 | 385,244 | 27,469 | 32,467 | 30,963 | 1,504 | 4,841 | 4,253 | 588 | |
| 17,599 | 15,888 | 1,711 | 3,526 | 3,429 | 97 | 74 | 71 | 3 | |
| 53,344 | 38,939 | 14,405 | 34,424 | 29,565 | 4,859 | 1,344 | 1,319 | 25 | 6 |
| 52,411 | 38,124 | 14,287 | 31,849 | 27,069 | 4,780 | 1,311 | 1,286 | 25 | |
| 933 | 815 | 118 | 2,575 | 2,496 | 79 | 33 | 33 | .. | |
| 41,933 | 40,324 | 1,609 | 50,448 | 43,317 | 7,131 | 1,848 | 1,835 | 13 | 7 |
| 37,329 | 35,844 | 1,485 | 40,402 | 33,538 | 6,864 | 1,144 | 1,133 | 11 | |
| 4,604 | 4,480 | 124 | 10,046 | 9,779 | 267 | 704 | 702 | 2 | |
| 1,908,114 | 1,195,755 | 712,359 | 434,829 | 356,438 | 78,391 | 29,886 | 27,583 | 2,303 | 8 |
| 1,814,824 | 1,134,946 | 679,878 | 388,647 | 311,297 | 77,350 | 26,962 | 25,246 | 1,716 | |
| 93,290 | 60,809 | 32,481 | 46,182 | 45,141 | 1,041 | 2,924 | 2,337 | 587 | |
| 4,062,338 | 2,228,064 | 1,834,274 | 258,691 | 235,215 | 23,476 | 97,656 | 83,275 | 14,381 | 9 |
| 3,953,179 | 2,162,166 | 1,791,013 | 223,428 | 202,671 | 20,757 | 47,649 | 39,763 | 7,886 | |
| 109,159 | 65,898 | 43,261 | 35,263 | 32,544 | 2,719 | 50,007 | 43,512 | 6,495 | |
| 5,393,138 | 2,925,542 | 2,467,596 | 295,776 | 266,297 | 29,479 | 45,208 | 35,442 | 9,766 | 10 |
| 5,109,509 | 2,755,570 | 2,353,939 | 217,084 | 194,238 | 22,846 | 28,588 | 22,046 | 6,542 | |
| 283,629 | 169,972 | 113,657 | 78,692 | 72,059 | 6,633 | 16,620 | 13,396 | 3,224 | |

| Sl. No. | India/State/ Union Territory | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| **INDIA** | | **T** | **6,351,714** | **5,020,893** | **1,330,821** | **10,715,805** | **9,850,808** | **864,997** | **2,215,308** | **2,011,831** | **203,477** |
| | | **R** | **4,763,236** | **3,764,187** | **999,049** | **3,401,604** | **2,965,888** | **435,716** | **1,096,080** | **988,780** | **107,300** |
| | | **U** | **1,588,478** | **1,256,706** | **331,772** | **7,314,201** | **6,884,920** | **429,281** | **1,119,228** | **1,023,051** | **96,177** |
| 1. | ANDHRA PRADESH | T | 872,970 | 652,647 | 220,323 | 755,235 | 636,680 | 118,555 | 285,313 | 240,827 | 44,486 |
| | | R | 730,496 | 552,050 | 178,446 | 325,214 | 266,047 | 59,167 | 156,406 | 127,837 | 28,569 |
| | | U | 142,474 | 100,597 | 41,877 | 430,021 | 370,633 | 59,388 | 128,907 | 112,990 | 15,917 |
| 2. | ASSAM | T | 57,173 | 42,837 | 14,336 | 112,870 | 105,468 | 7,402 | 41,232 | 40,288 | 944 |
| | | R | 42,997 | 30,704 | 12,293 | 61,664 | 55,387 | 6,277 | 25,561 | 24,923 | 638 |
| | | U | 14,176 | 12,133 | 2,043 | 51,206 | 50,081 | 1,125 | 15,671 | 15,365 | 306 |
| 3. | BIHAR | T | 432,592 | 373,005 | 59,587 | 454,602 | 434,098 | 20,504 | 98,146 | 92,357 | 5,789 |
| | | R | 357,229 | 303,416 | 53,813 | 202,070 | 188,925 | 13,145 | 43,172 | 41,847 | 1,325 |
| | | U | 75,363 | 69,589 | 5,774 | 252,532 | 245,173 | 7,359 | 54,974 | 50,510 | 4,464 |
| 4. | GUJARAT | T | 236,572 | 209,123 | 27,449 | 776,274 | 737,008 | 39,266 | 119,909 | 103,593 | 16,316 |
| | | R | 174,470 | 157,922 | 16,548 | 167,827 | 156,147 | 11,680 | 38,359 | 33,157 | 5,202 |
| | | U | 62,102 | 51,201 | 10,901 | 608,447 | 580,861 | 27,586 | 81,550 | 70,436 | 11,114 |
| 5. | HARYANA | T | 86,627 | 82,166 | 4,461 | 177,710 | 170,992 | 6,718 | 48,902 | 46,212 | 2,690 |
| | | R | 75,411 | 71,908 | 3,503 | 75,066 | 70,712 | 4,354 | 33,255 | 31,122 | 2,133 |
| | | U | 11,216 | 10,258 | 958 | 102,644 | 100,280 | 2,364 | 15,647 | 15,090 | 557 |
| 6. | HIMACHAL PRADESH | T | 33,199 | 29,852 | 3,347 | 20,176 | 19,116 | 1,060 | 51,183 | 48,665 | 2,518 |
| | | R | 30,933 | 27,748 | 3,185 | 12,613 | 11,749 | 864 | 37,808 | 35,720 | 2,088 |
| | | U | 2,266 | 2,104 | 162 | 7,563 | 7,367 | 196 | 13,375 | 12,945 | 430 |
| 7. | JAMMU & KASHMIR | T | 55,339 | 49,561 | 5,778 | 37,780 | 37,193 | 587 | 31,026 | 30,407 | 619 |
| | | R | 39,642 | 34,478 | 5,164 | 7,522 | 7,247 | 275 | 19,361 | 18,851 | 510 |
| | | U | 15,697 | 15,083 | 614 | 30,258 | 29,946 | 312 | 11,665 | 11,556 | 109 |
| 8. | KERALA | T | 265,892 | 147,625 | 118,267 | 711,962 | 533,353 | 178,609 | 107,449 | 103,098 | 4,351 |
| | | R | 231,691 | 126,551 | 105,140 | 536,195 | 386,379 | 149,816 | 84,744 | 81,785 | 2,959 |
| | | U | 34,201 | 21,074 | 13,127 | 175,767 | 146,974 | 28,793 | 22,705 | 21,313 | 1,392 |
| 9. | MADHYA PRADESH | T | 556,862 | 419,802 | 137,060 | 465,101 | 432,744 | 32,357 | 120,538 | 106,341 | 14,197 |
| | | R | 423,035 | 319,220 | 103,815 | 107,196 | 93,025 | 14,171 | 59,156 | 50,435 | 8,721 |
| | | U | 133,827 | 100,582 | 33,245 | 357,905 | 339,719 | 18,186 | 61,382 | 55,906 | 5,476 |
| 10. | MAHARASHTRA | T | 563,327 | 424,412 | 138,915 | 1,831,906 | 1,704,645 | 127,261 | 276,421 | 243,116 | 33,305 |
| | | R | 396,102 | 296,704 | 99,398 | 284,944 | 258,557 | 26,387 | 113,234 | 96,593 | 16,641 |
| | | U | 167,225 | 127,708 | 39,517 | 1,546,962 | 1,446,088 | 100,874 | 163,187 | 146,523 | 16,664 |

**CENSUS ABSTRACT**

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| **10,038,243** | **9,482,044** | **556,199** | **4,401,201** | **4,255,257** | **145,944** | **15,765,475** | **13,536,539** | **2,228,936** | **367,576,410** | **134,861,478** | **232,714,932** | |
| **3,623,301** | **3,340,876** | **282,425** | **1,210,069** | **1,171,154** | **38,915** | **7,805,344** | **6,846,689** | **958,655** | **290,480,910** | **104,810,672** | **185,670,238** | |
| **6,414,942** | **6,141,168** | **273,774** | **3,191,132** | **3,084,103** | **107,029** | **7,960,131** | **6,689,850** | **1,270,281** | **77,095,500** | **30,050,806** | **47,044,694** | |
| 982,637 | 849,589 | 133,048 | 393,524 | 379,508 | 14,016 | 1,403,851 | 1,094,017 | 309,834 | 25,496,709 | 9,196,178 | 16,300,531 | 1 |
| 461,345 | 373,435 | 87,910 | 111,445 | 106,882 | 4,563 | 819,213 | 622,515 | 196,698 | 19,676,182 | 7,036,648 | 12,639,534 | |
| 521,292 | 476,154 | 45,138 | 282,079 | 272,626 | 9,453 | 584,638 | 471,502 | 113,136 | 5,820,527 | 2,159,530 | 3,660,997 | |
| 232,856 | 229,110 | 3,746 | 103,566 | 102,265 | 1,301 | 414,903 | 379,628 | 35,275 | 10,717,430 | 4,030,521 | 6,686,909 | 2 |
| 124,805 | 122,517 | 2,288 | 42,491 | 42,203 | 288 | 303,166 | 280,630 | 22,536 | 9,793,752 | 3,652,625 | 6,141,127 | |
| 108,051 | 106,593 | 1,458 | 61,075 | 60,062 | 1,013 | 111,737 | 98,998 | 12,739 | 923,678 | 377,896 | 545,782 | |
| 570,202 | 548,598 | 21,604 | 264,786 | 258,779 | 6,007 | 855,701 | 783,256 | 72,445 | 38,864,490 | 13,799,640 | 25,064,850 | 3 |
| 278,294 | 263,813 | 14,481 | 122,250 | 119,364 | 2,886 | 538,268 | 504,551 | 33,717 | 34,825,212 | 12,162,041 | 22,663,171 | |
| 291,908 | 284,785 | 7,123 | 142,536 | 139,415 | 3,121 | 317,433 | 278,705 | 38,728 | 4,039,278 | 1,637,599 | 2,401,679 | |
| 582,617 | 561,928 | 20,689 | 239,699 | 233,875 | 5,824 | 731,528 | 621,151 | 110,377 | 18,301,929 | 6,729,937 | 11,571,992 | 4 |
| 171,401 | 164,813 | 6,588 | 66,639 | 65,747 | 892 | 249,946 | 222,915 | 27,031 | 12,871,928 | 4,642,708 | 8,229,220 | |
| 411,216 | 397,115 | 14,101 | 173,060 | 168,128 | 4,932 | 481,582 | 398,236 | 83,346 | 5,430,001 | 2,087,229 | 3,342,772 | |
| 178,391 | 176,841 | 1,550 | 64,556 | 64,118 | 438 | 323,979 | 300,346 | 23,633 | 7,382,815 | 2,835,681 | 4,547,134 | 5 |
| 63,064 | 62,475 | 589 | 24,446 | 24,378 | 68 | 195,032 | 187,486 | 7,546 | 6,076,319 | 2,320,672 | 3,755,647 | |
| 115,327 | 114,366 | 961 | 40,110 | 39,740 | 370 | 128,947 | 112,860 | 16,087 | 1,306,496 | 515,009 | 791,487 | |
| 31,748 | 31,084 | 664 | 15,773 | 15,399 | 374 | 134,168 | 123,008 | 11,160 | 2,181,802 | 840,455 | 1,341,347 | 6 |
| 18,880 | 18,470 | 410 | 9,860 | 9,620 | 240 | 101,002 | 94,929 | 6,073 | 2,022,648 | 777,550 | 1,245,098 | |
| 12,868 | 12,614 | 254 | 5,913 | 5,779 | 134 | 33,166 | 28,079 | 5,087 | 159,154 | 62,905 | 96,249 | |
| 60,965 | 60,640 | 325 | 44,699 | 44,407 | 292 | 159,872 | 150,342 | 9,530 | 3,242,731 | 1,167,745 | 2,074,986 | 7 |
| 21,819 | 21,695 | 124 | 17,414 | 17,278 | 136 | 88,770 | 86,234 | 2,536 | 2,611,730 | 923,726 | 1,688,004 | |
| 39,146 | 38,945 | 201 | 27,285 | 27,129 | 156 | 71,102 | 64,108 | 6,994 | 631,001 | 244,019 | 386,982 | |
| 565,648 | 536,887 | 28,761 | 242,089 | 227,576 | 14,513 | 843,927 | 596,936 | 246,991 | 15,130,916 | 5,823,269 | 9,307,647 | 8 |
| 391,854 | 373,553 | 18,301 | 149,728 | 139,337 | 10,391 | 587,536 | 425,915 | 161,621 | 12,599,922 | 4,842,855 | 7,757,067 | |
| 173,794 | 163,334 | 10,460 | 92,361 | 88,239 | 4,122 | 256,391 | 171,021 | 85,370 | 2,530,994 | 980,414 | 1,550,580 | |
| 490,162 | 458,014 | 32,148 | 206,307 | 201,329 | 4,978 | 953,265 | 827,196 | 126,069 | 26,358,456 | 9,926,242 | 16,432,214 | 9 |
| 167,312 | 151,325 | 15,987 | 43,226 | 41,933 | 1,293 | 407,290 | 365,891 | 41,399 | 21,479,709 | 7,971,317 | 13,508,392 | |
| 322,850 | 306,689 | 16,161 | 163,081 | 159,396 | 3,685 | 545,975 | 461,305 | 84,670 | 4,878,747 | 1,954,925 | 2,923,822 | |
| 1,231,674 | 1,157,302 | 74,372 | 560,586 | 536,851 | 23,735 | 1,654,868 | 1,389,501 | 265,367 | 32,021,956 | 12,513,319 | 19,508,637 | 10 |
| 247,718 | 227,602 | 20,116 | 81,946 | 79,214 | 2,732 | 551,182 | 496,476 | 54,706 | 21,307,250 | 8,287,283 | 13,019,967 | |
| 983,956 | 929,700 | 54,256 | 478,640 | 457,637 | 21,003 | 1,103,686 | 893,025 | 210,661 | 10,714,706 | 4,226,036 | 6,488,670 | |

| Sl. No. | India/State/ Union Territory | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 11. | MANIPUR | T | 22,356.0 | 177,535 | 182,593 | 1,072,753 | 541,675 | 531,078 |
| | | R | 22,310.1 | 155,947 | 160,187 | 931,261 | 470,231 | 461,030 |
| | | U | 45.9 | 21,588 | 22,406 | 141,492 | 71,444 | 70,048 |
| 12. | MEGHALAYA | T | 22,489.0 | 193,059 | 206,285 | 1,011,699 | 520,967 | 490,732 |
| | | R | 22,450.8 | 166,265 | 176,516 | 864,529 | 441,533 | 422,996 |
| | | U | 38.2 | 26,794 | 29,769 | 147,170 | 79,434 | 67,736 |
| 13. | *MYSORE* | T | 191,773.0 | 4,718,089 | 5,243,694 | 29,299,014 | 14,971,900 | 14,327,114 |
| | | R | 188,637.9 | 3,585,321 | 3,936,641 | 22,176,921 | 11,249,209 | 10,927,712 |
| | | U | 3,135.1 | 1,132,768 | 1,307,053 | 7,122,093 | 3,722,691 | 3,399,402 |
| 14. | NAGALAND | T | 16,527.0 | 104,055 | 104,086 | 516,449 | 276,084 | 240,365 |
| | | R | 16,485.2 | 93,958 | 93,987 | 465,055 | 241,171 | 223,884 |
| | | U | 41.8 | 10,097 | 10,099 | 51,394 | 34,913 | 16,481 |
| 15. | ORISSA | T | 155,842.0 | 3,758,551 | 4,187,454 | 21,944,615 | 11,041,083 | 10,903,532 |
| | | R | 154,183.6 | 3,416,372 | 3,806,741 | 20,099,220 | 10,041,023 | 10,058,197 |
| | | U | 1,658.4 | 342,179 | 380,713 | 1,845,395 | 1,000,060 | 845,335 |
| 16. | PUNJAB | T | 50,362.0 | 2,117,043 | 2,307,174 | 13,551,060 | 7,266,515 | 6,284,545 |
| | | R | 49,670.1 | 1,621,391 | 1,701,516 | 10,334,881 | 5,533,475 | 4,801,406 |
| | | U | 691.9 | 495,652 | 605,658 | 3,216,179 | 1,733,040 | 1,483,139 |
| 17. | RAJASTHAN | T | 342,214.0 | 4,326,680 | 4,503,898 | 25,765,806 | 13,484,383 | 12,281,423 |
| | | R | 338,421.7 | 3,554,051 | 3,686,619 | 21,222,045 | 11,060,995 | 10,161,050 |
| | | U | 3,792.3 | 772,629 | 817,279 | 4,543,761 | 2,423,388 | 2,120,373 |
| 18. | TAMIL NADU | T | 130,069.0 | 7,708,173 | 8,593,049 | 41,199,168 | 20,828,021 | 20,371,147 |
| | | R | 124,175.5 | 5,658,916 | 6,108,263 | 28,734,334 | 14,438,727 | 14,295,607 |
| | | U | 5,893.5 | 2,049,257 | 2,484,786 | 12,464,834 | 6,389,294 | 6,075,540 |
| 19. | TRIPURA | T | 10,477.0 | 244,034 | 272,811 | 1,556,342 | 801,126 | 755,216 |
| | | R | 10,435.1 | 222,453 | 244,190 | 1,393,982 | 717,227 | 676,755 |
| | | U | 41.9 | 21,581 | 28,621 | 162,360 | 83,899 | 78,461 |
| 20. | UTTAR PRADESH | T | 294,413.0 | 13,758,003 | 15,896,875 | 88,341,144 | 47,016,421 | 41,324,723 |
| | | R | 291,568.0 | 11,897,411 | 13,591,954 | 75,952,548 | 40,214,012 | 35,738,536 |
| | | U | 2,845.0 | 1,860,592 | 2,304,921 | 12,388,596 | 6,802,409 | 5,586,187 |
| 21. | WEST BENGAL | T | 87,853.0 | 7,555,685 | 8,053,681 | 44,312,011 | 23,435,987 | 20,876,024 |
| | | R | 85,903.1 | 5,608,490 | 5,901,869 | 33,344,978 | 17,173,552 | 16,171,426 |
| | | U | 1,949.9 | 1,947,195 | 2,151,812 | 10,967,033 | 6,262,435 | 4,704,598 |

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| 16,376 | 8,556 | 7,820 | 334,466 | 166,490 | 167,976 | 353,090 | 249,383 | 103,707 | 11 |
| 15,802 | 8,183 | 7,619 | 319,516 | 158,746 | 160,770 | 277,756 | 202,371 | 75,385 | |
| 574 | 373 | 201 | 14, 950 | 7,744 | 7,206 | 75,334 | 47,012 | 28,322 | |
| 3,887 | 2,048 | 1,839 | 814,230 | 407,859 | 406,371 | 298,312 | 177,772 | 120,540 | 12 |
| 1,673 | 823 | 850 | 747,113 | 375,627 | 371,486 | 202,327 | 122,220 | 80,107 | |
| 2,214 | 1,225 | 989 | 67,117 | 32,232 | 34,885 | 95,985 | 55,552 | 40,433 | |
| 3,850,034 | 1,966,999 | 1,883,035 | 231,268 | 118,203 | 113,065 | 9,235,127 | 6,231,363 | 3,003,764 | 13 |
| 3,202,756 | 1,631,823 | 1,570,933 | 206,067 | 104,872 | 101,195 | 5,572,190 | 3,982,775 | 1,589,415 | |
| 647,278 | 335,176 | 312,102 | 25,201 | 13,331 | 11,870 | 3,662,937 | 2,248,588 | 1,414,349 | |
| .. | .. | .. | 457,602 | 231,921 | 225,681 | 141,518 | 96,681 | 44,837 | 14 |
| .. | .. | .. | 438,218 | 221,671 | 216,547 | 110,277 | 73,593 | 36,684 | |
| .. | .. | .. | 19,384 | 10,250 | 9,134 | 31,241 | 23,088 | 8,153 | |
| 3,310,854 | 1,661,038 | 1,649,816 | 5,071,937 | 2,526,663 | 2,545,274 | 5,745,399 | 4,227,806 | 1,517,593 | 15 |
| 3,103,244 | 1,554,851 | 1,548,393 | 4,924,582 | 2,451,423 | 2,473,159 | 4,841,184 | 3,628,327 | 1,212,857 | |
| 207,610 | 106,187 | 101,423 | 147,355 | 75,240 | 72,115 | 904,215 | 599,479 | 304,736 | |
| 3,348,217 | 1,803,558 | 1,544,659 | .. | .. | .. | 4,562,123 | 2,934,281 | 1,627,842 | 16 |
| 2,856,046 | 1,536,858 | 1,319,188 | .. | .. | .. | 2,873,903 | 1,919,586 | 954,317 | |
| 492,171 | 266,700 | 225,471 | .. | .. | .. | 1,688,220 | 1,014,695 | 673,525 | |
| 4,075,580 | 2,129,108 | 1,946,472 | 3,125,506 | 1,619,210 | 1,506,296 | 4,914,293 | 3,875,435 | 1,038,858 | 17 |
| 3,493,437 | 1,821,399 | 1,672,038 | 3,057,790 | 1,581,089 | 1,476,701 | 2,939,205 | 2,529,846 | 409,359 | |
| 582,143 | 307,709 | 274,434 | 67,716 | 38,121 | 29,595 | 1,975,088 | 1,345,589 | 629,499 | |
| 7,315,595 | 3,686,420 | 3,629,175 | 311,515 | 159,706 | 151,809 | 16,256,393 | 10,783,783 | 5,472,610 | 18 |
| 6,050,302 | 3,044,500 | 3,005,802 | 294,379 | 150,965 | 143,414 | 9,231,587 | 6,518,218 | 2,713,369 | |
| 1,265,293 | 641,920 | 623,373 | 17,136 | 8,741 | 8,395 | 7,024,806 | 4,265,565 | 2,759,241 | |
| 192,860 | 99,423 | 93,437 | 450,544 | 230,544 | 220,000 | 482,082 | 322,017 | 160,065 | 19 |
| 182,667 | 94,103 | 88,564 | 445,059 | 227,590 | 217,469 | 378,149 | 261,261 | 116,888 | |
| 10,193 | 5,320 | 4,873 | 5,485 | 2,954 | 2,531 | 103,933 | 60,756 | 43,177 | |
| 18,548,916 | 9,784,029 | 8,764,887 | 198,565 | 105,608 | 92,957 | 19,173,970 | 14,812,311 | 4,361,659 | 20 |
| 17,147,032 | 9,013,421 | 8,133,611 | 182,768 | 96,688 | 86,080 | 13,769,262 | 11,269,375 | 2,499,887 | |
| 1,401,884 | 770,608 | 631,276 | 15,797 | 8,920 | 6,877 | 5,404,708 | 3,542,936 | 1,861,772 | |
| 8,816,028 | 4,575,335 | 4,240,693 | 2,532,969 | 1,295,460 | 1,237,509 | 14,711,739 | 10,031,891 | 4,679,848 | 21 |
| 8,093,232 | 4,171,980 | 3,921,252 | 2,475,625 | 1,263,797 | 1,211,828 | 8,577,954 | 6,148,637 | 2,429,317 | |
| 722,796 | 403,355 | 319,441 | 57,344 | 31,663 | 25,681 | 6,133,785 | 3,883,254 | 2,250,531 | |

| Sl. No. | India/State/ Union Territory | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 11. | MANIPUR | T | 370,863 | 245,435 | 125,428 | 248,480 | 167,038 | 81,442 |
| | | R | 333,288 | 218,277 | 115,011 | 242,056 | 160,997 | 81,059 |
| | | U | 37,575 | 27,158 | 10,417 | 6,424 | 6,041 | 383 |
| 12. | MEGHALAYA | T | 446,828 | 277,186 | 169,642 | 308,978 | 176,144 | 132,834 |
| | | R | 399,232 | 238,638 | 160,594 | 307,860 | 175,377 | 132,483 |
| | | U | 47,596 | 38,548 | 9,048 | 1,118 | 767 | 351 |
| 13. | *MYSORE* | T | 10,179,114 | 8,144,665 | 2,034,449 | 4,072,879 | 3,596,610 | 476,269 |
| | | R | 8,070,889 | 6,347,886 | 1,723,003 | 3,904,613 | 3,445,230 | 459,383 |
| | | U | 2,108,225 | 1,796,779 | 311,446 | 168,266 | 151,380 | 16,886 |
| 14. | NAGALAND | T | 262,114 | 153,374 | 108,740 | 203,341 | 98,474 | 104,867 |
| | | R | 236,220 | 128,982 | 107,238 | 202,396 | 98,036 | 104,360 |
| | | U | 25,894 | 24,392 | 1,502 | 945 | 438 | 507 |
| 15. | ORISSA | T | 6,850,651 | 6,107,993 | 742,658 | 3,368,025 | 3,219,678 | 148,347 |
| | | R | 6,288,831 | 5,601,630 | 687,201 | 3,324,592 | 3,178,190 | 146,402 |
| | | U | 561,820 | 506,363 | 55,457 | 43,433 | 41,488 | 1,945 |
| 16. | PUNJAB | T | 3,912,592 | 3,838,517 | 74,075 | 1,665,153 | 1,661,020 | 4,133 |
| | | R | 3,008,697 | 2,974,147 | 34,550 | 1,614,255 | 1,610,387 | 3,868 |
| | | U | 903,895 | 864,370 | 39,525 | 50,898 | 50,633 | 265 |
| 17. | RAJASTHAN | T | 8,048,859 | 7,024,655 | 1,024,204 | 5,225,296 | 4,570,690 | 654,606 |
| | | R | 6,874,604 | 5,932,226 | 942,378 | 5,103,641 | 4,461,176 | 642,465 |
| | | U | 1,174,255 | 1,092,429 | 81,826 | 121,655 | 109,514 | 12,141 |
| 18. | TAMIL NADU | T | 14,741,967 | 11,667,065 | 3,074,902 | 4,607,787 | 4,026,578 | 581,209 |
| | | R | 10,973,282 | 8,453,962 | 2,519,320 | 4,420,636 | 3,858,453 | 562,183 |
| | | U | 3,768,685 | 3,213,103 | 555,582 | 187,151 | 168,125 | 19,026 |
| 19. | TRIPURA | T | 432,463 | 395,958 | 36,505 | 235,292 | 219,251 | 16,041 |
| | | R | 393,092 | 360,849 | 32,243 | 233,154 | 217,176 | 15,978 |
| | | U | 39,371 | 35,109 | 4,262 | 2,138 | 2,075 | 63 |
| 20. | UTTAR PRADESH | T | 27,334,455 | 24,562,058 | 2,772,397 | 15,697,866 | 14,515,674 | 1,182,192 |
| | | R | 23,906,118 | 21,306,975 | 2,599,143 | 15,509,555 | 14,334,678 | 1,174,877 |
| | | U | 3,428,337 | 3,255,083 | 173,254 | 188,311 | 180,996 | 7,315 |
| 21. | WEST BENGAL | T | 12,368,944 | 11,444,111 | 924,833 | 3,954,910 | 3,842,793 | 112,117 |
| | | R | 9,065,656 | 8,325,330 | 740,326 | 3,904,520 | 3,793,990 | 110,530 |
| | | U | 3,303,288 | 3,118,781 | 184,507 | 50,390 | 48,803 | 1,587 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| W O R K E R S | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | S |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Nc |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
| 13,525 | 8,662 | 4,863 | 2,326 | 2,045 | 281 | 90 | 79 | 11 | 1 |
| 12,658 | 7,982 | 4,676 | 2,027 | 1,764 | 263 | 60 | 49 | 11 | |
| 867 | 680 | 187 | 299 | 281 | 18 | 30 | 30 | .. | |
| 44,131 | 25,894 | 18,237 | 11,885 | 8,593 | 3,292 | 669 | 501 | 168 | 1 |
| 42,986 | 25,152 | 17,834 | 11,046 | 7,828 | 3,218 | 656 | 490 | 166 | |
| 1,145 | 742 | 403 | 839 | 765 | 74 | 13 | 11 | 2 | |
| 2,717,537 | 1,720,448 | 997,089 | 419,820 | 327,760 | 92,060 | 51,888 | 42,602 | 9,286 | 1 |
| 2,534,748 | 1,601,463 | 933,285 | 378,380 | 293,297 | 85,083 | 32,635 | 25,211 | 7,424 | |
| 182,789 | 118,985 | 63,804 | 41,440 | 34,463 | 6,977 | 19,253 | 17,391 | 1,862 | |
| 3,797 | 2,462 | 1,335 | 1,061 | 996 | 65 | 76 | 71 | 5 | 1 |
| 3,558 | 2,263 | 1,295 | 794 | 777 | 17 | 73 | 68 | 5 | |
| 239 | 199 | 40 | 267 | 219 | 48 | 3 | 3 | .. | |
| 1,937,574 | 1,547,277 | 390,297 | 146,923 | 132,836 | 14,087 | 51,701 | 37,844 | 13,857 | 1 |
| 1,899,567 | 1,516,966 | 382,601 | 130,181 | 116,771 | 13,410 | 39,726 | 28,793 | 10,933 | |
| 38,007 | 30,311 | 7,696 | 16,742 | 16,065 | 677 | 11,975 | 9,051 | 2,924 | |
| 786,705 | 778,613 | 8,092 | 37,352 | 36,855 | 497 | 535 | 528 | 7 | 1 |
| 746,065 | 738,582 | 7,483 | 32,022 | 31,600 | 422 | 498 | 495 | 3 | |
| 40,640 | 40,031 | 609 | 5,330 | 5,255 | 75 | 37 | 33 | 4 | |
| 749,116 | 536,103 | 213,013 | 205,823 | 171,979 | 33,844 | 36,050 | 31,957 | 4,093 | 1 |
| 711,368 | 505,215 | 206,153 | 197,082 | 163,936 | 33,146 | 29,407 | 25,854 | 3,553 | |
| 37,748 | 30,888 | 6,860 | 8,741 | 8,043 | 698 | 6,643 | 6,103 | 540 | |
| 4,490,065 | 2,817,580 | 1,672,485 | 403,295 | 297,719 | 105,576 | 50,654 | 42,561 | 8,093 | 1 |
| 4,180,735 | 2,613,374 | 1,567,361 | 280,937 | 215,544 | 65,393 | 40,278 | 32,666 | 7,612 | |
| 309,330 | 204,206 | 105,124 | 122,358 | 82,175 | 40,183 | 10,376 | 9,895 | 481 | |
| 86,340 | 77,712 | 8,628 | 9,570 | 6,255 | 3,315 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 84,771 | 76,187 | 8,584 | 9,252 | 5,948 | 3,304 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1,569 | 1,525 | 44 | 318 | 307 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 5,453,829 | 4,220,484 | 1,233,345 | 167,575 | 154,706 | 12,869 | 11,178 | 9,756 | 1,422 | 2 |
| 5,310,831 | 4,090,748 | 1,220,083 | 139,401 | 127,730 | 11,671 | 8,643 | 7,302 | 1,341 | |
| 142,998 | 129,736 | 13,262 | 28,174 | 26,976 | 1,198 | 2,535 | 2,454 | 81 | |
| 3,272,198 | 2,860,629 | 411,569 | 363,358 | 254,857 | 108,501 | 115,478 | 109,264 | 6,214 | 2 |
| 3,172,565 | 2,769,004 | 403,561 | 337,854 | 230,158 | 107,696 | 108,807 | 102,774 | 6,033 | |
| 99,633 | 91,625 | 8,008 | 25,504 | 24,699 | 805 | 6,671 | 6,490 | 181 | |

| Sl. No. | India/State/ Union Territory | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| 11. | MANIPUR | T | 34,623 | 5,882 | 28,741 | 6,111 | 4,570 | 1,541 | 4,627 | 4,538 | 89 |
| | | R | 26,999 | 3,987 | 23,012 | 3,670 | 2,583 | 1,087 | 3,024 | 2,965 | 59 |
| | | U | 7,624 | 1,895 | 5,729 | 2,441 | 1,987 | 454 | 1,603 | 1,573 | 30 |
| 12. | MEGHALAYA | T | 4,874 | 3,120 | 1,754 | 5,645 | 5,043 | 602 | 4,240 | 3,960 | 280 |
| | | R | 3,821 | 2,297 | 1,524 | 1,621 | 1,359 | 262 | 1,785 | 1,628 | 157 |
| | | U | 1,053 | 823 | 230 | 4,024 | 3,684 | 340 | 2,455 | 2,332 | 123 |
| 13. | *MYSORE* | T | 438,555 | 307,546 | 131,009 | 599,909 | 526,549 | 73,360 | 182,162 | 156,279 | 25,883 |
| | | R | 295,764 | 207,161 | 88,603 | 173,459 | 145,884 | 27,575 | 94,747 | 79,969 | 14,778 |
| | | U | 142,791 | 100,385 | 42,406 | 426,450 | 380,665 | 45,785 | 87,415 | 76,310 | 11,105 |
| 14. | NAGALAND | T | 788 | 748 | 40 | 2,187 | 2,115 | 72 | 3,277 | 3,259 | 18 |
| | | R | 338 | 322 | 16 | 1,022 | 996 | 26 | 1,982 | 1,972 | 10 |
| | | U | 450 | 426 | 24 | 1,165 | 1,119 | 46 | 1,295 | 1,287 | 8 |
| 15. | ORISSA | T | 248,610 | 188,803 | 59,807 | 157,344 | 142,424 | 14,920 | 37,801 | 35,696 | 2,105 |
| | | R | 225,326 | 169,432 | 55,894 | 80,177 | 68,873 | 11,304 | 23,931 | 22,197 | 1,734 |
| | | U | 23,284 | 19,371 | 3,913 | 77,167 | 73,551 | 3,616 | 13,870 | 13,499 | 371 |
| 16. | PUNJAB | T | 124,102 | 118,764 | 5,338 | 317,968 | 311,148 | 6,820 | 77,356 | 76,754 | 602 |
| | | R | 102,863 | 99,281 | 3,582 | 97,916 | 93,932 | 3,984 | 46,469 | 46,186 | 283 |
| | | U | 21,239 | 19,483 | 1,756 | 220,052 | 217,216 | 2,836 | 30,887 | 30,568 | 319 |
| 17. | RAJASTHAN | T | 276,227 | 245,773 | 30,454 | 257,607 | 244,655 | 12,952 | 99,784 | 93,891 | 5,893 |
| | | R | 196,818 | 177,029 | 19,789 | 77,955 | 73,020 | 4,935 | 48,742 | 45,028 | 3,714 |
| | | U | 79,409 | 68,744 | 10,665 | 179,652 | 171,635 | 8,017 | 51,042 | 48,863 | 2,179 |
| 18. | TAMIL NADU | T | 669,913 | 486,394 | 183,519 | 1,302,424 | 1,166,113 | 136,311 | 234,235 | 205,038 | 29,197 |
| | | R | 401,058 | 297,909 | 103,149 | 450,512 | 391,826 | 58,686 | 105,240 | 92,388 | 12,852 |
| | | U | 268,855 | 188,485 | 80,370 | 851,912 | 774,287 | 77,625 | 128,995 | 112,650 | 16,345 |
| 19. | TRIPURA | T | 6,052 | 5,307 | 745 | 9,177 | 8,345 | 832 | 3,138 | 3,053 | 85 |
| | | R | 5,538 | 4,841 | 697 | 5,861 | 5,193 | 668 | 2,111 | 2,070 | 41 |
| | | U | 514 | 466 | 48 | 3,316 | 3,152 | 164 | 1,027 | 983 | 44 |
| 20. | UTTAR PRADESH | T | 1,001,605 | 892,861 | 108,744 | 989,815 | 961,167 | 28,648 | 166,561 | 163,888 | 2,673 |
| | | R | 740,856 | 660,752 | 80,104 | 354,959 | 337,007 | 17,952 | 85,620 | 83,839 | 1,781 |
| | | U | 260,749 | 232,109 | 28,640 | 634,856 | 624,160 | 10,696 | 80,941 | 80,049 | 892 |
| 21. | WEST BENGAL | T | 333,701 | 290,055 | 43,646 | 1,405,710 | 1,361,230 | 44,480 | 124,312 | 121,229 | 3,083 |
| | | R | 239,333 | 203,124 | 36,209 | 331,622 | 313,541 | 18,081 | 48,636 | 47,073 | 1,563 |
| | | U | 94,368 | 86,931 | 7,437 | 1,074,088 | 1,047,689 | 26,399 | 75,676 | 74,156 | 1,520 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| 13,149 | 7,669 | 5,480 | 4,044 | 3,989 | 55 | 43,888 | 40,963 | 2,925 | 701,890 | 296,240 | 405,650 | 11 |
| 6,531 | 3,419 | 3,112 | 2,131 | 2,104 | 27 | 34,132 | 32,427 | 1,705 | 597,973 | 251,954 | 346,019 | |
| 6,618 | 4,250 | 2,368 | 1,913 | 1,885 | 28 | 9,756 | 8,536 | 1,220 | 103,917 | 44,286 | 59,631 | |
| 13,323 | 9,706 | 3,617 | 5,603 | 5,049 | 554 | 47,480 | 39,176 | 8,304 | 564,871 | 243,781 | 321,090 | 12 |
| 5,028 | 3,500 | 1,528 | 2,065 | 1,794 | 271 | 22,364 | 19,213 | 3,151 | 465,297 | 202,895 | 262,402 | |
| 8,295 | 6,206 | 2,089 | 3,538 | 3,255 | 283 | 25,116 | 19,963 | 5,153 | 99,574 | 40,886 | 58,688 | |
| 598,582 | 546,023 | 52,559 | 272,920 | 248,093 | 24,827 | 824,862 | 672,755 | 152,107 | 19,119,900 | 6,827,235 | 12,292,665 | 13 |
| 203,360 | 176,244 | 27,116 | 53,353 | 48,939 | 4,414 | 399,830 | 324,488 | 75,342 | 14,106,032 | 4,901,323 | 9,204,709 | |
| 395,222 | 369,779 | 25,443 | 219,567 | 199,154 | 20,413 | 425,032 | 348,267 | 76,765 | 5,013,868 | 1,925,912 | 3,087,956 | |
| 4,725 | 4,612 | 113 | 2,388 | 2,363 | 25 | 40,474 | 38,274 | 2,200 | 254,335 | 122,710 | 131,625 | 14 |
| 1,695 | 1,653 | 42 | 1,057 | 1,046 | 11 | 23,305 | 21,849 | 1,456 | 228,835 | 112,189 | 116,646 | |
| 3,030 | 2,959 | 71 | 1,331 | 1,317 | 14 | 17,169 | 16,425 | 744 | 25,500 | 10,521 | 14,979 | |
| 226,754 | 204,244 | 22,510 | 98,994 | 93,868 | 5,126 | 576,925 | 505,323 | 71,602 | 15,093,964 | 4,933,090 | 10,160,874 | 15 |
| 123,963 | 107,778 | 16,185 | 39,832 | 38,742 | 1,090 | 401,536 | 353,888 | 47,648 | 13,810,389 | 4,439,393 | 9,370,996 | |
| 102,791 | 96,466 | 6,325 | 59,162 | 55,126 | 4,036 | 175,389 | 151,435 | 23,954 | 1,283,575 | 493,697 | 789,878 | |
| 321,511 | 319,464 | 2,047 | 109,611 | 108,930 | 681 | 472,299 | 426,441 | 45,858 | 9,638,468 | 3,427,998 | 6,210,470 | 16 |
| 95,400 | 94,959 | 441 | 38,595 | 38,490 | 105 | 234,614 | 220,235 | 14,379 | 7,326,184 | 2,559,328 | 4,766,856 | |
| 226,111 | 224,505 | 1,606 | 71,016 | 70,440 | 576 | 237,685 | 206,206 | 31,479 | 2,312,284 | 868,670 | 1,443,614 | |
| 358,306 | 351,032 | 7,274 | 160,348 | 158,020 | 2,328 | 680,302 | 620,555 | 59,747 | 17,716,947 | 6,459,728 | 11,257,219 | 17 |
| 136,210 | 133,493 | 2,717 | 45,945 | 44,878 | 1,067 | 327,436 | 302,597 | 24,839 | 14,347,441 | 5,128,769 | 9,218,672 | |
| 222,096 | 217,539 | 4,557 | 114,403 | 113,142 | 1,261 | 352,866 | 317,958 | 34,908 | 3,369,506 | 1,330,959 | 2,038,547 | |
| 1,154,222 | 1,068,016 | 86,206 | 465,657 | 445,465 | 20,192 | 1,363,715 | 1,111,601 | 252,114 | 26,457,201 | 9,160,956 | 17,296,245 | 18 |
| 367,884 | 330,194 | 37,690 | 91,753 | 88,174 | 3,579 | 634,249 | 533,434 | 100,815 | 17,761,052 | 5,984,765 | 11,776,287 | |
| 786,338 | 737,822 | 48,516 | 373,904 | 357,291 | 16,613 | 729,466 | 578,167 | 151,299 | 8,696,149 | 3,176,191 | 5,519,958 | |
| 24,437 | 23,865 | 572 | 6,194 | 6,137 | 57 | 52,263 | 46,033 | 6,230 | 1,123,879 | 405,168 | 718,711 | 19 |
| 15,579 | 15,123 | 456 | 3,468 | 3,449 | 19 | 33,358 | 30,862 | 2,496 | 1,000,890 | 356,378 | 644,512 | |
| 8,858 | 8,742 | 116 | 2,726 | 2,688 | 38 | 18,905 | 15,171 | 3,734 | 122,989 | 48,790 | 74,199 | |
| 1,111,546 | 1,086,807 | 24,739 | 473,668 | 468,486 | 5,182 | 2,260,812 | 2,088,229 | 172,583 | 61,006,689 | 22,454,363 | 38,552,326 | 20 |
| 421,290 | 408,571 | 12,719 | 115,660 | 114,829 | 831 | 1,219,303 | 1,141,519 | 77,784 | 52,046,430 | 18,907,037 | 33,139,393 | |
| 690,256 | 678,236 | 12,020 | 358,008 | 353,657 | 4,351 | 1,041,509 | 946,710 | 94,799 | 8,960,259 | 3,547,326 | 5,412,933 | |
| 981,376 | 959,923 | 21,453 | 516,797 | 505,853 | 10,944 | 1,301,104 | 1,138,278 | 162,826 | 31,943,067 | 11,991,876 | 19,951,191 | 21 |
| 273,106 | 263,905 | 9,201 | 124,582 | 121,779 | 2,803 | 524,631 | 479,982 | 44,649 | 24,279,322 | 8,848,222 | 15,431,100 | |
| 708,270 | 696,018 | 12,252 | 392,215 | 384,074 | 8,141 | 776,473 | 658,296 | 118,177 | 7,663,745 | 3,143,654 | 4,520,091 | |

| Sl. No. | India/State/ Union Territory | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Kms. | Occupied residential houses | Number of households | Total population (including Institutional and Houseless population) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **Union Territories:** | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS | T | 8,293.0 | 23,167 | 23,767 | 115,133 | 70,027 | 45,106 |
| | | R | 8,285.0 | 17,565 | 18,039 | 88,915 | 53,195 | 35,720 |
| | | U | 8.0 | 5,602 | 5,728 | 26,218 | 16,832 | 9,386 |
| 2. | ARUNACHAL PRADESH | T | 83,578.0 | 73,180 | 94,646 | 467,511 | 251,231 | 216,280 |
| | | R | N. A. | 69,753 | 90,457 | 450,223 | 239,369 | 210,854 |
| | | U | N. A. | 3,427 | 4,189 | 17,288 | 11,862 | 5,426 |
| 3. | CHANDIGARH | T | 114.0 | 59,219 | 59,754 | 257,251 | 147,080 | 110,171 |
| | | R | 56.4 | 5,209 | 5,216 | 24,311 | 14,444 | 9,867 |
| | | U | 57.6 | 54,010 | 54,538 | 232,940 | 132,636 | 100,304 |
| 4. | DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI | T | 491.0 | 12,947 | 13,507 | 74,170 | 36,964 | 37,206 |
| | | R | 491.0 | 12,947 | 13,507 | 74,170 | 36,964 | 37,206 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5. | DELHI | T | 1,485.0 | 664,647 | 797,740 | 4,065,698 | 2,257,515 | 1,808,183 |
| | | R | 1,038.7 | 65,289 | 68,815 | 418,675 | 229,424 | 189,251 |
| | | U | 446.3 | 599,358 | 728,925 | 3,647,023 | 2,028,091 | 1,618,932 |
| 6. | GOA, DAMAN & DIU | T | 3,813.0 | 153,473 | 165,799 | 857,771 | 431,214 | 426,557 |
| | | R | 3,675.8 | 113,965 | 123,595 | 630,997 | 310,909 | 320,088 |
| | | U | 137.2 | 39,508 | 42,204 | 226,774 | 120,305 | 106,469 |
| 7. | LACCADIVE, MINICOY & AMINDIVI ISLANDS | T | 32.0 | 5,160 | 5,310 | 31,810 | 16,078 | 15,732 |
| | | R | 32.0 | 5,160 | 5,310 | 31,810 | 16,078 | 15,732 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. | PONDICHERRY | T | 480.0 | 80,459 | 90,892 | 471,707 | 237,112 | 234,595 |
| | | R | 422.1 | 50,970 | 54,912 | 273,419 | 137,783 | 135,636 |
| | | U | 57.9 | 29,489 | 35,980 | 198,288 | 99,329 | 98,959 |

| Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | Literate and educated persons | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | 18,102 | 9,320 | 8,782 | 50,191 | 36,160 | 14,031 | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | 18,099 | 9,318 | 8,781 | 34,059 | 24,895 | 9,164 | |
| .. | .. | .. | 3 | 2 | 1 | 16,132 | 11,265 | 4,867 | |
| 339 | 178 | 161 | 369,408 | 184,076 | 185,332 | 52,791 | 44,776 | 8,015 | 2 |
| 335 | 175 | 160 | 365,939 | 182,111 | 183,828 | 44,067 | 37,744 | 6,323 | |
| 4 | 3 | 1 | 3,469 | 1,965 | 1,504 | 8,724 | 7,032 | 1,692 | |
| 29,073 | 16,742 | 12,331 | .. | .. | .. | 158,371 | 98,495 | 59,876 | 3 |
| 5,273 | 3,008 | 2,265 | .. | .. | .. | 7,422 | 5,610 | 1,812 | |
| 23,800 | 13,734 | 10,066 | .. | .. | .. | 150,949 | 92,885 | 58,064 | |
| 1,332 | 583 | 749 | 64,445 | 31,985 | 32,460 | 11,105 | 8,188 | 2,917 | 4 |
| 1,332 | 583 | 749 | 64,445 | 31,985 | 32,460 | 11,105 | 8,188 | 2,917 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 635,698 | 353,020 | 282,678 | .. | .. | .. | 2,301,605 | 1,438,268 | 863,337 | 5 |
| 104,999 | 57,528 | 47,471 | .. | .. | .. | 151,690 | 112,413 | 39,277 | |
| 530,699 | 295,492 | 235,207 | .. | .. | .. | 2,149,915 | 1,325,855 | 824,060 | |
| 16,514 | 8,313 | 8,201 | 7,654 | 3,836 | 3,818 | 383,864 | 234,178 | 149,686 | 6 |
| 10,809 | 5,314 | 5,495 | 5,824 | 2,885 | 2,939 | 256,135 | 156,710 | 99,425 | |
| 5,705 | 2,999 | 2,706 | 1,830 | 951 | 879 | 127,729 | 77,468 | 50,261 | |
| .. | .. | .. | 29,540 | 14,614 | 14,926 | 13,889 | 9,081 | 4,808 | 7 |
| .. | .. | .. | 29,540 | 14,614 | 14,926 | 13,889 | 9,081 | 4,808 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 72,921 | 37,071 | 35,850 | .. | .. | .. | 217,058 | 135,851 | 81,207 | 8 |
| 57,616 | 29,302 | 28,314 | .. | .. | .. | 105,553 | 70,465 | 35,088 | |
| 15,305 | 7,769 | 7,536 | .. | .. | .. | 111,505 | 65,386 | 46,119 | |

| Sl. No. | India/State/ Union Territory | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total workers (I-IX) | | | I Cultivators | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| **Union Territories:** | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS | T | 45,531 | 43,487 | 2,044 | 6,268 | 6,166 | 102 |
| | | R | 33,786 | 32,331 | 1,455 | 6,199 | 6,097 | 102 |
| | | U | 11,745 | 11,156 | 589 | 69 | 69 | .. |
| 2. | ARUNACHAL PRADESH | T | 269,542 | 158,623 | 110,919 | 211,160 | 105,903 | 105,257 |
| | | R | 260,626 | 150,281 | 110,345 | 210,670 | 105,662 | 105,008 |
| | | U | 8,916 | 8,342 | 574 | 490 | 241 | 249 |
| 3. | CHANDIGARH | T | 85,645 | 79,364 | 6,281 | 2,506 | 2,494 | 12 |
| | | R | 8,537 | 8,425 | 112 | 1,909 | 1,902 | 7 |
| | | U | 77,108 | 70,939 | 6,169 | 597 | 592 | 5 |
| 4. | DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI | T | 34,987 | 20,490 | 14,497 | 25,348 | 14,670 | 10,678 |
| | | R | 34,987 | 20,490 | 14,497 | 25,348 | 14,670 | 10,678 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5. | DELHI | T | 1,228,397 | 1,142,434 | 85,963 | 32,196 | 31,447 | 749 |
| | | R | 111,460 | 103,576 | 7,884 | 27,020 | 26,363 | 657 |
| | | U | 1,116,937 | 1,038,858 | 78,079 | 5,176 | 5,084 | 92 |
| 6. | GOA, DAMAN & DIU | T | 271,641 | 205,936 | 65,705 | 65,110 | 45,586 | 19,524 |
| | | R | 198,175 | 144,606 | 53,569 | 62,725 | 44,032 | 18,693 |
| | | U | 73,466 | 61,330 | 12,136 | 2,385 | 1,554 | 831 |
| 7. | LACCADIVE, MINICOY & AMINDIVI ISLANDS | T | 8,318 | 6,179 | 2,139 | 4 | 4 | .. |
| | | R | 8,318 | 6,179 | 2,139 | 4 | 4 | .. |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. | PONDICHERRY | T | 141,025 | 115,362 | 25,663 | 16,709 | 16,160 | 549 |
| | | R | 90,218 | 71,284 | 18,934 | 15,120 | 14,597 | 523 |
| | | U | 50,807 | 44,078 | 6,729 | 1,589 | 1,563 | 26 |

CENSUS ABSTRACT

| W O R K E R S | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II Agricultural Labourers | | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities | | | IV Mining and Quarrying | | | Sl. No. |
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 |
| 2,137 | 2,096 | 41 | 8,130 | 7,552 | 578 | 294 | 269 | 25 | 1 |
| 2,095 | 2,060 | 35 | 7,515 | 6,955 | 560 | 287 | 262 | 25 | |
| 42 | 36 | 6 | 615 | 597 | 18 | 7 | 7 | .. | |
| 5,292 | 2,952 | 2,340 | 366 | 244 | 122 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| 5,070 | 2,745 | 2,325 | 364 | 242 | 122 | 5 | 4 | 1 | |
| 222 | 207 | 15 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1,266 | 1,245 | 21 | 415 | 407 | 8 | 12 | 11 | 1 | 3 |
| 891 | 872 | 19 | 90 | 90 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 375 | 373 | 2 | 325 | 317 | 8 | 12 | 11 | 1 | |
| 5,934 | 2,791 | 3,143 | 495 | 429 | 66 | 2 | 2 | .. | 4 |
| 5,934 | 2,791 | 3,143 | 495 | 429 | 66 | 2 | 2 | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 15,269 | 13,512 | 1,757 | 10,327 | 10,076 | 251 | 3,064 | 2,682 | 382 | 5 |
| 11,666 | 10,226 | 1,440 | 1,338 | 1,296 | 42 | 2,962 | 2,588 | 374 | |
| 3,603 | 3,286 | 317 | 8,989 | 8,780 | 209 | 102 | 94 | 8 | |
| 40,768 | 21,280 | 19,488 | 13,403 | 12,035 | 1,368 | 16,439 | 12,814 | 3,625 | 6 |
| 36,754 | 19,040 | 17,714 | 10,878 | 9,622 | 1,256 | 14,998 | 11,675 | 3,323 | |
| 4,014 | 2,240 | 1,774 | 2,525 | 2,413 | 112 | 1,441 | 1,139 | 302 | |
| .. | .. | .. | 2,219 | 2,217 | 2 | 4 | 4 | .. | 7 |
| .. | .. | .. | 2,219 | 2,217 | 2 | 4 | 4 | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 46,275 | 30,392 | 15,883 | 7,212 | 6,950 | 262 | 265 | 260 | 5 | 8 |
| 42,864 | 28,095 | 14,769 | 4,674 | 4,512 | 162 | 108 | 107 | 1 | |
| 3,411 | 2,297 | 1,114 | 2,538 | 2,438 | 100 | 157 | 153 | 4 | |

| Sl. No. | India/State/ Union Territory | Total Rural Urban | WORKERS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | VI Construction | | |
| | | | (a) Household Industry | | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| **Union Territories:** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS | T | 1,848 | 1,419 | 429 | 3,125 | 3,098 | 27 | 9,900 | 9,849 | 51 |
| | | R | 1,728 | 1,299 | 429 | 1,937 | 1,923 | 14 | 7,700 | 7,672 | 28 |
| | | U | 120 | 120 | .. | 1,188 | 1,175 | 13 | 2,200 | 2,177 | 23 |
| 2. | ARUNACHAL PRADESH | T | 830 | 719 | 111 | 103 | 71 | 32 | 263 | 247 | 16 |
| | | R | 683 | 585 | 98 | 53 | 40 | 13 | 212 | 197 | 15 |
| | | U | 147 | 134 | 13 | 50 | 31 | 19 | 51 | 50 | 1 |
| 3. | CHANDIGARH | T | 477 | 422 | 55 | 11,030 | 10,842 | 188 | 4,535 | 4,038 | 497 |
| | | R | 119 | 107 | 12 | 1,122 | 1,113 | 9 | 556 | 542 | 14 |
| | | U | 358 | 315 | 43 | 9,908 | 9,729 | 179 | 3,979 | 3,496 | 483 |
| 4. | DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI | T | 325 | 260 | 65 | 642 | 540 | 102 | 417 | 313 | 104 |
| | | R | 325 | 260 | 65 | 642 | 540 | 102 | 417 | 313 | 104 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5. | DELHI | T | 27,930 | 26,225 | 1,705 | 263,655 | 254,458 | 9,197 | 65,138 | 59,416 | 5,722 |
| | | R | 2,823 | 2,703 | 120 | 20,922 | 17,254 | 3,668 | 3,621 | 3,385 | 236 |
| | | U | 25,107 | 23,522 | 1,585 | 242,733 | 237,204 | 5,529 | 61,517 | 56,031 | 5,486 |
| 6. | GOA, DAMAN & DIU | T | 15,673 | 12,955 | 2,718 | 16,551 | 15,438 | 1,113 | 12,352 | 10,726 | 1,626 |
| | | R | 13,181 | 10,848 | 2,333 | 8,588 | 7,854 | 734 | 7,494 | 6,497 | 997 |
| | | U | 2,492 | 2,107 | 385 | 7,963 | 7,584 | 379 | 4,858 | 4,229 | 629 |
| 7. | LACCADIVE, MINICOY & AMINDIVI ISLANDS | T | 2,503 | 642 | 1,861 | 468 | 434 | 34 | 634 | 583 | 51 |
| | | R | 2,503 | 642 | 1,861 | 468 | 434 | 34 | 634 | 583 | 51 |
| | | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. | PONDICHERRY | T | 2,525 | 1,968 | 557 | 22,718 | 21,271 | 1,447 | 4,457 | 4,170 | 287 |
| | | R | 1,154 | 907 | 247 | 8,787 | 8,341 | 446 | 2,103 | 2,006 | 97 |
| | | U | 1,371 | 1,061 | 310 | 13,931 | 12,930 | 1,001 | 2,354 | 2,164 | 190 |

**CENSUS ABSTRACT** - *concld.*

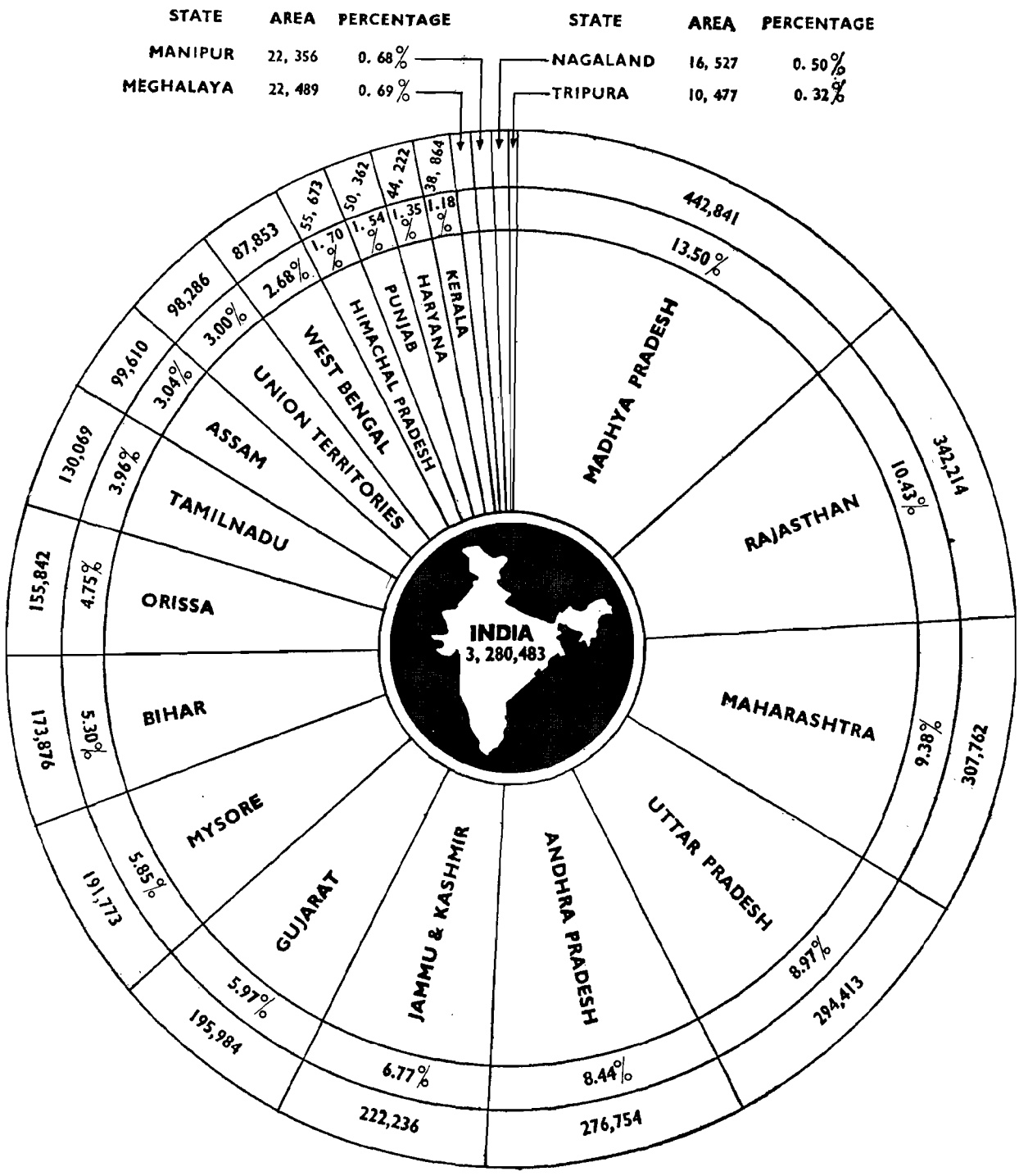
W O R K E R S - *concld.*

| VII Trade and Commerce | | | VIII Transport, Storage and Communications | | | IX Other Services | | | X Non-workers | | | Sl. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| 2,919 | 2,886 | 33 | 2,390 | 2,369 | 21 | 8,520 | 7,783 | 737 | 69,602 | 26,540 | 43,062 | 1 |
| 1,479 | 1,462 | 17 | 808 | 806 | 2 | 4,038 | 3,795 | 243 | 55,129 | 20,864 | 34,265 | |
| 1,440 | 1,424 | 16 | 1,582 | 1,563 | 19 | 4,482 | 3,988 | 494 | 14,473 | 5,676 | 8,797 | |
| 1,551 | 1,466 | 85 | 11 | 11 | .. | 49,961 | 47,006 | 2,955 | 197,969 | 92,608 | 105,361 | 2 |
| 860 | 791 | 69 | 10 | 10 | .. | 42,699 | 40,005 | 2,694 | 189,597 | 89,088 | 100,509 | |
| 691 | 675 | 16 | 1 | 1 | .. | 7,262 | 7,001 | 261 | 8,372 | 3,520 | 4,852 | |
| 11,923 | 11,693 | 230 | 3,686 | 3,618 | 68 | 49,795 | 44,594 | 5,201 | 171,606 | 67,716 | 103,890 | 3 |
| 497 | 495 | 2 | 372 | 372 | .. | 2,981 | 2,932 | 49 | 15,774 | 6,019 | 9,755 | |
| 11,426 | 11,198 | 228 | 3,314 | 3,246 | 68 | 46,814 | 41,662 | 5,152 | 155,832 | 61,697 | 94,135 | |
| 431 | 389 | 42 | 104 | 98 | 6 | 1,289 | 998 | 291 | 39,183 | 16,474 | 22,709 | 4 |
| 431 | 389 | 42 | 104 | 98 | 6 | 1,289 | 998 | 291 | 39,183 | 16,474 | 22,709 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 244,597 | 238,514 | 6,083 | 114,976 | 112,402 | 2,574 | 451,245 | 393,702 | 57,543 | 2,837,301 | 1,115,081 | 1,722,220 | 5 |
| 4,878 | 4,763 | 115 | 7,652 | 7,621 | 31 | 28,578 | 27,377 | 1,201 | 307,215 | 125,848 | 181,367 | |
| 239,719 | 233,751 | 5,968 | 107,324 | 104,781 | 2,543 | 422,667 | 366,325 | 56,342 | 2,530,086 | 989,233 | 1,540,853 | |
| 26,114 | 21,936 | 4,178 | 24,185 | 22,389 | 1,796 | 41,046 | 30,777 | 10,269 | 586,130 | 225,278 | 360,852 | 6 |
| 12,005 | 9,183 | 2,822 | 11,751 | 10,586 | 1,165 | 19,801 | 15,269 | 4,532 | 432,822 | 166,303 | 266,519 | |
| 14,109 | 12,753 | 1,356 | 12,434 | 11,803 | 631 | 21,245 | 15,508 | 5,737 | 153,308 | 58,975 | 94,333 | |
| 285 | 275 | 10 | 465 | 465 | .. | 1,736 | 1,555 | 181 | 23,492 | 9,899 | 13,593 | 7 |
| 285 | 275 | 10 | 465 | 465 | .. | 1,736 | 1,555 | 181 | 23,492 | 9,899 | 13,593 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 15,592 | 13,531 | 2,061 | 3,575 | 3,545 | 30 | 21,697 | 17,115 | 4,582 | 330,682 | 121,750 | 208,932 | 8 |
| 6,328 | 4,981 | 1,347 | 1,021 | 1,016 | 5 | 8,059 | 6,722 | 1,337 | 183,201 | 66,499 | 116,702 | |
| 9,264 | 8,550 | 714 | 2,554 | 2,529 | 25 | 13,638 | 10,393 | 3,245 | 147,481 | 55,251 | 92,230 | |

# INDIA

## AREA 1971

### IN SQUARE KILOMETRES





# APPENDICES

# APPENDIX – 1

## INSTRUCTIONS TO ENUMERATORS FOR FILLING UP THE HOUSELIST AND ESTABLISHMENT SCHEDULE

### INSTRUCTIONS – PART I

HOUSELIST

**General**

Census is a national undertaking of great importance, indispensable to intelligent and efficient public administration apart from the other multifarious ways it serves the scholor, the businessman, industrialist, the country's planners, the electoral authorities etc. Census has become a regular feature in every progressive country whatever, be its size and political set-up and they are conducted at regular intervals to fulfil well-defined objectives.

2. The job entrusted to you *viz.*, the house-numbering and houselisting is an essential preliminary step to the population census. Apart from mere listing of houses, you will be collecting some essential data on housing, as also separately on manufacturing, trading and service establishments which will be useful to the country's planners. You have, therefore, an important role to play. The quality and quantity of your contribution depends on how well you apply yourself to this task, understand the instructions thoroughly and carry out your responsibilities with the care that it demands.

3. You will be required to prepare lay-out sketches showing the location of houses within the area allotted to you and number all the houses, residential or otherwise and list them and fill up some essential particulars in the schedules given to you. The house-numbering sketches prepared by you may form the basis for a permanent system of house-numbering that may be introduced and maintained by the local bodies concerned in future.

**House-numbering and Preparation of Notional Maps**

4. *Rural Areas*: The first operation will be allotment of distinguishing numbers to each building, house and household.

5. Before the actual affixing of house numbers on doors an essential step to be taken is to prepare a rough notional map of the entire village and decide on whether the village should be sub-divided into blocks and if so, how? Normally a small village of less than 125 houses need not be sub-divided into blocks. But if a village has one or more hamlets, irrespective of the size, it is desirable to divide the area of the village into blocks so that each hamlet with the adjoining area is recognised as a separate house-numbering block of the village. It is important that the divding lines between one block and another should be clearly demarcated. Such dividing lines, besides, following some natural boundaries wherever possible should also be indicated by the survey numbers that fall on either side of the dividing line in cadastrally surveyed villages. In villages which are not cadastrally surveyed, the line can be indicated by the name of the owners of the fields on either side of the line or by the name of the field, if any. A notional map showing the general topographical details of a whole revenue village particularly if a survey map is already available with the village revenue officials, will greatly help. This notional map should indicate the prominent features and land marks such as the village site, roads, cart tracks, hills, rivers, *nallahs*, etc. Clear demarcation lines of blocks are important so that any to define at the foot of the map the boundaries of a particular block is covered by a specific block without giving scope for any doubt. It may be desirable to define at the foot of the map the boundaries of each block clearly.

6. Having thus prepared the village map, each block of the village as demarcated on the village map should be taken up for a detailed sketching of the lay-out. In this detailed sketch the emphasis is mainly on the lay-out of the houses on the village site. The sketch should show all the roads, streets and cart tracks. The names of streets, if any, should be shown on these sketches. All topographical details, important features and public buildings should be prominently shown. Then every single building or house should be located on this sketch. It will be of advantage if the *Pucca* and *Kachha* houses are shown by some conventional signs like a square □ for a *Pucca* house and a triangle △ for a *Kachha* house, further depicting them as residential or non-residential as follows :

□ *Pucca* residential house ; for *Pucca* non-residential house shade the square.
△ *Kachha* residential house ; for *Kachha* non-residential house shade the triangle.

It is difficult to evolve a comprehensive definition of the terms ' Pucca ' and ' Kachha ' houses to cover different patterns of structures all over the country. The categorisation of the houses as *pucca* or *Kachha* for the purpose of depicting them on the lay-out sketches is purely to facilitate identification. Also, as *Kachha* houses are not likely to be long-lasting, any one referring to the lay-out sketches a few years later can easily distinguish settlement areas which are

likely to have undergone a change. For the purpose of the preparation of lay-out sketches, a *Pucca* house may be treated as one which has its walls and roof made of the following materials :

Wall material : Burnt Bricks, stone (duly packed with lime or cement), cement concrete or timber, etc.

Roof material : Tiles, GCI* sheets, asbestos cement sheets, RBC*, RCC* and timber, etc.

Houses, the walls and/or roof of which are made of materials other than those mentioned above such as unburnt bricks, bamboo, mud, grass, reeds, thatch etc., or loosely packed stone, burnt bricks etc., may be treated as *Kachha* houses.

7. When once the location of every building/house is fixed on the plan, it will be a simple matter to decide on a convenient method of numbering the buildings/houses in one series following certain principles. No hard and fast rule can be laid as to the direction in which the house numbers should run *i.e.*, left to right or in a clockwise order or north-east to south-west and so on. Much depends on the lay-out. So long as some convenient and intelligible order is followed it should be all-right. The numbers allotted to each house should be marked on the sketch and with the help of arrow marks at convient intervals, the direction in which the house numbers run should be indicated. This is particularly important when streets cut across one another and the housenumbering series along a street get interrupted. It will be of advantage if the numbers are roughly marked in pencil on this sketch and later verified with the actual state of things on ground to see if the order of numbering indicated on the sketch would be convenient or if any slight changes are needed, for, after all the sketch is only a rough one and the actual state of buildings on ground may suggest a more intelligible order of numbering at some places.

8. Where villages are not cadastrally surveyed and the village boundaries not fixed by survey, it is essential that the limits of each village are defined by some permanent features so that it may be known that any house falling in any such areas may be reckoned along with a particular village.

9. In the forest areas, all habitations are not on settled pattern. There are forest villages which may be just like other revenue villages or *mauzas*. For such villages procedure for preparing normal lay-out plan sketches may be followed. But apart from such villages, there would be clusters of habitations spread out in the forest. It will be facilitating, if for the purpose of netting such clusters a lay-out plan is prepared of the Forest area comprising the lowest administrative unit (such as, beat of a Forest Guard in some States). Then the clusters should be drawn on the lay-out sketch. Name of the cluster should also be written, if there be one. It there be no name, then it would be necessary to identify it with reference to any known permanent feature such as a hill stream, a range of hills, road and so on. After drawing the boundaries of such clusters on the lay-out, the location of each of the houses should be indicated on it and number assigned to each house. Habitations (clusters) falling within the area of the smallest forest administrative unit should be taken as one village for the purpose of housenumbering and houselisting.

Since it is likely that some of the tribal habitations may change their locations now and then, it is necessary to define the location of a habitation area with reference to any known permanent feature as indicated above in regard to the clusters in Forest areas.

10. *Urban Areas:* The preparation of notional maps and the house-numbering sketches in urban areas should essentially follow the same procedure as in the rural areas excepting that in most urban units the draughtsman of the Municipal Administration might have already prepared town maps perhaps even to scale and these may come extremely useful. It has been found from experience that the boundaries of towns are often times loosely defined and not properly demarcated giving rise to several doubts regarding the areas lying on the out-skirts of towns. It is important that the map should very clearly indicate the boundaries by means of definite survey numbers and also other permanent features. Sometimes one side of a road falls within the town limits and the other side excluded as it may be outside the defined boundary of the town. All these should be carefully verified on ground before the maps are certified to be correct by the supervising authorities. Cases of sub-urban growth adjoining the limits of a town and such cases as one side of a street falling outside the limits of a town should be brought to the notice of the superior officers who will have to ensure that such built up areas are properly accounted for within the administrative units in which they fall.

11. But what is essential is that very detailed plans showing the location of every building and census house along every road and street in each ward, locality or *mohalla* of a town should be clearly prepared. In view of the very large number and close location of houses in urban areas it may be necessary to have a large number of sketches each covering a limited area. Each town would probably have already been divided into some permanent *mohallas* or localities or wards. A large map of the entire town indicating the boundaries of each of the sub-units into which the town has been divided should be prepared. On this map, the main roads and other topographical details and important public buildings etc., may be shown for clear identification of the boundaries of each *mohalla*/locality/ward etc. Next, a skeleton map of each locality/ward or block should be prepared in which all the roads and streets should be clearly indicated and their names also written. Then each building and house should be located on this skeleton map. May be that even a locality/ward may be too large an area to indicate all houses on a single map. In such a case a ward map showing the segments and

*NOTE : G.C.I.— Galvanised Corrugated Iron, R.B.C.—Reinforced Brick Concrete and R. C. C. — Reinforced Cement Concrete.

separate lay-out map for each one of the segments may be prepared and on these segments the buildings and houses should be clearly located and the house-numbering shown. It may be an advantage if the non-residential houses are distinguished from the residential houses as indicated in para 6 of these instructions. Here again the important permanent buildings may be indicated such as say, town-hall, large office building, court building, post office, hospital, school, church, market building etc.

12. As stated earlier most towns may already be having a satisfactory house-numbering system. This need not be disturbed and may be adopted for the purpose of preparation of the house-numbering maps referred to above. The house-numbering can be brought up-to-date with the help of these lay-out maps. If there be no proper system of house-numbering in the town, then you will have to assign numbers to the houses in the lay-out sketch (es) of your jurisdiction in the manner indicated hereafter.

**Numbering of Buildings and Census Houses in Rural as well as Urban areas :**

13. *You have to give numbers to "Buildings" and "Census houses" in all areas. The instructions below will guide* you to determine what a building and a census house are for the purpose of houselisting. The building is a readily distinguishable structure or group of structures which is taken as the unit for housenumbering. The entire building may be deemed one census house or sometimes parts of it, as will be explained. The objective is to ultimately number and list out all physical units of constructions which are used for different purposes, residential or otherwise.

14. *Building :* A "building" is generally a single structure but sometimes made up of more than one component unit which are used or likely to be used as dwellings (residences) or establishments such as shops, workshops, factories, etc., or as godowns, stores, cattle-sheds etc. or in combination with any of these such as, shop-*cum*-residence, or work shop-*cum*-residence, etc.

15. Sometimes a series of different buildings may be found along a street which are joined with one another by common walls on either side looking like a continuous structure. These different units are practically independent of one another and likely to have been built at different times and owned by different persons. In such cases though the whole structure with all the adjoining units apparently appears to be one building, each portion should be treated as separate building and given seperate number.

16. If there are more than one structure within an enclosed or open compound (premises) belonging to the same person *e.g.*, the main house, the servant's quarters, the garage etc., only one building number should be given for this group and each of the constituent separate structures assigned a sub-number like 1(1), 1(2), 1(3) and so on provided these structures satify the definition of a ' Census House ' given hereafter.

17. The buildings should be numbered as follows:

(i) If the locality consists of a number of streets in a village, the buildings in the various streets in a village, should be numbered continuously. Streets should be taken in uniform order from North-east to South-west. It has been observed that the best way of numbering the buildings is to continue with one consecutive serial on one side of the street and complete the numbering on that side before crossing over to the end of the other side of the street and continuing with the serial, stopping finally opposite to where the first number began.

(ii) In a town/city, enumeration block, the numbering will have to respect the axis of the street and not any preconceived geographical direction like North-east etc.

(iii) Arabic numerals *e.g.* (1, 2, 3, .....) should be used for building numbers.

(iv) A building under construction, the roof of which has been completed should be given a number in the serial.

(v) If a new building either *Pucca* or *Kachha* is found after the house - numbering has been completed or in the midst of buildings already numbered, it should be given a new number which may bear a sub-number of the adjacent building number, *e.g.* 10/1 .....

NOTE: These should not be numbered as 10(1) or 10(2) etc., as such numbering would apply to census houses within the same building. On the other hand, 10/1 would mean a separate building that has come up after building No.10.

18. *Census House:* A "Census house" is building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common court-yard or stair-case etc., used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be inhabited or vacant. It may be used for a residential or non-residential purpose or both.

19. If a building has a number of flats or blocks which *are independent of one another* having separate entrances of their own from the road or a common stair-case or a common court-yard leading to a main gate, they will be considered as separate census houses. If within a large enclosed area there are separate buildings, then each such building will be one or more separate census houses. If all the structures within an enclosed compound are together treated as one building then each structure with a separate entrance should be treated as a separate census house.

20. Each census house should be numbered. It a building by itself is a single census house, then the number of the census house is the same as the building number. But if different parts or constituent units of a building qualify to be treated as separate census houses, each census house should be given a sub-number within brackets to the building number as 10(1), 10(2) etc., or 11(1), 11(2), 11(3), etc.

21. The order in which census houses within a building are to be numbered, should be continuous, preferably clockwise or in any convenient manner if it is difficult to do it clockwise.

22. The definition of census house may sometimes be difficult of application in its literal sense in the context of varying patterns of structures and their usage. For example, in cities and towns, one does come across a situation when a flat in the occupation of one household as residence may be made up of four rooms or so and all the rooms may have direct entrance from a common court-yard, or a stair-case. In terms of the definition of a census house each of these rooms having entrances from the common stair-case etc., may qualify to be treated as census houses. But it does not realistically reflect the situation of the number of houses. In such case, 'singleness' of use of these rooms alongwith the main house by the household should be taken into account and the entire flat comprising four rooms should be treated as one census house only and assigned one number. If on the other hand each one of these rooms had been separately occupied by independent households and if each portion had separate main entrance then each will be justified to be treated as a separate census house. In a hostel building even if the door of each room in which an inmate lives opens on to a common verandah of stair-case as it happens almost invariably, the entire hostel building may have to be treated as one census house only. In some parts of the country in the rural areas, the pattern of habitation is such that a single household occupies a group of huts within an enclosed fence which has one main entrance. Each of the apparently separate structures is an integral part of the housing unit as such. In such cases it may be more realistic to treat the group as one census house. Care should be taken to ascertain if only one household occupies such a unit or shared by more than one household. Thus the definition of a census house will have to be applied having due regard to the actual situation in such exceptional cases.

23. It is usual to find in municipal towns/cities that every site whether built upon or not is numbered by the municipal authorities on property basis. Such open sites even if they are enclosed by a compound wall should not be listed for census purposes. Only where a structure with four walls and a roof has come up, should it be treated as a census house and listed. But in some areas the very nature of construction of houses is such that, for example, a conical roof almost touches the ground and an entrance is also provided, and there may not be any wall as such. Such structures should of course be treated as buildings and houses and numbered and listed.

24. *Household :* A household is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so. There may be 'one-member household, two-member household or multi-member household'. For census purposes each one of these types is regarded as a "Household". Again, there may be a household of persons related by blood or household of unrelated persons; the latter are Boarding Houses, Hostels, Residential Hotels, Orphanages, Rescue Homes, A*shrams* etc. These are called "Institutional Households".

Each household will be listed according to the instructions that follow (*see* paras 44 & 45) and a distinguishing number allotted to each household. As each household will be related to the physical structure of a census house, the household number as such need not be painted on the door of each census house. Only the building and census house number will be painted.

**Houselisting**

25. After the preparation of the notional house-numbering maps and the numbering of the houses, the next step is to list them in the prescribed form (Houselist).

26. At the 1971 Census, a houselist schedule and an establishment schedule will be canvassed on universal basis. Specimen forms of the schedules to be so canvassed are given at the end of these instructions.

The following instructions will guide you in filling the houselist:

27. On the top of the houselist form, provision is made to note the name of District with Code No., name of Taluk/Tehsil/Thana/Anchal/Island/Code No., name of Village/Town/Code No., name or No. of Ward, *Mohalla*, Enumerator's Block Code No. The entries here are to be filled in by you very carefully. The Location Code is the method by which every village or town in any tehsil or police station in every district of a State is identified by a combination of numbers. For this purpose every district, tehsil or police station, village or town/ward/mohalla/enumerator's block in your State would have been allotted code numbers. Your charge Superintendent or the Supervisor would have indicated to you the district, tehsil or police station and the village or town/ward/mohalla/enumerator's block code numbers pertaining to you. You shall have to enter them in the relevant spaces against the names of the various jurisdictional units. *Please note that the town number is to be given in Roman figures to distinguish it from the village number which will be indicated by Arabic numerals.*

**Note :** Please do not write anything in spaces enclosed by dotted lines in column Nos. 4, 5, 6, 10 and 12. These are meant for writing code numbers in the tabulation offices.

28. Every line in the Houselist is to be numbered serially. The line numbers should be continuous for your block. Arabic numerals should be used for this purpose, *e.g.*, 1, 2, 3, 4 etc .....

**Col. 1: Line Number**

29. Before you start houselisting, every building will bear a number. Some Municipal towns may have satisfactory system of numbering the buildings and after preparation of the lay-out sketch of your area, you would have given the same number to the building located on the sketch.

**Col. 2 : Building No. (Municipal or local authority or Census No.)**

30. There would be cases where the Municipal numbers or local authority numbers are not found satisfactory and therefore you would have given numbers to various buildings by way of updating the numbering or revising it. In any case you would have assigned a number to every building in the lay-out sketch. The third contingency is that numbering did not exist earlier and you have numbered the buildings and assigned them the number on the lay-out sketch and marked them on the building itself.

31. The number which has been assigned in the lay-out sketch in any of the three modes described above and marked or put on the building should be written in this column.

32. If the building has a well-known name then the name of the building should also be recorded in this column in addition to the number of the building.

The purpose of this column is to readily identify every building by the number found on it and by local name if any the building may bear.

33. The attributes of a census house have been described earlier and in accordance with those instructions you would have allotted census house number to a building or to a part of a building.

**Col. 3: Census House Number**

34. If there is only one census house in the building, then the number of the census house will be the same as the building number, which will be repeated in this column.

35. If there be more than one census house in a building (as mentioned in paras 19 and 20) *e.g.*, in building No. 10, there are three census houses – then against the first census house, you will record "10(1)", for the second "10(2)" and for the third "10(3)" in this column. Column 2, Building number, will be entered in the first line only against which census house No. 10(1) would have been mentioned in Column 3. Column 2 will remain blank against census house No. 10(2) and 10(3).

**Note:** You should *not* indicate them as 10/1 or 10/2 etc. as that would be followed in the allotment of a number to a new building not previously numbered that has come up after building No. 10.

Columns 4-5 : Predominant construction material of census house.

36. In these columns you will have to note the materials of wall and roof.

37. Under this column, the material out of which the major portion of the walls of the house are made, as for example, grass, leaves, reeds, bamboo, unburnt bricks, mud, burnt bricks, stone, cement concrete, timber etc., should be written. Where a house consists of separate structures each having walls made out of different materials, the material out of which the walls of the main portion of the house mostly used for living or sleeping are made, are to be recorded.

**Col. 4: Material of Wall**

38. The material out of which most of the outer roofs, exposed to the weather and *not the ceiling* is made *i.e.*, tiles, thatch, corrugated iron, zinc or asbestos cement sheets or concrete, slate, tiles, etc., should be written. In the case of a multi-storeyed building the intermediate floor or floors will be the roof of the lower floor. If the roof is mainly made of bricks, stone, etc., and has a mud plaster, cement plaster or lime plaster exposed to the sky, the material of roof in such cases will *not* be "mud", "cement", or "lime" respectively but it will be "bricks", "stone" etc., which constitute the fabric of the roof.

**Col. 5: Material of Roof**

39. The actual use to which a census house is put is to be recorded here keeping in mind the broad categorisation such as: (these are purely illustrative);

**Col. 6: Purpose for which Census House is used *e.g.* residence, shop, shop - *cum* - residence, business, factory, workshop, workshop - *cum* - residence, school, bank, commercial house, office, hospital, hotel, etc., or Vacant**

(1) Residence, shop-*cum*-residence, workshop-*cum*-residence.

(2) Factory/workshop and workshed etc. Factory should be written if it is registered under Indian Factories Act. A 'workshop' is a place where any kind of production, repair or servicing goes on or where goods and articles are made and sold, but is not large enough to be a factory. It is not necessary that some machinery should exist. Even a place where some household industry (as defined in Para 78) such as say, handloom weaving, *bidi* rolling, *papad* making, toy making etc., is carried on, it should be noted as a workshop here. If it is also used as a residence it should be noted as workshop-*cum*-residence. Make searching enquiry if a house is used for the purpose of production of any goods or engaged in some processing or repairing even on a Household Industry basis as these are not likely to be apparent to a casual observer.

(3) Shop: A shop is a place where articles are bought and/or sold for cash or for credit.

(4) Office, business house, bank, etc. Business house is that where transactions in money or other articles take place.

(5) Hospital, dispensary, Health centre, Doctor's clinic, etc.

(6) School and other educational institution.

(7) Hotel, *sarai*, *dharmashala*, tourist house, inspection house, etc.

(8) Restaurant, sweetmeat shop and eating place. (A sweetmeat shop where sweetmeat is being made and sold should be recorded as a Workshop).

(9) Place of entertainment such as cinema house, theatre, community-gathering (Panchayatghar) etc.

(10) Place of worship *e.g.*, temple, church, mosque, gurudwara, etc.

(11) Institution such as orphanage, rescue home, jail, reformatory, children home, etc.

(12) Others *e.g.*, cattle-shed, garage, godown, laundry, petrol bunk, passenger shelter, etc., the exact use to be fully described.

(13) If the census house is found vacant, *i.e.* if no person is living in it at the time of enumeration and it is not being used for any of the purposes listed above, write 'vacant' in this Column. If the census house is locked because the occupants have gone on journey or pilgrimage, then it may *not* be treated as "vacant", but the use to which it is put recorded here and the fact that the occupants have gone on a journey/pilgrimage, noted in the "Remarks" column as "House locked, occupants on journey/pilgrimage etc."

**Note:** The reason for vacancy such as 'dliapidated,' 'under repair', 'incomplete construction', 'want of tenant', etc., may be recorded in the "Remarks" column.

*Definition of an Establishment :*

**Col. 7: Is it used wholly or partly as an Establishment ?**
**Yes or No.**
**If yes, enter further details in the Establishment Schedule and indicate the Serial No. of that entry here**

40. An "Establishment" is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

*Examples :*

A factory or a workshop or workshop-*cum*-residence or a trading or other establishment, *i.e.* where some kind of production, processing repair or servicing is undertaken or where goods or articles are made and sold, or some business is being carried on such as a grocery shop, a *pan* shop, restaurant, bank, hotel, or an office is functioning such as Government office, commercial office, or an institution is being run such as school, college, hospital, dispensary, etc., and where one or more persons are working.

An Establishment may occupy a census house or a group of census houses or a part of a census house.

41. This column applies only in cases where the census house is used as an Establishment as defined above. Sometimes the act of production, processing or servicing may not be apparent especially if carried on as a household industry *e.g.*, when a handllom is located inside a house and is not in operation at the time of enumerator's visit or if some other type of household industry such as *papad* making or toy manufacturing or *bidi* rolling etc., is done, say in some interior portion of the house. You should make searching enquiries to see if any production, processing or servicing is done or any business is carried on or any institution is being run in any part of the house not readily seen from outside.

*If 'Yes' is recorded here, go to the Establishment Schedule, and fill up further particulars in that Schedule.* Please fill in the Serial No. of the entry as given in the Establishment Schedule in this column after 'Yes'.

42. It is possible that some kind of production or processing is undertaken in the house by the members of the household for *purely domestic consumption.* For example, hand pounding of rice, preparation of spices like, *haldi*, (turmeric), chillies, etc., or say, knitting of woollen garments, embroidery work, loin-loom weaving and so on, meant for household use only and not for sale. In such cases, the house should not be treated as an 'establishment'.

*COLUMNS* 8 *to* 16

43. These columns will relate to census houses which are used wholly of partly as a residence. If, therefore, a particular census house is not being used for residential purposes at all even partly, as will be evident from entry in column 6, put 'X' in each of the columns 8 to 16.

**Col. 8: Household Number**

44. A 'household' is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so. It may be made up of related or unrelated persons. A cook or a servant living in the house of his employer and taking his food there is part of that house-hold. A hostel where a number of un-related persons live together is an institutional household. So also a Jail.

45. There may be more than one household in a census house. Each household should be given a separate number. This can be done by using the alphabets as (a), (b), (c), etc., as affixes to the census house No. For example, if buliding No. 2 is also a census house and has three households, the household numbers will be 2(a), 2(b), and 2(c). If building number 4 has two census houses, the houses will be numbered as 4(1) and 4(2). If within these houses there are respectively 3 and 2 households then they will be numbered as 4(1)(a), 4(1)(b), 4(1)(c) and 4(2)(a) and 4(2)(b) respectively. If, however, building No. 3 is also a census house and has only one household, the household No. to be entered in this column will be No. 3 only.

46. In the above cases of households Nos. 2(b), 2(c), 4(1)(b), 4(1)(c) and 4(2)(b), there will be no entries against them in Cols. 3 to 7. Cols. 3 to 7 will be filled for the entire census houses, 2, 4(1) or 4(2) as the case may be, once. There is no need to repeat Cols. 3 to 7 in each line for which entries are made for more than one household against that census house in Cols. 8 to 16.

**Col. 9: Name of the head of household**

47. The name of the Head of each household should be written. The Head of the household for census purposes is a person who is recognised as such in the household. He is generally the person who bears the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household and takes decisions on behalf of the household. The Head of the household need not necessarily be the eldest male member, but may even be a female or a younger member of either sex. You need not enter into any long argument about it but record the name of the person who is recognised by the Household as its Head. In the case of institutions like boarding houses, messes, chummeries which should be regarded as households of un-related persons living together and which may be called Institutional Households, the manager or superintendent or the person who has administrative responsibility or who by common consent is regarded as the Head should be recorded as the Head of the household. In the case of an absentee *dejure* 'Head', the person on whom the responsibility of managing the affairs of the household falls at the time of enumeration, should be regarded as the Head.

**Col. 10: If S. C. or S. T., write name of caste / tribe**

48. You will have been furnished with a list of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes notified for your area. Ascertain if the head of the household belongs to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe and check whether the Caste/Tribe is scheduled as per your list. If so,

for Scheduled Caste write "S.C." and record name of caste,
for Scheduled Tribe write "S.T." and record name of tribe,
for others write "X"

For a household belonging to Scheduled Caste, check religion of the head of the household. He or she should be either a Hindu or a Sikh. There cannot be a S.C. in any other religion. Scheduled Tribes may belong to any religion.

49. In a case where the head of the household belongs to Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe even if any other member of the household (except institutional households) does not belong to SC/ST then write SC/ST as the case may be and mention the Caste/Tribe to which he belongs. On the other hand if the head does not belong to SC/ST but any other member of the household does belong to SC/ST; write 'X' in this column.

In the case of all 'Institutional Households' write 'X' in this column irrespective of whether the head belongs to a S.C./S.T. or not.

**Col. 11: No. of living rooms in the occupation of Census Household**

51. A room should have four walls with a door way with a roof over head and should be wide and long enough for a person to sleep in *i.e.*, it should have a length of not less than 2 metres and a breadth of at least $1\frac{1}{2}$ metres, and 2 metres in height. An enclosed room, however, which is used in common for sleeping, sitting, dining, storing and cooking etc., should be regarded as a room. An unenclosed verandah, kitchen, store, garage, cattle-shed and latrine and rooms in which a household industry such as a handloom is located which are not normally usable for living or sleeping etc., are excluded from the definition of a room for the purpose of this column.

52. If there is only one household in a census house the counting of rooms will not be difficult. But if a census house consists of a number of households, the number of rooms occupied by each household has to be entered against the name of each Head of household. In cases where a room is occupied by more than one household or they share more than one room, the number of rooms should be given together against a bracket as common to such households.

53. One is likely to come across conical shaped hut or tent in which human-beings reside. In such improvised accommodation, there will be no four walls to a room and, therefore, the above definition would not strictly apply to such types of accommodation. In such cases, the tent or conical hut etc., may in itself be construed to be a room.

**Col. 12: Does the household live in owned or rented house: (i) Owned (O), (ii) Rented (R)**

54. If a household is occupying a census house owned by itself and is not paying anything to anybody in the form of rent then the household may be considered as living in own house. This should be recorded by 'O'. A household living in a flat or a house taken on 'ownership' basis on payment of instalments, should be regarded as living in its own house, notwithstanding that all instalments have not been paid.

55. If the household lives in rented house write 'R'. A housing unit is rented if rent is paid or contracted for, by the occupants in cash or in kind. Where an owner permits a household to live in a house, rent free even then the house-

hold should be treated as living in a rented house. For example, rent free accommodation provided to employees by Government, Institutions, Companies etc. In such cases, you should treat the house as rented and write 'R'.

**Cols. 13 to 15: No. of persons normally residing in census household on day of the visit of the enumerator**

56. Enter the number of males normally residing in the household in column 13; females in column 14 and total number of persons in column 15 (Col. 13+Col. 14).

57. In these columns normal residents are to be recorded even though some of them many be absent on the day of enumerator's visit. Casual visitors should be excluded as they will be considered at their respective places of normal residence. But a person who has stayed with the household for a period of 3 months or more should, however, be included. Correspondingly, normal residents absent for over 3 months or more should be excluded from the household in which they normally reside.

Total of these columns should be struck at the end of each page and after completion of houselisting grand total of the block should be struck at the bottom of the last form.

**Col. 16: Does the household cultivate land? (Yes or No)**

58. If the household is cultivating any land then you have to record the answer 'Yes' otherwise 'No'. For determining whether a household is cultivating or not, it should be necessary to ascertain if one or more persons in the household are engaged in cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land owned or held from Government or from private persons or Institutions for payment in money, kind or share. Enchroachers who cultivate land encroached upon will be regarded as cultivating households for the purposes of this column. If the household has a visitor who cultivates land elsewhere, it can not be deemed that the household as such is a cultivating household, unless the Head/or other members of the household are engaged in cultivation of their own, the household should not be reckoned as a cultivating household. A household whose members merely work on somebody else's land for wages should not be treated as a cultivating household.

**Col. 17: Remarks**

59. If there is an entry in Column 6 as "Vacant", you have to record the reason such as "dilapidated", "under repair", "incomplete construction", "want of tenant" etc. in this column.

60. After you have completed filling up of the houselist for your block, you will prepare a duplicate copy of the houselist, for which you would be given adequate number of blank forms.

## INSTRUCTIONS – PART II

### Establishment Schedule

61. Instead of loading the main Houselist form itself with questions pertaining to Establishments, it has been decided to have a separate schedule in which particulars of each establishment are to be recorded. (See the Establishment Schedule given at the end of these instructions).

62. The term "Establishment" has been defined in para 40 of this booklet. You are requested to study it carefully before filling the 'Establishment Schedule'.

63. *The respondents should be fully assured that the information collected in these schedules will be treated as completely confidential and is meant for statistical purposes and will not be used as evidence against any individual or establishment for any purpose. The respondents should be encouraged to furnish truthful replies without any reservation.*

64. At the top of the schedule provision is made for noting the Location Code No. and name of the areas concerned. This should be the same as those noted on the top of the Houselist which you will be canvassing simultaneously. You should fill the Location Code Nos. etc., correctly.

65. The columns of the Establishment Schedule can be classified into four broad groups:

(i) Columns 1 to 5 are of uniform applicability and entries have to be made in respect of all the establishments;

(ii) Columns 6 to 8 pertain to manufacturing, processing, etc.–establishments;

(iii) Columns 9 to 10 relate to trading establishments; and

(iv) Column 11 refers to "other" Establishments which are not covered in columns 6 to 10.

Thus, it will be seen that the columns falling within groups (ii) to (iv) are mutually exclusive, while those in group (i) are common to all.

**Col. 1: Sl. No.**

66. In this column the establishments are to be entered one after another serially. Arabic numerals should be used for this purpose, *i.e.*, 1, 2, 3 etc.

**Col. 2: Census House Number**

67. The Census house number to be noted is the same as that in column 3 of the Houselist and against which 'Yes' is written in column 7 of the Houselist indicating that the Census house is used as an establishment.

68. A point to be noted here is that it is likely that a single factory or workshop may be spread over more than one Census house adjoining one another. Therefore, while in Column 2 of this schedule a number of Census houses may be noted in respect of that particular unit of production, processing or repairing, trade or business etc., the entries in Column 3 onwards will be one only for that group of houses covered by a single unit of production or business etc., establishment. For example, if a single tea factory in Assam or business establishment in Calcutta should be spread over two or three adjacent buildings, each of the buildings should not be shown as a separate factory or establishment but the House Nos. of all these buildings shown in Column 2 should be bracketted together and the particulars of the single tea factory or establishment entered in the subsequent columns against this group of houses. If on the other hand the activities of a large firm or an office are carried on in buildings located far away in different localities, each of the Census houses in the different localities will have to be treated as a separate establishment and the particulars of the establishment relating to that particular Census house should be listed in this schedule.

**Col. 3: Name of the Establishment or of the proprietor.**

69. In this column write the name of the establishment in the case of factories, large manufacturing concerns, a shop or business establishment, banks, office etc. which usually bear a distinct name. Where an establishment has no separate name as in the case of small workshops and establishments like confectionaries, small tea shops, Dhobi's establishment, household industries etc., write the name of the owner as "So and so's Halwai shop" etc. This is to help easy identification.

**Col. 4: Is the Establishment – (a) Govt. /Quasi-Govt. (b) Privat (c) Co-operative Institution.**

70. Enter here whether establishment enumerated belongs to public sector *i.e.*, Government/Quasi Government managed, including establishments run by local authorities, or to private sector, or a co-operative enterprise. Please do not write in the column only (a) or (b) or (c) but write.

(1) "Government–Public Sector, or Quasi Government–Public Sector, or Local Authority–Public Sector

(2) Private or

(3) Co-operative".

There may be many schools or libraries etc. which are not owned by any particular individual or group o individuals. These may be owned by people in general and managed by Managing Committees. Such establishments should be treated as "private" as distinguished from Government/Quasi Government or run by local authorities or co-operative enterprises.

71. An establishment will be treated as a Government/Quasi Government institution if the Central or State Govt. or a Local Authority such as the Zilla Parishad, City Corporation or Municipality etc. completely owns or has a majority of shares as to control the management of the establishment.

72. Private establishments are those owned and managed by private individuals or corporate bodies not being co-operative institution or Government or Quasi Government Institutions.

73. Establishments registered under the co-operative Societies Registration Law of the State, alone fall in the category of "Co-operative".

**Col. 5: Average number of presons working daily last week or in the last working season, including proprietors and/or family workers.**

74. In this column, the information has to be entered relating to the total number of workers including the apprentices, paid or unpaid and also including owner(s) or proprietor(s) of the establishment and any of their family members if they also work in the establishment and also the hired workers, if any. It is not necessary that an establishment should necessarily have paid workers. A small shop run in the same house where the owner lives and the business is attended to by just one person of the household is also an establishment. The average number of persons working per day in the establishment during the week preceding the day of your visit should be recorded. For computing the average number of persons working per day, if the establishment remained closed owing to holiday etc., such day(s) should be ignored and only the 'days' on which the establishment worked should be taken into account. If during the week preceding your visit, the establishment remained closed either due to strike or lock-out, the week during which the establishment worked preceding such strike or lockout should be taken into account for reckoning the average number of persons working. The hired workers should normally be in full time employment.

75. Some establishments such as a sugar factory, rice mill etc. may be seasonal in character and may not be actually working at the time of the present listing. You should then ascertain the particulars of such establishments with reference to the last working season.

76. In case more than one product is produced, or more than one item of business is conducted or several types of services are rendered, it is not necessary to enquire the number of persons employed in the production/business / servicing of each type of product, business or service that is covered against that serial number. For example in a large textile mill there may be the weaving section, dyeing section, laboratory, repairing section, sales section etc. It is not necessary to ascertain the employment in each section. The total employment has to be ascertained. The major activity of the establishment will be described in subsequent columns.

*"COLUMNS 6, 7 AND 8:—IF ANY MANUFACTURING PROCESSING OR SERVICING IS DONE".*

77. These columns relate only to such establishments in which goods are manufactured or some kind of processing or servicing is done and/or repairs are carried on.

**Col. 6: Is it (a) Household Industry (b) Registered Factory (c) Unregistered workshop.**

78. *Household Industry : Definition*

A 'Household Industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas, and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

79. Thus, there are four ingredients of a household industry:—

(i) nature of activity
(ii) participation
(iii) location
(iv) size

80. (i) *Nature of activity:*—A Household industry should relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing, or making and selling (but not merely selling) of goods. It *does not* include professions such as a pleader or doctor or barber, musician, dancer, washerman (Dhobi), astrologer etc., or merely trade or business even if such professions, trade or services are conducted at home by members of household.

81. (ii) *Participation:*—The Head of the household and/or one or more members of the household must participate in such an industry. If it is run primarily by hired labourers, the 'participation' ingredient of the household members will not be satisfied and it will not be a 'Household Industry'. The industry may run with the help of hired workers but the head and/or members of the household must be mainly participating in the industry and not solely dependent on hired workers. Besides "actual work", participation also includes "supervision and direction".

82. (iii) *Location:*—The industry should be located within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas; if it is situated at a place other than at home, it will not be termed as household industry in urban areas. In rural areas, however, the industry may be either at home or anywhere within the village limits. In rural areas, even-though, the industry is not situated at home, there is a greater possibility of the members of the household participating in it if it is located within the village limits.

83. (iv) *Size:*—The industry should not be on the scale of a registered factory. Irrespective of the location and participation by the members of the household, if the industry or workshop is registered under the Factories Act, then it will not be a household industry.

84. Thus it will be clear that any industry which can be termed as 'Household Industry' must satisfy all the four ingredients mentioned above.

85. (b) *Registered Factory:*—A factory which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a "Registered Factory". Any other workshop merely licenced by the Municipal or any other authority or registered for any other purpose should not be treated as a registered factory unless it is registered under the Indian Factories Act.

86. (c) *Unregistered Workshop:*—Workshop is a place where some kind of 'production, processing, servicing, repairing or making of goods for sale' is going on. A workshop which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a registered factory and others as unregistered workshops. Workshops which are run as household industry should be treated as household industry and entered as such.

87. When you come across an establishment where some kind of manufacturing, processing or servicing etc., is done, you should ascertain whether it is a Household Industry or a registered factory or a workshop not registered under the Factories Act and write whatever it actually is in this column. Please note that workshops merely licensed or entered in the registers of a local authority are not to be considered as registered factories unless registered under the Indian Factories Act. All workshops other than household industries and not registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as unregistered workshops even if they are merely licensed as workshops by the local authorities. Please do not write (a) or (b) or (c) in the column but write "Household Industry", or "Registered Factory" or "Unregistered Workshop", as the case may be.

**Col. 7: Description of the products, processing or servicing done**

88. The description of the actual work relating to product, processing and servicing which is done in the Household Industry, factory or workshop that is being listed is to be recorded here, *e.g.*, handloom weaving, lace knitting, *oil ghani* etc., manufacturing of G. I. pipes, electroplating, motor or cycle repairing, iron foundry, paper making or book binding, printing and dyeing, shoe making, sweetmeat making etc. If in any establishment more than one article is produced or more than one kind of processing or servicing or repairing is done, indicate only the major kind of products or processing or repairing or servicing etc.

89. Enter here the description of the power or fuel used for the running of the factory, workshop (or household industry if it is run on power or fuel). The fuels can be kerosene, soft coke, petrol, diesel, gas, coal, wood, etc., electricity and steam etc. are some of the sources of power. Some units may be run by animal power such as *oil ghani*. Some may be run by merely human energy such as carpet-making, pottery making etc. Enter the description of fuel or power used for the production, processing, servicing etc. that is carried on in the establishment. There may be instances where more than one fuel or power is used, in such cases, only the fuel or power which is used in running the primary unit of the industry will be noted in this column.

**Col. 8: Type of fuel or power used**

90. *Columns* 9 *and* 10 *are to be filled in respect of trading establishments or establishments which render commercial services only.*

91. Trading or business establishments are those where some trading *i.e.*, transactions involving sale and/or purchase of goods go on.

Establishments rendering commercial services are the banks, money lendin firms, pawn shops. etc.

92. If it is a trading establishment, you should ascertain what are the goods bought and/or sold and write the description in this column. If there are more than one type of goods bought/sold by the establishment, you should give description of the main item of goods bought/sold by the establishment.

**Col. 9: Description of goods bought / sold.**

93. In the case of establishments rendering commercial services such as in the case of Banks etc., you should write the description of the services rendered, as in the case of a bank, you should write "banking services".

94. For all trading establishments, you should ascertain in respect of the goods mentioned in column 9, whether they are sold/bought in wholesale or in retail and write as the case may be.

**Col. 10: Whether (a) wholesale or (b) retail.**

95. You may come across certain establishments wherein both types of trade *i.e.*, wholesale and retail go on. In such cases, you should ascertain in which category (*i.e.* wholesale or retail) the volume of trade is greater and record the category accordingly.

96. In the case of establishments rendering commercial services, *e.g.*, bank etc. please do not write any of the two categories *i.e.* 'wholesale' or 'retail' but put an 'X' in this column.

97. Two specific types of establishments have been covered in columns 6 to 10. Column 11 relates to the remaining types of establishments not covered by columns 6 to 10. You have to describe such establishments in this column, *e.g.*, Govt. Office, school, hospital, Railway Station, orphanage, Rescue Home, Barber's saloon, cinema theatre, hotel, tea shop, lawyer's office, doctor's clinic, laundry, etc.

**Col. 11: If used as any other establishment, describe *e.g.*, Govt. office, School, Hospital, Railway Station, Barber's Saloon, Cinema Theatre, Hotel, Tea shop, etc.**

98. It is possible that in a particular establishment, more than one activity is being undertaken within the same premises. For example, say in a betel shop, *bidi* rolling is also being undertaken or in a grocery shop a flour mill is also located, or in the doctor's clinic medicines are sold. In such cases, the establishment should be identified having regard to the major activity and recorded as such in the relevant columns pertaining to the major activity.

**General:**

99. But if different activities are undertaken in different census houses quite cut off from one another though under the same title or ownership, each such census house should be treated as a separate establishment and recorded as such against that census house in this schedule. It may, however, be noted that where processing for the production of an article is carried on, in separate adjoining census houses, all the census houses should be treated as a single establishment and recorded as such. If on the other hand the activities of a large firm or an office are carried on in buildings located far away in different localities, each of the census houses in the different localities will have to be treated as a separate establishment and the particulars of the establishment relating to that particular census house should be listed in this schedule.

100. After you have completed filling up of the Establishment Schedule for your block, you will prepare a duplicate copy of the Establishment Schedule, for which you would be given adequate number of blank forms.

## HOUSE

Name of District .....
Name of Taluk/Tehsil/Thana/Anchal/Island.....
Name of Village or Town.....
Name or number of Ward/Mohalla/Enumerator's Block.....

| Line No. | Building No. (Municipal or Local Authority or Census No.) | Census House No. | Predominant construction material of Census House | | Purpose for which Census House is used, *e. g.* residence, shop, shop - *cum*-residence, business, factory, workshop, workshop - *cum*-residence, school, bank, commercial house, office, hospital, hotel, etc. or vacant | Is it used wholly or partly as an establishment? Yes or No. If yes, enter further details in the Establishment Schedule and indicate the serial No. of that entry here |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Material of Wall | Material of Roof | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Signature of Enumerator.....  Date .....

*Note:* Please do not write in the spaces enclosed by dotted lines in Cols. 4, 5, 6, 10 & 12.

## ESTABLISHMENT

Name of District.....
Name of Taluk/Tehsil/Thana/Anchal/Island.....
Name of Village or Town.....
Name or No. of Ward/Mohalla/Enumerator's Block.....

| Serial No. | Census House No. | Name of the Establishment or of the proprietor | Is the establishment (a) Govt./Quasi Govt. (b) Private (c) Co-operative Institution | Average number of persons working daily last week or in the last working season, including Proprietors and/or family workers |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Signature of Enumerator.....  Date .....

*Note:* Please do not write in the spaces enclosed by dotted lines in Cols. 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 & 11

## LIST

Code No. .....
Code No. .....
Code No. .....
Code No. .....

| If used wholly or partly as a residence | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| House-hold No. | Name of the Head of Household | If S.C. or S.T., write name of Caste/Tribe | No. of living rooms in the occupation of Census Household | Does the household live in owned or rented house? (*i*) Owned (O) (*ii*) Rented (R) | No. of persons normally residing in Census Household on day of visit of the enumerator | | | Does the household cultivate land? (Yes or No) | Remarks |
| | | | | | Males | Females | Total | | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | | | | | |

Signature of Supervisor..... Date.....

These are meant for use in the Tabulation offices for coding.

## SCHEDULE

Code No. .....
Code No. .....
Code No. .....
Code No. .....

| If any manufacturing, processing or servicing is done | | | If used as a trading establishment | | If used as any other establishment, describe *e.g.* Govt. Office, School, Hospital, Railway station, Barber's saloon, Cinema theatre, Hotel, Tea shop, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Is it (a) Household Industry (b) Registered Factory (c) Unregistered Workshop | Description of the products, processing or servicing done | Type of fuel or power used | Description of goods bought/sold | Whether (a) Wholesale or (b) Retail | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Signature of Supervisor ..... Date.....

These are meant for use in the Tabulation offices for coding.

## APPENDIX 2

### INSTRUCTIONS TO ENUMERATORS FOR FILLING UP THE INDIVIDUAL SLIP

**General**

As a Census enumerator, you are performing a duty which is of great national importance. The data you provide through the census form the basis for the demarcation of electoral constituencies; the national planning largely depends on the accuracy of the census data. Census data are also depended upon heavily by the public and Government Organisations. You are privileged to be a Census enumerator. At the same time, your responsibilities are also heavy. You have to fulfil them with a sense of pride and devotion to duty.

2. For your information certain provisions of the Indian Census Act which clothes you with the legal power to canvass the census questionnaire and also prescribes your responsibilities which are reproduced in Appendix I (Not Reproduced).

3. Please take particular note of the provision of sections 11(1) (a) and (b) of the Census Act which require you to perform your duty as a census officer diligently and to keep the information collected as the census confidential.

4. The Indian Census has a rich tradition and has enjoyed the reputation of being one of the best in the world. It is hoped that you will help in keeping up this good name.

**Reference Date and Enumeration Period ***

5. The reference date for the population Census of 1971 is the sunrise of 1st March 1971 *i.e.*, the census is expected to provide a picture of the population of the country as it exists at sunrise of **1st March 1971.** It is obviously not possible to ascertain the particulars of every individual throughout the length and breadth of the country at this fixed point of time. Therefore, the enumerator will actually commence his work of enumeration on 10th February, 1971 and end it on 28th February, 1971. You will, therefore, have to cover your jurisdiction and enumerate every person as will be explained in the succeeding paragraphs during that period of 19 days. But in order to bring the picture up-to-date as at sunrise of 1st March, 1971 *i.e.*, the reference date for the census, you will have to quickly go round your jurisdiction again on a revisit from 1st to 3rd March, 1971 and enumerate any fresh arrival in your jurisdiction who might not have already been enumerated elsewhere and also take account of any fresh births that might have taken place in any of the households after your previous visit and before the sunrise of 1st March, 1971 and fill in fresh census schedules to cover such cases. As a corollary you will have also to cancel the census schedules relating to persons who may have unfortunately died since your last visit to a household but prior to the sunrise of 1st March, 1971. Births or deaths and arrivals of visitors that had taken place after the sunrise of 1st March, 1971 need not be taken note of by you.

**Pad Number and Slip Number**

6. The census charge officer or the supervisor would have issued the required number of enumeration schedule pads of individual slips to you. Some may be in pads of 100 schedules and some of 25. On the top of the pad, the pad number would have been noted prominently by the Charge Officer. Soon after you receive your pad, you should check them and note on the right hand corner of each individual slip, within each book in the space provided for the purpose, the Pad Number as given on the top of the cover and you should also allot serial number to each schedule. The serial number of the schedules will have to be given by yourself in one sequence starting with one on the first schedule of the pad and ending with 100 in case of pads of 100 schedules and ending with 25 in case of pads of 25 schedules. In some pads the actual number of schedules may by mistake be a little more or little less. The last serial number in such pads may, therefore, vary accordingly. The ultimate idea is that every slip should be allotted the pad number as well as the distinct serial number.

**Location Code and your Jurisdiction**

7. On the top cover page of each book you will also find the location code number of your village or town indicating the district number, the tehsil or thana or town number and the village number. You may find that the district number and the tehsil number have been already stamped on each slip in the rural pads. In the case of urban areas, the town number may also be rubber stamped along with the district number. In rural areas you will have to note in addition the village number and the enumerator Block number and for towns Ward No., if any, and enumerator Block No. But if on any slip, location code has not been stamped through oversight, you will have to note the combined location code number made-up of the District No., Tehsil or Thana or Town No. and the village/ward number and enumerator block number on each schedule on the left hand top corner in the space provided for the purpose. Elements of each code should be separated by oblique strokes. The enumerator block number may be noted within round brackets at the end of the location code. Please also see the instructions in para 22 below. You must get yourself fully acquainted with the complete code numbers allotted to your area. This will be intimated to you by your Census Charge Officer.

8. If you have, by any chance, been put in charge of more than one village or urban block, please make sure that you have separate pads for each village or urban block. Do not enumerate the population of a second village or a second urban block in continuation of the first in a common pad. The enumeration schedule pads of each village or urban block will have to remain separate.

9. Your appointment order would have defined your census jurisdiction. You must acquaint yourself with your jurisdiction immediately your appointment order is received. You should get to know the relevant house numbers of the houses which you are expected to visit for enumeration. Any new houses that might have come up within the limits of your jurisdiction for which no number had been allotted before, should be indicated by a sub-number to the adjoining house number. You should also know the dividing line between you and the adjoining enumerator. Make

* *NOTE:* In the Instructions to the Enumerators for Filling up the Individual Slip reproduced in this Appendix, the reference date and enumeration period of the 1971 Census have been mentioned as originally determined at the time these instructions were distributed. However, since the General Elections were held during February, the reference date and the enumeration period were later changed to 1st April 1971 and 10th March to 31st March respectively. The revisional round was from 1st to 3rd April 1971.

sure that he also knows the boundaries of your jurisdictions so that there is no ambiguity, and overlapping or omission. In case of any doubt you should immediately consult your Supervisor or the Charge Officer.

10. Immediately you are appointed as Census Enumerator please prepare a detailed sketch of the area allotted to you showing the streets, other prominent land marks and also the location of the actual houses that you enumerate. This sketch is important in order that your area may be identified by any one even at a later date. This sketch will also ensure complete coverage at the census. You will be required to give this sketch with your final abstract to your Supervisor immediately after the census enumeration is completed.

**Persons to be Enumerated**

11. While your appointment order may indicate all the houses that fall in your jurisdiction you will have to locate every household in your area. A **household** is defined as 'the entire group of persons who commonly live together and take their meals from a common mess unless the exigencies of work prevent them from doing so'. A household can be either a one person household *i.e.*, a person who makes provision for his own food or other essentials for living without combining with any other person to form part of a multi-person household. It may be a multi-persons household *i.e.*, a group of two or more persons who make common provision for food or other essentials for living. They may be related or unrelated persons or a combination of both. Households usually occupy a whole or part of not more than one housing unit but they may also be found living in camps, in boarding houses or hotels or other institutions or they may be homeless.

12. You will have to make note of the areas within your jurisidiction where there is a likelihood of houseless persons such as the pavement dwellers or nomads living. Those houseless persons should all be censused on the night of 28th February 1971. You will also have to cover that night, persons living in boats, if any, in your jurisdiction.

13. All persons normally residing at a place within your jurisdiction during the census enumeration period are eligible for enumeration. A person is considered as normally residing there if he normally stays in that place during the enumeration period *i.e.*, from 10th February till 28th February 1971, and had in fact actually resided there during any part of the enumeration period. If a person had been away throughout the enumertion period he is not to be considered eligible for enumeration here. He will be enumerated wherever he is actually found during the enumeration period. Similarly, a person who would have normally resided at another place during the enumeration period but in fact was absent during the entire period from that place will be enumerated if he is to be found in any household in your jurisdiction as a visitor. Such persons should, however, be cautioned that they should not get themselves enumerated again in case they may move from this place.

14. Thus when you visit a household for the purpose of enumeration, you will enumerate the following persons:

i) All those who normally stay and are present in that household during the entire period of enumeration *i.e.*, from 10th Februray to 28th February; (both days inclusive).

ii) Also those who are known to be normally residing, and had actually stayed during a part of the enumeration period (10-28 Feb.) but are not present at the time of your visit;

iii) Also those who are known to be normally residing and are not present at the time of your visit but are expected to return before 1st March 1971; and

iv) Visitors who are present in household censused by you but had been away from the place (s) of their usual residence during the entire enumeration period. For the purpose of enumeration such visitors will be treated as normal residents of the place (household) where they were actually found during the enumeration period provided they have not been enumerated else-where.

15. You should plan out your work in such a way that you will be able to cover your entire jurisdiction in a systematic manner and you do not leave the work to be accumulated towards the end.

16. Your task is simple. You will be required to convass only one simple Individual Slip containing 17 questions for each individual to be enumerated in your jurisdiction. You will have to later post some particulars on the Populaton Record and you have also to prepare an Abstract. You have to record the answer as laid down in the succeeding instructions briefly.

**Census Schedule (Individual Slip)**

17. The census schedule which is called the Individual Slip that you will be required to canvass is given on opposite page.

18. One slip will have to be filled for each individual in each household that you visit in your jurisdiction. You should first enumerate the Head of the household followed by the other members of the household in the most convenient order and ensure that none of the persons in the household is left out. Perhaps it is best that after enumerating the Head of the household, you cover the near relatives first such as, the wife, sons and daughters, son's wife and son's children, daughter's husband and their children forming part of the household, then distant relatives, and domestic servants or other boarders or visitors, forming part of the household and entitled to be enumerated here. *Please make repeated enquires about infants and very young children for they are often liable to be left out of count.*

19. The various items to be canvassed on the Individual Slip are explained in the following instructions:

PAD NO. AND SLIP NO.

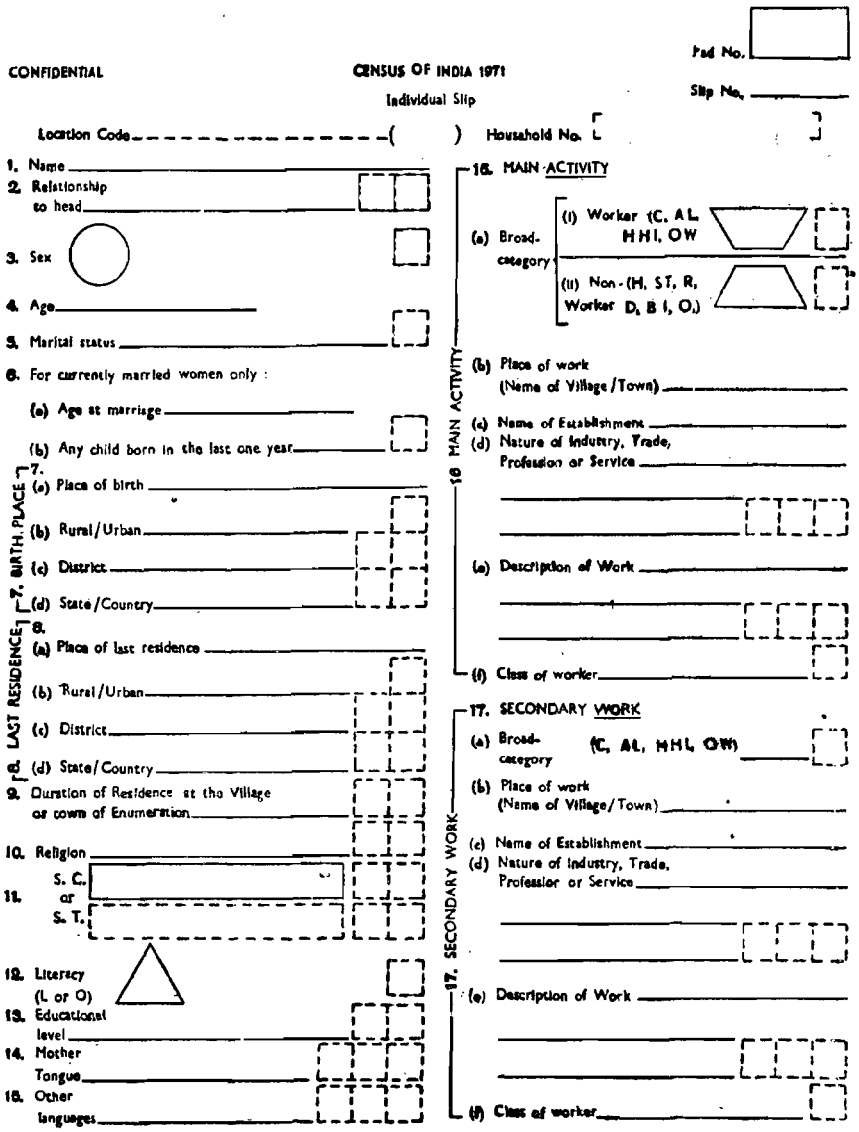
20. Make sure that the pad No. and the Slip No. have been noted by you on the top right hand corner of each schedule against the item provided as already indicated earlier under the general instructions. The noting of Pad No. and the Slip No. is necessary for, you will be later required to tabulate in an Abstract certain items of information of each schedule on a separate form where you will have to indicate the Slip No. concerned against which you will be posting the data. The pad No. is the number already furnished on the top of the enumeration schedule pad and the Slip No. is the serial number that you will be giving for each schedule in this pad. You are also advised to use the pads in a sequence starting with the lowest pad number.

21. In case your jurisdiction covers more than one village or more than one urban block please ensure that you do not make use of a common pad of schedules for all the villages or urban

blocks in your charge. There should be separate pads for each village or urban block even if there were a few blank sechedules left over in the pad of a particular village or urban block.

LOCATION CODE

22. Though this has already been referred to generally earlier, it is worth elaborating. The location code is the method by which every village or town in a tehsil/taluk/police station/ anchal/Island in every district of a State is identified by a combination of numbers. For this purpose, every district, tehsil, taluk, police station, anchal or Island, village or town in your State would have been alloted code numbers. Your Charge Officer would have indicated to you the district, tehsil, taluk, police station, anchal or Island and the village or town numbers as also the ward number of the town pertaining to your jurisdiction. By a combination of these numbers one can exactly locate your village or town. Thus, a code number running as 10/3/46 would mean village No. 46 in Tehsil No. 3 of District No. 10 of a State, or code number running as 6/II/5 would mean ward No.5 in Town No. II of District No. 6. Note that the Town No. is given in roman figure to distinguish it from rural code No. At the end of the location code you should add within round brackets the enumeration block number that has been allotted to you by your Charge Officer thus 10/3/46 (60) or 6/II/5 (4). You will be identified by enumerator's block number and this has to be entered in your Daily Posting Statement. (The enumerators' block numbers will be a continuous number for the tehsil/taluk/town etc.).




23. Make sure that you know the correct location code of the area allotted to you. You should note down the location code on each blank individual slip immediately the enumeration pads are issued to you. This will save you the trouble of noting the location code number later when you actually visit each household within your block for enumeration. When you visit the household you may have then to note only the household number as indicated in the next para by the side of the location code number which you would have already indicated.

HOUSEHOLD NO.

24. The identifying household number of the household that you are covering at the Census should be noted within the square brackets provided for the purpose. As you may be aware, Houselisting and housenumbering operation was undertaken during 1970 with a view to numbering each census house and locating all households living in census houses. In the course of this operation, each census house was given a number and households found therein would also have been allotted a number. The census house numbers would be painted on the houses at prominent place, like the pillar of the main gate, top of the main door etc. Sometimes there may be more permanent house numbering plates affixed. In the case of thatched houses, numbers may have been written out on a tin plate or wooden board and left with the households with a request to preserve the same. You should use this number.

25. It may happen that when you visit your area for census taking you may come across some census houses which did not exist at the time of houselisting and therefore, no numbers had actually been allotted to them. You should allot a number after consulting the order of numbering prevailing in your jurisdiction (Please see Appendix II—Not Reproduced) and locate the households living therein. For example, if in between buildings 9 and 10 another building has come up; you should allot the number 9/1 to this structure and in case more than one building has come up numbers like 9/1, 9/2, 9/3 and so on should be used for the new structures then locate the census houses in accordance with the instructions in Appendix II and thereafter locate the households and allot numbers in the prescribed manner. The household number will be the same as the house number if only one household is living in a house. If there were more than one household then alphabetical sub-numbers within brackets as 19(a), 19(b), etc., will have to be added to the house number to distinguish each household. It may also happen that the number given at the time of houselisting has been obliterated. You should allot the correct number having regard to the preceding and succeeding buildings.

26. For the purpose of conveniently understanding the housenumbering system, the instructions governing the numbering of buildings, census houses and households are given in Appendix II (Not Reproduced).

27. *If the household happens to be an institutional household such as a boarding house, hostel, hotel, chummery etc., where a group of unrelated persons stay together then add 'INST' to the household number.*

28. *If you are enumerating the houseless persons, you should record* **'O'** *boldly in the space provided for the household number.*

29. In all the individual slips pertaining to the members of the same household, the household number will be repeated. You will then start recording the particulars of each individual against questions indicated in the Individual Slip according to the instructions that follow.

Please do not write anything in the spaces enclosed by dotted lines in question Nos. 2, 3, 5, 6(b), 7(b), 7(c), 7(d), 8(b), 8(c), 8(d), 9—15, 16(a), 16(d), 16(e), 16(f), 17(a), 17(d), 17(e), and 17(f). These are meant for writing code numbers in the Tabulation Offices.

QUESTION 1: NAME

30. Write the name of the person enumerated. If a woman's name is not given out, describe her as 'so and so's wife, mother or daughter'. By custom if a woman finds if difficult to give the name of her husband and if the man is absent at the time of enumeration but his particulars have to be recorded write 'so-and-so's husband, if you have failed to ascertain the name even from the neighbours.

For newly born infants who have not yet been given the name write "baby" and add father's or mother's name.

QUESTION 2: RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD

31. In the case of the Head of the household write 'Head'. The Head of the Household for census purposes is a person who is recognised as such in the household. He is generally the person who bears the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household and takes decisions on behalf of the household. The Head of the household need not necessarily be the eldest male member, but may even be a female or a younger member of either sex. You need not enter into any long argument about it but record the name of the person who is recognised by the Household as its Head.

32. In the case of institutions like boarding houses, messes or friends living together in one census house, which should be regarded as households of unrelated persons living together, which may be called institutional Households, the Manager or Superintendent or the person who has administrative responsibility or who by common consent is regarded as the head should be recorded as the Head of the household.

33. The Manager or Superintendent who does not stay normally in the institution should be enumerated at his place of normal residence. You should make sure before filling up the slip for the Manager or Superintedent etc. of an institutional household, that he/ she has not been enumerated at any other household.

34. In the case of absence of a normal 'Head', the person on whom the responsibility of managing the affairs of the household falls, should be regarded as the Head.

35. All relationships in this question should be recorded in relation to the Head of the household. Write the relationship in full. Do not use words like 'nephew', 'niece or uncle', but state whether brother's or sister's son or daughter (for nephew or niece) or father's or mother's brother (for uncle), 'Son' will include 'adopted son' or 'step son'; similarly for a daughter. In the case of visitors, boarders, or employees, write 'visitor', 'boarder', or 'employee' as the case may be. In the case of institution, the members should be recorded as 'unrelated'.

36. If on the check of revisional round between 1st and 3rd March 1971 the Head of the household as recorded previously is found to have died, the person in the household who succeeds him by common consent as head should be recorded as Head and the relationships in all other slips will have to be suitably corrected. The slip of the deceased Head of the household will, of course, be cancelled.

QUESTION 3 : SEX

37. For males write 'M' and for females write 'F' within the circle indicated against this question. Even for eunuchs and

hermaphrodites, write 'M' only. Verify with reference to the name and relationship to Head against questions 1 and 2 respectively that you have noted the sex correctly.

QUESTION 4 : AGE

38. Record the age of the person in total years completed last birthday. Very often there is a tendency on the part of the individuals to return 'years running' rather than the 'years completed'. Make sure that only the actual number of years completed is recorded.

39. In respect of infants who *might not have completed one year* by the day of enumeration their age in completed years should be invaribly shown as 'O' as they have not yet completed one year of age and add 'Infant' in brackets. As was stated under general instructions make sure that infants even if a day old are invariably enumerated. *You shoud not enter the age in months.* The age of an infant who has not yet completed one year should invariably be noted as 'O' only.

40. Age is one of the most important items of demographic data and you should ascertain the age with greatest care. Many persons particularly in the rural areas cannot give their age correctly. They should be assisted to state the correct age by stimulating their memory with reference to any historical event etc., well known in the area. Sometimes the age can be ascertained with reference to the age of another person of a known age that may in the same household or in the neighbouring household or that of the well known person of the village such as Headman of the village. A person can more easily say whether he was older or younger to such a person and by how many years. This will help you to record the age more accurately.

QUESTION 5: MARITAL STATUS

41. In answering this question use the following abbreviations:

NM : Never Married
M : Currently Married
W : Widowed
S : Separated or Divorced

42. For a person who has never been married at any time before, write 'NM' For a person currently married, whether for the first or another time and whose marriage is subsisting at the time of enumeration with the spouse living, write 'M'. Write 'M' also for persons who are recognised by custom or society as married and for the persons in stable *de facto* union. Even if a marriage is disputed in the locality write 'M' if the person concerned says he or she is married or is in stable *de facto* union. For a widowed person whose husband or wife is dead, and who has not been married again, write 'W'. For a person who has been separated from wife or husband and is living apart with no apparent intention of living together again or who has been, divorced either by a decree of a law court or by an accepted social or religious-custom but who has not remarried, write 'S'. For a prostitute return her marital status as declared by her.

QUESTION 6 : FOR CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN ONLY

43. This question has to be answered in respect of all currently married women only *i.e.*, all women whose marital status is shown as 'M' against Q. 5. For all others a cross may be put through the two sub-parts of this question.

6 (a) AGE AT MARRIAGE

44. *Age at marriage:* You should ascertain the age at which the currently married woman whom you are enumerating was married and record that age in completed years. If the currently married women had been married more than once, the age at which she got married for the first time should be recorded.

6 (b) ANY CHILD BORN IN THE LAST ONE YEAR

45. *Any child born in the last one year*: You should ascertain if the currently married women whom you are enumerating gave birth to a child in the last one year prior to the date enumeration. Since it may be difficult for a person to recknon the exact year with reference to the English calender dates, the period of one year may be ascertained with reference to a well known festival day which falls close to Feb-march, as determined by the Census Superintendent of the State. You should ask if a child was born on or after this festival day last year to the date of enumeration. Only if the child was alive, even if the child had died soon after birth, should the answer be 'Yes', to this question. *Still birth i.e., a child which is born dead should not be taken into account for this purpose.* So while you should make sure that every case of birth of child born alive, even if it is not alive on the date of enumeration, is reported, you should not reckon it if the child was born lifeless.

46. It is common experience that the birth of the child may not be reported readily if the child is not actually surviving at the time of enumeration. Infant deaths are still high in the country. There is a chance of a number of such cases being missed unless specifically questioned about them. It is necessary to record all live births even if the child had died soon thereafter or had not survived to the day of enumeration. Therefore where the initial answer to this question is 'no', you should ask a specific question if there has been a case of child having been born alive in the last one year and later dying before the enumeration date. This is a delicate question and should be asked with tact in a manner not to offend sensibility of the respondent. Where a currently married woman first answers that she had no child born in the last one year, you may perhaps question her as follows:

"It has been found in some houses that a child was born and had died soon after or a few days or months later and such cases had not been reported. It is may hope that there are no such cases here. Am I right ?".

This may bring in the required response. If she reports 'no' then you can be sure that no birth has been missed. You have to make sure that any live birth that has occurred to the currently married woman in the last one year is netted whether the child is surviving till the date of enumeration or not. Similarly, probe to eliminate still births may be necessary. For example, when the answer is 'yes' under question 6(b) the enumerator might ask if the child is here in this house. If the answer is 'yes' no further question is needed. If 'no' the enumerator might ask where he has gone. The answer may be 'dead' or he has gone elsewhere. If 'dead' then the enumerator might ask when did the child die and this will bring out the fact whether or not it was a still birth.

47. Write 'Yes' if the currently married woman had given birth to a live child from the prescribed festival day last year to the date of enumeration or 'no' if she had not. In case of town or multiple births, write 2,3, etc., as the case may be within round brackets after the entry 'Yes'.

NOTE:—You may find on your revisional round from 1st to 3rd March, 1971 that a child is born to a married woman in a household after your last visit but before the sunrise of 1st March, 1971. You will have to take this into account and correct the answer against the Q. 6 (b) accordingly. You must enquire specifically if any such birth has taken place. While ignoring still births all other births where the child was born alive if it did not survive long should be taken into account.

QUESTION 7 BIRTH PLACE

48. Answer to this question has to be filled with referrence to the place of birth of the persons enumerated and the particulars recorded under the four sub-items of this question.

7 (a) PLACE OF BIRTH

49. Write 'PL' for a person born in the village or town where he is being enumerated. Where 'PL' is noted against this question put 'X' against sub-items (b), (C) and (d).

For those born outside the village or town of enumeration write the actual name of the place against sub-item (a) and fill the other details against sub-items (b), (c) and (d).

7 (b) RURAL/URBAN

50. For those born outside the village or town of enumeration ascertain if the place of birth was a village or town at the time of his birth. To enable a person to determine whether the place was a town or a village he may be required to indicate the status of the place of birth in comparison with a known town in the neighbourhood of the place of enumeration. You may mention some important urban characteristics to enable the person to make out if the place of his birth was rural or urban *e.g.*, existence of a local administrative body, Industrial townships declared as towns etc.

For a person born in a village, write 'R'

For a person born in a town/city, write 'U'.

For a person born in a foreign country put 'X' against this sub-item and also against sub-item (c). It all efforts to classify the place of birth as rural/urban fail, write 'not known'.

7 (c) DISTRICT

51. For a person born outside the village or town of enumeration but within the district of enumeration write 'D'. For a person born in another district of the State of enumeration, or other State/Union Territory in the country, write the name of the district. If the person cannot name the district, write 'not known'.

7 (d) STATE/COUNTRY

52. For persons born within the State of enumeration write 'X' against this item. Make sure that the earlier entries made in sub-items (a), (b) and (c) are consistent with such an answer; that is 'PL' might have already been written against sub-item (a) or 'D' is written against sub-item (c) or any other district of the State of enumeration is mentioned against sub-item (c).

53. For persons born outside the State of enumeration but within the country, write the name of the State/Union Territory where born.

54. For those born outside India, note merely the name of the country and there is no need to enter the name of the constituent State of the foreign country. Where a person cannot name the country, the name of the continent may be noted.

55. For a person born on sea, record 'born at sea', against this sub-item and put 'X' against sub-items (a), (b) and (c). If a person was born in a train, boat or bus etc., within the country, write the particulars in (a), (b) and (c) with reference to the administrative territory where the event occured or was registered.

QUESTION 8 : LAST RESIDENCE

56. Answer to this question will have to be filled in respect of every person if he had another place of normal residence irrespective of his place of birth, before he came to the present place where he is enumerated. Even if a person was born at the place of enumeration, by the nature of his work or for studies etc. he had shifted subsequently to another village or town and had come back again to the place of enumeration, he should be deemed to have had another place of residence prior to his enumeration here.

The last previous residence is relevant only if he had been outside the villa e or town of enumeration and not simply in another house or locality in the same place. For example, if a person born in one part of Bombay City is found residing in another part of Bombay at the time of enumeration, the change of residence should not be treated as change of place of residence because both the areas are comprised in the same City of Bombay. Similarly, a person born in hamlet 1 of village Rampur and found in hamlet 2 of the same village at the time of enumeration, should not be deemed to have had any other place of residence than the village where he is enumerated. Where a person had merely gone out to another place or had been shifting from place to place purely on tour or pilgrimage or for temporary business purposes, he should not be deemed to have had another residence different from the place where he or his family normally resides but if the person had his normal residence, *i.e.*, if his normal home had been elsewhere at any time before he is enumerated at his place of present residence, irrespective of where he was born, such place of his previous residence should be recorded here.

8 (a) PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE

57. For a person who had been in the village or town of enumeration continuously since birth (except for shifting to other places outside the village or town of enumeration for a purely temporary stay) write 'PL' against sub-item (a) and put 'X' against sub-items (b), (c) and (d).

For a person who had had his last previous residence at any place outside the village or town of enumeration (irrespective of his place of birth), write the actual name of the village or town where his last residence was against sub-item (a) and fill the other details against sub-items (b), (c) and (d).

8 (b) RURAL / URBAN

58. For a person who had previously resided outside the place of enumeration ascertain if the place of last previous residence was rural or urban and record the answer. For a person whose last previous residence was a village write 'R'. For a prson whose last previous residence was a town/city, write 'U'. For a person who last resided in a foreign country write 'X'. For a person whose last previous residence cannot be classified, write 'Not known'.

Rural or Urban status has to be determined with reference to the time of migration from the place of last previous residence to the place of enumeration.

For helping the person to determine whether a place was rural or urban, you may mention important urban characteristics as indicated in the instructions against item 7(b) in para 50.

8 (c) DISTRICT

59. For a person who had previously resided in another place, *i.e.*, for whom 'PL' is not written against sub-item (a) you have to fill in this item in the manner indicated below:–

For a person who previously resided in another village or town within the district of enumeration write 'D'. For a person who previously resided in another district of the State/Union Territory of enumeration or of other State/Union Territory in the Country, write the name of the district. If he cannot name the district write 'Not known'. For a person whose last previous residence was outside India write 'X' against this sub-item.

8 (d) STATE / COUNTRY

60. For a person whose last previous residence was outside the village or town of enumeration but within the State or Union Territory of enumeration write 'X' against this item but if it was outside the State or Union Territory of enumeration but within the country write the name of the State/Union Territory. For a person whose last previous residence was outside the country write the name of the country and if name of the country is not forthcoming write the name of the Continent.

For persons who had not moved out at all from the present place of enumeration from birth (except for purely temporary stay) this sub-item need not be filled and 'X' should be put in respect of persons against this sub-item.

QUESTION 9: DURATION OF RESIDENCE AT THE VILLAGE OR TOWN OF ENUMERATION

61. Note here the period of the existing continuous residence in the village or town where the person is being enumerated, in completed years. This will apply to even a person born at the place of enumeration. If he had left this village or town and had lived elsewhere for sometime *i.e.*, in Q. 8 another place of last residence is reported and has come back again to this village or town, then the duration of residence to be noted against this question is the period of the last continuous residence. But if a person had been away on a temporary visit or tour etc., that should not be taken as a break in the period of his continuous residence here. If the person was born at the place of enumeration and also had no other place of last residence *i.e.*, 'PL' has been noted in Q. 8(a) then 'X' may be put against Q. 9.

For a person whose duration of continuous residence at the place of enumeration is less than 1 year, it should be noted as '0'.

QUESTION 10: RELIGION

62. In answering this question use the following abbreviations :

H : Hinduism
I : Islam
C : Christianity
S : Sikhism
B : Budhism
J : Jainism

for others record the actual religion as returned fully.

63. If a person says that he has no religion it may be recorded accordingly. Do not mistake religion for caste which will not be recorded here.

QUESTION 11: SCHEDULED CASTE OR SCHEDULED TRIBE

64. You have been furnished with a list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes notified for your State. Ascertain if the person enumerated belongs to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe and if he does, then record the name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe which should find place in the list furnished to you. The answer should be recorded against the correct rectangle provided for the purpose against this question. For a person who is not a member of any scheduled caste or scheduled tribe write 'X' in both the rectangles.

65. If the person belonging to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe returns his caste or tribe by synonym or generic name of a caste or a tribe it should be entered only if it finds a place in the list furnished to you. Do not write the names of scheduled castes in general terms as 'Harijan' or 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it in the rectangle provided for recording the name. Similarly, do not write the names of scheduled tribes in general term as 'Adivasi'. You should ascertain the name of the tribe when it is returned and write it in the rectangle with broken lines provided for recording the same. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' or 'Achhut' or 'Adivasi' as the case may be, tell him that this description is not adequate for census pruposes and persuade him to give out the actual name of the caste or tribe. You should make all efforts to ascertain the correct name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe as found in the notified list. If the person merely claims to be a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe but says that he does not belong to any of the notified communities applicable to the area, he will not be entered as a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe.

66. Scheduled castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to scheduled caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 10. Scheduled tribes may belong to any religion.

QUESTION 12: LITERACY (L OR O)

67. *Definition of a literate:* A person who can both read and write with understanding in any language is to be taken as literate. A person who can merely read but cannot write is not a literate.

68. It is not necessary that a person who is literate should have received any formal education or should have passed any minimum educational standard.

69. For a person who is literate *i.e.*, who can both read and write, record 'L' in the triangle against question 12. If there is any doubt about a person's ability to read or write, the test that may be applied for reading is his/her ability to read any portion of the printed matter in the Enumerator's Instructions and similarly for writing he/she should be able to write a simple letter. Ability merely to sign one's name is not adequate to qualify a person as being able to write with understanding. If a person claims to be literate in some other language with which the enumerator is not

acquainted, the respondent's word has to be taken as correct. Other members of the household may also be able to testify to the literacy of the person enumerated.

70. For a person who is illiterate *i.e.* who can neither read nor write or can merely read but cannot write, in any language, write 'O' in the triangle against question 12. All children of the age of 4 years or less should be treated as illiterate even if the child is going to a school and may have picked up reading and writing a few odd words.

QUESTION 13: EDUCATIONAL LEVEL

71. This question will be asked of those for whom 'L' has been recorded against question 12. For a person who is illiterate and 'O' has been put against him in the answer to question 12, there is no advantage in ascertaining the educational level even if he had at some stage attended school and passed a standard and had relapsed into illiteracy. In such a case you should put 'X'. You have to ascertain and record the highest educational level attained by a person for whom 'L' is recorded in answer to question 12.

72. For a person who is still studying in a particular class, the highest educational level attained by him will be one that he has actually passed and not the one in which he is studying. For example, a person studying in 1st year B.A. should be recorded as only 'PUC' or 'Higher Secondary', as the case may be. Similarly, a person studying, say, in the 4th year of 'MBBS' should not be noted as 'MBBS' but as 3rd year 'MBBS' which is the highest level he has actually attained. If you are not sure whether a person has passed Primary, Middle, Higher Secondary or other definite levels, you may record the actual standard passed such as say IIIrd standard, VIIIth standard, 1st year B.Com. etc.

The highest educational level attained by the person enumerated should be recorded. When a person holds both general and technical qualifications both of which are of equivalent level such as say B.Sc. (Zoology) and M.B.B.S. or B.A. (Maths.) and B.E. (Bachelor in Engineering), the technical qualification should be given preference in recording the highest educational level attained. Where the general educational level is higher than the technical educational level or where it is not possible to decide which of the two levels is relatively higher, the highest level of education as returned by the person concerned should be recorded.

In recording the highest educational level of a graduate or a post-graduate, subject of specialisation such as B.Sc. (Maths.), M.A. (Economics), M.Sc. (Botany), B.Sc. (Agriculture), etc., should be noted. You should not use abbreviations which are not in common use. In such cases, the degree or diploma should be spelt out fully.

73. Whenever you come across graduates or post-graduates as also those with a technical diploma or degree, you will have to issue him a "Degree-holder and Technical Personnel Card" and ask the person concerned to fill it. You should note the location code on the card while issuing it. Put a tick (√) after noting the educational level against question 13 immediately after you issue a card. When you collect it after some time but before you complete the enumeration of your area, cross the tick and put a circle as (√).

You will have to ensure that the card issued to all the graduates and the technical degree or diploma holders are collected back. The non-crossed tick, if any, against question 13 will show that the card has not been collected.

QUESTION 14: MOTHER-TONGUE

74. *Definition:* Mother-tongue is the language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person. If the mother died in infancy, the language mainly spoken in the person's home in childhood will be the mother-tongue. In the case of infants and deaf mutes the language usually spoken by the mother shall be recorded.

75. Record mother-tongue in full whatever be the name of the language as returned and avoid use of abbreviations. You are not expected to determine if the language returned by a person is the dialect of another major language and so on. You should not try to establish any relationship between religion and mother-tongue. *Your are bound to record the language as returned by the person as his mother-tongue and you should not enter into any argument with him and try to record anything other than what is returned.* If you have reason to suspect that in any area due to any organised movement, mother-tongue was not being truthfully returned, you should record the mother-tongue as actually returned by the respondent and make a report to your superior Census Officers for verification. You are not authorised to make any correction of your own.

QUESTION 15: OTHER LANGUAGES

76. After recording the mother-tongue in question 14 enquire whether the person knows any other language(s), Indian or foreign and record language(s) returned by him against this question. In case he does not know any language apart from his mother-tongue put 'X' against this question.

77. The number of languages recorded under this question need not be more than two. These languages should be other than his mother-tongue and they should be recorded in the order in which he speaks and understands best and can use with understanding in communicating with others. He need not necessarily be able to read and write these languages. It is enough if he has a working knowledge of these subsidiary languages to enable him to converse in that language with understanding.

QUESTION 16: MAIN ACTIVITY

78. Every person will be asked what his main activity is, that is how he engages himself mostly. For the purpose of this question, all persons will get themselves divided into two broad streams of main activity namely, (1) as workers and (2) as non-workers according as the type of main activity that the person returns himself as engaged in mostly.

79. *'Worker' defined:* A 'worker' is a person whose main activity is participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

80. *Reference periods:* The reference period is one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work in trade, profession, service or business. If a person had participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during this reference period and this has been returned as his main activity, the person will be categorised accordingly. A person who normally works but had been absent from work during this reference period on account of illness or travel, holiday, temporary breakdown, strike etc., the person should be treated as engaged in regular

work in which he would have otherwise been employed but for his temporary absence. Persons under training such as apprentices with or without stipends or wages should be considered as economically active and recorded as working. A person who has merely been offered work but has not actually joined it, is not to be treated as engaged in work.

81. There are certain types of work which are not carried on throughout the year such as cultivation, livestock keeping, plantation work, some types of household industry, etc. A person's main activity should be ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if he was not economically active in the week prior to enumeration. It is likely that even when a person is engaged in some other work during the period of one week prior to the date of enumeration, the main activity of the person may be cultivation, agricultural labour or some other work attended to normally by him in the course of the year. Care must be taken to see that the main activity is properly ascertained in such cases. For example, a person's main activity may be agricultural labour and in the week prior to enumeration he may be engaged as a sugarcane factory labourer or as a road cooly. He should be categorised for his main activity as agricultural labourer only as returned by him as he engages himself mostly in that work and the other work should be treated as his subsidiary work.

82. A man or woman who is engaged primarily in household duties such as cooking for own household or performing one's own household duties or a boy or a girl who is primarily a student attending institution, even if such a person helps in the family economic activity but not as a full time worker should *not* be treated as a worker for the main activity. On the other hand, if a person is primarily engaged in some economic activity but at the same time does also attend to some household chores or attends a night school etc., he or she should be treated basically as a worker for the main activity and categorised accordingly.

83. A person who merely receives an income such as a rent receiver or a pensioner who does not have to work for receiving the income, will not be treated as economically active unless the person is also engaged in some economic activity and if that activity is returned as the main activity of the individual.

Q. 16(a) BROAD CATEGORY (i) WORKER (C, AL, HHI, OW) (ii) NON-WORKER (H, ST, R, D, B, I, O).

84. The main activity returned by the person will entitle him to be caregorised either as a worker in 16 (a) (i) or as a non-worker under 16 (a) (ii).

16 (a) (i) WORKER (C, AL, HHI, OW)

85. Where the main activity of a person qualifies him to be treated as a worker he should be further categorised according to the type of work and one of the appropriate abbreviations indicated against this question should be entered in the box provided for the purpose. If the person is not engaged in any economic activity an 'X' should be noted in the box. The abbreviations to be used for workers are explained below:

*C: Cultivator*

86. For a person who returns his main activity as working as a cultivator, the abbreviation 'C' should be used.

87. *Definition of Cultivator:* For purposes of the census a person is working as Cultivator if he or she is engaged in cultivation by oneself or by supervision or direction in one's capacity as the owner or lessee of land held from Government or as a tenant of land held from private persons or institutions for payment of money, kind or share.

88. Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as wheat, paddy jowar, bajra ragi etc., and pulses, raw jute and kindred fibre crop, cotton etc., and other crops such as sugar-cane, groundnuts tapioca, etc., and does not include fruit growing, vegetable-growing or keeping orchards or groves or working of plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations.

89. A person who merely owns land but has given out land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land for wages in cash, kind or share (Agricultural labourer) will not be treated as cultivator in this question.

*AL: Agricultural Labourer*

90. A person who returns his main activity as engaged as agricultural labourer, the abbreviation 'AL' should be used in the box.

91. *Definition of an Agricultural Labourer:* A person who works in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share should be regarded as an agricultutal labourer. He has no risk in the cultivation but he merely works in another person's land for wages. The labourer could have no right of lease or contract on land on which he works.

*HHI: Household Industry*

92. For a person who returns his main activity as engaged in some production, processing, servicing or repair of articles of goods such as, say, handloom weaving, dyeing, carpentry, *bidi* rolling, pottery manufacturer, bicycle repairing, blacksmithy, tailoring etc., it has to be ascertained if it is a household industry, and if so, it should be indicated by the abbreviation 'HHI' in the box.

93. *Definition of a Household Industry*

A Household Industry is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

94. The main criterion of a Household Industry is the participation of one or more members of a household. This criterion should apply to urban areas too. Even if the industry is not actually located at home in rural areas there is greater possibility of the members of the household participating even if it is located anywhere within the village limits. In the urban areas where organised industry takes greater prominence, the Household Industry should be confined to the precincts of the house where the participants live. In urban areas even if the members of the household by themselves run an industry but at a place away from the precincts of their home, it will not be considered a household industry. It should be located within the precincts of the house where the members live.

95. A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling (but not merely selling) of goods. It does not include professions such as a pleader or doctor or barber, musician, dancer, waterman, *dhobi*, astrologer, etc., or merely trade or business, even if such professions, trade or services are run at home by members of household. A list of a few typical Household Industries is appended to these instructions at Appendix III.

96. Some times it is likely that the person who may not be working in his own Household Industry may be working as a petty employee in another Household Industry. You should, therefore, enquire whether the person who is not working in his own Household Industry is working in any other Household Industry as an employee and record as per instructions given above.

OW: OTHER WORKERS

97. If a person gives his main activity as engaged in any other work which is not cultivation, agricultural labour or household industry, this may be indicated by merely noting 'OW' in the box. The type of workers that may come under the 'Other Workers' category are factory workers, those working in trade or transport, all Government servants, municipal employees, teachers, mining workers, political or social workers, building labourers, etc., etc. In effect, all types of economic activity not covered by cultivation, agricultural labour or household industry will come under this residual category. Workers engaged in plantation or forestry should not be treated as cultivators or agricultural labourers but as 'Other workers'.

98. Further details pertaining to this 'Other' category of workers, as also those engaged in household industry, will be recorded in the subsequent sub-parts (b) to (f) of question 16.

16 (a) (ii) NON-WORKER (H, ST, R, D, B, I, O)

99. As was stated earlier, question 16 is intended to ascertain the main activity of every individual whether he or she is economically active or not. While 16 (a) (i) helps to broadly categorise all those who have returned some work as their main activity, 16 (a) will help to categorise those whose main activity is not engaged in any economically productive work, but are basically non-workers. These may be categorised under seven broad heads whose abbreviations are indicated against this question. The appropriate abbreviation will have to be entered in the box provided. The abbreviations are explained below:

H : HOUSEHOLD DUTIES

100. This covers all those persons basically engaged in unpaid home dities doing no other work, or even if such a person may also be participating in some other work, it is not to the same extent as a whole-time worker and if the person has returned his or her main activity as attending to household duties. The main activity of such a person should be entered as 'H'. If a person whose main activity is attending to household duties, also engages oneself in some other economic activity such as helping in family cultivation or preparing cowdung cakes at odd times for sale etc., that economic activity will be covered as secondary work under question 17. On the other hand, a woman who works primarily as a factory worker or a plantation labourer or an agricultural labourer or in some office or shop etc., and also attends to household duties, obviously her main activity will be the economic activity in which she is mostly engaged in and should not be categorised as 'H' for her main activity in this question. She should have been treated basically as a worker and her main economic activity should have been recorded against 16 (a)(i).

ST : STUDENT

101. This refers to those whose main activity is returned as a student. This will cover all fulltime students or children attending school. Even if such persons participated in some work but not to the same extent as a full-time worker, by merely helping casually as an unpaid family worker in family cultivation, household industry, trade or business, they should be treated primarily as students, if that is their main activity. 'ST' should be entered in the box. The other economic activity, if any, that such persons attend to will be reflected under question 17 as secondary work.

R : RETIRED PERSON OR A RENTIER

102. A person who has retired from service and is doing no other work *i.e.*, not employed again in some full-time work or does not engage himself in some other work as cultivation, in business, trade, etc., or a person who is a rentier or living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work, will come under this category. 'R' should be noted in the box for a person coming under this category.

D : DEPENDENT

103. This category will include all dependents such as infants or children not attending school or a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age. If a girl or an old woman attends to household duties she should be categorised under 'H' for her main activity rather than 'D'.

Dependents will include all non-workers even if able bodied who have no other activity coming under any of the categories of non-workers and who are not seeking any work either but are purely dependent.

B : BEGGARS ETC.

104. This will cover beggars, vagrants or such cases as independent women without indication of source of income and those of unspecified sources of subsistence and who are not engaged in any economically productive work.

I : INSTITUTIONS

105. This will cover convicts in jails or inmates of a penal mental or charitable institution, even if such persons are compelled to do some work such as carpentry, carpet weaving, vegetable growing etc., in such institutions. An under-trial prisoner in a jail should not, however, be brought under this category but has to be indicated according to the main activity he was engaged in before he was apprehended. Inmates of such institutions will be noted as 'I'.

O : OTHER NON-WORKERS

106. This will include all non-workers who may not come under any of the six categories above but are seeking work, they should be noted as 'O' in the box. A boy or girl who has completed education or has stopped studying and is seeking work, will come under this category. If a person is merely spending his time at home as a dependent and is not doing any work and is not seeking any work will come under 'D' rather than 'O'. A person irrespective of age and whether educated or not, if he reports that he is not engaged in any other activity but is seeking work will come under this category.

107. If the main activity of the person who is enumerated does not qualify a person to be treated as a worker and he does not fall under any of the four broad categories of workers covered by 16 (a) (i) and an 'X' has been put in the box against that question, then he must necessarily be categorised under any one of the seven broad types of non-workers and the appropriate abbreviation entered in the box opposite to question 16 (a)(ii). Conversely if a person has already been treated as a worker and his main activity has been indicated in the box against question 16 (a)(i), then question 16 (a)(ii) will not apply to the person and an 'X' should be put in the box against question 16 (a)(ii). Thus 16 (a) (i) and 16 (a) (ii) are mutually exclusive.

Q. 16 (b) TO 16 (f)

108. These sub-parts of question 16 will have to be filled only to describe the details of the household industry or other indicated question 16 (a)(i). If the main activity has been shown as 'C' or 'AL' against 16 (a)(i), there is no need to give the details of the cultivation or agricultural labour in these sub-sections.

109. Similarly, if the main activity of an individual has been returned as a non-worker against 16 (a)(ii), sub-sections (b) to (f) will not apply and a 'X' may be put right across all these questions.

Q. 16 (b) : PLACE OF WORK (NAME OF VILLAGE/TOWN)

110. Ascertain from each person who is already taken as a worker other than in cultivation or agricultural labour *i.e.*, question 16 (a)(i) has been answered as HHI or OW, the village or town where he or she works. If the place of work is the same as the village or town of enumeration write 'PL'. In all other cases you should write the name of the place fully. If a person has no fixed place of work such as, say, a travelling vendor of vegetables or a pedlar or a rickshaw puller who may go from one village or town to another, note 'No fixed place of work'. If he works in one particular town or village that should be noted.

Q. 16 (c) : NAME OF ESTABLISHMENT

111. This question and the subsequent sub-sections of question 16 need not be answered for cultivators and agricultural labourers who are already noted as 'C' or 'AL' against question (16)(a)(i).

Record here the exact name of the factory, firm, workshop, business house, company; shop, office etc., and in respect of public offices you should clearly indicate whether they are Central or State Government or local body offices, etc. If the establishment does not have any definite name such as, say, in the case of a household industry like hand pounding of rice, gur making, bee keeping, handloom weaving, potter's house, blacksmithy etc., note 'No particular name'.

Q. 16 (d) : NATURE OF INDUSTRY, TRADE, PROFESSION OR SERVICE

112. The answer to this question will have to be adequately precise to enable proper classification of the sector of economy in which the person is working. The sector of economy in which a person works may relate to (i) Plantation, Forestry, Fishing, Livestock etc., (ii) Mining and /or Quarrying (iii) Manufacturing (iv) Construction (v) Electricity, Gas or Water Supply (vi) Transport and Communications (vii) Trade and Commerce (viii) Professions and Services. Full details of the type of industry, trade, profession or service in which the person is engaged will have to be recorded here. To help you to appreciate the details that may have to be furnished to classify the economic activity appropriately, substantial description of various economic activities are furnished in Appendix IV, categorised under certain broad classifications. The list in Appendix IV is not exhaustive. You shall have to describe the nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service whatever it is, in as precise a detail as possible.

Q. 16 (e) DESCRIPTION OF WORK

113. This question has to be filled up for all persons for whom the main activity is shown as HHI or 'OW' in question 16 (a) (i) and for whom you should have also to answer the other sub-sections of question 16. Under this question, the description of the actual work that the person enumerated is doing is to be recorded irrespective of which types of industry, trade, profession or service he may be working and which is already recorded under question 16 (d). His actual work should also be given in sufficient detail. If for example a person is merely recorded as say, clerk with no other details, it will be impossible to properly categorise him as to the type of work he does. He may be a clerk attending to correspondence or book keeping or accounting. Similarly if a person were merely to be recorded as a mechanic, it will not help to determine what type of mechanic – electrical mechanic, or a motor mechanic or a locomotive mechanic, etc., he is. The description of the actual work done by a person should be ascertained in adequate detail and recorded against this question.

114. To guide you in answering question 16 (e), the types of particulars that need to be ascertained in respect of a few typical occupations are given in Appendix V.

Appendix V is by no means exhaustive. This just illustrates the need to ascertain the full details of the particulars of work performed by an individual for being recorded against question 16(e).

115. It has been found in the past that substantial number of persons are recorded merely as general labourers. It is necessary to make a probe and find out in which type of work he is mostly engaged as a labourer such as, say, a road coolie, a loader or unloader at a market, a construction labourer, etc.

116. For those in Military service it is enough if it is merely noted as 'in the service of the Central Government'. Other details need not be given.

GENERAL

117. There need be no confusion as to the scope of 16(d) and 16(e). 16(d) would represent the nature of industry, trade, profession or service *i.e.* the field of economic activity in which a person is engaged in work and 16(e) represents the occupation or the actual work that the person does in the industry, trade, profession or service in which he is engaged. Thus, for example the answer to question 16(d) may be say Cotton Textile manufacture and the answer to question 16(e) may be Chemical Engineer in that industry or a clerk or an accountant in that industry or a labourer in that industry or a truck driver or the managing director of that industry and so on. Similarly in question 16(d) the nature of service may be some department of the State Government Service and in question 16(e) the description of work may be a clerk or an accountant, a Director of the Department, jeep driver in the Department etc., etc. Again say, against question 16(d) the answer may be private medical practice and in 16(e) may cover orthopaedic surgeon, or nurse or a sweeper etc., working in that private medical practitioner's nursing home. The sample answers

are furnished in the specimens (Appendix VI) at the end of this book, (-Not reproduced) the Industrial and Occupational lists in Appendices IV & V and the instructions given by your superior Census Officers may help you to clear any doubts you may have in your mind regarding the scope of questions relating to Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service covered by question 16(d) and the description of actual work of the individual enumerated covered by question 16(e).

Q. 16(f): CLASS OF WORKER

118. For a person who is;

(i) an Employer, that is, who hires one or more persons in his work described in question 16(e), write .. .. .. ER

(ii) an Employee, that is, who does his work described in question 16(e) under others for wages or salary in cash or kind, write .. EE

(iii) a Single Worker, that is, who is doing his work described in question 16(e) without employing others except casually, and without the help of other members of the family except casually and a participant in work as members of co-operatives, write .. SW

(iv) a Family Worker, that is, who is doing his work described in question 16(e) in a family enterprise alongwith other members of the family without wages or salary in cash or kind, write .. .. .. FW

For a person for whom an 'X' is put in questions 16(d) and 16(e) put an 'X' in this question also.

EXPLANATION

119. An Employer is a person who has to employ other persons in order to perform the work entered in question 16(e). That is to say, such a person is not only responsible for his own personal work but also for giving work to others in business mentioned in question 16(e). But a person who employs domestic servants for household duties or has subordinates under him in an office where he is employed by others, is not an employer, even if he has the power to employ another person in his office on behalf of his own employer or employers.

120. An Employee is a person who usually works under some other person for salary or wages in cash or kind. There may be persons who are employed as managers, superintendents, agents, etc., and in that capacity employ or control other workers on behalf of their own employers. Such persons are only employees, as explained above, and should not be reagaded as emplo ers.

121. A Single Worker for the purpose of question 16(f) is a person who works by himself. He is not employed by any one else and in his turn does not employ anybody else, not even members of his household except casually. This definition of a Single Worker will include a person who works in joint partnership with one or several persons hiring no employees, and also a member of a producer's co-operative. Each one of the partners or members of such producers' co-operatives should be recorded as 'Single Worker'.

122. A family Worker is a member who works without receiving wages in cash or kind, in an industry, business, trade or service. For example, the working members in a family of *Dhobies* where they all participate and each does not receive wages separately will be family workers. There may be family workers in industry, trade or professions as well. For the purpose of this definition members of a family may be drawn from beyond the limits of the household by ties of blood or marriage. The family worker may not be entitled to a share of the profits in the work of the business carried on either by the person or Head of the Household or other relative.

123. Members of the household who help solely in household duties should not be treated as family workers.

124. In the case of persons engaged in household industry *i.e.*, in the case of persons for whom the answer to question 16(a)(i) is 'HHI', there will be three classes of workers *viz.*, Family Worker, Single Worker and Employee. There will be no Employer. Household industry by its very definition is conducted by the head of the household himself or/and other members of the household, the role of hired workers being secondary. If the head alongwith the members of the household is working in a household industry employing hired workers, the head and other members who are working should be treated as 'Family workers'. If the head alone is working with the assistance of hired worker (s) whose role would be secondary as indicated above, he would be treated as a 'single worker'.

Some illustrations for filling the questions 16 or 17 are given in Appendix VI. (Not Reproduced)

Q: 17: SECONDARY WORK

125. This question should be asked of every person whether he has returned some work as his main activity against 16(a)(i) or had returned himself under any of the basically non-working categories against question 16(a)(ii). As was noted earlier, 16(a)(ii) will cover cases like persons performing household duties or students who may not be engaged in any other economically productive work at all, as also those who, though basically are performing household duties or students etc., for the purpose of their main activity, still participated in some other economic activity such as helping the household in several items of work, as in cultivation or in household industry or in looking after the cattle, in attending to family business etc. but not to the extent as a full-time worker. Such participation will be considered as secondary work of these persons.

126. Ask of each person if, besides what he had already returned as his/her main activity against questions 16(a) (i) or 16(a)(ii), he/she participated in any secondary work. A number of unpaid family workers participating in the household enterprises, who might have returned themselves mainly as 'H' or 'ST' or 'R' under question 16(a)(ii) for their main activity will be netted here for their economic activity which is subsidiary. Mere rendering of service for ones own home or production of goods for purely domestic consumption are not to be treated as economic activity. For example, a servant who works as a cook in his or her employer's home for wages will be considered economically active but, a housewife, even if she may work much more than a paid servant, in having to cook for the family or looking after the household will not be treated as economically active for the purpose of this classification. Similarly, women who may produce cloth on a loin loom at home for domestic consumption will not be treated as economically active unless the products are sold and the household derives an income. Participation in work that goes to

augment the income of the household will only be treated as economic activity. A boy whose main activity is shown as a student under 16(a)(ii), can have the secondary work of say, cultivation if he helped the head of the household in the family cultivation during some parts of the season. But if a girl student, whose main activity is shown as 'ST' under 16(a)(ii), also helped in weaving cloth purely for domestic consumption on a loin loom at home, or helped in attending to household chores, she will not be treated as having any secondary work. Secondary work will be reckoned only if the person is engaged in some economic activity even if marginal in addition to whatever is the main activity under question 16. A person whose main activity is shown as, say, a clerk in a Government Office or a teacher under question 16, also attends to some cultivation by his direct supervision or undertakes some tuition, this will be shown as secondary work under question 17. A person's main activity may be cultivation in question 16 and his subsidiary activity money lending in question 17. Again main activity may be agricultural labourer and subsidiary work sugar factory labourer and so on and so forth.

127. The instructions for the usage of abbreviations in categorising workers under 16(a)(i) and filling in the details under 16(b) to (f) will apply *mutatis mutandis* to question 17(a) to (f), except that whole question 16(a)(i) will cover the main work, Q. 17(a) is intended to cover secondary work which may be possibly part-time. It may also be noted that the non-working categories of activity will not be reported as secondary work under question 17.

128. A few slips showing specimen entries appear as Appendix VII (Not reproduced) and some illustrations for recording answers against Q. 16 are given in Appendix VI (Not reproduced). You are advised to study these specimen entries and illustrations before starting actual enumeration and also consult these and the instructions whenever you are in doubt in recording any answer during field operation.

**Population Record**

129. Soon after you complete the enumeration of all the persons in the household you are expected to transfer certain items of information of all the individual members of each household to the Population Record. Population Record form is reproduced as Appendix X. If you feel that the filling of the Population Record in the filed is likely to take considerable time there is no objection to the details being posted by you later at home at the end of the day. However, soon after you complete the enumeration of all the persons in a household you must note down the Location Code Number and the Household number on the Population Record and also copy out in Column 2 all the names of the persons enumerated in the household. This will help you to check with the members of the household and verify if all the persons qualified to be enumerated in the household have been fully enumerated.

The Population Record forms would have been supplied to you in convenient books and each page will normally take the entries of one household. However, if in a large household there are more number of persons than what a single Population Record form can accommodate, you may continue the entries on the next form but note boldly on the top of the continued Population Record as "Continued".

The Population Record hardly calls for any detailed explanation. On the top of each form please note correctly the Location Code Number and the Household number. It is important that to note the household No. correctly as has been explained in paragraphs 24 to 28 of these instructions. Do not fail to note boldly "INST" in respect of institutional households as explained in paragraph 27 and 'O' in respect of houseless households as explained in paragraph 28.

You will be required to furnish information in the Enumerator's Abstract on the total number of occupied residential houses, the census households, the institutional households and houseless households in your block with reference to the entries made in this Population Record. So please make sure that you have entered the Household Number correctly as this will guide you in posting the required particulars in the Enumerator's Abstract. At the right hand side below the Household number, you will have to record information if the household belongs to SC/ST. You would have already ascertained if the head of the household belongs to a Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe with reference to Question 11 of the Individual Slip. If the head belongs to any S.C./S.T., write S.C./S.T. as the case may be and also the name of S.C./S.T. to which the head of the household belongs.

The columns in the main body of the Population Record are self-explanatory. You have to post them with reference to the information you have collected of each member of the household in the Individual Slip against the relevant questions. However, column 9 of the Population Record may require some explanation. For those who have returned themselves as workers for their main activity against Question 16(a)(i) of the Individual Slip, while you may note 'C', 'AL' as the case may be, as recorded in the box against Question 16(a)(i), in respect of those other than cultivators and agricultural labourers, you may please indicate briefly the description of work as recorded in Question 16(e) of the Individual Slip. For those who have returned themselves as non-workers for their main activity you may note the same abbreviation as recorded against Question 16(a)(ii).

**Enumeration of Houseless Population**

130. You must complete the enumeration of all the person in all the households in your jurisdiction between 10th February and 28th February, 1971. During this period you should also take note of the possible places where homeless population is likely to live such as on the road side, pavements or in open temple mandaps and the like. On the night of 28th February, 1971 you will have to quickly cover all such houseless population and enumerate them. If there is likely to be a very large number of houseless persons in your jurisdiction whom you may not be able to enumerate single handed in one night you should report to your supervisor so that one or more extra enumerators may be deputed to assist you in the one night enumeration of such houseless persons. You should keep particular watch on the large settlements of nomadic population who are likely to camp on the outskirts of villages. These people will have to be covered on the 28th February. You should of course make sure that they have not been enumerated elsewhere. As per instructions in para 28 you should record 'O' in bold letters for houseless persons in the space provided for household number.

**Revisional Round**

131. In the next three days, *i.e.* from 1st March, 1971 to 3rd March, 1971, you will have to revisit all the households in your jurisdiction and enumerate any new births that had taken place after your last visit but before the sunrise of 1st March, 1971 and any visitors) that had moved into the household and who had

been away from his/their place of normal residence throughout the enumeration period *i.e.*, from 10th February to 1st March, 1971 or an entire household that has moved into your jurisdiction during this period and had not been enumerated anywhere before. In respect of every new birth make sure that you correct the entry in question 6(b). Please also see the note under para 47.

You will have to ascertain if any death(s) had taken place in any of the households between your last visit and the sunrise of 1st March, 1971, and cross out the individual slip of the dead person writing boldly across it as 'Died'.

If such a deceased person was recorded as 'Head of the Household' then you will have to find out who is recognised as 'Head' in that household after the deceased person. Accordingly, you will have to put 'Head' in Q. 2 in the individual slip of the person who is now recognised as 'Head' and correct the relationship of all members of the household in their respective individual slips, with reference to their relationship with 'Head' now recognised.

Consequently changes in the Population Record shall also have to be made by you. If you have exhausted the entire population record for recording the particulars of any household and it becomes necessary to record a new birth or any visitor you will fill in another population record form in continuation taking care that the location code etc., are noted on the second form properly. The serial numbering in the succeeding form for the household should be in continuation of the last serial number of the earlier sheet relating to that household.

**Enumerator's Daily Posting Statement**

132. Each day you will have to carefully post the information on certain items of each Individual Slip in the prescribed posting forms which have been supplied to you. Do not allow this work to fall into arrears. You are likely to commit errors if you try to post particulars of a large number of persons after the lapse of more than one day. You will have to total up the columns of the statements and put the information in an Abstract and hand it over along with the complete schedules to your Supervisor. The posting statements should be filled at the end of each day soon after the completion of enumeration for the day. This will make your work lighter and avoid accumulation and pressure of work at the end and consequent errors in posting. Separate posting forms have been provided for Males and Females and you should take care to post particulars of a person in the right form. This will make it easier to strike the totals of each sex and post the statements. The totals can be struck after the entries are brought up-to-date soon after you complete the enumeration of houseless persons and you have also accounted for the births and deaths since your last visit at the revisional round. You will observe that the information to be posted pertains to the items against which geometrical designs are found in the Individual Slip such as the one relating to Q. 3 Sex, Q. 11 Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe. Q. 12 Literacy, Q. 16(a)(i) and 16(a)(ii) Worker or Non-worker. It is necessary that you should fill the Posting Statement with the greatest care.

133. First of all you should enter Location Code, Name of the village/town, Enumerator's Block Number (Number allotted to you) and your name (enumerator's) in all the Posting Statements. Then start making relevant entries in the Posting Statements taking care that you enter particulars for 'males' in Males Posting Statement (Form M) and for 'females' in Females Posting Statement (Form F).

134. You are advised to make entries in a sequence starting with lowest Pad number used by you starting with Slip number 1 in each Pad so as to avoid duplication or missing of any entries. Both the statements are similar except that one is meant for Males and the other for Females. You should not fill up Column 1 (Final Serial Number) at the first instance. This column will be filled after the revisional round *i.e.* after you have brought the count up-to-date with reference to sunrise of 1st March 1971 (see para 131) and also after you have struck the grand total of columns 4 to 13. In columns 2, 3 and 4 you have to copy Pad Number, Slip number and sex as recorded by you in the slips. Even though there are separate forms of Posting Statements for males and females, yet you are required to copy the sex in column 4 from the Individual Slip as this will help as a check in avoiding mistakes in posting. In the remaining columns a tick (√) may be put against the appropriate columns, wherever information is found against the relevant question and a dash (—) may be put where it is not applicable.

135. Columns 5 and 6 are to be posted with reference to the entries against Q. 11 of the Individual Slip. If a person is noted as belonging to a Scheduled Caste put a tick under Column 5 and a dash in Column 6. If a Scheduled Tribe, put the tick in column 6 and dash in column 5. If the person is neither a Scheduled Caste nor Scheduled Tribe put a dash under columns 5 and 6 of the Posting Statement.

136. Columns 7 and 8 of the Posting Statement have to be filled with reference to the answer to Q. 12 of the Individual Slip. A person can be either 'L' or 'O'. Put the tick or dash in the corresponding column accordingly. It must be noted that there cannot be a dash in both the columns.

137. Columns 9-13 must be posted with some care. For a person for whom 'C' has been entered in the box against Q. 16(a)(i) a tick (√) should be put under column 9 and dash (—) under columns 10 to 13. Similarly for a person for whom 'AL', or 'HHI' or 'OW' or 'X' has been recorded against Q. 16(a)(i) a tick (√) may be put under column 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 respectively and dash (—) under remaining columns from 9 to 13. You may please note that where a tick is put in col. 13 it means the person is a non-worker and there must be a dash in columns 9 to 12. For your guidance specimen entries have been made in Enumerator's Posting Statement appearing as Appendix VIII. As you are likely to use more than one Posting Statement you are advised to strike totals by counting the number of ticks (√) in the relevant column(s) as soon as you have completed entries in one form and strike the grand totals after the Revisional Round. Now proceed to fill up column 1 in a continuous manner starting with the first entry in the posting statement, while assigning serial number in column 1, you should ignore scored-out lines. Thus the grand total of column 4 will be the last serial number in column 1.

**Enumerator's Abstract**

138. After striking the grand totals in Enumerator's daily posting statement you have to fill in another form given at Appendix IX (Form T). Specimen entries have been made in this form to give you an idea as to how an Abstract will be filled up. It is most important that this should be done with the greatest care. These abstracts will form the basis of the publication of the first results of the census. In the past censuses the enumerators had given very accurate abstracts and there was hardly any difference between the finally tabulated figures and those furnished in the abstract. You should post these abstracts with care and pass on

to your Supervisor as quickly as possible. You should hand over the enumeration pads neatly bundled along with a sketch of your Enumeration Block as prescribed in para 10 and the posting statements and the abstract the very next day after the completion of the enumeration. Your work in the posting of the abstracts will be closely checked by your Supervisor. Any carelessness on your part will be taken serious notice of.

With the completion of enumeration and the handing over of the posting statements and the abstract and the census schedule pads your burden is over. If you have done your work well you can have the satisfaction that you have made your humble but invaluable contribution to a vital national task.

---

APPENDIX III

**List of a few Typical Industries that can be conducted on a Household Industry basis**

(*See paras* 92-95)

FOODSTUFFS

Production of flour by village chakkis or flour mills, milling or dehusking of paddy, grinding of chillies, turmeric, etc., production of gur, khandsari, boora, etc., production of pickles, chutney, jams, etc., processing of cashew nuts, making of dried vegetables, manufacture of sweetmeats and bakery products, production of butter, ghee, etc., slaughtering and preservation of meat and fish, fish curing, etc., oil pressing ghani.

BEVERAGES

Manufacture of country liquor, toddy, production of soda water, ice-cream, sharbats, etc., processing of coffee etc.

TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Manufacture of bidi, cigars, cherroots, tobacco, snuff, etc.

TEXTILE COTTON

Cotton ginning, carding, pressing and baling, spinning, etc., dyeing and bleaching of cloth, weaving in handlooms or power-looms or manufacture of khandi, cloth printing, making of fishing nets, mosquito nets, cotton thread, rope, twine, etc.

TEXTILE JUTE, WOOL OR SILK

Similar type of production or processing as mentioned under Textile Cotton but pertaining to the material concerned.

TEXTILE MISCELLANEOUS

Making of *durries*, carpets, hosiery, embroidery, chrochet work, lace garland making, manufacture of headgear, making of *newar*, bed covers, curtains, pillow, pillow cases, etc., making of mattress, quilt (*rezai*), etc., making of namda felt, coconut fibre for upholstery, making of brushes, brooms etc., from coconut fibres, coirs spinning, manufacture and repair of umbrellas, manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton) etc.

MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

Sawing and planing of wood, manufacture of wooden furniture, structural goods like beams, door and window frames, etc., wooden agricultural implements and their repair, wooden lacquerware, wooden toys, wood carving, sawdust and plaster figure making, inlay work, match splinters, plywood and veneers, etc., making palm leaf mats, fans, umbrellas, etc. baskets and broomsticks, caning of chairs, making of chicks and khas khas tatties, making of cart wheels, wooden sandals, etc.

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand, making of envelopes paper mache articles, card board boxes, paper flower, paper kites, toys, etc.

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Printing works, lithography, block making, book binding, etc.

LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS

Flaying and processing of hides and skins, making leather footwear, apparel of leather and fur, repair of shoes or other leather products.

RUBBER, PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS

Vulcanising tyres and tubes, manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear, manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber.

CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Manufacture of toys, paints, colours, etc., manufacture of matches, fireworks, perfumes, cosmetics, manufacture of ayurvedic medicines, soap, plastic products, celluloid goods, manufacture of ink, candles, boot polish, etc.

NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS OTHER THAN PETROLEUM AND COAL

Making of bricks, roofing tiles, sanitary fittings, cement statues, stone or marble carvings, manufacture of stone structurals, stone dressing and stone crushing, mica splitting and manufacture of other mica products, making of earthenware and pottery, crockery, glass beads and bangles, earthen toys, manufacture of glass products, etc.

BASIC METALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Manufacture of iron arms and weapons and their service and repair, iron and steel furniture, brass, bell-metal utensils, aluminium utensils, tin utensils, copper utensils, etc., nickeling and electroplating, blacksmithy, manufacture and repiar of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, etc., making and repairing of locks and trunks, cutlery, manufacture of scales, weights and measures and foundry industry, etc.

MACHINERY (ALL KINDS OTHER THAN TRANSPORT) AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Manufacture of small machine tools and parts, repairing and servicing of fans, radios, domestic electrical appliances,etc.

TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Repairing and servicing of automobiles, manufacture of cycle parts, rickshaw parts, boats and barges, manufacture of animal-drawn and hand-drawn vehicles such as bullock carts, wheel barrow, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

Repair of spectacles, photographic equipment, goldsmithy, silver filigree industry, gold covering work, bidriware, musical instruments, fountain pens, making of cowdung cakes, manufacture of sports goods, repairing of petromaux lights, making of buttons and beads from conch-shell and horn goods.

---

## APPENDIX IV

## Classified List of Economic Activities

*(See para* 112)

**Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing**

(Do not merely say plantation or fishing etc., but indicate the appropriate details as given here.)

*Plantation Crops*

Indicate the type of plantation such as Tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, edible nuts, fruits, ganja, betel nuts, etc.

*Livestock Producion*

Indicate what kind of livestock is reared such as goats, sheep, horses, pigs, ducks, bees, silk worm, etc. Production of wool, raw silk, etc., are also covered in this.

*Agricultural Services*

Indicate what type of agricultural service, *e.g.*, Pest destroying, spraying, operation of irrigation system, animal shearing and livestock services (other than veterinary services), grading agricultural and livestock products, soil conservation, soil testing etc.

*Hunting*

Indicate hunting, trapping and game propagation for commercial purpose only.

*Forestry and Logging*

Apart from planting and conservation of forests, felling and cutting of trees, etc., this would cover production of fuel, gathering of fodder, gums, resins, lac, etc.

*Fishing*

Sea, coastal and inland water, fishing; pisciculture, collection of pearls, conches, shells, sponges, etc.

**Mining and Quarrying**

(Do not merely say mining or quarrying but indicate further details.) Indicate what is mined such as coal lignite., crude petroleum, natural gas, iron ore, manganese, gold silver, copper ore, quarrying of stones, clay and sand pits, precious and semi-precious stones ; mica, gypsum, etc.

**Manufacturing and Repair**

(Do not merely say engaged in a factory, but indicate what the manufacturing is concerned with as detailed here.)

*Manufacture of Food Products*

Slaughtering, preparation and preservation of meat; dairy products; canning and preservation of fruits and vegetable; fish grain, mill products; backery products; sugar; boora; common salt; edible oils including vanaspati; processing of tea or coffee; manufacture of ice; animal feeds, starch, etc.

*Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products*

Rectifying and blending of spirits; wine industries; country liquor and toddy; carbonated water industries; bidi; cigar, cigarettes, zerda, snuff, etc.

*Manufacture of Cotton Textiles*

Cotton ginning, cleaning and baling; spinning, weaving and finishing of cotton in textile mills; printing, dyeing and bleaching of cotton textiles; cotton spinning other than in mills (charkha); khadi production; weaving etc. in handlooms and powerlooms; etc.

*Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles*

Wool cleaning, baling and pressing; weaving and finishing in mills and other than in mills; dyeing and bleaching; printing of silk, synthetic textiles, etc.

*Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles*

Spinning and pressing and baling of Jute and Mesta; dyeing, printing and bleaching of jute textiles and manufacture of jute bags are also covered in this.

*Manufacture of Textile Products*

(Including wearing apparel other than footwear) knitting mills; manufacture of all types of threads, cordage, ropes, etc; embroidery; carpets; rain coats; hats; made up textile goods (except garments), oil cloth, tarpaulin; coir and coir products; linoleum, padding, wadding, etc. are also covered in this.

*Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products – Furniture and Fixtures*

Manufacture of veneer, plywood and their products; sawing and planing of wood; wooden and cane boxes, crates, drums, barrels, etc. beams, posts, doors and windows; wooden industrial goods like blocks, handles; etc.; cork products; wooden, bamboo and cane furniture and fixture, etc.

*Paper and Paper Products and Printing, Publishing and allied Industries*

Manufacture of pulp; paper, paper boards and newsprints, container and paper boxes; printing and publishing of newspapers; periodicals, books, etc.; engraving, block making, book binding; etc.

*Leather and Fur Products*

Tanning currying, etc. of leather; footwear (excluding repair); coats, gloves, currying, dyeing, etc. of fur, fur and skin rugs, etc.

*Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products*

Tyre and tubes industries; footwear made of valcanized or moulded rubber; rubber and plastic products; petroleum refineries; production of coal tar in coke ovens, etc.

*Chemicals and Chemical Products*

Manufacture of gases such as acids, alkalis, Oxygen, etc.; fertilisers and pesticides; paints, varnishes; drugs and medicines; perfumes, cosmetics, lotions; synthetic resins, etc., explosive and ammunition and fireworks, etc.

*Non-metallic Mineral Products*

Structural clay products; glass and glass products; earthen ware and earthen pottery; china ware and porcelain ware; cement, lime and plaster; asbestos, cement, etc.

*Basic Metal and Alloys Industries*

Iron and Steel Industries; casting foundries; ferro-alloys; copper, brass, zinc and brass manufacturing, etc.

*Metal Products and Parts except Machinery and Transport Equipment*

Metal cans from tin-plate, sheet metals, barrels, drums, pails, safe, etc.; structural metal products; metal furniture and fixture; hand tools; utensils, cutlery, etc.

*Machinery, Machine tools and parts except Electrical Machinery*

Agricultural machinery; cranes; road rollers, boilers, diesel engine; refrigerators, air conditioners, etc.

*Electrical machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and parts*

Electrical motors, generators, transformers; insulated wires and cables; dry and wet batteries; radio, television, etc.; X-ray apparatus; electric computors, etc.

*Transport equipments and parts*

Ship building and repairing locomotives and parts; Railway wagons; coaches, etc.; rail road equipment; motor vehicles; bicycles; aircrafts; push-carts and hand carts, etc.

*Other Manufacturing Industries*

Do not say other manufacturing industries but write clearly what is being manufactured like manufacture of medical, surgical and scientific equipments; photographic and optical goods; watches; minting of coins; musical instruments, etc.

**Electricity, Gas and Water**

Indicate if generation and transmisson of electric energy or distribution is involved, *e.g.*, manufacture of gas in gas works and its distribution; water supply, *i.e.* collection, purification and distribution of water, etc.

**Construction**

(Do not merely say engaged in construction but give further particulars). Clear details of the types of construction and maintenance such as buildings, road, railway, telegraph, telephone, water ways and water reservoirs, hydro electric projects, industrial plants, activities allied to construction such as plumbing, heating and air conditioning installation, setting of tiles, marble, brick etc.; construction of electrical installations, etc. should be given.

**Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants and Hotels**

*Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants*

Indicate clearly that the wholesale trade is done in cereals, pulses; foodstuff; textiles and textile products; *e.g.* garments, shirtings etc.; beverages, intoxicants like wines, opium, ganja, tobacco, etc.; wholesale trade in animals, straw and fodder is also covered in this.

*Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics, Glass*

Wholesale trade in medicines, chemicals; fuel, lighting products; toilets; porcelain, glass utensil, crockery, etc.

*All types of Machinery, Equipment, including Transport and Electrical Equipment*

Agricultural and industrial machinery, *e.g.*, harvestors, threshers, etc.; electrical machinery; transport equipments etc.

*Miscellaneous Manufacturing*

Wholesale trade in furniture, rubber and rubber products; building materials; clocks, etc.; eye-glasses, etc.; medical and surgical instruments; precious metals, stones and jewellery, etc.

*Retail Trade in food and food articles, beverage, tobacco and intoxicants*

Indicate clearly that the retail trade is carried in grocery, vegetable, fruit selling, meat, poultry, bakery products, dairy products, pan, bidi, aerated water, etc.

*Retail Trade in Textiles*

Do not merely say engaged in retail trade in textile, but indicate clearly what the retail trade is concerned with. Dealers in textiles (non-ready made), ready-made garments, are some examples.

*Retail trade in Others*

Indicate clearly what kind of retail trade it is like, medical shops, booksellers, building material, etc.

*Restaurants and Hotels*

Restaurants, cafes and other eating places, hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places.

**Transport, Storage and Communication**

(Do not merely say engaged in land, water, air transport but give further particulars). Indicate what kind of transport such as railways, tramways, motor bus, bullock carts *ekka*, tonga, etc., ocean and coastal water, inland water transport, air transport, services rendered to transport such as packing, crating, travel agencies, etc. It also includes storage, warehousing, communication such as postal telegraph, wireless, telehpone, etc.

**Financing, insurance, Real Estate and Business Services**

Indicate clearly whether services belong to Banking ; credit institutions other than banks, *e.g.*, loan societies, agricultural credit institutions, etc., money lenders, financiers, etc., provident services; insurance carriers like, fire, marine accident, health, etc. It also includes business services *e.g.*, purchase and sale agents and brokers; auctioneering; accounting; data processing; engineering; advertising services, etc., legal services rendered by advocates, barristers, pleaders, etc.

**Community, Social and Personal Services**

It should be clearly indicated whether service belongs to public administration, union government, state government, police service, quasi-government, bodies, sanitary services, education, scientific and research, etc.

*Personal Services*

Do not merely say engaged in personal services but indicate clearly whether it is domestic service, services relating to laundries, cleaning and dyeing plants, hair dressing, photographic studios, international and other extra territorial bodies, etc.

---

## APPENDIX V

### Classified List of Occupations *i.e.* Description of work

[*Q.* 16(*e*) *and* 17(*e*) *See Paras* 113-114]

**Professional, Technical and Related Workers**

(Do not merely say an Engineer, Doctor, Teacher etc., in describing the work of an individual but furnish more precise particulars as given below). Indicate clearly in respect of engineers to what branch they belong such as civil, mechanical, electrical, metallurgical, mining, etc. In respect of physicians, state if they are allopathic, ayurvedic, homoeopathic, etc. Physiologists and dentists etc., should be recorded. As regards teachers, state if they are university teachers, secondary school, middle school, primary school or kindergarten teachers. There are various other types of chemists, physicists, archaeologists, nurses, pharmacists, health technicians, jurists, social scientists such as economists, statisticians, geographers, historians, anthropologists, etc., as also artists, writers, painters sculptors, actors, etc., draughtsmen, laboratory assistants, librarians, ordained religious workers, astrologers etc., who will have to be recorded with particulars of their work.

**Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers**

(Do not merely say Govt. Officer, an officer in a private firm or concern but give further particulars). They may be in Government service or under a local body or in a business firm, manufacturing establishment or a catering establishment or a transport company and so on. Their full description should be recorded such as for example, Secretary to the Government of India, District Collector, Municipal Commissioner, Executive Officer of a Panchayat, Director of a firm, Manager of a business concern, Proprietor and Manager of a hotel, elected and legislative officials, aircrafts and ships officers, etc.

**Clerical Workers**

(Do not merely denote the work of a person as clerk or office worker but furnish further particulars.) State clearly the type of work done such as cashier, accountant, stenographer, typist, computing clerk, key punch operator, office assistant, guard, brakesman, traffic controller, railway ticket inspector, postman, telephone/teleprinter/wireless operator, record keeper, despatcher, etc., office workers would also include peons, daftaries etc.

**Sale Workers**

(Do not merely say a worker in a shop but give details.) It should be clearly recorded whether the proprietor of a business concern engages himself in wholesale or retail trade. Salesman or shop assistants, agents of insurance, brokers in share, auctioneers, commercial, travellers, hawkers and street vendors, money lenders, pawn brokers etc., will also be covered.

**Service Workers**

(There are all types of service workers such as those engaged as domestic servants or in personal services or in police service or watch and ward etc. Give precise particulars.) Hotel and restaurant keepers, house keepers, matrons, and stewards (domestic and institutional), cooks, waiters, bartenders and

related workers (domestic and institutional) maids and related house-keeping service workers, building caretakers, sweepers, cleaners, and related workers, launderers, dry cleaners, hair dressers, beauticians and related workers, protection service workers, such as watchmen, chowkidars, gatekeepers, etc., other service workers.

**Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers, etc. and Related Workers**

Deep sea fishermen, inland or river water fishermen, shell gatherers, forest rangers, charcoal burners, forest produce gatherers, plantation managers, farm machine operators, gardeners, toddy tappers, rubber tappers, hunters, bird trappers, etc., will be covered.

**Production and other Related Workers, Transport Equipment Operators and Labourers**

(This may cover a very large variety of carftsmen and operators etc., whose work will have to be given in adequate detail).

Examples : miners, quarrymen, well drillers, cotton ginners, spinners, dyers, knitters, lace makers, carpet makers, etc., tailors, cutters, hat makers, embroiderers, shoe makers or repairers, saddle makers, leather cutters etc., blacksmiths, furnacemen, moulders, etc., cart builders, wheel wrights, cabinet makers, etc., stone cutters, brick layers, masons, hut builders, thatchers, well diggers, etc., jewellers, goldsmiths, watch and clock makers or repairers, welders and plate cutters, sheet metal workers, machine tool operators, electricians, electrical, electronic wire fitters, radio mechanic, electric linesmen, cable jointers, carpenters, joiners, sawers, etc., printing type machine operators, proof readers, photo-litho operators, book binders, potters, moulders, firemen, kilnsmen, blowers and makers of glass, millers, bakers, confectioners, sweetmeat makers, food canners, coffee or tea planters, tobacco curers, graders and blenders of tobacco, bidi or cigar makers, snuff or zarda makers, tyre builders, crane or hoist operators loaders and unloaders, etc.

---

APPENDIX VII

**Enumerater's Daily Posting Statement**

(From M)

Location Code 10/4/64: Enumerator's Block No.: 6

Name of Village. DANDORI Name of Enumerator: PRIRHIPAL

MALES

| Final Sl. No. | Pad No. | Slip No. | Sex Q. 3 | S.C. or S.T. Q. 11 | | Literacy Q. 12 | | Main Activity Q. 16(a)(i) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | S.C. | S.T. | Literacy L | Illiterate O | Cultivator C | Agricultural labourer AL | Household Industry HHI | Other worker OW | Non-workers X |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1 | 15 | 1 | M | .. | .. | √ | .. | .. | .. | √ | .. | .. |
| 2 | 15 | 22 | M | .. | .. | .. | √ | .. | .. | .. | .. | √ |
| 3 | 15 | 29 | M | .. | .. | .. | √ | √ | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | 16 | 3 | M | .. | √ | .. | √ | .. | .. | .. | .. | √ |
| 5 | 16 | 7 | M | √ | .. | √ | .. | √ | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | 16 | 16 | M | √ | .. | √ | .. | .. | √ | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 | 16 | 25 | M | .. | .. | .. | √ | .. | .. | .. | √ | .. |
| 8 | 16 | 47 | M | .. | .. | .. | √ | √ | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | 8 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |

Signature of Enumerator.....

Date.....

Verified 100% with Schedules and found correct

Signature of the Supervisor.....

Date.....

*Note:* Make sure that total of col. 4 = total of cols. 7+8 = total of cols. 9+10+11+12+13.

APPENDIX IX

(Form T)

**Enumerator's Abstract**

Location Code 10/3/64(10)
Name of Village: PANDORI
Enumerator's Block No. 10
Name of Enumerator: PRITHIPAL

No. of occupied residential houses: 130
Total No. of Households: 140
No. of Institutional Households: 1
No. of Houseless households: 1

| Sex | Population | S.C. | S.T. | Literate | Illiterate | MAIN ACTIVITY | | | | | Houseless population | Institutional population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Cultivator | Agricultural labourer | Household Industry | Other worker | Non-workers | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| M | 381 | 52 | 25 | 173 | 208 | 139 | 20 | 10 | 77 | 135 | 3 | 24 |
| F | 369 | 50 | 21 | 75 | 294 | 42 | 12 | 4 | 69 | 242 | 2 | 1 |
| Total | 750 | 102 | 46 | 248 | 502 | 181 | 32 | 14 | 146 | 377 | 5 | 25 |

Signature of the Enumerator.....
Date.....

Signature of the Superviosr.....
Date.....

*Note :* The Information on the occupied residential houses, households, institutional households and houseless households will have to be provided with reference to entries in the Population Record. Make sure that you have counted the houses and households correctly. See para 24-29 of the instruction for filling up the Individual Slip.

The number of households can be as/or more than the census houses, but normally there will not be more houses than the households. The information for columns 12 & 13 will be obtained by counting the population in houseless households (household number noted 'O') and institutional households (household number with 'INST' indicated) respectively in the Population Record.

APPENDIX X

CONFIDENTIAL — **Population Record** — CENSUS 1971

( To be compiled from Individual Slip )

Location Code .....
Household No.....

Name of village or town.....
If the head belongs to S.C. or S.T. ?.....

| Sl. No. | Name | Relationship to head | Sex | | Age | Marital Status | Literacy (L or O) | Description of Main Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | M | F | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Signature of Enumerator.....
Date.....

Signature of Supervisor.....
Date.....

# APPENDIX 3

## THE CENSUS ACT, 1948 (ACT NO. XXXVII OF 1948)

*An Act to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking of Census.*

3rd September, 1948

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the taking of Census in India or any part thereof whenever necessary or desirable and to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking of such Census;

It is hereby enacted as follows:

**Short title and extent.**

1. (i) This act may be called the Census Act, 1948.
   (ii) It extends to the whole of India.

**Rule of construction respecting enactments not extending to J & K**

2. Any reference to the Indian Penal Code or the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, shall in relation to Jammu and Kashmir, be construed as a reference to the corresponding enactment in force in that State.

**Central Govt. to take census.**

3. The Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, declare its intention of taking a census in the whole or any part of the territories to which this Act extends, whenever it may consider it necessary or desirable so to do, and there-upon the census shall be taken.

**Appointment of Census staff.**

4. (i) The Central Government may, appoint a Census Commissioner to supervise the taking of the census throughout the area in which the census is intended to be taken, and Superintendents of Census Operations to supervise the taking of the census within the several States.

(ii) The State Government may appoint persons as Census Officers to take, or aid in, or supervise the taking of the census within any specified local area and such persons, when so appointed, shall be bound to serve accordingly.

(iii) A declaration in writing signed by any authority authorised by the State Government in this behalf, that any person has been duly appointed a census officer for any local area shall be conclusive proof of such appointment.

(iv) That State Government may delegate to such authority as it thinks fit the power of appointing census officers conferred by sub-section (2).

**Status of Census authorities as Public servants.**

5. The Census Commissioner, all Superintendents of Census Operations and all Census-Officers shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

**Discharge of duties of Census Officers in certain cases.**

6. (1) Where the District Magistrate, or such authority as the State Government may appoint in this behalf, by a written order so directs:

(a) Every Officer in command of any body of men belonging to the naval, military or air forces, or of any vessel of war of India,

(b) Every person (except a pilot or harbour master) having charge or control of a vessel,

(c) Every person in charge of a lunatic asylum, hospital, workhouse, prison, reformatory or lock-up or of any public, charitable, religious or educational institution,

(d) Every keeper, secretary or manager of any sarai, hotel, boarding house, lodging-house, emigration depot or club,

(e) Every manager or officer of a railway or any commercial or industrial establishment; and,

(f) Every occupant of immovable property wherein at the time of the taking of the census, persons are living shall perform such of the duties of a Census Officer in relation to the persons who at the time of the taking of the census are under his command or charge, or are inmates of his house, or are present on or in such immovable property or are employed under him as may be specified in the order.

**45 of 1860.**

(2) All the provisions of this Act, relating to census officers shall apply, so far as may be, to all persons while performing such duties under this Section and any person refusing or neglecting to perform any duty which under this Section he is directed to perform shall be deemed to have committed an offence under Section 187 of the Indian Penal Code.

**Power to call upon certain persons to give assistance**

7. The District Magistrate, or such authority as the State Government may appoint in this behalf for any local area, may, by a written order which shall have effect throughout the extent of his District or of such local area, as the case may be call upon:

(a) All owners and occupiers of land, tenure-holders, and farmers and assignees of land revenue or their agents,

(b) All members of the District, Municipal, Panchayat and other local authorities, and officers and servants of such authorities, and

(c) All officers and members of staff of any factory, firm or establishment.,

to give such assistance as shall be specified in the order towards the taking of a census of the persons who are, at the time of the taking of the census, on the lands of such owners, occupiers, tenure-holders, farmers and assignees, or in the premises of factories, firms and other establishments or, within the areas for which such local authorities are established, as the case may be and the persons to whom an Order under this Section is directed shall be bound to obey it and shall, while acting in pursuance of such order, be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

**Asking of Questions and obligation to answer.**

8. (1) A Census Officer may ask all such questions of all persons within the limits of the local area for which he is appointed as, by instructions issued in this behalf by the State Government and published in the Official Gazette, he may be directed to ask.

(2) Every person of whom any question is asked under sub-section (1) Shall be legally bound to answer such question to the best of his knowledge or belief:

Provided that no person shall be bound to state the name of any female member of his household, and no women shall be bound to state the name of her husband or deceased husband or of any other person whose name she is forbidden by custom to mention.

**Occupier to permit access and affixing of numbers.**

9. Every person occupying any house, enclosure, vessel or other place shall allow census officers such access thereto as they may require for the purposes of the census and as, having regard to the customs of the country may be reasonable, and shall allow them to paint on, or affix to the place, such letters, marks or numbers as may be necessary for the purposes of the census.

**Occupier or manager to fill up schedule.**

10. (1) Subject to such orders as the State Government may issue in this behalf, a census officer may, within the local area for which lie is appointed, leave or cause to be left a schedule at any dwelling-house or with the manager or any officer of any commercial or industrial establishment, for the purpose of its being filled up by the occupier of such house or of any specified part thereof or by such manager or officer with such particulars as the State Government may direct regarding the inmates of such house or part thereof, or the persons employed under such manager or officer, as the case may be at the time of the taking of the census.

(2) When such schedule has been so left, the said occupier manager or officer, as the case may be shall fill it up or cause it to be filled up to the best of his knowledge or belief so far as regards the inmates of such house or part thereof or the persons employed under him, as the case may be, at the time aforesaid and shall sign his name thereto and, when so required, shall deliver the schedule so filled up and signed to the census officer to such person as the census officer may direct.

**Penalties**

11. (1) (a) Any census officer or any person lawfully required to give assistance towards the taking of a census who refuses or neglects to use reasonable diligence in performing any duty imposed upon him or in obeying any order issued to him in accordance with this Act or any rule made thereunder, or any person who hinders or obstructs another person in performing any such duty or in obeying any such order, or

(b) Any census officer who intentionally puts any offensive or improper question or knowingly makes any false return or, without the previous sanction of the Central Government or the State Government discloses any information which he has received by means of or for the purposes of a census return, or

(c) Any sorter, compiler or other member of the census staff who removes secrets, damages or destroys any census documents or deals with any census documents in a manner likely to falsify or impair the tabulation of census results, or

(d) Any person who intentionally gives a false answers to, or refuses to answer to the best of his knowledge or belief, any question asked of him by a census officer which he is legally bound by Section 8 to answer, or

(e) Any person occupying any house, enclosure, vessel or other place who refuses to allow a census officer such reasonable access thereto as he is required by section 9 to allow, or

(f) Any person who removes, obliterates, alters or damages any letters, marks or numbers which have been painted or affixed for the purposes of the census, or

(g) Any person who, having been required under section 10 to fill up a schedule, knowingly and without sufficient cause fails to comply with the provisions of that section, or makes any false return thereunder, or

(h) Any person who, trespasses into a Census Office, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees and in case of a conviction under part (b) shall also be punishable with imprisonment which may extend to six months.

(2) Whoever abets any offence under sub-section (1) shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

12. No prosecution under this Act shall be instituted except with the previous sanction of the State Government or of an authority authorised in this behalf by the State Government. **Sanction required for prosecutions**

13. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to prevent any person from being prosecuted under any other law for any act or omission which constitutes an offence under this Act. Provided that no such prosecution shall be instituted except with the previous sanction referred to in Section 12. **Operation of other laws not barred**

14. No Court inferior to that of a Presidency Magistrate or a Magistrate of the second class or in a Part B State, a Magistrate corresponding to a Magistrate of the second class shall try, whether under this Act or under any other law, any act or omission which constitutes an offence under this Act. **Jurisdiction**

15. No person shall have a right to inspect any book, register or record made by a census officer in the discharge of his duty as such, or any schedule delivered under Section 10, and not withstanding anything to the contrary in the Indian Evidence Act, 1872 no entry in any such book, register, record or schedule shall be admissible as evidence in any civil proceeding whatsoever or in any criminal proceeding other than a prosecution under this Act or any other law for any act or omission which constitutes an offence under this Act. **Records of census not open to inspection nor admissible in evidence**

16. Notwithstanding anything in any enactment or rule with respect to the mode in which a census is to be taken in any municipality, the municipal authority in consultation with the Superintendent of Census Operations or with such other authority as the State Government may authorise in this behalf, at the time appointed for the taking of any census cause the census of the municipality to be taken wholly or in part by any method authorised by or under this Act. **Temporary suspension of other laws as to mode of taking census in municipalities**

17. The Census Commissioner or any Superintendent of Census Operations or such person as the State Government may authorise in this behalf may, if he so thinks fit, at the request and cost (to be determined by him) of any local authority or person cause abstracts to be prepared and supplied containing any such statistical information as can be derived from the census returns for India or any State, as the case may be, being information which is not contained in any published report and which in his opinion it is reasonable for that authority or person to require. **Grant of Statistical abstract**

18. (1) The Central Government may make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act. **Power to make rule**

(2) In particular power and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power the Central Government may make rules providing for the appointment of census officers and of persons to perform any of the duties of census officers or to give assistance towards the taking of a census, and for the general instructions to be issued to such officers and persons.

# *ERRATA*

| *Page No.* | *Para and Line* | *Col. No.* | *For* | *Read* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 4 | Para 1 line 3 (right) | | Agricaltural | Agricultural |
| 4 | Para 1 line 10 (right) | | Other | Others |
| 18 | Khanapur Taluk Line 1 | | 225 villages | 255 Villages |
| 20 | Para 2 (left) Sl. No. 14 Kyarkop | | Margankop (L.C. No. 59 in 197) | Margankop (L.C. No. 59 in 1971) |
| 28 | Chitapur Taluk line before (a) | | — | 117 Villages in 1961 and 122 in 1971. |
| 52 | Bijapur Taluk R | 9 | 54,875 | 44,875 |
| 52 | Bijapur City (M) | 3 | 14,50 | 14.50 |
| 53 | Mudhol Taluk U | 4 | 2.297 | 2,297 |
| 56 | Virajpet Taluk R | 12 | 50,415 | 60,415 |
| 57 | Haveri Taluk T | 3 | 700.9 | 799.9 |
| 59 | Shahapur Taluk U | 9 | 2,528 | 2,522 |
| 64 | Thirumakudlu Narasipur Taluk T | 9 | 34,287 | 34,237 |
| 64 | North Kanara District R | 3 | 10,202.6 | 10,202.4 |
| | ,, U | 3 | 73.4 | 73.6 |
| 67 | Bhadravati Taluk U | 3 | 12.21 | 12.2 |
| 71 | Item 4 Line 3 | | B– Cantonment Board | CB– Cantonment Board |
| 74 | Chikmagalur District Koppa Taluk | 7 | 323.98 | 324.0 |
| 75 | Foot note item No. (iv) | | Surve | Survey |
| 76 | Bangalore District–(1) Bangalore City (C) and Trust Board Area | 1 | Bangalore City and (C) Trust Board Area | Bangalore City (C) and Trust Board Area |
| | ,, | 2 | 447.34 | 463.92 |
| 78 | North Kanara District– Dandeli Notified Area | 7, 8 & 9 | Through some areas | Though some areas |
| 80 | Right–127.Kenchanahalli | 3 | 956 | 596 |
| 94 | Bhalki Taluk T | 7 | 80 | 20 |
| | ,, U | 7 | 66 | 6 |
| 95 | Bidar Taluk T | 7 | 78 | 138 |
| | ,, U | 7 | 22 | 82 |
| 96 | Chitradurga Taluk T | 7 | 352 | 382 |
| | ,, U | 7 | 67 | 97 |
| 97 | Molakalmuru Taluk T | 7 | 38 | 8 |
| | ,, R | 7 | 33 | 3 |
| 98 | Hangal Taluk T | 3 | 200 | 150 |
| | ,, U | 3 | 55 | 5 |
| 98 | Nargund Taluk T | 3 | 376 | 426 |
| | ,, U | 3 | 31 | 81 |
| 99 | Afzalpur Taluk R | 9 | 177 | 117 |
| 100 | Alur Taluk T | 3 | 67 | 87 |
| | ,, T | 7 | 70 | 85 |
| | R | 3 | 66 | 86 |
| | ,, R | 7 | 67 | 82 |
| | Arkalgud Taluk T | 3 | 40 | 20 |
| | ,, T | 7 | 41 | 26 |
| | ,, R | 3 | 39 | 19 |
| | ,, R | 7 | 16 | 1 |
| 101 | Chintamani Taluk U | 10 | 6 | 16 |
| | Sidlaghatta Taluk R | 8 | 1 3 | 133 |
| 101 | Mandya Taluk U | 8 | 1,834 | 1,634 |
| 102 | Pandavapura Taluk U | 6 | 6 | 26 |
| | Krishnarajanagar Taluk T | 7 | 148 | 178 |
| | ,, R | 7 | 110 | 140 |
| | Mysore Taluk T | 7 | 602 | 572 |
| | ,, R | 7 | 136 | 106 |
| | Nanjangud Taluk T | 3 | 187 | 287 |
| | ,, T | 7 | 119 | 219 |
| | ,, R | 3 | 171 | 271 |
| | ,, R | 7 | 93 | 193 |
| | Periyapatna Taluk T | 3 | 174 | 74 |
| | ,, T | 7 | 163 | 63 |
| | ,, R | 3 | 159 | 59 |
| | ,, T | 7 | 149 | 49 |
| 105 | Sagar Taluk R | 9 | 324 | 423 |
| | Coondapur Taluk T | 3 | 125 | 85 |
| | ,, U | 3 | 56 | 16 |
| 106 | Udipi Taluk T | 3 | 166 | 206 |
| | ,, U | 3 | 58 | 98 |
| 108 | Under Belgaum Urban Agglomeration Belgaum City (M) | 4 | 3 0 | 320 |
| 115 | Statement C– Bijapur R | 7 | 961 | 964 |
| 117 | Last but one line | | The ratio in North Kanara | The Sex Ratio in North Kanara |
| 123 | Kolar District–1951 | 6 | 572,6 7 | 572,697 |
| 125 | South Kanara District-1941 | 5 | +10,38 | +10.38 |
| 142 | Heading of Column 1 in pages 142, 144, 146, 148 and 150 | 1 | State/ District | State/ District/ Taluk |
| 142 | Nelamangala | 2 | 195 | 295 |
| 142 | Bellary District | 6 | 34 | 35 |
| 143 | Devanahalli | 16 | 9,015 | 9,915 |
| 143 | Bidar District | 12 | 207 | 206 |
| 143 | Bijapur District | 15 | 1,374 | 374 |
| 144 | Jagalur | 8 | 953 | 853 |
| 147 | Aland | 19 | 41,048 | 41,084 |
| 147 | Holenarasipur | 17 | 9,959 | 9,599 |
| 148 | Deodurg | 3 | 168,678 | 116,678 |
| 151 | Sorab | 14 | 16,942 | 16,943 |
| 152 | Chikmagalur | 8 | 67,105 | 67,015 |
| 157 | Para 3 line 2 | | Definining | Defining |
| 160 | Angol (Town 2 Belgaum District) | 2 | Angol | Anigol |
| 161 | ,, | 2 | Angol | Anigol |
| 161 | Foot note | | o C.I.T.B. ea | of C.I.T.B. area |
| 162 | Bhalki (fourth from bottom) | 7 | V | VI |
| 163 | Siruguppa (line 7 from bottom) | 11 | | V |
| 164 | Rajeshwar (line 4 from top) | 9 | IV | VI |
| 164 | Bilgi (line 11 from top) | 9 | V | VI |
| 167 | Alnavar (line 7 from bottom) | 17 | VI | IV |
| 168 | Gurmatkal (line 10 from bottom) | 2 | Gurmatka | Gurmatkal |

*ERRATA - concld.*

| Page No. | Para and Line | Col. No. | For | Read |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 169 | Haveri (line 3 from top) | 17 | II | III |
| 169 | Hubli (line 6 from top) | 11 | I | II |
| 169 | Mundargi (line 13 from top) | 14 | 6,654 | 6,564 |
| 170 & 171 | Robertsonpet | 2 | Robertson-pet | Robertson-pet (q) |
| 170 | In continuation of the foot note.... | .. | .. | Lakshmipur merged with Arsikere after 1961 Census. |
| 173 | Bhatkal (Sl. No. 1 of North Kanara Dist.) | 12 | 10,71 | 10,718 |
| 173 | Honavar (Sl. No. 7 North Kanara District) | 16 | 10,456 | 10,453 |
| 175 | (x) Kataknoor | 2 | Kotaknoor (x) | Kataknoor (x) |
| 189 | Sl. No. 18 – Bangarpet | 4 | VI | IV |
| 194 | Hubli-Dharwar Corporation (1971) | 8 | +139,677 | +130,677 |
| 195 | Belgaum Urban Agglomeration (1971) | 11 | 00,358 | 100,358 |
| 196 | Davanagere City (1951) | 6 | N.A. | 7.77 |
| 198 | Raichur (1901) | 11 | 12,134 | 12,183 |
| 204 | Athani (1901) | 9 | —.. | .. |
| 205 | Tiptur (1961) | 7 | 5,558 | 15,588 |
| 206 | Aland (1941) | 5 | Paigha | Paigah |
| 208 | Kumta (1901) | 7 | 7,611 | 6,711 |
| 209 | Nargund (1921) | 8 | −19.22 | +19.22 |
| 211 | Terdal (1971) | 9 | +26.64 | +26.04 |
| 211 | Bangarpet (1961) | 9 | +11.02 | +11.12 |
| 213 | Chitapur (1941) | 5 | PJ | EJ |
| 216 | Anekal (1911) | 8 | +587 | −587 |
| 217 | Devanahalli (1951) | 9 | +37.70 | +37.60 |
| 225 | 189. Yellapur | 2 | Yallapur | Yellapur |
| 230 | Alur (1911) | 9 | −3. 4 | −23.94 |
| 245 | item (b) left side last but one line | | Cloth | Cloths |
| 246 | Line 3 from bottom | | Yalahanka | Yelahanka |
| 248 | Line 3 para 1 left side | | ..Oil Seeds and food grains | ..Oil Seeds. |
| 248 | Para 2 line 3 right side | | 7.71% | −7.71% |
| 248 | Para 2 line 4 right side | | 19.04% | −19.04% |
| 253 | Hebbal (Sl. No. 1 of rural component) | 11 | 7 4 | 704 |
| 253 | Mattadahalli (Sl. No. 5 of rural component | 17 | 256 | 2,596 |
| 253 | Banaswadi (Sl. No. 12 of rural component) | 13 | 49 | 749 |
| 259 | Mallasandra (Sl. No. 153 of rural component) | 17 | 38 | 385 |
| 259 | Thotadaguddahalli (Sl. No. 160 of rural component) | 16 | 41 | 411 |
| 261 | Harohalli (Sl. No. 189 of rural component) | 16 | 57 | 574 |
| 263 | Savagaon (Sl. No. 12 of rural component) | 16 | 77 | 773 |
| 263 | Soundawad (Sl. No. 15 of rural component) | 13 | 86 | 186 |
| 266 | Bagalkot Standard Urban Area | 2 | Bijapur Standard Urban Area-*concld.* | Bagalkot Standard Urban Area-*concld.* |
| 266 | Butnal (Sl. No. 1 of rural Component of Bijapur Standard Urban Area) | 2 | 1. Buntwal (1) | 1. Butnal (1) |
| 272 | 33. Reddihalli – Kolar Gold Fields Standard Urban Area | 2 | Sl. No. 38 | Sl. No. 33 |
| 280 | Bhimasandra (Sl. No. 4 of Tumkur Standard Urban Area) | 5 | 685 | 485 |
| 302 | Sl. No. 15 left side – under Scheduled Castes | | 15. Mahya-vanhi | 15. Mahya-vanshi |
| 302 | Sl. No. 17 left side – under Scheduled Castes | | 17. Mang-Gurudi | 17. Mang-Garudi |
| 305 | Para 2 line 2 (right) | | Cunducted | Conducted |
| 307 | Para 1 line 3 (left) | | This Distiuction | This distinction |
| 307 | Under the Heading – Non-workers line 2 | | Cateyory X | Category X |
| 308 | Para 1 line 1 (right) | | Prefession | Profession |
| 309 | Para 3 line 12 from bottom | | tick the relating thier | tick the entry relating their |
| 310 | Line 3 from top | | | |
| 313 | Chitradurga Total (Statement B) | | 106 | 105 |
| 314 | Sadalga (Belgaum District) | 3 | 11.27 | 11.97 |
| 318 | Mysore State T | 20 | .. | N |
| 323 | Shimoga City | 14 | 250 | 205 |
| 325 | Kadur (Chikmagalur Dist.) | 4 | 52.64 | 52.54 |
| 325 | Hubli-Dharwar Corporation | 5 | 34.36 | 43.36 |
| 336 | South Kanara Dist. T | 4 | 8441.1 | 8441.0 |
| 337 | ,, T | 18 | 249,315 | 349,315 |
| 337 | Tumkur District T | 17 | 331,199 | 332,199 |
| 338 | Tumkur District R | 23 | 184,466 | 284,466 |
| 368 | Ramdurg Taluk T | 5 | 22,451 | 22,541 |
| 369 | Sampagaon Taluk U | 14 | 4,263 | 4,623 |
| 369 | Bailhongal (M) | 15 | 15 | 51 |
| 382 | Bellary District U | 35 | 14,041 | 4,041 |
| 399 | Indi Taluk T | 17 | 26,518 | 36,518 |
| 402 | Line 4 of Bijapur Taluk | 2 | — | Bijapur City (M) |
| 402 | Line 4 of Hungund Taluk | 2 | — | Hungund (TP) |
| 417 | Sringeri Taluk R | 30 | 240 | 244 |
| 428 | Chitradurga (M) | 41 | 861 | 863 |
| 441 | Coorg District R | 17 | 79,227 | 79,277 |
| 454 | Gadag Taluk R | 40 | 1,204 | 204 |
| 500 | Mulbagal Taluk R | 20 | 34,101 | 35,101 |
| 500 | Sidlaghatta Taluk T | 21 | 7,829 | 7,928 |
| 519 | Gundlupet Taluk R | 18 | 3,639 | 3,739 |
| 534, 536 & 538 | *Dandeli Notified Area | 2 | (N.A.) | (NAC) |
| 584 | Karkal (TP) | 21 | 1.881 | 1,881 |
| 585 | Col. Heading | 32 | VI | IV |

# CENSUS OF INDIA 1971—MYSORE STATE

## PUBLICATION PROGRAMME

Portrait of Population—A Descriptive Analysis

PART I-A — First Part of the General Report

PART I-B — Second Part of the General Report

PART I-C — Subsidiary Tables

PART II-A — General Population Tables (A Series)

PART II-B — Economic Tables (B Series)

PART II-C (i) — Distribution of Population—Mother Tongue and Religion, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

PART II-C (ii) — Other Social & Cultural Tables and Fertility Tables—Tables on Household Composition, Single Year Age, Mar Status, Educational Levels, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, etc.

PART II-D — Migration Tables

PART III — Report on Establishments

PART IV — Report on Housing

PART V — Special Tables and Ethnographic Note on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

PART VI-A — Town Directory

PART VI-B — Special Survey Reports on Selected Towns

PART VI-C — Survey Reports on Selected Villages

PART VIII-A — Administration Report—Enumeration

PART VIII-B — Administration Report—Tabulation

} *Not for sale—for official use only.*

PART IX — Census Atlas

PART IX-A — Administrative Atlas

PART X — District Census Handbooks:—

PARTS A & B — Village & Town Directory and Village & Townwise Primary Census Abstract

PART C — Analytical Report, Administrative Statements and District Census Tables, Special Studies and other Miscellaneous Reports.

## ALL INDIA PUBLICATIONS

Volumes similar to those indicated above are being published at the All India level. Apart from these, All India Census Tables on Sample basis being Part II (Spl.) and a Special Report on Graduates and Technical Personnel being Part VII are also being published.

---

The District Census Handbooks will be available for sale at the Government Central Press, Bangalore and the other publications at Office of the Director of Census Operations in Mysore, Bangalore and the Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi-6.